

سلسلة جديدة ملونة

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للملايين

المورد
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عَرَبِي - إنْكِليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخوا
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤ ٤٤٥ - ٨٢٣ ٤٧٤
ببرقيا، ملايين - تليكس: ٢٣١٦٦ ملايين
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon
P.O. Box: 1085
Telex: 23166 LE
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعِ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا

الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموسُ اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظارُهُ، والذي اقتضى إنجازُهُ انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تخلَّلتها، ولا سيَّما في السَّنَوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بِمُفْرَدِي يُفْعِدُنِي - لولا العزيمة الرَّاسِخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مُواصلة الخوض في لُجْجِهِ الهائلة. غير أني كُلَّمَا كُنْتُ أَسْتَشْعِرُ وَهْنًا أَوْ أَسْتَظْهَمُ المَشْرُوعَ فَأَقِفُ أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حائِرًا مُتَرَيِّنًا، كان طُمُوحِي يعود لِيُخَفِّزَنِي إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بَنَيْتُ عليها خُطَّتِي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أَمْضَيْتُ شهورًا عديدةً كُنْتُ خَلالَهَا أُطْرِحُ الخُطَّةَ تَلَوُ الخُطَّةَ، وَأُبَدِّلُ المنهجَ تَلَوُ المنهج، استطعتُ أن أَهْتَدِيَ إلى خُطَّةٍ قَويمةٍ ونهَجٍ واضحٍ تتبَدَّى معالمُها بِاتِّساقٍ واطِّرادٍ في شَتَّى أَرْجاءِ هذا العمل الرَّحِيب. وسرعانَ ما وَجَدْتُ نَفْسِي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِنايَتِهِ، أَشَقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتَصْمِيمٍ وَأَتَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ بِثَبَاتٍ إلى أن انْتَهَيْتُ من التَّأليفِ وَوَصَلْتُ إلى آخِرِ مَطافِ العمل، أعني التَّنْضِيدَ والتَّصْحِيحَ يليها الطَّبْعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وكان إشرافي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامًّا لا يُعِينُنِي فِيهِ سِوَى رِضْوَانِ الباري عَزَّ وَجَلَّ.

وأما الخُطَّةُ والنهَجُ المُتَّبَعانِ فَإِنَّهُمَا يُضْفِيانِ على هذا القاموس ميزاتَ عدة، أَهمُّها ما

يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطوُّر الحضاري والتأزج الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفَّر فيها عنصراً الشُّوع والتداول فتصبح مُستفَرَّعة ومُعتَرَفاً بها من قِبَلِ الغالبية من مُستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تَبْلُغْ هذه الدَّرَجَة، بل لا تزال غير مُوحَّدة أو غير مألُوفة أو لم تَحْظَ باعترافٍ أو تداولٍ عامَّين، ولم تتكرَّس في دنيا الاستعمال - كعددٍ كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُترَجِّجة سواءً منها المنحوتة أو المُعرَّبة - فَتُسْتَبَعَدُ بانتظار أن تَسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّروطَ المذكورة.

ولمَّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادِحاً، ففي إمكان المراء أن يتخيَّل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلِّف قاموسٍ عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدارَ الاهتمام الذي أُولِّئَتْهُ للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئى العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطبِّ وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بدنية ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانياً - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطوُّر اللغة وتقلُّب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مُماتة بسبب من كونها قد أُلْقِيَتْ خارجَ دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائيةً عن حاجات العصر. إنَّ الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المُهمَّلة ينبغي إغفالها لأنَّ الفائدة من النصِّ عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكنَّ المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرةً ومُخَيَّبةً للأمال.

ثالثاً - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلماتٌ معروفةٌ سابقاً، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فَرَضَ التطوُّر والابتكارُ استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُثَبِّتْها معاجننا العربية - العربية.

رابعاً - إهمال معاني قديمةٍ بائدةٍ لكلماتٍ معروفةٍ إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبةً في بابها.

خامساً - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يَخْتَصُّ كُلُّ منها بمعنىً مستقلٍّ من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدُّد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإِتِّبَاعُ كُلِّ فرعٍ منها بتعريفٍ أو شرحٍ أو دليلٍ يميِّز الفرعَ عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مُراجعِ القاموس الاهتداء إلى طَلَبَتِهِ.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:
(١) غَيَّيْتُ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تتَّخذ أكثر من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تميِّز تمييزاً صارماً دقيقاً بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فصلتُ فصلاً تقريبياً بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفاً واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالباً ما يكون تعريفاً مبهماً غامضاً لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدده ويحصره، مهمةٌ أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقَّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميَّزات عملٍ معجميٍّ ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالاً من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فصلت أحياناً بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقماً متسلسلاً خاصاً به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقَابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوٍ مُشوِّشٍ ومُرْبِكٍ، لأنها تترك للمراجع أن يختارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يبحثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تُفترضُ سلفاً بالمراجع أنه مُلمٌّ بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يبحثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحاً لها، وهذا لعمري الغرض الذي وُجدَ المعجمُ أساساً من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشوِّشُ ذهنه وتعمِّدُ له سبيلَ الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كلَّ المُقابِلات الأجنبية المذكورة شرحاً لِلْفَظَةِ العربية، وأن يفهم كلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقابِلِ المُوافق للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقابِلات الأجنبية المختلفة لِلْفَظَةِ العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كُنْتُ قد التزمتُ مبدأ تيسير المراجعة على مُستعمل المعجم وإيصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضالَّته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريف المناسب، الموجز، المميِّز للمعنى، الدالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبوقةً بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعمل في حقلٍ مُعيَّن من حقول العلم أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تفرعها مستعصياً بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيراً، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطة ومتداخلة على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحة أو ضمة أو كسرة أو سُكُونٍ أو شَدَّةٍ على كُلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِّحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِيَّتُ قَدْرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبَيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ المعاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبَطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطِقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطِقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْظُورٍ» بعد «مُنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُهْمَلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: انْفِصَالِيٍّ، غَوْغَائِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ، قَاعِدِيٍّ، قَبْلِيٍّ، مَادِّيٍّ، مَدِينِيٍّ، مَصْلِيٍّ، نِظَامِيٍّ) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي أن يُغْفَلَ ذِكْرُ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابِلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدمُ الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرحٍ مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيثُ يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كُلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزيُّ للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةُ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردةُ في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يَجِدَ كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كُلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تَفْصِلُ بينها سُؤْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (:). كُلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أَنَّ شَرْيْحَةً واسعة من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدةٍ إِنَّمَا يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة

يَتَعَرَّفُونَ إِلَيْهَا، أَوْ مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِمْ، أَوْ ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٍ مِنْ ظِلَالِ مَعَانِي الْكَلِمَةِ الَّتِي يَرَاغُمُونَ.

تاسعاً - اعتماد الترتيب الألفبائي النُطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوِضًا عَنْ إِلْزَامِ الْقَارِئِ أَنْ يَعُودَ إِلَى جَذْرِ كُلِّ كَلِمَةٍ عَرَبِيَّةٍ، صَارَ فِي مَقْدُورِهِ أَنْ يَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى الْكَلِمَةِ الْمَطْلُوبَةِ بِسُرْعَةٍ وَيُسْرٍ لِأَنَّهَا مُبَوَّبَةٌ كَمَا تُكْتَبُ (أَوْ تُلْفَظُ) أَيَّ بِحَسَبِ حُرُوفِهَا الْأُولَى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْقِيَ عَلَيْهِ، وَلَوْ مُسْتَتِرًا، هُوَ فِي اسْتِعْمَالِ الْإِحَالَةِ، إِذْ إِنِّي، مَبْدِئِيًّا، لَمْ أُحِلِّ الْقَارِئَ عَلَى لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (بِوَسْطَةِ إِشَارَةٍ « رَاجِعْ ») إِلَّا إِذَا كَانَتِ اللَّفْظَتَانِ مُتَرَادِفَتَيْنِ تَمَامًا وَمِنْ جَذْرِ وَاحِدٍ، كَمَا سَيَأْتِي بَيَانُهُ فِي الْفَقْرَةِ التَّالِيَةِ.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة « راجع » للإحالة إلى مَادَّةٍ أَوْ لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (أ) وَارِدَ ذِكْرُهَا فِي مَكَانٍ آخَرَ مِنَ الْقَامُوسِ كَأَنْ تَكُونَ مُرَكَّبَةً مِنْ كَلِمَتَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ أَوْ أَنْ تَكُونَ عِبَارَةً اصْطِلَاحِيَّةً^(١)، أَوْ (ب) ذَاتِ مَدْلُولٍ مُمَازِلٍ إِذَا كَانَ جَذْرُ اللَّفْظَتَيْنِ وَاحِدًا^(٢)، وَذَلِكَ اخْتِصَارًا لِلْمَسَاحَةِ وَتَفَادِيًا لِلتَّكَرُّارِ.

إِذَا، كَلِمًا كَانَتِ الْأَلْفَاظُ ذَاتِ الْجَذْرِ الْوَاحِدِ مُتَرَادِفَةً، اِكْتَفَيْتُ بِإِيرَادِ مَعَانِي إِحْدَاهَا بِالْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةِ وَوَضَعْتُ إِشَارَةَ « رَاجِعْ » أَمَامَ شَقِيقَاتِهَا. وَإِذَا كَانَ التَّرَادُفُ يَنْطَبِقُ عَلَى كُلِّ مَعَانِي اللَّفْظَةِ، كَانَتِ الْإِحَالَةُ تَامَةً^(٣). أَمَّا إِذَا كَانَ فَرْعٌ مِنْ فُرُوعِ اللَّفْظَةِ وَحْدَهُ مُتَرَادِفًا مَعَ فَرْعٍ آخَرَ مِنْ شَقِيقَاتِهَا، اقْتَصَرْتُ إِشَارَةَ « رَاجِعْ » عَلَى الْإِحَالَةِ إِلَى هَذَا الْفَرْعِ وَحَسَبَ^(٣).

★ ★ ★

(١) فَتَحْتُ كَلِمَةَ « نِيَابِي » بِحَدِّ:

حَصَانَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٍ، حُكُومَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٍ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

وَحَتَّ كَلِمَةَ « عَقَبَ » تَحْدِ:

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعُ رَأْسٍ

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَامٌ - رَاجِعُ نَوُومٍ

تَغْفَلٌ - رَاجِعُ غَافَلٍ

فَهَمٌ - رَاجِعُ أَفْهَمَ

إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَرَبَ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَضَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي - إنكليزي» هذا، يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآتفة الذِّكْر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلبًا ملِحًا لدى أصحاب الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصّة بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجم الإنكليزية - العربية وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرُّقيّ والتَّخصُّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجم العربية - الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوُّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها الشُّموليّة والغزارة المطلوبتان من معجم ثنائيّ اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوح العَرَض الذي يُحقِّق سهولة الاستعمال وسرعة المراجعة للحصول على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفني بالغرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غاية أُملي هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجم مُجملَ الحاجات التي أشرتُ إليها، وأن يسدّ النقص الذي يُعانيه عالم المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.

والحمد لله ربّ العالمين أولاً وآخراً، وما توفّيقى إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور زروحي البعلبكي

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرَّد الذي اشتُقَّتْ منه. فكلمة «اسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرُدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب الميم، و«سُتْعِمَلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
٢. إن اللغة العربية المعتمَدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلية.
٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب الموادِّ إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْفَرِّزُ رِسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُتْبِعتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَفْصِلٌ (المُسْتَفْصِل) وَاعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرُدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المفرد لا الجمع. تُسْتثنى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «انْقَاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمام مفردِها «نَقْض» في باب النون إجابةً إلى «انْقَاض»، كما يلي:

نَقْضُ (ج) انْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٍ - راجع انْقَاض

٥. تَرُدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المذكر لا المؤنث. تُسْتثنى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالةً خاصةً في صيغة المؤنث.
٦. يَرُدُّ الفعلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.
٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسب توالي الحركات: الفَتْحة أولاً، تليها الضمة، فالكَسرة، فالسكون.
٨. الشَّذَّةُ (َ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المواد، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
٩. الألفُ المَدْدُودَةُ (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيِّزُ عنها في الترتيب.
١٠. الألفُ المَقْصُورَةُ (ى) تُعْتَبَرُ مُساوِيَةً للألفِ العاديَّةِ.
١١. الهمزة (ء) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا حينما جاءت وكيفما كُتِبَتْ (أي مها كان كُتِبَتْها)، فلا تميز بين الهمزة والألف اللينة العاديَّة سواء أُكْتُِبَتِ الهمزة على الألف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلة.
١٢. التَّاءُ المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣. عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كُلُّها منها تعريفٌ أو شرحٌ أو دليلٌ يُمَيِّزُ بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بِكُلِّ الاكتفاءِ بوضعِ الشَّرْطَةِ المُنْحَنِيَةِ (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشكِّلُ تشكيلاً كاملاً.

١٤. تَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلةً (،). أما السُّوْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (:). فتَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥. تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقاربين ترتيباً حروفها تقارباً يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِيلُ بينهما فاصلةً (أو أكثر). مثلاً:

وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ ،

بَارَ، بَارَ، بَارَ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، المَرَّةُ تَلَوَّ المَرَّةُ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦. النقطتان (:). تدلّان على أَنَّ ما بعدها تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧. تُستعمل القوسان () في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكنُ، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مثلاً:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَمْس (اليَوْمِ)
صَغِير (السِّنِّ)	إِسْتَكْتَمَ (بِه الرِّسِّ)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالاً إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَبْرَحِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْر)
عَالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (الفَصْل)
عِمْلَاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاق (صفة)	صَبِيغَة (أو صَوْت) تَعَجَّبُ
حَاض (بِ الأُنْثَى)	عِلَّة (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الوجود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تَبَيَّنَان جواز استعمال الكلمة بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضَمَّنَا كلمة أخرى توضع سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجَابِرَة. مثلاً:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to deplume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:

رَهُوَ (طائر) دُبَاب، دُبَابَة (حشرة).

ثِيَتَل (حيوان) زُعُرور (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قَبْلُهَا تُسْتَعْمَلُ في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو

أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العِلْم. مثلاً:

دَالَّة [رياضيات] ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩. قَلَّلْتُ قَدْرَ الإمكان من المُختصرات، فاقتَصَرْتُ على ما يلي:

ج = جَمْع إلخ = إلى آخره [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] pl. = plural

ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

١. معاجم عربية - عربية

- أساس البلاغة، الزمخشري، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزبيدي، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسمود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حماد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجر، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧ - ١٩٧٣.

- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المختصر، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المرجع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جبر عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال المتعدية بحرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ المثناة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

٢. معاجم عربية - أجنبية

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدرية، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي - انكليزي، وليم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جُبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جُبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سموي فوق العادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهابي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم المبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبیه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعد بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصور لأسماء النباتات المتعدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفيان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جئور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, اتفاق، وفاق، واتحاد
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, ائتلاف (بین اُحزابِ او دُول)
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); ائتلافی

harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be ائتلف (مع): تناعم، انسجم

harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, ائتلف: اتحاد، انضمام
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a ائتلف: شکل ائتلافاً (بین اُحزابِ الخ)
coalition

اِتِّلَقَ - راجع تالِق

اِئْتَمَ: قَصَدَ - راجع اَمَّ

to follow someone's example, be اِئْتَمَ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, اِئْتِمَار: تَشَاوُر
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, اِئْتِمَار: تَامُر
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, اِئْتِمَار: مُؤَامَرَة
scheme

obedience, compliance, اِئْتِمَار: طَاعَة، خُضُوع
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, اِئْتِمَام (ب): اِقْتِدَاء (ب)
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, (هَمْزَة الاسْتِفْهَام)
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors اَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللّٰهِ يَجْحَدُونَ ؟
of God?

did you write the letter? have you اَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ ؟
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? اَلَمْ اَقُلْ لَكَ ؟

whether... or, اَمْ... اَمْ... سَوَاء... اَمْ (هَمْزَة التَّوْبِيْهَةِ)
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or اَنْذَرْتَهُمْ اَمْ لَمْ تُنْذِرْهُمْ
do not warn them

or? perhaps? (لِلتَّشْكِيكِ)

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps اَوْ تَشْكُ فِيْ ذٰلِكَ ؟
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh اَلَا، اَمَّا (لِلتَّوْكِيْدِ)

oh, do know! let it be known! اَلَا فَاعْلَمُوْا

oleander, rosebay اَء (نَبَات)

returning, coming back, going back; عائِد اِيْب: راجع، عائد
returnee, returner

to return, come back, go back اِئْتَاب: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to wear or wrap oneself in a اِئْتَزَرَ: لَبَسَ الْاِزَارَ
loincloth

to follow someone's example, اِئْتَسَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,
model after, be guided by

اِئْتَكَلَ: تَاكَلَ - راجع تَاكَلَ

to blaze, flame, flare up اِئْتَكَلَ النَّارُ

to burn with anger, flame with rage, اِئْتَكَلَ غَضَبًا
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَغْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خِنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabout; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الثَّص (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَايِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قَرَوَة: كَسْنَاء
chameleon	أَبُو قَرَوَة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسَوَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذئْب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كَعْب: نُكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرْكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مَقْص (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مَقْص (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مَنَجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْدَر: دَيْك
sawfish	أَبُو مَنشار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مَنشار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النُّوم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوَل

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِئْتِمَان: ثِقَة
credit	اِئْتِمَان: تَسْلِيْف
breach of trust	سُوء الْاِئْتِمَان: إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة
fiduciary	اِئْتِمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَمَارَر
to obey, carry out	اِئْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِئْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِئْتَمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
return(ing), coming back, going back	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
old woman, woman over fifty years old	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
to return, come back, go back	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
to long for, yearn for	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
father	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
father	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
ancestor, forefather	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
foster father	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
lion	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
chaffinch	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
gecko	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
Adam	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
chat, wheatear	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
bread	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
wolf	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
scarab; dung beetle	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
crab	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع
lion	اِئْتِمَانِي: رُجُوع

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; اِبَاحِي
profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic
licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, اِبَاحِيَّة
dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography
to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, اَهْلَكَ
extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge
annihilation, extermination, اِهْلَاكَ
eradication, extirpation, destruction
genocide اِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّة
to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate اِهْلَاكَ
needler اِبَار: صَانِعُ الْاِبَرِ اَوْ بَائِعُهَا
flea اِبَار: بُرْعُوث
group, troop, band, company, body اِبَاشَة: جَمَاعَة
to ovulate اِبَاض: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ, اَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَةَ
ovulation اِبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَةِ مِنَ الْمَيْضِ
to offer for sale اِبَاع: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ
to cause to urinate اِبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُولُ
bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack اِبَالَة: رُزْمَة
اِبَانَ: اَظْهَرَ, اَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
to separate, detach, cut off اِبَانَ: فَصَلَ, قَطَعَ
time اِبَانَ: حِينَ, وَقْتُ
during, in the course of, at the time of اِبَانَ: فِي اِبَانَ
اِبَانَة - رَاجِعَ تَبْيِينِ
اِبْتِنَاس - رَاجِعَ اِبْتِنَاسِ
to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, اِبْتِنَاس
distressed, afflicted
sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, اِبْتِنَاس
affliction
to buy, purchase اِبْتَعَ: اشْتَرَى
اِبْتَحَثَ (عن) - رَاجِعَ بَحْثَ (عن)
اِبْتَدَأ - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ
اِبْتَدَاء - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ
starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., اِبْتِدَاءٌ مِنْ
effective from...
elementary; primary; preparatory, اِبْتَدَائِي
preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,
rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient,

cock, rooster اَبُو الْيَقْطَان: دِيَك
the parents, father and mother اَلْاَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان
reverend father اَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
handed down or transmitted from father اَبَا عَنْ جَدَّ
to son, inherited from forefathers, from one
generation to another, by heredity
paternal اَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)
O my father! يَا اَبْت
August اَب: اَغْطُسْ
the (Heavenly) اَب: اَوَّلُ الْاَقَانِيْمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
father
unwilling, reluctant, (د) كَارِه, اَب (الْاَيُّ)
grudging, disinclined, averse, loath
grass, herbage; pasture اَب: عُشْب
to refuse, decline, reject, turn down اَبِي: رَفَضَ
to disdain, scorn, اَبِي: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ, اسْتَنَكَفَ عَنْ
spurn, reject haughtily
to deny, refuse, withhold اَبِي عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ اِيَّاهُ
from
to insist on اَبِي اِلَّا اَنْ
whether he likes it or not, willingly or
unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice
اَبَاء: اَوَى, اُنْزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّأَ
اَبَاء (بِ اَوْ فِي): اَقَامَ, نَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّأَ
refusal, rejection اِبَاء: رَفُضَ
disdain, haughtiness, pride, اِبَاء: اَنْفَعَة, عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ
superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor
to lodge, put up for the night اَبَات: جَعَلَهُ بَيْتَ
abbot اَبَاتِي, اَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
apatite اَبَاتِيْت (مَعْدَن)
to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make
lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify, warrant
اَبَاح: بَاحَ بِالْاِسْرَءِ, اَفْشَى
to disclose, divulge, reveal
permission, allowance, allowing, اِبَاحَة: اِجَازَة
authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,
sanction(ing)
disclosure, divulgence, revelation اِبَاحَة: اِفْشَاء, بَوَّاح

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

amputee: ابتر: مَنْ بُرِعَ عَضْوٌ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

ابتر: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

ابتر: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (من); (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

ابتر: بِالْتَهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage

blackmail; chantage

ابتر: رَازَ (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

ابتر: رَازِي

smiling; smile

ابتر: تَبَسُّمٌ

smile

ابتر: سَمَةٌ

to take premature action, begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

ابتر: تَبَسُّمٌ

to smile

ابتر: كَذَبٌ

to lie, tell an untruth

ابتر: رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away; departure, leaving

ابتر: ذَهَابٌ، مُغَادَرَةٌ

keeping away عن، غِيَابٌ بعيداً عن، withdrawal or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

ابتر: انْفِصَالٌ

avoidance, shunning, keeping

ابتر: عَنْ: تَحْتَبُّ

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

ابتر: بُعْدٌ

to move away (from), go away (من): ذَهَبَ بعيداً، غَادَرَ away (from); to leave, depart (from)

ابتر: رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ

to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

ابتدائي [قانون]

elementary education

تعليم ابتدائي

court of first instance

محكمة ابتدائية

elementary school, primary school

مدرسة ابتدائية

contrivance, contriving, devisal,

ابتداء: ابتكار

devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning; invention, innovation, origination, creation; coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

ابتداء: هرطقة، بدعة

heretical

ابتداعي: هرطقي

improvisation, extemporization

ابتداء: ارتجال

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to)

ابتدأ: (إلى): أسرع

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of

ابتدأ: استبق

before I could utter a word, he said...

ابتدأ: قائلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something

ابتدأ: ابتكر

to originate a heresy

ابتدأ: أتي ببذعة

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand, do on the spur of the moment

ابتدأ: ارتجل

hackneying; abuse, misuse

ابتدأ: إساءة استعمال

triteness, commonness, commonplaceness, platitude, banality

ابتدأ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُتَبَدِّلًا

indecorum, indecency; vulgarity; immorality

ابتدأ: عَدَمُ اخْتِشَامٍ

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday use, make trite, make hackneyed

ابتدأ: اِنتَهَنَ

to violate accepted standards of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

ابتدأ: تَرَكَ الاخْتِشَامَ

to degrade oneself, demean oneself, lower oneself, stoop

ابتدأ: اِنْحَطَّ (نَفْسُهُ)

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

ابتر: مَقْطُوعٌ

anabolism	إِبْتِنَاءٌ [أَحْيَاء]
anabolic	إِبْتِنَائِي [أَحْيَاء]
rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness), high spirits	إِبْتِهَاجٌ: فَرْحٌ، سُورُورٌ
supplication, prayer, invocation	إِبْتِهَالٌ: تَضَرُّعٌ
to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about or over); to cheer up	إِبْتَهَجَ (ب): فَرْحَ
to show off, vaunt, flaunt	إِبْتَهَرَ: تَبَجَّحَ بِهِ
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate	إِبْتَهَرَ: بَالَغَ فِي
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest	إِبْتَهَلُ: تَضَرَّعَ
purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)	إِبْتِشَاعٌ: شَرَاءٌ
to confide one's secret to, tell one's secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to	أَبَثَ (هُ السِّرَّ)
to alphabetize	أَبَجَّدَ
alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian	أَبْجَدِي
alphabetically	أَبْجَدِيًّا
alphabet	أَبْجَدِيَّةٌ: الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّةُ
potbellied, paunchy	أَبْجَرٌ: مُتَكَرِّشٌ، ضَخْمُ البَطْنِ
obese, fat, corpulent	أَبْجَرٌ: بَدِينٌ
to make hoarse, husky, harsh	أَبَحَّ: سَبَّبَ بُحَّةً لـ
hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff	أَبَحَّ: مَبْحُوحٌ
sailing, navigation	إِبْهَارٌ: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا
to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a sea voyage, voyage	أَبْهَرَ: سَافَرَ بَحْرًا، جَاءَ بِالسَّفِينَةِ
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage	أَبْهَرَ: كَرِهَ رَائِحَةَ الفَمِ
having bad breath, suffering from halitosis	أَبْهَقَ: أَعْوَرَ
one-eyed	أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stay in, remain in, abide in	أَبَدَ الحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ
to run wild; to be or become wild, untamed, feral	

to separate	إِبْتَدَعَ: انفصلَ عن، فارقَ، باينَ
(oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on	
to avoid, shun, keep away	إِبْتَدَعَ: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى
from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold shoulder to	
to be or become far, faraway, قَصِيًّا far-off, distant, remote	إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا
to be or become unlikely, improbable	إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدَ الاحْتِمَالِ
to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want, crave after, covet	إِبْتَنَى
seeking, aiming at, aspiring to; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting	إِبْتِغَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ إِبْتَنَى
إِبْتِغَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغْيَةً	
إِبْتِغَاءٌ: بَغْيَةٌ، لِكَيْ - رَاجِعٌ بَغْيَةً	
invention, creation, devisal, innovation, origination; creativity, creativeness, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, novelty; unique achievement	إِبْتِكَارٌ
coinage, coining (of words or phrases)	إِبْتِكَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ العِبَارَاتِ
to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion	إِبْتَكَرَ: اسْتَنْبَطَ، إِبْتَدَعَ
to coin (a word, phrase, etc.)	إِبْتَكَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً إلخ: صاغَهَا
to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed	إِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
to test, try, put to the test	إِبْتَلَى: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ
to afflict, try, distress, torment, torture	إِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِبَحْثَةٍ، امْتَحَنَ
to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience	إِبْتَلَى بِهِ
trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation	إِبْتِلَاءٌ
إِبْتِلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلْعٌ	
إِبْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلْعٌ	
إِبْتِلَى بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتَلَى	
إِبْتَنَى - رَاجِعٌ بَنَى	

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبَدَعَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ

أَبْدَلَ: to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ: to commute

أَبَدِيّ: everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending

أَبَدِيَّة: eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبَرَّ: لَدَغَ to sting, bite

أَبَرَّ: ابْتَغَابَ، قَدَحَ to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبَرَّ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ to pollinate

أَبَرَّ: وَفَى to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)

أَبَرَّ: اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ: قَبِلَهُ to accept, approve of

أَبَرَّ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ to pollinate

أَبَرَّ: مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْفَى to absolve from, acquit

أَبَرَّ: مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْفَى from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبَرَّ: شَفَى to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

أَبْرَأَ: إِعْغَاءَ absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exonerate, exemption

أَبْرَأَ: شِفَاءَ recovery, recuperation, cure, healing

أَبْرَأَ: ذِمَّةً (كِتَابِي) acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

أَبْرَاز: إِظْهَارَ presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

أَبْرَاز: تَوْكِيدَ، تَشْدِيدَ accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

أَبْرَاز: إِتْنَاءَ protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

أَبْرَاز: نُشْرَ، إِصْدَارَ publishing, putting out, bringing out

أَبْرَاز: تَعَوُّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

أَبْرَاز: تَعَوُّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

أَبْرَاز: تَعَوُّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

أَبْرَاز: تَعَوُّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

أَبْرَاز: تَعَوُّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

أَبْرَاز: تَعَوُّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

أَبْرَاز: تَعَوُّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

أَبْرَاز: تَعَوُّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدَ

أَبَدَ: سَرَمَدَ، خَلَّدَ to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدَ: ضَارَ wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: دَوَامَ، خُلُودَ eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدَ: إِلَى الْأَبَدِ، أَبَدَ الدَّهْرَ forever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently

أَبَدَ: إِلَى أَبَدِ الْآبِدِينَ forever and ever

أَبَدًا: قَطُّ، مُطْلَقًا never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا always, forever, ever

أَبَدًا: خَلَقَ to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدًا: أَتَى بِجَدِيدٍ، ابْتَدَأَ to bring out

أَبَدًا: أَتَى بِجَدِيدٍ، ابْتَدَأَ something new, do first, introduce, open, begin, start, commence

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَقَ: تَعَوَّطَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَرَّرَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
leprous; leper	أَبْرَشِيَّةُ
gecko	أَبْرَصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	سَامٌ أَبْرَصَ: أَبُو بَرَيْصَ
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَرْسَلَ بَرْقِيَّةً
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرَقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَقَ بِسَيْفِهِ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَكَ: أَنَاخَ
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
bream	أَبْرَمَ: أَمْرَمَ
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	أَبْرَمِيسَ (سَمَك)
dandruff, scurf	إِبْرِي (الشَّكْل)
pure gold	إِبْرِي: بَائِعُ الْإِبْرِ
golden, gold	إِبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
silk	إِبْرِي: دَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	إِبْرِي: دَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
teapot; teakettle	إِبْرِي: دَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
April	إِبْرِي: دَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
washbasin, washbowl	إِبْرِي: دَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	إِبْرِي: دَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	إِبْرِي: دَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
to bring good news or glad tidings	إِبْرِي: دَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ

telegraphy	إِبْرَاق: إِزْسَالُ بَرْقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَام: إِقْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَام: عَقْدٌ، مَصْدَرُ عَقْدٍ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام
instrument of ratification	وَيْثِيقَةُ إِبْرَام
bream	أَبْرَامِيسَ (سَمَك)
gallfly	أَبْرَة: قَنْفِشَةٌ، دُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَة (الْحَيَاطَةِ): مِخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَة: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَة: حَقْنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَبِيبِيَّةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَة: حُمَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَة الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَة قُوْنُوغْرَافٍ
magnetic needle	إِبْرَة مَغْنِطِيْسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَة الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصْلَةٌ
compass	بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَةِ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَتَا
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصْدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَدَ - رَاجِعُ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back, repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation, deportation, expulsion

exclusion, elimination, ruling out

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others), seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, deport, expel

to exclude, eliminate, rule out to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

farther (away), further, remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

farthest, furthest, farthestmost, furthestmost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most remote, most distant

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate, dislike

to escape, flee, run away

fugitive, runaway; escapee

abaca, Manila hemp

to retain, keep (up), maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

to leave unchanged, leave untouched, leave as it is

to leave, leave over, leave behind

to make stay, ask to stay (at lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to

to cause indigestion to

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make out

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee

popliteal

armpit; axilla

to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

to lose time

slower

slowdown, slowing down, deceleration, slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation; tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

annulment, nullification, invalidation, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal, rescission

neutralization, counteraction; thwarting, frustration

basin-shaped valley; wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed, wide ravine

flat, level, even

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate, nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall, recant

to neutralize, counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to thwart, frustrate, foil

to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعُ بَطَّنَ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, **إِبْلَالٌ : شِفَاءٌ**
healing

to shine; to dawn **أَبْلَجَ : أَشْرَقَ , بَرَعَ**

bright, serene, clear **أَبْلَجَ : مُشْرِقٌ , صَافٍ , وَاضِحٌ**

to make swallow **أَبْلَعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ**

to inform of, **أَبْلَغَ (بِ , إِلَى) : بَلَّغَ , أَعْلَمَ بِ , نَقَلَ إِلَى , أَعْلَنَ**
tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of,
advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to,
communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to;
to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [قانون]) **أَبْلَغَ : سَلَّمَ [قانون]**
writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report, **أَبْلَغَ عَنْ : وَشَى بِ**
denounce, betray

give him my best regards! remember **أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي**
me to him!

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, **أَبْلَقَ : أَرْقَطَ , مُبْعَعٌ**
spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

chat, wheatear **أَبْلَقَ : أَبُو بُلَيْقٍ (طائر)**

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, **أَبْلَهَ (صفة)**
doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense,
dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded,
fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless,
daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, **أَبْلَهَ (اسم)**
dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead,
fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull
the Devil, Satan, Lucifer

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), **إِبْلِيسَ**
demoniac, demonic

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a **أَبْنِ الْمَيِّتِ**
funeral oration (in praise of..)

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion **إِبْنِ**
nephew **إِبْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ**

man, human being **إِبْنُ آدَمَ**

jackal **إِبْنُ أَوْى (حيوان)**

adopted son or child, adoptive son or **إِبْنُ بِالتَّبَنِّي**
child

foster child, foster son, **إِبْنُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ**
fosterling

godson, godchild **إِبْنُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَةِ**

to spare or save (someone's life), **أَبَقَى (على حَيَاتِهِ)**
keep alive

retention, keeping, **إِبْقَاءٌ : إِدَامَةٌ , مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى**
maintenance; preservation, conservation; reser-
vation; holding

leaving, leaving over, **إِبْقَاءٌ : تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إِنْخ)**
leaving behind

making stay, **إِبْقَاءٌ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (على الغداء إِنْخ)**
asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)

sparing, saving **إِبْقَاءٌ (على حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إِنْخ)**
(someone's life)

maintenance **إِبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ**
(preservation, keeping) of the status quo

أَبْقَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَقَرٍ

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, **أَبْقَعَ : مُبْعَعٌ , أَرْقَطَ**
dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

to make cry, make weep **أَبْكَى : جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي**

إِبْكَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْكِيرَ

أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَكَرَ , بَكَّرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to **أَبْكَمَ : أَسَكَّتَ , أَخْرَسَ**
silence

mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless, **أَبْكَمَ : أَخْرَسَ**
tongueless

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, **أَبَلَ : شَفِيَ**
regain health, get well

camels **إِبِلَ , إِبِلَ : جِمَالَ**

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to **أَبَلَى : صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode,
erode, wear away

أَبْلَى : إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَلَى

to prove oneself brave, show **أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا**
extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight coura-
geously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in
battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive
earnestly (for)

notification, notifying, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ : إِخْبَارٌ**
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission, delivery; announcement, statement,
declaration

service (of summons, writ, notice, **إِبْلَاحٌ [قانون]**
papers, etc.), delivery, notification

denunciation, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ عَنْ : وَشَايَ , شَكَّوْى**

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless	لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ
obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion	إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، إِتْبَاسٌ
thumb, pollex	إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ
great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux	إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ
to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale	أَبْهَتَ: جَعَلَهُ بَاهِتًا
	أَبْهَتَ: بَفَتَ، صَعَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَهَتَ
pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity	أَبْهَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ
to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy	أَبْهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ
aorta	أَبْهَرُ: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَاقِي
back	أَبْهَرُ: ظَهْرٌ
aortic, aortal	أَبْهَرِي
	أَبْهَظَ - رَاجِعَ بَهَظَ
savin	أَبْهَلُ (نَبَات)
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous	أَبْهَمَ: ضَيَّدَ أَوْضَحَ
to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible	أَبْهَمَ: إِتْبَسَ
	أَبُو - رَاجِعَ أَبَ
the parents, father and mother	الْأَبَوَانِ: الْوَالِدَانِ
fatherhood, paternity	أَبَوَّةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةٌ
opossum	أَبُوسُوم (حَيَوَان)
abutilon, yellow mallow	أَبُوطِيلُون (نَبَات)
ebonite	أَبُونَيْت: مَطَّاطٌ قَاسٍ
paternal, fatherly	أَبَوِي: وَالِدِي
	أَبِي - رَاجِعَ أَبِي
disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud	أَبِي: مَتَرَفَعٌ، أَتُوفَ
to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter	أَبْيَضَ: لَبِيضَ أَوْ لَبِيضًا
white	أَبْيَضُ: ضَيْدٌ أَسْوَدُ
blank, empty, unmarked	أَبْيَضُ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبٍ

crow; raven	إِبْنُ بَجْدَتِهَا - رَاجِعَ بَجْدَةٍ
native; national, citizen	إِبْنُ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِر)
countryman, compatriot	إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ
celebrity, celebrated person, famous man	إِبْنُ جَلَا
warrior; soldier	إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ
stepson, stepchild	إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: تَلْقَائِي
extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتِجَالِي
passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَائِرٌ
wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer	إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ
echo, reverberation	إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى
weasel	إِبْنُ عِرْسٍ (حَيَوَان)
polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew	إِبْنُ عِرْسٍ الْمُنْتِنِ (حَيَوَان)
cousin	إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ
	إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنَى، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
	natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson
egret	إِبْنُ الْيَاءِ (طَائِر)
ferret	إِبْنُ مِقْرَضٍ (حَيَوَان)
Samir Sadek, Jr.	سَمِيرٌ صَادِقُ الْإِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)
daughter (of someone), girl	إِبْنَةُ
niece	إِبْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
stepdaughter	إِبْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
cousin	إِبْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ
goddaughter, godchild	إِبْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
ebony	أَبْنُوسُ، أَبْنُوسُ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
filial	إِبْنِي
to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in	أَبَهَلْ أَوْ أَبَ: اِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill
أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِـ

to commit, perpetrate
أَتَى جُرْمًا: ارْتَكَبَهُ

to happen, occur, take place
أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate
أَتَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ

to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate
أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى

to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up
أَتَى عَلَى: اسْتَفْذَدَ

to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour
أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to
أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا

the following, what follows
مَا يَأْتِي

as follows; like this
كَمَا يَأْتِي

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - راجع في

to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for
أَتَى: وَاقَفَ، لَاقَى، نَاسَبَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with
أَتَى: أَعْطَى، زَوَّدَ بِـ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit
أَتَى أَكْلُهُ

to give alms, practice (regular) charity
أَتَى الرِّكَاهَةَ

prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader
أَتَاكَ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ

to allow, permit, let
أَتَاَحَ (لِ): سَمَحَ لـ

to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for
أَتَاَحَ (لِ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى

to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy
أَتَاَحَ (لِ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ

to make available, make obtainable
أَتَاَحَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى

to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with
أَتَاَحَ (لِ): أَعْطَى

to predestine,
أَتَاَحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny

innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white
أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ

whiting
أَبْيَضَ (سَمَكٌ)

white lie, fib
أَكْذُوبَةٌ بَيَاضٌ

bloodless coup d'état
إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضٌ

bloodless revolution
ثَوْرَةٌ بَيَاضٌ

first light of dawn
الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ

platinum
ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضٌ

white flag
رَايَةُ بَيَاضٍ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْلَامِ)

white slavery
رَقٌّ أَبْيَضٌ

white slaves
رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

with cold steel, with swords
بِالسَّالِحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed
صَحِيفَةٌ بَيَاضٌ

leukocyte, white blood corpuscle
كُرَيَّةٌ بَيَاضَةٌ

moonlit night; sleepless night
لَيْلَةٌ بَيَاضَةٌ

sudden death; natural death
مَوْتُ أَبْيَضٍ

beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity
يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيَاضَةٌ

whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white
إِبْيَاضٌ

leukemia
إِبْيَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)

Epicurean
إِبْيَقُورِيٌّ

Epicureanism
إِبْيَقُورِيَّةٌ

coming, next, following;
آتٍ (الْآتِي): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ

future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

coming, arriving; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival
آتٍ: وَاقِدٌ، قَادِمٌ

as follows
كَالْآتِي

to come, arrive, show up
أَتَى: جَاءَ

to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, advance, present, introduce, produce
أَتَى بِـ: أَحْضَرَ

to give (to), grant (to);
أَتَى شَخْصًا بِـ: أَعْطَاهُ، زَوَّدَهُ بِـ

to imitate, اتَّبَعَ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَذَا حَذْوَهُ، اقْتَفَى أثرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps
of; to follow suit

to follow, pursue, chase, اتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اتِّجَارٌ، إِتْجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَاجِرَةٌ

direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, اتِّجَاهٌ
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;
approach

sense اتِّجَاهٌ [رياضيات]

toward(s), to, in the direction of اتِّجَاهٌ

one-way وَحِيدٌ الاتِّجَاهِ، ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

directional اتِّجَاهِي

اتِّجَرَ، اتَّجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَاجِرٌ

to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (إِلَى) اتِّجَهَ
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

union, uniting, combination, اتِّحَادٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اتَّحَدَ
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,
amalgamation

union; اتِّحَادٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالاتِّحَادِ، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ
association; consortium; combination; pool;
alliance; federation

unity, oneness, singleness اتِّحَادٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
agreement, unanimous resolution

اتِّحَادٌ (اِخْتِكَارِيٌّ أَوْ لِلْحَدِّ مِنَ الْمُنَافَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ
أو مُنْتَجِنٍ)
trust; cartel, syndicate

customs union اتِّحَادُ جُمْرِكِيٍّ

labor union, trade union, union اتِّحَادُ عُمَالٍ

federation, federal union اتِّحَادٌ فِدِرَالِيٌّ

confederation اتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ

unanimously, as one man, with one اتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
accord, with one voice

jointly and severally بِالْإِتِّحَادِ وَالْإِنْفِرَادِ

foreordain, predetermine

to give the opportunity or chance أَتَاكَ الْفُرْصَةُ
he was given the opportunity, he أُتِيحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
had the chance

he was able to succeed أُتِيحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ

to act slowly, proceed deliberately, تَأَنَّى، تَأَنَّى
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be
deliberate

to stare at, gaze at, look أَتَأَرَّ (هُ الْبَصَرُ أَوْ النَّظَرَ)
sharply at

female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny أَتَانٌ: حِمَارَةٌ

royalty; tax, tribute إِتَاوَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ

bribe إِتَاوَةٌ: رَشْوَةٌ

أَتَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَيَّةٌ

following, going after, اتِّبَاعٌ: سِيرٌ خَلْفَ كَذَا
proceeding after, coming after

following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, اتِّبَاعٌ: تَبَنٍّ
taking up

observance, observing, اتِّبَاعٌ: الْإِزَامُ، تَقِيدٌ بِـ

compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

imitation, copying, taking after, اتِّبَاعٌ: اقْتِدَاءٌ بِـ

patterning after, following the example of

following, pursuing, اتِّبَاعٌ: مُطَارَدَةٌ، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ

pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,

running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

following (up); attachment, annexation, اتِّبَاعٌ: إِلْحَاقٌ

appending, addition, subjunction, junction,

joining, supplementation

classical, classic اتِّبَاعِيٌّ

classicism; classicality اتِّبَاعِيَّةٌ

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed اتَّبَعَ بِـ: أَلْحَقَ

by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to
subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,

add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

to follow, go after, proceed اتَّبَعَ: تَبَعَ، مَشَى خَلْفَهُ

after, come after

to follow, pursue; to adopt, اتَّبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَّى

take up

to observe, comply with, abide اتَّبَعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقِيدَ بِـ

by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

اُغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

اِثْرَسَ بِ: اِتَّقَى بِ, اِجْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

اُتْرَعَ: اُفْعِمَ, مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

اِثْرَعَ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

اُتْرِفَ (لِتُهُ النِّعْمَةُ): اُبْطَرْتُهُ

citron

اُتْرَنَج (نبات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

اِثْرَان: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

اِثْرَان: حَصَافَةٌ

اِثْرَر: لَيْسَ الْاِثْرَار - رَاجِعَ اِثْرَر

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

اِثْرَر: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

اِثْرَر: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

اِثْرَر: وُزِنَ

اِثْرَر: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

اِثْرَاع: اِثْتِدَاد

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

اِثْرَاع: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

اِثْرَاق

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

اِثْرَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

اِثْرَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ, عَرْضَ, تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

اِثْرَعَ ل: اِثْتَوَعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

اِثْرَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

اِثْرَقَ

to be branded

اِثْمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَيِّ, اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

اِلْتِخَادُ السُّوْفِيَّاتِيّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

اِثْعَادِيّ

federal government, federation

اِحْكُومَةُ اِثْعَادِيَّة

unionism; federalism

اِثْعَادِيَّة

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

اِثْعَفَ بِ

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

اِثْعَذَ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اِثْعَذَ اِجْرَاءَاتٍ اَوْ تَدَايِيرَ

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

اِثْعَذَ شَكْلًا

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

اِثْعَذَ قَرَارًا

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

اِثْعَذَ مِبَادَرَةً

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

اِثْعَمَ

اِثْعَمَ, اِثْعَمَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَمَ

to cover with dust or earth

اِثْرَبَ: وَضَعَ عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

اِثْرَبَ: اِغْنَى, كَثُرَ مَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِثْرَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ, قَلَّ مَالُهُ

citron

اُتْرَج (نبات)

citronella

اُتْرَجِيَّة

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

اُثْرَجَ: اَحْزَنَ

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to (إِتَّصَلَ بِ: خَابَرَ (هَاتِفِيًّا) إِلَيْهِ)
communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to phone, telephone, ring up

إِتَّصَلَ بِهِ الْخَبَرُ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَهُ الْخَبَرُ

to be related to, (إِتَّصَلَ إِلَى: اِتَّمَتَى إِلَى، اِتَّنَسَبَ إِلَى)
derive one's origin from, descend from

إِتَّصَلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ (إِلَى)

إِتِّضَاع - رَاجِعَ وَضُوح

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness; abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, (إِتِّضَحَ)
patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, (إِتَّضَعَ)
degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, (أُتْعِبَ: أَجْرَةً)
retainer

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning (إِتَّعَظَ بِ)
from, learning from, taking an example from

to tire (out), weary, make tired, (أُتْعِبَ: أَزْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ)
fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask, overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, (أُتْعِبَ: أَزْجَعَ، ضَاقَ)
vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy (أُتْعِسَ: أَشْقَى)
to destroy, ruin (أُتْعِسَ: أَهْلَكَ)

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, (إِتَّعَظَ بِ)
learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; (اتِّفَاق: عَقْدٌ، اِتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ)
treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, (اتِّفَاق: صَفَقَةٌ)
transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, (اتِّفَاق: تَفَاهُماً)
arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, (اتِّفَاق: وِفَاقٌ، ضِدٌّ خِلَافٌ، مُطَابَقَةٌ، تَوَافُقٌ)
harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent; concurrence

agreement, (اتِّفَاق: اِنْسِجَامٌ، مِلْءٌ اَمَّةٌ، مُطَابَقَةٌ، تَوَافُقٌ)
harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, (اِتِّصَفَ بِ: تَمَيَّزَ)
by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive feature or property

اِتِّشَح - رَاجِعَ تَوَشَّحَ

connection, connectedness, (اِتِّصَالَ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَاوُطٌ)
link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison, union, unitedness, attachment

communication, (اِتِّصَالَ: تَوَاصُلٌ، تَعَامُلٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ)
intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

calling, communicating (with), (اِتِّصَالَ (بِ): مُخَابَرَةٌ)
contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning, telephoning; (telephone) call; communication, contact

continuity, continuance, (اِتِّصَالَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ)
continuation

contact; touch(ing), (اِتِّصَالَ: تَمَاسٌ، تَلَاصُقٌ، مُلَاصَفَةٌ)
contiguity, adjacency

mass communication (اِتِّصَالَ: جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ)

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, (اِتِّصَالَ: جَنْسِيٌّ)
coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

أَجْرَى اِتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (بِ) - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَى

to keep (or stay) in touch with or (بَقِيَ عَلَى اِتِّصَالٍ بِ)
in contact with

liaison officer (ضَابِطُ اِتِّصَالٍ)

cryptology (عِلْمُ اِلْتِصَالَاتِ السَّرِّيَّةِ)

وَسَائِلُ اِلْتِصَالٍ - رَاجِعَ وَاسِيلَةٍ

to be characterized by, marked by, (اِتِّصَفَ بِ)
distinguished by; to have or possess as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality); to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, (اِتَّصَلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ)
joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join, unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, (اِتَّصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَوَاصَلَ)
uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, (اِتَّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقَ، لَاسَ، تَاخَمَ)
border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, (اِتَّصَلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ)
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّقَى - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

اتَّقَى: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

to agree

(with someone) (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)	اُتُون: فُرْن
kiln, furnace, oven	اُتِيح - راجع اُتَاح
ether	اُتِير: سَائِلٌ سَرِيعُ الْاِتِّهَابِ
etymological	اُتِيْمُولُوْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاُتِيْمُولُوْجِيَا
etymologist	اُتِيْمُولُوْجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاُتِيْمُولُوْجِيَا
etymology	اُتِيْمُولُوْجِيَا
to grow profusely, be luxuriant	اُتَّ (النَّبَاتُ اِلَخ): كَثُرَ
luxuriant, abundant, profuse	اُتَّ: وَاِفِرْ، غَزِير
to reward, repay, recompense, requite	اُتَّار - راجع اُتَّار
banyan	اُتَّاب: كَافًا، جَارِي
reward, repayment, recompense, requital	اُتَّاب (شَجَر)
furniture, furnishings	اُتَّابَة: مُكَافَاة
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment	اُتَّاث: فَرَش، مَفْرُوشَات
to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel	اُتَّار: هَمِج
to evoke, elicit, draw forth, call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken	اُتَّار: حَرَك
to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, pose, introduce, advance	اُتَّار: اِسْتَدْعَى، اُحْدَث
to enrage, infuriate, incense, madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex	اُتَّار: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، نُقْطَةً، مَوْضُوعًا)
to move, touch, impassion, commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize	اُتَّار: سَوَّالًا اِلَخ
to raise dust	اُتَّار: اِثَّار
اُتَّار، اِثَّار - راجع اُتَّار	
اُتَّار - راجع اُتَّار	
اُتَّار، اِثَّار - راجع اُتَّار	

leaning, reclining, resting	اِتِّكَاء
reliance, dependence, trust, confidence	اِتِّكَال
dependent, relying on another (for support)	اِتِّكَالِي
dependence, reliance on another (for support)	اِتِّكَالِيَّة
to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on; to trust (in), have confidence in	اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى
to trust in God; to recommend (entrust, commit) one's soul to God	اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللّٰه
damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment, wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage, wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging	اِتِّلَاف
to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the neck, perk up	اِتِّلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ
long-necked	اِتِّلَعَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ
to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy, ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage	اِتِّلَفَ
to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize, end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion or perfection; to execute, carry out, effectuate, implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do, perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement	اِتِّمَّ
completion, conclusion, finishing, windup, finalization, ending, termination; consummation, perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to completion or perfection; execution, carrying out, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization; doing, performance, fulfillment	اِتِّهَام
to automate, automatize	اِتِّمَّتْ: جَعَلَهُ اَوْتُوْمَاتِيْكِيَا
automation, automatization	اِتِّمَّة
indictment, accusation, charge, impeachment	اِتِّهَام
indictment; information	قَرَارُ اِتِّهَام
bill of indictment	مَذْكُرَةٌ (لَايِحَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ) اِتِّهَام
accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-	اِتِّهَامِي
count	مَادَّةُ (اَوْ فِقْرَةٌ) اِتِّهَامِيَّة
prosecuting authority, prosecution	هَيْئَةُ اِتِّهَامِيَّة
to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict	اِتَّهَمَ

identification; إثباتُ الهوية أو الشخصية أو الذاتية
evidence of identity شاهدُ الإثبات
witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness عبءُ الإثبات
burden of proof, onus of proof إثباتي
probative, evidential, substantiative, demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof أثبتَ: برهنَ، أظهرَ
to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of أثبتَ: أكدَّ، أيدَّ
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, substantiate, sustain, uphold أثبتَ: دَوَّنَ، سجَّلَ
to record, register, enter, list, write down, put down (in writing) أثبتَ (في): أدخلَ، ثبتَ
to put into, insert into, introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix أثبتَ الهوية أو الذاتية أو الشخصية
to identify, determine or establish the identity of أثبتَ صحةَ الوصيةِ
to probate (a will) أثبتَ: قرَّشَ، رَوَّدَ بالمفروشات
to furnish, provide with furniture أثبتَ: أعدَّ، هيأَ
to fix up, prepare; to make, do arrange أضعفَ: أوهنَ
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize, enervate, unnerve أضعفَ بالجراح
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure أضعفَ ضرباً
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly أضعفَ في العدوِّ
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely أضعفَ في الأمرِ: بالغَ
to exaggerate, overdo أضعفَ: نقلَ الحديثَ
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, cite أضعفَ: فضَّلَ
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise أضعفَ (في)
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway; to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

vestige, vestigium

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring إثارة: تَهيجُ
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, motivation إثارة: تحريكُ

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing إثارة: طرحُ

infuriation, enraging, incensement, angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation إثارة: إغضبُ

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة جنسية

vestigial آثارِي [أحياء]

archeologic(al)

archeologist

evidence, proof

proving, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening إثبات: برهنة، إظهار

confirmation, affirmation, corroborator, substantiation, sustainment, upholding إثبات: تأكيد، تأييد

recording, registration, entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing) إثبات: تدوين، تسجيل

insertion, inserting, intromission, putting; fastening, fixing إثبات: إدخال، تثبيت

testimonial proof or evidence; testimony إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود)

evidence in writing, literal proof إثبات كتابي أو تحريري

probate إثبات صحة الوصية، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	اَثَرَةٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ، اِخْتِيَارٌ
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	اَثَرِيّ
archeologist	عَالِمُ اَثَرِيّ
dentition, teething	اِثْفَارٌ: ظُهُورُ اَلسَّانِ
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	اَثْفَرُ (الْوَلَدُ)، اِثْفَرُ
andiron, dog, firedog	اَنْثِيَّةٌ: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمَشْتَعِلِ
	اَثْقَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَثُلُ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	اِثْقَالٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيْلًا
(over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	اِثْقَالٌ (عَلَى)، اِثْقَالٌ كَاثِلٌ كَذَا: اِزْهَاقٌ
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	اِثْقَالٌ (عَلَى): اِزْجَاجٌ، مُضَايِقَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite	اَثْقَبَ النَّارَ: اَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	اَثْقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيْلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	اَثْقَلَ عَلَى، اَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: اَزْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	اَثْقَلَ عَلَى: اَزْجَعَ، ضَايَقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	اَثْكَلَ اَلْاُمَّ وَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	اَثْلٌ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	اَثْلٌ: كَانَ كَرِيْمَ الْمَخْدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	اَثْلٌ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	اَثْلٌ (نَبَات)
rubble	اَثْلَبٌ، اِثْلَبٌ: دَبَشٌ
it snowed	اَثْلَجَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	اَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ اَوْ النَّفْسَ اِلَخْ
trimester	اَثْلُوْتُ

effect, influence, impact, bearing; action	اَثَرٌ: تَأْثِيْرٌ، مَفْعُوْلٌ
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	اَثَرٌ: وَفَعٌ
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	اَثَرٌ: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	اَثَرٌ (قَدِيْمٌ)، اَثَارٌ: بَقَايَا اَثَرِيَّةٌ
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	اَثَرٌ: مَسْحَةٌ، اَثَرٌ
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	اَثَرٌ: نَتِيْجَةٌ
tradition, Prophetic tradition	اَثَرٌ: حَدِيْثٌ، الْحَدِيْثُ الشَّرِيْفُ
scar, cicatrix, mark	اَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	اَثَرُ الْقَدَمِ
retroactive effect or force	اَثَرٌ رَّجْعِيّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	اَثَرٌ فَنِّيٌّ اَوْ اَدَبِيٌّ
aftermath, aftereffect	اَثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ اَوْ كَارِثَةٍ اِلَخْ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْاَثَارِ
archeology	عِلْمُ الْاَثَارِ
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْاَثَرِ
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى اَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي اَثَرٍ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيْدُ الْاَثَرِ
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	اَثِرٌ: اَنَانِيّ (صِفَةٌ)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	اَثِرٌ: اَنَانِيّ (اِسْمٌ)
	اِثْرٌ، فِي اِثْرِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى اَثَرٍ كَذَا (اَثَرٌ)
to be or become rich, wealthy	اَثَرَى: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	اَثَرَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	اِثْرَاءٌ
unjust (unlawful, illicit)	اِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرٌ مَشْرُوْعٌ
enrichment or gain	
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	اَثَرَةٌ: اَنَانِيَّةٌ

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at
to lodge, put up, quarter, أَتَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ
accommodate; to host, have as a guest
luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثْ، وَافِر، غَزِير
ether; air أَثِير [فِزْيَاء]
favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مَفْضَلُ
chosen; beloved, darling
honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَم
deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخ
highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ
ethyl أَثِيل [كِيمِيَاء]
ethylene أَثِيلِين [كِيمِيَاء]
sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَثِيم
miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;
atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious
ethane أَثِين [كِيمِيَاء]
to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ
أَجَاءَ بِ: أَخْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَاءَ بِ
to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَاوَبَ
say or write in reply
to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ الْخ
أَجَابَ طَلِبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى
comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent
to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,
answer, meet, satisfy
answer, reply; response; answering, أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابَ
replying
plea أَجَابَةُ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ
compliance, granting, accession، أَجَابَةُ: تَلَبُّيَّة
accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,
acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,
meeting, satisfaction
burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاج: مُضْطَرَم، مُلْتَهَب
bitter, salty (water) أَجَاج: مَرٌّ، مَالِح (مِنْ الْمَاء)
أَجَاج - رَاجِعَ اجْتَنَاحَ
اجْتَنَاح - رَاجِعَ اجْتِنَاحَ
to do well, do excellently, do أَجَادَ: أَدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ
expertly, do proficiently, excel (in)، achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do
wrong أَثِمَ: ارْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا
to accuse of a sin; to charge with
an offense أَثَمَ: إِثْمٌ بِالْإِثْمِ
أَثِم - رَاجِعَ أَثِمِ
sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; أَثِم
guilt
fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثَار
antimony إِثْمِد: أَنْتِيمُون
antimonial; antimonic; antimonious إِثْمِيدِي
to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay أَثْمَرَ
(off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work
(out), turn out well
to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسَكَّرَ
to praise, commend, laud، أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ
extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to
compliment
إِثْنَى - رَاجِعَ إِثْنَى
إِثْنَاءَ، فِي أَثْنَاءَ
during, in the course of, at the
time that, at the time of, while, when, as
فِي أَثْنَاءَ ذَلِكَ، فِي تِلْكَ الْأَثْنَاءِ، فِي هَذِهِ الْأَثْنَاءِ
meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the
interim
twelve إِثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)
duodecimal إِثْنَا عَشْرِي
duodenum الْمَعَى الْإِثْنَا عَشْرِي
two إِثْنَان، إِثْنَتَان (٢)
pair, couple, duad, brace إِثْنَان: زَوْج، زَوْجَان
ethnologic(al) إِثْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
ethnologist إِثْنُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
ethnology إِثْنُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
ethnic(al) إِثْنِي
ethnicity إِثْنِيَّة
Monday الْإِثْنَيْن (يَوْم)
Whitmonday إِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ
dualism إِثْنَيْنِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)
to stay at, remain at, dwell أَتَوَى بِ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ

اجَاعَة - راجع تجويع

to circulate, pass around اَجَالٌ: اَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate اَجَالٌ: اَدَارَ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ

to meditate on, ponder on اَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ اَوْ الْفِكْرَ فِي
or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize اَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, force, forcing; duress اِكْرَاهٌ: اِزْغَامٌ، اِكْرَاهُ

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required اِجْبَارِيٌّ: اِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، اِزْغَامِيٌّ

تَجْنِيْدٌ اِجْبَارِيٌّ - راجع تجنيد

to force to, compel to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to اَجْبَرَهُ عَلَى: اَرْغَمَهُ، اَكْرَهَهُ، قَسَرَهُ

اجْتَبَا: طاف - راجع جاب

اجْتَبَا: خَرَقَ - راجع جاب

to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome اِجْتَاَحَ: غَزَا، اِكْتَسَحَ

to devastate, ravage; to destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate اِجْتَاَحَ: دَمَّرَ، اَهْلَكَ، اَبَادَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance) اِجْتَاَزَ: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ

to pass, go through successfully اِجْتَاَزَ اِمْتِحَانًا اِلَى

to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear اِجْتَاَزَ: عَانَى، كَانَدَ

to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with اِجْتَاَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

اجْتَنَسَ - راجع جاس

اجْتَنَلْ: طاف - راجع جال

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull اِجْتَنَى: اِخْتَارَ

choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out اِجْتَبَا: اِخْتِيَارٌ

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command اِجَادَة

to protect, defend, guard, shelter, shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to) اِجَارَ: اَلْجَا، حَمَى

to help, aid, assist, support, stand by; to succor, relieve اِجَارَ: اَعَانَ، اَغَاثَ

to rescue (from), save (from), deliver (from) اِجَارَ (مِنْ): اُنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, letting out, renting out, hiring out اِجَارَة: اِيجَار

to permit, allow, let, give permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license اِجَارَ: سَمَحَ، اَبَاحَ، اُذِنَ

to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, pass, validate, uphold اِجَارَ: اَقَرَّ

to entitle, empower, authorize اِجَارَ: خَوَّلَ

اِجَارَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، اِجْتَاَزَ - راجع اجتاز

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing اِجَارَة: سَمَاحٌ، اِبَاحَة

endorsement, sanction(ing), confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding اِجَارَة: اِقْرَارٌ

permission, leave اِجَارَة: اِذْنٌ

permit, license, authorization, warrant(y) اِجَارَة: رُخْصَة، تَصْرِيحٌ

leave (of absence), furlough اِجَارَة: اِذْنٌ بِالْفَيْصَالِ

holiday(s), vacation اِجَارَة: عَطْلَة

license (academic degree) اِجَارَة: شَهَادَة لِيَسَانَسَ

driver's license, driving permit, operator's license اِجَارَة سَوِيٍّ اَوْ قِيَادَة

sick leave اِجَارَة مَرَضِيَّة

pass; laissez-passer اِجَارَة مُرُورٍ

pear(s) اِجْصَاءٌ: كُمُشْرَى

اجَاع - راجع جوع

اجْتَسَّ - راجع جسَّ	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to cross, traverse	
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتَلَاب: إِخْضَار
importation, import, importing	اجْتِلَاب: اسْتِيراد
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتَلَبَ: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَحْضَرَ
to import	اجْتَلَبَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تجالَدَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتِمَاع
reunion; union; unity	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْلِ
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرِيقِ
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَلٍ
sociologist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعٍ
sociology	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِ
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالَطٌ، مُجِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ اقْتِصَادِيٌّ
sociopolitical	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ
personal (شَخْصِيٌّ مَا) status	حَالَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ، وَضْعُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ (لِشَخْصٍ مَا)
social service	خِدْمَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social studies	دِرَاسَاتُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social security; social insurance	ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ، تَأْمِينُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social scientist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social science	الْعِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِيُّ
social work	عَمَلُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
human society	الْمُجْتَمَعُ الاجْتِمَاعِيُّ
Ministry of Social Affairs	وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

اجْتَثَّ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَأَصَلَ	to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate
اجْتِثَاث: اقْتِلَاع، اسْتِئْصَال	plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination
اجْتَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: اتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا	to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den
اجْتَدَى - راجع اسْتَجَدَى	
اجْتَذَاب: ضِدٌّ دَفْعٍ	attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)
اجْتَذَاب: اسْتِمَالَةٌ، فَتْنَةٌ	attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure
اجْتَذَبَ: ضِدٌّ دَفْعٍ	to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull
اجْتَذَبَ: اسْتِمَالٌ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ	to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure
اجْتَذَبَ الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِجَارَةٍ)	to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)
اجْتَرَّ (الْحَيَوَانُ)	to ruminate
اجْتَرَّ - راجع جَرَّوْ	
اجْتِرَار: مَصْدَرُ اجْتَرَّ	rumination
اجْتَرَحَ: أَنْجَزَ، أَحْرَزَ	to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform
اجْتَرَحَ: ارْتَكَبَ	to commit, perpetrate
اجْتَرَعَ - راجع جَرَعَ	
اجْتَرَفَ - راجع جَرَفَ	
اجْتَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ	
اجْتَرَّ - راجع جَرَّ	
اجْتَرَأَ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ	to take a part or a little of
اجْتَرَأَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ	to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock
اجْتَرَأَ: اخْتَصَرَ	to curtail, cut short, shorten
اجْتَرَأَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَرَأَ	
اجْتَرَأَ ب: اكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ - راجع جَرَأَ ب	

going through, passing through, **اجْتَبَارٌ: مُعَانَاةٌ**
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance,
endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِبَارٌ: تَغَلُّبٌ عَلَى**
getting over, getting past, coping with
to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **أَجَّعَ (النَّارَ الْإِخ)**
stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **إِجْحَافٌ: ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ**
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias,
partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **أَجَحَفَ بِ: ظَلَمَ**
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat
unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **أَجَحَفَ بِ: أَضَرَّ**
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **أَجَحَفَ بِ: أَقْتَلَعَ، أَهْلَكَ**
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate,
destroy completely, wipe out

أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ جَدَدٌ

أَجَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ

to be useful, helpful, **أَجْدَى: أَجْدَى نَفْعًا: نَفَعٌ، أَفَادَ**
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable,
instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of
profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help,
avail, advantage, profit

أَجْدَى: أَعْطَى - رَاجِعَ جَدًّا عَلَى

لَا يُجْدِي - رَاجِعَ بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

more useful, more helpful, **أَجْدَى: أَنْفَعُ، أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةٍ**
more beneficial, more advantageous, more
profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانُ**
to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمُ**
become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ**
dry

worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرُ (مِنْ، بِ)**
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier,
more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler,
more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعُ: أَتَبَرَّ**

hawk, falcon **أَجْدَلُ: صَفَرٌ**

أَجْدَلُ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعَ مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجتماعية**
companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)**
incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ: تَلَقَّى، تَجَمَّعَ**
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather,
congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ بِ: إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ**
together with, have or hold a meeting or an
interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ: انْعَقَدَ، انْتَامَ**
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ: انْضَمَّ، انْحَدَّ**
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ: تَرَاكَمَ**

اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْمَعُ

اجْتَنَى - رَاجِعَ جَنَى

اجْتَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ جَنَى

اجْتَنَابٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَنَّبَ

اجْتَنَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَنَّبَ

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجتهاد**
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-
taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; per-
severance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجتهاد [قانون]**
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or
judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجتهادي [قانون]**
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجتهَدَ: جَدَّ**
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or
become diligent, sedulous, assiduous,
hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself,
put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجتياح: غَزَوُ، انْخِصَاحٌ**
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-
spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation,
swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away);
flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجتياح: تَدْمِيرٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ، إِبَادَةٌ**
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجتياز: عُبُورٌ**
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

way as

to call, telephone, phone, (ب) أَجَرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا
ring up, buzz; to dial

to experiment, make an experiment; أَجَرَى تَجَرِبَةً
to test, examine; to try; to sample

to investigate, conduct or institute an أَجَرَى تَحْقِيقًا
investigation, make an inquiry

to operate, perform a surgery أَجَرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ جَرَايَةٍ
or a surgical operation

to draw lots أَجَرَى الْقُرْعَةَ

أَجَرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَبَاحَثَاتٍ أَوْ مُشَاوَرَاتٍ أَوْ مُفَاوَصَاتٍ
to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to negotiate

to interview, have an interview أَجَرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَعَ
with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet with, get together with, have a meeting with

performance, doing, making, أَجْرَاءُ: قِيَامٌ بِ، تَنْفِيزُ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing about

measure, step, procedure, أَجْرَاءُ: تَذْيِيرُ، عَمَلِيَّةُ
action; process

legal procedures; legal أَجْرَاءَاتُ قَانُونِيَّةُ
proceedings, legal steps, legal action

to take or adopt measures or steps اتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ

execution department, execution دَائِرَةُ إِجْرَاءٍ
bureau

قَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونُ

rules of procedure قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ

إِجْرَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِإِجْرَاءَاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ إلخ، غَيْرُ
procedural, adjective مَوْضُوعِي

إِجْرَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةِ، تَنْفِيزِي
the executive power, the executive السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُ

procedural law, adjective law قَانُونُ إِجْرَائِي

criminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; إِجْرَامُ
crime

criminal; delinquent إِجْرَامِي

criminality; delinquency إِجْرَامِيَّةُ

mangy; scabby, scabious أَجْرَبُ

أَجْرَة: بَدَلُ إِيجَارٍ يَذْفَعُهُ الْمُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمُؤَجَّرِ
rent, rental, hire

أَجْدَر - رَاجِعَ جَدَر

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ
rejoice, make happy

mutilated, maimed أَجْذَمَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ أَوْ الْأَصَابِعِ

leprous; leper أَجْذَمَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَدَامِ، أَتْرَصُ

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَافَأَ

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَافَأَ

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ

to rent, hire, lease, take on أَجَرَ: اسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا)
lease, take a lease on or of

to employ, hire, engage the أَجَرَ: وَطَفَ، اسْتَعْدَمَ
services of

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى

to charter أَجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublet, sublease, underlet أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

tile(s), baked brick(s) أَجَرَ: قَرْمِيدُ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend أَجَرَ: رَاتِبُ

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration أَجَرَ: أَتْعَابُ

fee, charge, rate أَجَرَ: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

recompense, reward, أَجَرَ: ثَوَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
requital, remuneration

minimum wage(s) الْأَجْرُ الْأَدْنَى، الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

to perform, do, make, carry out, أَجَرَى: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
execute, effect(uate), bring about

to make flow, cause to stream, أَجَرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
flush; to run, make run, set running

to inflict or impose a أَجَرَى الْقِصَاصَ: أَوْقَعَهُ
punishment or a penalty

to inflect (a word), decline (a أَجَرَى الْكَلِمَةَ: صَرَفَهَا
noun)

to grant (to), give (to), أَجَرَى لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: مَنَحَهُ
donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to credit with أَجَرَى لَهُ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ لَهُ

to debit with, charge أَجَرَى عَلَيْهِ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ عَلَيْهِ
to someone's account

to treat in the same manner as, أَجْرَاهُ مَجْرَى كَذَا
put on an equal footing with; to subject to the same rules or principles; to make follow the same

think highly of, hold in high esteem
 to deem far above, consider too high for, regard as too exalted for
 أَجَلَّ عَنْ: نَزَّ عَنْ
 to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn
 أَجَلَّ: أَرْجَأَ
 to suspend
 أَجَلَّ تَنْفِيزَ حُكْمِهِ أَوْ إِصْدَارَهُ
 to continue; to adjourn
 أَجَلَّ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
 never put off till tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination is the thief of time
 لا تُؤَجِّلْ عَمَلَ الْيَوْمِ إِلَى غَدٍ
 term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date; deadline
 أَجَل: مُدَّة، أَمَد، نَهَايَةُ الْوَقْتِ
 moment of death, instant of death, death
 أَجَل: وَقْتُ الْمَوْتِ
 due date, date of maturity
 أَجَل: تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ
 on credit; time
 لِأَجَلٍ: ضِدَّ نَقْدًا
 for an indefinite period (of time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice
 إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى
 طَوِيلُ الْأَجَل، قَصِيرُ الْأَجَل - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!
 أَجَلٌ: نَعَمْ
 loftier, more exalted, more sublime; more stately, more imposing, more august, more solemn; more important, more significant
 أَجَلٌ: أَسْمَى، أَعْظَمُ، أَهَمُّ
 later, future; delayed, postponed, deferred, put off
 أَجَلٌ: ضِدَّ عَاجِلٍ، مُؤَجَّلٍ
 sooner or later
 أَجَلًا أَوْ عَاجِلًا
 cause, reason
 أَجَلٌ: سَبَبٌ
 for, for the sake of; toward; because of, on account of
 لِأَجَلٍ، مِنْ أَجَلٍ
 so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for
 مِنْ أَجَلٍ ذَلِكَ
 for that reason, because of that, that is why, on account of this, therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus
 أَجَلِي: أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ
 to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away
 أَجَلِي: بَدَّدَ
 to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up, drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate
 أَجَلِي: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَلًا (عَنْ)

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend
 أَجْرَة: رَاتِبٌ
 fee(s), honorarium, remuneration
 أَجْرَة: أَتْعَابٌ
 fee, charge, rate
 أَجْرَة: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ
 postage; mailing charges
 أَجْرَةُ الْبَرِيدِ
 fare
 أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ
 freight, freightage, transport charges, transportation costs, portage, carriage
 أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ أَوْ النُّقْلِ أَوْ الْحَمْلِ
 tile(s), baked brick(s)
 أَجْرَة (جِ أَجْرٌ): قَرْمِيذَةٌ
 hairless, bald
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَصْلَعٌ
 beardless
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا لَحْيَةَ لَهُ، أَمْرَدٌ
 barren, desolate, bleak, waste, bald, without vegetation
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ
 shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare
 أَجْرَدٌ: بَالٍ
 to commit a crime, commit an offense
 أَجْرَمَ
 أَجْرَأَ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى
 to replace, take the place of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do for
 أَجْرَى: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ وَأَغْنَى عَنْهُ
 to pay (off), yield, be remunerative, be profitable
 أَجْرَى: أَعْلَى، أُنْمَرَ
 pharmacist, druggist
 أَجْرَائِي: صَيْدَلِيّ
 pharmacy, drugstore
 أَجْرَائِيَّة: صَيْدَلِيَّة
 pharmacy, drugstore
 أَجْرَاخَانَة: صَيْدَلِيَّة
 to give generously, liberally, openhandedly
 أَجْرَلَهُ الْعَطَاءُ
 hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly
 أَجَشٌّ: غَلِيطُ الصَّوْتِ، أَتَجَّ
 أَجَشَمَ - رَاجِعٌ جَشَمٌ
 أَجْعَدَ - رَاجِعٌ جَعَدٌ
 أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ قَرَعًا - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلَ
 أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلَ
 to tarry, linger; to be late
 أَجَلَ: تَأَخَّرَ
 to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to esteem, value; to respect, regard, revere, reverence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to,
 أَجَلَ: عَظَّمَ، اِغْتَبَرَّ

general, overall, total, شامل
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall إجمالي: غير صافي

turnover إجمالي المبيعات، إجمالي الحركة

grand total المجموع الإجمالي

gross weight الوزن الإجمالي

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أجمعة: أيكة، خييلة
brushwood

أجمد: جمّد - راجع جمّد

أجمد: بخل - راجع جمّد يده

to agree unanimously on, على أجمع
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole, أجمع: كل، الكل
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, بأجمعه
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, أجمال: أوجز
condense, epitomize, synopsise

to sum, total, add (up); to combine, أجمال: جمع
group

to generalize; to mention أجمال: عمّم، ذكر إجمالاً
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أجمال في العمل: أحسن
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable, أجمال في الطلب: اعتدل
temperate

أجمال: جامل، لاطف - راجع جامل

malaria أجمية (مرض)

anopheles بعوضة الأجمية

أجن: صيره مجنوناً - راجع جن

أجن: ستر - راجع جن

brackish (water) أجن، أجن

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, أجنبي (صفة)
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أجنبي (اسم)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, إبعاد
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,
putting out, driving away

dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, إجلاء: تبديد
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, إجلال
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أجلب: كسب - راجع جلب

أجلب: ضج - راجع جلب

أجلب الدم: تخرّ - راجع جلب

the hereafter, the afterworld, the الآجلة: الآخرة
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أجليح: أصلع

أجلد: تجمّد بالبرودة - راجع جلد

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أجلس: أقعد، جلس
(down)

to enthrone أجلس على العرش

bald, bald-headed, hairless أجليه: أصلع

polled, hornless; pollard أجم: عديم القرون

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, إجماع
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal إجماع [شريعة إسلامية]
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice، بالإجماع
with one accord

unanimous vote تصويت بالإجماع

unanimous, general, universal إجماعي

summing up, summarization, outlining، إجمال: إيجاز
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling، إجمال: جمع
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general إجمال: تعميم، معالجة إجمالية
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning
collectively

on the إجمالاً، على الإجمال، بالإجمال، بوجه الإجمال
whole, in general, generally, by and large,
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all
things considered, typically, in most instances or
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a
mass

better	أَجْوَد: أَحْسَن، أَفْضَل
more generous, more liberal	أَجْوَد: أَكْرَم
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجَوَف
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجْوَف
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيج
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيد (الْعُنُق)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيد
employee; wage earner,	أَجِير: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِير: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَقِرٌ
to cough	أَح: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَح: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْض
the units	الْأَحَاد [رياضيات]
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادِي - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِي التَّكَافُؤ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِي الْجَانِب
unisexual	أَحَادِي الْجِنْس
monomial	أَحَادِي الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّة
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِي الطَّوَر
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَات)
unicorn	أَحَادِي الْقَرْن: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِي الْقُطْب
monolingual	أَحَادِي اللُّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِي اللَّوْن
bicameral	أَحَادِي الْمَجْلِس
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِي الْمِحْوَر
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِي النُّوَّة
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النُّوَّة (مِنَ النَّبَات)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّة
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّ (هُ)
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّة - رَاجِعٌ جَنِين	
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَحَ إِلَى	
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنَفِ	
scoliotic	إِجْهَاد: إِزْهَاقٌ
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	
overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work	
stress	إِجْهَاد [فِيزِيَاء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تِلْقَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمَّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَاهَرٌ بِـ	
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَرَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
أَجْهَزة - رَاجِعٌ جِهَازٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ	
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: شَجَّ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ الْإِنْح)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةُ الْإِنْح

renvoi (إِحَالَة إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)
pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعِدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ
إِحَالَة: إِسْتِحَالَة - رَاجِعِ إِسْتِحَالَة
with reference to بِالإِحَالَة إِلَى
to destroy, wipe out, annihilate أَهْلَكَ
to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وَدَّ، هَوَى، أَحَبَّ
be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of;
to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to
أَحَبَّ أَنْ
to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to
أَحَبَّ الرَّزْغِ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ - رَاجِعِ حَبِّ الرَّزْغِ
frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture; blocking, forestallment إِحْبَاطُ
frustration إِحْباط [نفس]
aphasic; aphasiac أَهْجَسَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْهَيْسَةِ
to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine أَحْبَطَ
أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - رَاجِعِ حَبْلَ
أَحْبُولَ - رَاجِعِ أَحْبُولَة
أَحْبُولَة: شَرَكْ
snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement
trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, ploy أَحْبُولَة: حِيلَة
to need, require, call for, demand, want, take إِحْتِاجَ إِلَى: إِسْتَلْزَمَ، إِنْقَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in إِحْتِاجَ إِلَى: إِنْقَرَضَ إِلَى، عَارَ، نَقَصَهُ كَذَا
إِحْتَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِرْبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعِ تَحَيَّرَ
إِحْتَارَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَحْرَزَ - رَاجِعِ حَازَ
to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against) إِحْتَاطًا: إِحْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى
إِخْطَا عَلَى: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعِ حَاطَ
إِخْطَا بِ: أَخْذَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعِ أَحَاطَ بِ
إِخْتَالَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ، غَشَّ
to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile،

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset
to circumscribe أَحَاطَ بِدَائِرَةٍ أَوْ بِشَكْلِ هَنْدَسِيٍّ
to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover أَحَاطَ بِ: شَمَلَ
to know (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: عَلِمَ بِ، إِطْلَعَ عَلَى
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: فَهَمَ
to inform of or about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of أَحَاطَهُ عِلْمًا بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِ، أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى
أَحَاطَهُ بِالرَّعَايَةِ أَوْ الْعِيَايَةِ أَوْ الْاهْتِمَامِ - رَاجِعِ رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِ، إِهْتَمَّ بِ
encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in إِحَاطَة: تَطْوِيقْ
comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, thoroughness; universality; completeness إِحَاطَة: شُمُولْ
knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity إِحَاطَة: عِلْمٌ، إِطْلَاعْ
understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension إِحَاطَة: فَهْمٌ، إِذْرَاكْ
fossils أَحَافِيرُ: مُسْتَحَاثَاتْ
paleontology عِلْمُ الْأَحَافِيرِ
أَحَاقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ - رَاجِعِ حَاقَ بِ
to refer to, commit to, relegate to, remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to أَحَالَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى
to pension (off), superannuate, retire on pension أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعِدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ
أَحَالَ: حَوَّلَ - رَاجِعِ حَوَّلَ
إِحَالَة: referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance

اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَزَ

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

اِحْتَجَبَتِ الْمَجْلَدَةُ (الْمَجْلَدَةُ) عَنِ الصُّدُورِ
(discontinue, interrupt) publication

اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَزَ

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping

اِحْتَجَمَ: عُولَجَ بِالْحِجَامَةِ
cupping

to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

اِحْتَدَّ: اِسْتَدَّ
strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

اِحْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَدَّ
flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

اِحْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَدَّ, اِضْطَرَمَّ
to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate

اِحْتَدَمَ الْقِتَالُ
to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

اِحْتَدَمَ غَيْظًا
to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious

اِحْتَدَى (مِثَالَهُ): اِقْتَدَى بِهِ
to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

اِحْتَدَى الْحِذَاءَ: اِتَّعَلَهُ
to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footgear; to be shod

اِحْتَدَأَ: اِقْتَدَأَ بِهِ
imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِحْتِدَار - راجع حَذَرَ

اِحْتِرَاز: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

اِحْتِرَاز: حَرَارَةٌ
caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

اِحْتِرَازِي
precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

اِحْتِرَازِي
precautionary measure,

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

اِحْتَالَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحِيلَ, لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْاِحْتِيَالِيَّةِ
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

اِحْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ, دَبَّرَهُ
to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

اِحْتِيَاَس: حَسِبَ - راجع حَسَبَ

اِحْتِيَاَس: اِنْجِيَاَس - راجع اِنْجَبَسَ

occlusion
اِحْتِيَاَس [كِيْمِيَاء]

retention of urine, anuria, anuresis
اِحْتِيَاَس الْبَوْلِ

aphasia; dyslogia
اِحْتِيَاَس الْكَلَامِ

اِحْتِسَبَ: حَسِبَ - راجع حَسَبَ

اِحْتِسَبَ: اِنْجَبَسَ - راجع اِنْجَبَسَ

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in
اِحْتِسَبَ الْمَطَرُ

to weave; to knit
اِحْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ, حَاكَ

اِحْتَبَلَ: اَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ
to (en)snares, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare

اِحْتَثَّ - راجع حَثَّ

اِحْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ
to protest (against), remonstrate

against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

اِحْتَجَّ بِهِ: تَذَرَعُ, اِدَّعَى
to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain

اِحْتِجَاب
hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation

اِحْتِجَاب [فَلَكَ]

اِحْتِجَاب: اِعْتَرَضَ
protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demoral

اِحْتِجَاب: بَرُوتَسُو
protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)

اِحْتِجَاب: تَذَرَعُ, اِدَّعَى
offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

اِحْتِجَاب
protest note

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

اِحْتَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ حَزْمًا

اِحْتَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرُّمًا

to drink, sip

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

اِحْتِسَاب: عَدَّ، اِحْصَاء - رَاجِعَ حِسَابًا

اِحْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ، اَحْصَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبًا

اِحْتَسَبَ لَ، اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبِ لَ، حَسَبِ عَلَى

اِحْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبِ

to be or become content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for

to disapprove of, deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son

to mow, cut, scythe, weed

infarction, infarct

pulmonary infarction

cardiac infarction

gathering, rallying, assembling, مصدر اِحْتَشَدَ

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحْتِرَاس

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional اِحْتِرَاف

professional اِحْتِرَافِي

professionalism اِحْتِرَافِيَّة

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame اِحْتِرَاق

internal combustion اِحْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

spontaneous combustion اِحْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْفَاقِيٌّ

flammable, inflammable, fiery سَرِيعُ الْاِحْتِرَاقِ

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلاِحْتِرَاقِ

respect, regard, esteem, honor, reverence, veneration, deference اِحْتِرَام: اِعْتِبَارٌ، اِحْجَالٌ

dignity, gravity, solemnity, stateliness, grandeur, augustness اِحْتِرَام: مَهَابَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

observance of, observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining اِحْتِرَام: تَقْيِيدٌ بِ، اِلْتِزَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by اِحْتِرَام: وِفَاءٌ بِ

self-respect, self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre اِحْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، اِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ

اِحْتَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَارُبًا

to guard against, be on one's guard against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a اِحْتَرَفَ

welcome, welcoming, hearty اِحْتِفَاءٌ: تَرْحِيبٌ، تَكْرِيمٌ
(kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality;
entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) اِحْتِفَاءٌ: حَفَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, اِحْتِفَاطٌ: (بِ)
maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up,
sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preser-
vation, conservation, saving, storage, storing;
custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding,
safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, اِحْتِفَالٌ
gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemn-
nity; observance, keeping, solemnization;
welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَائِبِيٌّ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَائِبِيَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ
liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَرَ - راجع حَفَرَ

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع تَحَفَزَ

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep اِحْتَفَظَ: بِ
up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save,
store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take
custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter,
shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ - راجع حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, اِحْتَفَظَ: غَضِبَ
enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِى، بِشَخْصٍ اِلخ)
commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize,
solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بِكُلِّ مَعَانِيهَا) - راجع حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision اِحْتِفَارٌ

contempt of court اِحْتِفَارُ الْحَكَمَةِ

congestion اِحْتِفَانٌ

to despise, scorn, disdain, اِحْتَفَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ
contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in
contempt, regard with contempt, have a low
opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become اِحْتَفَنَ الدَّمُ اِلخ: تَجَمَّعَ
congested

to suffer from اِحْتَفَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ اَوْ اِحْتَبَسَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming
together, crowding (together), thronging (together),
banding together, trooping, swarming; con-
centration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ: حُنْدٌ، جَمْعٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع حُنْدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, اِحْتِشَامٌ
propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demure-
ness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, اِحْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ
congregate, come together, crowd (together),
throng (together), flock together, band together,
troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be
gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be
concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized;
to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, اِحْتَشَمَ: كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا
decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or
become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْحَى مِنْ
ashamed to face someone

اِحْتَصَدَ - راجع حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, اِحْتِصَارٌ
agony of death

اِحْتِصَانٌ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ
approaching death, near to death, at the point of
death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of
death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one
foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe
one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last
breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish
life, part with life

اِحْتَضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَطَّ - راجع حَطَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to اِحْتَضَبَ
log

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): اِحْاطَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ اَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَكَ، حَكَ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

to welcome, receive اِحْتَفَى بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ
hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute

to go or walk barefoot(ed) اِحْتَفَى: مَشَى حَافِيًا

اِحْتَمَلَ

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking اِحْتَلَبَ: حَلَبَ

occupation, seizure, capture, takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking) اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيلَاء

possession (of), appropriation اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيلَاء

occupation forces قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَال, جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَال

occupational, occupation اِحْتِلَالِي

puberty, sexual maturity اِحْتِلَام: بُلُوغ, اِذْرَاك

wet dream اِحْتِلَام (لَيْلِي): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk اِحْتَلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature اِحْتَلَمَ: اَذْرَكَ, بَلَغَ

to dream اِحْتَلَمَ: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream اِحْتَلَمَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in, with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from); اِحْتَمَى (بِ, عِنْدَ, مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself اِحْتَمَى (بِ, عِنْدَ, مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

to diet اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality, اِحْتِمَال: اِمْكَانِيَّة, اُرْجَحِيَّة

potential, contingency, prospect, probability, likelihood; chances, odds, prospects اِحْتِمَال: اِمْكَانِيَّة, اُرْجَحِيَّة

probability اِحْتِمَال [رياضيات]

unlikely, improbable, farfetched اِحْتِمَال: اِطَاقَةٌ, جَلْدٌ, مُعَانَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَمُّلٌ

بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَال اِحْتِمَالِي: مُمَكِّنٌ, مُرْجَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَمَلٌ

to assume, suppose; to imply, involve, carry اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ, تَضَمَّنَ

to be possible, potential, probable, likely اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

to hold, take, be able to take in, have capacity for اِحْتَمَلَ: اِتَّسَعَ لـ

to take, last (a certain time) اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِطَاقٌ, تَجَلَّدَ, عَانَى - رَاجِعٌ تَحَمُّلٌ

اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ, نَقَلَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ

unbearable, intolerable, لا يُحْتَمَلُ: لَا يُطَاقُ

unendurable, insupportable, insufferable لا يُحْتَمَلُ: لَا يُطَاقُ

اِحْتَكَّ

strangury or retention of urine

to take an enema or a clyster; to be injected اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقَنَةَ

to flush, glow, blush, redden اِحْتَقَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ, تَوَرَّدَ

to rub اِحْتَكَّ (بِ): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلَى, تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ, خَالَطَ

to contact, be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ, خَالَطَ

to itch اِحْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, impress اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing) اِحْتِكَارٌ

monopsony اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

antitrust laws قَوَائِنُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

monopolistic اِحْتِكَارِي

trust; cartel, syndicate اِتِّحَادُ اِحْتِكَارِي (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنْتَجِعِينَ لِاحَدٍ مِنَ الْمُنَافَسَةِ)

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; اِحْتِكَاكٌ

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing اِحْتِكَاكٌ

frictional اِحْتِكَائِي

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَّرَ

to appeal to (someone) اِحْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَدَاَعَى, تَقَاضَى

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَدَاَعَى, تَقَاضَى

اِحْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَكُّمٌ (فِي)

to occupy, seize, capture, take اِحْتَلَّ اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate اِحْتَلَّ اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا اَوْ مَرَكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ, شَغَلَهُ

to assume, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا اَوْ مَرَكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ

to rank, rate, stand, take اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنَزَلَةً اِلَى

spare	قِطْعَةٌ اِحتِيَايِيَّةٌ	to contain, include, تَضَمَّنَ عَلَى، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
reserves	قُوَاتٌ اِحتِيَايِيَّةٌ	comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِحتِيَالٌ	إِحتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
casuistry	اِحتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ	contain
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِحتِيَالِيٌّ	to possess, own, have
fraudulent bankruptcy	اِفْلَاسٌ اِحتِيَالِيٌّ	إِحتَوَاءٌ: اِشْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ
	أَحَثٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثٌّ	comprehension, embracement, encompassment
refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing	اِحْجَامٌ (عَنْ): كَفٌّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ	إِحتَوَاءٌ: مَنَعٌ اِنْتِشَارَ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِحْجَامٌ: نُكُوصٌ	اِحتِيَايَا - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
reluctance, unwillingness	اِحْجَامٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ	إِحتِيَايَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٍ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, forbear, keep from	أَحْجَمَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اُسْكَنْ عَنْ	اِحتِيَاظٌ: اِحْتِرَازٌ
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	أَحْجَمَ: نَكَصَ	caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	أَحْجَبَ: اُعْغَفَ، مَغْنُوفٌ	اِحتِيَاظٌ: تَحْفُظٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	أَحْجَبِيَّةٌ: لُغْزٌ	اِحتِيَاظٌ: بَدِيلٌ، إِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
	أَحَدٌ: لَيْسَ اَلْحِدَادَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ	إِتَّخَذَ (أَخَذَ) اِحتِيَاظِيَّةً - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاظٌ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	أَحَدٌ اَلسُّكَيْنَ: شَحَذَهَا - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: تَحْفُظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٌّ
to make into one, unify, unite	أَحَدٌ: وَحَدٌ	preventive, protective, safety
one	أَحَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ	reserve, substitute, alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled	أَحَدٌ: قَرِيدٌ	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	أَحَدٌ: وَحِيدٌ	reserve(s)
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	أَحَدٌ، أَحَدٌ مَا	reserve, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (فِي اَلْجَيْشِ)
nobody, no one, no person, none	لَا أَحَدٌ	reservist
the One (God)	اَلْأَحَدُ: اَللَّهُ	إِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اَلْاِسْتِهْلَاكُ
Sunday	اَلْأَحَدُ، يَوْمُ اَلْأَحَدِ	gold reserve(s), oil اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اَلذَّهَبِ أَوْ اَلنَّفْطِ اِلْحَ
		reserve(s), etc.
		capital reserve; capital stock اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ رَأْسُ اَلْمَالِ
		legal reserve اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ
		precautionary تَدْبِيرٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، اِجْرَازٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
		measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard
		provisional حَسْبُ اِحتِيَاظِيٍّ، تَوْقِيفٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
		detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody
		provisional seizure, attachment حَجَزٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
		reserve capital رَأْسُ مَالٍ اِحتِيَاظِيٍّ

to heat, warm, make hot or warm
hotter, warmer

أَحْرَزَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ
أَحْرَزَ (مِنْ): أَسَخَنَ، أَذْفَأَ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَزَ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرٍ
more appropriate, more proper,
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he
had better..

بِالْأَحْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوَّلَى
with greater reason, with all
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

بِالْأَحْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَذَقَ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحَ
rather, more
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;
more explicitly, more clearly

إِخْرَاجُ
embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture;
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;
difficulty, strait(s)

إِخْرَازُ: حُصُولُ عَلَى، نَيْلُ، حِيَازَةٌ
acquisition,
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,
accomplishment, procurement, realization,
scoring; possession, owning, having

إِخْرَاقُ
burning, incineration, destruction by fire,
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,
singeing, scalding, searing, charring

إِخْرَاقُ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى
cremation

جَرِيئَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبَانِي (وغيرها مِنَ الْمُنْتَلَكاتِ) عَمْدًا
arson, incendiarism

إِحْرَامُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ
state of ritual
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

إِحْرَامُ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ
garment of a Mecca pilgrim

أَخْرَجَ: أَرْزَلَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
to embarrass, disconcert,
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical
situation, force into an awkward or difficult
position

أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ
to forbid, prohibit, interdict

أَخْرَجَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted,
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward
situation

أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ
to acquire, obtain,
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday

Pentecost

the units

eleven

أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِنِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ

أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ

الْآحَادُ [رِیاضیات]

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَاثُ - رَاجِعَ حَدَثَ

إِحْدَاثُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ
production, creation,
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,
triggering, prompting

إِحْدَاثِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَاثِيَّاتٍ) [رِیاضیات]

إِحْدَاثِيَّ سِينِيٍّ أَوْ أَفْقِيٍّ
coordinate

إِحْدَاثِيَّ صَادِيٍّ أَوْ رَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَمُودِيٍّ
abscissa

أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (صِفَةٍ)

أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (اسْمٍ)

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
humpbacked,
hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَابِئٍ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنْتَ

better; finer; superior; أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلُ، أَجْوَدُ، أَجْمَلُ
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best فِي أَحْسَنِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better نَحْوُ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner بِأَلْتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts; أَحْشَاءُ
interior, inside

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame أَحْشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ

to allot someone his أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to, single out for

to count, enumerate, calculate, أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ
compute, reckon

innumerable, countless, incalculable, لَا يُحْصَى
numberless, myriad, untold, infinite

counting, count, enumeration, إِحْصَاءُ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانُ
calculation, computation, reckoning

statistics إِحْصَاءُ، إِحْصَاءَاتُ

census إِحْصَاءُ السُّكَّانِ، إِحْصَاءُ سُكَّانِي

statistics عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ

analytical statistics عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِيِّ

descriptive statistics عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِيِّ

statistical إِحْصَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِحْصَاءِ

statistician إِحْصَائِي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْإِحْصَاءِ

statistics إِحْصَائِيَّةٌ، إِحْصَائِيَّاتُ

إِحْصَانُ: تَحْصِينُ - رَاجِعُ تَحْصِينِ

إِحْصَانُ: عِفَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ حِصَانَةٍ

marriage, matrimony إِحْصَانُ: زَوَاجُ

to be or become ripe, أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعُ حَرَزَ

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْقِ، أَحْرَزَ نَصْرًا أَوْ انْتِصَارًا (عَلَى) to come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better of

أَحْرَقَ to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

أَحْرَقَ جُثَّةَ مَيِّتٍ to cremate, reduce (a dead body) to ashes by burning

أَحْرَمَ to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to depress, deject, dispirit

أَحْسَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ to feel, sense, experience; to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hear

إِحْسَانُ feeling, sensation, sense, perception, consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity; emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَانِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَّاسُ

عَدِيمُ الْإِحْسَانِ، فَاقِدُ الْإِحْسَانِ unfeeling, insensate, insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpressible, impassive, numb

إِحْسَانُ charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْزَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعُ حَسِيرِ الْبَصَرِ

أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَّ to do well or right, act well or right; to do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ to give charity (to), give alms (to), be charitab (to), philanthropize; to do good (to), do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice (to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعُ وَقَادَةٍ

اِخْلَوْلَكَ

right, title, claim

to itch

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

to compact, knit or draw

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

subrogation

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

to tell or say the truth

to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

denial of justice

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

precedence, priority, preference

أَحْصَنَ

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعْ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - رَاجِعْ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ to marry, get married

إِحْضَارُ: جَلَبَ bringing, getting, fetching

إِحْضَارُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ arraignment; summoning, citation, subpoenaing

مُذَكَّرَةُ إِحْضَارٍ، وَرَقَّةُ إِحْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ) subpoena, summons; writ of habeas corpus

أَحْضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِهِ، أَتَى بِهِ to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

أَحْضَرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعْ حَضَرَ

أَحْظَ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا to be or become lucky, fortunate

أَحْفَى: أَلَحَّ عَلَى to importune, besiege, press, urge

أَحْفَى: جَعَلَهُ حَاوِيًا to make go barefoot(ed)

أَحْفَى شَارِبُهُ to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

أَحْظَ: أَغْضَبَ to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَحْفُور: مُسْتَحَاحَاتُ fossil

عِلْمُ الْأَحَافِيرِ paleontology

أَحْفُورِي fossil

أَحَقُّ: قَالَ الْحَقُّ to tell or say the truth

أَحَقُّ: نَفَّذَ to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

أَحَقُّ بِهِ to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

إِحْقَاقُ (الْحَقِّ): تَنْفِيزُهُ enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

عَدَمُ إِحْقَاقِ الْحَقِّ denial of justice

أَحْقَدَ: أَثَارَ فِيهِ الْحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حَاقِدًا to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أَحْقَرُ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتَقَرَ precedence, priority, preference

أَحْقِيَّةٌ: أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَخْطَطَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

clubfooted, taliped

أَخْطَطَ: حَطَّ - رَاجِعَ حَطَّ

to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْغَفَ: مُغَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ

أَخْغَفَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

أَخْغَفَ: رَاجِعَ خَنْكَ

أَخْغَفَ: رَاجِعَ حَالِ

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَخْجَفَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَخْجَفَ إِلَى: إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of)

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes

أَخْجَفَ: رَاجِعَ حَوْرَاءَ

أَخْجَفَ: رَاجِعَ حَوْرَاءَ

to squint, become cross-eyed

أَخْجَفَ: حَوَّلَ

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed

to give life to, lend life

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, live up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology

animation, vitalization, إحياء، عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ: بَيُولُوجِيَا

إحياء: إِنْعَاشُ الْحَيَاةِ، إِنْعَاشُ

urethra

إِخْلِيلُ: مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ

urethral

إِخْلِيلِي

black

أَحْمَرٌ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ - رَاجِعَ حَمٍّ

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

to redden, blush, flush, glow

إِخْمَرٌ: صَارَ أَحْمَرَ

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

أَحْمَرُ الشَّاهِ

infrared

تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَرِ، دُونَ الْأَحْمَرِ

violent death

مَوْتُ أَحْمَرَ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

إِخْمَرٌ أَوْ الشَّهْرُ

polycythemia

إِخْمَرٌ أَوْ الدَّمُ (مَرَضٌ)

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

أَحْمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا - رَاجِعَ حَمَضَ

أَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْمَقَ

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, أحمق (صفة)

imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, أحمق (اسم)

dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

polycythemia

إِخْمَرٌ أَوْ الدَّمُ (مَرَضٌ)

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

أَحْتَى عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى، مَالَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ حَتَا عَلَى

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; hunchback, humpback

grudge, malice, rancor; إحنة: حقد، كره، عداوة

hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

إِخَاةٌ - راجع تَخْوِيفٌ

to be or become التَّيسَرُ، أَشْكَلُ، إِنْتَبَسَ
dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to,
vague to, intricate to

أَخَالَ فِيهِ خَالًا مِنَ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّهَ - راجع تَحْيَلٍ فِيهِ
الْخَيْرِ

أَخْبَى: أَطْفَأَ، أَخَمَدَ
to extinguish, put out, quench,
smother, stifle

أَخْبَارٌ - راجع خَبَرٌ

إِخْبَارٌ: إِبْلَاجٌ
notification, notifying, information,
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission; notice; announcement, statement,
declaration

إِخْبَارٌ عَنْ: وَشَايَةٌ
denunciation, information,
informing against, reporting

إِخْبَارِيّ
news, information

نَشْرَةٌ إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news

إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
news, information

أَخْبَتَ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
to be humble (before God)

أَخْبَرَ (بِ): أُبْلَغَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's
knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to, relate
to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to,
transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

أَخْبَرَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ
to inform against, report,
denounce, betray

أَخْبَلٌ - راجع مَخْبُولٌ

أَخْتٌ
sister

أَخْتُ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقَةٍ)
half sister, stepsister

أَخْتُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster sister

أَخْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sister-in-law

إِخْتَارَ: إِنْتَقَى، اصْطَفَى، إِنْتَخَبَ
to choose, select, elect,
pick (out), cull

إِخْتَارَ: فَضَّلَ، آثَرَ
to prefer (to), favor, choose to,
opt for

إِخْتَاَضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ إلخ) - راجع خَاضَ

إِخْتَالَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ
to strut, swagger, prance, mince;
to be or become conceited, vain, vainglorious; to

vivification, enlivening, quickening; revival,
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation,
reanimation, revitalization, recreation

إِحْيَاءٌ: تَجْدِيدٌ
restoration, renewal, rejuvenation;
regeneration, recreation

إِحْيَاءٌ: بَعَثَ، نُشِرَ
resurrection

إِحْيَاءٌ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)
commemoration

إِحْيَاءٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)
in commemoration of, in

memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

إِحْيَائِي: بَيُولُوجِيّ
biologic(al)

أَحْيَائِي، عَالِمٌ أَحْيَائِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَحْيَاءِ
biologist

أَحْيَائِيَّةٌ
biologism

أَحْيَانًا - راجع حِينٌ

أَحْيَلِي، مَا أَحْيَلِي
how sweet! how delicious! how
beautiful! how nice! how pleasant!

أَحِينٌ: زُلَالٌ
albumin

أَخٌ
brother; fellow man

أَخٌ شَقِيقٌ
brother-german, full brother

أَخٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقٍ)
half brother, stepbrother

أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster brother

أَخُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
brother-in-law

أَخُو ثِقَةٍ
trustworthy, reliable, honest, faithful

إِخْوَةٌ، إِخْوَانٌ
brothers, brethren

أَخَى، أَخَا: صَارَ لَهُ أَخًا أَوْ صَدِيقًا
to fraternize with,

associate as brothers with, be on fraternal terms
with

إِخَاءٌ
brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

إِخَائِيّ
fraternal, brotherly

أَخَابٌ - راجع خَبِيَ

أَخَادِيدٌ - راجع أَخْدُودٌ

أَخَاذٌ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاجِرٌ، جَذَابٌ
captivating, fascinating,

charming, enchanting, entrancing, transporting,
thrilling, breathtaking, taking, striking, winning,

engaging, sweet, gripping, attractive, magnetizing,
catching, catchy, absorbing, engrossing

أَخَافٌ - راجع خَوْفٌ

- اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ
invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاع: اِبْتِدَاع, اِبتِكار
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving, devisal, devising
inven- اِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع, شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance
patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةُ اِخْتِرَاع
patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع
penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاق: نَفَاق, تَخَلُّل
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration
اِخْتَرَش - راجع خَرَش, خَرَشَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْف: اسْتَلَّهُ, اُخْرِجَهُ
out
to invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ, اِبتَكَر
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitate
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَق: نَفَذ, تَخَلَّل
through, break through, cut through, pass through, run through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْت
to run the blockade, break the blockade اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ
bulletproof لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ
to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: اَهْلَكَ, اِسْتَاَصَلَ
exterminate, extirpate, uproot
اِخْتَرَّ: طَعَنَ, شَكَّ - راجع خَرَّ
biopsy اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]
shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَال (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)
canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَال [رِیاضیات]
reduction
reduction اِخْتِرَال [كِیْمِیاء وَفِزِیاء]
stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِی
اِخْتِرَان - راجع خَرَن
to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتَرَلَ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)
shorthand
to cancel, reduce اِخْتَرَلَ [رِیاضیات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

- اِخْتَانَ - راجع خَانَ
اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ اِلَیْهِ
to amble; to trot, pace
to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of اِخْتَبَأَ
sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed
اِخْتَبَأَ
hiding, concealing oneself, concealment
اِخْتَبَار: تَجَرِبَةٌ, فَحْصَ
experiment, test, trial; tryout; essay; examination; check(up), probation
اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِيب
experimentation, experiment(ing); trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing), sampling
اِخْتِبَار: خِبْرَةٌ, حُنْكَةٌ
experience, (empirical or practical) knowledge
trial balloon بِالْوُن اِخْتِبَار
on probation; on trial; being tested or tried; in an experimental state
اِخْتِبَارِي: تَجَرِيبِي
experimental, empirical, experiential; trial
اِخْتِبَارِيَّة: تَجَرِيبِيَّة
empiricism, experimentalism
اِخْتِبَال - راجع خَبَلَ
اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ, فَحَصَ, قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَار
to test, examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out), sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an experiment, carry out experiments
اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ, تَعَلَّمَ بِالْاِخْتِبَار, اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced
اِخْتَبَرَ: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِ
to know well, know thoroughly, have full knowledge of
اِخْتَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to bake
اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَطَ
اِخْتَبَلَ - راجع خَبَلَ
اِخْتِتَام: اِنْهَاء, اِنْتِهَاء
conclusion, concluding, closure, closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending, winding up, windup
اِخْتِتَام: خَاتِمَةٌ, نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ
اِخْتَتَمَ: اَنْهَى, اَتَمَّ
to conclude, close, complete, finish, terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end
اِخْتَتَنَ (الصَّبِيُّ): خَتَنَ
to be circumcised

اِخْتِصَام - راجع خُصُومَة

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, **اِختَصَرَ: أَوْجَزَ، لَخَصَ**
curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize,
synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline,
abstract

إِخْتَصَمَ - رَاجَعَ تَخَاصَمَ

اِخْتَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - رَاجِعَ خَطَّطَ

إِخْطِئْ: تَجَاوَزَ - رَاجِعْ تَخَطَّى

اِخْتِطَافٌ - راجع خَطْف

اِخْتَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجع خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ

اِخْتَطَبَ: أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً - راجع خَطَبَ

اِخْتَطَفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide **اِخْتَبَأَ**, **تَوَارَى**, **اِحْتَجَبَ**
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be
or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured,
cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hid-
denness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself;
absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, **اِخْتَلَبَ**:
deranged, upset, confused

to be or **اِخْتَلَّ: صَارَ مَعِيْبًا، أَصِيبَ بِخَلَلٍ أَوْ عَيْبٍ**
become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect,
faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose
one's balance اِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ

to be or become mentally deranged,
mentally disordered, abnormal,
unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: تَخَلَّلَ، صَارَ خَلًّا

اختَلَّ العَصِيرُ: خَلَّلَهُ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

to be alone (with), retire (with), **اِخْتَلَى** (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)
withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a
closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate **اِخْتَلَى: اِنْفَرَدَ، اَنْعَزَلَ**
oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to
be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with) اِخْتِلَاءٌ (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)

to reduce

اِخْتَزَلَ [کیمیاء و فیزیاء]

اِخْتَزَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِحْتَفَظَ بِ- راجع خَزَنَ

to specialize
in, major in

اِخْتَصَّ بِـ أَوْ فِي: تَخَصَّصَ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ

إِخْتَصَصَ بِ: كَانَ صَاحِبَ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ أَوْ الْوِلَايَةِ فِي
competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly
or legally qualified in or for, have the power or
authority to

to be distinguished by, **إِخْتَصَّ بِ**: **إِمْتَارَ بِ**, **إِنْفَرَدَ بِ**, marked by, characterized by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

إِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، أَفْرَدَ بِ - رَاجَعَ خَصَّ بِ

إِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ- رَاجَعَ خَصَّ

إِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع خَصَّ

إِخْتَصَّ نَفْسُهُ بِ، إِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءُ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجع خصَّ
نَفْسُهُ بِ، خَصَّ الشَّيْءُ لِنَفْسِهِ

abbreviation, abridgment, **إِخْتِصَارٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ إِخْتِصَارًا**
 shortening; summarization, epitomizing, syn-
 opsizing, summing up, condensation, briefing,
 abstraction

brevity, shortness, conciseness, **اِخْتِصَارٌ: اِنْجَاز**
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

بِاخْتِصَارٍ، بِالْاِخْتِصَارِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْاِخْتِصَارِ
 brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine,
 concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule,
 in summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long
 story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, اِخْتِصَاصٌ : تَخَصُّصٌ
field of specialization; major

إِخْتِصَاص (قَانُونِيّ، قَضَائِيّ إِلخ): صِلَاحِيَّة، وَلايَة
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

(special) domain, مَجَال، مَيْدَان، حَقْل، اِخْتِصَاص
bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

function اِخْتِصَاصٌ: وَظِيفَةٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ

دائرة اختصاص (area of) jurisdiction

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, عدم الاختصاص
noncompetency

specialist; expert;
technician

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled, commixed

to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِلٍ

to be or become mentally disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane, lunatic, demented

to differ (from), vary (from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied

to disagree, differ in opinion, discord, entertain contradictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue (about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into an argument (about)

to frequent, go frequently, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis

fermentative; zymogenic

privacy, solitude, loneliness, seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

convulsion, jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver, shudder

embezzlement, defalcation, peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

association, social intercourse, social relations

confusion, muddle, jumble, clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

lunacy, mental disorder, mental derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

difference, dissimilarity, unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, distinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness

frequency, frequentation

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, types, varieties

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

disorder, disturbance, confusion, upset

deficiency, defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing

disequilibrium, imbalance, unbalance

mental derangement, mental disorder, mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

أَخَذَ

onager, wild ass

two jugular veins

furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening

wrinkles, furrows, lines

to take; to pick up; to take in;

to receive, get, obtain

to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of

to punish

to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by

to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared

to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold

to accept

to adopt, embrace, espouse; to follow, observe

to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals

to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with

to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to

to treat harshly (roughly,

to treat harshly (roughly,

اِخْتَمَرَ

to ferment, undergo fermentation

to rise (dough)

to be brewed (beer, etc.)

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.)

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed

to veil oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face

suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation

to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate

choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option

preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for

free will; will, volition

voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

clip, trim, pare

to أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَاخِذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
respire

to take one's time; to bide one's time, أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

to give and take; to exchange, أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

to blame, reproach; to criticize; أَخَذَ لَامًا، اِتَّقَدَّ، عَابَ
to censure, find fault with

to punish أَخَذَ (هُ) عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ: عَاقَبَ

pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am لَا تُؤَاخِذْنِي
sorry!

taking; receiving, getting, obtaining; أَخَذَ: مَصْدَرٌ أَخَذَ
taking in, intake

give-and-take, discussion; debate, أَخَذَ وَرَدَ
argument; dispute

give-and-take, exchange, interchange; أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءَ
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

indisputable, incontestable, لَا يَقْبَلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

taker; taking أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ

cataplexy أَخَذَ: إِغْثَاءٌ تَحْشِيٌّ

spell, charm, incantation أَخَذَ: تَعْوِذَةٌ

trap, snare, gin, net أَخَذَ: مِصِيدَةٌ

to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn أَخَذَ: أَجَلَ

to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to hinder, retard, slow (down), hold up; to hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain أَخَذَ: عَاقَ

to set back, put back أَخَذَ: السَّاعَةَ

to lose time أَخَذَ: السَّاعَةَ

another; else; one more, second, further; أَخَذَ
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike
others

the other أَخَذَ: الْآخَرَ

he also هُوَ الْآخَرُ

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعْ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh
(cruel, merciless) toward

to take into أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَغْيَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ
consideration, take into account, reckon with,
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,
observe, keep in mind

to help, lend a helping أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أَوْ بِنَاصِرِهِ: سَاعَدَهُ
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

to be on one's guard, be أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,
be on the alert, be on the lookout

to consult, ask someone's opinion, أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
counsel with, take counsel with

to wonder, marvel, be astonished, أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ
be amazed, be surprised

to take note of, take notice of, أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ
acknowledge, mark

to surprise, take by surprise, أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينَ) غِرَّةٍ
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly
upon, overtake

to take offense at, feel offended أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross
with

to undertake, take upon أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,
vow, promise

to put under an obligation, obligate, أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا
bind, impose a commitment on

to quote, cite, أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِقْتَبَسَ، اِسْتَقَى
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

to learn from; to study أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ
under

to start, begin, أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ
set about, set to, set out to

to captivate, fascinate, charm, أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ
enchant, thrill, grip

may God help you; God bless you أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعْ اِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

to take its course أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ

to derive (something) from أَخَذَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى

to cut, cut off, snip; to أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ

fertilization, impregnation, إخصاب: تَلْقِيح

أَخْرَجَ: ضَيَّعَ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفَظَ، طَرَدَ
to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out,

to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin

to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark
إِخْطَا: إِزْتَكَبَ خَطَاً، كَانَ مُخْطِئًا
إِخْطَار: إِشْعَار، إِذْأَار
notification, notice, note,
information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning

octopus
أَخْطُبُوس
octopod(an)
أَخْطُبُوطِي

to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn
أَخْطَر: أَشْعَر، أُنْذَر

to talk nonsense
أَخْطَلَ: خَطَلَ
lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser
أَخَفَّ

to hide, conceal, secrete, كَتَمَ، أَكْنَى، أَضْمَرَ، سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up

hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise
إِخْفَاء

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, خَبَيْتَ، فَشَلَّ، حَبُوطَ، خَبَيْتَ
fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration
إِخْفَاق

grouper
أَخْفَس (سَمَك)
day blind, hemeralopic
أَخْفَسَ: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَارِ

to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, فَشَلَ، خَفَقَ
flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive
أَخْفَقَ: خَبَطَ، فَشَلَ

أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَائِسٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
أَخْفَقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt
أَخْلَ ب: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ

to disturb the peace, riot
أَخْلَ بِالْأَمْنِ
to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset
أَخْلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ

fecundation

cross-fertilization, xenogamy
إِخْصَابٌ تَهْجِينِيّ

self-fertilization, autogamy
إِخْصَابٌ ذَاتِيّ

artificial insemination
إِخْصَابٌ صُنْعِيّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيّ

double fertilization
إِخْصَابٌ مُزْدَوِج

fertility drugs
عَقَاقِيرُ الْإِخْصَابِ

to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, صَيَّرَهُ خَصِيْبًا
impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile

to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate
أَخْصَبَ: لَفَّحَ

أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خَصِيْبًا - رَاجِعَ خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ

subjugation, subjection, subdual, إِخْضَاعٌ (د)

subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)

to be or become green, verdant
إِخْضَرَ: خَضِرَ

green, verdant
أَخْضَرَ

greenfinch
أَخْضَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْمَصَافِيرِ

أتى على الأخضر واليابس - راجع أتى

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure
إِخْضِرَار

to subjugate, إِخْضَعَ (د): جَعَلَهُ يَخْضَعُ (د)

subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon

to assess, tax, levy, إِخْضَعَ لِضَرْبَةٍ أَوْ رَسْمٍ إِلَخ
impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee

أَخْضَلَ: بَلَ، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

إِخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

to be or become green, verdant
إِخْضَوْضَبَ: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ

to be or become green, verdant
إِخْضَوْضَرَ: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ

greenness, verdancy
إِخْضِرَار

greenness, verdancy
إِخْضِيضَاب

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَ**
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **بِ** **مَعَ عَدَمِ الْإِخْلَالِ**
detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ

أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب- رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى** **أَخْلَدَ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى**
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **لَ: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا لَ**
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **أَوْ بَوَّعَهُ**
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ**
requite **أَخْلَفَ (اللَّهُ) عَلَيْهِ**

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبُ: أَثْلَاهُ، صَبَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

more appropriate, more proper, more
suitable, more adequate **أَخْرَى**

أَخَمَّ: أَثَنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَّ

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْبَاجُ شَرِيطِيَّة: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **[طَب] إِنْخِاج**

extinction, extinguishing, extin-
guishment, putting out, quenching **إِنْخَاد: إِطْفَاء**

suppression, repression, **إِنْخَاد: قَمَعَ، إِنْكَات**
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,
squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، أَسَكَّتَ**
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعَ**
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ**
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **لَ: (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ)**
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِفْرَاقَ**
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوطٍ**

إِخْلَاد: تَخْلِيد - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيد

إِخْلَاد: إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُود

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **وَقَاءَ**
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-
heartedness, constancy

أَخْلَاط - رَاجِعَ خُلُطَ

أَخْلَاق - رَاجِعَ خُلُقَ

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**
ethic

أَخْلَاقِي: أَسْنَادٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنِي
moralist **بِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيًا**

morality; moralism; ethicality,
ethicalness; ethics, morals **أَخْلَاقِيَّة**

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّة**

last but not least

أخيراً وليس آخراً

deadline

الموعد الأخير (لإنجاز عمل معين)

better (than), superior (to);
preferable (to)

أخيراً (من): أفضل، أحسن

the best

الأخير: الأحسن

roller

أخيل (طائر)

blueweed, viper's bugloss

أخيون (نبات)

to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex

آد: عطف، حنى

to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out

to befall, afflict, strike, hit

آد: أصاب، حلّ به

to do, perform, carry out, execute,

آدى: قام به

discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise

to lead to; to contribute to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger

آدى إلى: أفضى إلى، أحدث

to take to, convey to,

آدى إلى: أوصل، أرشد

lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to

to salute, greet

آدى التحية أو السلام

to render a service to, do someone a favor

آدى دينا: دفعه، قضاؤه

to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read

آدى معنى أو عملاً فنياً إلخ

to take an oath, swear

آدى يمينا

performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution

آداب

آداب - راجع أدب

tool, instrument, device,

آداة (ج أدوات): آلة

implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أخمر: خمر - راجع خمر

to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

أخمر: أضمر، أخفى

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

أخمر له: حقد عليه

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

أخمص (القدم)

from (قمة) الرأس إلى أخمص القدم أو القدمين head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

volar, plantar

أخمصي

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

أخن: من يخن

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أخنى عليه الدهر

أخنى: بدأ في الكلام - راجع خنا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أخس: أفتس

أخو - راجع أخ

أخوى: جاع - راجع خوى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أخوة

stable, barn

أخور: إسطل

having narrow or contracted eyes

أخوص: ضيق العينين

having sunken or hollow eyes

أخوص: غائر العينين

brotherly, fraternal

أخوي

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أخوية

prisoner of war, internee

أخيد: أسير حرب

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

أخيدة: غنيمة

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme

أخير

the latter

هذا الأخير

finally, at last, in the end,

أخيراً: في النهاية

eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

أخيراً: مؤخراً

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْفِيل - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِير
 إِدَارَةٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِير
 administration, department, service, section, division
 business administration; management
 administration of estates
 civil service
 crank
 سوءُ الإِدَارَةِ [ميكانيكا]
 maladministration, mismanagement
 مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِس
 مَرْكَزُ الإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَرْكَز
 إِدَارِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَةِ
 administrative, managerial, executive, departmental
 إِدَارِي: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِير
 executive; manager, director, administrator
 إِدَارِي: قَانُونُ إِدَارِي
 administrative law
 إِدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا
 to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current
 إِدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فَلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنَهُ
 to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of
 إِدَامٌ: خَلَدَ، أَبَدَ
 to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent
 إِدَامٌ: حَافَظَ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى
 to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on
 إِدَامٌ: إِدَامٌ
 shortening; seasoning; condiment
 إِدَامَةٌ: تَحْلِيلُ
 perpetuation, eternization
 إِدَامَةٌ: إِتْقَانٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
 keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation
 إِدَانٌ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ
 to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty
 إِدَانٌ: شَجَبَ
 to condemn, denounce, censure, decry
 إِدَانٌ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)
 to lend, loan, advance (money)
 إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ
 condemnation, conviction, incrimination, criminalization

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
 أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
 means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
 أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
 cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
 أَدَاةٌ: حَرْفٌ [لغة]
 particle
 أَدَاةُ التَّعْرِيفِ [لغة]
 definite article
 أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ
 machinery of government; organ of government
 أَدَوَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ
 boring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الرِّبْطِ
 holding tools
 أَدَوَاتُ ضَارِبَةٍ
 striking tools
 أَدَوَاتُ قَاطِعَةٍ
 cutting tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْقِيَاسِ
 measuring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
 torsion tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَةِ
 tableware, table utensils
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَطْبَخِ
 kitchenware, kitchen utensils
 أَدَارٌ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
 to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
 أَدَارٌ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرَّكًَا إلخ)
 to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
 أَدَارٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
 to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
 أَدَارٌ: وَجَّهَ، وَلَّى
 to turn, direct, point, aim
 أَدَارٌ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
 to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
 أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
 to pass around, circulate
 أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّخَ
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، اِلْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدَارَ
 administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)

dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky,
tenebrous, dim

أُذْجَنَ: مُظْلَم

أُذْخَضَ: أَنْبَلَ الْحِجَّةَ - رَاجِعَ دَخَضَ

إِذْخَارُ: saving; keeping, preservation, storage, storing,
laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up,
reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring
(up); amassment, amassing, accumulation
savings bank

بَنْكُ الْإِذْخَارِ

إِذْخَالُ: إِبْلَاجُ، إِفْخَامُ، إِفْخَالُ، إِفْخَالُ، إِفْخَالُ،
letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in;
insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in,
working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting,
squeezing

إِذْخَالُ: إِذْخَالُ، إِذْخَالُ، إِذْخَالُ، إِذْخَالُ،
inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing,
enrollment, inscription

إِذْخَالُ (تَغْدِيلُ، تَغْيِيرُ، تَحْسِينُ الْإِلْح): إِجْرَاءُ، إِحْدَاثُ
introduction, introducing, making, bringing about
إِذْخَالُ (مَعْلُومَاتُ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبِ الْكُتُبُونِي) الْإِلْح input

إِذْخَرَّ: to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay
away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for
future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure
(up); to amass, accumulate

لَا يَذْخُرُ جُهْدًا، لا يَذْخُرُ جُهْدًا، لا يَذْخُرُ جُهْدًا،
to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing,
leave no stone unturned

أَدْخَلَ: دَخَلَ، دَخَلَ، دَخَلَ، دَخَلَ، دَخَلَ،
to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in,
drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze
أَدْخَلَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْخَلَ، أَدْخَلَ، أَدْخَلَ، أَدْخَلَ،
to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe

أَدْخَلَ (تَغْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا الْإِلْح): أَجْرَى، أَخَذَتْ
introduce, make, bring about

أَدْخَنَ (بِ النَّارِ) - رَاجِعَ دَخَنَ (بِ النَّارِ)

أَدَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ،
to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow

أَدَّرَ: أَعْلَلَ، أَعْلَلَ، أَعْلَلَ، أَعْلَلَ، أَعْلَلَ،
to yield, produce, bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay

أَدَّرَى ب: أَعْلَمَ ب، أَعْلَمَ ب، أَعْلَمَ ب، أَعْلَمَ ب، أَعْلَمَ ب،
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of

أَدَّرَأَ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ اللَّصِيدَ) to lie in wait (for game)

أَذْرَاج - رَاجِعَ دَرَج

crimination, inculpation

إِدَانَةٌ: شَجَبَ، شَجَبَ، شَجَبَ، شَجَبَ، شَجَبَ،
condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضُ

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضُ

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ،
to give a banquet

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ،
to invite to a banquet, entertain at a banquet, banquet

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ،
to be well-mannered, well-bred, polite, refined, cultured, polished

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ،
to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ،
to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ،
good manners, good breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement;
decorum, decency, propriety

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ،
literature, letters, belles-lettres

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ،
morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted standards of behavior; ethics

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ، إِقْرَاضُ،
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

بَيِّنَةُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ بَيِّنَةُ

قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلُ

كُلِّيَّةُ الْأَدَبِ school (faculty, college) of arts

أَدَبٌ: صَاحِبُ الْمَادَّةِ، مُضِيفُ

إِدْبَارُ: turning the back (on); turning away (from);
flight, escape, running away, turning tail

أَدْبَرُ (عَنْ): وَلَّى، وَلَّى، وَلَّى، وَلَّى، وَلَّى،
to turn the back (on); to turn away (from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

أَدَبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ

أَدَبِي: أَخْلَاقِي، مَعْنَوِي

أَدَبِي: moral, ethical

أَدَبِي: morally

أَدَبِي: moral obligation, moral duty

أَدَبِي: نقد أدبي

إِدْثَرَب: إِشْتَمَلَ ب، إِشْتَمَلَ ب، إِشْتَمَلَ ب، إِشْتَمَلَ ب، إِشْتَمَلَ ب،
to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

أَدْجَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، إِسْوَدَّ

أَدْجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - رَاجِعَ دَجَنَ

to reach, arrive at, attain **أَدْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى**
 to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get **أَدْرَكَ: لَحَقَ (بِ)**
 to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict **أَدْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (الْمَوْتُ، الْمَنِيَّةُ الْإِنْخ)**
 to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize **أَدْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى**
 to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature **أَدْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضَجَ**
 to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature **أَدْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ**
 to be or become dirty, filthy **أَدْرَنَ: اسْتَسَخَّ**
 to dirty, soil, sully, stain **أَدْرَنَ: وَسَخَّ**
 Gnostic **أَدْرِي**
 agnostic **لَا أَدْرِي**
 Gnosticism **أَدْرِيَّة**
 agnosticism **لَا أَدْرِيَّة**
 adrenaline, epinephrine **أَدْرِينَالِين**
أَدَسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - رَاجِعَ دَسَمٍ
 to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend **إِدَّعَى: زَعَمَ**
 to claim, demand, lay claim to **إِدَّعَى: طَالَبَ بِ**
 to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly **إِدَّعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ: اِنتَحَلَ**
 to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if **إِدَّعَى (بِ): تَطَاهَرَ بِ**
 to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against **إِدَّعَى عَلَى: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، خَاصَمَ، حَاكَمَ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى**
 allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea **إِدَّعَاءُ: زَعَمَ، حُجَّة**
 pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show **إِدَّعَاءُ: تَطَاهَرُ**
 pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity **إِدَّعَاءُ: غَطَرَسَةٌ**

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification **إِدْجَال: إِدْخَال، تَضْمِين، تَسْجِيل**
 diuresis **إِدْرَار (البَوْل)**
 perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality **إِدْرَاك: تَمْيِيز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل**
 reaching, arrival, attainment **إِدْرَاك: بُلُوغ، وَصُول**
 getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization **إِدْرَاك: نَيْل، حُصُول عَلَى**
 overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching **إِدْرَاك: لَحَاقَ بِ**
 maturity, ripeness **إِدْرَاك: نَضَج، نُضُوج**
 puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age **إِدْرَاك: بُلُوغ، مَرَاهِقَة، سِنُ الرُّشْد**
 perception **إِدْرَاك حِسِّي**
 extrasensory perception **إِدْرَاك وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّي**
 apperception, introspective self-consciousness **إِدْرَاك الذَّاتِ الْإِسْنِطَانِيَّة، إِدْرَاك شُعُورِي**
 apperception **إِدْرَاك بِالتَّرَايُط**
 epistemic, cognitive **إِدْرَاكِي: مَعْرِفِي**
 hydrocele **أَذَرَة: تَجَمُّع سَائِل مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً**
 to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify **أَذَرَج: أَذْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ**
 to roll up, fold up **أَذَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ**
 toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth **أَذَرَد: بَلَ أَسْنَان**
 to armor oneself, put on armor **أَذَرَعَ، إِذَرَعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرَعَ**
 to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) **أَذَرَك: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ**

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى
to express, voice, utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;
to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَضَرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ
to make, deliver (a statement, declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَى - راجع دليل

to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا

أَدْلَعَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دلّ لسانه

to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَدْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ

to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

إِذْلَمَ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ

أَدَمَ - راجع أدم

Adam

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ

man, human being

إِبْنُ أَدَمَ

Adam's apple

تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ

to bleed, cause to bleed

أَدَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ

إِدْمَاج - راجع دمج

addiction

إِدْمَان

opiomania, opiumism

إِدْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ

cocainism

إِدْمَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ

alcoholism,

إِدْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِدْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ

dipsomania

drug addiction, narcomania

إِدْمَانُ الْمُخَدَّرَاتِ

morphinomania

إِدْمَانُ الْمُورفينِ

heroinomania, heroinism

إِدْمَانُ الْهِيروِينِ

addictive

إِدْمَانِيّ

dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدَمَة

أُدْمَجَ: أَدْمَجَ - راجع دمج

claim, demand

إِدْعَاء: مُطَالَبَة

arrogation, undue assumption

إِدْعَاء: اِتْتِحَال

litigation, prosecution; إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى
suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

إِدْعَاء: لِإِتِّحَةِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى
declaration عَلَيْهِ

the

الإِدْعَاء، جَهَةُ الإِدْعَاء: الْمُدْعِي وَمُحَامُوهُ

prosecution

black-eyed

أُدْعَجَ (العين)

أُدْغَال - راجع دغل

incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting in

إِدْغَام: دَمَج
merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion

إِدْغَام [لغة]:
assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis

to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put in

أَدْخَلَ (في): أَدْخَلَ

to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse

أَدْغَمَ: دَمَجَ

to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

أَدْغَمَ [لغة]

إِدْغَمَ - راجع أَدْغَمَ

أَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى - راجع دَفَأَ

to warm oneself

إِدْفَأَ: تَدَفَأَ، اسْتَدْفَأَ

to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

أَدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ

أَدْفَعَ: دَفَعَ - راجع دَفَعَ

to pauperize, impoverish, reduce
to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

أَدَكَّرَ - راجع تَدَكَّرَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

أَدَكَّنَ: قَاتَمَ

to make free with, take liberties with

أَدَلَ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى

أَدَلَى: دَلَى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَى

to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

أَدَلَى فِي: دَمَّ

leather, tanned skin

أَدِيمٌ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

surface

أَدِيمُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

إِذْيُؤُلُوجِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ إِذْيُؤُلُوجِيًّا

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

since, as, in view of the fact that, because, إِذْ أَنْ، إِذْ، for

then, at that time, at the same time

if; whether; when, whenever

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), إِذَا مَا، if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

whether, if

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, إِذْنٌ، consequently, accordingly

to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, آذَى، damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, آذَى، lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

March

to spread, propagate, disseminate, إِذَاعٌ: نَشْرٌ، بَاحٌ، diffuse, circulate; to announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, إِذَاعٌ (بِالرَّادِيُو)، transmit, air

to telecast, broadcast, televise, إِذَاعٌ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)، transmit, air

spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

أَذْمَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ - رَاجِعٌ دَمَجَ

to brim, fill up, overfill, fill to the brim, fill إِذْمَجَ: أَتْرَعَ أَذْمَجَ: أَتْرَعَ to overflowing

to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

to approximate (to), approach (to), أَذْنَى: قَرَّبَ (إِلَى)، near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَذْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَا

أَذْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَا

nearer, closer

أَذْنَى: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ دَانَ

lower, inferior, subordinate, أَذْنَى: أَحْطَ، أَسْفَلَ، sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, أَذْنَاهُ: فِي مَا يَلِي، hereinbelow

minimum; lowest, least

minimum wage(s) أَذْنَى: الْأَجْرُ الْأَذْنَى

the Near East

أَذْنَى: مِنْ أَذْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْصَى

أَذْنَى: الْمُوقُوعُونَ أَذْنَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ مُوقِعٌ

to be or become seriously ill

أَذْنَى: إِشْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

to astonish, amaze, astound, أَذْهَشَ: أَذْهَلَ، بَهَتَ، surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَذْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَتْرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ دَهَقَ

to be or become black, deep-black, إِذْهَمَ: إِسْوَدَ، pitch-black

black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَذْهَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهَنَ

man of letters, writer, author

polite, well-mannered, well-bred, أَذِيبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ، refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

to degrade, lower, abase, أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor

to subjugate, subject, subdue, أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
subordinate, conquer

degradation, lowering, abasement, أَذَلَّ: تَخَفَّرَ
debasement, humbling, humiliation

having a small and turned-up nose أَذْلَفَ

to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize أَوْزَنَ لَ: سَخَّ، رَخَّصَ

to listen to, lend one's ear to أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ لَ: اسْتَمَعَ

to know (of), learn about, hear of أَذِنَ بِ: عَلِمَ

أَذِنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - رَاجِعَ
أَذَنَ بِ:

to inform of or about, tell about, notify أَذَنَ بِ: أَعْلَمَ
of, acquaint with

to foreshadow, أَذَنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا
foreshadow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of,
be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show,
imply, suggest, hint; to warn

to be on the verge of, on the brink أَنْ أَوْشَكَ أَنْ أَذَنَ بِ:
of, on the point of, about to, close to

to call to prayer أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

ear أَذُنَ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ

handle, ear أَذُنَ: مَقْبِضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ

cynoglossum, hound's-tongue أَذَانُ الْأَرَنْبِ (نبات)

abalone أَذُنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)

plantain أَذَانُ الْجَذْيِ (نبات)

verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)
plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod

water plantain, alisma أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)

forget-me-not, myosotis أَذُنُ الْقَارِ (نبات)

أَعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاعِيَةً - رَاجِعَ أَعَارَ

otitis إِنْتِهَابُ الْأَذُنِ

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, إِذًا
consequently, accordingly

permission, leave; license, permit, إِذْنٌ: إِجَارَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
authorization, warrant

leave (of absence), furlough إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
radiobroadcasting, transmission

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلْفِيزِيُونِ
televising

radio, radio إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحْطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
station, station, broadcasting station

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرُئِيَّةٌ

إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ
مُؤَسَّاتٍ

broadcast, radio إِذَاعِي

to make taste; to make experience or أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
suffer

call to prayer أَذَانَ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

أَذَانَ (مفردها أَذُن) - رَاجِعَ أَذُنَ

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُلُ
sear, fade, dry up

إِذْخَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِذْخَارَ

إِذْخَرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِذْخَرَ

lemon grass إِذْخِرَ (نبات)

أَذْرَى (الْمِنْطَقَةُ) - رَاجِعَ ذَرَى

أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) - رَاجِعَ ذَرَى

to throw off, throw down أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى

to shed tears أَذْرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمْعَ)

to mute, drop excrement أَذْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ

calendula. marigold أَذْرَبُونَ (نبات)

cowslip, marsh marigold أَذْرَبُونَ الْمَاءِ (نبات)

submission, submissiveness, yielding, إِذْعَانُ
surrender, giving in, deference, obedience,
compliance, acquiescence

أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - رَاجِعَ ذَعَرَ

to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, أَذْعَنَ لَ
succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply
with, accede to (someone's wishes)

to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, أَذْكَى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ
stir up

to remind (of) أَذْكَرَ (بِ): ذَكَرَ (بِ)

إِذْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَذَكَّرَ

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

will, volition; wish, desire رَغْبَةً، إِيْتِيَّةً، إِيْتِيَّةً

decree, edict, ordinance, act إِرَادَةً: مَرْسُومٌ، أَمْرٌ عَالٍ

abulia فِقْدَانُ الإِرَادَةِ، فَقْدُ الإِرَادَةِ

willpower قُوَّةُ الإِرَادَةِ

strong-willed قَوِيُّ الإِرَادَةِ

voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional إِرَادِيٌّ

أَرَاغ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْعٌ

to shed, spill, pour out, effuse أَرَاغ: سَفَعٌ، سَكَبٌ

shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth إِرَاقَةُ الدِّمَاءِ

bloodshed إِرَاقَةُ الدِّمَاءِ

Aramaean; Aramaic أَرَامِيٌّ

to tighten أَرَبَ: أَحْكَمَ، شَدَّ

to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in) أَرَبَ (ب): كَانَ مَاهِرًا

purpose, aim, goal, end, objective أَرَبَ: بُغْيَةٌ

wish, desire أَرَبَ: أُمْنِيَّةٌ

need أَرَبَ: حَاجَةٌ

أَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرِيبٌ

limb, organ إِرَبَ: عُضْوٌ

need إِرَبَ: حَاجَةٌ

mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence إِرَبَ: عَقْلٌ

إِرَبَ: دَهَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْبَةً

to tear to pieces, tear مَرَّقَهُ (أَوْ قَطَعَهُ) إِرْبًا إِرْبًا
asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers

to increase, augment, grow أَرَبَى: جَعَلَهُ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو

to exceed, be more than أَرَبَى عَلَى: أَنْفَ عَنْ، زَادَ عَنْ

confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering, muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating, إِرْبَاكٌ

postal money order إِيْذُنُ الْبَرِيدِ (ج) أَدُونَاتُ الْبَرِيدِ

treasury bonds, treasury bills أَدُونُ الْخَزِينَةِ

God willing, Deo volente بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنْبٌ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ

otic, aural, auricular أَذْنِيٌّ

أَذْنِيٌّ، سَنَدٌ إِذْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَنَدٌ

to take away, remove, eliminate أَذْهَبَ: أَرَالَ

to astound, astonish, amaze, stun, flabbergast, startle, stagger, shock, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle, perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَشَ، بَهَتَ، حَيَّرَ

to make forget, cause to forget أَذْهَلَ: أَنْسَى

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up, decay أَذْوَى: أَذْبَلُ

أَذْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَذَّى

أَذْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَذَى

auricle, atrium أَذَيْنُ الْقَلْبِ

auricular, atrial أَذِينِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِأَذَيْنِ الْقَلْبِ

auricula, bear's-ear; primrose, primula أَذِينِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

are أَرَى: مِثْلُ مِثْرٍ مُرْبَعٍ

to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out أَرَى: عَرَضَ

أَرَابَ (اللَّبَنَ) - رَاجِعٌ رَوَبَ (اللَّبَنَ)

to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion أَرَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ

arabesque أَرَابِيْكٌ

lies; false rumors; disquieting news أَرَاخِيفٌ

to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve (of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to أَرَاخَ

relief, relieving, release; easement, easing; soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation إِرَاحَةٌ

to suspect, doubt, question, **إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، مِنْ): شَكَّ**
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious
(of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **إِرْتَاَحَ لِلأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، إِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ**
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to
feel at ease about

إِرْتَاَحَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاحَ

to frequent, go frequently to, **إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**
visit often or habitually

إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ

إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ

to be or become frightened, scared, **إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ**
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتِّصَالَ، صِلَةٍ، عِلَاقَةٍ، تَدَاخُلَ**
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;
interpenetration

engagement, commitment, **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهُدٌ، إِتِّيزَامٌ**
obligation

liaison officer **صَاحِبُ إِرْتِبَاطٍ**

disengagement **فَكَ الإِرْتِبَاطِ**

correlation coefficient **مُعَامِلُ الإِرْتِبَاطِ**

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), **إِرْتِبَاكَ**
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,
tangle

to correlate; to connect, **إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتِّصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ**
join, unite, associate, link, attach; couple; to be or
become connected, joined, united, linked,
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, **إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبُطَ**
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit **إِرْتَبَطَ (بِ): تَعَهُدَ، إِتِّزَمَ**
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,
engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, **إِرْتَبَاكَ**
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness,
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

إِرْبَةِ: بُغْيَةٍ، أُمْنِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَ

أَرْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ رَبَّحَ

dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim **أَرْبَدَ (اللُّونَ)**

puff adder **أَرْبَدَ: أَفْعَى نَافِخَةٍ**

أَرْبَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَعَةً

Wednesday **الأَرْبَعَاءَ، الأَرْبُعَاءَ، الأَرْبَعَاءَ (يَوْمَ)**

four **أَرْبَعَةً (٤)**

quadrupeds **ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ**

centipede **أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ**

fourteen **أَرْبَعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٤)**

forty **أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)**

the fortieth **الأَرْبَعُونَ**

ceremony marking the **الأَرْبَعُونَ، ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِينَ**
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent **صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ**

to confuse, confound, disconcert, **أَرْبَاكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَبَلَ**
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,
entangle

inguinal **أَرْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْبِيَّةِ**

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster **إَرْبِيَان**

groin **أَرْبِيَّة: أَصْلُ الْفَخَذِ**

to consider, judge, think, **إِرْتَأَى: اِغْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ**
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to
deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose **إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ**

to consider, contemplate, reflect **إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ**
on, meditate on, ponder on

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch **إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ**
sight of

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **أَرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ**
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,
retrograde, retrogress

أَرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، أَرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)
أَرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ أَرْتِطَامِهِ بِشَيْءٍ)
to rebound, bounce, bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

أَرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ)
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

أَرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقِبَيْهِ أَوْ عَقِبَيْهِ
to retrace one's steps, turn back, go back (the way one has come from)
فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا
and they retraced their steps

أَرْتَدَّى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ إلخ)
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

أَرْتَدَّاءُ: لُبْسٌ
wear(ing), putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

أَرْتِدَادٌ: تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ
withdrawal, retreat, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

أَرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، أَرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
reversion

أَرْتِدَادٌ (بَعْدَ أَرْتِطَامٍ)
rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, ricochet

أَرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ رَدَّةً

أَرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)
to be deterred (from), prevented (from), restrained (from), inhibited (from)

أَرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ
to gain one's livelihood, make a living, live (on or by)

أَرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ
to come out, come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed, find expression, take expression; to be or become
visible, manifest, evident, clear

أَرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرُ: اِمْتَثَلَهُ
to obey, submit to, abide by, comply with

أَرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كُنَائِسِيَّةٍ
to be ordained, consecrated

أَرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
to cross, make the sign of the cross

أَرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ
to take bribes, accept a

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,
at one's wit's end

أَرْتَجَّ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَنَجٌ

أَرْتَجَّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَغْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

أَرْتَجَّ: اهْتَزَّ
to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, be shaken, be convulsed

أَرْتَجَّى - رَاجِعٌ رَجَاً

أَرْتِجَاجٌ: اهْتِزَازٌ
shock, concussion, convulsion, jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

أَرْتِجَاجٌ مُخِّي، أَرْتِجَاجُ الْمَخِّ
(cerebral) concussion

أَرْتِجَاجٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَاعٌ

أَرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: عَكْسِيٌّ
backward, reverse

أَرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٌّ
retroactive, retrospective

أَرْتِجَافٌ
tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,
shaking, quavering

أَرْتِجَالٌ: اِبْتِدَاءٌ
improvisation, extemporization

أَرْتِجَالًا
extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,
on the spur of the moment

أَرْتِجَالِيٌّ
extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-
rized, ad-lib

أَرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَالًا

أَرْتَجَّ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعٌ

أَرْتَجَفَ: رَجَفَ
to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake, quaver

أَرْتَجَلَ: اِبْتَدَأَ
to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do
on the spur of the moment

أَرْتِجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيلٌ

أَرْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَلٌ

أَرْتَعَى
to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish, droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

أَرْتِيعَاءٌ
looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

اِرْتَقَى عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up

اِرْتَقَى: تَقَدَّمَ
to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted

اِرْتَقَى الْعَرْشَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)

اِرْتِقَاء: تَقَدَّمَ
advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotion

اِرْتِقَاء: صُعُود، اِرْتِفَاع
ascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling

اِرْتِقَاء الْعَرْشِ
accession to the throne

اِرْتِقَاب - رَاجِع تَرَقُّب
commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

اِرْتِقَاب - رَاجِع تَرَقُّب
support; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on)

اِرْتِكَاب
fulcrum; prop, support

اِرْتِكَاز (على)
reaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflex

اِرْتِكَاس: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
relapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocession

اِرْتِكَاس شَرْطِيٌّ اَوْ اِسْرَاطِي
conditioned reflex, conditioned response

اِرْتِكَاسِي
reactive; reflex

اِرْتِكَاض (الْجَنِينِ)
quicken

اِرْتِكَام - رَاجِع تَرَاكُم
to commit, perpetrate

اِرْتِكَب: اِفْتَرَقَ
to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

اِرْتِكَزَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِع تَرَكَّزَ
to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

اِرْتِكَسَ: اِنْتَكَسَ، تَرَاوَعَ
to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

اِرْتِكَضَ (الْجَنِينِ)
to quicken

اِرْتِكَمَ - رَاجِع تَرَاكَمَ
to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

اِرْتِكَزَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِع تَرَكَّزَ
to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

اِرْتِكَسَ: اِنْتَكَسَ، تَرَاوَعَ
to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

اِرْتِكَضَ (الْجَنِينِ)
to quicken

اِرْتِكَمَ - رَاجِع تَرَاكَمَ
to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

اِرْتِشَاء

اِرْتِشَاع: تَحَلَّب، نَضَح، تَسَرَّب - رَاجِع رَشَح

اِرْتِشَاع: تَحَلَّب، نَضَح، تَسَرَّب - رَاجِع رَشَح

اِرْتِشَف - رَاجِع رَشَف، رَشَفَ

اِرْتِصَف - رَاجِع تَرَاصَفَ

اِرْتِصَى - رَاجِع رَضَى

اِرْتِطَام: اِصْطِدَام، تَصَادُم
collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

اِرْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

أَرْجَأُ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى to continue; to adjourn
إَرْجَاءُ - رَاجِعَ رَجَاً
postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
إَرْجَاءُ: تَأْخِيلُ
suspension
إَرْجَاءُ تَنْفِيزِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ
continuance; adjournment
إَرْجَاءُ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
eclampsia
إَرْجَاجُ: تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ
eclamptic
إَرْجَاجِي
return(ing), giving back, restoration, إعادة
إَرْجَاعُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallation
إَرْجَاعُ: جَمَلُهُ يَتَّارِجُ
to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble
أَرْجَحُ: جَمَلُهُ يَرَّجَحُ - رَاجِعَ رَجَحَ
more likely, more probable
أَرْجَحُ: أَكْثَرُ اخْتِمَالًا
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing
أَرْجَحُ: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor
أَرْجَحُ: مُفَضَّلٌ
most likely, most probably, in all probability
أَرْجَحُ: عَلَى الْأَرْجَحِ
(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects
أَرْجَحِيَّةُ: اخْتِمَالٌ (قَوِي)
preponderance, predominance, superiority
أَرْجَحِيَّةُ: رُجْحَانٌ
to return, give back, restore, retribute; أَرْجَعُ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ
to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall
أَرْجَعُ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to
أَرْجَعُ الصَّدَى - رَاجِعَ رَجَعِ الصَّدَى
to spread
أَرْجَفُ: نَشَرَ أَخْبَارًا مُفْلِقَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلِفَةً
disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors
أَرْجَوَانُ
purple
أَرْجَوَانِي
purple
أَرْجُوحة
swing; seesaw; cradle

إِرْتَمَى: رُمِيَ to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed
إِرْتَمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself
إِرْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ) to be immersed (in water)
إِرْتَهَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security
إِرْتَهَنَ بِهِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِهِ to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by
إِرْتَوَى: رَوِيَ - رَاجِعَ رَوِيَ
إِرْتَوَايَ
artesian (well)
إِرْتِيَابُ - رَاجِعَ رَتَبَ
satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease
إِرْتِيَادُ: تَرَدَّدُ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
frequency
إِرْتِيَاعُ: خَوْفٌ، فَرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ رَوَعُ
أَرَّثَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle
أَرَّثَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other
إِرْثٌ: inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession
ضَرِيئَةُ الْإِرْثِ - رَاجِعَ ضَرِيئَةٍ
أَرْثُوذُكْسُ
orthodox
الرُّومُ الْأَرْثُوذُكْسُ
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church
أَرْثُوذُكْسِي
orthodox
أَرْثُوذُكْسِيَّةُ
orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church
أَرْجُ: فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ to be fragrant, exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor
أَرْجُ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle
أَرْجُ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other
أَرْجُ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَحُ
أَرْجُ: طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed
أَرْجَأُ: أَجَّلَ to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn
أَرْجَأُ تَنْفِيزَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ to suspend

Jordan	الأُرْدُنُّ
Jordanian	أُرْدُنِّي
slate	أُرْدُوَاز
	أَرَذَ (تِ السَّاءِ) - راجع رَذَ (تِ السَّاءِ)
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَذَلَ: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرَذَلَ
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأَرَذَلُ
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أَرَذَلُ العُمُرِ
old age, feeble age	
rice	أُرُزَّ (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طَائِرُ الأُرُزِّ
cedar	أَرَزَّ (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إِرْزَبَّة
larch	أُرْزِيَّة (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أَرَسَى (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate, make fast	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
to knock down to, declare	أَرَسَى مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring,	إِرْسَاء (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ المَرْكَبِ)
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling,	إِرْسَاء: تَرَسِيخٌ
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
	إِرْسَاب - راجع تَرَسِيْب
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition,	إِرْسَال: بَعَثَ
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping, shipment	
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ	إِرْسَال: إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ، قَذْفٌ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إِرْسَال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهازُ إِرْسَال
	مَحْطَّةُ الإِرْسَال - راجع مَحْطَّة
consignment, shipment	إِرْسَالِيَّة: شَحْنَةٌ، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَةٌ
mission; expedition	إِرْسَالِيَّة: بَعْثَةٌ
	أَرْسَبَ - راجع رَسَبَ

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِي
	أَرْجِيلَةٌ - راجع نَارَجِيلَةٌ
more merciful	أَرْحَمَ
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to chronicle	أَرَّخَ
to predate, backdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ لَّاحِقٍ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down	أَرَّخَى
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أَرَّخَى لِحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing; relaxation; lowering, dropping	إِرْخَاءٌ
archipelago	أَرْخَبِيل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أَرْخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَصَ
to find or consider cheap or inexpensive	أَرْخَصَ: إِسْتَرْخَصَ
to facilitate to, make easy for; to make possible for; to pave the way for	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقْلَ ثَمَنًا أَوْ كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down, strike down	أَرَدَى: صَرَعَ
to destroy, ruin	أَرَدَى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أَرَدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأُ
the worst	الأَرْدَأُ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْأَالُ أَدَوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct	إِرْدَب: قَنَاةٌ
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَب: قَرْمِيدٌ
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَةٌ: بِالْوَعَةِ
to follow with, follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَوّ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعُ قِطْعَةٍ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضَى
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَغْبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعُ صَغْبٍ
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضِيَّة: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَبِ
termite, white ant	أَرْضِيَّة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضَعُ
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground	أَرْضِيّ
ground floor	دَوْرُ (أَوْ طَبَق) أَرْضِيّ
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِيّ
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كُرَّة
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نَبَات)
floor; ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْنِ
	أَرْضَب: بَلّ، خَصَل، نَدَى - رَاجِعُ رَطَبٍ
artemisia	أَرْطُمَاسِيَا (نَبَات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْطُنْسِيَّة (نَبَات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرْعَى الْمَاشِيَّةَ رَعَاهَا
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ
lend one's ear to, pay attention to	
frightening, scaring, terrifying,	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking,	
horrifying	
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm,	أَرْعَب: خَوْف
intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد
	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعُ ارْتَعَدَ
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيّ، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيّ
aristocracy	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرِسَخ - رَاجِعُ رَسَخ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite,	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away,	
send off	
to emit, send out,	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth,	
diffuse	
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down),	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
let down	
to send for, call for, call (in),	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
summon, demand	
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَلَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up	أُرْسَلَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
discord among, set people against each other	
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading,	إِرْشَاد
showing the way (to), conducting, piloting,	
ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	
directions, directives, instructions	إِرْشَادَات
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيّ
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise,	
counsel	
archives	أَرْشِيف
archivist	أَمِينُ الْأَرْشِيف
archimandrite	أَرْشِمَنْدَرِيْت
meteorology	أَرْصَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologic(al)	أَرْصَادِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologist	أَرْصَادِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
to balance (the account)	أَرْصَدَ (الْحِسَاب)
	أَرْصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعُ رَصَد
to ground, earth	أَرْض [كَهْرَبَاء]
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area;	أَرْض
region, territory; country	
the Earth	الْأَرْض
floor	أَرْضُ الْغُرْفَةِ

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءُ: وَقْفُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

aphid, aphid, plant
louse

to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down

to layer, propagate by means of layers

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked

to dance, make dance

speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto

leopard, panther

burdock

stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton

reliance, confidence, trust

to ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount

to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on

to gnash one's teeth

incineration; cremation

to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes

to be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

sore-eyed

ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake

insomnia, sleeplessness

sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep

to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia

to soften someone's heart, move, touch, arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake

insomnia, sleeplessness

sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.)

to repent

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten

compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)

organ

ergot

argon

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded

higher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost

to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)

أَرْقَى: عَامِلُهُ يَرْفِقُ - رَاجِعَ رَفِيقَ

أَرْقَى: سَهْدٌ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

أَرْقَى: رَاقٍ، رَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَاقٍ

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ
أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى
إِرْوَءَ - رَاجِعَ رِيٍّ، رِيٍّ
أَرْوَاحَ - رَاجِعَ رُوحٍ

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist;
spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage,
ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous,
adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,
smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd, **دَاهِيَةٌ**
resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet
smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent,
openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence, **جُودٌ**
openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze,
whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with, **إِزَاءَ**
before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed
to burn; to scorch, singe, scald,
sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying,
scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s),
mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue, **إِجْهَادٌ**

weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain,
stress

burdening, overburdening,
oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare,
frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin

to sharpen, make sharp

to listen (closely) to, lend or **إِلَى**
give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue, **أَجْهَدَ**

weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain,
(over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber, **أَثْقَلَ عَلَى**
oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to **أَرْهَقَ نَفْسَهُ**
the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn
oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too
much work, work too hard or too much or too

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision

contempt of court

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture

heart transplant

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

diplopia, double vision

double or dual citizenship or nationality

double taxation

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike

to surround, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace

to support, back up, assist, aid, help;

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting aside, pushing away

displacement

azedarach, chinaberry

to roar

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; cover(ing)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear, take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize

to depilate; to shave (off)

to decolorize; to achromatize

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream

hairy, hirsute, shaggy

to foam, froth, cream

to drive, urge on

to push, shove

to extend or present

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

to surround, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace

to support, back up, assist, aid, help;

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd,

to cause to have or catch a cold أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرْكُومًا
to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip أَزَلَّ: أَزْلَقَ
eternity, sempiternity أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلَّيَّةَ
to bolt, latch, bar, lock أَزْلَجَ البابَ
to near, bring near أَزْلَفَ: قَرَّبَ
أَزْلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَزَحَلَقَ - راجع زَلَقَ
أَزَلِّيَّ
eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated
eternity, sempiternity أَزَلِّيَّةَ: أَزَلَّ
to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical أَزَمَ: فَاغَمَ، عَقَّدَ
chronicity إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ) (إِلخ) [طَب] أَزْمَةً
crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate
to determine (to), صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ، صَمَمَ أَزَمَعَ (الأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَزَمَ، صَمَمَ
decide (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on)
polydactyl(ous) أَزَمَعَ: زَايَدَ الْأَصَابِعَ
to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا، إِزْمَنَ
endure
to stay at, remain at أَزَمَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
osmosis إِزْمُورِيَّةَ
chisel; drove إِزْمِيلَ
أَزْمَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - راجع زَهَا
أَزْمَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - راجع زَهَا
إِزْهَارَ - راجع أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
floreescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage إِزْهَارَ
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ، أَزْهَرَ
be in bloom
shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant أَزْهَرَ: تَبَيَّرَ
إِزْهَارَ - راجع إِزْهَارَ
to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill أَزْهَقَ
إِزْوَارَ - راجع إِزْوَارَ
azote, nitrogen أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِين
azotic, nitrogenous أَزُوتِي: نَيْتْرُوجِينِي

to champion, advocate
to button, furnish أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
with buttons
to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - راجع أَزَّرَ
strength, might, power أَزَّرَ: قُوَّةَ
back أَزَّرَ: طَهَّرَ
شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - راجع شَدَّ
أَزْرِي بِ-
to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble
إِزْرَقَ
to blue, turn blue, become blue أَزْرَقَ
blue
sky blue, azure أَزْرَقَ سَمَاوِيَّ
the blue, the sky, the firmament الزَّرْقَاءَ، الْقَبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءَ
blueness, blue, blue color إِزْرَقَاق: زُرْقَةً
cyanosis إِزْرَقَاق [طَب]
disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, إِزْجَاجَ
harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort
to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, أَزْجَعَ
annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze
أَزْجَعَ نَفْسُهُ
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of
أَزْعَرَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
scoundrel, rascal, rogue أَزْعَرَ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغْدٌ
thief, robber, burglar أَزْعَرَ: لَصٌّ
أَزْعَبَ - راجع رَغَبَ
أَزَفَ: قَرَّبَ
to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day، الْيَوْمَ الْآخِرَ، يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ
doomsday
to make swallow أَزَمَ: أَلْبَعَ، بَلَعَ
أَزَمَى: نَمَا، زَادَ - راجع زَكَا
أَزَمَى: نَمَى - راجع زَكَى

to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt

إِسَاءَةُ الِاسْتِغْمَالِ إلخ - راجع سُوء

to make flow, cause to run

strap, thong

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause

base, radix

merits

tax base; basis of assessment

fundamentals, basics, قَوَاعِد، مَبَادِي، rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules على أَسَاسٍ كَذَا on the basis of, on the grounds of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to unfounded, لا أَسَاسَ لَهُ (مِنْ الصَّحَّةِ إلخ) groundless, baseless

cornerstone, foundation stone

fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic

cornerstone, foundation stone

قَانُونُ أَسَاسِيّ - راجع قَانُون

أَسَاطِين - راجع أُسْطُوَانَة

to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with

to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (سُؤْلُهُ) (someone's request or wish)

to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

to shed, spill, pour out

to liquefy, dissolve, melt

أَسَاءَ النَّهْمَ

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ

أَسَاحَ: أَسَالٌ، أَجْرَى

إِسَار

أَسَارِير (الْوَجْهِ) - راجع سِرَار

أَسَاس [رياضيات]

أَسَاس (الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]

أَسَاسُ الضَّرِيَّة

أُسُس: أَصُول، مَبَادِي، قَوَاعِد

حَجَرُ الْأَسَاس

أَسَاسِيّ

حَجَرُ أَسَاسِيّ

قَانُونُ أَسَاسِيّ - راجع قَانُون

أَسَاطِين - راجع أُسْطُوَانَة

أَسَاحَ: أَسَالٌ، أَجْرَى

أَسَال: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

أَسَال: أَذَابَ، مَيَّعَ

أَزْوَج: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْج - راجع زَوْج

أَزْوَج: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from

inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, curved, bent, twisted

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed

hum(ing), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; ping; zip, zoom

myrtle

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, base; infrastructure

exponent, index

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy

to make peace between, reconcile, bring to terms

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - راجع أَسَا

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to

أَسَى: عَزَى - راجع أَسَى

أَسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - راجع أَسَا

to help, aid, assist, support

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

to do badly

to spoil, impair, damage, harm

to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair, to disturb, trouble

to mismanage, maladminister, misgovern

to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply to misbehave, behave improperly or wrongly

to misinterpret, misconstrue

to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; to think ill of

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) اِسْتَاءَ
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,
indignant

to ask to come, send اِسْتَأْتَى: اِسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ
for

static اِسْتَاتِيّ، اِسْتَاتِيكِيّ

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive اِسْتِثْنَاءُ (بِ)
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اِسْتِثْنَائِيّ

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اِسْتَأْتَرَبِ
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اِسْتِئْجَارُ
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اِسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ اِلَخ

subleasing اِسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اِسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا
lease on or of

to employ, hire, اِسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ (أَوْ اِسْتَخْدَمَ) شَخْصًا
engage the services of

to charter اِسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً اِلَخ

to sublease اِسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اِسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اِسْتَأْذَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِـ
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اِسْتَأْذَى: أَخَذَ، قَبَضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. اُسْتَاذُ

assistant professor اُسْتَاذُ مُسَاعِدٍ

ledger دَفْتَرُ اَلْاُسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَة]

asking permission اِسْتِئْذَانُ

leave-taking, leave اِسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْاِنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission اِسْتَاذَنْ: طَلَبَ الْاِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye اِسْتَاذَنْ بِالْاِنْصِرَافِ
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's اِسْتَاذَنْ عَلَى
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, اَسْبَغَ عَلَى: مَنَحَ، اَضْفَى عَلَى
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly اَسْبَغَ الْوُضُوءَ

اَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقِ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority اَسْبَقِيَّةٌ

to lower, drop, let down, let fall اَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

to shed tears اَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

to ear (up), form ears اَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعُ

sea bream اَسْبُور (سَمَك)

week اَسْبُوع

Passion Week اَسْبُوعُ الْاَلَامِ

weekly اَسْبُوعِيّ

weekly, every week, once a week, by the اَسْبُوعِيًّا

week, per week

weekly اَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: مَحَلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ اَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

weekly wages اَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: اَجْرُ اَسْبُوعِيّ

white lead, ceruse اِسْبِيْدَا ج

aspirin اَسْبِيرِين

anus اِسْت: شَرَج

appeal [اِسْتِذَاحَة (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) قانون]

court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِذَاحَة

appellate [اِسْتِذَاحِيّ] قانون

to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle اِسْتَأْنَسَ: صَارَ اُنِيَسًا

to be or become tame, domestic(ated) اِسْتَأْنَسَ الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اَلِيَفًا

to like some-one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلَفَ، عَاشَرَ

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلَفَ

to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ اِلَخ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ

to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَى

to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ

to appeal [اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) قانون]

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ

اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاً

اِسْتَبَى - رَاجِعَ سَبَى

to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا

to violate, desecrate, profane, defile اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِتَّهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ

to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ

to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ

permission, legalization اِسْتِذَاحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership اِسْتَاذِيَّة

geotropism اِسْتِثْرَاضٌ، اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة

to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion اِسْتَأْسَدَ

to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى

extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission اِسْتِئْصَالُ

mastectomy, mamectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الْمَدَّةِ

hysterectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ

appendectomy, appendicectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ

thyroidectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

nephrectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الْكَلْيَةِ

tonsillectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

ovariectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الْمَيْضِ

cholecystectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الْمَرَارَةِ

gastrectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الْمَعِدَةِ

to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery) اِسْتَأْصَلَ

aesthetics اِسْتَاظِيْفَا: عِلْمُ الْحَمَالِ

to seek someone's friendship اِسْتَأْلَفَ

form, application form, application اِسْتِئْهَارَة

trust, confidence, faith, reliance اِسْتِئْثَانٌ: ثِقَة، وَثُوق

to seek protection, ask for security or safety اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الْأَمَانَ

اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ

اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى

to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time اِسْتَأْنَى

resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening اِسْتِئْثَانٌ: مُتَابَعَة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual

اِسْتَعْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter, trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate to commute

اِسْتَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged from, freed from, released from, relieved from, exempted from

brocade

اِسْتَبْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen

اِسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism

اِسْتِشَال

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show extreme courage, be heroic

اِسْتَبْلَ

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, regard as a good omen, regard as portending good; to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about, welcome

اِسْتَشِيرَ بِ

to consider ugly, find repugnant

اِسْتَبْغَعَ

اِسْتَبْصَار - راجع تَبَصَّر، بَصِيرَةً

اِسْتَبْصَرَ: اُبْصَرَ - راجع اُبْصَرَ

to look attentively at; to reflect on, ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over), pore over, speculate on, think deeply about

اِسْتَبْصَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with insight

اِسْتَبْصَرَ (فِي): كَانَ ذَا بَصِيرَةٍ

اِسْتَبْضَعَ - راجع تَبَضَّعَ

to find slow

اِسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming, getting to the bottom of

اِسْتَبْطَان

introspection, self-examination

اِسْتِبْطَان [نَفْس]

introspective; introspectional

اِسْتِبْطَانِي [نَفْس]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly, understand completely

اِسْتَبْطَنَ

to introspect

اِسْتَبْطَنَ [نَفْس]

violation, desecration, profanation

اِسْتِباحَة: تَذْنِيس، اِنتِهَاك

proscription, outlawing

اِسْتِباحَة دَمِ فُلَان

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation

اِسْتِباحَة مَالِ فُلَان

anticipation, forestallment

اِسْتِباق (حُصُولِ شَيْء)

اِسْتِباق: تَسَابُق - راجع تَسَابُق

to cause to urinate

اِسْتَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُول

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ - راجع تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، اُدْرَكَهُ - راجع تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَحَرَ (فِي) - راجع تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become

اِسْتَبَدَّ (ب): كَانَ مُسْتَبِدًّا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act autocratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer; to have one's own way (in)

to overcome,

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ

overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, seize, take hold of

to possess alone,

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ

appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to monopolize

to be or become opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ

despotism, autocracy, absolutism,

اِسْتِبْدَاد

totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness, highhandedness

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded

اِسْتِبْدَادِيَّة - راجع اِسْتِبْدَاد

substitution, commutation, replacement,

اِسْتِبْدَال

displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off, trade; change, changing; alternation

commutation

اِسْتِبْدَالُ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأُذْنِي مِنْهَا

substitutive, commutative; alternate

اِسْتِبْدَالِي

to admire, marvel at, wonder at,

اِسْتَبْدَعَ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيعًا

regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to deem unique

اِسْتَبَارَ - اِسْتَبَارَةً - راجع آثار، اِنَارَةً

اِسْتَبَيْتَ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of

اِسْتَبَيْتَ: تَأَنَّى
to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, patient, deliberate

اِسْتَقْلَلْ، اِسْتَقْلَلْ ظِلَّهُ، اِسْتَقْلَلْ
to find heavy, hard, burdensome, troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous, unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating, vexing, annoying

اِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى
investment

اِسْتِشَارَ: اِسْتِغْلَالُ
exploitation, utilization, use, turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage of

اِسْتِشَارَ: اِنْتِفَاعَ، حَقُّ اِلْتِفَاعِ
usufruct

اِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَظَّفَ مَالاً اِلَى
to invest

اِسْتَشْمَرَ: اِسْتَفْلَ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ
to exploit, utilize, turn to account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself of

اِسْتَشْنَى
to exclude, except, rule out, make an exception of

اِسْتِثْنَاءُ
exception, exclusion

اِسْتِثْنَاءُ
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

بِدُونِ اِسْتِثْنَاءٍ، بِلَا اِسْتِثْنَاءٍ
without exception

اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّ
exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergency

اِسْتِثْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةِ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
as an exception, exceptionally

اَحْوَالُ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
emergencies; exceptional cases

جَلْسَةٌ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ
emergency session, extraordinary session

ظُرُوفُ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
exceptional circumstances

اِسْتَجَابَ لـ
to respond to, react to, act or feel in response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carry

اِسْتَبْعَدَ
removal, taking away, setting aside, putting aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; exclusion, ruling out

اِسْتَبْعَدَ
to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or faraway or remote

اِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)
to anticipate, forestall, foresee and deal with in advance

اِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - راجع تَسَابَقَ

اِسْتَبَقَى
to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to spare, save

اِسْتِيفَاءُ
retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding back; making stay, asking to stay

اِسْتَبَكَى: اَثَارَ بُكَاءٍ
to make cry, move to tears

اِسْتَبَهُمَ - راجع تَبَهُمَ

اِسْتَبْيَانُ: اِسْتِطْلَاعُ
questionnaire; poll

اِسْتَبْيَانُ: اِسْتِيفَاءُ
referendum, plebiscite

اِسْتَبَابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اَنْ يَتُوبَ
to ask someone to repent

اِسْتَبَارَ - راجع تَسَرَّرَ

اِسْتَبَارَ: اِخْتِجَابَ [فَلَكَ]
occultation

اِسْتَبَيَّ: اِسْتَقَرَّ
to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet, peaceful, smooth

اِسْتَبَابَ: اِسْتِقْرَارُ
stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

اِسْتَبَعَ: اِسْتَلَزَمَ (كَتَبَةِ الْخ)
to entail, necessitate, involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about

اِسْتَبَعَ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
to ask to follow

اِسْتَرَّ - راجع تَسَرَّرَ

اِسْتَرَّ بـ
to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take cover or shelter in, seek protection in

اِسْتَتَى: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
to ask to follow

اِسْتَابَ: طَلَبَ مُكَافَاةً
to seek or ask for a reward

اِسْتَابَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ
to recover, retrieve, regain, get back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, اِسْتَجْلَبَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ: اِسْتَمَالَ: جَذَبَ, enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَجَحَ: اِسْتَرَجَحَ: اِسْتَجَمَّ, amuse oneself

to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَّ اِسْتَجَمَّتِ الْاَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَامَ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَعَ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجَعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتِنْطَاقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجَابَ: شَاهِدَ الْخَصْمَ

questionnaire اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتِثْنَاءَ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجَابَ: شَاهِدَ الْخَصْمَ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ): اِسْتَحَى: اِسْتَحَى: اِسْتَحَى: a) ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتَحَاءَ - رَاجَعَ حَيَاءَ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتَحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتَحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِسْتَحَالَ: رَاجَعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَة: تَعَدَّرَ, كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَة accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَة اِسْطِطِيَّة [نَفْس]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاِجَارَةَ, authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتِجَاشَ - رَاجَعَ جَيْشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعْطَى, شَدَّ

to beg, اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: اِسْتِعْطَاءَ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجْلَى: اِسْتَكْتَفَى or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءَ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِدْعَاءَ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, نَيْلٌ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِثْرَادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَة magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتَحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memo- اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: لَا يُحَاجُّهُ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
randum

to send for, call for, call in, call, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى
summon, demand

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge
of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ
invoke

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءً الْغَلِيظَ): اَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتِخْفَارٌ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءَ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتِحْقَاقُ الدَّيْنِ الْإِنْجِ
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَامُ

اِسْتَحْفَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَقَرَ

to itch اِسْتَحْكُ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكْمِ

intensification, اِسْتِحْكَامٌ: اِسْتِدَادٌ، اِسْتِفْعَالٌ، تَأْصُلٌ
increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation,

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with
favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثٌّ

اِسْتَحْجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْجَرُ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْجَرُ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثٌ
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be اِسْتَحَرَّ
kindled, flare up

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحَرَّمَ: عَدُوٌّ حَرَامًا
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider
sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْسَانٌ
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or
view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation;
commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْسَانٌ
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a اِسْتَحْسَنَ
favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good
opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of;
to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend, recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْصَالٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الرَّزْعُ الْإِنْجِ)

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, summoning, summons اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ

اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِخْضَارٌ، جَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِغْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، إِحْتَسَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ

إِسْتَحْيَاء - رَاجِعَ حَيَاء

to wait for the right time إِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good إِسْتَحَارَ: طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ
or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); إِسْتَحَارَ اللَّهَ (فِي)
to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; إِسْتِخْبَار
questionnaire

intelligence إِسْتِخْبَارَات

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات، وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات
agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اسْتَعْبَرَ: سَأَلَ، اسْتَعْلَمَ
to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اسْتِغْمَال
usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اسْتِغْدَام: تَوْطِيف
on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اسْتِغْدَمَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ
use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اسْتِغْدَمَ: وَطَّفَ
engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اسْتِغْدَى: اسْتَخَذَ: خَضَعَ، اِتَّضَعَ
(to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اسْتِخْرَاج: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ
extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكَلْبَةِ

lithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اسْتِخْرَاج: اِكْتِشَاف، اِسْتِنْتِاج، اِكْتِشَاف
conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اسْتِخْرَاج: تَوْطِيف

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy
fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, اسْتَحْكَمَ: اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَفْجَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ
increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, اسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا
well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اسْتَحْلَلَ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا
permissible

to find sweet; to find اسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوءًا، اِسْتَحْسَنَ
beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اسْتِحْلَاب: حَلَبَ

emulsification اسْتِحْلَاب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, اسْتِحْلَاف: مَنَاشِدَةٌ
imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

إِسْتِحْلَاف: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَخْلِفَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيفٍ

to milk اسْتَحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اسْتَحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, اسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

إِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفَ - رَاجِعَ حَلْفٍ

إِسْتَحْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حِلْكَ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a اسْتَحَمَ: اِغْتَسَلَ
shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اسْتِحْشَام: اِغْتَسَالَ
showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, اسْتَحَقَّقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحمَقَ
regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اسْتِحْوَاذَ (عَلَى): اِسْتِغْرَاقُ
ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اِسْتَفْرَقَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ-
engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,
circularness, rotundity

اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوُّرٌ

اِسْتِدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةً - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

اِسْتِدَانٌ: اِفْتَرَضَ، اَخَذَ دَيْنًا

borrowing, raising of a loan

اِسْتِدَانَةً: اِفْتِرَاضَ

loan

اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: قَرْضَ

to turn the back (to or on)

اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُجُ - رَاجِعَ اَدْرَجَ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

اِسْتِدْرَاجٌ: تَقْرِيبٌ، جَذْبٌ، اِسْتِمَالَةٌ

invitation of offers

اِسْتِدْرَاجَ عُرُوضٍ

اِسْتِدْرَاكٌ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارُكٌ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite

اِسْتَدْرَجَ (إِلَى): قَرَّبَ، جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجَلَبَ

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَ تَدْرِيجًا

to invite offers

اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand

اِسْتَدْعَى إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: اَخْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوفِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

to recall, call back

اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

to call, call out to

اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to call for, require, demand, need, want, take

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine

اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out

اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

to reproduce

اِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

to extract

اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَحْشَى

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed

اِسْتَخْرَجَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to find light

اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ: اِسْتِهَانَ بِ، اِسْتَقَلَّ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

اِسْتَخَفَّ الْغَنَاءَ أَوْ الطَّرْبُ أَوْ الْفَرْحَ

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish

اِسْتَخَفَّ: اِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةٌ، اِحْتِقَارٌ

slight(ing), making light of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement

اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt

اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِنْتِجَ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt

اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَدَلَّ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out

اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِخْتَارَ

to choose, select, pick out

اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتَخْلَصَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful

اِسْتِخْلَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to appoint as successor

اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوِّرًا

to round, be or become round or circular

اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

to despise, scorn, disesteem اِسْتَدَلَّ: اِحْتَقَرَّ

اِسْتَدَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، اُخْزَى، اُهَانَ - راجع اُدَلَّ

to convict, condemn, find guilty اِسْتَدْنَبَ: عَدَّ مُذْنِبًا

ester اِسْتَر: مَلَحْ عَضْوِي

اِسْتَرَابَ - راجع اِرْتَابَ

strategic, strategical اِسْتَرَاتِيْجِي

strategy اِسْتَرَاتِيْجِيَّة

to rest, get rest, relax; اِسْتَرَاَحَ: وَجَدَ رَاحَةً

to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

اِسْتَرَاَحَ: اِسْتَرَاَحَ - راجع اِرْتَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite اِسْتِرَاحَة: رَاحَة، فَتْرَة رَاحَة

اِسْتِرَاحَة: فَاصِل (في مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ أو حَفْلَةٍ أو بَرْنَامِجٍ إلخ) intermission, entr'acte, break

rest house, rest اِسْتِرَاحَة: مَكَانٌ لِلسَّيَاحِ اِلِخ

اِسْتِرَاقَ: سَرَقَة - راجع سَرَقَة

eavesdropping اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretap-اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ بِالتَّنَصُّصِ عَلَى الْمُخَابَرَاتِ اِلَهَاتِيَّةِ ping, tapping

voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, aِظْنَر اِسْتِرَاقُ النَّظَرِ, peeking, snoop(ing)

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِرْجَاع: اِسْتِرْدَاد، اِسْتِعَادَة

getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

withdrawal, taking back, اِسْتِرْجَاع: سَحَب، اِلْغَاء recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرْجَعَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ، اِسْتَعَادَ retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

to withdraw, take back, recall, اِسْتَرْجَعَ: سَحَب، اَلْنَى revoke, repeal, cancel

to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up اِسْتَرْجَلَ: بَلَغَ

اِسْتَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَة - راجع تَرَجَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَة

plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal اِسْتِرْحَام: اِسْتِغْثَاف

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَنَارَ، اَنَارَ call forth, bring into being or action

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion) اِسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً

sending for, calling for, اِسْتَحْضَار، اِسْتِجْلَاب calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

arraignment; اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ اِلَى الْمَحْكَمَة: جَلَب، اِحْضَار summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

recall(ing), calling back اِسْتَدْعَاء: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَة

call(ing) اِسْتَدْعَاء: مُنَادَاة

motion, اِسْتَدْعَاء: طَلَب، كِتَابٌ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أَوْ طَلَبًا application, petition, request

قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً - راجع اِسْتَدْعَى

to warm oneself اِسْتَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَّأ، اِدْفَأَ

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَقَّ، رَقَّ - راجع دَقَّ

to taper (off), اِسْتَدْفَأَ: صَارَ مُسْتَدِفُّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusplate(d)

to conclude, infer, deduce, اِسْتَدْلَل: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

to ask to be shown, اِسْتَدْلَلْ عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

conclusion, inference, اِسْتِدْلَال: اِسْتِنْتَاَج، اِسْتِخْلَاص deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, اِسْتِدْلَالِي: اِسْتِنْتَاَجِي evidentiary

to bleed اِسْتَدْمَى: نَزَفَ دَمًا

to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r) اِسْتَدْنَى

studio; atelier اِسْتُدْيُو

to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in اِسْتَذَرَى بِ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى

to seek the shadow of, hide in اِسْتَذَرَى بِ: اِسْتَظَلَّ بِ the shadow of

اِسْتَذَى: اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَمَلَّ - راجع ذَكَ

اِسْتَذَى: اِسْتَمَلَّ، اِسْتَمَلَّ - راجع اُسْتَمَلَّ

اِسْتَذَى: اِسْتَمَلَّ، اِسْتَمَلَّ - راجع اُسْتَمَلَّ

show the right way, seek guidance or information;
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, اِسْتَرْضَى
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, اِسْتِرْضَاءُ
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to
please

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتِرْضَائِيّ

to swallow, gulp, bolt اِسْتَرْطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ

to attract (draw, arouse) atten- اِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلخ)
tion, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye,
strike the sight or eyes

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
or assistance of

to beg; to solicit اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَطَى

اِسْتَرْفَهَ - راجع تَرْفَهَ

اِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - راجع سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إلى)

to tap, اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنصُّتِ عَلَى الْمُخَابِرَاتِ الْهَائِفِيَّةِ
wiretap

to glance furtively (at), look اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)
stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at),
snoop (at)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَرْقَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ

اِسْتَرْقَ: رَقَّ، دَقَّ - راجع رَقَّ

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِرْقَاقُ: اِسْتِعْبَادُ

اِسْتِرْقَاقُ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ - راجع رَقَّ

sterling اِسْتِرْلِينِيّ

pound sterling, English pound اِسْتِرْلِينِيّ جَنِيهِ اِسْتِرْلِينِيّ

to demand as a security or pledge اِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا

استرواح الصدر، استرواح صَدْرِيّ [طب] اِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصَّدْرِ

estrogen اِسْتِرُوجِين

to smell, sniff, scent, nose اِسْتَرْوَحَ: سَمَّ

to ask for more, request more اِسْتَرَادَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ

اِسْتَرْزَى - راجع اِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to وَجَدَ سَائِغًا
enjoy, relish

to accept, approve of اِسْتَسَاغَ: قَبِلَ

petition, application, اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَاءُ، اِلْتِمَاسُ
request

to ask for someone's mercy or com- اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْطَفَ
passion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate,
beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, اِسْتَرْخَى
droop, flag

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, اِسْتِرْخَاءُ
slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive اِسْتَرْخَصَ

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرَدَّ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَعَادَ
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to
withdraw

to extradite, obtain the extradition of اِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا

recovery, regaining, getting اِسْتِرْدَادُ: اِسْتَرْجَاعُ، اِسْتِعَادَةُ
back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemp-
tion, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recap-
ture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; with-
drawal

اِسْتِرْدَادُ: تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِّينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ
extradition

to regard as low or vile or اِسْتَرْدَلَ: عَدَّ رَذُلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا
despicable

to seek or gain one's livelihood اِسْتَرْزَقَ

اِسْتِرْسَالُ: اِطْلَاقُ الْعِثَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،
إِفْرَاطُ

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), uncon- اِسْتِرْسَالُ
straint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness,
immoderation, unrestraint

elaboration, expatiation, enlarge- اِسْتِرْسَالُ: اِسْنَابُ
ment, prolixity, long-windedness

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang اِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)
loose, hang (down)

اِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): اِطْلَقَ الْعِثَانَ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ اِلخ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ
التَّكْلِيفِ، اِفْرَاطٌ، تَمَادٍ

to let oneself go, be اِسْتَرْسَلَ: اِفْرَاطٌ، تَمَادٍ
uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act
naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to
abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to
indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go
too far (in), be excessive (in)

to talk at great length اِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ اِلخ: اُسْنَبَ
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on,
dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to اِسْتَرْشَدَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse

intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتِشْءَاءُ
exacerbation, seriousness, gravity

Orientalism اِسْتِشْءَاءُ

to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ
one's glance to

to rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : عَلَا
or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted

to Orientalize اِسْتَشْرَقَ

اِسْتِشْءَاءُ - راجع شُعُور

قَرْنُ اِسْتِشْءَاءٍ - راجع قَرْن

fluorescence اِسْتِشْءَاءُ : لَصَفَ

radiotherapy اِسْتِشْءَاءُ : مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْاِشْءَاعِ

اِسْتَشْعَرَ ب : أَحَسَّ ، اُذْرَكَ - راجع شَعَرَ ب

to look through اِسْتَشْفَ : نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ

to try to see اِسْتَشْفَ : حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
through

to look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ : تَمَعَّنَ فِي ، تَفَحَّصَ
examine carefully

to perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ : لَاحَظَ ، اُذْرَكَ
realize, see, find out

to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى
treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, cured

seeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْءَاءُ
medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)
treatment, cure, therapy, medication

اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ) : اِتَّبَسَّ - راجع أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَشَمَّ : تَنَشَّقَ الرَّايِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَمَّ : اِكْتَشَفَ ، اِسْتَشْفَفَ
out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,
discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or
become aware of

martyrdom اِسْتِشْهَادٌ : مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

اِسْتِشْهَادٌ (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةٍ إلخ) : اِقْتِبَاسٌ ، ذِكْرُ
citation, quotation

to cite, quote, invoke اِسْتَشْهَدَ ب : اِقْتَبَسَ ، ذَكَرَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ : أَشْهَدَ - راجع أَشْهَدَ

to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or اِسْتِشْهَدَ : مَاتَ شَهِيدًا

اِسْتَسَّرَ

اِسْتَسَّرَ - راجع تَسَرَّى

concubinage اِسْتَسْرَارٌ : اِتِّخَاذُ الْمَخْطِيَّاتِ ، تَسَرَّى

to ask for a drink اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ شَرَابًا

to pray for rain, اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ أَنْزَالَ الْمَطَرَ
ask God for rain

dropsy, edema اِسْتِسْقَاءُ (مرض)

hydrocephalus, اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مرض)
hydrocephaly

prayer for rain صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ

dropsical, edematous اِسْتِسْقَائِيٌّ

surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

capitulation, condi- اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
tional surrender

unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَبْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ

submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَامٌ : خُضُوعٌ ، اِنْقِيَادٌ
surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,
giving in

اِسْتِسْلَامِيٌّ - راجع مُسْتَسْلِمٌ

to surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
conditionally

to yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ) : خَضَعَ ، اِنْقَادَ
surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way
(to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon
oneself (to)

to deem easy, find facile اِسْتَسْهَلَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا

to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتِشَارَةٌ : طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ
or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

consultation; counsel; advice اِسْتِشَارَةٌ

consultative, advisory اِسْتِشَارِيٌّ

advisory opinion رَأْيٌ اِسْتِشَارِيٌّ

to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتِشْءَاءٌ غَضَبًا
steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or
enraged or furious

اِسْتِشْءَاءٌ - راجع تَشَاءَمَ

to intensify, grow, اِسْتَشْرَى : تَغَاظَمَ ، تَغَاظَمَ
build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or
become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَةٌ - راجع ضِيفَةٌ

اِسْتِضَامٌ - راجع ضَامٌ

اِسْتِضْحَكٌ: ضَحَكَ - راجع ضَحَكَ

اِسْتِضْحَكَ: اُضْحَكَ - راجع اُضْحَكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتِضْعَفٌ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَابٌ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَارَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتِطِيرَ: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاعَ

في اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتِطَاعَ

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَالَةٌ: اِمْتِدَادٌ

to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتِطَبَّ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِسْتِطَبَّ

indication(s)

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ (جِ اِسْتِطَبَابَاتٍ) [طَب]

digression

اِسْتِطْرَادٌ

digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتِطْرَادِيٌّ

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتِطْرَدَ

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to taste

اِسْتِطْعَمَ: ذَاقَ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

اِسْتِطْلَاعَ

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَصْبَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّيِّانِ - راجع تَصَابَى

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِضْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَضَبَحَ: اَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، اَضَاءَ

اِسْتَضَحَّ: شُفِيَ - راجع صَحَّ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَضَحَبَ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَضَدَّرَ

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَضَرَّخَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَضَعَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعْبًا

اِسْتَضَعَبَ: صَعُبَ - راجع صَعُبَ

to deem small or little

اِسْتَضَعَّرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتَضَفَّرَ: اِسْتَحْفَرَّ بِ، اِحْتَقَرَّ

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَضَفَّى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

اِسْتَضَفَّى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتَضَفَعَ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ، اِسْتَفْفَرَ

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحَ (الْأَرْضِ)

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِصْلَحَ (أَرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صَالِحًا

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

اِسْتِصْوَابٌ

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتِصْوَبَ: رَأَهُ صَوَابًا، وَاَفَّقَ عَلَى

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتِضَاءَ بِ

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

اِسْتِضَافَ

to recover, regain, retrieve, اِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ, اِسْتَرَدَّ
reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back
to recall, recollect, remem- اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اِسْتَحْضَرَ
ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,
recover knowledge of

to ask (someone) to اِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْإِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ
repeat

to rejuvenate اِسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, اِسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ
revive

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِعَادَةُ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ, اِسْتِرْدَادٌ
retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,
redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,
taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back
recollection, recall, remembrance اِسْتِعَادَةُ: تَذَكُّرٌ

اِسْتَعَادَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَادَ بِ-

to borrow اِسْتَعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ

borrowing اِسْتِعَارَةُ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

metaphor اِسْتِعَارَةُ: [لُغَةً]

metaphorical, figurative اِسْتِعَارِيٌّ: [لُغَةً]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), اِسْتَعَاضَ: اِسْتَعَاذَ (عَنْهُ بِ)
substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)

replacement, displacement, substitution, اِسْتِعَاضَةٌ
exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
(aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to
get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to
use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- اِسْتَعَانَةً بِ
tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,
recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ, اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى

اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى - رَاجِعٌ عَبْرَ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَجُّبٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلَةٌ, تَعْجِيلٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ [قَضَاءٌ] - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلَةٌ

reportage, report

اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (صُحْفِيٌّ)

consulta- اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ
tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِثْنَاءٌ
canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-
naire

public opinion surveys, اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ
public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

exploratory, explorational, explorative, اِسْتِطْلَاعِيٌّ
path finding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,
research, study

to explore, scout, recon- اِسْتِطْلَعُ: اِسْتَكْشَفَ, اِسْتَجْلَى
noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);
to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to
spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover
to consult, seek or اِسْتِطْلَعُ رَأْيَهُ: اِسْتِشَارَةٌ, اِخْتَارَ رَأْيَهُ
ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or اِسْتِطْلَعُ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتِفْتَاهُمْ
question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement اِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنُهُ

اِسْتِطْيَبَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِطَابَ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become اِسْتِطْيَبَ: دُعِرَ
terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,
panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) طَرِيفًا
humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,
charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be اِسْتِظَلَّ بِ
shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek
shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;
to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage
of

memorization, memorizing, learning اِسْتِظْهَارٌ: حِفْظٌ
by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart

to seek (ask for, call for, appeal اِسْتِظْهَرَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ
for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to
for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
better of, defeat

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَنْصَحَ - راجع اِغْتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَنْطَفَ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتَنْطَفَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتِنْطَاءَ

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea

conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِنْطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَاءَ

conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتِنْطَافِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَنْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَنْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

اِسْتَنْفَى: اِسْتَصْفَحَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

اِسْتَنْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology

اِسْتِنْغَاءَ: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation

اِسْتِنْغَاءَ: اِسْتِقَالَةَ

superiority; transcendence

اِسْتِعْلَاءَ

superiority complex

عُقْدَةُ (أَوْ مُرَكَّبُ) الِاسْتِعْلَاءِ

inquiry; asking

اِسْتِعْلَامَ

information

اِسْتِعْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

اِسْتِعْلَمَ (عَنْ) - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَّنَ، عَلِنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

اِسْتِعْزَارَ

neocolonialism

اِسْتِعْزَارٌ جَدِيدٌ

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتِعْزَارِي

اِسْتَعْجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعْجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعْجَمَ (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع اِنْجَمَ (عَلَيْهِ)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدِّ

preparatory

اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعْدَبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا

اِسْتَعْدَرَ - راجع اِعْتَدَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتَعْرَرَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَلَ

إِسْتِعْرَاءَ، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّةَ: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمَيْلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ اِلْعَوْرَةِ

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

parade; review

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

show-; spectacular; revue-; musical

to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرَبًا

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعْرَبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

اِسْتَعْرَضَ اِلْجُنْدَ

to browse

اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ الْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلْخ

to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

to ask (someone's) اِسْتَفْفَر: اِسْتَصْفَحَ، طَلَبَ الْفَرَانَ
pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)
I ask God's forgiveness اِسْتَفْفَرُ اللهَ

اِسْتَفْلَلْ - راجع غافل

to exploit, utilize, use, اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْتَر
make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on,
take advantage of, turn to account, turn to
advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to
impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use
unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from
to invest اِسْتَفْلَلْ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا اِلَى

to reap, earn, get, gain, win اِسْتَفْلَلْ: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْعَلَّةَ
to find expensive, high-priced, اِسْتَفْلَلْ: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا
costly

exploitation, utilization, اِسْتِفْلَال: اِسْتِفَادَةُ مِنْ، اِسْتِثَار
(selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on,
taking advantage of, turning to account or to
advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on,
taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering
investment اِسْتِفْلَال: تَوَظُّفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى

exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer اِسْتِفْلَالِي
to find thick, coarse, rough, اِسْتَفْلَلْ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا
harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْلَلْ: غُلُظَ - راجع غُلُظَ

to be obscure, vague, اِسْتَفْلَلْ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ، اَشْكَلَ
equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, re-
condite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impene-
trable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

to be tongue-tied, speechless, اِسْتَفْلَلْ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumb-
founded; words failed him
blindman's buff اِسْتِفْهَارِيَّة (لَعِبَة)

to dispense with, do اِسْتَفْنَى عَنْ: كَانَ فِي غَنَى عَنْ
without, manage without, do away with, get along
without, spare, not to need, be in no need of
to be or become satis- اِسْتَفْنَى بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ
fied with, content with; to manage with, do with,
get by with

اِسْتَفْنَى: اِغْتَنَى، غَنَى - راجع اِغْتَنَى
لا يُسْتَفْنَى عَنْهُ - راجع لا غِنَى عَنْهُ (غِنَى)
اِسْتَفْنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِغْتَنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِفْهَارِيَّة

use, using, usage, employment, utilization, اِسْتِفْهَار
application, making use of; exercise; handling,
operation

in use, (being) used, (being) اِسْتِفْهَار
applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتِفْهَالُهُ، سُوءُ اِلِاسْتِفْهَالِ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءَ

to colonize, settle (in) اِسْتَفْتَمَر

to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, اِسْتَفْتَمَل
put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to
exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate,
manage, operate, run

to exact a written pledge or commitment from, اِسْتَفْتَمَدَ
have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَفْتَاكَ بِ
or aid of

اِسْتِفْهَارِيَّة
call for help, appeal for aid

to consider (or find) stu- اِسْتَفْتَبَى: عَدَهُ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَبِيًّا
pid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

to come unexpectedly upon, sur- اِسْتَفْتَرَّ: أَتَاهُ عَلَى غِرَّةٍ
prise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتَفْتَرَّ بِ: خُدِعَ - راجع اِغْتَرَّ بِ

wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, اِسْتِفْهَار
amazement

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation اِسْتِفْهَارِيَّة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or اِسْتَفْتَرَبَ
become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, sur-
prised

اِسْتَفْتَرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اُغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

to engross, absorb, engage whol- اِسْتَفْتَرَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى
ly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take
up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, over-
whelm, overpower, take hold of

to sink into; to be or اِسْتَفْتَرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ، اِنْهَمَكَ
become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in,
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,
taken up with

to take, last (a certain time) اِسْتَفْتَرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be اِسْتَفْتَرَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ
sound asleep

اِسْتَفْتَرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اُغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

اِسْتَفْتَشَّ: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْفِشَّ - راجع اِغْتَشَّ

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - ing; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ

اِسْتَفْرَدَ - راجع اِنْفَرَدَ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ

اِسْتَفْرَغَ جَهْدَهُ اَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ - راجع اَفْرَغَ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَمَ: اِسْتَفْهَمَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اِسْتَفْهَمَ

اِسْتَفْلَحَ - راجع اَفْلَحَ

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَمَ: اِسْتَفْهَمَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ

interrogation - اِسْتَفْهَمَ [لغة]

interrogative particle - حَرْفُ اِسْتَفْهَمَ

question mark - عَلَامَةُ اِسْتَفْهَمَ

interrogative, interrogatory - اِسْتَفْهَامِي

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنْ)

to ask for a drink - اِسْتَقَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive - اِسْتَقَى مِنْ: اِسْتَمَدَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اِسْتَقَالَ: اِسْتَعْفَى

اِسْتَفَوَى، اِسْتَفَوَا - راجع اَغْوَى، اِغْوَاء

اِسْتَفَّ - راجع سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنتَفَعَ بِ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - راجع اَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - راجع اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover - اِسْتَفَادَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ

اِسْتِفَادَة: اِنتِفَاع، اِفَادَة (مِنْ) - راجع اِفَادَة (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive - اِسْتَفَاضَ: كَانَ مُنْهَبًا مُفَصَّلًا

to spread, circulate, get about - اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِنتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious - اِسْتَفَاضَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَرَ

اِسْتِفَاضَة: اِسْهَاب - راجع اِفَاضَة

اِسْتِفَاضَة: كَثَرَة، وَفَرَة، غَزَارَة، زِيَادَة - راجع قَيْض

اِسْتِفَاقَ، اِسْتِفَاقَة - راجع اَفَاقَ، اِفَاقَة

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with - اِسْتَفْتَى: طَلَبَ الْفَتْوَى

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people - اِسْتَفْتَى: اِسْتَطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ

اِسْتِفْتَاء (الشُّعْب، الْجُمْهُور، النَّاجِيَيْنِ اِلَى)، اِسْتِفْتَاءُ شُعْبِي referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting - اِسْتِفْتَاء: طَلَبُ الْفَتْوَى

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction - اِسْتِفْتِاح: بَدْء

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: بَدَأَ

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللّٰهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase - اِسْتِفْحَال

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اِسْتَفْحَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

to be or become well-established, firmly established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ
اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

to ask to read or recite اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ

to investigate, examine, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ

to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلٍ مُخْتَلَفَةٍ

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِلْتِفَاقِي
induction

investigation, examination, study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: تَفَحُّصٌ، تَتَبُّعٌ

inductive اِسْتِقْرَائِي

the inductive method الطَّرِيقَةُ اِلْتِفَاقِيَّةُ

stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِثْبَابٌ

firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, durability اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ

settling, settlement; residing, remain-ing, staying; sedentariness, settledness اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ

to find near, regard as near اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّهُ قَرِيبًا

to ask for a loan اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا

to come to a head, ripen, mature, suppurate اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدُّمْلُ)

to examine, investigate, inspect, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about اِسْتَقْصَى

examination, investigation, exploration, study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find- اِسْتَقْصَاءُ

resignation, demission اِسْتِقَالَةٌ

to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straight-forward, upright, honest, righteous اِسْتَقَامَ

straightness, directness; uprightness, straight-forwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

reception; receiving; meeting, going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

future اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ، مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

opposition اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ]

receiver, receiving set جِهَازٌ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception حَفْلَةُ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception room, drawing room, parlor عُرْفَةُ (أَوْ قَاعَةُ) اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn اِسْتَقْبَحَ

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى

to receive, take, take in اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ

to receive اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلِخ]

to turn one's face to; to face, confront, meet اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضَدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ، وَاجَهَ

to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately اِسْتَقْتَلَ

to ask God for strength, ability, etc. اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلِخ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand, ask to come اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to bring, bring along, bring forward, carry with oneself اِسْتَقْدَمَ: أَحْضَرَ، جَلَبَ، أَتَى بِـ

to find dirty, deem unclean, regard as filthy اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَذِرًا

to settle (down) at, establish oneself at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender
 to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَر: عَدَّ كَبِيرًا
 اِسْتَكْبَر: تَكَبَّر - راجع تَكَبَّر
 dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاء
 clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَب
 to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَب: اَمْلَى عَلَى
 to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
 to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَب: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا
 to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَم (لَهُ السِّرُّ)
 to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَر: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا
 to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَر: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ
 اِسْتَكْتَر: اَكْتَر، اَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع اَكْتَر
 اِسْتَكْرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى
 to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate اِسْتَكْرَه: كَرِهَ
 reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف
 reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي
 to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth اِسْتَكْشَفَ
 to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى
 to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكَفَى: ظَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ
 to surround, encircle اِسْتَكَفَى: احَاطَ بِ
 اِسْتَكَلَب - راجع كَلَب
 اِسْتِكْمَال - راجع اِكْمَال
 اِسْتَكْمَل - راجع اَكْمَل
 اِسْتَكْمَل الشُّرُوطَ اِلَاح
 to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْن (لَ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لَ)
 to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْن (لَ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لَ)
 to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكْن: اِسْتَتَرَ

ing; questionnaire
 to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصِيرًا
 to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِ
 polarization اِسْتِقْطَاب [فِيزِيَاء]
 attraction, attracting, جمع اِسْتِقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
 magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّة
 polarity اِسْتِقْطَار
 distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَاع
 to polarize اِسْتِقْطَبَ [فِيزِيَاء]
 to draw, attract, magnetize; جمع اِسْتِقْطَب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
 to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together اِسْتَقْطَر: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
 to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَر: اَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - راجع قَطَر
 to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلَاح)
 اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَعَ
 basophilism اِسْتِقْذَاء [أَحْيَاء]
 to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager اِسْتَقْلَّ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا
 to belittle, disparage, slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn اِسْتَقْلَّ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِ
 to be or become اِسْتَقْلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلًّا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَهُ
 independent, gain one's independence اِسْتَقْلَّ بِ: تَقَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ
 to possess alone, appropriate aiate
 to board, embark اِسْتَقْلَّ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَطَى، سَافَرَ بِ
 (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on) اِسْتَقْلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع اَقْلَّ
 metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اَيْض [أَحْيَاء]
 metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]
 independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة
 اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى
 to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْن (لَ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لَ)

listening, hearing, audience, audition

اِسْتِمَاع

to attract, draw, win (over), اِسْتَمَالَ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ
enlist, bring over, conciliate

اِسْتِمَالًا: حَتَّى، حَرْفٌ - راجع اَمَالَ

اِسْتِمَالًا: تَمَوَّلَ - راجع تَمَوَّلَ

attraction, drawing, winning اِسْتِجْلَاب جَذَب، اِسْتِجْلَاب
(over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

اِسْتِمْتَاع - راجع تَمَتَّع

اِسْتَمْتَعَ بِ - راجع تَمَتَّع بِ

to take from, get from, obtain from, اِسْتَقَى
derive from, draw from, borrow from

to ask someone for help اِسْتَمَدَ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُوْنَتَهُ

to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; اِسْتَمَرَ
to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go
on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and اِسْتَمَرَّ
tasty

continuation, continuance, اِسْتِمْرَارٌ اِسْتِمْرَارِيَّةً
continuity, duration, endurance, persistence,
subsistence, permanence

continually, continuously, persistently, باِسْتِمْرَارٍ
constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without inter-
ruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly
consultation; counsel اِسْتِمْرَاج (الرَّأْيِ)

to consult, seek or ask the opinion or (هُ رَأْيُهُ) اِسْتَمْرَجَ
advice of

اِسْتَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

اِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ - راجع اَمْسَكَ عَنْ

to pray for rain, ask God اِسْتَمَطَرَ اللهَ: سَأَلَ تَعَالَى المَطَرَ
for rain

to ask someone اِسْتَمَطَرَ فُلَانًا اَوْ مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ
a favor

to invoke upon, call down upon اِسْتَمَطَرَ كَذَا عَلَيْهِ

to listen to, hearken to, give or اَصْنَى (إِلَى أَوَّلٍ): اِسْتَمَعَ
lend one's ear to, pay attention to

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَمَعَ خُلَّةً (إِلَى)

اِسْتَمَكَّنَ مِنْ - راجع تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّاهَا - راجع سَمَلَ

appropriation, taking possession; seizure اِسْتِمْلَاك

eminent domain حَقُّ اِلِسْتِمْلَاكِ المَالِ

(oneself), conceal oneself

to nestle, اِسْتَرَاحَ، سَكَنَ، اِسْتَنَاحَ: تَضَامَّ اَلْنِيَامَ لِلدَّفءِ،
cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily,
settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down,
repose, rest

to unsheathe, draw, pull out اِسْتَلَّ: جَرَّدَ، اُخْرَجَ

اِسْتِلَاب: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ - راجع سَلَبَ

taking in advance; borrow- اِسْتِدَانَةٌ اِسْتِغْرَاضُ
ing, raising of a loan

advance, loan اِسْتِلَاف: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ

to deserve blame, be blameworthy اِسْتَحَقَّ اللُّومَ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking, collecting, اِسْتِثْلَامُ
collection; taking over, assumption

to acknowledge receipt اَشْعَرَ (أَوْ أَفَادَ) بِالْاِسْتِثْلَامِ

اِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَّ - راجع سَلَبَ

اِسْتِلْهَاق - راجع اِلْهَاق

اِسْتَلْهَقَ (بِ): اَتَّبَعَ - راجع اَلْحَقَّ

اِسْتَلَذَّ - راجع اِلْتَذَّ

to require, need, call اِلِى اِحتَاجَ، تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلَزَمَ
for, demand, take, want, be in need of

to entail, necessitate, اِسْتَلْزَمَ: اِسْتَشْبَعَ (كَتَبِيْجَةِ اِلْخ)
involve, imply

to like, find pleasant (nice, اِسْتَلْطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيْفًا
charming, sweet, pretty)

to take in advance; to bor- اِسْتَلْفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ
row, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

اِسْتَلْفَتَ النَّظَرَ - راجع لَفَتَ النَّظَرَ

to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back اِسْتَلَقَى

lying (down), recumbency اِسْتِلْقَاء

اِسْتَلَمَ - راجع تَسَلَّمَ

to ask (or pray) for inspiration اِسْتَلْهَمَ

to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight اِسْتَمَاتَ
desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately
(for), make desperate efforts (to)

death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate اِسْتِمَاتَةٌ
effort

to request, ask (someone a favor) اِسْتِمَاحَ

to apologize (for); to اِسْتَمَاحَهُ عُدْرًا مِنْ، اِسْتَمَاحَ
beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

form, application form, application اِسْتِمَارَةٌ

deductive, inferential	اِسْتِبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ
to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium)	اِسْتَنْبَتَ
to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design	اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبْتَكَرَ
to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe	اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ
to deduce, educe, conclude, infer	اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْتَجَ
	اِسْتَنْبَطَ الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْبُرَّ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ
conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning	اِسْتِنَاجَ
deductive, inferential	اِسْتِنَاجِيّ
to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion	اِسْتَنْتَجَ
to sniff, snuff (water, etc.)	اِسْتَنْثَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)
	اِسْتَنْتَهَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ، خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا
seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to	اِسْتَنْجَادَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَاثَ بِ
to choose, select, pick out	اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ
to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to	اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ
to ask for fulfillment	اِسْتَنْجَرَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَازَ
to seek, look for, search for	اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ
to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in	اِسْتَنْدَ اِلَى
exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition	اِسْتِنْزَافَ
exsanguination	اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ
war of attrition	حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ
deduction, subtraction, discount	اِسْتِنْزَالُ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed	اِسْتَنْزَفَ
to exsanguinate	اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ

to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant	اِسْتَمْلَحَ
to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate	اِسْتَمْلَكَ
to masturbate	اِسْتَمْنَى
masturbation, onanism	اِسْتِمْنَاءَ
to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait	اِسْتَمْهَلَ
to clean one's teeth	اِسْتَنَّ (اَسْنَانَهُ)
to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by	اِسْتَنَّ سُنَّةَ
	اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا اِلَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَّ
	اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اَنْابَ
writ, order, request (for legal assistance)	اِسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
	اِسْتِنَابَةٌ: تَفْوِيزٌ، تَوَكُّلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنَابَةٌ
to kneel down	اِسْتَنَاحَ
leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in	اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى
on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with	اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى اَوَّلِ
to be lighted, lit, illuminated	اِسْتِنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: اُضِيَءَ
to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by	اِسْتَنَارَ بِ: اِسْتَمَدَّ نُورَهُ مِنْ
to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by	اِسْتَنَارَ بِهٖ تَقَافِيًا اَوْ رُوحِيًّا
illumination, enlightenment	اِسْتِنَارَةٌ
	اِسْتِنَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ اِلَى
to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about)	اِسْتَنْبَأَ: اِسْتَخْبَرَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ
culture, cultivation (of living material)	اِسْتِنْبَاتَ
invention, devisal, excogitation	اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِبْتِكَارَ
derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction	اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجَ
deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference	اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِسْتِدْلَالُ

to call upon (someone) to دَعَا لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ
fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war
(against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ - جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ
اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im-
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَ الثَّمَنَ

to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure
and foul by stagnation اِسْتَنْقَعَ

condemnation, denunciation, de-
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation اِسْتَنْكَارَ: شَجَبَ

abstention (from), refrainment اِسْتِنْكَافَ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

to condemn, denounce, censure, de-
cry, disapprove of, deprecate اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ

to disdain, scorn, اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَنْفَى، اِمْتَنَعَ
spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from,
refrain from

to be or become haughty, proud اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مَنَوَالِهِ

to awaken, arouse, اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيْقَظَ، اَنَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ
stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate,
incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur,
egg on

wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتِلَامَ لَيْلِي

to have a wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَمَ

to consider terrible, horrible,
appalling اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا

to make little of, make اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ، اِخْتَقَرَ
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, un-
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to consider easy اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَلَّ

not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enor-
mous لا يُسْتَهَانَ بِهِ

slight(ing), making light of, اِسْتِهَانَةً (بِ): اِسْتِخْفَافَ
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-
dain, scorn, desipement

to call down, invoke (curses, (اللَّعْنَاتِ اِلَى عَلَى)
imprecations, etc. on)

to ask someone to relinquish or forgo
something اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ

to deduct, subtract, discount اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
discretion اِسْتِنَابَ: تَقْدِيرَ، اِجْتِهَادَ

approval, sanction(ing) اِسْتِنَابَ: اِسْتِصْوَابَ
discretionary, discretionary اِسْتِنَابِي

اِسْتِنَاخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to deem or find اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتَصَوَّبَ
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to
approve (of), sanction

to act at اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ
one's discretion

to trace back the ancestry of اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ
اِسْتَنْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to search for, seek (news,
information, etc.) اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)

to smell; to inhale اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتِنْشَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

to consult, seek or ask the advice of اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid,
assistance, support) of; to turn to for help اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)

to demand or seek justice اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ

interrogation, examination, ques-
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest اِسْتِنْطَاقَ: اِسْتِجْوَابَ

to interrogate, examine, question,
hear اِسْتِنْطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَبَ

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَظَرَ

to request a delay or respite اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهَلَّةً

exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using
up, depletion اِسْتِنْفَادَ

alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert;
mobilization اِسْتِنْفَارَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain اِسْتَنْفَدَ

to do one's best or utmost, make every
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسَعَهُ

to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize اِسْتَنْفَرَ: اَهْبَ

pull out	إِسْتَهْلَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
to raise one's voice	إِسْتَهْلَاك
consumption, consuming; using up, exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ، إِسْتَهْلَاكُ الْقِيَمَةِ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِهْلَاكِ)
depreciation; wear and tear	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ الدِّينِ
amortization, paying off, writing off	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ السَّنَدَاتِ
redemption	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ السَّنَدَاتِ
depreciation reserve	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ السَّنَدَاتِ
sinking fund	مَالٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقٌ) الْإِسْتَهْلَاكِ
consumer-	إِسْتَهْلَاكِي
consumer goods	سِلْعٌ إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ
consumerism	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ
consumerism	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: نَظَرِيَّةٌ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ إِسْتَهْلَاكِ السِّلْعِ أَمْرٌ مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ اقْتِصَادِيًّا
cooperative, co-op	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
beginning, starting, commencement, inception, opening, introduction, initiation	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: بَدْءٌ، إِفْتِتَاحٌ
foreword, preface, introduction, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelude	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ
inceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initiative, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelude, incipient, inchoate	إِسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
alliteration	جَنَاسٌ إِسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
to consume, use up, exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend	إِسْتَهْلَكَ: اِسْتَنْفَدَ، أَفْنَى، أَنْفَقَ
to amortize, pay off, write off	إِسْتَهْلَكَ الدِّينَ
to redeem	إِسْتَهْلَكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
	إِسْتَهْلَكَ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَهْلَاكَ (فِي)
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist	إِسْتَهْوَى: اِسْتَمَالَ
to appeal to; to like, fancy	إِسْتَهْوَى: أُعْجِبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِ
to impress	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَثَّرَ فِي
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَغْرَى
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment	إِسْتِهْوَاءٌ: اِسْتِمَالَةٌ
seducement, temptation, enticement	إِسْتِهْوَاءٌ: إِغْرَاءٌ
suggestion	إِسْتِهْوَاءٌ [نَفْس]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wantonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn	إِسْتَهْتَارٌ
to be reckless, heedless, careless, irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious	إِسْتَهْتَر: اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
to slight, make light of; to despise, disdain	إِسْتَهْتَرَب: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ
to dote on, be infatuated with	إِسْتَهْتَرَب: أَوْلَعَ بِ
disapproval, disapprobation, censure, condemnation	إِسْتِهْجَانٌ
to disapprove of, censure, reprehend, denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored, objectionable	إِسْتِهْجَنَ
to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask to be shown the right way	إِسْتَهْدَى
exposure to, being or becoming subject to, incurrence of	إِسْتِهْدَافٌ ل: تَعَرَّضَ ل
diathesis	إِسْتِهْدَافٌ: نَجِيزَةٌ، اِسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
allergy	إِسْتِهْدَافٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ
diathetic	إِسْتِهْدَافِيٌّ: نَجِيزِيٌّ
allergic	إِسْتِهْدَافِيٌّ: حَسَّاسِيٌّ
to aim at, make one's goal or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursue	إِسْتَهْدَفَ: قَصَدَ إِلَى، سَعَى إِلَى
to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract	إِسْتَهْدَفَ ل: تَعَرَّضَ ل
	إِسْتَهْزَأَ بِ - رَاجِعَ هَزَأٌ
	إِسْتِهْزَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ هُزَأٌ
to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate	إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، اِفْتَتَحَ
to begin, start, set in	إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، اِبْتَدَأَ
	إِسْتَهْلَ الْمَطَرُ: اِنْهَلَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَالُ الْمَطَرِ
to start raining, begin to rain, rain	إِسْتَهْلَتِ السَّمَاءُ
initial showers	إِسْتَهْلَتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمِعتْ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears	إِسْتَهْلَ الْهَلَالُ إِلْحَ: ظَهَرَ
to rise, appear, come into sight	إِسْتَهْلَ الْهَلَالُ إِلْحَ: اُبْصَرَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ
to see; to look at	إِسْتَهْلَ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهْلَلُ الْوَجْهَ
	إِسْتَهْلَ السَّيْفَ إِلْحَ: جَرَّدَهُ، اِسْتَلَّهُ
	إِسْتَهْلَ السَّيْفَ إِلْحَ: جَرَّدَهُ، اِسْتَلَّهُ

to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الزَّندَ
to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِعَ)
اِسْتَوْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ تَوْرَطَ
to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوَزَرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
to appoint as minister اِسْتَوَزَرَ: عَيْنُهُ وَزِيرًا
to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسَّعَ
to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّيِّبَ)
to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into اِسْتَوْضَعَ (عَنْ)
to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home اِسْتَوَطَّنَ: تَوَطَّنَ
to contain, hold, take, have capacity اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسَّعَ لَ
for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for
to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اَدْرَكَ
to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
to receive, collect, get, take اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاضَى، قَبَضَ، اَخَذَ
to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ اِلِخَ)
اِسْتَوْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَفَّرَ
to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْفَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْفَدَ
اِسْتَوْفَع: تَوَفَّعَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَفَّعَ
to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْفَع: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْفَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
اِسْتَوْفَفَ: اَوْفَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اَعَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْفَفَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْفَفَ النَّظَرَ

to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهَمَ
to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتَوَاءَ
equator خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ
equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوَائِي
the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ
to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا
اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْجَزَ
to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ أَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ
to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأْنَقَ لَ
to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِ
اِسْتَوْحَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَحَّلَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْدَعَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللَّهَ - رَاجِعَ وَدَاعَا
studio; atelier اِسْتُوْدِيُوْ

إِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَّنَ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

إِسْجَفَ (السَّجَرُ): أَسْدَلَّ، أَسَدَلَ
to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down), hang down

إِسْجَمَ: أَسَالَ، صَبَّ
to pour forth, shed

أَسْجُوعَة
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose

أَسْجَمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ): أَمْطَرَتْ
to rain (it rained)

أَسْجَمَ: أَسْوَدَ
black

أَسْخَطَ: أَثَارَ سَخَطَهُ، أَغْضَبَهُ
to discontent, disgruntle, embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex

أَسْجَمَ: أَسْوَدَ
black

أَسْخَنَ - راجع سَخَنَ

أَسَدَ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا
to be apposite, be to the point; to hit the point, hit the right thing

أَسَدَ
lion

أَسَدُ أَمِيرِكِي
cougar

أَسَدُ الْبَحْرِ
sea lion

بُرْجُ الْأَسَدِ [فلك]
Leo

أَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ
to render, perform, do, make; to give, offer, confer on

أَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَة

أَسَدَى نَمِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَمَحَ

أَسْدَفَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أَسْدَلَّ: أَرْخَى، أَرْسَلَ
to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down), hang down

أَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern

أَسَرَ: قَيَّدَ
to bind, fetter, shackle, chain

أَسَرَ: فَتَنَ
to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, charm, thrill

أَسَرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

أَسَرَ: كَتَمَ
to keep secret, hide, conceal

أَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ (السَّرَّ أَوْ السَّرَّ)
to confide (a secret) to, entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially

أَسِير: مُعْتَقِل
captor, arrestor

أَسِير: فَائِن، سَاحِر، جَذَّاب
fascinating, charming

to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of, possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate, confiscate; to requisition; to usurp

إِسْتَوَلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ إلخ
to seize (take over, usurp) power, a throne, etc.

إِسْتَوَلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ
to over- come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of, dominate, possess

إِسْتَوْلَدَ
to breed, propagate, produce

أَسْتُون: مَأْشُورَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ
barrel, gun barrel

إِسْتِيَاءَ
resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger, miff

إِسْتِيَاءَس - راجع يَسَّ

إِسْتِيْدَاع: إِدْعَاء - راجع إِدْعَاء

إِسْتِيْدَاع، إِحَالَةً عَلَى الْإِسْتِيْدَاعِ
(transfer to) provisional retirement; (putting on) half pay

فِي الْإِسْتِيْدَاعِ
in provisional retirement; unattached; on half pay

إِسْتِيرَاد: تَوْرِيد
importation, import, importing

إِسْتِيْسَر - راجع تِيْسَر

إِسْتِيْضَاح: اسْتِيفَار
inquiry; question; asking

إِسْتِيْطَان: تَوَطَّن
settlement, settling (down)

إِسْتِيْعَاب: سَعَة
capacity

إِسْتِيْعَاب: فَهْم، إِدْرَاك، اسْتِيْعَاب
assimilation, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension

إِسْتِيْعَاب: اِمْتِصَاص، أَخْذ
assimilation, absorption

إِسْتِيْفَاء (الشَّرْطُ إلخ)
fulfillment

إِسْتِيْفَاء: قَبْض، أَخْذ
receiving, receipt, collecting, collection, getting, taking

إِسْتِيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا
to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

إِسْتِيْقَظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقِظَ

إِسْتِيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ

إِسْتِيلَاء (عَلَى)
seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, taking or laying hold (of), occupation, (taking) possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, confiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation
إِسْتِيلَاد breeding, propagation, production, producing

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo
caterpillar; larva **أُسْرُوعُ: يُسْرُوعُ**
to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation **أَسَّسَ**
for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,
constitue, organize, form, make, start
to base on, found on, ground on, rest on **أَسَّسَ عَلَى**
أُسْسٍ - رَاجِعَ أُسَاسٍ
stable, barn **إِسْطَبَلٌ**
aster **أَسْطَرُ (نبات)**
tragacanth, milk vetch **أَسْطَرَاغَالِسُ (نبات)**
astrolabe **أَسْطُرْلَابُ: آلَةُ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ**
element **أَسْطَقِيسُ، إِسْطَقِيسُ: عُنْصُرٌ**
cylinder **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ [هندسة]**
cylinder, drum, roller, roll **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ [ميكانيكا]**
column, pillar **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ**
record, disc **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ [مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ أَوْ فُونُوغَرَفِيَّةٌ]**
masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,
distinguished personalities, outstanding persons **أَسَاطِينُ**
cylindrical, cylindric **أَسْطُوَانِيٌّ**
legend, myth, fable **أَسْطُورَةٌ**
mythology **عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ**
legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled **أَسْطُورِيٌّ**
fleet, navy, squadron **أَسْطُولٌ**
relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, **إِسْعَافٌ**
salvation
first aid **إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ**
ambulance **سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ**
to make happy; to bless **أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَعِيدًا**
happier; luckier **أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً**
to kindle, light, ignite, start **أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ**
to snuff, sniff **أَسْعَطَ: اسْتَمَطَ**
to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of, **أَسْعَفَ**
give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid
to **أَسْفَ**
to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) **أَسْفَ**
to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower **أَسْفَ: إِنْحَطَّ**

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching
capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension **أَسْرَ**
all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely, **بِأَسْرِهِ**
completely, totally, in toto
all of them **بِأَسْرِهِمْ**
strength, vigor, power, force, energy **شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ**
retention of urine **أَسْرُ: إِخْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ**
to travel by night **أَسْرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا**
to make travel by night **أَسْرَى (ب): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا**
nocturnal journey **إِسْرَاءُ**
Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to **الإِسْرَاءُ**
the seven heavens
the night of Prophet Moham- (والْمِغْرَاجُ) **لَيْلَةُ الْإِسْرَاءِ**
mad's ascension to the seven heavens
acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing), **إِسْرَاعٌ**
rush(ing)
wasting, waste(fulness), squandering, **إِسْرَافٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ**
dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,
lavishness, excessive expenditure
excess(iveness), immodera- **إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ**
tion, immoderateness, extravagance, intemper-
ance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far
lead **أَسْرَبَ: رَصَّاصٌ**
family, household, house **أُسْرَةٌ**
dynasty **أُسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ**
to saddle (a horse) **أَسْرَجَ (الْحِمَاةَ)**
to light (a lamp) **أَسْرَجَ (السَّرَاجَ)**
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, **أَسْرَعَ: حَثَّ خُطَاهُ، عَجَّلَ**
run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid
أَسْرَعَ: سَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَعٍ
faster, quicker, more **أَسْرَعَ: أَكْثَرُ سُرْعَةً، أَكْبَرُ سُرْعَةً**
rapid
supersonic, ultrasonic **أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ**
as soon as **بِأَسْرَعٍ مَا يُمَكِّنُ، فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ**
possible
to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend **أَسْرَفَ: بَذَرَ**
lavishly or wastefully
to exceed the proper **أَسْرَفَ: أَفْرَطَ، تَجَاوَزَ، بِالْغَى**
bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be

omission, leaving out, skip- إسقاط: إغفال، حذف
 ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclusion
 deduction, subtraction إسقاط: طرح
 denaturalization إسقاط الجنسية
 abortion, miscarriage إسقاط الجنين
 waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, إسقاط الحق
 renunciation, giving up, relinquishment
 shooting down, downing إسقاط طائرة
 projection إسقاط [هندسة ونفس]
 projective إسقاطي [هندسة ونفس]
 projective geometry هندسة إسقاطية
 scaffold إسقالة
 scurvy إسقربوط (مرض)
 to drop, let fall, tumble أسقط: أوقع
 to overthrow, topple, bring down أسقط: أطاح به
 to down, shoot down أسقط طائرة
 to deduct, subtract أسقط: طرح
 to omit, leave out, skip, حذف، أغفل، أهمل، أسقط: أهمل
 eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude
 to fail, flunk أسقط في امتحان: رسب
 to denaturalize, deprive of أسقط جنسية فلان
 citizenship
 to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, أسقط حقه
 renounce, give up, relinquish
 to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, أسقط الدعوى إلخ
 withdraw
 to abort, cause to أسقط (جنين) الحبل: أجهضها
 have an abortion
 to miscarry, abort أسقطت الحبل جنينها: أجهضت
 to project أسقط [هندسة ونفس]
 أسقط في يده - راجع سقط في يده
 أسقف
 bishop, prelate
 archbishop, primate, metropolitan رئيس أساقفة
 episcopal; pontifical أسقفي
 episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see أسقفية
 to sicken, make sick or ill أسقم: أمرض

oneself, demean oneself

to skim, pass lightly or ما أسف الطائر: دنا من سطح ما
 rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface

to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at أسف النظر إلى

regret; sorrow, grief أسف

للأسف، مع الأسف، بكل أسف، والأسفاه، ويا للأسف
 unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's)
 too bad, woe, wellaway

sorry; regretful; sad أسف، آسف

sorry! I am sorry! excuse! إني آسف! آسف! pardon me!

أسقى (ت الربيع الثراب) - راجع سقى

أسفار (مفردها سفر) - راجع سفر

أسفار (مفردها سفر) - راجع سفر

spinach إسفاناخ، إسفانغ (نبات)

to result in, cause, produce، أسفر عن: أحدث، أظهر
 create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince

أسفر (ت المرأة): كشفت عن وجهها - راجع سفر

أسفر: أضاء، أشرق - راجع سفر

tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, أسفع
 scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous

أسفل: سفلي، أدنى
 lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, rock-bottom

أسفل: كعب، ذيل، ذرك، حضيض
 bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part

أسفلت asphalt, blacktop

إسفنج، إسفنجة sponge

spongy; sponge; porous إسفنجي

إسفندان (نبات) maple

white lead, ceruse إسفيداج

wedge, cotter; peg إسفين

cuneiform إسفيني

أسقى: شرب، روى - راجع سقى

إسقاط: إقاع dropping, tumbling, tumble

إسقاط: إطاح به overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

اسْلَفَ: اقْرَضَ - راجع سَلَفَ	to harrow, drag
اسْلَفَ (الارضَ بِالْمِثْلَةِ)	as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before
اسْلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to insert in, introduce in, put in, stick into
اسْلَكَ الْخَيْطَ فِي (سَمِّ) الْإِبْرَةِ	to thread a needle, pass a thread through (the eye of) a needle
اسْلَكَ (الْحَرَرَ) (لِخ) فِي خَيْطٍ	to string, bead or thread on a string
اسْلَمَ: تَدَيَّنَ بِالْإِسْلَامِ	to embrace Islam, profess Islam, become a Moslem
اسْلَمَ أَمْرُهُ (أَوْ نَفْسُهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ	to resign oneself to (the will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend one's soul to God, submit to God
اسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، إِنْغَادَ - راجع اسْتَسْلَمَ	اسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاوَلَ - راجع سَلَّمَ (إِلَى)
اسْلَمَ: خَانَ، خَدَلَ	to betray, sell out; to desert, forsake
اسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ	to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, die, pass away
اسْلُوبَ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَمَطٌ	style; way, method, procedure, technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern
اسْلُوبَ (التَّعْبِيرِ، الْكِتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ) (لِخ)	style, diction, wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing
اسْلُوبِي	stylistic
اسْلُوبِيَّة، اسْلُوبِيَّات	stylistics
اسْمُ: لَفْظٌ يَعْينُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوَانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا	name; appellation, designation
اسْمُ [لغة]	noun, substantive
اسْمُ: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ	name, reputation, repute, standing, credit, prestige
اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ	demonstrative pronoun
اسْمُ أَوَّلٍ أَوْ مُعْطَى، اسْمُ الْمَوْلَدِ	first name, Christian name, given name
اسْمُ بَدَلٍ	noun in apposition
اسْمُ تِجَارِي: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُؤَسَّسَةٌ	goodwill
اسْمُ تِجَارِي، اسْمُ شَرَكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ	trade name

mackerel	اسْمُ قَمَرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
skink	اسْمُ قَمَرِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
bung	اسْمُ كَابَةِ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبِرْمِيلِ
silencing, gagging, muzzling	اسْمَات
shoemaker, cobbler	اسْمُ كَافٍ
housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domiciling	اسْمُ كَانٍ
housing-	اسْمُ كَانِي
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle	اسْمُ كَتَ: سَكَتَ
silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum!	اسْمُ كَتَ! سَكَتَ! سَكَتَ! سَكَتَ! سَكَتَ! سَكَتَ!
sketch	اسْمُ كَشَشَ
to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk	اسْمُ كَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ
threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel (البَابِ أَوْ الْمَذْخَلِ)	اسْمُ كَفَّةَ (البَابِ أَوْ الْمَذْخَلِ)
seaport, port, harbor, haven	اسْمُ كَلَّةَ: مِينَاء
to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile	اسْمُ كَنَ: آوَى
bung	اسْمُ كُوبَةِ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبِرْمِيلِ
	اسْمُ كُوفَ - راجع اسْمُ كَافٍ
	اسْمُ كُوفَةِ - راجع اسْمُ كَفَّةَ
to sharpen, point, tip	اسْمُ: دَبَّ، حَدَدَ
rush	اسْمُ (نَبَات)
	اسْمُ: راجع سَلَّى
	اسْمُ لَاب (مَفْرُودَا سَلَبَ) - راجع سَلَبَ
	اسْمُ لَاف (مَفْرُودَا سَلَفَ) - راجع سَلَفَ
Islam	الْإِسْلَامُ: الدِّينُ الْإِسْلَامِيُّ
	إِسْلَام: خُضُوعٌ، إِنْقِيَادٌ - راجع اسْتِئْثَامُ
Islamic	إِسْلَامِي
Islamicism	إِسْلَامِيَّات
thorn, spike	اسْمُ لَّةَ: شَوْكَةٌ
point, tip	اسْمُ لَّةَ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ
tip of the tongue	اسْمُ لَّةَ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ
barb, hooked hair or bristle	اسْمُ لَّةَ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ
to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient	اسْمُ لَسَ (قِيَادَةً)

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرٌ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُحْمَرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعَ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٌ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٌ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتُ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتُ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِي: رَمَزِي، بِالْأَسْمِ فَقَطْ
nominal	إِسْمِي [لَفَةً]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٌ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٌ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ: أَسَنَّ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: تَبَيَّنَتْ أَشْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِينٌ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لَفَةً]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوْ، نَسَبَةٌ
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِطَاعَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيٌّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: ظَهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسَنَّ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَكَيَّأُ عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسَنَّ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِيٌّ
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيعِيٌّ
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيعِيٌّ
elative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلِيٌّ
God	إِسْمُ الْجَلَالَةِ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ آخِرٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
nomen vicis	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُتَّحَلٌ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ قَلَمِيٌّ
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ مُؤَوَّلٌ
common noun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ فُلَانٍ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
anonymous; anonym	مَجْهُولُ الْأَسْمِ
	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمًا بـ
	أَسْمَى: سَمَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعَ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْمَالٌ (بَالِيَةٌ)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بِشَوَكَةٍ إِلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

satisfaction, gratification; supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعَ بِهِ: شَحَنَ بِهِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهَ: أَكْثَرَ شَبَهًا

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهَ بِهِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشْتَتَ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشَّتَاءِ

to hibernate

إِشْتَاءٌ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشَّتَاءِ

alloy

اَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّبَ

اَشَابَهُ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

اَشَادَ: شَيَّدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّدَ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, mention, make mention of, refer

to mention, make mention of, refer

to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

mention(ing), reference (to), referring

(to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

traffic light, traffic signal

time signal

demonstrative pronoun

رَهْنٌ إِشَارَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٌ

اَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّطَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening; aggravation

to buy, purchase

اِسْتَرَى: اِبْتَاع

اِسْتَرَاء - راجع شِراء

stipulation, stipulating

اِسْتِطَاع: وَضْعُ الشُّرُوط

اِسْتِطَاع: تَشْرِيع، سَنُ الْقَوَانِين - راجع تَشْرِيع

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيْهُ الْاِسْتِطَاع (سِفَر)

اِسْتِطَاعِي - راجع تَشْرِيعِي

participation, sharing, communion, taking
part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

اِسْتِطَاع (في جَرِيْمَة)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الْاِسْتِطَاع

complications

اِسْتِطَاعَات: مُضَاعَفَات

socialist, socialistic

اِسْتِطَاعِي (صفة)

socialist

اِسْتِطَاعِي (اسم)

socialism

اِسْتِطَاعِيَّة

state socialism

اِسْتِطَاعِيَّة الدَّوْلَة

utopian socialism

اِسْتِطَاعِيَّة يُوطُوْبِيَّة أَوْ يُوطُوْبَاوِيَّة

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (قَانُونًا اِلخ) or pass (a law)

to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

اِسْتِطَاع - راجع شَطَّ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلْاِسْتِطَاع

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

اُسْتَات - راجع شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine (إِلَى) for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

اِسْتِطَاع: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

disengagement

فَكَ (أَوْ فُضَّ) الْاِسْتِطَاع

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness

dubiousity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

اِسْتِطَاع: تَشَابُه - راجع تَشَابُه

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

اِسْتِطَاع: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

اِسْتِطَاع الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ - راجع شُبُه عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

اِسْتِطَاع: تَشَابُه - راجع تَشَابُه

اِسْتِطَاع: تَشَاوَر - راجع تَشَاوَر

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

اِسْتِطَاع: اِسْتِحْكَام، اِسْتِطْعَال، تَعَاظُم

heterosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَغَائِرِ

homosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

إِشْتِهَارٌ - رَاجِعْ شُهْرَةً

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

إِشْتِيَاقٌ - رَاجِعْ شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَى: أَحْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْجَى: أَقْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

أَشْجَى: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَبَ: أَحْزَنَ

أَشْجَرٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسْجِرٌ

to sadden, grieve

أَشْجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

أَشْجَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - رَاجِعْ شَحَذَ

أَشْجَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - رَاجِعْ شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

أَشْخَصَ: أَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدَّ: أَقْوَى، أَعْنَفَ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشَدَّ، بَلَغَ أَشَدَّهُ - رَاجِعْ بَلَغَ

أَشَدَّةً: أَذْهَشَ، بَغَتْ - رَاجِعْ شَدَّةً

to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الْحَسْبَ الْإِخ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشِيرَ: مَرَّحَ

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ - رَاجِعْ أَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أَشَرَ (عَلَى): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

أَشَرَ (عَلَى جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

أَشِيرَ: مَرَّحَ

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

أَشِيرَ: مَرَّحَ

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

إِشْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

إِشْتَمَلَ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

إِشْتِغَالَ: إِنْشِغَالَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْشِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: شُغِلَ - رَاجِعْ شُغِلَ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

إِشْتَمَلَ: عَمِلَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function to run, (كَالآلَةِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَكِ الْإِخ) operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

إِشْتَمَلَ: إِنْشَمَلَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْشَمَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

إِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

to drink up, drain, empty

إِشْتَفَّ: إِسْتَفْصَى

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

إِشْتَفَى: إِسْتَفْصَى - رَاجِعْ إِسْتَفْصَى

إِشْتَفَى: شَفَى - رَاجِعْ شَفَى

إِشْتَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - رَاجِعْ شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

إِشْتِثَاقٌ

derivation; etymology; metaplasma

إِشْتِثَاقِي

etymology

إِشْتِثَاقِي

derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-

plasmic

إِشْتِثَاقِي

إِشْتِثَاقِي

إِشْتِثَاقِي

إِشْتِثَاقِي

إِشْتِثَاقِي

إِشْتِثَاقِي

إِشْتِثَاقِي

إِشْتِثَاقِي

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, flash	أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up	أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
to make a partner (in), take into partnership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)	أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
to be or become a polytheist	أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ
having a disfigured nose	أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)
harelipped	أَشْرَمَ (الشَّفَّةَ)
	أَشْطَ - رَاجِعَ شَطًّا
to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams	أَشَعَ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, scatter	أَشَعَ: نَشَرَ، قَرَّقَ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, warning, reminder, declaration	إِشْعَار: إِخْطَار
delivery note	إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ
credit note	إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ
debit note	إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ
until further notice, sine die, indefinitely, for an indefinite period (of time)	حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخَرٍ
radiation, radiance, irradiation, irradiance	إِشْعَاع
nuclear radiation	إِشْعَاعٌ نَوَوِيٌّ
radiation sickness	دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ
radiant, radiative, radiational, radio; radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radioactive, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ
radioscopy	تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طَاقَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيِّ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ
radioactivity	نَشَاطُ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ، فَاعِلِيَّةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ
radioisotope, radioactive isotope	نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ
radiance, radiancy; radioactivity	إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ

one's neck, perk up	إِشْرَاطُ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioning	إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioned, conditional	إِسْتِجَابَةُ إِشْرَاطِيَّةٍ
conditioned response	أَشْرَاف، الْأَشْرَاف - رَاجِعَ شَرِيفٍ
supervision, superintendence, oversight; control(ling); direction, management, running	إِشْرَاف (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
command; scope of view	إِشْرَاف (عَلَى): إِطْلَالُ (مَوْقِعِ الْخ)
nearness, closeness	إِشْرَاف (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ
	تَحْتَ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ
radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, luminosity; vividness	إِشْرَاق
illuminism	فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ
illuminism	إِشْرَاقِيَّةٌ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ
polytheism	إِشْرَاقٌ (بِاللَّهِ)
	أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ شَرَبٍ
to soak, saturate, impregnate, drench	أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate	أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدِّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَرَحَ	
أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَدَ	
أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَسَ	
to open	أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ
	أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَعَ
to supervise, oversee, superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ
to overlook, command, dominate, tower over, overtop, look down upon	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ
to be near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to; to approach, approximate	أَشْرَفَ: أَعْلَى: أَطْلَلَ
nobler; more honorable; more honest; more upright, more straightforward, more righteous	أَشْرَفَ: أَعْلَى: أَطْلَلَ
to rise; to shine	أَشْرَقَ (بِالسَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with
to fear for, be anxious أَشَقَّ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care
for, look after, take care of

to be or become afraid of, أَشَقَّ مِنْ: خَافَ، حَذَرَ
scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious
of, guard against

to make unhappy, miserable, جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا
wretched; to distress أَشَقَّى: أَنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا

blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned أَشَقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شَفْرُ، شَبْرُ
أَشَقَرَّ

paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-
ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,
intricacy إِشْكَال

إشْكَالِي - رَاجِعَ مُشْكَل
to be or become dubious, doubt- أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): التَّبَسَّسَ
ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,
vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,
complex

أَشْكَلَ (حَرَقًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكْلٌ
أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَلٌّ

أَشِلَّ - رَاجِعَ شُلٌّ
أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَشْلُولٌ

أَشْلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ شِلْوٌ
أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمٌّ

proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty أَشَمَّ: أَنْوَفَ
honorable; noble; highborn أَشَمَّ: كَرِيمٌ

high, lofty, towering أَشَمَّ: عَالٍ

to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by), إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ)
be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),
detest, loathe

disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion, إِشْمِزَازَ
repugnance, detestation, loathing

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, مُبْئِرٌ لِلاِشْمِزَازِ
repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-
ing

to cause to rejoice at or gloat أَشْمَبَتْ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ
over the misfortune of

to be sunny (day) أَشَمْسَ (الْيَوْمَ)

gray-haired أَشْمَطَ: رَمَادِيُّ الشَّعْرِ، أَشَيْبَ

lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam- إِشْغَالَ
mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to
rays أَشِعَّةٌ

X-rays أَشِعَّةُ إِنْكْسَ، الْأَشِعَّةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ

alpha rays أَشِعَّةُ أَلْفَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ

beta rays أَشِعَّةُ بَيْتَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الْبَايَّةُ

delta rays أَشِعَّةُ دِلْتَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ

gamma rays أَشِعَّةُ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الْجِيَمِيَّةُ

infrared rays أَشِعَّةُ دُونِ الْحُمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ

ultraviolet rays أَشِعَّةُ فَوْقَ الْبَنَفْسِجِيَّةِ

cosmic rays أَشِعَّةُ كَوْنِيَّةُ

radiography, roentgenography, skia- تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشِعَّةِ
graphy

X-ray photograph, radio- صُورَةُ أَشِعَّةٍ، صُورَةُ بِالْأَشِعَّةِ
graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-
graph, skiagram, skiagraph

unkempt, disheveled, tousled, ruffled, shaggy، أَشَعَثَ
matted

to notify, give notice to, apprise، أَشَعَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَخْبَرَ
inform, advise, forewarn

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَشَعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to أَشْعَلَ
burn, set on fire, set fire to

to light a cigarette أَشْعَلَ سِجَارَةً

to strike a match أَشْعَلَ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ

to turn on, switch on أَشْعَلَ النُّورَ إلخ

إشْغَالَ - رَاجِعَ شَغْلٌ

إشْغَالَ - رَاجِعَ شَغْلٌ

أَشْغَرَ: تَرَكَهَ شَاغِرًا

إشْغَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَغْلٌ

to be on the verge of، أَشْفَى عَلَى: اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ
on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to,
near to

إشْفَاق: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٍ

fear, fright; worry, anxiety، إِشْفَاق: خَوْفٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ
ety, concern; care, caution

to pity, feel pity for, commiserate، أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ
compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy

to have, eat; to take أَخَذَ، تَنَاوَلَ، أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ إلخ):

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ لـ

to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِعَذْوَى

to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to أَصِيبَ بِ

goal, score; hit إَصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ

hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.) إَصَابَةٌ (هَدَفٍ)

accident; case إَصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ

injury, wound, trauma إَصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ

infection; attack; illness, sickness; case إَصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ

affliction, befalling, hitting, striking إَصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ

casualties, losses إَصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرٌ

industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor إَصَابَةٌ عَمَلٍ

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَى: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ

originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree أَصَالَةٌ

judiciousness, sagacity, prudence أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ

personally, in one's own name, on one's own behalf (or in) one's own behalf بِأَصَالَةٍ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

أَصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَصَالَةٌ

to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where أَصْبَحَ: صَارَ، بَاتَ

to enter upon morning أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ

hag, crone, old woman عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشْنَى - رَاجَعَ شَنْ

potash أَشْنَانٌ: بُوتَاسٌ

glasswort, saltwort أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضُ (نبات)

moss, lichen, alga أَشْنَةٌ (نبات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَشَجِّجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مفرداها شاهد) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification إِشْهَادٌ

declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray أَشْهَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرُ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious أَشْهَرُ: أَكْثَرُ شُهْرَةً

having bluish-black eyes أَشْهَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian أَشُورِيٌّ

اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome أَشْوَوسٌ: جَرِيءٌ، شَجَاعٌ، مِقْدَامٌ

hero أَشْوَوسٌ: بَطَلٌ

أَشْوَهُ - رَاجَعَ مُشْوَهُ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly أَشْيَبَ (شَعْرٌ)

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary أَشْيَبَ (شَخْصٌ)

ace آصٌ: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.) أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)

to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ

to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ

pronouncement, rendition, إِضْرَارُ حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ
rendering, delivering, passing, handing down, giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)
issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إِضْرَار (أَمْرٍ)
bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِضْرَارِ
date of issue تَارِيخُ الإِضْرَارِ
to release, discharge, issue, أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَضْدَرَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَضْدَرَ
emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off
to publish, release, bring out, put out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.) أَضْدَرَ كِتَابًا إِلَى
أَضْدَرَ نَقُودًا أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى
to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)
to pronounce, pass, deliver, أَضْدَرَ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا
hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule, find (for)
to issue, give (an order); to order, command, direct, dictate أَضْدَرَ أَمْرًا
to issue a statement (communiqué, declaration, etc.) أَضْدَرَ بَيَانًا إِلَى
أَصْدَقَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ
أَصْدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أُعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا
a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a woman
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, أَصَرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ
tune, besiege; to persist in
to determine (to), resolve (to), أَصَرَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to), purpose (to)
أَصَرَ أَذْنَهُ (لِلْإِشْيَاعِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ
أَصْرَ، أَصْرَ - رَاجِعَ إِضْرَ
covenant, compact, agreement, pact, إِضْرَ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ
contract
bond, tie إِضْرَ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ
load, burden إِضْرَ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
sin, offense; guilt إِضْرَ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
punishment; penalty إِضْرَ: عَقُوبَةٌ
insistence, importunity, pressing, إِضْرَارُ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ
urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْيَدِ)
toe, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْقَدَمِ)
digit إِصْبَعٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ بِعَرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ
finger إِصْبَعٌ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبِّهُ الإِصْبَعِ أَوْ يَعْمَلُ عَمَلَهُ
hand, part, role إِصْبَعٌ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ
stick إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْحَلَوَى أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ إِلَى
lipstick إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ
key, digital إِصْبَعٌ الْأَرْغَنِ أَوْ الْبَيَانُو إِلَى
digital إِصْبَعِي
morning أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ
أَصْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعٌ
أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحَّحَ
أَصْحَى: أَقَيْظَ
to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)
أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكَرَانُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ صَحَا
إِصْحَاحٌ: أَصْحَاحٌ
chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become wide, spacious, vast أَصْحَرَ: إِتَّسَعَ
sandy, of the color of desert sand أَصْحَرَ (الْوَنَ)
raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, أَصْحَلَ: أَيْحَ، أَجَشَّ
gruff
to close, shut أَصْدَأَ: أَغْلَقَ
أَصْدَأَ: تَقَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَّدَ
to close, shut أَصْدَأَ: أَغْلَقَ
to rust, make rusty, corrode أَصْدَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ
to echo, reverberate, resound, أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدى
resonate, reecho, rebound
reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance إِضْدَاءٌ
release, releasing, إِضْدَارُ: إِزْهَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ
discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out
publication, publishing, release, إِضْدَارُ (كِتَابٍ إِلَى)
releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)
إِضْدَارُ (نَقُودٍ أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى)
issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull اصْطَفَى: اخْتَارَ، اِنتَقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling اصْطِفَاءٌ: اخْتِيَارٌ، اِنتِقَاءٌ

natural selection; selection اصْطِفَاءٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

selective, eclectic اصْطِفَائِيٌّ

eclecticism اصْطِفَائِيَّةٌ

to flap, flutter اصْطَفَقَ

to chatter اصْطَفَكَ (تِ الْأَسْنَانُ)

to knock, shake, tremble اصْطَفَكَ (تِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself اصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit اصْطِلَاحٌ: عُرْفٌ

اصْطِلَاحٌ: مُصْطَلَحٌ - راجع مُصْطَلَحٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual اصْطِلَاحِيٌّ: عُرْفِيٌّ

idiomatic; technical اصْطِلَاحِيٌّ: مُصْطَلَحِيٌّ

idiom عِبَارَةٌ اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

اصْطَلَحَ: ضِدَّ تَخَاصَمَ - راجع تَصَالَحَ

to agree on, accept, adopt اصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate اصْطَلَمَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing اصْطِنَاعٌ: اِنتَاجٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

اصْطِنَاعٌ: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ: صُنْعِيٌّ، صِنَاعِيٌّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - راجع صُنْعِيٌّ

artificiality اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ

to order (to be made), commission اصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize اصْطَنَعَ: اُنْتَجَعَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

اصْطَنَعَ: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

اصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - راجع صَنَعَ

اصْطِيَادٌ - راجع صَيَّدَ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation اصْطِيَاثٌ

to be or become difficult, hard أَصْعَبَ: صَعَبَ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will اِصْرَارٌ: عَزْمٌ، تَصَمُّمٌ

سبق الإصرار - راجع سبق سَبَقُ الْاِصْرَارِ - راجع سبق

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection اَصْرَة (ج أَوَاصِرُ): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع صَرَّحَ

اِصْطَادٌ - راجع صَادَ

to fish in troubled waters اِصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) اِصْطَافَ (بِ)

اِصْطِبَارٌ - راجع صَبَرَ

to have (take, eat) breakfast اِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

اِصْطَبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - راجع اِسْتَصْبَحَ

اِصْطَبَّرَ - راجع صَبَّرَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented اِصْطَبَّغَ: صَبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ

stable, barn اِصْطَبَلُ

اِصْطِحَابٌ - راجع مُصَاحَبَةٌ

اِصْطِخَبَ - راجع صَاحَبَ

اِصْطِخَابٌ - راجع صَخَبَ

اِصْطِخَبَ - راجع صَخِبَ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash اِصْطِدامٌ: اِزْتِطَامٌ

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict اِصْطِدامٌ: اِشْتِبَاكٌ

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِزْتَطَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِلْتَحَمَ

اِصْطِرَاعٌ - راجع صِرَاعٌ

اِصْطَرَعَ: صَاحَ - راجع صَرَّحَ

اِصْطَرَعَ: اِسْتَفْتَا - راجع اِسْتَضْرَحَ

اِصْطَرَعَ - راجع تَصَارَعَ

storax اِصْطَرَك (نَبَات)

to line up, align, اِصْطَفَ: وَفَّقَ (أَوْ اِتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ

to root, found, give قَوَّى جَمَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى
a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make
deep-rooted

to establish the origin of أَصْلًا: بَيْنَ أَصْلِهِ

origin, source أَصْلًا: مَصْدَر

root أَصْلًا: جَذَر

basis, foundation أَصْلًا: أَسَاس

radical أَصْلًا: [كَيْمِيَاء]

genesis أَصْلًا: نُشُوء، تَكُون

descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedi- أَصْلًا: نَسَب
gree, parentage, extraction

cause, reason أَصْلًا: سَبَب

the original الْأَصْل (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسْخَةٍ)

originally, at first, initially, primary- أَصْلًا: فِي الْأَصْلِ
ly

not at all, by no means, أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بَتَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)
absolutely not, not in the least, never

principles, rules, fundamen- أَصُولًا: مَبَادِيء، قَوَاعِد
tals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

proprieties, decencies, eti- أَصُولًا: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
quette, rules of decorum or conduct

assets أَصُولًا: مَوْجُودَات [تِجَارَةً]

assets and liabilities أَصُولًا: وَخُصُوم [تِجَارَةً]

ancestors, forefathers, fore- أَصُولًا: الشَّخْص: أَسْلَافُهُ
bears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors,
ascendants

properly, حَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، عَلَى الْأَصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ
according to rules, in conformity with regulations
or principles

صُورَةً (أَوْ نُسْخَةً) طَبَقَ الْأَصْلَ - رَاجِعَ طَبَقَ
قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونِ

to put into fire, consume أَصْلَى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَخْرَقَ
with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

to warm, heat أَصْلَى: سَخَّنَ

إِصْلَاح reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation,
fixing; mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, recon-
ditioning; correction, emendation, making right,
setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing),
redress(ing), making good, making up for;
improvement, amelioration, betterment

to find difficult, find hard أَصْعَبَ: اسْتَنْصَبَ

more difficult, harder; more ardu- أَصْعَبَ: أَكْثَرُ صُعُوبَةً
ous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

to lift (up), uplift, raise, ele- أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ
vate, make ascend

أَصْعَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ

torticollar, wry- أَصْعَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّعَرِ وَهُوَ دَائٍ فِي الرِّقَبَةِ
necked

أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ صَقَّ

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's أَصْفَى إِلَى
ear to, pay attention to

listening; attention إِصْفَاء

أَصْغَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَّرَ

smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, أَصْغَرَ
minimal

the smallest, the littlest; the youngest الْأَصْغَرُ

الدُّبُّ الْأَصْغَرُ [فِلْكَ] - رَاجِعَ دُبِّ

the heart and the tongue الْأَصْفَرَانِ

caper أَصْفَ (نَبَات)

أَصْفَى لِي: أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعَ صَافَى

(blood) transfusion إِصْفَاق: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ

to empty, void, vacate أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى

أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

to yellow, become (turn, grow) yel- أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
low; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَرَ yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid,
wan

أَصْفَرَ حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ yellow fever, yellow jack

أَصْفَرَ الْعِرْقُ الْأَصْفَرَ yellow race

أَصْفَرَ الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرَ: كُوْلِيرَا cholera

أَصْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

الأَصْفَرَانِ saffron and gold

أَصْفَرْنِي (سَمَك) barracuda, spet

أَصْلًا: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ to be firmly rooted, firmly established

أَصْلًا: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الْأَصْلِ to be of noble origin,
highborn

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَنَلِّئٌ مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رياضيات]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِي الْإِفْرَازِ [أَحْيَاء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَتْ
to exude gum	أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتَ
meatus	أَصَمَّتْ: (بِ الشَّجَرَةِ)
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْمُوخٌ: صِمَاخٌ
	أَصْهَبَ (اللون)
	أَصْهَرَّ: صَاهَرَّ - رَاجِعَ صَاهَرَّ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos,	أَصُوبٌ
more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	أَصُوبٌ
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصُوفٌ
	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَ
proper, regular, in accordance	أَصُولِي: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	أَصُولِي: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُوبٌ: رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيصٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرَّيَاحِينُ
bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	أَصِيصٌ: نُونِيَّةٌ
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلٌ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيلٌ [قانون]

إِصْلَاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمَيْنِ) - رَاجِعَ صَلَحَ	إِصْلَاحِي
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِيٍّ
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إِصْلَاحِي
reformatory, house of correction, work-house, borstal; penitentiary	إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَّةٌ: أَفَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ: رَاجِعَ صَلَدَ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَحَ (صَفَةِ)
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَحَ (اسْم)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلِيٌّ
native, indigenous	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ، صَكٌّ أَصْلِيٌّ
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, furthermore

additional, extra, further, supplementary, إضافي, supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-; more; plus

overtime ساعات العمل الإضافية أو أجورها

أضاق: ضيق - راجع ضيق
أضاليا: دهلية (نبات مزهر)

أضب: صار كثير الضباب, foggy, misty, murky, cloudy

file, dossier إضارة: ملف, ملف

to file أضبر: حفظ في إضارة

ambi- أضبط: قادر على استعمال كلتا يديه بسهولة متساوية
dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أضبور: ملف, ملف

أضج - راجع ضج

أضجر: جعله يضجر, to weary, bore, tire, to annoy, irk, irritate

أضجع: to make lie down; to prostrate

أضجع - راجع اضطجع

أضحى: أصبح, صار; to become, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أضحى يفعل كذا to begin (start, set about) to do something

Greater Bairam أضحى, عيد الأضحى

أضحك: جعله يضحك to make (someone) laugh

أضحوكة laughingstock, butt, joke

أضحية, إضحية: ذبيحة, قربان sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation

أضر: ضر - راجع ضر

أضر على: أضر على, دفع إلى - راجع اضطر إلى

أضر: تزوج على ضرة to marry a second wife, add a second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

أضر: صار ضرياً, عمي to be or become blind, lose one's sight

إضرب (عن العمل) strike; walkout

incumbent

judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious أصيل الرأي

to return (to), go back (to), come back (to) أض: عاد

to become أض: صار

to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually أضاء الشيء: أناره

to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten أضاء الشيء: أشرق

lighting, illumination; enlightenment إضاءة: إنارة

to lose, forfeit; to mislay, بدد, أهمل, خسر, أضاع: فقد, خسر, أهمل, بدد
to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly

to ruin, destroy أضاع: أهلك

أضاع صوابه - راجع صواب

أضاع الوقت (سدى) to waste time, fiddle away (one's time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering إضاعة

to add, subjoin, join, annex, append, ألحق, أضاف: ضم, ألحق
attach; to supplement

أضاف (قائلاً): أزدف

أضاف: استضاف - راجع استضاف

moreover, furthermore, further, (أن) أضف إلى ذلك
what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

إضافة: إلحاق addition, subjunction, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation

إضافة: زيادة, علاوة addition, increase, increment, growth; raise

addendum, addition, appendix, أضافة: ملحق, ذيل
annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct
genitive construction; construct state; أضافة [لغة] annexation

بالإضافة إلى (ذلك) in addition to, plus, along with
together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary, pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرَارِيّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّبَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ
confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled;
to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, quaver اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَفَنَ: تَصَاعَنَ، تَحَاقَدَ - رَاجِعَ تَصَاعَنَ

اضْطَفَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ ضَعْفٍ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَادٌ

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اضْغَافٌ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اضْغَفَ

اضْغَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجِعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ

chimera(s); confused dreams

أَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make اضْغَى عَلَى: أَسْبَغَ عَلَى

to finish, perfect, give final touches to, give finishing touches to اضْغَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى

projection

إِضْفَاءٌ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

retraction; digression

إِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

إِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةً]

أَضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَّرَ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong اضْضَارَ (بِ)

polygamy, polygyny اضْضَارٌ: تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اضْضَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; to walk out اضْضَرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

to go on a hunger strike اضْضَرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

اضْضَرَبَ عَنْ، اضْضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ

to stay in, remain in, abide in اضْضَرَبَ فِي: أَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اضْضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to اضْضَرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اضْضَجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اضْضَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquietude, agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety اضْضُطْرَابٌ: بَلْبَلَةٌ، تَشَوُّشٌ، اِرْتِبَاكٌ

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اضْضُطْرَابٌ: شُغْبٌ

disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ: اِعْتِلَالٌ [طَب]

neuropathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اضْضُطْرَارٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اضْضُطْرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرُومِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلِحَّةٌ

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة

to surround, encompass, encircle, round

أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with

أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَ بِ

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طاف

to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer

أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting

to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag

أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ، أَطَالَ عَلَيْهِ

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix

أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ، أَطَالَ

to stay (for) a long time, stay long

lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out

long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness

delicacies, dainties, delights

occlusion

closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown

attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid

occlusal

to cook

to close, shut

to cover, cover up

to darken, be (become, grow) dark

to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon,

error; delusion, deception

hiding, concealment, secretion, harbor-ing, mental reservation

ellipsis

elliptic, elliptical

to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration

to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish

to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, fag; to emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap

to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin

narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted

to overthrow, topple, bring down

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain

setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, milieu, atmosphere

frame; rim

tire (of a wheel)

tube, inner tube

frames, rims

to obey, follow, be or become obedient to,

إِضْلَالٌ - راجع تَضْلِيلٌ

أُضْلُوَةٌ

إِضْهَارٌ: إِخْفَاءٌ

إِضْهَارٌ [لغة]

إِضْهَارِيٌّ [لغة]

إِضْمَحَلٌّ

إِضْمِحْلَالٌ

أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوقَة

أَطْرُوقَة - راجع طُرُقَة

vermicelli

إِطْرِيَّة: شُعَيْرِيَّة، فَنَائِل مِنْ عَجِين

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

أَطْعَمَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أَتْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

to blow out

أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَة الْخ) بِالنَّفْخ

to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ الْخ

to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْجِيرَ

to quench

أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ الْخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّة

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِي

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّة

أَطْفَحَ - راجع طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، طَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاع (على)

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاع (على)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاق: تَخْرِير

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطْرَ، أَطَّرَ: نَتَى، حَنَى

to frame, rim

أَطْرَ، أَطَّرَ: أَحَاطَ بِأَطَارِ

أَطَّرَ - راجع أَطْرَى

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, continuance; succession, sequence, consecution

أَطْرَاف - راجع طَرَفَ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

deaf

أَطْرَش: أَصَمَّ

turtledove

أَطْرَعْلَ، أَطْرَعْلَةَ (طائر)

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

أَطْرَفَ بِ: أَتَحَفَ بِ

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

أَطْرَقَ: سَكَتَ

to bow (one's head)

أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسَهُ)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرِلْيُون: الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّة

see; to inspect, examine, look into
 to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge
 to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release
 to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax
 to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot
 to divorce
 to generalize
 to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)
 to fire
 to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty
 to bail out, release on bail
 to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)
 to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)
 to name, call, designate, dub
 to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)
 to let one's beard grow, grow a beard
 to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb
 to give a free hand, to give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases
 to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)
 أَطْهَار: أَنَسَالٌ بِأَلِيَّةٍ

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing
 launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting
 generalization
 shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire
 release, discharge
 bail, bailment
 parole
 launching (of rockets, etc.)
 absolutely, without exception
 absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way
 command; scope of view
 appearance, emergence, rise
 إِطْلَالَة - رَاجِعَ إِطْلَالٍ
 atlas
 satin; lutestring
 Atlantic
 to acquaint with, inform of, or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to
 to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out
 أَطْلَعَ النَّبَاتُ: رَاجِعَ طَلْعٍ
 to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

to show, demonstrate, mani- **أُظْهِرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبْدَى** fest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

to acquaint with, inform of or **أُظْهِرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى** about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

to grant victory to over, make **أُظْهِرَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ** triumph over

to return, give back, restore, restitute; to **أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ** send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or **أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ** do again or anew

to restore, restitute; to reinstate, **أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** reinstall; to reconvert, change back

to rehabilitate **أَعَادَ الْاِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّاهِيلَ**

أَعَادَ اِغْتِبَارَ الْمُنْطَلِقِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ) to discharge

to reorganize **أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ**

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَذْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ

to remand; to remit **الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ**

to bring back, revive, reawaken **أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيْهِ** (memories, etc.)

to remind, bring to mind, bring **أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ** back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

to rejuvenate **أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى**

to reprint (a book, etc.) **أَعَادَ طَبْعَ كِتَابِ الْخ**

to reestablish, restore, resume **أَعَادَ الْعَلَاقَاتِ** (relations)

to refund, reimburse, repay, **أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى)** pay back, return

to retry, **أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ** rehear

to redeploy **أَعَادَ نَشْرَ أَوْ اِنتِشَارَ (الْقُوَّاتِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)**

to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, (إِلَى) **إِظْمَانٌ** peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِظْمَانٌ - رَاجِعَ طُمَأْنِينَةٍ

to arouse someone's ambition **أُطْمِعَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ**

to look up to, raise one's glance to **أُطْمِعَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ**

أُطْمِرَ - رَاجِعَ طَمَرٍ

أُطْمِعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ طَمَعٍ (فِي)

expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, **إِطْنَابٌ** long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge **أُطْنَبَ (فِي)** (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ طَوِيٍّ

إِطْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْطَوَى

أَطْوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ

أَطْوَلَ

longer **أَطُومَ: حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ**

أُطِيبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِطَابَ

أُطِيبَ better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more

delicious, tastier, more savory

أُطَايِبَ delicacies, dainties, delights

إِطْبِيرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ تَطْيِيرَ

أُطِيشَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

أُظْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ ظَفَرٍ

أُظْفُورَ - رَاجِعَ ظُفْرٍ، ظُفْرٍ، ظِفْرِ

أُظْلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ ظِلٍّ

أُظْلِمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا to darken, darkle; to be (become,

grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

أُظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ to make thirsty

أُظِنَ بِ: إِثْنَمَ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّ بِ

show(ing), demonstration, إِبْدَاء، إِيْضَاح، تَبْيِين، manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَة

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),
transferring

أَعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَة: جِرَآيَة

أَعَاضَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَضَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاقَة

to provide for, support, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,
providing for, keeping

أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;
relief, succor

إِعَانَة: مُسَاعَدَة

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,
benefit(s), monetary aid

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

إِعْتَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation,
freeing, setting free, disenfranchisement, release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاقَ: تَخْرِيرَ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, relief,
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَامُ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ: سُدَّ

cataract

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging, rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

to review, revise, reexamine, reconsider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again), check (up again)

إِعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي

to repatriate

أَعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore to consciousness

إِعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ

return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement, reinstallment

إِعَادَة: إِزْجَاع، رَدّ

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing again or anew

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

restoration, restoration of the status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum; reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إِعَادَة إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

rehabilitation

إِعَادَة الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَة التَّأْمِينِ أَوْ الضَّمَانِ

rearmament

إِعَادَة التَّسَلُّحِ

reorganization

إِعَادَة التَّنْظِيمِ

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

remand(ing); remission, remitting

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إِعَادَة الشَّبَابِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَة الطَّبْعِ

reestablishment, restoration, resumption (of relations)

إِعَادَة الْعِلَاقَاتِ

refund(ing), reimbursement, payment, paying back, return(ing)

إِعَادَة مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ) -

retrial, rehearing, trial de novo

إِعَادَة الْمَحَاكَمَةِ، إِعَادَة النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

redeployment

إِعَادَة نَشْرٍ أَوْ انْتِشَارٍ (الْقُوَاتِ)

review, revision, reexamination, reconsideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running over (again), check(ing)

إِعَادَة النَّظَرَ

repatriation

إِعَادَة (الْأَسْرَى أَوْ اللَّاجِئِينَ) إِلَى الْوَطَنِ

أَعَادَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَ

أَعَارَ

to lend, loan

to second, transfer

أَعَارَ مُوْطَفًا: اِسْتَدْبَهَ لِلْعَمَلِ مُوَقَّتًا فِي وَطِيقَةٍ أُخْرَى

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

أَعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاحِيَةً

to learn a lesson from, take (a) اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِنْعَظْ ب
warning from, learn from, take an example from
to knead اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلَح)

اُعْتَدَّ - راجع عَدَّ
اِعْتَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, incon siderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional لا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon), impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action against; to assault, attack, assail اِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to rape, violate, assault, ravish اِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ

to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill اِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion, infringement (upon), impingement (upon), entrenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing اِعْتَدَاءُ (على)
assault and battery اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]

nonaggression عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

اِعْتِدَاد: اِعْتِبَارٌ، حُسْبَانٌ - راجع عَدَّ

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

moderation, moderate-ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency اِعْتِدَالٌ: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ
equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ اَلْحَرِيفِيُّ أَوْ الرِّبِيعِيُّ

autumnal equinox, fall equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ اَلْحَرِيفِيُّ

vernal equinox, spring equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الرِّبِيعِيُّ

equator خَطُّ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial اِعْتِدَالِي

to be اِعْتَدَلَ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ

position, assumption

consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration اِعْتِبَارٌ: اِخْتِرَامٌ، مِرَاعَاةٌ

account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority اِعْتِبَارٌ: اَهَمِّيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّةٌ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect اِعْتِبَارٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ

regard, respect, relation, concern اِعْتِبَارٌ: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from اِعْتِبَارٌ ب: اِتِّعَاطٌ

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua اِعْتِبَارُهُ كَذَا

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because اِعْتِبَارَ اَنَّ، عَلَى اِعْتِبَارِ اَنَّ

for political considerations لَإِعْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ

أَخَذَ بَعِيْنَ اَلْاِعْتِبَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ

rehabilitation رَدُّ (أَوْ إِعَادَةُ) اَلْاِعْتِبَارِ

nominal, titular اِعْتِبَارِي: اِسْمِي

moral اِعْتِبَارِي: اَدْبِي، مَعْنَوِي

شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِي، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصٌ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) اِعْتِبَاطًا

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot اِعْتِبَاطِي

arbitrariness اِعْتِبَاطِيَّةٌ

to consider, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ

to esteem, respect, honor, regard, revere, venerate, hold in esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of اِعْتَبَرَ: اَحْتَرَمَ

اِعْتَزَلَ - راجع تَعَارَكَ
to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of
اِعْتَزَى لَوْ اَوْ اِلَى
to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of
اِعْتَزَّاز
pride, glory, boast(ing)
اِعْتَزَّال
retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy
اِعْتَزَّالُ الْحِدْمَةِ
retirement from service
اِعْتَزَّلَ
to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with
اِعْتَزَّلَ الْحِدْمَةَ اِلَى
to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position
اِعْتَزَمَ - راجع عَزَمَ (على)
اِعْتِاف، اِعْتِافِي - راجع تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفُّفِي
اِعْتَفَّ - راجع عَفَّ
اِعْتَشَّ - راجع عَشَّ
اِعْتَصَى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى
اِعْتِصَام: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْاِضْرَابِ
sit-in, sit-down, stay-in strike
اِعْتِصَام (بِ): تَمَسُّكُ (بِ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (عَلَى)
clinging (to), adherence (to), maintenance (of)
اِعْتِصَام (بِ): لُجُوءٌ (إِلَى)
resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with)
اِعْتَصَبَ
to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc.
اِعْتَصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ
to strike, go on strike
اِعْتَصَرَ - راجع عَصَرَ
اِعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَزِمَ
to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up)
اِعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اِحْتَمَى بِ
to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with)
اِعْتَصَمَ: نَفَّذَ اِعْتِصَامًا
to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down
اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ
to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere
اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ
to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue
اِعْتَضَدَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ
to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek)

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild
اِعْتَدَلَ: اِسْتَوَى، اِسْتَقَامَ
to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight
اِعْتِذَار
apology, excuse
اِعْتِذَارِي
apologetic, excusatory
اِعْتَذَرَ
to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself
اِعْتَرَى: اَصَابَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to
اِعْتِرَاض: اِجْتِنَاحَ
objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge
اِعْتِرَاض: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ [قانون]
demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading
حَقُّ الْاِعْتِرَاضِ
veto, right of veto
اِعْتِرَاف (بِحُكُومَةٍ اَوْ دَوْلَةٍ اَوْ شَخْصٍ اِلَى)
recognition
اِعْتِرَاف: اِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ
confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession
اِعْتِرَاف [نصرانية]
confession
اِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ
اِعْتِرَافًا بِ
in recognition of
كُرْسِيُّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ
confessional
اِعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ
to climb (up), creep
اِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: اِحْتَجَّ
to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto
اِعْتَرَضَ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ (عَلَى الْخَصْمِ) [قانون]
to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead
اِعْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ اَوْ لَهُ
to inter- cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep
اِعْتَرَفَ بِ: اَقَرَّ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِ
to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant
اِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ اَوْ دَوْلَةٍ اَوْ شَخْصٍ اِلَى
to recognize
اِعْتَرَفَ [نصرانية]
to make a confession, confess

neuropathy

اغتيال عصبي

psychopathy

اغتيال عقلي أو نفسي

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اعتلج: اقتتل، تصارع

to clash, popple

اعتلج: تلاطم

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اعتلج: اضطرب

اعتلن - راجع علن، علن، علن

اعتم: لبس العمامة - راجع تعمم

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation

accreditation (of diplomats)

credit, loan

fund(s)

approbations

documentary credit

self-dependence, self-reliance

credentials; letter(s) of credence

letter of credit

irrevocable letter of credit

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

to lean on, recline on, rest on

to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

to accredit, provide with credentials

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

to roll in the dust

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenthral, enfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

older, more ancient

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

concentration camp

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

to constipate

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

ascension, accession

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy

paramnesia

أَعَجَزَ: عَجَزَ - راجع عَجَزَ
أَعَجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - راجع عَجَزَ عن

to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent

أَعْجَفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - راجع عَجَلَ

lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated

أَعْجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - راجع عَجَلَ

أَعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - راجع عَاجَلَ

أَعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ) - راجع عَجَمَ

one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly

أَعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ فَصِيحٍ - راجع عَجَسَ

dumb, mute, speechless

أَعْجَمِي: أَعْجَمِي - راجع أَعْجَمِي

non-Arabic, foreign

أَعْجَمِي: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - راجع أَعْجَمِي

non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign

أَعْجَمِي: فَارِسِيٍّ - راجع أَعْجَمِي

Persian

أَعْجَبَهُ: كَوْنُهُ أَعْجَبُهُ [فلك]

miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

أَعَدَّ: أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - راجع اِسْتَعَدَّ

Mira

أَعَدَّ: أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - راجع اِسْتَعَدَّ

to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up),

adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up,

draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)

أَعَدَّى (بِمَرَضٍ) - راجع اِسْتَعَدَّى

to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

أَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

أَعَدَّى: أَجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي - راجع تَعَدَّى

to run, make run, set running

أَعَدَّى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَّرَ - راجع اِسْتَعَدَّى

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)

أَعْدَاد (مفردا عَدَد) - راجع عَدَد

إعداد: مَصْدَرُ أَعَدَّ - راجع اِسْتَعَدَّى

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

إِعْتَمَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - راجع تَعَمَّدَ

إِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ - راجع تَعَمَّدَ

to visit, go to

إِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - راجع تَعَمَّدَ

to put on or wear a turban

إِعْتَمَلَ: رَانَ، اِسْتَعَمَلَ - راجع تَعَمَّدَ

to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset

إِعْتَنَى بِ- راجع عُنِيَ بِ-

إِعْتَنَاء - راجع عِنَايَةً

embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following

إِعْتَنَى: دَانَ بِ- راجع عُنِيَ بِ-

to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in

إِعْتَنَى: تَعَانَقَ - راجع عُنِيَ بِ-

to embrace each other

إِعْتَوَرَ: رَاجَعَ تَعَاوَرَ - راجع عُنِيَ بِ-

إِعْتَوَلَ: أَعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ - راجع عُنِيَ بِ-

to wail, lament, cry

إِعْتِيَاد - راجع تَعَوَّدَ

إِعْتِيَادِي - راجع عَادِيٍّ

أَعْتَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرِّ - راجع عَتَرَ

أَعْتَرَّ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى - راجع عَتَرَ

to acquaint with, inform about

أَعْتَرَّ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى - راجع عَتَرَ

to lead to, guide to

إِعْجَاب - راجع تَعَجُّبَ

إِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ - راجع تَعَجُّبَ

inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)

أَعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): رَاقَهُ، سَرَّهُ - راجع تَعَجُّبَ

to appeal to, please, delight

أَعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): أَعْجَبَ بِهِ - راجع تَعَجُّبَ

أَعْجَبَ بِ- راجع تَعَجُّبَ

to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of

أَعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ - راجع تَعَجُّبَ

to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

أَعْرَاض - راجع عَرَض

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب]

أَعْرَاق - راجع عِرْق

to express, utter, أَعْرَبَ عَنْ: أَبَدَى، أَعْلَنَ، voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - راجع عَرَبَ

to lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْرَجَ

lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (with) أَعْرَسَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ)

to turn away from, avoid, أَبَدَ، أَبَدَ عَنْ، shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ

greatly; to love; to like أَعَزَّ: عَزَزَ - راجع عَزَزَ

single, unmarried, celibate أَعَزَبَ (صَفَة)

bachelor أَعَزَبَ (اسْم)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَعْزَلَ: غَيْرُ مُسَلَّحٍ

insolvency; financial straits إِعْسَارَ (مَالِي)

left-handedness إِعْسَارَ: اسْتِغْثَالُ الْيَدِ الْيُسْرَى

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَعْرَضَ

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; أَعْرَضَ: عَامِلٌ بَيْسْرَاهُ left-hander

more difficult, harder أَعْصَرَ: أَصْعَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَعْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشْوَاءَ - راجع عَشْوَائِيًّا

تَحْتِ (أَوْ قَيْدِ) الإِعْدَادِ, in preparation, being prepared, in the making preparatory, preliminary

إِعْدَادِي مَدْرَسَةُ إِعْدَادِيَّةٍ

execution إِعْدَامٌ: تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ

capital punishment, death إِعْدَامٌ، عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَامِ

penalty إِعْدَامٌ شَنْقًا

hanging إِعْدَامٌ شَنْقًا

electrocution إِعْدَامٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence الْحُكْمُ بِالإِعْدَامِ

capital crime جَرِيْمَةُ عُقُوبَتِهَا الإِعْدَامُ

to straighten, make or put straight أَعْدَلَ: قَوْمٌ، سَوَى

to execute أَعْدَمَ: نَفَذَ حُكْمَ الإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

hanging أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to electrocute أَعْدَمَ بِالْقَصْفَةِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine أَعْدَمَ: أَعْدَمَ

to deprive of, dispossess of أَعْدَمَ: أَعْدَمَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty أَعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ

to excuse, forgive, pardon أَعْدَرَ: عَذَرَ

to be excused, have an excuse أَعْدَرَ: كَانَ مَعْدُورًا

he who warns is excused أَعْدَرَ مَنْ أُنْذَرَ

إِعْدُوذَبَ - راجع عَذَبَ

أَعْرَاب: بَدَوُ Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert

إِعْرَاب: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ syntax

analysis, parsing إِعْرَاب: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ

inflection, declension إِعْرَاب: تَغْيِيرُ أَوَاخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ

إِعْرَاب (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرُ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءُ expression, express-

ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad

إِعْرَابِي: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

syntactic(al); analytic(al); inflectional, declensional

إِعْرَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِعْرَابِ

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَمْلَأَ، أَمْلَأَ، أَمْلَأَ، أَمْلَأَ
free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ grow a beard, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى

إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَأَ، إِبْرَأَ، إِبْرَأَ
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal

remission, pardon

Arabian gazelle

saprophyte(s)

إِعْفَاء: صَفَحَ
أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ

إِعْفَيْن (ج. إِعْفِينَات) [أَحْيَاء]

أَعْقَبَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَنَرَ - راجع عَقَدَ

to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَفَ: راجع مَعْقُوف

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَى

أَعْلَى شَأْنَهُ أَوْ مَقَامَهُ
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَمَى، أَرْفَعَ
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أَعْلَاهُ مَذْكُورٌ
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

high seas, open sea

أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبَ to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَابَ (مفردا عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب

إِعْصَابَ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصَارَ hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلْزُونِي cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْعِي tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ chough

أَعْضَلَ to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطِبَاءَ the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَل - راجع بال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً إِلَيْهِ to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاءُ giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَابُ damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّةٌ عَظِيمًا - راجع إِسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الأَعْظَمُ the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, الأعظم

to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in

to declare war etc. on

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ الْخِ عَلَى
أَعْلَمَ: إِشَارَةً، دَلِيلَ، رَمَزَ - رَاجِعَ عِلَامَةِ
أَعْلَمَ: مَعْلَمَ، صُورَةَ - رَاجِعَ مَعْلَمَ

more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing

to blind, make blind

blind

populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَعْمَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَمَلٍ
أَعْمَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَنَدَ - رَاجِعَ عَمَدَ

to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop

blear-eyed

أَعْمَشَ
أَعْمَقَ - رَاجِعَ عَمَقَ

to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

to oppose, resist

أَعْنَتَ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي الشَّدَّةِ
أَعْنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - رَاجِعَ عَنَسَ
أَعْنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَنَفَ

more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

long-necked

anaphylaxis

إِغْوَاظَ [طَب] - رَاجِعَ عَوَزَ

at the highest level; top-level, high-level

قَائِدُ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعَ قَائِدَ

ideal

إِغْلَاء - رَاجِعَ تَعْلِيَةٍ

promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

وَزَارَةُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعَ وَزَارَةَ

وَسَائِلُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعَ وَسِيْلَةَ

information(al), informative, informatory

إِغْلَامِيَّة - رَاجِعَ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةِ

declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إِغْلَان: بَيَان، بَلَاغ
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَةَ

advertising, ad; publicity, advertisement

إِغْلَان (تِلْفِيزِيُونِي، إِذَاعِي الْخ) - رَاجِعَ إِغْلَانِ

إِغْلَان (يُلصَقُ عَلَى الْجُدْرَانِ أَوْ يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ) - رَاجِعَ إِغْلَانِ

إِغْلَانُ الْإِسْتِقْلَالِ

إِغْلَانُ الْحَرْبِ

classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising

وَكَالَةُ إِغْلَانَاتٍ، وَكِيلُ إِغْلَانَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ وَكَالَةِ، وَكِيلِ

إِغْلَان: دَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَقَ

إِغْلَان: دَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَقَ

إِغْلَان: دَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَقَ

إِغْلَان: دَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَقَ

إِغْلَان: دَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَقَ

إِغْلَان: دَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَقَ

إِغْلَان: دَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَقَ

إِغْلَان: دَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَقَ

إِغْلَان: دَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَقَ

Aga Khan

أَغَا خَان (لقب)

to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَغَاث: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

succor, relief, aid, help

إِغَاثَة

to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ

to make jealous

أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ

raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying

إِغَارَة (على)

to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex

أَغَاظَ: أَغْضَبَ، أَخْثَقَ

enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-denying, irritation, exasperation, vexation

إِغَاظَة: إِغْضَاب

أَغَامَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)

أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ

to raise dust

أَغْبَرُ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

أَغْبَرُ: إِغْبَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرُ

to be or become dusty, dust-covered

إِغْبَرُ: عَلَا الْغُبَارُ

to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

إِغْبَرُ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dust-colored, dingy; roan

أَغْبَرُ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dusty, dust-covered

أَغْبَرُ: يَغْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ

غَبْرَاء - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا

dark

أَغْشَى: مُظْلَم

dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy

أَغْشَى: أَرْبَدَ، مُغْشَى

to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ

to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper

إِغْتَاطَ (مِنْ)

to assassinate, murder, kill

إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)

joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing

إِغْتَبَاهُ

to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate

إِغْتَبَطَ، إِغْتَبِطَ

إِغْتَدَى - رَاجِعَ تَغْدَى

إِغْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيل

to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted

أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَج

crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation

إِعْوِجَاج

أَعْوَدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدَ

أَعْوَرُ: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

إِعْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

one-eyed

أَعْوَرُ

cecum, blind gut

الأَعْوَرُ (أَوِ الْمَعَى) الأَعْوَرُ

cecal

أَعْوَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَصْرَانِ الأَعْوَرِ

أَعْوَرُ الرَّجُلُ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أَعْوَرُهُ كَذَا، يُعْوَرُهُ كَذَا

أَعْوَرُ: يَحْتَاجُ، يَنْتَقِصُ

أَعْوَرُ: يَحْتَاجُ، يَنْتَقِصُ

أَعْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَرُ

to wail, lament, cry

أَعْوَلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire

أَعْيَا: أَتَعَبَ

to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse

أَعْيَا: أَغْجَرَ، اسْتَعْصَى عَلَى، أَرْبَكَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak

أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ

to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused

أَعْيَنَهُ الْحِيلَةُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse

إِغْيَاء: تَعَبَ

inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence

إِغْيَاء: عَجَزَ

أَعْيَان - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَ

to have a numerous family

أَعْيَلَ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

aga, agha

أَغَا (لقب)

اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَافِلٌ

to be or become grieved, sad, اِغْتَمَ: حَزَنٌ, اِكْتَابَ
gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed,
upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry

اِغْتَامَ - رَاجِعٌ غَمٌ

to plunge, submerge, dive اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْفَمَسَ, غَطَسَ
اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَ, غَطَى, مَلَأَ - رَاجِعٌ غَمَرٌ

اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْفَمَسَ

to be or become rich, wealthy اِغْتَنَى: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

اِغْتَنَمَ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِمَ

to seize the opportunity, take the اِغْتَنَمَ: الْفُرْصَةَ
opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take
advantage of the opportunity, embrace the oppor-
tunity; to take occasion (to)

backbiting, slander, calumny, اِغْتِيَابَ
malicious gossip

اِغْتِيَاظَ - رَاجِعٌ غَيْظٌ

assassination, murder(ing), killing اِغْتِيَالَ

to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick اِغْتَى

to shower with, load with, heap upon, اِعْدَقَ عَلَى
give generously (to), bestow liberally upon

اِعْدَقَ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَقٌ

to be long and luxuriant اِعْدَوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, اِعْدَا السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ
speed, run

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or اِعْدَا الْجُرْحُ
discharge pus

honorable, venerable; re- اِعْرَى: مُوقَّرٌ, مُبَجَّلٌ, مُحْتَرَمٌ
spectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored
distinguished, eminent, illustrious, out- اِعْرَى: بَارِزٌ
standing

noble; magnanimous, gen- اِعْرَى: شَرِيفٌ, نَبِيلٌ, كَرِيمٌ
erous

handsome, beautiful اِعْرَى: حَسَنٌ, جَمِيلٌ

having a blaze اِعْرَى: فِي جِهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنْ الْخَيْلِ)

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, اِعْرَى: اَغْوَى
inveigle, invite

to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, اِعْرَى: حَضَّ
prod, goad, spur on

to excite (stir up, cause) enmity اِعْرَى: الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ

nurtition

to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled اِعْتَرَبَ: خُدِعَ
by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed
by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by

to be or become self-conceited, conceit- اِعْتَرَبَ: بَنَفْسِهِ
ed, vain, overweening

emigration, expatriation, absence (or اِعْتَرَابَ: تَفَرُّبٌ
being far away) from one's homeland; separation
from one's native country; exile; life away from
home

alienation, estrange- اِعْتَرَابَ: غُرْبَةٌ, اِنْسِلَاخٌ, وَخْشَةٌ
ment

to emigrate, expatriate, go to a اِعْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ, هَاجَرَ
foreign country, leave one's native country, be far
away from one's homeland

اِعْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ اِنْفَرَزَ فِي

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out اِعْتَرَفَ

to spin اِعْتَزَلَ: غَزَلَ

washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), اِعْتَسَالَ: اِسْتَحْبَامٌ
taking a bath; showering, taking a shower

(performance of the) ritual اِعْتَسَالَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]
ablution

to wash up, wash (oneself); اِعْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ, اِسْتَحَمَ
to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

to perform the major ritual اِعْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]
ablution

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, اِعْتَسَى: غُشٌّ
duped

to suspect of deception or اِعْتَسَى: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْغُشَّ
cheating

اِعْتَصَى بِ: اِزْدَحَمَ, اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَّ بِ

extortion, exaction, forcible اِعْتَصَابَ: اِتْزَاعٌ, اِتْزَازٌ
(violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, disseisin

rape, ravishment, violation اِعْتَصَابَ (اِمْرَأَةً)

to extort (from), wring اِعْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِتْرَعَ, اِتْرَزَ
(from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force

(from), usurp (from), take over (from), disseise
(from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce

(of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)
to rape, ravish, violate, force, اِعْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَأَةً)
assault

اِعْطَى - رَاجِعٌ تَعْطَى

اِعْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعٌ غَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

إِغْرِيقِي

to be or become thorny, prickly

أَغَرَّ

August

أَغْطَسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أَغْشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أَغْشَى: غَطَّى - رَاجِعَ غَشَى

to choke

أَغْصَنَ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْصَنُ

أَغْضَى: رَاجِعَ تَغَضَّى

أَغْضَى عَلَى الْفَدَى - رَاجِعَ قَدَى

إِغْضَاءَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَضَّى

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

إِغْضَابَ: إِغَاظَةً

to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَغْضَبَ: أَغَاظَ، أَحْنَقَ

to immerse, plunge, dip

أَغْطَسَ: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

أَغْفَى: رَاجِعَ غَفَا

إِغْفَاءَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَوَ

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَالٌ

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أَغْفَلَ

to yield, produce, bear, أَدَّرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلَى

to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أَغْلَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أَغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاقٌ

lockout (لِإِغْلَاقِ تَجْجِيزِي (لِلْمُؤَسَّسَةِ مِنْ قِبَلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أَغْلَبَ: مُعْظَمٌ

in most cases, mostly, فِي الْأَغْلَبِ، فِي أَغْلَبِ الْأَحْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

إِغْرَاءَ: إِغْوَاءَ

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

إِغْرَاءَ: حَضَّ

أَغْرَاضَ - رَاجِعَ غَرَضَ

sinking, foundering

إِغْرَاقٌ: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أو مَرْكَبٍ

drowning

إِغْرَاقٌ: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاقٌ: غَمَرُ

dumping; glutting, flooding

إِغْرَاقٌ (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole

إِغْرَاقٌ: غُلُوٌّ [لُغَةً]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إِغْرَاقٌ: غُلُوٌّ، مُبَالَغَةٌ

to do or say something strange

أَغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغَيْءِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أَغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَةً

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أَغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أو الْمَدْفَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أو الْمَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ

to drown

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ، أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أَغْرَقَ: غَمَرَ، طَمَغَمَ

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أَغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أو الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغَيْءِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

أَغْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ غَرَّمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أَغْرِمَ بِ: أَعْجَبَ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أَغْرُودَةٌ

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُورَقَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)

أَغْمَضَ عَيْنَيْهِ

feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

أَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

أَفَاقَ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness, revive

أَفَاقَ مِنْ إِغْمَاءٍ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

أَفَاقَ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

أَفَاقٌ: جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ أَفْقٍ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

أَفَاقَةٌ

liar

scandalmonger

impostor, swindler

spices, condiments

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic; blast

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

office of mufti

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment; to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

to fabricate, invent, trump up

اِفْتَاتَ: اِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

to report (to); to inform (of) or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

to state, declare, announce

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

statement; notice

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

to boil

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

to utter, pronounce, say

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

tory, defamatory

افتراض assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postulation; proposition

افتراضي hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; propositional

افتراء (فتاة): فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ
افتراق - راجع فِرَاق

افترس (الفرسة) to raven, prey upon, (seize and) devour; to kill, tear

افترس (المرأة) to ravish, rape, violate

افترش: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ to spread, spread out

افترش: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ to lie down, stretch (out)

افترش المرأة: جَامَعَهَا to sleep with, lie with, go to bed with

افترش اثره to follow the tracks or traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy

افترض الفرصة: اِنْتَهَرَهَا to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity

افترض: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ to suppose, assume, presume, hypothesize

افترض: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا to take for granted, presume, postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as true without proof

افترض: اَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to presuppose

افترض: اَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to deflower (a girl)

افترق (الفتاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided

افترض: اَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to separate, detach; to pull out, tear out, extract, remove

افترض: اَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to deflower (a girl)

افترض: اَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to deflower (a girl)

افترض: اَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to deflower (a girl)

افترض: اَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to deflower (a girl)

افترض: اَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to deflower (a girl)

افترض: اَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to deflower (a girl)

افترض: اَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to deflower (a girl)

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ - راجع اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ

اِفْتِصَاح: تَدْشِين opening, inauguration, dedication

اِفْتِصَاح: بَدْء opening, beginning, commencement, introduction, initiation

حَفْلَةُ اِفْتِصَاح opening ceremony

خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِصَاح، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِصَاح - راجع خُطْبَةُ، لَيْلَةُ

اِفْتِصَاحِي opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural

جَلْسَةُ اِفْتِصَاحِيَّة opening session

مَقَالُ اِفْتِصَاحِي، مَقَالَةُ اِفْتِصَاحِيَّة - راجع اِفْتِصَاحِيَّة

اِفْتِصَاحِيَّة editorial, leading article, leader

كَاتِبُ اِلَاِفْتِصَاحِيَّات editorialist, editor

اِفْتِصَاح enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment, infatuation

اِفْتِصَاح: دَشَّن to inaugurate, open, dedicate

اِفْتِصَاح: بَدْء to open, begin, start, commence, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

اِفْتِصَاح الْبِلَاد to conquer, capture, occupy

اِفْتِصَاح: قَتَن - راجع قَتَن

اِفْتِصَاح: ب - راجع فُتِن - ب

اِفْتِصَاح: طَفَرَةٌ mutation

اِفْتِصَاح: راجع تَفَاخُر

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِصَاح: ب to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb
 bowlegged, varus
 to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations
 to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb
 Eucharist, Communion
 statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious
 to put to flight
 release, discharge, freeing
 bail, bailment
 unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing
 setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation
 singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking
 individual; single, solitary; several, separate
 secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge
 secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory
 excessiveness, immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty
 to bail out, release on bail
 to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

defloration (of a girl)
 to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered
 invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning
 forgery, falsification
 to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan
 to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately
 to forge, falsify
 missing
 need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency
 to miss
 to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty
 to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of
 to assassinate
 to redeem, pay off, dis mortgage
 redemption
 to stride; to hurry

to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu- أَفْسَدَ: أَحْطَطَ، عَطَّلَ

الإِفْرَنْسِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to **أَفْضَلَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ**
to inform of or **أَفْضَلَ إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمُهُ بِ, أَطْلَعُهُ عَلَى**
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to
reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

to unbosom (oneself), disem- **أَفْضَى بِمَكُونِ صَدْرِهِ**
bosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or
secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable

the best; optimum, optimal

better off than

at best

at one's best

for the better

preference, precedence, priority

fast breaking

breakfast

broad-headed

broad-nosed

to have (take, eat) breakfast, **أَفْطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ**
to breakfast

to break the fast, eat and
drink after a fast

to give breakfast to

to break someone's fast

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

pug nose, snub nose

more discerning, more sagacious, **أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً**
more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter,
cleverer, smarter

adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

tree snake

sea snake

flying snake

water snake

garter snake

coral snake

أَفْعَى الْأَشْجَارِ

أَفْعَى الْبَحْرِ

أَفْعَى طَائِرَةِ

أَفْعَى الْمَاءِ

أَفْعَى مُخَطَّطَةً أَوْ مُقْلَمَةً

أَفْعَى مَرَجَانِيَّةٍ

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine
to sow dissension among, stir up discord **أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ**
among, cause mischief among, set people against
each other

أَفْسَدَ: فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ

absinthe, wormwood

أَفْسَتَيْنِ (نبات)

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, **أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ**
unearth, make known, make public; to spread,
propagate, disseminate, circulate

revealing, revelation, disclosing, **إِفْشَاءً: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ**
disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading,
propagation, dissemination, circulation

frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat **إِفْشَالَ**

to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort **أَفْشَلَ**

litany **أَفْشِينَ: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نصرانية]**

expression, expressing, giving expression **إِفْصَاحَ (عن)**
to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enun-
ciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing,
declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing
out

to express, give **أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ, أَظْهَرَ, بَيَّنَّ**
expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate,
announce, declare, state, bring out, make known,
make clear, make plain, speak frankly about,
reveal, disclose

to use or express oneself in **أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ**
pure language

to dawn **أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: إِنْجَلَجَ, بَرَّغَ**

to be or become pure, clear; to clear, **أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا**
clarify

to be or become clear, plain, **أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ, إِنْضَحَ**
distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

to celebrate **أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (المسيحي)**
Easter

to celebrate **أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (اليهودي)**
Passover

more eloquent, more fluent; purer **أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً**
more literary

classical **أَفْصَحَى: الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى, اللُّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى**
Arabic

to lead to; to **أَفْضَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَحَدَّثَ**
conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring
about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender,
create, make

to set, go down, sink; to decline, خَمَدَ، غَابَ، أَقْلَ، أَقْلَ
fade, dim

setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading; أَقْلَ
transitory, evanescent, passing

escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; أَقْلَاتِ
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disen-
tangement

bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin أَقْلَاسِ

fraudulent bankruptcy أَقْلَاسِ اخْتِيَالِي

bankrupt, insolvent أَقْلَاسِي

Platonic أَقْلَاطُونِي

Platonism أَقْلَاطُونِيَّة

to escape, slip away, get away, تَخَلَّصَ، أَقْلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become
free(d), released, liberated

to let escape, let slip away, let أَقْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive أَقْلَحَ

to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or أَقْلَسَ
insolvent

to escape, slip away; to slip, تَمَلَّصَ، أَقْلَتَ (مِنْ): أَقْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

Pluto أَقْلُوطُن: بَلُوتُو [فلك]

to be or become moronic، أَقْنِ: أَقْنِ: حَمَقَ، كَانَ غَبِيًّا
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or
become a moron, an idiot

moronity, feeble-mindedness، أَقْنِ: أَقْنِ: حَمَقَ، غَبَاءَ
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate، أَهْلَكَ، أَقْنَى
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extin-
guish

to exhaust, consume, use up، أَقْنَى: اسْتَهْلَكَ، اسْتَنْفَدَ
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

annihilation, extermination, extir- أَهْلَكَ، إِبَادَةُ، إِهْلَاكُ
pation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

exhaustion, (complete) con- أَقْنَى: اسْتَهْلَكَ، اسْتَنْفَدَ
sumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing
(away)

أَقْنَدَ - راجع فَنَدَ

gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief أَقْنَدِي: سَيِّدَ

tangerine(s), mandarin(s) أَقْنَدِي: يَوْسُفِي (نبات)

puff adder

snakeroot

snakebite

snake charmer

more effective, more efficacious، أَقْفَلُ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةً
more efficient

أَقْفَلُ تَفْضِيل - راجع تَفْضِيل

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to (بِ)
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with,
jam with

أَقْوَان - راجع أَمَى

serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian أَقْوَانِي

to be or become brimful، أَقْوَمَ (بِ): أَتَرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا
(over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with,
charged with, fraught with

أَقْفَ - راجع تَأَقَّفَ

أَقْفَ - راجع تَأَقَّفَ

to wander (about), rove, roam، أَقْفَ: جَابَ فِي الْآفَاقِ
tramp, travel

horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant أَقْفَ (جِ آفَاقِ)
regions, remote parts

جَوَابُ آفَاقِ - راجع جَوَابِ

شَذَاذُ الْآفَاقِ - راجع شَاذٌ

impoverishment, pauperization أَفْقَارِ

to deprive of, dispossess of, rob أَفْقَدَ: حَرَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

to impoverish, pauperize, make poor، أَفْقَرُ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا
reduce to poverty

bucktoothed; prognathous أَقْنَمَ

أَقْنَمَ - راجع فَقَّهَ

horizontal أَقْنِي

horizontally أَقْنِيَا

to lie, tell a lie أَقْنَى: أَقْنَى: كَذَبَ

lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling أَقْنَى: أَقْنَى: كَذَبَ
of a lie or lies

أَفْكَرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَرَ (فِي)

joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag، أَفْكَوْهَةٌ
anecdote

deposition, dismissal, discharge, re- (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ) deposition, dismissal, discharge, re-
moval, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing
to raise, erect, set up, أَقَامَ: شَيْدًا، بَنَى، أَثْنًا، أَسَّسَ
build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found;
to create, bring about; to install
to stand, make stand, set up- أَوْقَفَ - جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَوْقَفَ
right, raise; to make rise
أَقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا - رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ
أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ - رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ
to resurrect, raise from the dead، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ
dead
to appoint, install, assign, nominate - نَصَّبَ
nate
to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up، أثارَ
raise, incite
to stay in، أَمَامَ بِي أَوْ فِي مَكَتْ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَّتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ
remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to
settle (down) at
to keep to, stick to, abide by، ثَبَّتَ عَلَى
stand by; to persist in
to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw
(a party, reception, etc.)
to institute legal proceedings against، أَمَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
take legal action against, bring suit against, sue,
prosecute, litigate
to prove, demonstrate، أَمَامَ الدَّلِيلِ أَوْ الْبُرْهَانِ عَلَى
establish, substantiate, show
to perform ritual prayer(s)، أَمَامَ الصَّلَاةِ أَوْ الصَّلَوَاتِ
establish regular prayer(s)
to administer justice; to establish justice
أَمَامَ الْعَدْلِ
to say Mass, celebrate
أَمَامَ الْقُدَّاسِ
to attach importance to; to set store by
أَمَامَ وَرْثَانِ
erection, erecting، أَمَامَ: تَشْيِيدَ، بِنَاءَ، إِنْشَاءَ، تَأْسِيسَ
raising, setting up, building, construction, putting
up, establishment, institution, founding, founda-
tion; installation
stay, sojourn, resi- أَمَامَ: مُكُوثَ، سَكَنَ، اسْتِقْرَارَ
dence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, liv-
ing, inhabiting; settling, settlement
house arrest
إِمَامَةُ جَبْرِتِي
institution of legal proceedings (على) إِمَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى (على)
(against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit
(against), suing, prosecution

branch, twig
أَقْنُون: غُصْنٌ
kind, sort, type, variety; way; أَقْنُون: نَوْعٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ
manner, mode, fashion, style; form
to make understand, make comprehend, make
أَفْهَمَ
realize, make see; to instruct, teach
أَفْهَمَ: أَفَاوِيهِ، تَوَابِلُ
spices, condiments
أَفْهَمَ: أَفْهَمَ، أَفْهَمَ، جَمْعُ فَمٍ
mouths
lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law، أَفْوَكَاتُ: مُحَامٍ
advocate, barrister, solicitor
avocado
أَفْوَكَادُو (نبات)
setting, sinking; decline, fading
أَفْوَكَادُو
broad-mouthed, bigmouthed
أَفْوَكَادُو: وَاسِعُ الْفَمِ
vast, extensive, wide, broad
أَفْوَكَادُو: أَفْوَكَادُو، أَفْوَكَادُو، أَفْوَكَادُو
more useful, أَفْوَكَادُو، أَفْوَكَادُو، أَفْوَكَادُو
more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous,
more profitable
liar
أَفْوَكَادُو: كَذَّابٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood; lying
أَفْوَكَادُو: كَذِبٌ، كَذَبَ
أَفْوَكَادُو: رَاجِعُ مَأْفُونٍ
opium
أَفْوَكَادُو
opiomania, opiumism
أَفْوَكَادُو: إِدْمَانُ الْأَفْوَكَادُو
laudanum
أَفْوَكَادُو: صَبْغَةُ الْأَفْوَكَادُو
opiate, opium-
أَفْوَكَادُو
to jinx, hex, bring bad luck، أَفْوَكَادُو: نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّؤْمِ
to
أَفْوَكَادُو: قِيَاءٌ
to make vomit, cause to vomit
أَفْوَكَادُو
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support,
sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist
أَفْوَكَادُو: إِفْوَكَادُو - رَاجِعُ تَفْجِيعَ، تَفْجِيعَ
أَفْوَكَادُو: رَاجِعُ أَقْرَبَ
أَفْوَكَادُو: رَاجِعُ قَاسَ
acacia
أَفْوَكَادُو (نبات)
to depose, dismiss, discharge, re-
move, oust, sack, fire
أَفْوَكَادُو: أَمَامَ اللَّهِ عَثْرَتُهُ
to forgive, pardon, regard someone's
offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone
who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall
أَفْوَكَادُو: أَمَامَ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
to put words in someone's mouth; to fabricate lies against
attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَنَسَ: قاس - راجع قاس

اِقْتَنَسَ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ pattern after, follow, imitate

اِقْتَنَفَ اَثَرُهُ to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks
اِقْتَنَفَ: of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, follow in the steps of

اِقْتِنَاس- adaptation (of a literary work); quotation, citation, excerption, extraction, selection; adoption, taking over, borrowing

اِقْتِنَاسَ عِلْمًا quotation marks

اِقْتَنَسَ: to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select;
اِقْتَنَسَ (from), take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

اِقْتَنَسَ الْعِلْمَ to learn, acquire knowledge

اِقْتَنَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ to take (get, obtain) fire from

اِقْتَنَسَ (مِنْهُ قَبْضَةً) to take a pinch (of)

اِقْتَنَالَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَنَلَّ - راجع تَقَاتَلَّ

اِقْتَنَحَمَ breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into,
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking through, passing through, running through; storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَنَحَفَ - راجع حَفَفَ

اِقْتَنَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into,
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to break through, cut through, pass through, run through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger, hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَى - راجع قَدَدَ

اِقْتَدَى بِ to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's
example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

اِقْتِدَاءَ (ب) imitation, copying, emulation, following
the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِقْتِدَار: قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة - راجع قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة

اِقْتِدَار: solvency, ability; wealth

اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ to strike fire (with a flint)

اِقْتَدَرَ (على، أن): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَرَ

اِقَامَةُ الْعَدْل administration of justice, judicature;
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةِ - راجع مَحَلَّ

اِقْبَالَ: حُضُور attendance; turnout

اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيء coming, arrival, advent, appearance

اِقْبَالَ: دُنُو، اِقْتِرَاب approach, oncoming, drawing near

اِقْبَالَ عَلَى: اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى، اِهْتِمَامٌ بِ embarking upon, undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, engagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to; interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاج (great, good) demand

اِقْبَالَ: يُسْر good fortune, prosperity, welfare

اِقْبَالًا وَاِذْبَارًا back and forth, to and fro, up and down

اُقْبِحَ: اِرْتَكَبَ اُغْيَالًا قَبِيحَةً to commit atrocities, commit shameful or dirty acts

اُقْبِحَ: اُكْثَرَ قُبْحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَةً uglier; more offensive; more infamous; fouler, more indecent

اُقْبِسَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبْسًا to give fire to

اُقْبِسَ (لَهُ عِلْمًا): عَلَّمَ to teach, instruct, educate

اُقْبِلَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ to approach, draw near, come

اُقْبِلَ (إِلَى، عَلَى): اَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ to come to, go to; to advance to, proceed to

اُقْبِلَ: حَضَرَ to attend, be present, be there; to come, show up; to go to, come to

اُقْبِلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ to embark upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be interested in

اُقْبِلَ عَلَى: تَهافتَ to pounce upon or at, rush upon

اُقْبِلَتِ الْأَرْضُ بِالنَّبَاتِ to yield abundant crops

اُقْبِلْتَ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا to be lucky, fortunate; to be prosperous; to prosper, succeed

أَقَّةٌ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَن oke, oka; ounce

اِقْتَاتَ (ب) to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nourished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْتَادَ - راجع اِنْتَادَ

to be or become اقْتَرَنَ (ب): اِتَّصَلَ، اِرْتَبَطَ، اِزْدَوَجَ
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with),
united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to
unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join,
form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, اقْتَرَنَ (ب): تَزَوَّجَ
to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands,
become husband and wife

to conjugate اقْتَرَنَ [أَحْيَاء]

division, dividing, distribution (among them- اقْتِسَامَ
selves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to اقْتَسَمَ
share, partake of (with others)

to avenge oneself on, revenge اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to
retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَاصَّ
اِقْتَصَمَ أَثَرُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرُهُ
اِقْتَصَمَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّ

economy, economization, اِقْتِصَاد (في الإنفاق): تَدْبِير
frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry,
saving

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَاد، عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَاد

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادٌ حُرٌّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حِرْفِيٌّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادٌ كُلِّيٌّ

directed (guided, اِقْتِصَادٌ مُوجَّهٌ (مُخَطَّطٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ بِالْخ)
planned, managed, controlled) economy

economic اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْاِقْتِصَادَ

اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِدٌ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ، عَالِمُ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

economy, economies, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

اِقْتِصَاصٌ - رَاجِعَ قِصَاصٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom- اِقْتَصَدَ

to be or become poor, needy, اِقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ
poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بِخُلٍّ - رَاجِعَ قَتَّرَ عَلَى

اِقْتَرَّ: بِخَيْلٍ - رَاجِعَ مَقْتَرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to read, peruse اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

approach, oncoming, imminence; approxi- اقْتِرَابَ
mation

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; اقْتِرَاحَ
motion; recommendation

counterproposal اِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اقْتِرَاضَ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of اقْتِرَاعَ: تَصَوُّيَاتُ
ballots or votes

universal suffrage اقْتِرَاعٌ عَامٌّ

بطَاقَةُ (أَوْ وَرَقَةُ) اقْتِرَاعٍ، حَقُّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ، صُنْدُوقُ
الْاِقْتِرَاعِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

commission, commitment, commit- اقْتِرَافَ: اِرْتِكَابَ
ting, perpetration, perpetrating

coupling; (close) connection, اقْتِرَانٌ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony اقْتِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

conjugation اقْتِرَانٌ [أَحْيَاء]

conjunction اقْتِرَانٌ [فَلَكَ]

mapping, function اقْتِرَانٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

to approach, approximate, come اقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or
close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near,
come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - رَاجِعَ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recom- اقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ
mend; to move (formally, as in a meeting)

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to اقْتَرَضَ
take in advance

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اقْتَرَعَ: اِنْتَخَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَّ: أَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اِقْتَمَّ - راجع قَاتَمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

اِقْتِنَاءُ acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصٌ - راجع قَنَصَ

conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بَ - راجع قَنَعَ بَ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَر - راجع قَوَر

insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَعَ (العام)

to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press

daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اِقْهَوَانَةٌ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اِقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على), مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; اِقْتَصَرَ عَلَى to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

to call for, اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ, اِسْتَلْزَمَ, اِسْتَدْعَى, اِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى require, demand, need, want, take

need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْطَطَّ - راجع قَطَطَ

deduction, discounting, اِقْطِطَاعٌ: حَسَمَ, خَصَمَ, طَرَحَ subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

taking a part or a little of اِقْطِطَاعٌ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ

appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure اِقْطِطَاعٌ: اِسْتِثْلَاءٌ (على)

اِقْتِطَافٌ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

selection, choice, choosing, اِقْتِطَافٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ pick(ing)

excerpt, extraction, quotation, citation اِقْتِطَافٌ: اِقْتِباسٌ

to take a part or a little of اِقْطِطِيعَ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ

to appropriate, take possession of, seize اِقْطِطِيعَ: اِسْتَوَلَى عَلَى

to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out اِقْطِطِيعَ: اِنْتَزَعَ, قَصَّ

to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock اِقْطِطِيعَ: حَسَمَ, خَصَمَ, طَرَحَ

اِقْتِطِيفَ: قَطَفَ, جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ, قَطَفَ

to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull اِقْتِطِيفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to excerpt, extract, quote, cite اِقْتِطِيفَ: اِقْتَبَسَ

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, اِقْتَنَى (أَثَرَهُ) follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرَبَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

أَقْرَبَاذِينَ

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبَاذِينِيَّ

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَحَ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَدَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسُومَةُ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قِسْمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مُقْشَرٍ

أَقْشَعُ: قَشَعُ - رَاجِعْ قَنَعُ

أَقْشَعُ: انْقَشَعُ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعُ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

أَقْشَعَرُهُ الْأُبْدَانُ

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

إِقْشَعَرَارٌ - رَاجِعْ قُشَعِرِيرَةٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاهُ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

أَقْصَى: أُبْعَدَ

most distant, remotest, most remote, الأَبْعَدُ: أَلْأَقْصَى

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعُ: شَمَمَ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعُ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيءٌ - رَاجِعْ قَذَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبَ: اعْتَرَفَ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

أَقْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ

to make or let cross

أَقْطَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَجْتَازُ أَوْ يَغْبِرُ

to grant land (as a fief) to

أَقْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ

أَقْطَعَ: مَنَحَ، خَصَّصَ لَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَعَ

أَقْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطَعَ

amputee; one-armed

أَقْطَعَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ

to squat

أَقْمَى: قَرَفَصَ

squat(ting)

إِقْمَاءً: قُرْفُصًا

إِقْمَادٌ: تَغْطِيلٌ، تَعْجِيزٌ، mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation

أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ قَعَدَ

to cripple, maim, disable

أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ

أَقْعَدَهُ عَنْ: to hold back from, keep from, prevent from

أَقْعِدَ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا، to be or become crippled, lame, disabled

أَقْعَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَعَرَ

pigeon-breasted; lordotic

أَقْعَسَ: سُوءُ الصَّدْرِ

desolation, desolateness, emptiness

إِقْفَارٌ

إِقْفَالٌ: إِغْلَاقٌ closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting

أَقْفَرَ: to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)

أَقْفَرَ

أَقْفَلَ: أَغْلَقَ to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)

أَقْلَ: نَقَلَ to carry, transport, convey

أَقْلَ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ to pick up, raise, lift

أَقْلَ: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ to do (make, give) little (of, in)

أَقْلَ: قَلَّ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّ

أَقْلَ (مِنْ): less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below

أَقْلَ: the least, the minimum

أَقْلَ: عَلَى الْأَقْلَ، عَلَى أَقْلٍ تَدْبِيرٍ at least, at the very least

إِقْلَاعٌ: تَرْكٌ، تَخَلُّ، desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, abandon-

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate

أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى utmost, extreme, limit, most, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal

أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ extreme, extremity, limit, end

أَقْصَابِي الْأَرْضِ distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world

حَدُّ أَقْصَى maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الْشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى the far East

إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ الْقُصْوَى in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ، مِنْ أَقْصَاءِ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere

إِقْصَاءٌ: إِبْعَادٌ removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَمَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ

أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ عَنْ

أَقْصَرَ (مِنْ): shorter (than)

أَقْصُوصَةٌ short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقْضَى مَضْجَعُهُ، أَقْضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ to deprive of sleep

أَقْضَى الْمَضْجَعُ to be rough, hard, coarse

أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ: جُبْنَ cheese

إِقْطَاعٌ feudalism; feudality

إِقْطَاعَةٌ fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ feudal, feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدٌ إِقْطَاعِيٌّ feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيَّةٌ feudalism; feudality

أَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ

satisfaction, satisfying, contenting إِنْضَاع: إِرْضَاءُ
قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْضَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الْإِنْضَاعِ - رَاجِعُ قُدْرَةٍ
أَقْنَتَ: قَنَتَ - رَاجِعُ قَنَتَ
acanthus أَقْنَشَا، أَقْنَشُوسُ (نَبَات)
أَقْنَطَ - رَاجِعُ قَنْطَ
to persuade, (بِ): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِقْرَارِ (بِ)
convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)
to satisfy, content أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى
hypostasis, (divine) person أَقْنُومُ (جِ أَقْنَائِمَ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty أَقْوَى الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا
to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute أَقْوَى: أَفْقَرُ
stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ
imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme، [عَرُوضُ] إِنْقَوَاءُ
change of the vowel following the rhyme letter إِنْقَوَاءُ (الْمَكَانِ)
depopulation أَقْوَدَ - رَاجِعُ قَوْدَ
أَقْوَلُ (هُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْ) - رَاجِعُ أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْ
straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate أَقْوَمُ
to sadden, grieve, depress، أَخْزَنَ أَكْبَابُ: جَعَلَهُ كَثِيْبًا، أَخْزَنَ
deject, dispirit أَكْبَابُ: إِنْكَابُ - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَابَ
okapi أَكَابُ، أَكَابِي (حَيَوَان)
academic, academical; academician أَكَادِيمِي
academy أَكَادِيمِيَّة
plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator أَكَّارُ: حَرَّاثُ، حَارِثُ
saddle, packsaddle أَكَافُ، إِنْكَافُ: بَرْدَعَةٌ
corrosive, erosive أَكَّالُ: حَاتُ
prurigo, itch أَكَّالُ: حُكَّاكُ (مَرَضُ)
gangrene أَكَّالُ: غَنْغَرِيْنَا
eucalyptus أَكَالِيْتُوسُ (شَجَر)
أَكْبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation
takeoff, departure إِفْلَاقُ الطَّائِرَةِ
sailing, departure إِفْلَاقُ السَّفِينَةِ
worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, dis- إِفْلَاقُ
turbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance
إِفْلَالُ: تَقْلِيلُ - رَاجِعُ تَقْلِيلِ
to desist from, abstain from، تَرَكَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ
refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce
to take off, depart أَقْلَعَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea، أَقْلَعَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
weigh anchor, depart
uncircumcised أَقْلَفُ: غَيْرُ مَحْتُونِ
to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb أَقْلَقَ
to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom أَقْلَمَ
acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment أَقْلَمَةٌ
minority أَقْلِيَّة
key إِنْقَلِيدُ: مِفْتَاحُ
region, territory, area; country; province, district، إقليم
county, canton; zone; section
regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local إِنْقِلِيمِي
area manager, regional manager مُدِيرُ إِنْقِلِيمِي
regional organization مُنْظَمَةٌ إِنْقِلِيمِيَّة
territorial waters مِيَاهُ إِنْقِلِيمِيَّة
regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism إِنْقِلِيمِيَّة
to be moonlit, moony (night) أَقْمَرُ (اللَّيْلُ)
moonlit, moony أَقْمَرُ: مُقْمِرُ
white; bright, brilliant أَقْمَرُ: أَبْيَضُ، مُشْرِقُ
أَقْمِيَّة - رَاجِعُ قَمَاشِ
أَقْمَعَ - رَاجِعُ قَمَعَ
أَقْنَى: مَعْقُوفُ
hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate
إِقْنَاعُ: حَمَلٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ
persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتَسَابُ acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتِسَابِي acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتِسَاحُ sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَبَ to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَحَ to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتِشَافُ discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتِشَفَ to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتِظُّ: اِزْدَحَمَ to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتِظُّ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ to be or become surfeited, over-stuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاطُ: اِزْدِحَامُ congestion, overcrowdedness

اِكْتَنَعَ (الأصابع) having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِ to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاءُ satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءُ ذَاتِي self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَا (لِ الْعَيْنِ) to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَالُ completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ كَمَلٌ، تَكَامَلَ

اِكْتَنَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَكْنَى

اِكْتَنَى بِ - رَاجِعَ تَكَنَّى بِ

اِكْتِنَازُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَازُ: اِدْخَارٌ، تَكْدِيسٌ - رَاجِعَ كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اِكْنَى: اُخْفَى

اِكْنَابٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْكِبَابٌ عَلَى

اِكْبَارُ: اِجْلَالُ admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اِكْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ كَبَحَ

اِكْبَرُ: اَجَلُّ to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اِكْبَرُ: عَدَّةٌ كَبِيرًا to consider great, regard as great

اِكْبَرُ: اَعْظَمُ greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

اَلْاَكْبَرُ the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اَكْبَرُ (سِنًا) older, elder

اَلْاَكْبَرُ (سِنًا) the oldest, the eldest

اَللّٰهُ اَكْبَرُ God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَابٌ: كَبَبٌ to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتِثَابٌ - رَاجِعَ كَاتَبَ

اِكْتَبَ: اَمَلَى عَلَى to dictate (to)

اِكْتِثَابُ (بِالِ) subscription, contribution

اِكْتِثَابُ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَدَاتِ) underwriting

اِكْتَتَبَ (بِالِ، بِإِعَانَةٍ) to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَتَبَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَدَاتِ) to underwrite

اِكْتَتَبَ: نَسَخَ to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَتَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، اَلْفَ - رَاجِعَ كَتَبَ

اِكْتَنَمَ: اُخْفَى، اُضْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ كَنَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَحَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاءُ: اِسْتِئْجَارٌ renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاطُ attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاطٍ، قَلَّةُ اِكْتِرَاطٍ indifference, unconcern, apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَتْ بِ اَوْ لِ to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

to make lie, cause to lie	اَكْذَى: بَعَلَ - راجع كَذَى
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اَكْذَر - راجع كَذَر، كَذِرَ
fib, (white) lie	اَكْذَر - راجع كَذِر، كَذَر
to plow, till, cultivate	اَكْذَب: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الكَذِب
acre	اَكْذَب: بَيَّن كَذِبَهُ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اَكْذُوبَة
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اَكْر: حَرَتَ
	اَكْر: مِفْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَة
	اَكْرَى: أَجَرَ
	اِكْرَاء: تَاجِير
	اِكْرَام - راجع تَكْرِيم
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّة: أَتْمَاب
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّة: عِلَاوَة، مَكَافَاة
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَامِيَّة: بَخْشِيش، رَاشِي
duress	اِكْرَاه: إِزْعَام، قَسْر
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	اِكْرَاه (تَهْدِيدِي)
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	بِالْاِكْرَاه
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَاهِي
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اَكْرَب: أَسْرَعَ
ball; globe, sphere	اَكْرَة: حُفْرَة
potbellied, paunchy	اَكْرَة: كُرَة
	اَكْرَش: صَخَمُ الْبَطْن
	اَكْرَم - راجع كَرَم
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اَكْرَم
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اَكْرَة عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَجْبَرَ، قَسَرَ
achromatic	اَكْرُومَاتِي [فِيضَاء]
achromatism	اَكْرُومَاتِيَّة [فِيضَاء]
achromatin	اَكْرُومَاتِين [أَحْيَاء]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اَكْرُومَة: عَمَلٌ كَرِيم

pact, close, tight, compressed

اِكْتَنَزَ: إِدْخَرَ، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَتَرَ
اِكْتَنَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِ
to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in
اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully
اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَيْ مُتَوَسِّطَ الْعُمُر
to be middle-aged
اِكْتَوَى (بِ التِّيَاب) : اِكْتَوَى: إِخْتَرَقَ
to be ironed, pressed, laundered
to burn, be burned
اِكْتَوَى: تَدَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ
to be cauterized
اِكْتَوَى: وَصِمَ بِالْكَيِّ
to be branded
October
اِكْتُوبَر: تَشْرِينِ الْأَوَّل
اِكْتَار - راجع تَكْثِير
اِكْتَر: أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ
to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)
اِكْتَر: كَثَرَ - راجع كَثُرَ
more; more numerous; most; majority
اِكْتَر مِنْ
more than, over, above, exceeding
اِكْتَر فَأَكْتَر
more and more, increasingly
اِكْتَر مَا يُمْكِن - راجع أُمْكِنَ
the most, the maximum
اِكْتَر
at most
على الأَكْتَر
في أَكْتَرِ الْأَحْيَان - راجع حِين
اِكْتَرِيَّة
majority
اِكْتَرِيَّة بَسِيطَة
simple majority
اِكْتَرِيَّة خَاصَّة أَوْ مُعَيَّنَة
qualified majority
اِكْتَرِيَّة سَاحِقَة
landslide, overwhelming majority
اِكْتَرِيَّة مُطْلَقَة
absolute majority
اِكْتَرِيَّة نِسْبِيَّة
relative majority
اِكْتَحَلَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
black-eyed
عَيْنٌ كَحْلَاء
black eye
اَكَّدَ
to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure
اَكَّدَ عَلَى
to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to

destroy, devour

to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear **أَكَلَ: نَخَرَ**
away, abrade, fret

to itch **أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ**

to take usury, practice usury **أَكَلَ الرِّبَا**

to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient **أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ**

to eat with **أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ**

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment **أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ**

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit **أَكَلَ: أَتَى أَكْلَهُ**

to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust **أَكَلَ: أَثْمَبَ**

to dim, enfeeble, weaken **أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ**

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment **أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ**

food **أَكْل: طَعَام**

eating **أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلُ الطَّعَامَ**

cannibalism, anthropophagy **أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ**

dining room **غُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ**

eater **أَكَلَ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ**

corrosive, erosive **أَكَلَ: حَاتٍ**

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore **أَكَلَ الْأَغْشَابِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ**

granivorous **أَكَلَ الْحُبُوبِ**

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore **أَكَلَ الْحَشَرَاتِ**

ratel **أَكَلَ السَّمَلِ (حَيَوَان)**

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore **أَكَلَ اللَّحْمِ**

Carnivora **أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ: لَوَاحِم**

cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus **أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ**

anteater **أَكَلَ السَّمَلِ (حَيَوَان)**

food **أَكَلَ: طَعَام**

fruit **أَكَلَ: نَمَر**

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit **أَكَلَ: أَتَى أَكْلَهُ**

أَكَلَ: رَاجِعُ أَكْلٍ

آكَلَة (مَرَض)

canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis **آكَلَة جُلْدِيَّة سَرَطَانِيَّة (مَرَض)**

cancroid

acryl

acrylic

eczema

eczematous; eczematoid

oxalate

to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn) **أَكْسَبَ: أَرْبَحَ, رَبَّحَ**

to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make **أَكْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى**

to oxygenate

oxygenation

oxygen

oxygenic, oxygenous

to oxidize, cause to rust **أَكْسَدَ: رَاجِعُ كَسَّحَ**

أَكْسَدَ [كَيْمِيَاء]

أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ - رَاجِعُ كَسَدَ

oxidation, oxidization **أَكْسَدَ [كَيْمِيَاء]**

to eclipse **أَكْشَفَ: كَشَفَ, حَجَبَ**

to make lazy **أَكْشَلَ**

oxide **أَكْسِيد**

elixir **إِكْسِير**

auxin **أَكْسِين**

أَكْفَأَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعُ كَفَأَ

to make an unbeliever or an infidel **أَكْفَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا**

to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel **أَكْفَرَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ**

to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something) **أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ**

أَكْفَلَ: كَفَلَ, ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعُ كَفَلَ

to darken, darkle; to be (come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly **إِكْفَهَرَ**

dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness **إِكْفَهَار**

to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.) **أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا**

to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up), **أَكَلَ: أَتَى**

أَكْلَةٌ: وَجِبَةٌ

أَكْلَفَ: نَمِشَ، أَنْمَشَ

أَكْلَفَ : خَمَرِيَّ

اِکْلید : مِفْتَاح

اخیر کی

إِكْلِيرُوس

إِكْلِيلُ وَسِيَّةٍ

اخلیل : تاج

أكد

coronal, coronet

laurel(s), bay

إِكْلِيلُ غَارِ

اُکی دُنیا، اِکی دُنیا (نبات)

corona

إِكْلِيل [فلك و تشریح]

اَكِيل - راجع اَكُول

corona

إِخْلِيلُ الزَّهْرَةِ

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيل: إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

rosemary

إِكْلِيلُ الْجَبَلِ (نبات)

melilot, sweet clover, king's
clover

إِخْلِيلُ الْمَلِكِ (نبات)

Corona Australis كوكبة الإكليل الجنوبي [فلك]

Corona Borealis كَوَكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فلك]

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike سِلِّي

bridal wreath بَيْلِيَّةُ (نبات)

آل بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to provide with sleeves الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ

completion, perfection, consummation; conclusion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization
supplementation

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock تَلَّةٌ: تَلٌّ، تَلَّةٌ

to escheat آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وَجُودِ وَاثِ)

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject دَدَ : غَمَّ

كَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ كَمَدَ

family, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk,
kindred; house

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat, lusterless (الْلَوْنِ)

mirage, fata morgana آل: سَرَاب

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize; **لَمَّ**

the أَلِ التَّعْرِيفِ (أَلِ...)

to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go

to fail to do; to neglect قَصَّرَ :

on

to spare no effort, make every **لَا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا**

أَكْمَلَهُ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)

النَّاسِ إِلَّا - راجع لَيْسَ
oleander, rosebay (نبات)

آلَاء: نَم - راجع آلي، إلى
فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَان - راجع أَيَّ

instrumentalist, player; musician
آلَاتِي: عَارِف، مُوسِيقِي

instru-
mental آلَاتِي: مُلَحِّن لآلِيَّة مُوسِيقِيَّة أَوْ مَغْرُوفٌ عَلَيْهَا

آلَاح: بَدَأ - راجع لَاح
آلَاح: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لَاح
آلَاح (بَسِيفِهِ، بَسِلَاحِهِ إلخ) - راجع لَوَاح
آلَاذ: بِ: إِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَاذ بِ

covenant, compact, pact، مِيثَاق
آلَاق - راجع مَثَاقِقُ

to act meanly, behave sordidly
آلَام: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْم
آلَام: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَام

آلَام - راجع لَام
إِلَام
how far? up to where?

آلَان - راجع لَيْنَ
إِلَاه، إِلَآة، إِلَآهِي - راجع إِلَه، إِلَهَة، إِلَهِي

corps, legion
آلَاي: قِيلَتِ
division, military unit

to gather, rally, flock together, band together
آلَب: تَجَمَّعَ

to incite against, instigate عَلَيْهِ
آلَب عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ
against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

to rally people against, جَمَعَهُمْ
آلَب الْقَوْمَ عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ: جَمَعَهُمْ
band people together against, round up people against

to set people
آلَب بَيْنَ رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between

إِلْبَاس: مَصْدَرُ النَّبَسِ
إِلْبَاس: مَصْدَرُ النَّبَسِ
dressing, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating

lactation
إِلْبَان: إِفْرَازُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ
أَلْبَد - راجع لَبَد

to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, النَّبَسِ

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned
آلِي: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ
to swear, take an oath

آلِي عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَعَمَّدَ
to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

آلِي - راجع آلا
آلَا: حَرْفُ اسْتِفْتَاَح - راجع أ

آلِي، إِلَى (جِ آلَاء): نِعْمَة
blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

إِلَى: حَرْفُ جَرَّ
to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as
إِلَى أَنْ

إِلَى الْأَبَد - راجع أَبَد
إِلَى آخِرِهِ
etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى الْأَمَام - راجع أَمَام
إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ
in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ
إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ
till tomorrow!
and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَام، إِلَى مَا
إِلَى مَتَى
how far? up to where?
how long? till when?

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي
إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي
following is (are) .., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below

إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي
go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

إِلَا: أَنْ لَا
not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا: إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ
except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but
unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنَّ
yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَأِلَّا
إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا
otherwise, or else
he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ... حَتَّى...
no sooner had he.. than...
it was not long until.., immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

تَحَدَّ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، اِرْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ - راجع اَلْحَدَّ

gathering, assembly, session

إِلْتَاثَ (فِي): أَبْطَأَ - رَاجَعَ لَوْثَ (فِي)

to bind oneself, **الْتَزَمَ (ب):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَعَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed,
engaged, obligated

to farm **الْتَزَمَ (الأرض، الضرائب، المشروع إلخ)**
الْتَزَمَ الصَّمتَ - راجع لَزِمَ الصَّمتَ

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **الْتِصاق**
symphysis **الْتِصاقُ العِظامِ: إِرْتِفاق [طب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **الْتَصَّقَ (ب)**
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

الْتِطَمَ - راجع تَلَاطَمَ

الْتَطَى - راجع لَطَى

to curse oneself **الْتَمَنَ: لَمَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse one another **الْتَمَنَ: لَمَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **الْتَمَعَ: تَمَلَّمَ**

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **الْتَفَّ فِي: اِشْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **الْتَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ**

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap **الْتَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ**

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **الْتَفَّ (حَوْلَ): اِنْعَطَفَ، دَارَ**

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl **الْتَفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُلْتَفًا أَوْ مَلْفُوفًا**

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined **الْتَفَّ النَّبَاتُ إِلَيْهِ: تَشَابَكَ**

turning around, turn; looking around **الْتِفَاتٌ: تَلَفَّتْ**

attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **الْتِفَاتٌ (إِلَى)**

الْتِفَاتَةٌ - راجع لَفَتَةٌ

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying **الْتِفاف**

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **الْتَفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **الْتَفَّتْ إِلَى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **الْتَحَفَ (ب): تَمَطَّى، اِدْتَرَبَ (ب)**

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with **الْتَحَقَّ بِ: اِنْضَمَّ إِلَى، اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى**

الْتَحَقَّ بِ: اُدْرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ

to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld **الْتَحَمَ: اِلْتَصَقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اِتَّحَدَ**

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **الْتَحَمَ: اِسْتَبَكَ، اِصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **الْتَحَمَ (الجرح): اِنْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **الْتَذَّ (ب)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **الْتَزَّ: تَرَاصَّ**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **الْتَزَّ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ بِ**

compactness, closeness, tightness **الْتِزَاز: تَرَاصَّ**

commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **الْتِزام: تَعَهَّدَ، اِرْتِباط**

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing) **الْتِزام (ب): تَقِيدَ، مُرَاعَاةً، اِحْتِرَامَ**

farming **الْتِزام (الأرض، الضرائب، المشروع إلخ)**

concession; franchise; enterprise **الْتِزام (تجاري): اِمْتِياز، مَشْرُوع**

engagement **الْتِزام [أدب وفن]**

moral obligation, moral duty **الْتِزام أدبي أو معنوي أو أخلاقي**

liabilities, debts **الْتِزامات: مَطْلُوبات، دُيُون**

engagements, financial obligations, commitments **الْتِزامات مَالِيَّة**

الْتَزَقَ (ب) - راجع لَزَقَ (ب)

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in **الْتَزَمَ (ب): تَقِيدَ بِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى**

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التنعم - راجع لعم

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with
distraction, amusement

التهاء

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection [طب] التهاب

urethritis التهاب الإخيل

otitis التهاب الأذن

cecitis, typhlitis التهاب الأغور

enteritis التهاب الأمعاء

rhinitis التهاب الأنف

prostatitis التهاب البروستات أو الموة

ventriculitis التهاب البطين

pharyngitis التهاب البلعوم

pancreatitis التهاب البنكرياس

pericarditis التهاب التأمور

mastitis التهاب الثدي

blepharitis التهاب الجفن

dermatitis التهاب الجلد

sinusitis التهاب الجيب أو الجيوب

ureteritis التهاب الحالب

myelitis التهاب الحبل الشوكي أو النخاع الشوكي

sore throat التهاب الحلق

laryngitis التهاب الحنجرة

mastoiditis التهاب الخشاء

encephalitis التهاب الدماغ

pneumonitis التهاب الرئة

metritis, uteritis التهاب الرحم

tracheitis التهاب الرغامى أو القصبة الهوائية

appendicitis التهاب الزائدة الدودية

meningitis التهاب السحايا

with; to take care of, care for

التنفع - راجع تلفع

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, صادف، run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence اجتماع

concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord اتفاق

التقاط: لقط - راجع لقط

reception التقاط: استقبال [راديو إلخ]

pickup التقاط (الصوت في جهاز مزيل)

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming تصوير التقاط: جهاز التقاط

التقط: لقط - راجع لقط

to receive (إذاعة إلخ) التقط (رسالة لاسلكية، موجة، إذاعة إلخ)

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshot, snap; to shoot, film التقط صورة إلخ

التقف - راجع تلفف

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

النتم: زار - راجع ألم - أو على

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea التماس: توسل، استعطاف

petition, application, request التماس: استدعاء، استرحام

التناع - راجع لعمان

flash (of wit, hope, etc.) التناع

nephritis	التهاب الكلية
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريقا
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب الملتحمة
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأهر
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلامي
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السنحاق
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشريان، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشغاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب الفعج
uveitis	التهاب العينية، التهاب عينية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقية
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القرصية
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate
to synthesize **أَلَفَ: رَكَّبَ**
to reconcile, conciliate, make **أَلَفَ بَيْنَهُمْ: وَفَّقَ، سَوَّى**
peace between, make friendly again, bring together
to tame, domesticate **أَلَفَ حَيَوَانًا: صَبَّرَهُ أَلِيفًا**
thousand **أَلَفَ (١٠٠٠)**
close friend, intimate friend, bosom **أَلَفَ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ**
friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant
أَلَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِلَيْهِ
to find **أَلْفَى: وَجَدَ**
alphabet **أَلْفَبَاءَ**
alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian **أَلْفَبَائِي**
alphabetically **أَلْفَبَائِيًّا**
أَلَفَتَ - رَاجِعٌ لَفَتَ
familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, **أَلْفَةً**
friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity
affinity **أَلْفَةً [كَيْمِيَاءَ وَفِيزِيَاءَ]**
millenary; millennial **أَلْفِي**
millennium, 1000th anniversary **عِيدُ أَلْفِي، ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّةَ**
sary
long poem (of one thousand **أَلْفِيَّةَ: قَصِيدَةٌ مِنْ أَلْفِ بَيْتٍ**
verses)
milfoil, yarrow **أَلْفِيَّةَ (نَبَات)**
to shine, radiate, flash, beam, **أَلَفَ: لَمَعَ، سَطَعَ، أَضَاءَ**
glitter, glisten, gleam
radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, **أَلَفَ: لَمَعَانٌ، سَطُوعٌ، بَهَاءٌ**
glitter, glisten
to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, **أَلَفَ: رَمَى، قَذَفَ**
throw down
to throw away, discard, cast away, **أَلَفَ: إِطْرَحَ، نَبَذَ**
fling away
to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off) **أَلَفَ: طَرَحَ، خَلَعَ**
to **أَلَفَ (حُمُولَةُ الْمُرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْغَرَقِ)**
jettison
to **أَلَفَ (مِنْ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ الْمُرْكَبَةِ الْفَضَائِيَّةِ أَثْنَاءَ طَيْرَانِهَا)**
jettison
to recite, say **أَلَفَ: تَلَا، سَمَعَ**

to play, toy, trifle, dally **أَلَعَبَ: لَعِبَ**
أَلَعَبَ: سَالَ لَعَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ لَعَبَ
very playful **أَلْعَبَانٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ**
to make lick **أَلَعَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ، لَحَسَ**
أَلْعُوبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ لُعْبَةٍ
to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make **أَلْفَى**
invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate
cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing
to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic **أَلَفَزَ**
(cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)
أَلَفَطَ - رَاجِعٌ لَفَطَ، لَفَطَ
to amalgamate **أَلَفَمَ: مَلَمَمَ**
أَلَفَمَ: لَفَمَ - رَاجِعٌ لَفَمَ
to amalgamate **أَلَفِمَ: تَمَلَمَمَ**
أَلْفُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ لُفَرٍ
to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with **أَلَفَ: تَعَوَّدَ**
to get on intimate terms with, **أَلَفَ: أُنْسَ بِ، أَحَبَّ**
get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)
to be or become tame, **أَلَفَ الْحَيَوَانَ: صَارَ أَلِيفًا**
domestic(ated)
to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with **أَلَفَ: عَاشَرَ**
to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony **أَلَفَ: نَاغَمَ**
to habituate (to), accustom (to), season **أَلَفَ: عَوَّدَ**
(to), inure (to), familiarize (with)
أَلَفَ: أَلَفَ، تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ أَلَفَ
to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose **أَلَفَ: أُنْشَأَ، شَكَّلَ، كَوَّنَ**
to compose, write, **أَلَفَ: وَضَعَ (كِتَابًا أَوْ لَحْنًا إلخ)**
compile
to unite, join, combine, connect, **أَلَفَ: ضَمَّ، وَحَدَّ، وَصَلَ**

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), إلقاء: رَمَى، قَذَفَ
hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down
throwing away, discarding, إلقاء: إِطْرَاحَ، تَبَذَّ
casting away, flinging away
jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
recitation, recital, reciting إلقاء: تِلَاوَةً، تَسْمِيعَ
making (delivering, delivery of) إلقاء: خِطَابَ أَوْ كَلِمَةً
an address or speech
delivery of (delivering, giving) إلقاء: مُحَاضَرَةً
a lecture, lecturing
delivery, diction; elocution إلقاء: طَرِيقَةَ الْإِنْقَاءِ
إلقاح - راجع تَلْقِيعَ
إلقام - راجع تَلْقِيمَ
ألقح - راجع لَقَّحَ
ألقم - راجع لَقَّمَ
ألقم الحجر - راجع حَجَرَ
riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma إلقاء: أُخْبِيَةً، لُغْزَ
elk إلقاء: (حيوان)
electrode إلقاء: كَثْرُودَ: لَاجِبَ
electrolyte إلقاء: كَثْرُولِيَّةَ: الْمُنْحَلَّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
electrolytic إلقاء: كَثْرُولِيَّتِي
electron إلقاء: كَثْرُونُ: كَهْمِيرَبَ
electronics إلقاء: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
electronic إلقاء: كَثْرُونِي
computer إلقاء: عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَاسِبٌ) إِلِكْتْرُونِي
electronics إلقاء: كَثْرُونِيَّاتَ: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved أَلَكَّعَ: تَلَمَّعَ
stupid, silly, foolish أَلَكَّعَ: أَحْمَقَ
inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering أَلَكَّنَ
God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety الله
by God! وَاللَّهِ، تَعَالَى، بِاللَّهِ
God is great, God is the greatest اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ
there is no god but God لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
in the name of God, Most بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
Gracious, Most Merciful

أَلَقَى بِالْأَلِ - راجع بال
أَلَقَى بِنَفْسِهِ فِي to throw oneself into, plunge into
أَلَقَى بَيَانًا to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)
أَلَقَى الْبَيْضَ to lay eggs
أَلَقَى تَحِيَّةً أَوْ سَلَامًا (على) to greet, salute
أَلَقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبَلَ
أَلَقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى (المالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ) - راجع حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ
أَلَقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً to make or deliver an address or كَلِمَةً
speech
أَلَقَى الرَّغْبَ فِي (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ الْخ) - راجع أَرْعَبَ
أَلَقَى عَلَيْهِ سُؤَالَ to put (lay, bring up) a question to
or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question
أَلَقَى السَّلَاحَ to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate
أَلَقَى إِلَيْهِ السَّمْعَ to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to
أَلَقَى الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate
أَلَقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا to impose something on, lay something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on
أَلَقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - راجع قَبَضَ عَلَى
أَلَقَى فُرْعَةً to cast lots
أَلَقَى الْقَنَابِلَ عَلَى to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs
أَلَقَى إِلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ بِالْقَوْلِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to
أَلَقَى عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ: أَمْلَأَهُ to dictate (to)
أَلَقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِيهِ to ramble, talk at random
أَلَقَى اللَّوْمَ عَلَى to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on
أَلَقَى مُحَاضَرَةً to lecture, give or deliver a lecture
أَلَقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

الْهَيْه (ب) knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German

German

الْهَيْه: اللُّغَةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةُ

الْمَح - راجع لَمْح

الْمَح إِلَى - راجع لَمْح

to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

الْمَح، أَلْمَحَ: ذَكِي، شَدِيدُ الذِّكَاءِ brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect

الْمَحِيَّة: ذَكَاءُ brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

أَلَّهُ to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

إِلَه: رَبَّ god, deity

إِلَهِيَّ to divert with, distract with

إِلَهِيَّ to divert from, distract from

إِلَهَاءُ distraction, diversion

إِلَهَاب: إِشْعَالُ inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلَهَاب: إِثَارَةٌ inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

إِلَهَامُ inspiration; revelation; afflatus

إِلَهَبَ: أَشْعَلَ to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

إِلَهَبَ: أَثَارَ to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

إِلَهَةِ: رَبَّة goddess, deity

إِلَهَجَ بِ - راجع لِهَجَ بِ

إِلَهَمَ to inspire (with or to)

إِلَهِيَّ [نفس]

إِلَهِيَّة: plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

إِلَهِيَّ: رَبَّانِي divine, of God, from God

إِلَهِيَّ: لاهوتِي theological

إِلَهِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْإِلَهِيَّات: عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ theology

إِلَهِيَّة - راجع إِلَهِيَّة

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - راجع شَاءَ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - راجع حَمْدُ

لِلَّهِ دَرَه - راجع دَرَّ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

اللَّهُمَّ

اللَّهُمَّ إِذَا

اللَّهُمَّ إِلَّا

أَلَمْ - راجع تَأَلَّمَ

أَلَمْ: أَوْجَعَ to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

أَلَمْ بِ: عَرَفَ، اطَّلَعَ عَلَى to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

أَلَمْ بِ: لَمْ يَتَعَمَّقْ فِي to touch on

أَلَمْ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلَمْ بِ: إِزْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ to commit, perpetrate

أَلَمْ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلَمْ: أَوْجَعَ - راجع أَلَمْ

أَلَمْ: وَجَع، عَذَاب، كَرْبُ pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

أَلَمْ الْأَسْنَانُ toothache

أَلَمْ الرَّأْس: صَدَاع headache

أَلَمْ الظَّهْر backache

أَلَمْ عَصَبِي neuralgia

أَلَمْ النَّسَا sciatica

أَسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ Passion Week

زَهْرَةُ الْأَلَامِ passionflower, maypop

أَلَمْ ٢ - راجع لَمْ

أَلَمْ - راجع مَتَأَلَّمَ

أَلْيَاس diamond

أَلْيَاسَة diamond

أَلْيَاسِي diamond

إِلْهَاع، إِلْهَاعَة allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation,

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair (أُمًّا): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ
to, take to, travel to

to (إِمَامَةً وَأُمًّا وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا
lead (in prayer)

to become a mother أُمِّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمًّا

or أُمٌّ: أَوْ

أُمٌّ... أُمٌّ، سَوَاءٌ أُمٌّ... أُمٌّ - راجع أ

mother, mater أُمٌّ: وَالِدَةٌ

source, origin, mother أُمٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ، أَصْلٌ

matrix أُمٌّ: قَالِبُ سَبَكٍ طِبَاعِيٍّ

foster mother أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ

jerboa أُمٌّ أَذْرَاصُ: يَرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

centipede أُمٌّ أَرْبَعُ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَةٌ)

dura mater أُمُّ الْجَافِيَةِ [تَشْرِيحُ]

firefly, glowworm أُمٌّ حَبَّابٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

pia mater أُمُّ الْحَنْوُنِ [تَشْرِيحُ]

river mussel أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)

wagtail أُمٌّ سَكَنَكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

hyena أُمٌّ عَامِرٌ: ضَبُعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

pangolin أُمٌّ قِرْقَقَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

owl أُمٌّ قَوْيِقٌ: بَوْمٌ، بَوْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

the Milky Way, the galaxy أُمُّ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فَلَكٌ]

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) أُمِّمَاتُ الْمَسَائِلِ

problems or issues

with one's own eyes بِأَمِّ عَيْنَيْهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ

maternal, uterine لِأُمٍّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةُ)

Mother's Day عِيدُ الْأُمِّ

mother tongue اللُّغَةُ الْأُمِّ

أُمًّا - راجع أ

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; أُمَّا

but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

more blameworthy, more

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power,

power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-pro-

pelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; mo-

torized, motor

motorized troops

fibers

fat tail (of a sheep)

buttocks, rump

mecha-

nism

machinery (of govern-

ment, etc.)

automatism

automation, automatization

vehicle

tame(d), domestic(ated)

friendly, amicable, amiable,

genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar

gluteal

to lose one's wife, become

a widower

to lose one's husband,

أَلَوَى يَبِيدُهُ الْخ: أَشَارَ

أَلَوَى اللُّوَاءَ: رَفَعَهُ

أَلُوةٌ (نبات)

أَلُوسِن (نبات)

أَلُوف - راجع أَلِيف

أَلُومٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلذَّمِّ

أَلُومِيْنُوم

أَلُوهَةٌ - راجع أَلُوهِيَّة

أَلُوهِيَّة

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيٌّ

أَلِيَّةٌ (الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ النَّمَجَةُ)

أَلِيَّةٌ: عَجَزٌ، كَفَلٌ

أَلِيَّةٌ: طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا

أَلِيَّةٌ: طَبِيعَةُ يُدَارُ بِهَا الشَّيْءُ

أَلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَلِيًّا

أَلِيَّةٌ: عَمَلُ الْأَجْهَرَةِ الْأَلِيَّةِ

أَلِيَّةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ

أَلِيْفٌ: دَاجِنٌ

أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ

أَلِيْفٌ: حَمِيمٌ

أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِفٌ، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - راجع أَلِف

أَلِيمٌ - راجع مُؤَلِمٌ

أَلِيْيٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ

أَمَ الرَّجُلُ مِنْ زَوْجَتِهِ: فَقَدَهَا

أَمَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِهَا: فَقَدَتْهُ

forward, onward, ahead

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

أَمَامِي

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

أَمَانَة: وَفَاء

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرَسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاة: شَفَع، رَقَّق، خَفَّف - رَاجِع مَوْه

أَمَاة: كَثُرَ مَاؤُهُ - رَاجِع مَاه

either... or; whether... or

إِمَا... أَوْ

if

إِمَا: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَات

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْإِلَهِ

killing, putting to death

إِمَاة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاةُ الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْإِلَهِ

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

أَمَار

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لَا تَمَارَةُ بِالسُّوءِ

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

أَمَارَة: عَلَامَة

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرْكَزُهُ

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِع مَيَّرَ

to withdraw from, move away from

أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، إِبْتَعَدَ

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّج

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn

أَمَالَ: حَنَى، حَرَّفَ

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، تَنَاءَهُ عَنْ

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

إِمَالَة: حَنَى

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis, in the presence of, before

أَمَامَ

before the court

أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

اِمْتَحَنِي - راجع اِمْتَحَنِي

examination, test; quiz; trial

اِمْتِحَان

entrance examination

اِمْتِحَانُ دُخُول

final examination, final(s)

اِمْتِحَانُ نِهَائِي

اِمْتَحَنٌ - راجع اِمْتَحَنِي

to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials

اِمْتَحَن

to blow one's nose

اِمْتَحَطَ: مَحَطَ، تَمَحَطَ

to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged

اِمْتَدَّ: اِنْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range

اِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى

extension, extensivity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension

اِمْتِدَاد

continental shelf

اِمْتِدَادٌ قَارِيّ

to doubt, suspect

اِمْتَدَحَ - راجع مَدَحَ

to adsorb

اِمْتَرَّ

mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

اِمْتِزَاج: اِخْتِلَاط

adsorption

اِمْتِزَاذ

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed

اِمْتِزَجَ: اِخْتَلَطَ

to comb one's hair

اِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

اِمْتَشَقَ: اِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ

to snatch, whip away

اِمْتَشَقَ: خَطَفَ

to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip

اِمْتَصَّ

absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction

اِمْتِصَاص

absorption band

شَرِيْطَةُ اِلْمْتِصَاص

absorption coefficient

مُعَامِلُ اِلْمْتِصَاص

to hydrate; to hydrolyze

اِمَاهَة [كِيْمَاء]

hydration; hydrolysis

اِمَاهَة [كِيْمَاء]

impala

اِمْبَالَة (حِيَوَان)

emperor

اِمْبَرَاطُوْر

empress

اِمْبَرَاطُوْرَة

imperial, imperialistic

اِمْبَرَاطُوْرِيّ

empire

اِمْبَرَاطُوْرِيَّة

imperialist, imperialistic

اِمْبِرِيَالِيّ

imperialism

اِمْبِرِيَالِيَّة

ampere

أَمْبِير: وَحْدَة لِقِيَاس قُوَّة التِّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبَائِيّ

ampere-hour

أَمْبِير سَاعِيّ، أَمْبِير - سَاعَة

alembic, retort

اِمْبِيْق

bondmaid, bondwoman,

أَمَة: مَمْلُوْكَة، عَبْدَة، خَادِمَة

slave girl, female slave

nation, people, body politic

أُمَّة (ج أُمَم)

the United Nations, U.N.

اَلْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

مَجْلِسُ الْأُمَّة - راجع مَجْلِس

to request, ask (someone a favor)

اِمْتَاَح: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَان

to provide for one's family

اِمْتَارَ لِعِيَالِهِ

to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

اِمْتَارَ بِ: اِخْتَصَّ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَمِيْرَة)

to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over

اِمْتَارَ: تَمَيَّرَ - راجع تَمَيَّرَ

obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of

اِمْتِثَال: طَاعَة، تَقِيْدٌ بِ

conformism; conformity; obedience

اِمْتِثَالِيَّة

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to

اِمْتَثَلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَقِيْدٌ بِ

to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after

اِمْتَثَلَ: اِحْتَذَى، تَبَعَ

to refuse to, decline, turn down	امتنع عن: رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	امتنع الشيء: نَعَذَر
to seek protection in or with	امتنع ب: اِخْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	امتنع عن التصويت
contempt, scorn	امتهان: اِخْتَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	امتهان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	امتهان: اِثْبَدَال، إِسَاءَةٌ اِسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pursuit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	امتهان: اِخْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	امتهن: اِخْتَقَر
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	امتهن: حَقَّر
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	امتهن: اِثْبَدَل
to employ for menial services	امتهن: اِسْتَعْمَلَ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	امتهن مهنة
distinction, excellence, superiority	امتياز: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	امتياز، دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِياز (تُمنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	امتياز: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	امتياز: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; (oil) concession	امتياز: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلَى الْخ)
patent	امتياز: بَرَاءَةُ اِخْتِرَاعٍ
lien	امتياز (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	امتياز: اَوْلَوِيَّةٌ، اَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ دَيْنٍ اِلَى الْخ)
Capitulations	الامتيازات الأجنبية (في الشرق)
diplomatic privileges	امتيازات دبلوماسية
privileges and immunities	امتيازات وحصانات
with distinction, cum laude	بامتياز

absorbability	امتصاصية
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	امتطى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	امتطاء
to make enjoy	أمتع: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّع
	أمتع ب: راجع تَمَتَّع ب
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	امتعاض
	أمتعته - راجع مَتَاع
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	امتعص (من)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	امتقاع
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	امتقع
	امتلأ (مِلَّةً) - راجع تَمَلَّل
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	امتلاً (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
fullness, repletion	امتلاء
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	امتلاء الجسم
	امتلاك - راجع تَمَلَّك
proprietary; possessory; possessive	امتلاكي
	امتلك - راجع مَلَك
	امتلك - راجع مَلَك
	امتن عليه بما صنع - راجع مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
	امتن عليه ب: اَنعم - راجع مَنْ عَلَيْهِ ب
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	امتناع عن: كَفَّ، اِجْهَم
refusal, denial	امتناع عن: رَفَضَ
impossibility	امتناع: تَعَذَّر
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	امتنان
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	امتنع عن: كَفَّ، اَمْسَكَ، اَحْجَمَ

أَمْدَاد - راجع مَدَد

ایمداد (ب): تزوید

إمداد : معونة

إمدادات

أَمْذُوحَة - راجع مَذَح

to become a prince, become an emir أَمْرًا، أَمِيرًا: صارَ أَمِيرًا

آمَر: شاور

أَمْرًا: صَارَ مُرًّا
to be or become bitter

أَمْرٌ : صَبْرُهُ مَرَأً

أَمَّا: أَكْثَرُ مَرَّاتٍ

أَمْرٌ: أَقْوَى

قاسى (أو ذاق) الأمرين

أَمْرٌ: عَنْهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا

أَمْرٌ (حِ أَوْامِرٌ) : فَوْضٌ ، تَعْلِمَاتٌ

power, authority أَمْرٌ: سُلْطَة

decreed, edict, ordinance, act أَمْرٌ عَالٍ: مَرْسُومٌ

condition, state, situation, position, case أمر: حال

أَمْثَال (مفردھا مثل) - راجع مثل

الأمثال (سفر)

optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, الأمثل، الأمثل
exemplary

أَمْثُولة: عِبْرَة

أَمْثُولة: دَرَسَ، فَرَضَ

أَمْثُولة: مَثَل

أَمْعَدَ - رَاجِعْ مَجْدَ

أَمْجَد: أَكْثَرُ مَجْدًا

extinction انقراض

أَمْ نَحْصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ

أَمْحَضَ (هُ الْوُدَّ إلخ) - راجع مَحَضَ

أَمَحَقَ الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ

أَمْحَقَّ الْمَالُ الْغَرَّ: هَلَكَ

مَحَقَّ - راجع انمَحَقَّ

أَمَحَكَ - راجع مَحَكَ

أَمْعَل: أَجْدَب - راجع مَحَلَّ

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in **أَمَحَلَ الْمَطَرُ**

نَجْوَى: نَصِيحَةٌ خَالِصَةٌ

مَدَنِيَّةٌ زَوْجِيَّ حَضَرِيَّةٌ

أَمَدٌ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

أَمَدٌ (الْحُنْدُ أَوْ الْحَشَى)

to prolong someone's life أَمَدَ اللَّهُ عُمَرَهُ أَوْ فِي عُمَرِهِ

أَمَدُ الْجُرْحِ: تَقِيحٌ

أمد: غاية، نهاية

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع طَوِيل

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع طَوِيل

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع قَصِير

to shower with, storm with, pelt with, pepper with, hail on
 أَنْطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ
 إِمْع - راجع إِمْعَة
 أَمْعَاء - راجع بَعِي
 going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far
 إِمْعَان: تَمَادٍ، إِفْرَاطٍ
 assiduity, diligence, devotion
 إِمْعَان: جَدِّ
 scrutiny, close examination, careful study
 إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ
 yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver
 إِمْعَة
 hairless
 أَنْعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
 to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in
 أَمْعَنَ فِي: تَمَادَى، أَفْرَطَ، بَالَعَ
 to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to
 أَمْعَنَ النَّظَرَ فِي
 to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over
 russet, reddish brown
 أَمْعَر: خَمْرِي
 to cause colic or gripes, gripe
 أَمْعَص: سَبَبٌ مَفْصَا
 ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty
 إِمْكَان: إِسْطِطَاعَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ
 إمكان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِمَال - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة
 potential (mood)
 صِيغَةُ الْإِمْكَان [لغة]
 when possible
 عِنْدَ الْإِمْكَان
 في إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكْنُ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ
 قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الْإِمْكَان - راجع قَدَرَ
 إِمْكَانِي - راجع مُمَكِّن
 possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects
 أَمَكْنَر: مَكْرَب - راجع مَكْرَب
 أَمَكْنُ (لَهُ الْأَمْرُ)، يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ)
 to be or become possible for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to
 أَمَكْنُ مِنْ - راجع مَكْنُ مِنْ
 it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe
 يُمَكِّنُ (أَنْ)

abstinence
 إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ
 إِمْسَاك: مِيقَاتُ يَوْمِي يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِدَاءَ الصَّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ
 time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan
 constipation
 إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
 avarice, stinginess, niggardliness
 إِمْسَاك: بُخْلٌ
 calendar of fasting (during Ramadan)
 إِمْسَاكِيَّة
 to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch
 أَمْسَكَ (بِ): قَبَضَ
 أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ
 to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue
 أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ
 to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent
 أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ
 to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of
 أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 to constipate
 أَمْسَكَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
 evening, soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show
 أَمْسِيَّة
 أَمْسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْسِي - راجع مَسَى
 to purge, relax or loosen the bowels
 أَمْسَى الْبَطْنَ
 to whip, lash, flog
 أَمْشَقَ (لَهُ بِالسَّوْطِ): ضَرَبَهُ
 to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate
 أَمَضَّ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ
 to spend, pass
 أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
 to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end
 أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أُنْجَزَ
 to sign
 أَمَضَى: وَقَعَ
 sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive
 أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَحِدَةً
 signature
 إِمْضَاء: تَوْقِيع
 conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment
 إِمْضَاء: إِنْجَاز
 to rain (it rained)
 أَمْطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)
 to shower with rain (it rained upon them)
 أَمْطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ)

International

أَمِيَّةٌ (اشتراكية)

أَمِنْ: وَثِقَ بِ- راجعِ اِثْمَنَ

أَمِنْ: كَانَ آمِينًا، loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِنْ: اِطْمَأَنَّ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنْ بِ: اِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ to believe in, have faith in

أَمِنْ: اَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, sap

أَمِنْ (على أو ضد) to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمِنْ: طَمَأَنَّ to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)

أَمِنْ: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ، ضَمِنَ، to ensure, secure, guarantee, procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمِنْ عَلَى: اِثْمَنَ عَلَى - راجعِ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى

أَمِنْ: قَالَ « آمِينَ » to say "amen"

أَمِنْ: آمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنْ: طَمَأْنِينَةً، سَلَامَ security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمِنْ جَمَاعِيَّ collective security

الأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيَّ internal security

الأَمْنُ العَامَّ public security, public safety

الأَمْنُ القَوْمِيَّ national security

قُوَى الأَمْنِ، قَوَاتُ الأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الأَمْنِ security forces; the police, peace officers

مَجْلِسُ الأَمْنِ Security Council

إِخْلَالَ بِالْأَمْنِ - راجعِ إِخْلَالَ

أَمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمْنِي: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ to ejaculate

أَمْنِي الدَّمَاءَ to shed blood

إِمْنَاءُ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ ejaculation

أَمْنِي: خَاصَّ بِالْأَمْنِ security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيَّةٌ wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمَهَاتٌ - راجعِ أَمَّ

إِمْهَالٌ respiting, grant of a respite or delay; grace

أَمَهَرُ المَرْأَةِ to dower, endow, give a dower to

it is impossible

لا يُمَكِّن

أَكْثَرَ مَا يُمَكِّن, as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible

أَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَلٌ: أَضْجَرَ to weary, bore, tire

أَمَلٌ (على): أَمَلَى to dictate (to)

أَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَلُ to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - راجعِ أَمَلٌ

أَمَلٌ: رَجَاءٌ hope, expectation

خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ، خَيْبَهُ أَمَلٌ، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الأَمَلُ - راجعها في أَمَاكِنَهَا

أَمِلٌ: مُرْتَجٍ، مُرْتَقِبٌ hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلَى (على) to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (اللهُ فُلَانًا عُمُرَهُ) to prolong someone's life

إِمْلَاءٌ dictation

أَمْلَاحٌ - راجعِ مِلْحٌ

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلَسَ - راجعِ مَلَسَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - راجعِ تَمَلَّسَ

إِمْلَاقٌ: فَقَرَّ مَذْقِعٌ destitution, abject poverty, penury, pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجعِ مِلْحٌ

أَمْلَدَ، أَمْلَدُ: غُضِنَ غُضْنٌ tender twig

إِمْلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ - راجعِ تَمَلَّسَ

أَمْلَسَ smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

إِمْلَصَ - راجعِ تَمَلَّصَ

أَمْلَطَ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ hairless

أَمْلَقَ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ - راجعِ مَلَكٌ

أَمْلُوحةٌ - راجعِ مِلْحةٌ

أَمْلُودٌ: أَمْلَدَ tender twig

أَمَمَ to nationalize

أَمَمِيَّ international

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طابع أميري (غير بريدي)
amyl, pentyl أميل [كيميا]
amylase أميلاز
amylose أميلوز
faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright أمين: وفي، مؤثوق به، مستقيم
safe, secure أمين: غير خطر
trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; superintendent; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master أمين: قيم، مشرف، مدير
secretary أمين: سكرتير
amine أمين [كيميا]
archivist أمين الأرشيف
secretary أمين السر
treasurer; cashier; teller أمين الصندوق
mayor; governor أمين العاصمة
secretary-general أمين عام
warehouseman, warehouse houser, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk أمين المستودع أو المخزن
librarian أمين المكتبة
board of trustees مجلس أمناء
amen! آمين
amino آميني [كيميا]
amino acid حامض أميني
آن: حان
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
آن الأوان
the time has come, it is time, it is high time, now is the time
آن لك أن...
it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to..
أما أن لك أن تفهم؟!
haven't you understood yet?
آن: تأوه
to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail
آن: وقت، حين
time; period of time; moment, instant
آن: الآن: حالياً، في الوقت الحاضر
now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time,

albino; albinotic أمق
to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to أمهل
إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُمِِّلُ وَلَا يُعِِّلُ God's mill grinds slow but sure
emu أمو (طائر)
to mew, meow, miaow أموا الهر
أموال - راجع مال
motherhood, maternity أمومة
motherly, maternal, mother أمومي
ammonia أمونيا
ammoniac أمونيك
ammonium أمونيوم
illiterate, uneducated, unlettered أمي: غير متعلم
motherly, maternal, mother أمي: مختص بالأم
amianthus, amiantus, asbestos أميانت
amoeba, ameba أميبياء
amoeboid, ameoid أميباني
amoebic, amebic أميبيني
illiteracy; ignorance أمية: جهل القراءة والكتابة، جهل
motherhood, maternity أمية: أمومة
amide أميد [كيميا]
prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord أمير
admiral أمير البحر
Commander of the Faithful, Caliph أمير المؤمنين
admiral أميرال: أمير البحر
brigadier, brigadier general أميرالاي: عميد (رتبة عسكرية)
admiralty أميرالية: إمارة البحر
princess أميرة
American أميركي
government(al), state, state-owned, public أميري: حكومي، تملكه الدولة، عام
fiscal أميري: خاص بخزانة الدولة
princely أميري: منسوب إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ
to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ
to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard
أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أُنِي
أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أُنِي
أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ - رَاجِعْ أُنِي

I أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

ego الأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نفس]

superego الأَنَا العُلْيَا [نفس]

period (of time), span (of time) أُنِي، إِنِي (ج أَنَاء)

by night, all night long, أَنَاء اللَّيْلِ، فِي أَنَاء اللَّيْلِ
throughout the night, all through the night

by day and by night, day أَنَاء اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ
and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day

where; wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere أُنِي: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا

where from? from where? wherefrom? أُنِي: مِنْ أَيْنَ
whence? from what place?

when? at what time? أُنِي: مَتَى

how? in what way? أُنِي: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to distance, place or hold at a distance أُنَائِي: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَدَ

farther (away), more distant, أُنَائِي: أَبْعَدُ، أَكْثَرُ بُعْدًا
remoter, more remote

أَنَاء (هُ الحِمْلُ) - رَاجِعْ نَاءٍ بِهِ الحِمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle; إِنَاء (ج أَنِيَّة وَأَوَان)
utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s),
vase(s), etc.

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience أُنِيَّة خَزَفِيَّة

glassware, glasswork أُنِيَّة زُجَاجِيَّة

tableware, table utensils أَوَانِي المَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أُنِيَّة المَطْبُخِ

metalware أُنِيَّة مَعْدِنِيَّة

chanterelle أَنَاء - رَاجِعْ أُنِي، إِنِي

إِنَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days
الآن وَقَدْ..

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time

until now, so حَتَّى الآنَ، إِلَى الآنَ، لِلآنَ، لِعَايَةِ الآنَ
far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet

at the same time, في آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، في آنٍ مَعًا، في آنٍ
simultaneously

before, previously, formerly, earlier قَبْلَ الآنَ

from مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ
time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

from now on, مِنَ الآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الآنَ، مُنْذُ الآنَ
henceforth, in the future; starting..., beginning..., effective from..., from..., as of...

that; to أَن

أَن لَا: أَلَّا - رَاجِعْ أَلَّا

إِلَّا أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

إِلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَى

عَلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

if إِنَّ

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that وَإِن

unless, if not, except إِن لَّمْ

indeed if لَئِنْ

إِن شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعْ شَاءَ

إِن هُوَ إِلَّا - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

that أَنَّ

إِذْ أَنَّ - رَاجِعْ إِذْ

إِلَّا أَنَّ - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

بِمَا أَنَّ - رَاجِعْ بِ

عَلَى أَنَّ - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed إِنَّ

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, إِنَّمَا

on the contrary

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down) أُنِي: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylishness, grace, handsomeness
 اَنَاقَة - (اُنْفَى) anaconda

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.)
 اَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon
 اَنَالَ: اَعْطَى
 اَنَامَ - رَاجِعَ نَوْمَ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures
 اَلْاَنَامُ، اَلْاَنَامُ

pineapple
 اَنَانَس (نبات)
 solipsism
 اَنَانَة (نَظَرِيَّةُ فَلَاسِفِيَّة)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking
 اَنَانِي (صِفَة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker
 اَنَانِي (اسم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking
 اَنَانِيَّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide
 اَنَبَّ: وَبَّخَ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms
 اَنَبَّهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine
 اَنَب: بَاذِنْجَان

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare
 اَنَبَّ (ب): اَخْبَرَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، اَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement
 اَنَبَاء - رَاجِعَ نَبَأَ

germination
 اَنْبَاء: اِخْبَار
 centrifugation
 اِنْبَاذ: طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to be sold
 اِنْبَاع: بَيْع

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate
 اِنْبَتَ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be cut off, severed
 اِنْبَتَ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done
 اِنْبَتَ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut
 اِنْبَتَرَ: بُتِرَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of
 اَنَابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ

to return (or come) from
 اَنَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ
 time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt

to turn to God in repentance
 اَنَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent)
 اِنَابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَوَكِيلٌ

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance
 اِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة)

to make (a camel) kneel down
 اَنَاخَ (الْجَمَلَ)

to stay at, remain at
 اَنَاخَ بِالْمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day
 اَنَاخَ: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight
 اَنَارَ: اَضَاءَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment
 اِنَارَة

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate
 اَنَاسَ: حَرَّكَ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity
 اَنَاسَ: بَشَرٌ، نَاسٌ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to)
 اَنَاطَ (ب): فَوَّضَ، حَوَّلَ، عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ

to suspend, hang; to attach
 اَنَاطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on
 اَنَاطَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): عَلَّقَ، أَوْقَفَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment
 اِنَاطَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، تَكْلِيفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond
 اَنَافَ عَلَى: زَادَ

to command, dominate, overlook
 اَنَافَ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَعَ

to be high, lofty, elevated
 اَنَافَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, تَمَدُّدْ
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْسَاطٌ: سُورُورٌ، مَرَحٌ
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun
extroversion, extraversion اِنْسَاطٌ [نفس]

diastole

اِنْسَاطُ الْقَلْبِ: اِنْسَاطَةٌ

diastole

اِنْسَاطَةُ الْقَلْبِ

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed)

اِنْسَاطِيٌّ [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْسَطَّ: اَمْتَدَّ
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْسَطَّ: سُرٌّ، مَرَحٌ
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْسَطَّ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيُوتُ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطٌ

prostration, lying (down)

اِنْسَطَّاحٌ: تَبَطَّحٌ، اِسْتَلَقَّ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْسَطَّاحٌ: تَبَطَّحٌ، اِسْتَلَقَّ
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبَعَاثٌ: اِسْتِعَاذَةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلَى
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection

اِنْبَعَاثٌ: قِيَامَةٌ

emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبَعَاثٌ: اِنْبِثَاقٌ
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge
dent, indentation

اِنْبِثَاقٌ

to be emitted, sent out, تَنَجَّجٌ، خَرَجَ، تَنَجَّجٌ اِنْبِثَاقٌ (مِنْ): اِنْبِثَقَ، خَرَجَ، تَنَجَّجٌ
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبَعَثَ: اُرْسِلَ
warded

to اِنْبَعَثَ: نَبَطَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ، اِسْتَعَادَ نَشَاطَهُ أَوْ قُوَّتَهُ اِلَى
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched

اِنْبِغَجَ

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبَغَى: وَجَبَ
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبَغَى: كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ، مُسْتَحْسَنًا، مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبَثَرَ: نُشِرَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْبَثَرَ: فُرِّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبَثَرَ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاقٌ
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ)
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn

اِنْبِثَقَ الْفَجْرُ

mango

اِنْبِجَ: مَنجَةٌ (نَبَات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاسٌ
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَسَ
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out
to centrifuge اِنْبَدَّ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمُرْكُزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبَرَى لَ: تَصَدَّى لَ
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبَرَى لَ: تَوَلَّى، بِأَشْرَافِ
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبَرَى: بُرِيَ
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبَرَمَ: اُقِرَّ، صَارَ مُبَرَّمًا
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبَرَمَ: عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبَرَمَ: اِنْفَتَلَ

alembic, still

you, thou

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut
out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, اَصَابَ
come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلَى، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارٌ اِلَى

production, producing, اِنْتَاجَ: مَصْدَرُ اَنْتَجَ، صُنْعُ
making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabri-
cation, output, generation, creation

gross national product

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice;
watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care,
carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside اِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى

to make wine اِنْتَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

to swell, become swollen اِنْتَبَرَّ: تَوَرَّم

اِنْتَبَشَ - راجع نَبَشَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذَرَ
be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be
on the lookout

to pay attention to, heed; to اِنْتَبَهَ (لِأَوْ إِلَى): فَطِنَ
notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be
or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken اِنْتَبَهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْشَرَّ: تَنَاطَرَ - راجع تَنَاطَرَ

اِنْشَرَّ (بِأَنفِهِ) - راجع اِنْشَرَّ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, ex-
pedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

he ought to, he should, اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَنْ
he must, he has to, it is his duty to

as it should be, as it must be, as required, كَمَا يَنْبَغِي
comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appro-
priately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough,
satisfactorily, well

to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be اِنْبَغَتَ
surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thun-
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak اِنْبَلَاغُ الْفَجْرِ

to dawn; to shine اِنْبَلَجَ

أَنْبَهَ: اَنْقَطَعَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصَرُهُ اِلَى)
overpowered

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ
breathless

pipe, tube, duct اَنْبُوبَ: مَاسُورَةٌ

joint (of a knot- اَنْبُوبَ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ الْقَصَبِ
ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube اَنْبُوبُ اِخْتِبَارٍ

drainpipe اَنْبُوبُ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea اَنْبُوبُ الرِّئَةِ

capillary, capillary tube اَنْبُوبُ شَعْرِيٍّ

flash tube اَنْبُوبُ صَاقٍ

barrel اَنْبُوبُ قَلَمِ الْحَبَرِ

water pipe اَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve اَنْبُوبُ مَفْرَغٍ

blowpipe, blowtube اَنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)

pipeline خَطُّ اَنْابِيبٍ

test-tube baby طِفْلُ اَنْبُوبِ الْاِخْتِبَارِ

pipage, transportation by pipes نَقْلٌ بِالْاَنْابِيبِ

اَنْبُوبَةٌ - راجع اَنْبُوبَ

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous اَنْبُوبِيٍّ

excavation, something unearthed اَنْبُوشَ: مَا نِشَ

ampul اَنْبُولَةٌ

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up
 election
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing
 natural selection; selection
 by-election
 to re-elect
 electoral; elective; election
 election campaign, electoral campaign
 constituency, electoral district
 electoral college; electorate
 to select, pick (out), choose
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll
 to elect, vote in
 to choose by lot
 to sift, bolt, sieve out
 to meet, get together, assemble
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring
 mandate
 mandatory power, mandatory
 mandatory
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting
 transhumance
 to choose, select, pick out
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with
 to seek, look for, search for
 to lean on, support oneself on
 tropism; taxis
 geotropism
 heliotropism
 phototropism
 hydrotropism
 suicide
 suicidal
 impersonation, personation
 plagiarism, literary theft
 arrogation, undue assumption
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up
 to commit suicide, kill oneself
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own

diffusion of light

انتشار الضوء

cultural diffusion

انتشار ثقافي

deployment

انتشار الجند أو القوات

redeployment

إعادة الانتشار

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

انتشر: ذاع

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

انتشر: عم

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

انتشر: تطاير، تفرق

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

انتشر: امتد، انبسط

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

انتشر الجند

انتشَق - راجع تشق

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

انتشل: رفع، خلص، أنقذ

to snatch away, take away

انتشل: انتزع، اختطف

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

انتصاب

victory, triumph

انتصار: نصر، غلبة، ظفر

انتصار ل - راجع مُناصرة

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

انتصب: قام

to be put in the accusative

انتصب الاسم [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

انتصب الفعل [لغة]

انتصت ل - راجع أنصت ل

to take (accept, follow) an advice

انتصحت: قبل النصيحة

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

انتصر: فاز بالنصر، حقق انتصاراً

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

انتصر على: غلب

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

انتصر من: انتقم

to reach its midst, be in the

انتصر ل: أعان، أيد، دافع عن - راجع ناصر

انتصف الشيء: بلغ نصفه

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

انتراسيت، فحم الانتراسيت

anthracene

انتراسين [كيميا]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

انتزع: إقلاع

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

انتزع: إختطاف

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

انتزع: اغتصاب

انتزع: اغترب، هاجر، رحل - راجع نزع

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

انتزع: إقتلع

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

انتزع: إختطف

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

انتزع: اغتصب

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

انتزع: أثار، أحدث

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

انتساب

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

انتسب إلى: إتمى إلى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

انتسب إلى: انضم إلى، التحق بـ

to be woven

انتسج: نسج

انتسج - راجع نسج

انتسق - راجع تناسق، تسق

انتسل (النسيج إلخ) - راجع تسل

to germinate; to grow

انتش: نبت، أنبت

انتشى: سكر - راجع نشي

to smell; to inhale

انتشى: شم، تشق

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

انتشار

diffusion

انتشار [فيزياء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; انتش
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-
ited

to be or become erect انتظ (القضيب)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod انتعل

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex-
pelled, relegated, deported انتفى: أبعاد

to be denied, disowned, dis-
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-
firmed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted انتفى: أنكر، كذب

to fall off انتفى: ساقط

to be absent, nonexistent انتفى: انعدم

absence, lack, nonexistence انتفاء: إندام، فقدان

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten-
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,
turgescence; turgor انتفاخ

flatulence, tympanites, tym-
pany انتفاخ (البطن): نفخة

emphysema انتفاخ الرئة

tremor, tremble, trembling, ارتعاش
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-
der(ing) انتفاض: ارتجاف، ارتعاش

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv-
er, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk انتفاضة: رجفة، اختلاجة

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav-
al انتفاضة (شعبية إلخ) انتفاضة

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from; benefit, advantage, profit انتفاع (ب أو من)

usufruct حق الانتفاع [قانون]

usufructuary صاحب حق الانتفاع [قانون]

انتفخ - راجع نفخ انتفخ: تضخم، تورم

to swell, distend, intumescence, in-
flate, puff up, become swollen انتفخ: ملىء بالهواء

to be inflated, blown up, filled
with air انتفخ: تكبر - راجع نفخ شدقيه

to bristle the hair انتفش الهر

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for انتصف من: طلب منه الإنصاف
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, انتقم
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw انتضى السيف: أخرجه من غمده
endosmosis انتضاح [كيمياء]

to butt one another انتطح: نطح كل منهما الآخر

to gird oneself, put on a belt انتطق: تناطق، تحزم

to be or become a logician انتطق: تعاطى المنطق

انتطق: لفظ، تكلم - راجع نطق

waiting (for), wait, awaiting انتظار: ترقب

expectation, expecting, anticipation انتظار: توقع

waiting room غرفة انتظار

regularity, uniformity, steady-
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-
calness, systematicness انتظام: إطراد، نظامية

public order, ordre public انتظام عام

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly;
methodically, systematically بانتظام

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await,
look (out) for انتظر: ترقب

to expect, anticipate, look forward to انتظر: توقع

to be patient with انتظر: تأنى على

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic انتظم: ترتب

to be strung, threaded انتظم (الؤلؤ إلخ)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed انتظم: ضبط

to be or become regular, steady, even,
uniform انتظم: إطراد

to include, contain, comprise, شمل
embody, embrace, encompass, involve انتظم: احتوى، شمل

to join, enter, become إلى انضم في، انخرط في
a member of, affiliate with, associate with انتظم في: انضم إلى

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence;
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom انتعاش

erection انتعاط: إنعاط، انتصاب

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face (تَتَقَبَّ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)

to criticize, find fault with, censure (تَتَقَدَّ

to receive payment in cash (تَتَقَدَّ الْمَالُ أَوْ الشَّيْءُ

to disparage, belittle, diminish, or مَكَاتِبِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ, derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit

إِنْتَقَصَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعُ أَنْقَصَ

إِنْتَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ - رَاجِعُ نَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ

إِنْتَقَصَ: قَلَّ، إِنْخَفَضَ - رَاجِعُ نَقَصَ

to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, ألْغِيَ، canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled

to cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid; to be or become unsound

to be broken, violated, infringed (تَتَقَضَّ خُرْقٌ، إِنْتَهَكَ

to fall down, break down, collapse; to be torn down, demolished, destroyed (تَتَقَضَّ نَهْدَمُ،

to be undone; to be unwoven (تَتَقَضَّ إِنْحَلَّ

to rebel against, revolt against, rise against (تَتَقَضَّ عَلَى: ثَارَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed (تَتَقَلَّ: تَنَقَّلَ

to shift, switch, change, convert, transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become (تَتَقَلَّ: تَحَوَّلَ

to move (on) to, proceed to, go to, travel to, head for (تَتَقَلَّ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ

to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to, devolve upon, vest in, become vested in (تَتَقَلَّ إِلَى: آلَ

to die, pass away (تَتَقَلَّ إِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread (تَتَقَلَّ الْمَرْصُ، إِنْتَقَلَتِ الْعَدْوَى

إِنْتَقَلَتِ الْأَخْبَارُ أَوْ الْإِشَاعَاتُ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعُ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

إِنْتَقَلَ (الشَّيْءُ) مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعُ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي

to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on, (إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be teased, carded, combed (إِنْتَمَشَ الْقُطُنُ إِلَيْهِ

to shake, tremble, shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter (إِنْتَفَضَ: إِرْتَجَفَ، إِرْتَعَشَ، اخْتَلَجَ

to utilize, put to use, make use of, use, avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good) account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage, profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from (إِنْتَفَعَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ،

إِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجِعُ تَنَقَّلَ

to select, pick out, choose, cull (إِنْتَقَى: اخْتَارَ، إِنْتَخَبَ

selection, selecting, picking out, pick(ing), choice, choosing (إِنْتَقَا: اخْتِيَارَ

natural selection; selection (إِنْتِقَاءَ طَبِيعِيٍّ

selective, eclectic (إِنْتِقَائِيٍّ

eclecticism (إِنْتِقَائِيَّةَ

criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure (إِنْتِقَادَ

critical, critic (إِنْتِقَادِيٍّ: مُنْصَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْإِنْتِقَادِ

critical, carping, faultfinding, captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hypercritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic) critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer (إِنْتِقَادِيٍّ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ،

catabolism (إِنْتِقَاضَ: أَيْضٌ هَازِمٌ [أَحْيَاءَ]

catabolic (إِنْتِقَاضِيٍّ [أَحْيَاءَ]

movement, moving, motion, locomotion, change of place or position; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit; passage; transmission, transmittance (إِنْتِقَالَ: تَنَقَّلَ

transition, passage, turn(ing), switch, shift, change, conversion, transformation (إِنْتِقَالَ: تَحَوَّلَ

devolution, accrual, reversion, descent, passage (إِنْتِقَالَ: أَيْلُولَةٌ

Assumption (عِيدُ إِنْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ

فترة إِنْتِقَالَ - رَاجِعُ فِتْرَةٌ

transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary, transitory, provisional (إِنْتِقَالِيٍّ

أَحْكَامُ إِنْتِقَالِيَّةَ، حُكُومَةُ إِنْتِقَالِيَّةَ، فِتْرَةُ إِنْتِقَالِيَّةَ - رَاجِعُ حُكْمٌ، حُكُومَةٌ، فِتْرَةٌ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retribution, requital (إِنْتِقَامَ

retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive, (إِنْتِقَامِيٍّ

opportunism, timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنْتِهَآك: تَذَنِيْس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنْتِهَب - رَاجِع نَهَب

اِنْتِهَج: سَلَكَ - رَاجِع نَهَج

اِنْتِهَج سَبِيْلُهُ - رَاجِع نَهَج عَلَى مَنَوَالِه

اِنْتَهَز - رَاجِع نَهَز

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنْتَهَش: نَهَشَ

to rise, get up

اِنْتَهَض: قَامَ

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتُهُ): دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنْتَهَكَ: اَنْهَكَ - رَاجِع اَنْهَكَ

اِنْتَوَى: قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِيْن: هَوَآئِي

اَنْث: تَخَنَّت - رَاجِع ثَانَتْ

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْث: خَنَّت

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِيْن [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِيَا

anthropologist

اَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِيَا

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنْتَقَه - رَاجِع نَقَه، نَقَه

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اِنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمْآ

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

to lead to, bring to

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunism, timeserver, timeserving

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunism, timeserver, timeserving

انْجِزْ

split, rent, rived, cleft

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to

إنجاز: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَزَ
 carrying out, execution, effectua-
 tion, implementation, accomplishment, achieve-
 ment, realization, finalization, completion, con-
 summation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfill-
 ment, performance, discharge

achievement, accomplishment, إنجاز (ج إنجازات)
feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritori-
ous work

pear(s) أَنْجَبَ (نَبَات)
to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth أَنْجَبَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْسَلَ
(to), bear

أَنْجَبَ: نَجَبَ - رَاجَعَ نَجَبَ
to set, mend, grow together نَجَبَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ

to be mended, repaired, restored **إِنجَرَ: أَصْلَحَ**
to make or let succeed, render or make **نَجَحَ: نَجَّحَ**
successful, give success (to), make a success

أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ - راجع نَجَحَ

انْجَحَرَ - راجع جَحَرَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, support, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to rescue, save, salvage

to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be
braided, plaited, cued

gravitation; attraction, affinity; **مَصْدَرُ اِنْجَذَابٍ**
inclination, tendency; fascination, captivation
ecstasy **اِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ**

ferula, giant fennel
asafetida

to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to

to incline to, tend to, lean to-
ward, be inclined toward

to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, **اِنْجَذَرَ**: استَوْصِلَ
exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated,
pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out

to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off انْجَذَمَ : انْقَطَعَ

anthropology

siphoning; siphonage

to siphon

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored,
perforated

to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; إِشْلَ: أَنْهَدَمَ
to be overthrown, toppled

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, **إِنْتِلَامُ الصَّيْتِ** أو **السُّمْعَةِ**
ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium,
odium, shame

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ratty

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, **إِنْتَلَمَ الصَّيْتُ أَوْ السُّعَةُ**
tarnished, smirched, besmirched

to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted

to turn away from, give up, **اِنْتَصَرَ** عَنْ
abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave,
quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from,
forgo; to stop, discontinue

bend(ing), flecion, inflection, انِعْطَافٌ ، اِنْتِشَاءٌ
flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist

إِنْشَاء: مُرُونَة، لَدَانَة - راجع إِنْشَائِيَّة

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn اِنْشَاءٌ

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile,
bending, folding, foldable

flexibility, pliability, pliancy,
ductility, foldability

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, womanly, women's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly

أُنَجِّي: خَلَّصَ، أُنْقَذَ - راجع نَجَّى

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, تَبَدَّدَ
dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be **اِنْجَابَ: اِنْشَقَّ**

be earned, gained

to be imported

to be attracted, drawn

Anglo-Saxon

English; Englishman

English

اِنْجَلَبَ: اِسْتُوْرِدَ

اِنْجَلَبَ: اِنْجَذَبَ

اِنْجَلُوسْكُوْنِي

اِنْجَلِيْزِي

اِلْاِنْجَلِيْزِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ اِلْاِنْجَلِيْزِيَّةُ

اِنْجِمَاد - راجع تَجَمُّد

اِنْجَمَد - راجع تَجَمَّد

the New Testament

اِنْجِيل: اَلْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيْدُ
اِنْجِيل: اَحَدُ اَلْاَسْفَارِ اَلْاَرْبَعَةِ اَلْاَوَّلَى مِنْ اَلْعَهْدِ الْجَدِيْدِ
Gospel

Gospel, evangel

evangelical

اِنْجِيْلِي
to turn away one's eyes
from, avert one's glance from

اَنْجَى عَلَى: هَاجَمَ، اِنْهَالَ عَلَى
to assail, attack, fall upon

اَنْجَى عَلَيْهِ بِاللُّؤْمِ اَوْ اللَّائِمَةِ
to blame, reproach; to
heap blame or reproach upon

اِنْجَاء - راجع نَحْو

اِنْجَازِ اِلَى اَوْ لِي - راجع تَحْيِيْزِ لِي اَوْ اِلَى

اِنْجَاصَ عَنْ - راجع حَاصَ عَنْ

اِنْجَاس: اِلْاِنْجَاسُ
occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; imprisonment
stoppage, cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment

اِنْجَسَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْقَطَعَ
to stop, cease, end; to be with-
held, held back, held up, kept back

اِنْجَسَ: حُصِرَ، كُبِتَ، كُطِمَ، مُنِعَ
to be restrained,
confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed,
blocked, barred, checked, interrupted

اِنْجَسَ: سُجِنَ
to be imprisoned, jailed, detained,
confined, interned

اِنْجَسَ: عَزَلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ
to be secluded, separated, de-
tached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach
oneself, separate oneself

اِنْجَتَّ - راجع تَحَاتَّ

اِنْجَتَّمَ - راجع تَحَتَّمَ

اِنْجَبَّ
to be or become veiled, covered, screened,
sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,

اِنْجَرَ
to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled,
towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept
along

اِنْجَرَفَ
drift, driftage; washout; erosion

اِنْجَرَّةُ: قُرَاصُ (نبات)

اِنْجَرَدَ (مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ): تَعَرَّى - راجع تَجَرَّدَ

اِنْجَرَفَ
to drift, be carried along; to be swept away,
carried away; to be washed out or away; to be
eroded

اِنْجَزَ: قَضَى، اَتَمَّ
to carry out, execute, effectuate,
implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize,
complete, consummate, terminate, finish, con-
clude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform,
fulfill, discharge

اِنْجَزَ عَلَى: اُجْهَزَ عَلَى
to finish off, kill, dispatch,
deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to,
give the finishing stroke to

اِنْجَزَرَ اَلْبَحْرُ اَوْ اَلْمَاءُ - راجع جَزَرَ

اِنْجَسَ - راجع نَجَسَ

اِنْجَعَ - راجع نَجَعَ، نَجَّعَ

اِنْجَعَ (مِنْ)
more beneficial, more useful; more effec-
tive, more efficacious; more wholesome, more
healthful, more salubrious, more salutary

اِنْجَلَّ: وَاَسِعَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

اِنْجَلَّ: عَيْنٌ تَخَلَّاءَ

اِنْجَلَّ: جُرْحٌ اَنْجَلَ

اِنْجَلَى: طَهَرَ، اِنْكَشَفَ
to be or become clear, distinct,
manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear,
come out, come to light, come into view, show,
emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be
revealed, disclosed

اِنْجَلَى: صَفَا، رَاقَ، اِنْقَشَعَ
to clear, clarify; to be or
become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed,
pure

اِنْجَلَى: تَبَدَّدَ، اُزِيلَ
to be dispelled, driven away,
dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to
be removed, ousted, dislodged

اِنْجَلَى عَنْ: اِنْتَهَى اِلَى
to end up in (or with), wind
up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to

اِنْجَلَى: اِنْصَقَلَ
to be polished, burnished, refurbish-
ed, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become
glossy, shiny

اِنْجَلَبَ: اُخْضِرَ، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ
to be brought, fetched; to

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, **انحرف: مال، كان مائلاً**
skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward **انحرف إلى: اتجه إلى**

to dissuade from, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert **انحرف جنسياً**

to be or become delinquent, misdeed, misdemeanor **انحرف الحدث: جنح**

to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well **انحرف مزاجه، انحرفت صحته**

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal **انحسار**

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning **انحسار الماء عن اليابسة**

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised **انحسر**

to ebb, reflow, flow back, wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside **انحسر الماء عن اليابسة**

to be cut off, severed **انحسم: انقطع**

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed **انحسم: بُت، جُزم، سُوِيَ**

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated **انحسم: انهي، انتهى**

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted **انحسم: انخصم**

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization **انحصار**

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going down, **انحدار: نزول، تحدر**
down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, **انحطاط، تقهقر**
decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression

to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined **انحدر: نزل، مال**

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress **انحدر: انحط، تقهقر**

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness **انحراف: ميل، ميّان، حيد**

going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, depravity, depravation, turpitude **انحراف: ضلال، فساد**

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity **انحراف: شذوذ**

juvenile delinquency **انحراف: جنوح الأحداث**

declination; refraction; variation **انحراف [فلك]**

perversion, sexual deviation **انحراف جنسي**

indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady **انحراف المزاج أو الصحة**

deviationism **انحرافية**

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve **انحرف (عن): مال (عن)، حاذ (عن)**

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted **انحرف (عن): ضلّ، قنّ**

to be or become aberrant, abnor-

انْخَرَعَ

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انْجِلَالُ الْبُرُوتِينَ إلخ - راجع تَحَلَّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded

to (انْحَمَى (الْمَرِيضُ): اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (فِي غِذَائِهِ) diet

اِنْحَمَقَ: كَانَ اُخْتَقَ - راجع حَقَّقَ، حَقَّقَ

to bend, curve, flex, انْحَنَى: اِنْطَعَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

to stoop انْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَمَهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى أَسْفَلَ

to bow انْحَنَى اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, انْحِنَاءُ flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness), crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing) bow

bend, curve, crook, twist انْحِنَاءٌ: اِلْتِوَاءٌ

اِنْحِيَاظٌ - راجع تَحْيَظُّرٌ

nonalignment عَدَمُ الْاِنْحِيَاظِ

nonaligned nations دَوْلٌ عَدَمُ الْاِنْحِيَاظِ

delusion, deception, illusion اِنْخِدَاعٌ

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded اِنْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in اِنْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed اِنْخَدَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association اِنْخِرَاطٌ: اِنْضِمَامٌ، اِلْتِصَاقٌ

to be turned, lathed اِنْخِرَاطٌ: خُرْطٌ، سُويٌّ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

اِنْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْخَرَطَ فِي سَبِيلِكَ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِلْتَحَقَ to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

اِنْخَرَعَ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ

اِنْحَطَّ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, اِنْحَطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

to stoop, lower oneself اِنْحَطَّ (بِتِ اَخْلَاقِهِ إلخ) (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

deterioration, degeneration, decadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump اِنْحِطَاطٌ: هُبُوطٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ

depression, weakness, feebleness اِنْحِطَاطٌ: هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

اِنْعَمَ - راجع تَحَنُّمٌ

to thin, make thin, اِنْحَفَ: اَضْفَفَ، اُنْجَلَ، اُنْجَلَتْ make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, اِنْحَفَ، اُنْجَلَ: اُهْزَلَ، اُنْجَلَتْ thin, make thin

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, aِنْجَلَ: اِنْفَكَ en; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself

to be اِنْجَلَّتِ الْمُسْكِلَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأُحْجِيَّةُ أَوْ اللُّغْزُ solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce اِنْجَلَّ: ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; اِنْجَلَّ: اِنْفَضَّ to dissolve, disband, break up

to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor اِنْجَلَّ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline اِنْجَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction اِنْجِلَالٌ: تَفْسِخٌ، فَسَادٌ

looseness, loosening, slackness, aِنْجِلَالٌ: اِرْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle إِنْدِحَارٌ: هَزِيمَةٌ، إِنْكِسَارٌ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed إِنْدَحَرَ: إِنْهَزَمَ، إِنْكَسَرَ

إِنْدَخَلَ - راجع دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation إِنْدِرَاجٌ
extinction إِنْدِرَاسٌ: إِمْحَاءٌ، إِنْذَارٌ

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished إِنْدَرَسَ: إِمْحَى، إِنْذَرَّ

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate إِنْدَسَّ فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into إِنْدَسَّ فِي: دُسَّ فِي

rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing) إِنْدِفَاعٌ: إِنْطِلَاقٌ، جَيْشَانٌ، نَدْفُوقٌ

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in إِنْدِفَاعٌ (فِي، إِلَى): خَوْضٌ

zeal, zealousness, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle إِنْدِفَاعٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ، حَمِيَّةٌ، هَمَّةٌ

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness إِنْدِفَاعٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، طَيْشٌ

impulse, impulsion إِنْدِفَاعٌ: دَفْعٌ

إِنْدِفَاقٌ - راجع نَدْفُوقٌ

إِنْخَرَقَ - راجع تَخَرَّقَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, ridged إِنْخَرَمَ: إِنْثَقَبَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive إِنْخَرَمَ: إِنْشَقَّ

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben إِنْخِافٌ

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way إِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted إِنْخَصَمَ: إِنْحَسَمَ، طُورِحَ

ecstasy إِنْخِطَافٌ (صُوفِيٌّ): وَجْدٌ، إِنْجَذَابٌ

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation إِنْخِفَاضٌ: تَضَاعُلٌ، هُبُوطٌ، إِنْحِسَارٌ

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished إِنْخَفَضَ: تَضَاعَلَ، هَبَطَ، إِنْحَسَرَ

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly إِنْخِلَاعٌ

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjointed; to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart إِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ

to be deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office إِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عُزِلَ

إِنْخِنَاقٌ - راجع إِنْخِنَاقٌ

إِنْخَنَقَ - راجع إِنْخَنَقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew إِنْدَى: بَلَّلَ

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal إِنْدَى: أَعْطَى بِسَخَاءٍ، كَانَ كَرِيمًا

more generous, more liberal إِنْدَى: أَكْرَمَ

إِنْدَبَ الْجُرْحُ - راجع نَدَبٌ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned إِنْدَبَعَ (الْجِلْدُ)

extinction; oblivion إِنْذَارٌ: إِمْحَاءٌ، إِنْدِرَاسٌ، إِنْقِرَاضٌ

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, اندمك الجرح: شفي، ندىب
cicatize

اندهاش - راجع دهشة

اندهش - راجع دهش

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning; انداز
notice

alarm, alert انداز بخطر

ultimatum انداز نهائي

siren صفارة الانذار

without prior notice بدون سابق انذار

then, at that time, that day آنذاك

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, اندر: حذر، نبه
alert

to notify, give notice to, اذنر: اخطر، اشعر، ابلغ
serve with a formal notice

to portend (evil), forebode, اذنر (بشر أو سوء): اذن
presage, foreshadow, foretold, harbinger, be an
omen or warning of, be a sign of something
unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (some-
thing bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill,
bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be
ominous

انذعر: خاف - راجع ذعر

انذهال - راجع ذهول

انذهل - راجع ذهل

to bruise, be bruised, be contused انرض: انكدم

to be displaced, dislodged, re- انزاح: ازيج، ازيل
moved, pulled away, thrown back

to go away, depart, leave انزاح: ذهب، غادر

to drift, be carried away انزاح: انساق

lowering, dropping, bringing down, انزال: ضد رفع
taking down

revelation, revealing, inspiration انزال: وحي

unloading, discharge, unlading; steve- انزال الحمولة
doring; taking off, taking down

landing, putting انزال من سفينة أو مركبة إلح
ashore, disembarkation, debarkation

airdrop انزال جوي (لمؤن أو جندي بالمظلات)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, اندفع: انطلق
fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move
suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and
quickly, move in a headlong manner

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or اندفع: تدفق
out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot
out

to start, begin, set out اندفع: أخذ، بدأ، شرع

to plunge into, dive اندفع (في، إلى): اقتحم، خاض
into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into,
penetrate; to embark upon, engage in

to let oneself be اندفع وراء كذا: انتقاد، استسلم
carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give
oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield
to, submit to, be led by, be guided by

اندقق - راجع تدقق

to be pounded, ground, crushed, اندق: انسحق
bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be hammered, percussed, اندق: طروق، قزع
struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked,
tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled

to be or get broken or fractured; to اندق: انكسر
break (up), fracture

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, ثوران
eruption

candytuft اندليسة: زهرة الأندلس

to stick out, hang out, loll اندلج اللسان: خرج

to break out, اندلعت الحرب أو النار: نشبت، شبت
flare up, erupt

to make repent, make regret أندم: جعله يتندم

merger, merging, consolidation, union, اندماج: اتحاد
fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, inte-
gration, affiliation, combination, blending

inclusion, embodiment, incorpora- اندماج: اندراج
tion

nuclear fusion, fusion اندماج نووي

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, اندمج: اتحد
coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine,
blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated,
consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated,
integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

to be or become included, embodied, اندمج: اندرج

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

انس، انس - راجع انس

to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

انس (فيه او منه): لاحظ، احس - راجع انس

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

انس: سلى، لطف - راجع انس

to tame, domesticate

انس: انيس - راجع انس

انس: انس - راجع انس

انس: انس - راجع انس

sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation

putting up, lodging, accommodation

reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

subtraction, deduction

انزال: الرتبة أو الدرجة - راجع تنزيل

to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred

to be driven away, ousted

to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached

انزع: صرف، فرغ - راجع نزح

disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness

to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy

انزف البشر، انزفت البشر - راجع نزف

to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

to reveal to, send down

to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down

to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

to air-drop, drop, parachute

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)

to settle, settle down

to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)

to deduct, subtract, discount

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)

to dethrone, depose

to inflict on, impose upon

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: بَشَرِيَّة، الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِي**
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّة: شَفَقَة، عَطْف، حُؤُ**

humanitarianism, humanism, philanthropy **إِنْسَانِيَّة: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَان**

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle **أَنَسَة**

Miss.. **الْأَنَسَةُ فُلَانَةٌ..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, sympathy, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection **إِنْجَام**

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with) **إِنْجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَافَعَ، اتَّفَقَ، اِتَّفَلَ**

إِنْجَمَ: سَالَ، اِنْصَبَّ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمَ

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْصَاب**

walk-out **إِنْصَابُ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْصَابُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede **إِنْصَحَبَ: تَرَجَعَ، رَجَعَ**

to walk out, leave **إِنْصَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed **إِنْصَحَبَ: اِنْجَرَّ**

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْصَحَبَ عَلَى: اِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality **إِنْس: بَشَر**
mankind, man, human race, people, men (and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

أَنَسًا - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to make forget **أَنَسَى: نَسَى**

أَنَسَى، عَزَى الْأَنَسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْصَاب: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْصَاح: اِتَّسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْصَاح: اِنتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْصَاق: اِندَفَقَ**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْصَال: اِنْجَاب**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْصَام: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إلخ**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْصَان**

pupil of the eye **إِنْصَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُو**

orangutan **إِنْصَانُ الْغَابِ: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْصَانِ**

ape-man **إِنْصَانُ الْقِرْدِ**

robot **إِنْصَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْصَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْصَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْصَانِ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْصَانَةٌ**

human **إِنْصَانِي: بَشَرِيٌّ**

human, humanistic **إِنْصَانِي: مَعْنِيٌّ بِالْإِنْصَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ الْإِنْصَانِيَّتَيْنِ**

humane, humanistic **إِنْصَانِي: شَفُوقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رُؤُوفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

humanitarian, philanthropic **إِنْصَانِي: خَيْرٌ، خَيْرِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ**

humanitarian, philanthropist **إِنْصَانِي: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُحْسِنٌ**

humanities **إِنْصَانِيَّات: عُلُومٌ إِنْصَانِيَّة**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

establish- إنشاء: تأسيس، تكوين، خلق، إيجاد، إحداث

ment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of إنشاء: تآليف، كتابة

style, phraseology, diction إنشاء: أسلوب التآليف أو الكتابة

composition, essay إنشاء: موضوع إنشائي، مقالة

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

to hide, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

to shed, crawl into its lair

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up
to make smell or inhale, give to smell اِنْشَقَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمُ
to split (apart), crack, cleave, اِنْشَقَّ: اِنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ
fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent
to break (dawn) اِنْشَقَّ الْفَجْرُ

to secede from, اِنْشَقَّ عَنْ: اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from
split(ting), fission, cleavage, اِنْشِقَاق: اِنْشِطَار، اِنْفِلَاق
cleaving, cracking

اِنْشِقَاق: فَلَغ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ
secession, separation, dissociation, اِنْشِقَاق: اِنْفِصَال
breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure

secessionist, separatist, separationist, اِنْشِقَاقِي: اِنْفِصَالِي
disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, secessionism, disunion- اِنْشِقَاقِيَّة: اِنْفِصَالِيَّة
ism, nonconformity, nonconformism

to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, اِنْشَوَى: شَوِيَ
barbecued; to broil, roast

song, chant; hymn, anthem اُنْشُودَة

knot, noose, loop اُنْشُوطَة: عُقْدَة

anchovy اُنْشُوتَة: بَلَم (سَكَّ صَغِير)

listening; attention اِنْصَات

to yield to, submit to, surrender اِنْصَاعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، اُذْعَنَ
to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)

justice, fairness, impartiality; equity اِنْصَاف

equity عَدْلٌ وَاِنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْاِنْصَاف

to tire, fatigue, exhaust اِنْصَبَّ: اُتْعِبَ

to fix a share for اِنْصَبَّ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا

to be poured (out or forth), be اِنْصَبَّ: اِنْسَكَبَ، تَدَقَّقَ
shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse

to be intent on, bent اِنْصَبَّ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى
on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities اِنْشَاءَات
structural, constructional, constructive اِنْشَائِي: بَنَائِي

compositional اِنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّالِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ

stylistic اِنْشَائِي: اُسْلُوبِي

recitation, recital; singing, اِنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء
chant(ing)

to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, affix اِنْشَبَّ

to sing, chant, vocalize اُنْشَدَ: غَنَّى

to recite or read poetry (to) اُنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)

اُنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ

amazement, astonishment, اِنْشِدَاه: اِنْدِهَاش
wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity

to be or become amazed, اِنْشَدَة: دِهَشَ، اِنْدَهَشَ

astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused

اُنْشَرَّ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ

ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, اِنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)
happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria

to be pleased, delighted, اِنْشَرَحَ (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)

happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease

to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or اِنْشَرَمَ: اِنْشَقَّ
become split, cleft, cracked, rent

اِنْشَطَّ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ

fission, split(ting), breaking up, division اِنْشِطَار

schizophrenia اِنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

nuclear fission, fission اِنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي

fissionable, fissile, fission- اِنْشِطَارِي

to split, fission, break up, divide اِنْشَطَرَ

اِنْشِغَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَغَّبَ

اِنْشَغَب - رَاجِعَ تَشَغَّبَ

اِنْشِغَاف: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ

busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy اِنْشِغَال

or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption

اِنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ بِ

to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to اِنْشَغَلَ

أَنْصَلَ اللَّوْنُ - رَاجِعَ نَصَلٍ

fusion, melting

melting point

to fuse, melt

yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance

to emaciate, waste away, make lean

to wear out, fray, tatter

maturation, ripening

to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to

discipline

disciplined; disciplinary

discipline

to be or become disciplined

to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity

to cook well, do well

compression

compressible

compressibility

to be compressed, pressed, squeezed

to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association

union, uniting, joining, joiner, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-

to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to (ward)

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

ounce, oz.

to break, dawn (morning)

departure, leaving, leave, going away

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off

to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue

to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of

to be inflected (word)

to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over

to be cut off, severed

to recognize, acknowledge

to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right

to be just, give a just judgment

to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous

to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous

strait, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom
 starting point, point of departure, **نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْتِطَاقِ**
 takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base
 to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, **انْطَلَقَ: اِنْذَقَعَ**
 run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,
 advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to
 burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go
 off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,
 released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,
 get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,
 move; to get underway, start moving or ad-
 vancing, be in progress, be on foot
 to be or become free, released, **انْتَقَى: تَحَرَّرَ**, **انْتَقَى**
 liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run
 wild
 to be or become fluent, eloquent **انْطَلَقَ لِسَانُهُ**
 his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; **انْطَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ**
 to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy
 to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped **انْطَمَسَ**
 out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or
 become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to
 be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out
 to fold, double up; to be or become **انْطَوَى: انْتَنَى**
 folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to
 bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,
 turned
 to disappear, vanish; to be or become **انْطَوَى: اخْتَفَى**
 hidden, concealed, covered
 to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, **انْطَوَى: انْقَضَى**, **مَرَّ**
 bygone, over
 to involve, imply, carry, **انْطَوَى: انْقَضَى**, **شَمَلَ**
 include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,
 embody, encompass, cover
 to introvert, be or become introver- **انْطَوَى: انْقَضَى**
 ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself
 introversion; withdrawal; unso- **انْطَوَى: انْقَضَى**
 ciability, unsociableness
انْطَوَى: انْقَضَى - راجع **انْطَوَى** على نفسه
 ontological **انْطَوَى: انْقَضَى**
 ontologist **انْطَوَى: انْقَضَى**
 ontology **انْطَوَى: انْقَضَى**
 to respite, grant (someone) a respite or **انْطَوَى: انْقَضَى**
 delay
 to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) **انْطَوَى: انْقَضَى**

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination
انْضَمَّ بِالطَّيْبِ - راجع **انْضَمَّ** بِالطَّيْبِ
انْضَمَّ: ذَبُلَ
 to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen
 to join, attach oneself **انْضَمَّ: انْضَمَّ**
 to, follow, adhere to; to rally around
انْطَادَ: ارْتَفَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ
 to rise in the air
انْطَاعَ لَ - راجع اَطَاعَ
 rationalization **انْطَاعَ: حَذَفُ الْجُذُورِ [رياضيات]**
 impression, impress, effect **انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ**
 impressionist(ic) **انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ**
 impressionism **انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ**
انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ - راجع **انْطَاعَ**
 to be or get cooked, to cook **انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ**
 to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, **انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ**
 impressed
انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ - راجع **انْطَاعَ**
 to apply to, be appli- **انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ**
 cable to, hold good for, be true of
انْطَاعَ (مَعَ): انْطَاعَ (مَعَ) - راجع **انْطَاعَ (مَعَ)**
انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ
 to be or get closed, shut
 to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, **انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ**
 prostrate oneself, fall (down)
 to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, **انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ**
 hurled
انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ
 to go out, die, be extinguished
 extinction, being put out **انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ**
 to make (someone) speak or talk or **انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ**
 pronounce
انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ [رياضيات]
 to rationalize
 he was deceived, fooled, **انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ**
 tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him
 to be painted, daubed; to be coated, **انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ**
 plated
انْطَاعَ: انْطَاعَ
 dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break,
 spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-
 break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;
 discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;
 going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving
 forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْطَفَافٌ**
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off), make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْغِثَادٌ**: تَجَدُّدٌ، تَخَثُّرٌ
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidification

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: إِنْجِيَاعٌ
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْإِنْغِيَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْغِثَادٌ**: جَمَدٌ، تَخَثُّرٌ
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: إِنْجَمَاعٌ، إِيْتِمَاعٌ
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: إِنْجَمَاعٌ، إِيْتِمَاعٌ
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: رُيْبُطٌ، أَحْكَمٌ
إِنْغِيَادٌ: لِسَانُهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَقْدٌ

to crook, hook, bend, **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: إِنْقِلَابٌ

reflection **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: (الضَّوْءُ، الصُّورَةُ الْخَالِصَةُ)

reflection, effect, **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: (عَلَى): أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْغِيَادَاتٌ**: مَضَاعِفَاتٌ

reflex **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: لَا إِرَادِيَّ

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْغِيَادِيٌّ**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: إِنْقِلَابٌ

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: الضَّوْءُ الْخَالِصُ
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: عَلَى: أَثَرٌ فِي
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have a bearing or impact or influence upon

أَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعٌ نَعْلٌ

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنْعَمَ**: عَلَيْهِ بِ: مَنْ، وَهَبَ
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاشٌ**
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring
social welfare **إِنْعَاشٌ**: إِنْجِيَاعِيٌّ

erection **إِنْعَاشٌ**: إِنْتِصَابٌ

livestock, cattle **أَنْعَامٌ**: مَوَاشٍ

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَامٌ**: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنْ
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامُ النَّظَرِ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: تَحَرُّرٌ
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: تَحَرَّرَ
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْجَمَعَ** (عليه)
(to), incomprehensible (to)

إِنْغِيَادٌ: فِقْدَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَمٌ

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْغِيَادُ الْوِزْنِ**

إِنْغِيَادٌ: عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلٌ عَنْ

إِنْغِيَادٌ: فُقْدٌ، زَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُدْمٌ

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: أَنْعَطَفَ
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: الْتَفَفَ، الْتَوَى، تَمَجَّجَ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: عَزَلَةٌ
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-
cy, liveness

isolationist **إِنْغِيَادِيٌّ**: قَائِلٌ بِالْإِنْغِيَادِيَّةِ

isolationism **إِنْغِيَادِيَّةٌ**: سِيَاسَةُ الْإِنْغِيَادِ السِّيَاسِيِّ

to be or **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: أَنْفَرَدَ، عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ، إِنْغَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أَنْعَسَ**: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أَنْعَشَ**
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: عَصِرَ
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْغِيَادٌ**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate
 to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided
 to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily

nose

spur, mountain peak

snapdragon

to die a natural death

preceding, previous, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-
 above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-above, hereinbefore

previously, formerly, earlier, before

spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out

passing, spending

disdain, haughtiness, pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect

openness

open-mindedness, openness, broad-mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to new ideas or arguments), liberality
 to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread out; to be or become open(ed)
 to be or become open-minded, open,

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to
 to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully
 good morning

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into, (in)fixed in, (im)planted in
 to be planted

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted, put, placed
 to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered
 to be immersed, plunged, dipped

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be sealed
 to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d)

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, immersion

plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in, absorption in, preoccupation with
 indulgence in pleasure(s), self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, overwhelmed

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge

to plunge into, throw oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship انْفِرَادًا بِالسُّلْطَةِ

alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, على انْفِرَادٍ
in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally بِالْاِتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); انْفِرَادِيّ
individual; isolationist

solitary confinement حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِيّ

to open, open up, unfold, انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ، انْسَحَ، تَشَعَّبَ
spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split, cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart

to be dispelled, driven انْفَرَجَ اَلْهَمُّ أَوْ اَلْغَمُ اِلَى: تَبَدَّدَ
away

to relax, become relaxed; to انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ، خَفَّ
ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity

to withdraw, retire; to iso- انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ، انْفَرَلَ
late oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

to be alone with, retire with, انْفَرَدَ بِ: اخْتَلَى بِ
withdraw with, meet separately with

to انْفَرَدَ (ب): اِمْتَاَزَ (ب)، كَانَ قَرِيْدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ
stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by, be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, unequaled, incomparable

to do alone or by oneself, انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ
perform singlehandedly

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disen- انْفَرَطَ: اِنْحَلَّ-
gaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dissolve, be dissolved

to break up, dissolve, disband, انْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ
disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded, dispersed, scattered

انْفَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَقَ
to be rubbed, scrubbed اِنْفَرَكَ: فُرِكَ

to burst (open), break open, split (open); انْفَرَزَ: اِنْشَقَّ
to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent

more precious, more valuable, cost- أَنْفَسَ: أَكْثَرُ نَفَاسَةً
lier, more invaluable

انْفِصَاح: اِتِّسَاعٌ، سَعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فُتْحَةٍ
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become اِنْفَسَحَ

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

انْفَتَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَتَّقَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled اِنْفَتَقَلَ: قُتِلَ

to calm down, cool down; to abate, انْفَتَقَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ
subside, remit, let up

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, انْفِجَار
burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption, flare-up, gust

population explosion انْفِجَارٌ سَكَّانِيّ

explosive, volcanic, volatile انْفِجَارِيّ

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst اِنْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ
forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well out, stream, flow, flow out

to explode, go off, blow up, انْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الْقُنْبُلَةِ اِلَى):
detonate, burst

to انْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ، الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ اِلَى):
rupture, burst

to break out, flare up, erupt اِنْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to burst into tears, break into tears اِنْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ

to explode with anger, burst (out) in اِنْفَجَرَ بِالْغَضَبِ
anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly off the handle

rennet; abomasum اِنْفَحَةٌ، اِنْفَحَةٌ، اِنْفَحَةٌ

to be(come) or get perforated, punctured, اِنْفُخَتْ
pierced, holed

اَنْفَذَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْفَذَ

to be redeemed, ransomed اِنْفَذَى: اِقْتَدَى، فُدِيَ

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to اِنْفَذَغَ
break, smash, fracture

اَنْفَذَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَذَ

openness; split(ing); diver- اِنْفِرَاج: اِنْفِتَاحٌ، تَشَعُّبٌ
gence, divarication

relaxation, اِنْفِرَاج: رَاحَةٌ، اِرْتِيَاحٌ، فَرَجٌ، اسْتِرْخَاءٌ
relaxedness; ease, relief, remission

détente اِنْفِرَاجٌ (فِي الْعَلَاَقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)

isolation, seclusion, solitude, اِنْفِرَاد: عَزَلَةٌ، خُلُوَةٌ
loneliness, loneliness, privacy

being alone with, meeting اِنْفِرَادًا بِ: اِخْتِلَافًا بِ
separately with

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - راجع فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; agitation, excitement

strain

emotional; passional; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done

to open wide, be agape

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, consume, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart)

separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism

schizophrenia

dissociation

schizophrenic, schizoid

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

to use up, exhaust, consume

to be reduced to poverty

to shake (off) someone from

to be opened, unlocked, undone; to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقِصَامٌ**
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقِصَامٌ**
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقِصَامٌ**
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقِصَامُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **انْقِصَامٌ**
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِصَامٌ**
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انْقِصَامُ (الصَّدْرِ): كَاثِبَةٌ**
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انْقِصَامُ الْبَطْنِ** أو **انْقِصَامُ الْأَمْعَاءِ** : إمساك

myosis **انْقِصَامُ الْحَدَقَةِ**

systole **انْقِصَاظُ الْقَلْبِ** : انْقِصَاظَةٌ

systole **انْقِصَاظُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقِصَاظٌ**
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انْقِصَاظُ الْبَطْنِ** : انْقِصَاظَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقِصَاظُ (صَدْرُهُ)**
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقِصَاظُ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْح)**

انْقِصَاظٌ - راجع نَقَحَ

انْقِصَاظٌ - راجع نَقَحَ

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **انْقِصَاظٌ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ**
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِصَاظٌ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقِصَاظٌ**
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِصَامٌ**
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انْقِصَامُ [أَحْيَاء]**

cell division **انْقِصَامُ الْخَلِيَّةِ**

mitosis **انْقِصَامٌ قَيْطِيٌّ** أو **خَيْطِيٌّ** أو **غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ**

meiosis **انْقِصَامٌ مُنْصَفٌ** أو **اخْتِزَالِيٌّ**

to be separated, disconnected, **انْفِكَاكٌ**
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انْفِكَاكٌ** أو **الْبُرْغِي**
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **انْفِكَاكٌ (لَمْ يَنْفِكَ)** كَذَا
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

انْفِكَاكٌ - راجع تَفَكَّكٌ

to be or get sprained **انْفِكَاسٌ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **انْفِكَاسٌ**
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انْفِكَاسٌ** : انْهَزَمَ

انْفِكَاسٌ - راجع انْفِلَاتٌ

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انْفِلَاعٌ**
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انْفِلَاعٌ** : انْشِقَاقٌ، انْشِطَارٌ
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking
open, breaking apart

انْفِلَاعٌ : انْشِقَاقٌ، شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - راجع فَلَقَ

انْفِلَعَتْ : هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - راجع أَفْلَتَ

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفِلَاعٌ** : انْشِقَاقٌ، انْفِلَقَ
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفِلَاعٌ** : انْشِقَاقٌ، انْفِلَعَتْ
fissure, rift; to burst, dehiscence, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انْفِلَقَ الصُّبْحُ**

انْفِلَقَ الصُّبْحُ

influenza, flu **انْفِلَوْنَزَا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **أَنْفِيٌّ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **أَنْفَى**
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **أَنْفَى** : أَعْجَبَ

أَنْفَى - راجع أُنَافَةٌ

أَنْفَى - راجع أُنَافَةٌ

أَنْفَى - راجع نَفَى

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **انْقِصَامٌ (د)**
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown

withdrawal, separation, فِرَاق, انْفِصال, dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup

desistance, abstention, كَفَّ, انْجِزام, refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up

devotion to, devoting انْقِطَاعٌ إِلَى: انْصِرَافٌ, تَفَرُّغٌ oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ, pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

incessantly, unceasingly, انْقِطَاعٌ (بِلَا, مِنْ غَيْرِ) continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- انْقَطَعَ: قُطِعَ, تَقَطَّعَ ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- انْقَطَعَ: تَوَقَّفَ, اِنْتَهَى ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out to withdraw انْقَطَعَ عَنْ: بَايَنَ, فَارَقَ, اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

to desist from, اُوقِفَ, اُحْجِمَ عَنْ, اَوْقَفَ, اِنْتَقَطَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَفَرَّغَ لَ dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ breathless

اُنْقَعَ - راجع نَقَعَ

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, اِنْغَلَقَ: اِنْغَلَقَ bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home اِنْغَلَقَ: رَجَعَ

to be fried; to fry اِنْغَلَى: قَلِيَ

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolu- اِنْغِلَابٌ: ثَوْرَةٌ tion; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- انْقَسَمَ ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, انْقِشَاعٌ disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility انْقِشَاعُ الرُّؤْيَا انْقَشَرَ - راجع تَقَشَّرَ

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- انْقِشَعَ persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, انْقَصَّ: نَقَصَ lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

اُنْقَصَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ - راجع اِنْتَقَصَ انْقَصَفَ: اِنْكَسَرَ, تَكَسَّرَ - راجع تَقَصَّفَ

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, انْقَصَلَ: قُصِلَ, قُطِعَ cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be انْقَصَمَ: اِنْكَسَرَ, تَكَسَّرَ shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive انْقَضَّ (عَلَى) down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

to pass, go by, elapse, اِنْقَضَى: مَضَى, اِنْصَرَمَ, تَمَّ slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, زَوَالَ, اِنْتِهَاءٌ انْقِضَاءٌ: فَوَاتٌ, lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- انْقِضَاءٌ: سُقُوطُ الْحَقِّ اِلَى الح tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), انْقِضَاضٌ pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid dive-bomber طَائِرَةُ انْقِضَاضٍ

severance, sunder- انْقِطَاعٌ: ضِدُّ اِتِّصَالٍ, تَقَطُّعٌ, تَوَقُّفٌ ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا

worse

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَسْوَأَ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof

إِنْكَار

إِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation

إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ

to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِنْشَغَلَ بِـ

devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

إِنْكَبَسَ: اِنْضَغَطَ

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed

to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

أَنْكَحَ: زَوَّجَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

أَنْكَدَمَ: اِنْرَضَّ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege

أَنْكَرَ جَمِيلَةً

to be ungrateful to (someone)

أَنْكَرَهُ حَقَّهُ

to deny someone his right

أَنْكَرَ ذَاتَهُ

to deny oneself

أَنْكَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًا

to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْكَرَبَ

break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

إِنْكَارَ: تَكَسَّرَ، تَحَطَّمَ

defeat, rout, debacle

إِنْكَارَ: هَزِيمَةٌ، اِنْدِحَارٌ

refraction

إِنْكَارُ الضَّوِّ [فِيضَاءٌ]

refractive

إِنْكَارِي [فِيضَاءٌ]

إِنْكَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ كُوفٌ

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

إِنْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ، تَكَسَّرَ، تَحَطَّمَ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

إِنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ

bloodless coup d'état

إِنْقِلَابٌ أَيْصٌ

change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around

إِنْقِلَابٌ: اِنْعِكَاسٌ

solstice

إِنْقِلَابُ (الشَّمْسِ) [فَلَكَ]

winter solstice

إِنْقِلَابُ شِتَائِي [فَلَكَ]

summer solstice

إِنْقِلَابُ صَيْفِي [فَلَكَ]

solstitial colure

سَنَتُ الْاِنْقِلَابِ [فَلَكَ]

solstitial

إِنْقِلَابِي [فَلَكَ]

to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out

إِنْقَلَبَ: قَلَبَ، تَقَلَّبَ

to be reversed, inverted

إِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَكَسَ

to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

إِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى: قَامَ بِاِنْقِلَابٍ عَلَى، ثَارَ عَلَى

إِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى عَقِبَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ عَقِبَ، رَجَعَ

to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

إِنْقَلَعَ

eel

أَنْقَلِيسُ (سَمَكٌ)

eelgrass

عُشْبَةُ الْأَنْقَلِيسِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

أَنْقَهَ: عَافَى، شَفَى

to make understand, make comprehend

أَنْقَهَ: أَفْهَمَ

columbine, aquilegia

أَنْقُولِيَّةُ (نَبَاتٌ)

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

إِنْقِيَادٌ

سَهْلُ الْاِنْقِيَادِ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْلٌ

more irritating, more annoying

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ إِعْظَاةً، أَشَدُّ إِزْعَاجًا

to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَدَّدَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَقَبَّضَ**; **انكسرت**
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **انكسرت خوفاً إلخ**
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within oneself; to be reserved, shy **انكسرت على نفسه**

أننى - راجع ننى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary **إنهاء**

development-, developmental **إنهاء - راجع تنمية**
إنهائي

إنواع - راجع ماع

إنمى - راجع إمى

to perish, be destroyed, be **انمى**, **انمحى**, **انمحى**
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **انمحى القمر: دخل في المحاق**

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **أنمر: مرقط**

to fall out (hair) **انمرط (الشعر): تساقط**

انمزق - راجع تمزق

freckled **أنمش: ذو نمش**

fingertip **أنملة: بئانه، رأس الإصبع**

قيد أنملة - راجع قيد

انملس: أقلت - راجع تملس

انملص (من) - راجع تملص (من)

أنموذج، أنموذجي - راجع نموذج، أنموذجي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, **أنهى: أتم**

conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, termi- **أنهى: وضع حداً لـ، أوقف**

nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

to inform of or **أنهى الخبر إليه: أبلغه إياه، أعلمه به**

about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to **إنهاء: إتمام**

an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, remit, lessen **انكسر: خف**

to go bankrupt, fail **انكسر: أفلس**

to be refracted **انكسر (شعاع) الضوء أو النور**

to be eclipsed **انكسف (ت) الشمس**

Janissary, Janizary **انكشاري**

Janissaries, Janizaries **الانكشارية**

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance **انكشاف**

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dispersed, scattered **انكثح: تفرق**

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed **انكشط**

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.) **انكشف**

انكف عن - راجع كف عن

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, **انكفأ: تراجع، تقهقر**
draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, **انكفاء: تراجع، تقهقر**
retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive **انكل (ه) عن: صرف، أبعد، دفع**
back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon **انكلوسكسوني**

English; Englishman **انكليزي**

English **الانكليزية: اللغة الانكليزية**

eel **انكليس (سمك)**

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink **انكماش: تقلص، انقباض**
age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, **انكماش (مالي أو اقتصادي)**
downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal **انكماش على النفس**

retractive; contractive **انكماشية: تقلصية**

digestion	إِنْهَاضٌ
digestible	إِنْهَاضِيٌّ
digestibility	إِنْهَاضِيَّةٌ
to be digested	إِنْهَضَ: هُضِمَ
to exhaust, fatigue, weary, tire out, overture, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert, overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste away	أَنْهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى
to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents	إِنْهَلَ الْمَطَرُ
downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower	إِنْهَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَكَ (الْمَطَرِ)
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication, devotion	إِنْهَاكَ
to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	إِنْهَمَرَ
to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to	إِنْهَمَكَ فِي
to shed abundant tears, be bathed in tears	إِنْهَمَلَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
to rain steadily	إِنْهَمَلَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in	إِنْهَوَى: سَقَطَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَى
prostration, collapse	إِنْهِيَارٌ جَسَدِيٌّ أَوْ عَقْلِيٌّ
nervous breakdown	إِنْهِيَارٌ عَصَبِيٌّ
landslide	إِنْهِيَالٌ (الصُّخُورِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِيَّةِ عِنْدَ مُنْحَدَرٍ)
femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, womanhood	أُنُوَّةٌ
anode	أُنُودٌ [كهرباء]
to come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself	أُنُورٌ: ظَهَرَ
disdainful, proud, supercilious, haughty	أُنُوسٌ - رَاجِعَ أُنَيْسٌ

putting an end to, ending, termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension	إِنْهَاءٌ: وَضَعَ حَدًّا، إِنْقَافٌ
to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder, give way, break down, crumple	إِنْهَارٌ: سَقَطَ
exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping, wearing out, wearing away, wearing down; straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion, overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; emaciation, enervation	إِنْهَاكَ: مَصْدَرُ أَنْهَكَ
to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow	إِنْهَالَ: إِنْصَبَّ
to follow without interruption or incessantly	إِنْهَالَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى
to shower with, assail with, heap upon	إِنْهَالَ عَلَيْهِ (بِالضَّرْبِ إلخ)
إِنْهَتَكَ: تَمَرَّقَ، إِنْفَضَحَ - رَاجِعَ تَهْتَكُ	
to put out of breath, cause to pant	أَنْهَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْهَثُ
أَنْهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ	
أَنْهَجَ: وَضَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ	
to fall down, collapse; to be demolished, pulled down	إِنْهَجَمَ الْبَيْتُ: إِنْهَدَمَ
to flow down	إِنْهَجَمَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ
to be demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to collapse, fall down, break down, be broken down	إِنْهَدَّ: إِنْهَدَمَ
defeat, rout, debacle	إِنْهَدَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَدَّمَ
defeatist	إِنْهَزَامٌ: هَرَبَةٌ
defeatism	إِنْهَزَامِيٌّ
to be defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered	إِنْهَزَامِيَّةٌ: رُوحُ إِنْهَزَامِيَّةٍ
to lose	إِنْهَزَمَ: غَلِبَ، قَهَرَ، إِنْكَسَرَ
إِنْهَزَمَ: خَسِرَ	
إِنْهَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَضَّمَ	
to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, be strained; to wrench, be wrenched	إِنْهَضَرَ
to raise, lift (up); to make rise	أَنْهَضَ: أَقَامَ
أَنْهَضَ: أَيْقَظَ، أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْهَضَ	

preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness أَهْبَة: اسْتِعْدَاد

equipment, outfit, gear أَهْبَة: عُدَّة

ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition عَلَى أَهْبَة (كَذَا)

أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink أَهْطَ: أَنْزَلَ

to lower, reduce, cut (down) أَهْطَ: أَخْفَضَ

idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton أَهْبَل: أَهْلَ

sigh, moan, groan أَهَّ

إِهْتَاب - رَاجِعَ هَابَ

إِهْتَاَج: نَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاَجَ

to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at) إِهْتَدَى (إِلَى)

to dot, become a dotard أَهْتَر: خَرَفَ

to rave, become delirious أَهْتَر: أَهْتَر: هَذَى

to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled إِهْتَرَّ

shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring) إِهْتِرَاز

to wrench, bend down and break إِهْتَصَرَ الْفُضْنَ إِنْخَ

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَمَهُ حَقَّ

إِهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately إِهْتَلَّكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ

to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلَى

to be or become distressed by, grieved by إِهْتَمَّ بِ: اِغْتَمَّ

to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture أَنُوق: رَحْمَة (طَائِر)

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down أَنِي: تَمَهَّلَ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أَتَّأَّ

present, present-day, current, actual, existing أَنِي: حَالِي

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct أَنِي: فَوْرِي

أَنْيَاب - رَاجِعَ نَاب

أَنْيَة - رَاجِعَ إِنْاء

sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle أَنيس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف

tame(d), domestic(ated) أَنيس: دَاجِن، أَلِيف

(close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal أَنيس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق

anise, aniseed أَنيسُون، أَنيسُون

elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, smart, trim, jaunty أَنيق، سَبْرُوس

anemia أَنيميا: فَقْرُ الدَّم

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), wail(ing), whine, whining أَنِين

to moan, sigh, groan آه، آه: نَأَوَّه، أَنْ

oh! ah! آه، آه: آه، آه، آه، آه

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite أَهَابَ بِ: نَاشَدَ، دَعَا

to call out to, shout to أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ، نَادَى

skin, hide; cuticle; integument إِهَاب

أَهَاج، إِهَاجَة - رَاجِعَ هَاجَ، تَهَيَّجَ

أَهَال (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعَ أَهْل

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَذَلَّ

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى، إِخْتَقَرَ

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, tumultuously إِهَانَة

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep) أَهَبَ (هُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَظَ

to alert, put on the alert أَهَبَ: اسْتَنْفَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready أَهَبَ: أَعَدَّ

pyramids أَهْرَام (مردھا ہرم)
 أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - راجع هَرَبَ
 أَهْرَعَ، أَهْرَعَ - راجع هَرَعَ، هَرَعَ
 to shed, spill, pour out أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقَ، صَبَّ
 to make decrepit, make senescent أَهْرَمَ: صَبَّرَهُ هَرِمًا
 to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ
 to emaciate, waste away, enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin أَهْرَلَّ: أَثْلَلَ، صَبَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا
 song أَهْرُوجَة: أَغْنِيَة
 أَهْكُومَة - راجع تَهَكَّم
 to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse أَهْلٌ: تَزَوَّجَ
 أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - راجع أَهْلٌ
 to be or become inhabited, populated أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ: كَانَ مَأْمُولًا، سُكِنَ
 أَهْلٌ: ظَهَرَ - راجع هَلَّ
 أَهْلٌ: بَدَأَ - راجع هَلَّ
 to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it أَهْلٌ بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ عَلَى الذَّبِيحَةِ
 and that on which hath been invoked the name of other than God وَمَا أَهْلٌ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ
 to qualify, fit, make fit, adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate أَهْلٌ (لِأَمْرٍ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)
 أَهْلٌ بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ
 (graciously) أَهْلٌ: أَقْرَبَاءَ
 relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household
 inhabitants, residents; natives, nationals, citizens; population أَهْلٌ: أَهَالٍ، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانُ
 people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.) أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَغْضَاءُ، جَمَاعَة
 followers, adherents أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَتْبَاعُ
 possessors, owners, holders أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَصْحَابُ
 masters أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَسْيَادُ
 household, family أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَة
 the family of the Prophet أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ ﷺ

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to
 أَهْتَمَّ بِ: بِأَلَى بِ، حَفَلَ بِ
 to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of
 أَهْتَمَّ بِ: عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدَّةٍ إِلَى
 to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously
 أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ
 having no front teeth
 toothless, edentulous, edentate أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أَذْرَدَ
 interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice أَهْتَامُ
 أَهْتِيج - راجع هِجَاج
 to appease one's hunger أَهْبَجَ جُوعَهُ: سَكَّنَهُ
 أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ
 أَهْجَمَ - راجع هَجَمَ
 lampoon, satire, satiric poem أَهْجُوءُ، أَهْجِيَة
 أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأَ - راجع هَدَأَ
 أَهْدَأُ الطِّفْلَ - راجع هَدَأُ الطِّفْلَ
 to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ
 to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلَى
 presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering أَهْدَاءُ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى
 dedication, inscription (إِهْدَاءُ) (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ)
 أَهْدَاب - راجع هُدَبُ
 having long lashes أَهْدَبَ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ
 to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ
 أَهْدَقَ ل: قَارَبَ - راجع هَدَقَ ل
 أَهْدَلَ - راجع مَهْدَلُ
 أَهْدَرَ - راجع هَدَرَ
 أَهْرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ
 shedding, spilling, pouring out إِهْرَاقُ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْرَقَ
 bloodshed إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ

more important, more significant, **أَهَمَّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِيَّةٍ**
superior; most important
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobservance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَسِيمٌ**

to flow, stream **أَهْمَدَ - رَاجَعَ هَمْدًا**
to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget, pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of; to disuse, stop using **أَهْمَلَّ: سَالَ**
to leave unpointed or undotted **أَهْمَلَّ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**

importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence; magnitude; account, worth; interest **أَهَمِيَّةٌ**
to attach importance to **عَلَّقَ أَهَمِيَّةً عَلَى**

أَهْنَفَ - رَاجَعَ هَانَفًا
أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجَعَ هَوًى
to drop, throw down **أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى**
to stretch out or extend one's hand to, reach out for **أَهْوَى يَبْدُو إِلَى أَوْ لَ**
to strike, hit; to fall upon **أَهْوَى عَلَى**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, foolhardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-headed, frivolous, flighty **أَهْوَجَ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ**
أَهْوَسَ - رَاجَعَ مَهْوَسًا
easier **أَهْوَنَ**

the easiest **الْأَهْوَنَ**
the lesser evil **أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينَ**
of the two evils choose the least (the less, the lesser) **اخْتَرْ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينَ**

أَهْوِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ هَوَّةٌ
svelte, slender, slim **أَهْيَفٌ: نَحِيلٌ**
or **أَوْ: أَمْ**
unless, if not, except if, except when **أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ**
until, till **أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, authorities **أَهْلُ الْحَيَرَةِ**

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem protection **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and Jews **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَهْفِ**

welcome! **أَهْلٌ (د) - رَاجَعَ مُوَهَّلٌ (د)**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, extinction **أَهْلَاكٌ**

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي قُتُورٍ**

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَسَهُ الْمَرَضُ - رَاجَعَ هَلَسَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, indigenous **أَهْلِيٌّ**

civil war **حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, competence, aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthiness, worth **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْقَاقٌ**

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْأَعْتِبَارِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

absence of legal capacity, incompetence, incapacity **عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجَعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا**

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلَج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلَج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلَجِي**

more important, more significant, superior; most important **أَهَمَّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِيَّةٍ**

side, direction

أَوْب: جَهَة

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (وَصَوَّبَ)

أَوْبًا - راجع وَيءِ، وَبُو، وَيءِ

rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum

أَوْبَاش: رَعَاع

opal

أَوْبَال: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْبَة: رُجُوع

أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر

أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر

opera

أَوْبَرَا: مَفْنَأَة، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

opera, opera house

أَوْبَرَا، دَارُ الْأَوْبَرَا

operetta

أَوْبَرِيْت

to destroy, ruin

أَوْبَقَ: أَهْلَكَ

to degrade, humiliate

أَوْبَقَ: أَذَلَّ

أَوْبَة (لِ أَوْ ب) - راجع وَبَة

opossum

أَوْبُوسُوم (حيوان)

أَوْتَار - راجع وَتَر

أَوْتَد - راجع وَتَد، وَتَد

to string (a bow)

أَوْتَرَ (القَوْسَ)

bus, autobus, trolley bus

أَوْتُوبُوس، أَوْتُوبِيس

highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada

أَوْتُوسْتَرَاد

autocratic

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِيّ

autocracy

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّة

automatic; power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيّ

automatism; automation, automatization

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيَّة

car, automobile

أَوْتُومُوبِيل

hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel

أَوْتِيل

أَوْتًا (يَدُهُ الْخ) - راجع وَتًا

أَوْتَب - راجع وَتَب

to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle (en)chain

أَوْتَقَ: قَيَّدَ، شَدَّ بِالْوُثَاقِ

to tie, fasten, bind

أَوْتَقَ: رَبَطَ، شَدَّ

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, put up at, stay at, take up quarters at

أَوَى إِلَى: نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بِ،

to take refuge in, seek or take shelter in, harbor in

أَوَى إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to

أَوَى إِلَى فِرَاشِهِ أَوْ سَرِيرِهِ

to go to bed, retire

أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع أَوَى

to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters

to shelter, harbor

أَوَى: وَفَّرَ لَهُ مَلْجَأَ يَخِيْمِهِ

أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع أَوَى

أَوَى إِلَى: نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بِ - راجع أَوَى

repentant, penitent, contrite

أَوَاب: تَابَ

أَوَابِد - راجع أَبَدَة

heat, ardor, torridity

أَوَار: حَرّ

thirst

أَوَار: عَطَشٌ

protozoan

أَوَاصِر - راجع أَصِرَة، وَضُر

Protozoa

أَوَالِي: أَحَدُ الْأَوَالِي أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا

الأَوَالِي: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

burning thirst

أَوَام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

time, season

أَوَان (جِ أَوْنَة): وَقْتُ، جِيْن

آنَ الْأَوَان - راجع آنَ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

it is too late

فَاتِ الْأَوَانُ

timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time, in season

فِي أَوَانِهِ

untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time

فِي غَيْرِ أَوَانِهِ

premature, too early, precocious; prematurely

قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ

before it is too late

قَبْلَ قَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

oh! ah!

أَوَاهُ: آه، آهًا

to return, come back, go back

أَوْب: رَجَعَ

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْب: رُجُوع

- أُوحِدَ - راجع وَحِيد
to be desolate, deserted
أُوحِشَ الْمَكَانَ
to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud
أُوحِلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
أُودَ: إِعْوَجَّ، اِلْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ
أُودَ: عَطَفَ، حَنَى
to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn
أُودَ: إِعْوِجَاجَ
crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature
أُودَ: كَدَّ، تَمَبَّ
toil, labor, drudgery; hard work, fatigue, tiredness
أُودَ: إِعَالَهَ
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping
قَامَ بِأُودِهِ - راجع قَامَ
أُودَ: مُعَوَّجَ، مُنْحَنٍ
bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed
أُودَى: هَلَكَ
to perish, die
أُودَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to destroy, kill
أُودَعُ: حَمَلَ
burden, load
أُودِعَ (فِي مَصْرِفٍ)
to deposit, bank
أُودِعَ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيعةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إِلَى)
lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)
أُودِعَ: وَضَعَ
to deposit, put down, lay down, place
أُودِعَ: ضَمَّنَ
to include, embody, incorporate
أُودِعَهُ السِّجْنَ
to commit to prison, throw in prison
أُودِعَهُ السَّرَّ
to confide or entrust a secret to
أُورَى الرُّنْدُ
to strike fire
أُورَى الرُّنْدُ
to kindle, fire, take fire
أُورَانِيُومَ
uranium
أُورَثَ: وَرَثَ - راجع وَرَثَ
أُورَثَ: سَبَبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause
أُورِثُوكُنْ - راجع أُرِثُوكُنْ
أُورِدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى
to lead to, take to, bring to
أُورِدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْلَى بِ
to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth
أُورِدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to import

- peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime
أُوجَ [فَلَكَ]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارُ
أُبْعَدَ مَا يُمْكِنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ
aphelion
نُقْطَةُ الْأُوجِ [فَلَكَ]: أُبْعَدَ نُقْطَةً عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ
apogee
بَلَغَ الْأُوجَ - راجع بَلَغَ
أُوجَاقٍ: وَجَاقٍ
stove
أُوجِبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ
to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind
أُوجِبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى
to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain
أُوجِبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَنْبَعَ (كَتَنْبِيعَةِ الْخِ)
to necessitate, involve, imply, entail
أُوجِدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَخَذَ
to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion
أُوجِدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)
أُوجِدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى
to compel to, force to, oblige to
أُوجَزَ الْكَلَامَ
to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsize, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline
أُوجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع وَجَزَ
أُوجِسَ (خِيفَةً إِلَى)
to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments
أُوجِسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ
to feel, sense, perceive, realize
أُوجِسَ: أَضْمَرَ
to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish
أُوجِعَ: أَلَمَ
to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish
أُوجِفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ
to agitate, excite, stir up
أُوجِلَ: خَوْفَ
to frighten, scare, alarm
أُوجِهَ: شَرَّفَ
to distinguish, honor
أُوحِيَ إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ
to inspire with (or to); to reveal to
أُوحِيَ: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى
to suggest

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعَ: أَكْثَرَ اتَّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

to make one's will أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

to appoint or institute as guardian أَوْصَى إِلَى: عَيَّنَهُ وَصِيًّا

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care أَوْصَى بِ: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to recommend, commend أَوْصَى بِ: زَكَّى

to recommend, advise أَوْصَى بِ: نَصَحَ بِ, أَشَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِ

to order أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ, طَلَبَ

أَوْصَالَ - رَاجِعَ وَضَلَ, وَضَلَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill أَوْصَبَ: أَمْرَضَ

to close, shut أَوْصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ

to take to, get to, bring أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْرَدَ, أَدَّى, أَرْشَدَ
to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ, سَلَّمَ

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take أَوْصَلَ الرَّابِّ كَبُ فُلَانًا

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off أَوْصَلَ: رَافَقَ

to conduct أَوْصَلَ الْكَهْرَبَاءَ, الْحَرَارَةَ, الصَّوْتِ, الضَّوِّءَ

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth أَوْضَحَ

to make someone tread or step on أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ

أَوْطَأَ عَلَى: وَاقَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطَأَ عَلَى

lower

أَوْطَأَ: أَذْنَى

aorta

aortic, aortal

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves

orchestra

orchestral

Europe

European

goose (pl. geese)

barnacle goose, barnacle

swan

ozone

black-backed jackal

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean

middle; center

middle finger وَسَطَى: إِبْصَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

Central Africa أَوَاسِطُ: أَفْرِيقِيَا, أَفْرِيقِيَا الْوُسْطَى

Central America أَوَاسِطُ: أَمِيرِكَا, أَمِيرِكَا الْوُسْطَى

Central Europe أَوَاسِطُ: أَوْرُوبَا, أَوْرُوبَا الْوُسْطَى

the middle of the month أَوَاسِطُ الشَّهْرِ

middle term الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [مَنْطِق]

midbrain الدِّمَاغُ الْأَوْسَطُ

the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَّبَقَةُ الْوُسْطَى

the Middle Ages الْقُرُونُ (الْعُصُورُ) الْوُسْطَى

أَوْسَعَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَّعَ

أَوْسَعَ عَلَيْهِ: رَاجِعَ وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَوْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَقًّا
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to op- أَوْقَر: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ
press, weigh down on, overtax

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَر الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, أَوْقَعَ: اسْقَطَ
tumble, throw down, bring down, topple

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ
damage, losses, casualties, etc.

to inflict or impose a أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ
punishment or a penalty on, punish

to levy a distress upon, distress, أَوْقَعَ حِجْزًا عَلَى
distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee,
seize, confiscate

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ
between or among, stir up discord between or
among, sow the seeds of discord between or
among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl أَوْقَعَ فِي: أَلْقَى فِي
into

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فِخٍّ
enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

to stand, make stand, set أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ
upright, raise; to make rise

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an
end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back),
obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

to أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ انْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]
estop

mountains

bushy-browed

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَظَّظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
suggest to, point out to

to advise, counsel, recom- أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ
mend to

to instruct, direct; to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ
order, command, enjoin

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ
arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or
hatred, kindle rancor in

August أَوْغُسْطُس: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ
into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

to go quickly, mend one's pace, أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ
hurry, hasten, speed

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge into أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْقَى بِ - راجع وَقَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَقَى

أَوْقَى: أَتَى

to come to أَوْقَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to approach, be or come near to

to overlook, tower over, أَوْقَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ
overtop, command, dominate

to exceed, be more than, be greater أَوْقَى عَلَى: زَادَ
than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend,
surpass

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's أَوْقَدَ
delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَغْزَرَ
amplify; more numerous

more economical, أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلُّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرُ اقْتِصَادًا
thrifter

to interpret, construe; to explain

أَوَّلَ: فَسَّرَ

first

أَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ آخِر

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important

أَوَّلَ: أَهَمَّ

earlier; former, previous; earliest, first

أَوَّلَ: أَسْبَقَ، سَابِق

beginning, start, onset, outset, prime, first, incipience

أَوَّلَ: بَدَأَ، بَدَايَةَ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially

أَوَّلًا

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

الأَوَّلُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ

carbon monoxide

أَوَّلُ الْكَبُونِ

at first, in the beginning

أَوَّلُ الْأَمْرِ، فِي أَوَّلِ الْأَمْرِ

the day before yesterday, two days ago

أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَةِ، أَمْسَ الْأَوَّلِ

for the first time, first

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الْأَوَّلَى

at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأَوَّلَى

first class

دَرَجَةُ أَوَّلَى

first lady

السَّيِّدَةُ الْأَوَّلَى

from beginning to end, from A to Z

مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأَوَّلَى: مُنْتَاز - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةٍ

at first sight; at first glance

مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الْأَوَّلَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ

the former

هَذَا الْأَوَّلُ

to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوَّلَى: قَوَّضَ، عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ

أَوَّلَاهُ اهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ إِهْتَمَ بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust

أَوَّلَاهُ يَتَقَنَّه

to do someone a favor, render a service to

أَوَّلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا

worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming

أَوَّلَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، أُخْرَى

to suspend, stop or cancel

أَوْقَفَ: عَطَلَ

temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْفَى

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْقَطَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ

to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ: إَعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ

to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، خَصَّصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ الْإِخْ - to stay the execution of a sentence; to arrest or stay a judgment

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: قَرَّمَ

to stop or slow down, brake

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفِ الْإِخْ

to park

ocean

أَوْفِيَانُوسُ: مُحِيطٌ

oceanic

أَوْفِيَانُوسِيٌّ

oke, oka; ounce

أَوْفِيَّةٌ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَا عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

sale, clearance, clearance sale

أَوْكَازِيُونٌ

eucalyptus

أَوْكَالِيْنُوسُ، أَوْكَالِيْنُوسُ (شَجَر)

octane

أَوْكْتَانٌ

October

أَوْكْتُوبَرُ: تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلُ

octane

أَوْكْنِيْنٌ

to lose, suffer or incur a loss

أَوْكَسَ: خَسِرَ

oxalate

أَوْكَالَاتٌ

oxygen

أَوْكْسِجِينٌ

oxygenic, oxygenous

أَوْكْسِجِينِيٌّ

oxide

أَوْكْسِيدٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

أَوْكَلٌ - رَاجِعَ وَكَلٌ

أَوْكَلُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

Protozoa

أُولَيَات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ
أُولَيَات: بَدِييَات - راجع أُولَيَّة
أُولَيَّة: أُولَوِيَّة - راجع أُولَوِيَّة

axiom, truism, fundamental or self-evident truth

أُولَيَّة: بَدِيَّة

oligarchic, oligarchical

أُولِيغَارْشِي، أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة

oligarchy

أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة، أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة

ohm

أُولِيْمِي - راجع أُولِيْمِي
أُوم: وَحْدَةُ الْمَقَاوِمَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أَشَارَ (إلى): أَشَارَ
signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ
sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at) أَوْمَضَ: غَمَرَ

to glance furtively, look أَوْمَضَ: اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ
stealthily

omnibus, bus

أُومْنِيْبُوس

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أُون: رَفَق، لِين، لُطْف
kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أُون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء
quiet(ness), quietude

أُون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أَوْنَة - راجع أَوَان

ounce, oz.

أُونْس، أُونْسَة، أُونْسَة

to moan, sigh, groan

أَوَه: تَأَوَّه

oh! ah!

أَوَه، أَوَه: أَم، أَمَّا

to weaken, enfeeble

أَوْهَى: أَضْعَفَ

to light, kindle, ignite

أَوْهَجَ: أَشْعَلَ

to make someone think or believe (that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude, deceive, mislead أَوْهَمَ: أَوْعَى فِي الْوَهْمِ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوْهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ
undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوْهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ
unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal أُونِس (حيوان)

bilberry, whortleberry أُولَيَّة (نبات)

with greater reason, with أَكْثَرُ، بِحُجَّةٍ أَكْثَرُ
all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori
these, those أُولَئِكَ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أَوْلَجَ: أَذْخَلَ
insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in, work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أَوْلَجَ (فُلَانًا) بِ-
or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in, arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أَوْلَجَ بِ-
(deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet أَوْلَمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian

أُولِيْمْبِي

Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولِيْمْبِيَّة

Olympiad

أُولِيْمْبِيَاد

أُولَة - راجع وَلَة

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; people of, men of أُولُو

men of understanding, those gifted with understanding أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ
understanding hearts

those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters أُولُو الْأَمْرِ

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; priority, precedence, preference; seniority; primacy, supremacy أُولَوِيَّة

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ، أَوَّلِي: أَصْلِي،
primordial, original, earliest

fundamental, elemental, primary, basic, principal, main, chief, prime أَوَّلِي: أَسَاسِي

preparatory, pre-إِعْدَادِي، تَمْهِيْدِي أَوَّلِي: تَحْضِيْرِي،
liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أَوَّلِي: إِبْتِدَائِي
inchoate

primitive, primeval, rudimentary أَوَّلِي: بَدَائِي

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined أَوَّلِي: خَام

first aid إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِي، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّة

prime number عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِي

raw material مَادَّةٌ أَوَّلِيَّة

إِيَاد : قُوَّة

أَيَّار: مايو

إِيَّاس - راجع يَّاس

إِيَالَة : مُقَاتَعَة ، إقْلِيم

یام - راجع یوم

يَا نَ: مَتَى

أَيَّانَ: إِنْ، عِنْدَمَا

یُبَسَّ - راجع یُبَسَّ

يَّة - راجع أَيَّ

يَّة: عَلَامَة

example, lesson, warning آية: عِبْرَة

masterpiece آية: تحفة

آيَة: تُحْفَة

آيَة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّسٍ)

آيَةُ قُرْآنِيَّة

آيُ الذُّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

نیتاء : إعطاء ،

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist نِسَارِيّ: غَيْرِيّ

یثانول [کیمیاء]

بشیرین [کیمیاء]

affirmation; affirmative إِنْجَاب: إِثْبَات، ضِدَّ نَفْيٍ

أَحَابَ بِالْإِنْجَابِ to answer in the affirmative, say yes

O, oh أي: يا (للنداء)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of? أَيّ؟

anything; no matter what; whatever, **أَيَّ شَيْءٍ**
whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?

أَيَّامًا كَانِ، عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ، عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ
in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case may be, be it as it may

he is a true (real, great, etc.) man; **هُوَ رَجُلٌ أَيْ رَجُلٍ**
what a man (he is)!

verses of the Holy Koran

yes, by God! إِنِّي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh يا: يا (للنداء)

take care not to, be careful not to; don't, اِيَّاكَ اَنْ
don't ever

beware of, be wary of, guard إِيَّاكَ مِنْ، إِيَّاكَ وَ
against, be cautious of, be careful of

Thy do we worship and
Thine Aid do we seek

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ he gave it to me

return(ing), going back, coming back اَب: رَجُوع

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - راجع ذَهَاب

تَذْكِرَةُ ذَهَابِ وَإِيَابِ - رَاحَةُ تَذْكِرَةِ

support د: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, إِيْذَاءٌ : إلْهَاقُ الْأَذَى بِـ
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying,
offending

إِيْذَاءٌ : أَذَى - رَاجِعُ أَذَى

announcement, declaration إِيْذَانٌ : إِعْلَانٌ , إِعْلَامٌ

sign, indication إِيْذَانٌ : عِلَامَةٌ

indicating that, announcing that; indication بِـ
of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quot- ذِكْرُ
ing, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing إِيرَادٌ : إِسْتِيرَادٌ

income, revenue, incomings, إِيرَادٌ : دَخْلٌ , رَيِّعٌ
returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield,
profit

funds, finances; revenues إِيرَادَاتٌ

foliation, leafing إِيْرَاقٌ : تَكْوُنُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), أَيْسَ (مِنْ) : يَيْسٌ , قَنْطَ
give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged
or disheartened

أَيْسَ , أَيْسَ - رَاجِعُ أَيْسَ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَيْسَرٌ : اِغْتَنَى

left-hand, left أَيْسَرٌ : ضِدُّ أَيْمَنَ (كَجِهَةٍ)

left-handed, left-hand, أَيْسَرٌ : أَعْسَرَ , عَامِلٌ يَيْسِرُهَا
sinistral; left-hander

easier أَيْسَرٌ : أَسْهَلَ , أَهْوَنَ

bequest, إِيْصَاءٌ : تَوْرِيثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ , تَمْلِكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ
bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal,
devising

testacy إِيْصَاءٌ , حَالُ الْإِيْصَاءِ : تَرْكُ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian إِيْصَاءٌ : تَعْيِينُ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation إِيْصَاءٌ : تَرْكِيَّةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel إِيْصَاءٌ : نَصْحٌ

order إِيْصَاءٌ : أَمْرٌ , طَلَبٌ

testamentary إِيْصَائِيٌّ

closing, closure, shut(ting), إِيْصَادٌ : إِغْلَاقٌ , إِقْفَالٌ
shutoff

conveyance, transport(ation), car- إِيْصَالٌ : نَقْلٌ , تَسْلِيمٌ
riage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmis-
sion; communication; passing (on), handing over

positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِيْجَابِيَّةٌ

positivism, positivity, positiveness إِيْجَابِيَّةٌ

creation, making, production, إِيجَادٌ : تَكْوِينٌ , إِحْدَاثٌ
producing, origination, originating, engendering,
generation, generating, bringing into being, giving
birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, oc-
casioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, إِيجَارٌ
hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, إِيجَارٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ
underletting

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيْجَارِ

lease عَقْدُ الْإِيْجَارِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on لِلْإِيْجَارِ , بِرَسْمِ الْإِيْجَارِ
hire

إِيْجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِجَارَةٍ

abridgment, summarization, epit- إِيجَازٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْجَزٌ
omizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation,
abstraction, briefing

brevity, shortness, conciseness, إِيجَازٌ : اخْتِصَارٌ
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in إِيجَازٌ
a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a
capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to
make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anx- إِيجَاسٌ : تَخَوُّفٌ , قَلَقٌ
iety

suggestion; inspiration إِيْحاءٌ

autosuggestion, self-suggestion إِيْحاءٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

suggestive إِيْحَائِيٌّ

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, أَيْدٍ
advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for;
to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to
endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, counte-
nance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in,
accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength أَيْدٍ : قُوَّةٌ

depositing, deposition, lodging; إِيْذَاعٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ
bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْذَرُوجِيْن - رَاجِعُ هِيْدُرُوجِيْن

ideological, ideologic إِيْذِيُولُوجِيٌّ

ideology إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَا , إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

arousal, (a)rousing, إِيقَظَ: تَحْرِيكٌ، حَفْزٌ، إِثَارَةٌ
stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awak-
ening, waking, provocation

alerting, putting on the alert, تَحْذِيرٌ
putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cau-
tioning

dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, إِسْقَاطٌ
tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down,
toppling, topple

rhythm; harmony; cadence إِيْقَاعٌ (مُوسِيقِيّ) الْإِخْ
إِيْقَاعُ الْمُعُودِيَّةِ أَوْ الْعِقَابِ أَوْ الْقِصَاصِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَاَبَةٌ

rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic; إِيْقَاعِيّ
cadent(ial), cadenced
eurythmics, eurhythemics رَفْصٌ إِيْقَاعِيّ

raising, setting up إِيْقَافٌ: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفْعٌ

stopping, إِيْقَافٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ يَتَوَقَّفُ
stop(page)

stopping, stop(page), إِيْقَافٌ: قَطْعٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ، وَضْعُ حَدٍّ لـ
halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, dis-
continuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff,
break, putting an end to, ending, termination

stopping, stop(page), إِيْقَافٌ: مَنَعٌ، صَدٌّ، إِعَاقَةٌ
halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppres-
sion, prevention, holding up, holding (back), ob-
struction, hindrance, hampering, impeding

إِيْقَافٌ: صَدٌّ عَنِ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ انْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]
estoppel

suspension, suspending, tem- تَعْطِيلٌ
porary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban,
temporary inactivity, abeyance

calling off, cancellation إِيْقَافٌ: إِهْلَاءٌ

stopping, stop(page), إِيْقَافٌ: انْقِطَاعٌ عَنْ، كَفٌّ عَنْ
quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving
up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining,
refrainment, refraining

detention, arrest, appre- حَبْسٌ، حَزْرٌ
hension, seizure, confinement, custody

stay of execution, arrest إِيْقَافُ الْحُكْمِ
of judgment

parking إِيْقَافُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفٍ الْإِخْ

إِيْقَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَقِينٌ

to wake (up), awaken, waken, أَصْحَى
awake, rouse (from sleep)

conduction إِصْطَالُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الصَّوِّ
إِصْطَالٌ: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصْلٌ

receipt; voucher إِصْطَالٌ: وَصْلٌ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ)

conductive إِصْطَالِيّ

conductivity, conduction إِصْطَالِيَّةٌ

metabolism أَيْضٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

anabolism أَيْضٌ بِنَائِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]

catabolism أَيْضٌ هَدْمِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]

also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along
with, together with, in addition (to), besides, fur-
ther, furthermore, moreover

clarification, clearing up, making أَوضَحَ
clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, expli-
cation, illustration, shedding light upon; showing,
manifestation, bringing to light

illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demon-
strative, expository, expositive, explanatory, ex-
planative, explicatory, explicative

repetition of the same rhyme إِيْطَاءٌ: تَكَرُّرُ الْقَافِيَةِ

flank, waist, middle أَيْطَلٌ: خَاصِرَةٌ، خَصْرٌ

إِعْجَادٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ

intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint إِيْعَازٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

advice, counsel, recommendation إِيْعَازٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ

instruction, direction; order, command, إِيْعَازٌ: أَمْرٌ

injunction

إِيْفَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ الْإِخْ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ

إِيْفَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ الْإِخْ) - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ

إِيْفَاءٌ بِ: تَنْفِيذٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ

solvent قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِيْفَاءِ

solvency قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيْفَاءِ

delegation, delegating, delegacy, إِفْدَازٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ

deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of
a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)

أَيْقَعَ - رَاجِعٌ يَفَعٌ

kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, set-
ting on fire, setting fire to

awakening, waking up, wakening, إِيقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)

awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيَا - راجع أَي

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِنِاءَة

pantomime فَنُّ الإِنِاءَة

gestic; pantomimic; mimic إِنِائِي

pantomime تَمَثِيلُ إِنِائِي، مَسْرَحِيَّةُ إِنِائِيَّة

pantomime إِنِائِيَّة

belief, faith إِنِائِي

fiducial إِنِائِي

fideism إِنِائِيَّة: الاِعْتِدَاءُ عَلَى الإِنِائِي بَدَلًا مِنَ الْعَقْلِ

widowhood, viduity أَيْمَة: تَرْمُل

to go to the right أَيْمَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

right-hand, right; dextral, dexter أَيْمَن: ضِدَّ أَيْسَر (كَجِهَة)

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander أَيْمَن: ضِدَّ أَعْسَر، عَامِلٌ يُمْنَاء

أَيْمَن: ذُو الْيَمْنِ وَالْبَرَكَة - راجع مَيْمُون

by God! I swear by God! أَيْمَنُ اللَّهِ

to ionize أَيْنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى أُيُونَات

where? in what place? at which place? أَيْنَ

where to? where? to where? whither? إِلَى أَيْنَ

whereto? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

where from? from where? wherefrom? مِنْ أَيْنَ

whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where أَيْنَمَا

how far we still are from.. أَيْنَ نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذَا..

إِنِاس - راجع مُوَأَسَة

ripeness, mellowness إِنِاع: نُضَج

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow أَيْنَع: نَضِج

أَيْنَا - راجع أَيْنَ

O, oh أَيُّهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension إِنِاهِم

lodging, putting up, quartering، إِسْكَان إِنِاء: إِزْال، إِسْكَان

أَيَقِظَ: حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ، أَثَارَ to arouse, rouse, stir up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoke

أَيَقِظَ: نَبَّهَ، حَذَّرَ to alert, put on the alert, put on one's guard, warn, alarm, caution

أَيَقِنَ (الأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of

أَيَقُونَة [نَصْرَانِيَة] icon iconology, iconography

أَيَقُونِيّ iconic thicket, jungle, wood, brush, خَمِيْلَة، أَجْمَة، brushwood

stag, deer أَيْل، أَيْل، أَيْل (حَيَوَان)

musk deer أَيْلُ الْمَسْك (حَيَوَان)

leading to, resulting in, أَيْلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُفْضٍ إِلَى producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing to

accruing أَيْلٌ إِلَى فُلَانٍ: مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَيْهِ (كَحَقِّ أَوْ مِلْكِيَّة) to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to

oath, swearing إِيلَاء: قَسَم، حَلَف

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging إِيلَاء: تَفْوِيض

intromission, thrusting, insertion, intro-إِدْخَال: إِيلَاج: إدخال-duction, putting in, driving in; penetration

covenant, compact, pact, agreement إِيْلَاف: عَهْد، مِيثَاق

hind أَيْلَة: أَنْثَى الْأَيْل

holly إِيْلَكْس (نَبَات)

ailanthus, tree of heaven إِيْلَنْطُس (نَبَات)

September أَيْلُول: سِبْتَمْبَر

return(ing), coming back, going back أَيْلُولَة: رُجُوع

devolution, accrual, reversion أَيْلُولَة: إِتْقَال (مِلْكِيَّة أَوْ حَقِّ إِيْلَاح)

to widow, cause to become a widow أَيْمَ الْمَرَأَة

widower أَيْم: أَرْمَل

widow أَيْم: أَرْمَلَة

widowhood, viduity أَيْم: تَرْمُل

by God! I swear by God! أَيْمُ اللَّهِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم : تَرْمُل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِي

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

إِيَوَاء : تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْجَمَاعَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيَوَان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيَوَان : قَصْر



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائض - راجع بيوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضد شار

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

salesman, salesclerk بائع: أحد الباعة في متجر أو منطقة الخ

retailer, retail dealer بائع التجزئة أو المفرق أو القطاعي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بائع الجملة

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer بائع متجول أو جوال أو دوار

auctioneer

بائع المزاد (العَلَنِي)

calamity, misfortune, disaster

بائقة: مصيبة

بائن: بين - راجع بين

final, irrevocable (divorce)

بائن، طلاق بائن

dowry, dower, dot

بائنة: دؤطة

baobab

بأواب (شجر)

door, gate

باب: ما يَسُدُّ أو يُفْتَحُ بِهِ المَدْخَلُ

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet

باب: مَدْخَل

section, chapter

باب (من كتاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety

باب: صِنْف

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm

باب: شَأْن، مَوْضُوع، حَقْل

Sublime Porte, Porte

الباب العالي (العُثْمَانِي)

open door (policy)

سياسة الباب المفتوح

من باب أولى - راجع أولى

in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

ب: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ

without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بِدُونِ

with what? wherewith?

بِمَا

since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بِمَا أَنَّ

including, inclusive

بِمَا فِيهِ

by God

بِاللَّهِ

to come back, return

بَاءٌ: رَجَعَ

to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

بَاءٌ (ب): أَرْجَعَ، رَجَعَ ب

to acknowledge, admit, confess

بَاءٌ (ب): أَقَرَّ

to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

بَاءٌ بِالفَشْلِ أو الخَيْبَةِ

he draws on himself the wrath of God

فَقَدْ بَاءَ بِغَضَبِ اللَّهِ

stale, old

بَائِت

vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بَائِخ

extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بَائِد

fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بَائِر: بُور (أَرْض)

unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بَائِر: كَائِد (بِضَاعَة)

stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بَائِر: كَائِد (سَوْق)

miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

بَائِس

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, بَاحَ بِسَرِيرَةٍ نَفْسِهِ
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall باحة

to discuss with, hold talks with, talk with: تَبَاَحَتَ مَعَ
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with

scholar, researcher, research worker; investi- باحث
gator, examiner

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decol- باخ: بَهَتَ لَوْنُهُ
orize, discolor, become colorless

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninter- باخ: كَانَ بَائِخًا
esting, colorless

to subside, abate, let up باخ: هَذَا، فَتَرَ
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat باخرة

liner باخرة نِظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِّيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نِظَامِيٍّ)

باخل - راجع بَخِيل

to perish, pass away, become ex- باد: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ
tinct, cease to exist

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, باد (البادي): ظَاهِر
manifest, distinct, plain, clear

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic باد: بَدَوِيٌّ

بادي: أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَبْدَى

to take the initiative, make the first step بادأ: بَادَرُ، بَدَأَ
or move; to start, begin, initiate

to accost, speak first to, بادأه بالكلام أو التحيّة إلح
address first, greet first; to open the conversation
or talk with; to approach, overture

initiator, originator, starter, beginner باديء: فَاعِلٌ بَدَأَ
commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person)
to do something; creator, maker, author; begin-
ning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, البادىء ذِكْرُهُ
aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid,
above, (the) said, (the) same

first, firstly, in the first place, first of بادىء ذي بدء
all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before
anything else

at first, in the beginning الأمر بادىء الأمر
prefix بادئة (في أوّل لَفْظَةٍ مَا)

to take the initiative, make the first step or بادَر (إلى)
move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set
out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, under-
take; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as مِنْ بَابِ كَذَا

a form of
imminent, impending, forthcoming, عَلَى الْأُبُوبِ
approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye بُؤْبُؤ (الْعَيْنِ)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, البابا: الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ
the Supreme Pontiff

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father بابا: أَب

Santa Claus بابا نُوِيل

بابة: صِنْفٌ - راجع باب

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule بابُوج

بابُور - راجع وَأُور

baboon بابُون (حَيَوَان)

chamomile, camomile بابُونِج (نَبَات)

papal بابَوِيٌّ

سَفِيرٌ بابَوِيٌّ - راجع سَفِير

papacy بابَوِيَّة

portal بابِي [تَشْرِيح]

Babism بابِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِي)

to spend or pass the night; to stay بات: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا
overnight

to become, come to be, grow بات: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ
(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get
to a point where

to continue to do, keep doing, بات: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ
keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to

categorical, absolute, unqualified; بات: قَاطِعٌ، حَاسِمٌ
definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremp-
tory, positive, final

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen باتير: قَاطِعٌ، حَادٌّ

batiste باتِيْسْتَا: نَسِجٌ رَقِيقٌ

pathologic(al) باثُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاثُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِيٌّ

pathologist باثُولُوجِي: إِخْصَانِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ

pathology باثُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ

beige, ecru, light tan باج (لَوْن)

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, باج السِّر
divulged, uncovered

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un- باجَ السِّرِّ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive

بار: حانة bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon

بار: وافي، صالح، pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

بار (الباري): الخالق the Creator (God)

بارش well

بارش آر توارية artesian well

باري: نافي، سابق، ضاهي to compete with, vie with;
to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race with; to match, compete with successfully, be equal to

الباري: الخالق the Creator (God)

باراتيفويد (مرض) paratyphoid

باراشوت: مظلة هبوط parachute

بارافين: مادة دهنية تستعمل في صنع الشموع paraffin

بارة: وحدة نقدية para

بورة focus, focal point; center; pit; seat

بارجة: سفينة حربية battleship, warship, man-of-war; gunboat

بارح: غادر to leave, depart from, go away from

البارح: أمس - راجع البارحة

البارحة: أمس yesterday

أول البارحة the day before yesterday, two days ago

الليلة البارحة last night; yesterday evening

بارد: ضئ حار cold, cool, chilly, frigid

بارد: فاتر، لامبال cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic

بارد: بليد silly, dull, stupid

بارد جنسياً frigid

بارد حجة weak argument

بارد حرب cold war

بارد عيش easy (smooth, comfortable) life

بارد غنيمة easy prey, unearned booty

بارز fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon, overtake

بادرة بالكلام أو التحيّة إلخ - راجع باداً

بادرة: علامة، دليل sign, indication, symptom; herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, outlook

بادرة: لفظة تعبر عن عاطفة أو مقصد gesture

بادرة: مبادرة - راجع مبادرة

بادرهر: حصاة في معد بعض الحيوانات bezoar

بادل: بدل، to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

بادل: قايض، to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)

بادل: قابل عملاً بمثلِهِ to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادن - راجع بدين

باده - راجع بده

بادية desert; semidesert; steppe

باد - راجع بد

باذخ: ترف، luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, spending lavishly

باذخ: متكبر haughty, proud, arrogant

باذخ: مرتفع high, lofty, elevated, exalted

باذنجان (نبات) eggplant, aubergine

باذنجانى aubergine

بار بشراً: حفرها to dig a well

بار: مركز to focalize, focus

بار: هلك to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined

بار العمل to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

بارت الأرض to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown

بارت البضاعة to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar بازار: سُوق
 falconer بازدار: حَامِلُ الْبَازِ، مُرَبِّي الْبُرْزَةِ أَوْ مُدَرِّبُهَا
 pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بازِلًا، بازِلِي (نبات)
 basalt بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْلُ
 bezoar بازهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
 bazooka بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ
 to kiss باس: قَبَّلَ
 to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant بؤس: قَوِي، شَجَعٌ
 to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed بئس: كَانَ بَائِسًا
 بئس - راجع شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، ذُو بَاسٍ (بأس)
 courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity
 strength, power, might بئس: قُوَّةٌ
 suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture بئس: عَذَابٌ
 fear, dread, terror, panic بئس: خَوْفٌ
 harm, hurt, damage, injury بئس: ضَرَرٌ
 never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK! لَا بَاسَ
 there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling لَا بَاسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
 considerable or large quantity or amount كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَاسَ بِهَا
 don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm! لَا بَاسَ عَلَيْكَ
 brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، ذُو بَاسٍ
 misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being بؤس
 what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..! بئسَ كَذَا..
 what a bad man! بئسَ الرَّجُلُ
 and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed! وَمَأْوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبئسَ الْمَصِيرُ

compete in a contest with
 prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding; important, major, main, chief, principal, leading
 protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out
 embossed, in relief, raised
 galbanum
 meristem
 skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, artistic, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly
 very beautiful, very pretty
 بارز: لَا فِتْلَ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌّ
 بارزد: صَنَعَ رَاتِبْنَجِي
 بارض، بارضة: نَسِيجٌ تَبَاتِي
 بارع
 بارق: بَرَّاقٌ - راجع بَرَّاقٌ
 بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة
 glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope
 thundercloud
 بارقة: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٍ
 the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit [نصرانية] بارقَلِيط
 to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate
 بارك
 God bless you! بَارَكَ اللَّهُ فِيكَ
 gunpowder بارود
 rifle, carbine, gun بارودة: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ
 barometer باروميتر: مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغَطِ الْجَوِّي
 barometric باروميترِي
 barometric pressure الضَّغَطُ الْبَارُومِيترِي
 baron بارون
 baroness بارونة
 the Creator (God) الْبَارِي: الْخَالِقُ
 focal بُورِي
 barium باريوم (عُنْصُرٌ)
 falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk بَازٍ، بَازِ (طَائِرٌ)

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have جامع باضع : sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, سَوَّفَ باطاً : put off, delay

باطيش - راجع بطاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, مَهْجُور باطل : لا غر , of no legal force, not binding, not operative, in-operative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

futile, vain, useless, unavail- تَاهُ باطل : بلا جدوى , ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

false, untrue باطل : كاذب , زائف

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie كَذِب باطل : wrong, injustice, oppression

vanity, triviality, trifle باطل : ظلم , جور

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, عَمَلِ باطل : شَيْءٌ فَارِغٌ أَوْ تَاهٍ

out of work باطل : عَنْ الْعَمَلِ

false accusation or charge تَهْمَةٌ باطلة

interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; داخل باطين : sub-, under-

essence, substance, core, pith, gist, جَوْهَر باطين : intrinsic nature

باطين : خَفِيٌّ - راجع باطني

sole of the foot باطن القدم

palm of the hand باطن الكف , باطن اليد

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ - راجع أَجَرَ

inner self, inward thoughts, داخلَةٌ باطنة : innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, داخِلِي باطني : interior; inside; intrinsic

hidden, concealed, covert, latent, eso- خَفِيٌّ باطني : teric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled

subterranean, underground, subsur- باطني : جَوْفِي face; plutonic, hypogene

concrete, béton, cement باطون : إسمنت

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete باطون مسلح

tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug باطية : إناء كبير

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, بَشَرَاتُ بَشَر : disasters

بُؤْسَى - راجع بُؤْس

war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat بَأْسَاء : حَرْب

بَأْسَاء : بُؤْس - راجع بُؤْس

بَأْسَرِهِ - راجع أَسْر

to be nice to, kind to, friendly to باسط : لَاطَفَ

to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be صَارَحَ باسط : explicit, clear, sincere, candid

باسط : عَرَضَ , شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

extensor باسطة : عَضَلَةٌ باسطة

high, tall, towering, lofty باسق : عالٍ , مُرْتَفِع

brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valor- باسل : شَجَاع ous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted

باسيليق - راجع باسيليق

smiling; smiler باسيم : مُتَبَسِّم

hemorrhoid(s), pile(s) باسور (ج بَوَاسِير)

hemorrhoidal باسوري

basilic vein باسيليق : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي الْعَضْدِ

senior, chief, head, president باش : رَئِيس

chief clerk باش كاتب

باش - راجع بَشُوش

pasha باشا (لقب)

to undertake, assume, set out to, take بَدَأَ باشَر : تَوَلَّى , up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

to have sexual intercourse with, make جامع باشَر : love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with باشق , باشق (طائر) sparrow hawk

bus, autobus باص : أَوْتُوبُوس

eye باصرة : عَيْن

to lay eggs باض (الْحَيَوَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ) : أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to stay in, remain in; to settle باض : بَ : أَقَامَ بَ (down) at

bean(s), broad bean(s)	باقلى، باقلى، باقلأ، باقلأ : فُول
mug, drinking cup	باقول: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer	باقية - راجع باق
to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than	باك (الباكى) باكى
early, premature, precocious	باكز: سَبَقَ
early in the morning	باكز: مُبَكَّر
early; prematurely; soon	باكرا، في الصَّبَاح الباكر
early, premature, precocious	باكرا: مُبَكَّرَا
firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early	باكورة - راجع باكورة
to urinate, micturate, make water	باكور: مُبَكَّر
mind, heart; thought	باكورة
condition, state, status, situation	بال: بَوَّلَ
attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest	بال: خَاطِر، فِكْر
patience, forbearance, endurance	بال: حَال، وَضْع
whale	بال: عِناية، اِهْتِمَام
to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in	بال: صَبْر
to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	بال: حَوْت
important, significant, grave, serious; interesting	أَعْطَى (أَوْ أَلْفَى) بِأَلَا لـ
طُولُ البَال، طَوِيلُ البَال - راجع طُول، طَوِيل	أَعْطَى بِأَلَا لـ
to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook	خَطَرَ بِأَلَا لـ
what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want?	دَوُّ بَالٍ
مُرْتاحُ البَال، رَخيُّ البَال، خَالِي البَال، نَعِيمُ البَال، هَادِئُ البَال	طَوِيلُ البَال، طَوِيلُ البَال - راجع طُول، طَوِيل

to sell	باع: ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى
to retail	باعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي
to wholesale	باعَ بِالجُمْلَةِ
to hawk, peddle	باعَ بِالمُنَادَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ
to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer	باعَ بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِيِّ)
span of the outstretched arms	باع (مقياس)
incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason	طَوِيلُ الباع، قَصِيرُ الباع - راجع طَوِيل، قَصِير
to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
بَاعَتْ - راجع بَعَتْ	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
بَاعَتْ - راجع مَبَاغَتْ	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
بَاغَضَ: كَرِهَ - راجع بَغَضَ	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal	باق (الباقى): مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ
surviving, staying alive, existing	باق (على قَبْدِ الحَيَاةِ)
remaining, left, left over, residual	باق: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part	باق: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ
remainder; balance; outstanding account	باق: رَصِيدٌ
the Everlasting, the Eternal (God)	الحَيُّ الباقِي: الله
the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come	الحَيَاةُ الباقِيَّةُ: الآخِرَةُ
bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle	باقعة
sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person	باقعة: دَاهِيَةٌ

- builder; mason بان (البانی)
- panorama بانوراما
- panoramic بانورامی
- cinemascope screen شاشۂ بانورامیہ
- osteoblast بانیۃ العظم أو العظام
- bathtub, tub بانینو
- to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with باہی: فاخر
- باہی (ب) - راجع تَبَاہی (ب)
- باہت - راجع بَہت
- pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished باہت: شاحب
- باہت: مَبْہُوت - راجع مَبْہُوت
- dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior باہر
- exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying باہظ
- بؤوس - راجع بُوس
- pound باوند
- bey باي (لقب)
- بايخ - راجع بائخ
- بئیس: بائس - راجع بائس
- بئیس: شَدید البأس - راجع شَدید البأس (بأس)
- baseball; softball بائسبول (من ألعاب الكرة)
- to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign بايَع
- he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph بُويعَ لَهُ بِالْخِلَافَةِ
- to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on باين: فارق
- to differ from, be different from, be unlike باين: خالف
- to contradict, conflict with, disagree باين: ناقض

- fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing
- worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless مَشْغُولُ البال
- old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated بال (البالي)
- to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account بَالِي ب: اِهْتَمَّ، اِكْتَرَتْ
- لا يُبَالِي - راجع لا مُبَالٍ
- bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack بالۃ: حُزْمَة
- بالثالي - راجع تالٍ
- coat, overcoat, topcoat بالطو
- to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow بالغ في
- of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up بالغ: راشد، مُدْرِك
- mature, ripe بالغ: ناضج
- بالغ: بَلِيغ، شَدِيد - راجع بَلِيغ
- بالكد - راجع كاد
- sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter بالوۃ
- balloon بالون
- trial balloon بالون اختبار
- ballet باليه (رقص، موسيقى، فرقة)
- ballerina, danseuse راقصة باليه
- okra, gumbo باميا، بامية (نبات)
- to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious بان: ظَهَرَ، اِتَّضَحَ
- بان عن: فارق - راجع باين
- ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree بان، بانه (شجر)

petal	بَتَل: تَبَتَّل - راجع تَبَتَّل
virgin, maiden	بَتْلَة: تَوْبِجِيَّة
the Virgin Mary, the Virgin	بَتُول: عَذْرَاء
birch, betula	بَتُولَا (شجر وخشب)
virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood	بَتُولَة: عُدْرَة
virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure	بَتُولِي: عُدْرِي
	بَتُولِيَّة - راجع بَتُولَة
	بَتِي - راجع بات
shoot	بَتِيْلَة: فَيْسِلَة
bitumen	بَتِيْمِيْن: حُمْر، قار
bituminous	بَتِيْمِيْنِي: حُمْرِي، قَارِي
to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter	بَتَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air	بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)
to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air	بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزْيُون)
to mine, lay mines in or under	بَتَّ الْأَلْعَامَ فِي
	بَتَّ التَّفَرِّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret	بَتَّ السِّرَّ
spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion	بَتَّ: نَشَرَ
broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزْيُون)
grief, sorrow, distress, anguish	بَتَّ: حُزْن، غَم
to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate	بَتَّرَ، بَثَّرَ، بَثَرَ
pustulate, pimped, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate	بَثَرَ
	بَثَرَ - راجع بَثْرَة
pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb	بَثْرَة
blackhead, comedo	بَثْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ
pustular, vesicular	بَثْرِي

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	بَتَّرَ
tiger	بَبْر (حيوان)
parrot	بَبْغَاء (طائر)
bibliographic(al)	بَبْلْيُوغَرَفِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْبَبْلْيُوغَرَفِيَا
bibliographer	بَبْلْيُوغَرَفِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَبْلْيُوغَرَفِيَا
bibliography	بَبْلْيُوغَرَفِيَا
to cut off, sever	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die	بَتَّ: فَصَّلَ، قَرَّرَ
cutting off, cutoff, severance	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
settlement, decision, determination, resolution	بَتَّ: فَصَّلَ، حَسَمَ
definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way	بَتَّاتًا: قَطَعًا
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	بَتَّار: قَاطِع
absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever	أَلْبَتَّةَ، بَتَّةَ
to cut off, sever, lop off	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
to amputate, cut off, remove (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock	بَتَّرَ (عُضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إلخ)
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
petrochemical	بَتْرُوْكِيْمِيَايِي
petrochemicals	بَتْرُوْكِيْمِيَايَات
petroleum, oil	بَتْرُول
petroleum, oil	بَتْرُولِي
hydromel; mead	بَتْع: نَبِيذُ الْعَسَلِ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَة: وَسَط

pure, sheer, mere,

بَحْت: صِرْف، مَحْض، خَالِص

absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous- بَحَّة: خُسُونَة فِي الصَّوْت
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphonia

to search for, look for, seek, بَحَث (عَنْ): فَتَش، نَقَب
quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavate

to discuss; to consider, look into; to بَحَث: دَرَس
study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do research

search for, quest of, search-بَحْث: تَفْتِيش، تَنْقِيب
ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospec- tion, drilling, excavation

discussion; consideration, بَحَث: دَرَس، فَحْص
looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing with

research, research work; study; sur- بَحَث: دِرَاسَة
vey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for بَحْثًا عَنْ

under consideration, under the بَحْث: قَيْدَ الْبَحْث
discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate بَحَثَر

بَحَح - رَاجِعْ أَيْح

بَحَح - رَاجِعْ بُحَة

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to بَحَر: فَزَع، بُهِتَ
be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst بَحِر: اِسْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea بَحْر: خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

meter, measure

بَحْر: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِي

a noble man, a great بَحْر: رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ
man, a scholar

high seas, بَحْرُ الْعَالَمِ، عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ، أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ
open sea

submarine, underwater, تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ
undersea

seabed قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, بَقْ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْبِقُ، أَخْرَجَ
shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَقْ: اِنْبَقَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْبَقَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open بَقَّ: شَقَّ

squab, fledgling pigeon بَقَّ: زَغْلُول

بَقَّاح - رَاجِعْ مُتَبَجِّح

garnet بَقَادِي: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَر

to rejoice at, be delighted at بَحَّحَ: بِ: فَرِحَ

root, source; essence, heart بَجْدَة، بَجْدَة

the right man (for); expert, specialist, اِبْنُ بَجْدَتِهَا
connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

navel بُجْرَة: سُرَّة

umbo بُجْرَة: اِرْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِير، عُقْدَة [تَشْرِيح]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot بَجَسَ، بَجَسَ (الْمَاءُ): فَجَرُهُ
out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican بَجَعَ، بَجَعَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be بَجَلٌ: كَانَ مُبْجَلًا
revered, venerated, greatly respected

to revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, بَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ
glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard for

to be or become speechless, بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ
dumbfounded

to clinch, rivet بَجَنَ (الْمِثَار)

cyprinodont بَجَنَ (سَمَك)

بَجِيل - رَاجِعْ مُبْجَل

to be or become hoarse, husky, بَجَّ: صَارَ مَبْحُوحًا
harsh

researcher, research worker; scholar بَحَاث، بَحَاثَة

بَحَّاح - رَاجِعْ بُحَة

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحَّار

crew (of a ship, etc.) بَحَّارَة (السَّفِينَة) إِلْح

بَحْبَح - رَاجِعْ تَبْحَح

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of) بُحْبُوحَة: رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ
luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated
fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، فَتْحُ الْبَحْتِ
soothsaying, augury

بَخْتَر - رَاجِعَ تَبَخْتَر

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَر: تَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ
to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be (الْفَمُ) بَخِرَ
malodorous

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to steam, fume بَخَر: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَر: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with بَخَر: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ
incense

halitosis, bad breath, بَخَر: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ
bad-smelling breath

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, less- بَخَسَ
en the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue,
underestimate, underrate

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَخِيصٌ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخْشِيش: حُلْوَان، رَاشِي

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (الْعَيْنَ): فَقَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard- بَخُلٌ، بَخِيلٌ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا
ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious

to stint, scant, scrimp, بَخُلَ (أَوْ بَخِلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from),
treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with
reluctance (to), give too little (to)

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, بَخُلُ
closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching,
penuriousness, avarice, greed

veil, kerchief, shawl, head cover- بَخُقْتُ: غَطَّاءُ لِلرَّأْسِ
ing

incense; frankincense بَخُور

cyclamen بَخُورُ مَرْنَمَ (نَبَات)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيت

one-eyed بَخِيقُ: أَبْخَقُ، أَعْوَرُ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, بَخِيل (صِفَة)
closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing,
penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted,

in the course of, within, فِي بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ
during, in (a period of)
crisis; delirium; coma بُحْرَان (مَرَضِي) [طَب]

pond; pool بَحْرَة: بَرَكَة

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; بَحْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ
sea

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحْرِي: بَحَّار

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ بَحْرِي

maritime law, marine law قَانُونُ بَحْرِي

naval forces, sea forces قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَة

navy بَحْرِيَة

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed بَخَصَ
rock; road metal, macadam

lake بَحِيرَة

lacustrine بُحَيْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

to snore بَخَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, بَخَّ: رَشَّ
spout, squirt; to atomize

to drizzle, sprinkle بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَذَاذَا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, بَخَّ: رَشَّ
spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atom-
izing

bravo! well done! excellent! great! بَخَّ، بَخَّ بَخَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح، بَخَّاحَة
sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume بُخَار

water vapor بُخَارُ الْمَاءِ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بُخَارِي
vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath حَمَّامُ بُخَارِي

steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِينَة بُخَارِيَة

steamroller مِحْدَلَة بُخَارِيَة

steam engine مُحَرِّكُ بُخَارِي

steam iron مِكْوَاة بُخَارِيَة

to snore بَخَخَ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

luck, fortune بَخْت

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع باديء

بداءة - راجع بدء

primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-, incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

بدائي [قانون]

court of first instance

محكمة بدائية

primitiveness, primitivism

بدائية، بدائية

بداءة: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

whim, caprice, fancy

بداءة: نزوة

hurry! hurry up! quick!

بدار: أسرع

grocer, greengrocer

بدال: بقال

money-changer

بدال: صراف

(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بدالة (التلفون)

obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بدائية: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

في بداية الأمر

court of first instance

محكمة بدائية

منذ البداية - راجع منذ البدء (بدء)

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

full moon

بدر: قمر كامل

broom

بدسكان: وزال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بد - راجع بدد

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

to give precedence to (على): قدم على، فضل على (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

beginning, start, commencement, outset, set, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, سَمِنَ: بَدَنٌ, stout, plump

body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.) بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَعَلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَاعِزُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, بَدَنِيّ

carnal بَدَنِيّ

physical education تَرْبِيَّةُ بَدَنِيَّةٍ

to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon بَدَهُ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

wandering nomads بَدَوٌ رُحَّلٌ

desert بَدَوٌ: بَادِيَةٌ

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدَوِيّ

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel بَدِيعٌ: رَائِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ

creator, maker, author بَدِيعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of figures of speech عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ

rhetorical بَدِيعِيّ: بَيَّانِيّ، بَلَّغِيّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِينٌ: سَمِينٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيهَة

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ: حَاضِرٌ، حُضُورٌ

on the spot بَدِيهَة

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, unprecedented

to accuse of heresy بَدَعَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبِدْعَةِ

new, novel, unprecedented, original بَدْعٌ: جَدِيدٌ، مُخَدَّثٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدْعٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لَا بَدْعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; fad, craze, rage بَدْعَةٌ: شَيْءٌ جَدِيدٌ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy بَدْعَةٌ: (دِينِيَّةٌ الْخ): هَرَطَقَةٌ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَّلَ: غَيَّرَ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَدَّلَ: (بِ، مِنْ): أَبَدَلَ، اسْتَبَدَلَ

to commute بَدَّلَ: عَوُضَ، مَقَابِلَ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَّلَ: عَوُضَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ: [لُغَةً]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for بَدَلًا مِنْ

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْإِشْرَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيجَارِ

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented

to accuse of heresy بَدَعَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبِدْعَةِ

new, novel, unprecedented, original بَدْعٌ: جَدِيدٌ، مُخَدَّثٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدْعٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لَا بَدْعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; fad, craze, rage بَدْعَةٌ: شَيْءٌ جَدِيدٌ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy بَدْعَةٌ: (دِينِيَّةٌ الْخ): هَرَطَقَةٌ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَّلَ: غَيَّرَ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَدَّلَ: (بِ، مِنْ): أَبَدَلَ، اسْتَبَدَلَ

to commute بَدَّلَ: عَوُضَ، مَقَابِلَ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَّلَ: عَوُضَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ: [لُغَةً]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for بَدَلًا مِنْ

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْإِشْرَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيجَارِ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَّلَ: غَيَّرَ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَدَّلَ: (بِ، مِنْ): أَبَدَلَ، اسْتَبَدَلَ

to commute بَدَّلَ: عَوُضَ، مَقَابِلَ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَّلَ: عَوُضَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ: [لُغَةً]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for بَدَلًا مِنْ

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْإِشْرَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيجَارِ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَّلَ: غَيَّرَ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَدَّلَ: (بِ، مِنْ): أَبَدَلَ، اسْتَبَدَلَ

to commute بَدَّلَ: عَوُضَ، مَقَابِلَ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَّلَ: عَوُضَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ: [لُغَةً]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for بَدَلًا مِنْ

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْإِشْرَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيجَارِ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَّلَ: غَيَّرَ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَدَّلَ: (بِ، مِنْ): أَبَدَلَ، اسْتَبَدَلَ

to commute بَدَّلَ: عَوُضَ، مَقَابِلَ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَّلَ: عَوُضَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ: [لُغَةً]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for بَدَلًا مِنْ

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْإِشْرَاكِ

seed(s); seedling(s) بَذَر (ج بُذُورٍ وَبَذَارٍ)
seedtime أَوَانُ الْبَذَرِ، مَوْسَمُ الْبَذَرِ
seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ بَذَرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ
to give generously, grant بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَ بِ، أَنْفَقَ
liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely
to sacrifice بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى
بَذَلَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جَهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ
فَصَارَى جَهْدَهُ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ
to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do
one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what
one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no
stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to
any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths
to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.) بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نُفُودًا إِلَيْهِ
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ
surrender to, defer to, succumb to
to lose face بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
to make efforts بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُهُودَ
to sacrifice oneself for someone بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
giving, granting; offering, extending بَذَلَ: إِعْطَاةٌ
spending, expenditure بَذَلَ: إِنْفَاقٌ
generosity, liberality, openhandedness بَذَلَ: كَرَمٌ
sacrifice بَذَلَ: تَضَاعِيَةٌ
effort بَذَلَ: مَجْهُودٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded بَذَلَ: كَرِيمٌ
suit; costume; uniform بَذَلَةٌ، بَذَلَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، بَذَلَةٌ
بَذَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ ذَا
obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless, lewd; abusive بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ
to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor, revere, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness; to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable to بَرَّ: كَانَ بَارًّا، أَطَاعَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى
to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise, one's word, one's oath) بَرَّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation, on the spur of the moment
self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, a priori, obvious; intuitive بَدِيهِي
it goes without saying (أَنَّ) بَدِيهِي أَنْ، مِنَ الْبَدِيهِ (أَنَّ)
(that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable
axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental truth بَدِيهِيَّةٌ
to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بَذَلَ: غَلَبَ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, outtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to بَذَلَ: فَاقَ
slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, untidy, ill-dressed, wretched بَذَلَ: رَثُ الْهَيْئَةِ
to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar بَذَلَ، بَذُو، بَذِيءٌ
بَذَا - رَاجِعَ ذَا
بَذَاءَ - رَاجِعَ بَذَاءَةٍ
obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdiness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness بَذَاءَةٌ: فُحْشٌ (فِي الْكَلَامِ)
slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness بَذَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةُ الْهَيْئَةِ
seeder, sowing machine بَذَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذَرِ
to spend lavishly; to be lavish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort; to be self-indulgent بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
to be or become haughty, proud بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
to be or become high, lofty, elevated بَذَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ
بَذَخَ، بَذَخَ - رَاجِعَ بَذَخَ
Bَذَخَ - رَاجِعَ بَذَخَ
lavish expenditure, lavishness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living; pomp, splendor بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
haughtiness, pride بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, strew بَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ
to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish بَذَرَ: بَدَّدَ، بَعَزَقَ
sowing, seeding; dissemination, spreading, strewing بَذَرَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَذَرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, شفاء: بُرءُ
healing, cure

dust, earth; soil بَرَى: تُرَاب

free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of مِنْ بَرَاءة

innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness بَرَاءة: عَدَمُ الذَّنْب

بَرَاءة: تَبَرُّؤ - راجع تَبَرُّؤ

بَرَاءة: تَبَرُّؤ - راجع تَبَرُّؤ

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness بَرَاءة: سَدَاجَة

freedom from, being free from مِنْ بَرَاءة: خُلُو

patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization بَرَاءة: رُخْصَة، إِجَازَة

certificate, diploma, degree بَرَاءة: شَهَادَة

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءة: اخْتِرَاع

bull بَرَاءة: بَابُوِيَة

exequatur بَرَاءة: تَنْفِيذ

credentials بَرَاءة: ثِقَة

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim بَرَاءة: ذِمَّة

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءة: اخْتِرَاع

pocketknife, penknife بَرَاءة: سِكِّينُ جَنْب

pencil sharpener بَرَاءة: (أَقْلَامِ)

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space بَرَاح: مَتَّع، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَة

departure, leaving, going away بَرَاح: مُعَادَرَة

openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforward(ly) بَرَاحًا: جَهْرًا، صَرَاحًا

refrigerator, icebox بَرَّاد: ثَلَاجَة

cold storage plant بَرَّاد: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد

(iron) filings بَرَادَة (الحديد): مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَرْدِهِ

excrement, feces, stool بَرَّاز: غَائِط

بَرَّاز: مُبَارَزَة - راجع مُبَارَزَة

بَرَّازِي: راجع بُرْزُقَة

fecal بَرَّازِي: غَائِطِي

leek بَرَّاصَة: كُرَّاث (نبات)

to accept, approve بَرَّ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ: قَبِلَهُ

to be true, truthful, valid بَرَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: صَدَقَتْ

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground بَرَّ: يَابِسَة

by land, sea and air بَرًّا وَبَحْرًا وَجَوًّا

بَرَّ: بَارَّ - راجع بَارَّ

wheat بَرَّ: قَمْح، حِنْطَة

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds بَرَّ: إِحْسَان

piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity بَرَّ: إِخْلَاص، طَاعَة، صَلَاح

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc. الْبِرُّ بِالْوَالِدَيْنِ

to create (said of God) بَرَأَ: خَلَقَ

بَرَأَ: شَفِي - راجع بَرَى

بَرَّؤ: شَفِي - راجع بَرَى

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health بَرَى: شَفِيَ

to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from بَرَى مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be innocent of, guiltless of بَرَى مِنْ: كَانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ

بَرَا الشَّيْءَ - راجع بَرَى

to create (said of God) بَرَا: خَلَقَ

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape بَرَى الشَّيْءَ

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize بَرَى الشَّخْصَ

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from) بَرَأَ (مِنْ)

creation بَرَّء: خَلَقَ

orange, orange-colored

بُرْتَقَالِيّ

claw, talon

بُرْزَن (ج بَرَاثِن)

tower; castle

بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاءٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

بُرْج (فلكي): أَيُّ مِنْ أَقْسَامِ دَائِرَةِ الْبُرُوجِ الْإِنْسَانِيَّةِ

sign (of the zodiac)

عَشْرٌ، وَلَهُ إِشَارَتُهُ الْخَاصَّةُ

constellation, asterism

بُرْج: كَوْكَبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ

dovecot, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

ivory tower

بُرْجٌ عَاجِيّ

watchtower, lookout

بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقَبَةِ

horoscope

خَرِيْطَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

zodiac

دَائِرَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

target

بُرْجَاس: هَدَفٌ

compass(es), dividers

بُرْجَل: بِيْكَارٌ، بَرَّكَارٌ

knuckle, finger joint

بُرْجَمَةٌ: مَفْصِلُ الْإِصْبَعِ

bourgeois

بُرْجُوزِيّ

bourgeoisie

بُرْجُوزِيَّةٌ

pachisi

بُرْجِيس (لعبة)

to leave, depart from, go away from

بَرَحَ: غَادَرَ

still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, keep doing, go on doing

مَا بَرَحَ: مَا زَالَ

he is still strong

مَا بَرَحَ قَوِيًّا

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble, harass; to fatigue, exhaust

بَرَّحَ بِـ

agony, pain, anguish; distress

بُرْحَاء: عَذَابٌ، شِدَّةٌ

paroxysm; fit

بُرْحَاء: اِشْتِدَادُ الْمَرَضِ، نَوْبَةٌ

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off, cool down, chill

to feel cold

بَرَدَ: شَعَرَ بِالْبَرْدِ

to file, rasp

بَرَدَ (بِمِرْدَ): بَشَرَ، قَشَطَ

to mail, post, send by mail

بَرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

بَرَدَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا - رَاجَعَ بَرْدَ

to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate; to chill

بَرَدَ: جَعَلَهُ بَارِدًا

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity, adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship

paraffin مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glittering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

miller

بَرَّاك: طَحَّانٌ

بَرَام - رَاجِعَ بَرِيمَ

بَرَّامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَرِيَّةَ

outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

pencil sharpener

بَرَّايَةٌ (أَقْلَامٌ)

shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

بَرَّايَةٌ: نَحَّاتَةٌ

drain, culvert; sewer (pipe); water pipe

بَرِّيْخ: مَصْرَفٌ، مَجْرُورٌ، مَاسُورَةٌ

epididymis

بَرِّيْخ [تَشْرِيح]

epididymal

بَرِّيْخِيّ [تَشْرِيح]

to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber

بَرَبَر (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

the Berbers

بَرَبَر، الْبَرَبَرِ

Berber

بَرَبَرِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْبَرَبَرِ

barbaric, barbarous, barbarian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

بَرَبَرِيّ: هَمَجِيّ، وَخْشِيّ

barbarism, barbarity, barbarianism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity

بَرَبَرِيَّةٌ: هَمَجِيَّةٌ، وَخْشِيَّةٌ

barberry

بَرَبَرِيْس (نَبَات)

lute

بَرَبَط: عُوْدٌ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة)

silurid, catfish, sheatfish

بَرَبُور (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ)

red mullet

بَرَبُون، بَرَبُونِيّ (سَمَك)

barbel

بَرَبِيْس (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ)

caryopsis بُرَّةٌ: ثَمَرَةٌ جَافَةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذَاتُ بَرَّةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

orange

بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)

navel orange

بُرْتَقَال أَبُو سُرَّة (نَبَات)

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّزَ، تَفَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَّزَ

isthmus

بَرَزَخ [جغرافیا و تشریح]

partition, screen, divider, bar

بَرَزَخ: حاجز

interval, time

بَرَزَخ: فاصلہ زمانی، وقت

sesame rusk, sesame zweiback

بُرْزُقَة (ج بَرَزَق)

protozoan

بَرَزَوِيّ: أَحَدُ الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا

Protozoa

الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

cotton

بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْن

pleurisy

بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)

cudweed

بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)

clover, trefoil, berseem

بُرْسِيم (نبات)

mat

بُرْش: حَصِيرَة

rivet

بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام

بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

بُرْشَانَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

cachet, capsule

بُرْشَانَة طَبِيبَة (بِدَاخِلِهَا دَوَاء)

Host, wafer, particle

بُرْشَانَة [نصرانية]

soft-boiled (eggs)

بُرْشَت (بَيْض)

to rivet, clinch

بُرْشَم: بَجَن

to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous

leprosy

بُرْص (مرض)

gecko

بُرْص، بُرْص: أَبُو بُرْص

doorstep, threshold, doorsill

بُرْطَاش: عَتَبَة

to bribe, buy off, corrupt

بُرْطَل: رِشَا

bribery

بُرْطَلَة

to pout

بُرْطَم: أَتْنَا شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً

to be or become angry, cross, irritated

بُرْطَم: غَضَب

bribe; hush money; bribery

بُرْطِيل: رِشْوَة

to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)

بَرَع (في): كَانَ بَارِعًا

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَرَع: فَاقَ

بَرَع، بَرَع: فَاقَ - راجع بَرَع

to freeze

to air-condition

بَرَدَ: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten

بَرَدَ الْأَلَمَ لِخ: خَفَّفَهُ

hail, hailstones

بَرَد: حَبُّ النَّمَام

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

بَرَد: ضِدُّ حَرٍّ

filing, rasping

بَرَد (بِمْبَرَد)

garment, gown

بُرْد: ثَوْب

ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism

بُرْدَاء: بَرْدِيَّة (مرض)

pitcher, jug

بُرْدَاق: إِبْرِيْق

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

بُرْدَايَة: سِتَارَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s)

بُرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

hailstone

بُرْدَة: حَبَّةُ بَرَد

garment, gown

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب

saddle, packsaddle, bard

بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

papyrus

بُرْدِيّ (نبات)

papyrology

عِلْمُ الْبُرْدِيَّاتِ

بُرْدِيَّة: بُرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بُرْدَاء

saddle, packsaddle, bard

بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

workhorse, jade, nag; hackney

بُرْدُون (حيوان)

to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for

بَرَّرَ

to rationalize

بَرَّرَ [نفس]

to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding

بَرَزَ: ظَهَرَ

to occur, happen, take place

بَرَزَ: حَدَثَ

to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke

بَرَزَ: تَنَّا

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in)

بَرَزَ (في): بَرَعَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَرَزَ (على): فَاقَ

بَرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَظْهَرَ

to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - راجع بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بَرَكَار: بِنَكَار
volcano	بَرَكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بَرَكَانِيّ
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرَكَة
mallard, wild duck	بَرَكَة: بَطَّة بَرِيَّة
pond; pool	بَرَكَة
swimming pool, pool	بَرَكَة سِيَّاحَة
barracuda	بَرَكُوْدَة (سَمَك)
parliament	بَرَلَمَان: مَجْلِسُ نِيَّابِيّ
parliamentary	بَرَلَمَانِيّ: نِيَّابِيّ
parliamentarian	بَرَلَمَانِيّ: بَارِعٌ فِي الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرَلَمَانِيَّةِ
حصانة برلانيّة، حُكُومَة برلانيّة، النِّظَامُ الْبَرَلَمَانِيّ - راجعها في أماكنها	
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرَمَ: أَقْرَ - راجع أْبَرَمَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرَمَ: سَأَمَ، ضَجَرَ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرَمَ: سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرَمَائِيّ
Amphibia	الْبَرَمَائِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرَمَة: قَتَلَة
	بَرَمَتِهِ - راجع رُمَة

roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بَرَعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ - راجع تَبَرَعَمَ
	بَرُعَمَ
	بَرُعَمَة - راجع تَبَرُعَمَ
	بَرُعَمَة، بَرُعُومَ، بَرُعُومَة - راجع بَرُعَمَ
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بَرَعَش (مفردها بَرَعَشَة)
to granulate, grain	بَرَعَلَ: حَبَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ مُبْرَعَلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بَرَعْلُ: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُونٌ
granulation	بَرَعْلَة: تَحْسِيبٌ
	بَرُعْلِيّ - راجع مُبْرَعْلٌ
flea	بَرُعُوث (حشرة)
shrimp, prawn	بَرُعُوثُ الْبَحْرِ: قُرَيْدِس، إِرْبِيَّان
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بَرُعُوثُ النَّمْلِ (حشرة)
fleawort	عُشْبَة الْبَرَاغِيث (نبات)
screw	بَرُعُغِيّ، بَرُعُغِيّ: لَوْلَبٌ
purple	بَرُفِير: أَرْجَوَانٌ
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقَ: تَرْتِير (لِتَزِينِ الْمَلَأِسِ الْإِنْح)
lightning	بَرَقَ: وَمِيزُ السَّحَابِ
telegraph	بَرَقَ: تَلْغَرَفٌ
	بَرَقَعَ - راجع تَبَرَقَعَ
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بَرَقَش (طَائِر)
to veil	بَرَقَعَ: حَجَبَ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بَرُقُوع: حِجَابٌ
plum, bullace	بَرُقُوق: خَوْخ (نبات)
blackthorn, sloe	بَرُقُوقُ السَّيَّاح (نبات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرَقِيّ: تَلْغَرَفِيّ
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرَقِيَّة
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: أَنَاحَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)	بروتستو
protoplasm	بروتوبلازم، بروتوبلازما
protocol	بروتوکول
proton	بروتون
protein	بروتين
protein, proteinaceous	بروتيني
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بروجي: بواق
kohl	برود: کحل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	برود: راجع برودة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	برودة: قُتور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	برودة جنسية
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to frame	بروز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بروز: ظُهور
occurrence, happening	بروز: حَدُوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بروز: تَتَوُّع
prostate gland, prostate	بروستات، غُدَّةُ البروستات
brooch, pin, breastpin	بروش: دَبُوسٌ زِينِي
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بروفة: تَجَرِبَةٌ
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بروفة الحياطة
proof, proof sheet	بروفة طباعية أو مطبعية
professor	بروفسور
asphodel	بروق (نبات)
proletarian	بروليتاري
proletariat	بروليتاريا
bromine	بروم، برومين
bromide	بروميد، برومايد
bronze	برونز

to program	برمج
programming	برمجة
spoke	برمق العجلة أو الدُّولاب
baluster	برمق الدَّرَازِين
permanganate	برمنغنات
barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt	برميل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	برنامج
agenda, schedule	برنامج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَال
platform	برنامج سياسي أو انتخابي (الحزب أو مرشح)
software	برامج الكمبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني
burnoose, hooded cloak	برنس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	برنس الحمام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	برنق: وَرْنَش
clay vessel, clay pot	برنية: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْف
hat	برنيطة: قُبْعَةٌ
varnish, lacquer, japan	برنيق: وَرْنِيش
hippopotamus, river horse	برنيق: قَرَسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْر
proof, evidence, demonstration	برهان: دَلِيلٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	برهاني
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	برهة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	برهن: أَثَبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	برهنة: إِبْطَات
بروء - راجع برء	
frame	برواز: إِطَار
asphodel	برواق (نبات)
propane	بروبين، بروبان [كيميا]
protamine	بروتامين
Protestant(s)	بروتستانت
Protestant	بروتستانتي
Protestantism	بروتستانتية

British, Britanic

بريطاني

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, بریق: لَمَعَان
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بریل: حَجَرِ کَرِيم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp بریم: حَبْل، خِیْط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace بریمه: مِثْقَاب
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برّ: فَاقَ
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برّ: غَلَبَ

برّ (من) - راجع اِنْتَر (من)

linen

برّ: ثِيَابُ كَتَانِيَّة، بَيَاضَات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; drapery برّ: قَمَاش، أَقِشَّة، أَجْوَاخ

clothes, clothing

برّ: ثِيَاب، مَلَأِيس

seedsman

برّار: بَائِعُ الْبُزُور

seeder, sowing machine

برّارة: آلَةُ الْبُزْرِ

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles برّار: بَائِعُ الْبُرِّ

spit, spittle, saliva

برّاق: بُصَاق

snail; slug

برّاقه (ج برّاق)

برّال: مِثْقَب - راجع بَرَال

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

برّال (البرميل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw برّال: مِثْقَب

trocar, trochar

برّال: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْلِ

nozzle; spout, waterspout

برّباز، بَرَبُوز

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel برّة: قَوْب، ثِيَاب

falconry برّدرّة: تَدْرِيبُ الْبُرَاةِ أَوْ الصَّيْدُ بِمُسَاعَدَتِهَا

to sow, seed

برّر: بَدَرَ

sowing, seeding

برّر: مَصْدَرُ بَرَر

seedtime

مَوْسِمُ الْبُزْرِ، أَوَانُ الْبُزْرِ

seed(s)

بُزْر (ج بُزُور)

linseed, flaxseed

بُزْرُ الْكُتَّان

bronze, bronzy

بُرُونِزِي

terrestrial, land

برّي: ضِدُّ بَحْرِي

wild, undomesticated, untamed برّي (مِنَ الْحَيَوَان)

wild, uncultivated

برّي (مِنَ النَّبَات)

innocent, guiltless, not بري: غَيْرُ مُذْنِب، غَيْرُ مُتَمِّم
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear

innocent, naive, ingenuous, بري: سَادَج، بَسِيط
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated

free from, clear of, بري: مِنْ خَالٍ مِنْ، خَالِصٌ مِنْ
exempt from

abrasion, fret(ting), wear, wearing برّي: مَصْدَرُ بَرَى
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,
taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi

برّي بري (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created برّيّة: خَلْق، مَخْلُوقَات
being(s); mankind, people, human beings

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, wasteland برّيّة: قَفَر

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جوي

surface mail

بريد عادي أو سطحي

registered mail

بريد مسجل أو مضمون

postage; mailing charges

أجرة البريد

to mail, post, send by mail

أرسل بالبريد

postpaid

خالص أجور البريد

postmark

ختم البريد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

ساعي البريد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.;

صندوق البريد

mailbox, postbox

stamp, postage stamp

طابع البريد

post office

مكتب البريد

bridge (game)

بريدج (لعبة)

postal, mail

بريدي

postcard

بطاقة بريدية

(postal) money order, postal order

حوالة بريدية

postal address; mailing address

عنوان بريدي

plug; outlet; socket

بريز (كهربائي)

spades	بَشُونِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسَر: عَبَسَ
	بَسَر: اسْتَعَجَلَ قَبْلَ الْاَوَانِ - رَاجِعِ اِبْشَرَ
unripe dates	بُسَر: بَلَاحَ لَمْ يَنْضَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لَ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسَطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعِ بَسَطَ
	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعِ بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرَّوْرَ
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكُسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسَطَ: سَعَةً، وَفْرَةً
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسَطَ: بَسَطَةُ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسَطَ: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَادَ، اِتْسَاعَ
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَطَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسَكَلِيَت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَغَ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَغَ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بَزُق: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَل: فَتَقَبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَل: مَصْدَرُ بَزَل
bismuth	بِزْمُوت، بِزْمُوت [كِيْمِيَاء]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بُزُوغَ
to crumble	بَسَّ: فَتَّتَ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبُسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًا
cat	بَسَّ: بَسَّ: هِرَّ
	بَسَاتِينِي: جَنَائِي - رَاجِعِ بُسْتَانِي
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاط: سَجَادَة، حَصِيرَة
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَة
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَة
smiling; smiler	بَسَام
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّة، بَسَّة: هِرَّة
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَان
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِي: جَنَائِي
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِينِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْتَرَة
to garden	بَسَّنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْنَة
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delight-
ed at, be cheerful about

بَشَرٌ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ- رَاجِعَ بَشَرٌ بِ

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce
or give good news to; to augur well, bode well,
portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of;
to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger,
indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a
sign of something to come, signal the approach of
to preach, propagate

بَشَرٌ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man

بَشَرٌ: إِنْسَانٌ

people, human beings, mankind, بشرٌ: نَاسٌ، بَشَرِيَّةٌ
humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety

بَشَرٌ: فَرَحٌ، بَشَاشَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen

بُشْرَى: بَشَارَةٌ

epidermoid

بَشَرَانِي: شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion

بَشَرَةٌ

prelude

بَشْرَفٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

flamingo

بَشْرُوسٌ، بَشْرُوشٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

human

بَشْرِيٌّ: إِنْسَانِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرِ

human being, human, man

بَشْرِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ

epidermal, epidermic; جلديّ
skin, cutaneous

بَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ، جُلْدِيّ

dermatologist

طَبِيبٌ بَشْرِيٌّ

humanity, mankind, humankind, بشرٌ
human race, human beings, people

بَشَرِيَّةٌ: إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، بَشَرٌ

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive,
repugnant

بَشَعَ: قَبَحَ

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort

بَشَعَ: قَبَحَ، شَنَّعَ

بَشَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَاعَةٌ

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, شَنِيعٌ
repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, of-
fensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly

بَشَعَ: قَبَحَ، شَنِيعٌ

poker, fire iron

بَشْكُورٌ: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel

بَشْكِيرٌ: مِشْفَةٌ

to be or become fed up with, بَشِمَ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ، قَرَفَ
disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

بَشِمَ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ، قَرَفَ

to be satiated; to suffer from indi-
gestion

بَشِمَ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)

biscuit

بَنَكُوتٌ، بَنَكُوتٌ

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, boldly
intrepid

بَلٌّ: كَانَ بَاسِلًا

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s)

بَيْلَى، بَيْلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to smile

بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ

smile

بَسْمَةٌ: اِبْتِسَامَةٌ

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious,
Most Merciful"

بَسَمَلَ

بَسُولٌ - رَاجِعَ بَاسِلٍ

simple, plain, uncomplicated

بَسِيطٌ: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّدٍ، عَادِيٌّ

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insigni-
ficant, minor, petty

بَسِيطٌ: طَفِيفٌ

unaffected, natural, simple, plain,
unadorned

بَسِيطٌ: طَبِيعِيٌّ

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, modest,
humble

بَسِيطٌ: مُتَوَاضِعٌ

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, inno-
cent, guileless, unsophisticated

بَسِيطٌ: سَادَجٌ

the earth, the world

الْبَسِيطَةُ: الْأَرْضُ، الْعَالَمُ

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile,
look happy

بَشَّ

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, or
receive happily with a smile

بَشَّ لَ أَوْ بِ-

بَشَّ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٌ

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indica-
tions; first signs, first indications, portents, augu-
ries

بَشَائِرٌ

moth

بَشَارَةٌ: فَرَاثَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s),
flake(s), chip(s)

بَشَارَةٌ: قُشَارَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen

بُشْرَى: بَشَارَةٌ

Gospel, evangel

بَشَارَةٌ: اِنْجِيلٌ

Annunciation

عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ

بَشَاشٌ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٌ

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety

بَشَاشَةٌ: طَلَاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness

بَشَاعَةٌ: قُبْحٌ

liar

بَشَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to
peel, skin, pare

بَشَرَ: قَشَرَ

onion(s) بَصَل (نبات)
 Tripoli onion بَصَلْ أَحْمَر
 green onion, scallion, spring onion بَصَلْ أَخْضَر
 squill, sea onion بَصَلُ الْفَارِ، بَصَلُ الْبَرِّ، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
 بَصَلَةٌ: واحدةُ البَصَل - راجع بَصَل
 bulb بَصَلَةٌ (النَّبَاتِ إلخ)
 bulbous; bulbar بَصَلِي
 to (im)print, impress, stamp; to بَشَم: دَمَعَ، خَتَمَ، وَسَمَ
 make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on
 imprint, print, impression, impress، بَصْمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، سِمَةٌ
 stamp
 fingerprint بَصْمَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
 ember(s), firebrand بَصَوْه: جَمْرَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ، قَبَسَةٌ
 endowed with eyesight بَصِير: غَيْرُ ضَرِير
 discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute، بَصِير: فَطِنٌ
 perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive،
 percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen،
 sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, pre-
 scient
 knowing, well-informed (about)، خَبِير، بَصِير: عَلِيمٌ
 well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of)،
 cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)
 insight, discernment, sagacity، بَصِيرَةٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، فِطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ
 acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness،
 mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration، per-
 cipient, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness،
 clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, pre-
 science
 deliberately, designedly، عَنِ بَصِيرَةٍ: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
 intentionally, on purpose, purposely
 نافذُ البَصِيرَةِ: فَطِنٌ - راجع بَصِير
 glow, glitter, glisten, shine بَصِيص: بَرِيق
 glimpse of hope, gleam of hope، بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
 ray of hope, trace of hope
 bulb, root (of the hair) بُصَيْلَةٌ (الشَّعْر)
 bulbil, bulblet بُصَيْلَةٌ (النَّبَات)
 tender-skinned, thin-skinned بَضٌّ: نَاعِمُ الْجِلْدِ، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْدِ
 goods, merchandise, commodities، بَضَاعَةٌ (ج بَضَائِع)

to rivet, clinch بَشَم: بَجَنَ
 satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust، قَرَف، بَشَم: تَغَمُّعٌ، قَرَف
 nausea, loathing
 loquat بِشْمَلَةٌ: أَكْبَى دُنْيَا (نبات)
 millet, sorghum بِشَنَّة (نبات)
 smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored بَشُوش
 bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; بَشِير
 herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage،
 foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic
 بَشِيع - راجع بَشِيع
 to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam، بَصٌّ: لَمَعَ
 beam, shine, radiate
 fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur عَرَّاف بَصَّار
 بَصَّارَةٌ - راجع بَصِيرَةٌ
 eye بَصَاصَةٌ: عَيْنٌ
 spit, spittle, saliva بُصَاق: بُرَاقٌ
 to wag the tail بَصْبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
 ember(s), firebrand بَصَّة: جَمْرَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ، قَبَسَةٌ
 to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on، بَصُرَ بَ: رَأَى
 eyes on, catch sight of, descry
 to understand; to know، بَصُرَ بَ: بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عِلِمَ
 realize, perceive, discern
 to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about)، بَصَّرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
 (about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make
 see, make understand, make realize
 to tell fortunes بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
 vision, sight, eyesight, seeing بَصَر: نَظَر
 بَصَر: بَصِيرَةٌ، تَبَصُّرٌ - راجع بَصِيرَةٌ
 في أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَعِ الْبَصَرِ، كَلَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ - راجع لَمَحَ
 قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع قَصِير
 مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع مَدِيد
 optic(al), visual, ocular بَصَرِي
 optics بَصَرِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّات
 to spit بَصَقَ
 spitting بَصَقَ
 hemoptysis بَصَقُ الدَّمِ
 spit بَصَقَةٌ

greeting card	بِطَاقَةُ مُعَايَدَةٍ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٍ
ID card, identity card, identification card	بِطَاقَةُ هُويَّةٍ، بِطَاقَةُ إِثْبَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
rationing	نِظَامُ الْبِطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينُ
unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive	بَطَّالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ
unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time	بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ
disguised unemployment	بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعَةٌ
lining (of a garment)	بِطَانَةٌ (الثَّوْبِ): مَا يُبْطِنُهُ
inside, inner side	بِطَانَةُ (الثَّوْبِ): ضِدَّ ظَهَرَةٍ
retinue, suite, cortege, entourage	بِطَانَةُ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ
endothelium	بِطَانَةُ: غِشَاءٌ يُبْطِنُ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ
endometrium	بِطَانَةُ الرَّجَمِ
intima	بِطَانَةُ الشَّرْيَانِ
endocranium	بِطَانَةُ الْقَحْفِ أَوْ الْجُمُجُمَةِ
endocardium	بِطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
endothelial	بِطَانِي [تَشْرِيح]
blanket, cover; quilt, comforter	بِطَانِيَّةٌ: جَرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ
knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass	بَطْبَاط (نَبَات)
to quack (duck)	بَطْبَطَ (البَطْ)
duck	بَطَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
calf (of the leg)	بَطَّةُ (السَّاقِ): رِئْلَةٌ
to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)	بَطَحَ
basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)	بَطْحَاءٌ
flask, vial, flacon, small bottle	بَطْخَةٌ: قَنْيْنَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cyprinodont	بَطْحِيش (سَمَك)
to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain	بَطَرَ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity	بَطَرٌ

wares, articles

بَضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعْ أَمَانَةً	بَضْعٌ، بَضْعٌ: قَطْعٌ، شَقٌّ
to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open	بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open	بَضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ
some, a few, several	بَطٌّ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
piece (of meat)	بَطْوُ: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أُبْطَأَ
duck(s)	بَطْوُ: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أُبْطَأَ
to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry	بَطَّ: أُبْطَأَ، أَخَّرَ
to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up	بُطءٌ
slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness	بُطءٌ
slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly	بُطءٌ
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk	بُطَاحٌ: هَذَبَانٌ
roe (of fish); spawn	بَطَارِخٌ، بَطَارِخٌ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرُّ السَّمَكِ
battery, pile	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَايَّة)
battery	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
flashlight, searchlight	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَثَافًا
strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous; intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal	بَطَاشٌ
potato, potatoes	بَطَاطَا، بَطَاطِس (نَبَات)
sweet potato, yam	بَطَاطَا حُلْوَةٌ
card; ticket; label; tag	بِطَاقَةٌ
postcard	بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	بِطَاقَةٌ تَصَوِّتٍ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٍ
ticket, admission card, card of admission	بِطَاقَةُ دُخُولٍ
invitation card	بِطَاقَةُ دَعْوَةٍ
calling card, visiting card	بِطَاقَةُ زِيَارَةٍ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بطلان
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بطلانة: مؤنث بطل
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist
clam; limpet بطلينوس: حيوان رخوي مائي

terebinth بطم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بطن: خفي

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بطن: عظم بطنه
بطن، بطن: عظم بطنه - راجع بطن

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بطن (بيطانة إلخ)
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بطن: ألمه بطنه، مئص

bellyache, colic بطن: ألم البطن، مئص

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بطن: كبير البطن

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بطن: نهم، شره

abdomen, belly, venter بطن: خلاف الظهر

interior, inside بطن: جوف، داخل

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بطن: فرع من قبيلة

litter بطن: مجموعة جراء يلدها حيوان دفعة واحدة

upside down; topsy-turvy; بطناً لظهر، ظهراً لبطن

bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the interior of, in the middle of في بطن، في بطن

belly dance رقص البطن، رقص البطوم

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بطنه: نهم، شره

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بطنه: ثخمة

abdominal, ventral بطني

ventriloquism تكلم بطني

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بطولة

world championship بطولة العالم

leading role, starring role دور البطولة

heroic, heroical بطولي

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain بطر

roe (of fish); spawn بطرخ: بيض السمك، سرء السمك

stole بطرشيل [نصرانية]

patriarch بطرك: بطريك

cyprinodont بطريخ (سمك)

patriarch بطريك

patriarchal بطريكي

patriarchate بطريكية

penguin بطريق: طائر مائي

patriarch بطريك: بطريك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock بطش بـ

(out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction بطش

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued بطل: صار لاغياً

to be futile, vain, useless بطل: كان عديم الجدوى

to be false, untrue بطل: كان كاذباً

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment بطل: تعطل عن العمل

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بطل: صار بطلاً

بطل: أبطل - راجع أبطل

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بطل: تركه (أو جعله) بلا عمل

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بطل (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بطل (صفة)

world champion بطل العالم

بطل - راجع بطلان

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, بطلاً: سدى

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-suscitation, reanimation, revitalization

resurrection بَعَثَ: قِيَامَهُ، نُشُورَ

Day of Resurrection بَعَثَ: مُوقَدَ، رَسُولَ- راجع مَبْعُوثٌ

mission, delegation يَوْمَ الْبَعْثِ

expedition بَعَثَ: اكْتِشَافِيَّةً أَوْ أُتْرِيَّةً أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةً

diplomatic mission بَعَثَ: دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةً

group of exchange students بَعَثَ: مَدْرَسِيَّةً أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةً

to disarrange, بَعَثَ: رَاجِعَ بَعَثَ

disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse, بَعَثَ: أَسَدَ تَرْبِيَّتِهِ أَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قَلْبَ

jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of, throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn, overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy, turn upside down

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بَعَثَ: فَرَّقَ

about, fling about بَعَثَ: فَرَّقَ

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بَعَثَ: بَذَرَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash open, rip open

dent, indentation, notch بَعَجَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

بَعَجَ: فَرَّقَ

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, بطيء

slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull, بطيء

torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely بطيء

low-frequency بطيء التردد

watermelon بطيخة - راجع بطيخة

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) بطيخ أحمر (نبات)

melon بطيخ أصفر: شَمَام

ventricle (of the heart) بطين (القلب) [تشرح]

ventricular بطيني

clitoris بطر [تشرح]

clitoral, clitoric بطري

chimpanzee بَعام: شُبَانِزِي (حيوان)

to babble, prattle بَمَع (في كلامه)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

to babble, prattle بَمَع

certain extent, in some degree or measure	بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
one another, each other	بَعْل: زَوْج
husband, spouse	بَعْل: سَيِّد
lord, master	بَعْل: إِلَه
god, deity	بَعْل: مَسْتَقِي بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَط - رَاجِعَ بَعْلِي
wife, spouse	بَعْلَة: زَوْجَة
unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)	بَعْلِي: مَسْتَقِي بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَط
mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s)	بَعُوض، بِعُوضَة (حشرة)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَة الْفُطْر
anopheles	بَعُوضَة الْمَلَارِيَا
far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded	بَعِيد: قَصِي
far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيد الْأَثَرِ أَوْ النِّطَاق
unlikely, improbable, farfetched	بَعِيد الْاِحْتِمَال
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيد الشَّو
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious	بَعِيد الصِّيت
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	بَعِيد الْغَوْر
long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيد الْمَدَى
unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unacheivable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach	بَعِيد الْمَنَال
farsighted, longsighted	بَعِيد النَّظَر: مَدِيد الْبَصَر
discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant	بَعِيد النَّظَر: مُتَبَصِّر
from a (far) distance, from afar	مِنْ بَعِيد
shortly after, soon after	إِلَى حَدٍّ بَعِيد - رَاجِعَ حَدٍّ
camel	بَعِير: جَمَل (حيوان)
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, mal-	بَعِيَ: ابْتَغَى - رَاجِعَ ابْتَغَى
treat, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppres-	بَعِيَ: ظَلَمَ، ابْتَدَى

remoteness, farness	بُعْدُ: ضِدَّ قُرْب
distance	بُعْدُ: مَسَافَة
dimension	بُعْد (ج أبعاد): إِمْتِدَاد، قِيَاس
fourth dimension	البُعْدُ الرَّابِع
wide gap	بُعْدُ الشَّقَّة
repute, reputation, fame, renown, celeb-	بُعْدُ الصِّيت
rity	بُعْدُ النَّظَر: تَبَصُّر، بَصِيرَة
insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَر [طب]
farsightedness, longsightedness	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَر [طب]
aspiration, ambition	بُعْدُ الْهِمَّة
away with..!	بُعْدًا لـ
from a (far) distance, from afar	عَنْ بُعْد، مِنْ بُعْد، عَلَى بُعْد
at a distance of three meters	عَلَى بُعْدِ ثَلَاثَةِ أَمْتَار
remote control	تَحَكُّم (أَوْ ضَبْط) مِنْ بُعْد
three-dimensional	دُو ثَلَاثَةِ أبعاد، ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
equidistant	مُسَاوِي الأبعاد
بعدئذ - راجع بعد ذلك (بعد)	بَعْدَئِذ - رَاجِعَ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْد)
after	بَعْدَمَا
following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori	بَعْدِي: لَاحِق، تَابِع
dimensional	بَعْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِبُعْدٍ مِنَ الأبعاد
to drop dung	بَعَرَ، بَعَر: أَلْقَى الْبَعَرَ
dung, droppings	بَعَرَ، بَعَر: رَوَث، رَجِيع
to waste, squander, dissipate	بَعَزَقَ: بَذَر
to scatter, disperse, strew about	بَعَزَقَ: فَرَّقَ
wasting, squandering, dissipation	بَعَزَقَة: تَبْذِير
scattering, dispersal, dispersion	بَعَزَقَة: تَفْرِيق
to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide	بَعْضَ: قَسَمَ، جَزَأ
some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion	بَعْضُ
somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a	بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَغِيضٌ**: كَرِهٍ، مَبْغُوضٌ
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offensive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak **بِفْتَاكٍ**: بَفْتِيَكٍ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; **بَقَّ**: قَذَفَ، بَثَّقَ
to eject, discharge, throw out

بَقَّ (حشرة) - راجع بقعة

بَقِيَ - راجع بقي

بَقِيَ - راجع أبقي

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn **بَقَاءٌ**: مَكُونٌ

continuance, continuity, continuation, **بَقَاءٌ**: دَوَامٌ
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاءٌ**: خُلُودٌ، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاءِ
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest **بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ** أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ

conservation of energy **بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ**

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ** أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّارٌ**: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاقٌ**: ثَرَثَارٌ
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer **بَقَّالٌ**: بَدَّالٌ، سَمَّانٌ

grocery, grocery business **بَقَّالَةٌ**

بَقَّاقٌ، **بَقَّاقَةٌ**: ثَرَثَارٌ - راجع بقاق

to gurggle, bubble, splutter **بَقْبَقَ** (الماء إلخ)

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate **بَقْبَقَ**: ثَرَثَرَ

gurgling, gurggle, bubbling, bubble, **بَقْبَقَةٌ** (الماء)
splutter(ing)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقْبَقَةٌ**: ثَرَثَرَةٌ
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug **بَقَّة** (حشرة)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex **بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ** (حشرة)

elm **شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ**: دَرْدَارٌ

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, encroach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَغَى**: زَنَى

بَغَاءٌ: إِبْتِغَاءٌ - راجع إبتغاء

بَغَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع بُغْيَةٌ

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بَغَاءٌ**: دَعَارَةٌ

بَيْتُ الْبَغَاءِ - راجع بيت

muleteer, mule driver **بَغَالٌ**: سَائِقُ الْبَغَلِ أَوْ الْبِغَالِ

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَغَتْ**: فَاجَأَ، صَعَقَ
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue **بَغْتَةٌ**: فَجَاءَةٌ

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, **بَغْتَةً**: عَلَى بَغْتَةٍ
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

بَغْتِي - راجع مُبَاغِتٌ

to drizzle, sprinkle **بَغَشَ** (سِ السَّمَاءِ): بَحَثَ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَغَشَةٌ**: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَغَضٌ**: كَرِهٌ

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَغَضٌ**: بَغِضٌ، صَارَ بَغِضًا
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَغَضٌ**: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغِضُ
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بَغْضٌ**: بَغْضَاءٌ، بَغْضَةٌ: كُرْهُ
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, disgust, antipathy

mule **بَغْلٌ** (حيوان)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s) **بَغْوٌ**: بَغْوَةٌ

begonia **بَغْوَنِيَّةٌ** (نبات)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَغْيٌ**: مُؤَسَّسٌ، زَانِيَةٌ
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَغْيٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَدُّ
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

بَغْيَةٌ - راجع بُغْيَةٌ

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بَغْيَةٌ**: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بَغْيَةٌ**: لِكُنْ

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ
 in contact with
 to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيًّا - رَاجِعْ بَقِيَّةَ

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّةُ
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part
 the remaining members, the rest of the الأَعْضَاءُ
 members, the other members

continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّةُ (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: بِلَهَارِزِيَا (مرض)

bey بك: بِيَه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ
 (over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بُكَى: بُكَاءُ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ
 tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears fre-
 quently

crying, weeping بُكَاء: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَاه: لُعْبَةُ قَمَارٍ يَوْرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَة: عُدْرَة

hymen بَكَارَة، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَة

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَة: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَة
 pulley

snipe بَكَاسِين (طائر)

baccalaureate بَكَالُونَرِيَا

bachelor's degree بَكَالُونَرِيُوس

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُونَرِيُوس

major بَكَشَاشِي: رَائِد (رُتْبَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَت: وَبَّخَ
 reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بُكْتِيرِيَا

bacterial بُكْتِيرِيَا

bacteria بُكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُفْجَة: صُرَّةٌ (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)
 clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَّرَ: بَقَرَة (حيوان)

sea cow بَقَرَة الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَة حُلُوب - رَاجِعْ حُلُوبَ

بَقَرَة الْوَحْشِ، بَقَرَة وَحْشِيَّة

راعي البَقَر - رَاجِعْ رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقَرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقَرِي

Bovidae بَقَرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شَجَرَة وَخْشِيَّهَا)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاط: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَك

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِي

بَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَقَعَ

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بُقْعَة: لَطَخَة

macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بُقْعَة: مَكَان

region, tract

blind spot بُقْعَة عَمِيَاء (عَلَى سَبَكِيَّة الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقَلَ، بَقْلَة

plant(s); vegetable(s)

purslane, بَقْلَة، بَقْلَة حَمَقَاء، بَقْلَة مُبَارَكَة (نبات)

pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَة بَارِدَة (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَة الْمَلِك (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ)

بقول - رَاجِعْ بَقْلَ

بقوينة (طائر)

godwit بَقِي

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

moistening, wetting	بَلَّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ
rather; even; but, yet, however	بَلَّ: شُفِيَ - راجع أَبَلَ
	بَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
	بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَالَ
	بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَالَ
	بَلَّ: راجع إِبْتَلَى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَّى
	بَلَّى: نَعَمْ
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَّى: بَدُونِ - راجع بَ
wear and tear	بَلَّى: بِلَى
	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بالإِسْتِعْمَالِ)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاءٌ: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, prowess, heroism, gallantry	بَلَاءٌ (حَسَنٌ): بَسَّالَةٌ
	أَبَلَّى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبَلَّى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَّاجِرَا (مرض)
	بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَةٌ
belladonna	بَلَادُونَةُ (نبات)
palladium	بَلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَاذُر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَاذُرْ أَمِيرِكِيٍّ أَوْ غَرَبِيٍّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَازِمَا
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّم
plastic(s)	بَلَّاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving	بَلَّاط: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيطِ
tilled floor, pavement, paving,	بَلَّاط: أَرْضٌ مُبْلَطَةٌ

bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْبَکْتِیرِیَا
bacteriology	بَکْتِیرِیُولُوجِیَا: عِلْمُ الْبَکْتِیرِیَا
bacteriologic(al)	بَکْتِیرِیُولُوجِی: جَرَائِمِی
bacteriologist	عَالِمُ بَکْتِیرِیُولُوجِی
pectin	بَکْتِن
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَکَّرَ، بَکَّرَ: to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely
young camel	بَکَر: جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ
firstborn; eldest	بَکَر: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّلٌ
primipara	بَکَر: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَکَرِیَّةٌ، خَرُوسٌ
virgin, maiden	بَکَر: عَذْرَاءٌ
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَکَر: جَدِيدٌ، أَوَّلٌ
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَکْرَةٌ، بَکْرَةٌ [مِکَانِیکَا]
trochlea	بَکْرَةٌ، بَکْرَةٌ [تَشْرِیح]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَکْرَةِ أَیْنِهِمْ، عَنْ بَکْرَةِ أَیْنِهِمْ
early morning	بَکْرَةٌ: غُذُوَّةٌ
early in the morning	بَکْرَةٌ: بَاکِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَکْرَةٌ وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَکَرِی: أَوَّلُ الْأَوْلَادِ
primogeniture	بَکَرِیَّة: بُکُورَةٌ
primipara	بَکَرِیَّة: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَکَرٌ، خَرُوسٌ
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَکَّلَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُکْلَةٌ
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَکَّمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَکَّمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَکَّمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بَکُورٌ: بَاکِرٌ، مُبَکَّرٌ
earliness, prematurity, precocity	بُکُورٌ: تَبَکُّيرٌ
albacore	بُکُورَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)
primogeniture	بُکُورَةٌ، بُکُورِیَّةٌ
early, premature, precocious	بَکِیرٌ: بَاکِرٌ، مُبَکَّرٌ

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ

زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بَلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طَيْنَ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,
delighted at, pleased with

بَلَجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

(unripe) dates

بَلَجَ (نَبَات)

mussel

بَلَحُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَدَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or
become lazy, sluggish

بَلَدَ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,
habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلَدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدَ

country of origin

بَلَدُ الْمَنَشَأِ

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;
municipal; provincial

بَلَدِيّ

مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيّ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسِ

municipality

بَلَدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُ: عَدَسَ (نَبَات)

elder, elderberry

بَلْسَانُ (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage; to cure, heal, remedy,
restore to health, make healthy; to
treat

بَلَسَمَ: ضَمَّدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

balm, balsam

بَلَسَمَ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلَسَمَ مَكَّةَ (نَبَات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلَسَمِيّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُنُ: عَدَسَ (نَبَات)

heron

بَلَسُونُ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

egret

بَلَسُونُ أَيْبُصَ (طَائِر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (لَهُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (لَهُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

communiqué, bulletin; state-
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style
rhetoric
pellagra
rhetorical
thistle

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness,
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-
plexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, dis-

quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

nightingale, bulbul

ortolan
spinning top, peg top,
top
confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle,
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,
perplexity, befuddlement

nightingale, bulbul
ortolan
spinning top, peg top,
top

to confuse, disconcert, dis-

quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

nightingale, bulbul

ortolan

spinning top, peg top,
top

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle,
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,
perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بَلْبُولُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or **بَلَغَ السَّيْلُ الرَّبِّيَّ** climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence **بَلَغَ (الْأَمْرُ مِنْ فُلَانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغٍ** deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high degree of knowledge **بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ (أَوْ فِي الْعِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا**

to be eloquent **بَلَغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا**

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skew-bald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

بَلَّلَ: شَفَاءَ - رَاجِعَ إِثْلَالٍ

anchovy

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

بَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَاهَةٍ

let alone, not to mention, **بَلَّهَ: دَعَا مِنْ دَعَا عَنكَ** not to speak of, to say nothing of

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

Pluto

plutocratic; plutocrat

plutocracy

plutonium

بَلْهَارِيسِيَا (مَرَض)

بَلَوَى - رَاجِعَ بَلَاءٍ

بَلَوْتُو [فَلَكَ]

بَلَوْتُوْقَرَاطِي

بَلَوْتُوْقَرَاطِيَّة

بَلَوْتُوْنِيَوْمَ (عَنْصَر)

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

ax, hatchet **بَلْطَةُ: فَاسٌ**

tilapia, cichlid, chromide **بَلْطِي (سَمَك)**

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; **بَلَعَ، بَلَعَ**

to swallow up, engulf, gulp, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow **بَلَعَ**

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in **بَلَعَ**

gulp, swallow; bolus

phagocyte

بَلْعَمَ [أَحْيَاء]

بَلْعَمَ - رَاجِعَ بَلْعُومٍ

بَلْعَمَةُ [أَحْيَاء]

بَلْعَمِي [أَحْيَاء]

بَلْعُومَ [تَشْرِيح]

بَلْعُومِي [تَشْرِيح]

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit **بَلَغَ إِلَى وَصَلَ إِلَى**

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult **بَلَغَ (الْفَلَاحُ)، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ، بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ، بَلَغَ مَبْلَغَ الرِّجَالِ**

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature **بَلَغَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِجَ**

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number **بَلَغَ (الْمَقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) كَذَا**

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult **بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ، بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ**

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to **بَلَغَهُ الْخَبَرُ: نَمَى إِلَيْهِ، عَلِمَ بِهِ**

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to **بَلَغَ بِهِ إِلَى: أَوْصَلَهُ إِلَى**

to become serious, grave, critical **بَلَغَ الْأَمْرُ مَبْلَغَ الْجَدِّ**

to culminate, **بَلَغَ الْأَوَجَ أَوْ الْقِمَّةَ أَوْ الذُّرْوَةَ، بَلَغَ مُنْتَهَاهُ**

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغ: فَصِيح

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيغ: شَدِيد

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيل

billion; milliard

بَلْيُون

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَم [موسيقى]

بِم، بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِب - راجع مُوجِب

coffee; coffee beans

بُن

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى: شَدِيد، أُنْشَأَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى: أَسَّسَ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage with

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بَنَاءٌ: بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بَنَاءٌ: إِجْبَائِي

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاءٌ حُرٌّ: مَاسُونِي

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاءٌ: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء

بِنَاءٌ: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

بِنَاءٌ: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

بِنَاءٌ تَحْتِي - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّة

syntax, construction, sentence structure

بِنَاءُ الْجُمْلَةِ

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبِنَاءُ الْحُرُّ: مَاسُونِيَّة

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلَوْر

crystal

بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْرَة، بَلَوْرَة

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلَوْر صَخْرِي

crystalloid

بَلَوْرَانِي: شَبِيه بِالْبَلَوْر

crystallization

بَلَوْرَة: مَصْنَدَر بَلَوْر

crystalline, crystal

بَلَوْرِي، بَلَوْرِي

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلَوْرِيَّات

blouse

بَلَوْر، بَلَوْرَة

oak

بَلَوْر (شجر وخشب)

acorn, oak nut

بَلَوْرَة: جَوْزَةُ بَلَوْر

بَلَوْرَة - راجع بِالْوَعَة

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بَلُوغ: وَصُول

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

بَلُوغ، سِنُ الْبَلُوغ: إِذْرَاك، سِنُ الرُّشْد

maturity, ripeness

بَلُوغ: نَضْج

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ

بَلِيَ بـ - راجع إِبْتَلَى بـ (إِبْتَلَى)

بَلِيَ - راجع بِالٍ

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيَّاتَشُو: مُهْرَج

billiards; pool

بَلِيَار، بَلِيَارْد، بَلِيَارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبَلِيَار

بَلِيَّة: بَلَاء، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاء

marble, taw

بَلِيَّة: كُلَّة

weld, dyer's weed

بَلِيخَاء (نبات)

mignonette, reseda

بَلِيخَاء عَطْرِية (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيد

sugar beet	بَنَجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنَجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنَجْنَكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَة
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عَلَم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْد جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَار
panda	بَنْدَة (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَة سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزُ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَة: وَاحِدَة الْبَنْدُق
bullet	بَنْدُقَة: رَصَاصَة
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُوقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَة
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَة: عَلَم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحْطَة بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى وَالْخَنْصِر
point	بَنْط [طِبَاعَة وَبُورْصَة]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَة الطَّائِلَة
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَة (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَج مُثَلَّثُ الْأَلْوَان (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءً عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَة الْبِنَاء
constructional, constructive, building; structural; formative	بِنَائِي
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
fingertips	بَنْان (مفردھا بَنَانَة)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوْعَ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَة
girl; daughter (of someone)	بَنْت: ابْنَة
queen	بَنْت (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)
niece	بَنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْت
pebble, small stone	بَنْتُ الْأَرْض: حَصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَر، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بَنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
word	بَنْتُ الشَّعْطَة: كَلِمَة
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْر، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بَنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَة
wine	بَنْتُ الْعَنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الْكَرُوم
tear	بَنْتُ الْعَيْن: دَمْعَة
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بَنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بَنْتُ الْقُنْصُل (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بَنْتُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَاتُ نَعَش [فَلَك] - رَاجِعِ نَعَش
cockroach	بَنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بَنْتُ الْيَمَن
to anesthetize	بَنْجَ: خَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَام
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabbergast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

to fabricate lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, wash out, blanch, tarnish, lose brightness or luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color

to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewildered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

slander, calumny, defama- tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrication, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity

to be or become beautiful, splendid

joy, delight, happiness, delectation, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheerfulness

beauty, grace; splendor, resplendence

to dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm, overpower

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construction, composition, physique, build, make, frame, formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture

infrastructure, substructure

superstructure

weak, feeble, frail, delicate

able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout

penicillin

caffeine

structural, constitutional, constructional

to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

بَنْفَش، بَنْفَش: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

بَنْك: مَصْرَفٌ

بَنْك: مَقْعَدٌ

بَنْكُ الإِصْدَارِ

بَنْكُ التَّسْلِيْفِ

بَنْكُ التَّوْفِيْرِ أَوْ الْإِدْخَارِ

بَنْكُ الدَّمِ

بَنْكُ الْعُيُونِ

بَنْكٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ

بَنْكَرِيَّاس [شرح]

بَنْكُوتٌ

بَنْكِيٌّ: مَصْرَفِيٌّ

بُنُوَّةٌ

بُنُوِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْإِبْنِ أَوْ الْإِبْنَةِ

بُنِيٌّ، يَا بُنِيٌّ: يَا ابْنِي الصَّغِيرِ

بُنِيٌّ (لَوْنٌ)

بُنِيٌّ: سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ

بُنْيَانٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

بُنْيَانٌ: مَبْنَىٌّ، بِنَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنَىٌّ

بُنْيَانٌ: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: تَحْتِيَّةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

ضَعِيفُ الْبِنْيَةِ

قَوِيٌّ الْبِنْيَةِ

بِنْيَلِينَ

بِنِينَ

بِنْيَوِيٌّ

بِنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَوِيٌّ

بَهَا

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَة، بَهْمَة

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهْو - راجع بَهَا

بَهْو

بَهْي - راجع بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهِير: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْس - راجع مَبْهُور

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيح: مَسْرُور

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيح: حَسَن، بَهِي

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيم: أَسْوَد

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهِيمَة: حَيَوَان

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهَائِم

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيمِي

bestiality, brutishness, ferocity; animality, animalism

بَهِيمِيَة

young camel

بَوَاء: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِير

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, date, house, room, provide lodgings for

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

boa

بَوَاء: أُنْعَى كَبِيرَة

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَاب: حَارِس، نَاطُور، حَاجِب

pylorus

بَوَاب [تَشْرِيح]

gate, portal

بَوَابَة: بَابٌ كَبِير

pyloric

بَوَابِي [تَشْرِيح]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَار: كَسَاد

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَار: أَرْضٌ بُور

ruin, destruction

بَوَار: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَر: أَضَاء، تَأَلَّقَ

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بَهَر (بَصْرُهُ إِلَخ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهْر: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهَر: طَبَّبَ بِالْبَهَار

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهْر: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْس

middle, center, heart

بَهْرَة: وَسْط

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهْرَج: زَيَّن

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهْرَج: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهْرَج: زَائِف، بَاطِل، رَدِيء

counterfeit money

بَهْرَج: مَالٌ زَائِف

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهْرَجَان: خِيُوطُ بَرَاَقَة

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهْرَجَة

safflower

بَهْرَم: بَهْرَمَان، قِرْطِم، عَصْفُر

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِي: فَلَيْئِي

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَة (نَبَات)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهْظ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَق: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي

lichen

بَهَقُ الْحَجَر (نَبَات)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَل: لَمَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَان

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِي

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّات: أَلَاعِبُ أَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بَهْلَوَانِيَّة

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّة

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَهْلُول

ryegrass

بَهْمِي (نَبَات)

boron	بُورُون [كیمیاء]
trumpet, bugle	بُورِي: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُورِي (سمك)
mat	بُورِيَّة: حصيرة، حصيرة
pyrites	بُورِيَّس، بُورِيَّس [كیمیاء]
boric	بُورِيك [كیمیاء]
boric acid	حَمَضُ البُورِيك [كیمیاء]
to pout; to sulk	بُورَ: أَتَتَا شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزَة: بُوزَة
kissing	بُوس: تَقَبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسَة - راجع بُوسَة
mail, post	بُوسَة: بَرِيد
bushel	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أُوْبَاش
ditch reed	بُوشِل: مِكْيَالٌ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص: (نبات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصِير (نبات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوط (نبات)
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَاس - راجع بُوتَاس
ice cream	بُوطَة: بُوتَقَة
metatarsal bone	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نبات)
spore	بُوطَة: حَلَوَى مُثَلَّجَة، مَثْلُوجَات
zoospore	بُوع [تَشْرِيح]
conidium	بُوع
endospore	بُوعٌ حَيَوَانِي
ascospore	بُوعٌ خَارِجِي
zygospore	بُوعٌ دَاخِلِي
pycnidium	بُوعٌ رَقِي
	بُوعٌ لَاقِحِي
	بُوعٌ مَغْلَف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بَوَاسِطَة - راجع واسِطَة
hemorrhoidal	بَوَاسِير
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَوَاق: النَّافِخُ فِي البُوق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوَالَة: غَرَارَة البُول
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بُوب: صَنَّفَ - بَوَاق
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طائر)
poplin	بُوبِلِين (قماش)
potash	بُوتَاس: أَشْجَان
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاس كَاو
potassium	بُوتَاسِيُوم [كیمیاء]
butane	بُوتَان (غاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتَقَة
(spark) plug	بُوجِيه: شَمْعَة الإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealment, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء - بُوَح
powder	بُودَرَة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودَقَة: بُوتَقَة
Buddhist	بُودِي
Buddhism	بُودِيَّة، البُودِيَّة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأَرْض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْض بُور
borate	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمَضِ البُورِيك
bourgeois	بُورْجُوازِي
bourgeoisie	بُورْجُوازِيَّة
porcelain, china	بُورْسِيلِين: صِينِي، خَزَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورْصَة: مَصْفَق
borax	بُورَق [كیمیاء]
bornite	بُورْنِيَت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِي

urinary system

جهاز بُولِي

uric acid

حامض بُولِي، حَمَضُ بُولِي

حَصَاة بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَثَانة بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُوليس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police) officer

بُوليس، رَجُلُ بُوليس: شُرْطِي

vice squad

بُوليسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُوليسُ حَرْبِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُوليسُ سِرِّيٍّ

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُوليسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السَّيْرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورُ بُوليس

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُوليس

police; detective

بُوليسي

police state

دَوْلَة بُوليسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَة بُوليسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُوليسي

policy, insurance policy

بُوليسَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُوليسَة شَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُوليسَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيطُس (نبات)

polymer

بُوليمِر [كِيْمَاء]

bowling

بُولِينغ (لَعْبَة)

owl

بُوم، بَوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُومَلَة، بُومَلِي: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوْهِيْمِي

bohemianism

بُوْهِيْمِيَّة

بُوْغَة - راجع بُوْغ

straits, narrows

بُوْغَاظ: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوْغْلُصُن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيه: خَوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

بُوْق (في البُوْق): نَفَعَ فِيهِ

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

بُوْق: نَفِير، صُور

horn

بُوْق: زَمْوَر، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ

megaphone

بُوْق: مُكَبِّرٌ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُوْق: مُتَحَدِّثٌ بِاسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

whelk

بُوْق: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُوْق [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوْقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوْقِي [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوْقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوْقِير (طَائِر)

elm

بُوْقِيصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

poker

بُوْكَر: لُعْبَة قِمَارٍ بُوْرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

bauxite

بُوْكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِينِيُومُ

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُوْل: بَالَ

urine

بُوْل

albuminuria

بُوْلٌ زَلَالِي

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِيَاْسُ الْبُوْل

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُوْلِ السُّكْرِيِّ

سَلْسُ الْبُوْل - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُوْل

urate

بُوْلَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي

steel

بُوْلَاد: فُوْلَاد

urea, carbamide

بُوْلَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَلِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُوْل

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُوْلْفَار

bowling

بُولِنغ (لَعْبَة)

polo

بُوْلُو (لَعْبَة)

manifest	بَيَان: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع تبيين
memorial, statement of facts	بَيَانٌ بِأَسَاءِ رُكَّابِ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ حُمُولَتِهَا
explicative or explanatory apposition	بَيَانُ الْوَقَائِعِ [قانون]
rhetoric	عَقْفُ بَيَانٍ [لغة]
it goes without saying (that), it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable	عِلْمُ الْبَيَانِ
piano, pianoforte	غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنَّ)
data, information, facts	is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable
piano, pianoforte	بَيَان: بَيَانُ (آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
pianist	بَيَانَات: مَعْلُومَات، حَقَائِق
rhetorical	بَيَانُ (آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository	عَارِضٌ (أَوْ لَاعِبٌ) الْبَيَانُ
graphic	بَيَانِي: بَلَاغِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْبَيَانِ
graph, diagram, chart	بَيَانِي: إِضَاحِي
environmental	بَيَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّسُومِ أَوْ الْخُطُوطِ الْبَيَانِيَّةِ
ecology	رَسْمٌ (خَطٌّ، جَدْوَلٌ) بَيَانِي
pipe	بَيَانِيَّة
to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal	بَيَانِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَيَانِيَّات
to lodge, put up for the night	بَيَانِيَّة: غَلْبُون
to castle	بَيَّتَ (خَطَّةً أَوْ فِكْرَةً أَوْ أَمْرًا الْخ)
house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةً أَوْ فِكْرَةً أَوْ أَمْرًا الْخ
family, household, house	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةً أَوْ فِكْرَةً أَوْ أَمْرًا الْخ
case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةً أَوْ فِكْرَةً أَوْ أَمْرًا الْخ
compass	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةً أَوْ فِكْرَةً أَوْ أَمْرًا الْخ
toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةً أَوْ فِكْرَةً أَوْ أَمْرًا الْخ
parliament, people's assembly or council	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةً أَوْ فِكْرَةً أَوْ أَمْرًا الْخ
prefabricated house, prefab	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةً أَوْ فِكْرَةً أَوْ أَمْرًا الْخ
the Kaaba	بَيَّتَ: حِطَّةً أَوْ فِكْرَةً أَوْ أَمْرًا الْخ

paint; shoe polish	بُيَا
bootblack, shoeblack	بُيَا: مَاسِحُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ
microspore; sporidium	بُيَا: رَاجِعُ بَيَاضَةٍ
environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience	بُيَا: رَاجِعُ بَائِعٍ
ecology	بُيَا: بُوَيْغٌ صَغِيرٌ
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
infantry, infantry soldiers	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
orange grove	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
whiteness, white	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
blank, (empty) space, blank space	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
albumen, white (of egg)	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
white (of the eye)	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
whitewash	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
daylight	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
fine character; good reputation	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
white goods, linen(s), linen goods	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
blank, unmarked; in blank	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
carte blanche	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
blank check	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
statement, declaration, announcement; release	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
style, diction	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
eloquence, good style	بُيَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ

baseball; softball	بَیْسَبُول: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَةِ
bison	بَیْسُون (حیوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	بَیْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	بَیَّضَ: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	بَیَّضَ الْأَنِيَّةَ النُّحَاسِيَّةَ
to whitewash	بَیَّضَ الْجِدَارَ الْخَبْمَادَةَ مَبْيُضَّةَ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	بَیَّضَ الْقَمَاشَ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	بَیَّضَ الْكِتَابَةَ أَوْ الْمَقَالَ
may God make him happy!	بَیَّضَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	بَیْضٌ
soft-boiled eggs	بَیْضٌ بَرِشْتُ
hard-boiled eggs	بَیْضٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	بَیْضٌ مَقْلًى
scrambled eggs	بَیْضٌ مَقْلًى مَزْجُوجٌ صَفَارُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	بَیْضَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَبْيَضَ
	بَیْضَاوِي - رَاجِعْ بَیْضَوِي
egg	بَیْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَیْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	بَیْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	بَیْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	بَیْضَةٌ: بَیْضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَیْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	بَیْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي بَیْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	بَیْضَوِي
	بَیْضِي - رَاجِعْ بَیْضَوِي
farrier	بَیْطَار: عَامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الْحَيَلُ
veterinarian	بَیْطَار: طَبِيبٌ بَیْطَرِي
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	بَیْطَرَ الْحِصَانَ: نَعَلَهُ
farriery	بَیْطَرَةٌ: تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	بَیْطَرَةٌ: طَبُّ بَیْطَرِي
veterinary	بَیْطَرِي
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ بَیْطَرِي
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَیْطَرِي

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، بَيْتُ الْبَغَاءِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	بُيُوتَاتُ تِجَارِيَّةٍ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعْ أَهْلُ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِي
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْتِي: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْج (لَوْن)
pajamas, pajama	بِيجَامَا، بِيجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	بِيدَاءُ: صَحْرَاءُ
pedagogic(al)	بِيدَاغُوجِي
pedagogy	بِيدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بِيدَ أَنْ
threshing floor	بِيدَر
beaver	بِيدَسْتَر: قُنْدُس (حَيَوَان)
pawn (in chess)	بِيدَق، بِيدَق (الشَّطْرَنْج)
beer	بِيرَةٌ: جَعَةٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبِيرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	بِيرَق: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بِيرَقْدَار: حَامِلُ الْبِيرَقِ
bureaucratic	بِيرُوقْرَاطِي
bureaucracy	بِيرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	بِيرِيه: قَلَنْسُوَّةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	بِيرُو (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate	بيكربونات
sodium bicarbonate	بيكربونات الصوديوم
bikini	بيكينى: ثوب سباحة للسيدات مؤلف من قطعتين
hematuria	بيلة دموية (مرض)
elder, balm	يلسان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بیمارستان: مستشفى الأمراض العقلية
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	يَبِّن: أظهر، أوضح
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	يَبِّن: ظاهر، جلي، واضح
separation, division, disunion, disunity	يَبِّن: فُرقة
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	يَبِّن: ذات البين: عداوة، خلاف
between; among; amidst; through	يَبِّن
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	يَبِّن: بين
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	يَبِّنًا: أثناء، خلال
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	يَبِّنًا: بينما
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	يَبِّن: وقت وآخر، بين حين وآخر، بين الآونة والأخرى
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	يَبِّن يَدَيْهِ: معه، في حيازته
before him, in his presence	يَبِّن يَدَيْهِ: أمامه
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	يَبِّنًا: فيما بيننا
evidence, proof	يَبِّنًا - راجع بين
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	يَبِّنَة: إثبات، دليل

sale, selling, vendition	بَيْع
fraudulent sale	بَيْعٌ اخْتِيَالِي
retail	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّجَرَّةِ أَوْ الْمُفَرَّقِ أَوْ الْقَطَّاعِي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَةِ
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ
execution sale	بَيْعٌ تَفْذِي
forced sale	بَيْعٌ جَبْرِي
wholesale	بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ
optional sale	بَيْعُ الْخِيَارِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالذَّيْنِ، بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ
sale on approval	بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الْإِسْحَاقِ
sale, public sale	بَيْعٌ عَلَنِي
judicial sale	بَيْعٌ قَضَائِي
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بَيْعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ (العَلَنِي)
conditional sale	بَيْعٌ مُشْرُوطٌ
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بَيْعٌ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعُ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجْوُلِ
cash sale	بَيْعٌ نَقْدِي
for sale, on sale	لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرِسْمِ الْبَيْعِ
resale, reselling	إِعَادَةُ الْبَيْعِ
vending machine	آلَةُ بَيْعٍ
salable	قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ
homage, pledge of allegiance	بَيْعَةٌ: مِبَايَعَةٌ
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفَقَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بَيْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
into the bargain	عَلَى الْبَيْعَةِ
church	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسُ الْيَهُودِ
vetch	بَيْعَةٌ، بَيْعِيَّةٌ (نبات)
bey	بَيْك، بَيْك: بك (لقب)
compass(es), dividers	بَيْكَار: بَرْكار، بَرْجَل
pika	بَيْكَة (حيوان)

butane	بُیُوْتَان، بُیُوْتین (غاز)
biotin	بُیُوْتین (فیتامین)
pyorrhea	بُیُورِیة: اِلْتِهَابُ اللِّسَّة
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بُیُوض
biologic(al)	بُیُولُوجِی: اَحْیَائِی
biologist	عَالِمُ بُیُولُوجِی
biology	بُیُولُوجِیَا: عِلْمُ الْاَحْیَاء
small house	بُیْت: بُیْتٌ صَغِیر
ovum, egg; ovule	بُیْضَة [اَحْیَاء]
ovular	بُیْضِی: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُیْضَة

circumstantial evidence	بُیْنَة ظَرْفِیَّة
evidence in writing, literal proof	بُیْنَة کِتَابِیَّة
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلٰی بُیْنَةٍ مِّنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بُیْنُغ بُوْنُغ: کُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَة
table tennis, ping-pong	بُیْنُغُو (لَعْبَة)
bingo	بُیْنَمَا - رَاجِعَ بَیْنَ
	بُیْنُوْنَة: فُرْقَة - رَاجِعَ بَیْنَ
bey	بَیْه: بِک (لَقَب)
stale, old	بُیُوْت: بَائِت



notice of; to study, examine; scrutinize, inquire into
to look for, search for

تابع: بَحَثَ عَنْ
to agree with someone on
or in, concur with someone in

تابع: دُرُوسَهُ
to continue one's studies, study, attend
classes

تابع: قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا
to prosecute, sue, bring suit
against, take legal action against

تابع: تَالِي، لَاحِقِي
following, succeeding, subsequent,
sequent

تابع: مُضَاف، مَضْمُون
attached, added, appended,
annexed, joined, subjoined

تابع: إِضَافِي، مُلْحَق
appurtenant, appendant, acces-
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, subsidi-
ary; accompanying, attendant, collat-
eral, concomitant

تابع: مُلْحَق، إِضَافَةٌ، ذَيْل
appendage, adjunct, ap-
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-
ment, appendix, supplement

تابع: ثَانَوِي، ثَانَوِي
secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تابع: خَاضِع، مَرُؤُوس
subordinate, subaltern, infe-
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-
one's control (authority, command); dependent;
subsidiary; heteronomous

تابع: خَادِم
servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تابع: نَصِير
follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تابع: مُوَاطِن
subject, national, citizen

تابع: [رياضيات ومنطق]

تابع: [لغة]

تابع: قَمَر، كَوَكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

by

by God

repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تائب: نَادِم

تائق - راجع تَوَاقٍ

straying, wandering, roaming, roving,

errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,

conceited

absentminded, distracted, distraught, absent

to repent, be or become penitent

to repent, turn from sin; to re-
nounce, forswear, forsake

to turn to God in repentance

to forgive, pardon

to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

to be or become permanent,
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَابَدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - راجع أَبَدَ

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm
around

تابع: اِسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصَلَ، اِسْتَأْنَفَ

on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing, keep

on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recom-
mence, renew, begin again

تابع: تَبِعَ، لَاحِقَ، تَعَقَّبَ

up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

تابع: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ

look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

to pursue, follow, chase, track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectivity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability

feeling, sensation, perception

impressionistic; impressionist

impressionism

تَأَثَّرَ: انْفَعَلَ
تَأَثَّرَ: احْسَسَ
تَأَثَّرِي: انْطِبَاعِي
تَأَثَّرِيَّة: انْطِبَاعِيَّة
تَأَثَّلَ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ أَثَّلَ
تَأَثَّلَ (الْمَالُ) - رَاجِعَ أَثَّلَ (الْمَالُ)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain from) sin

furnishing

effect, influence; impact, bearing; action

impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency

influence, sway, authority, power, leverage, clout

induction

side effect, side reaction

crown

corona

miter

crown

capital, chapter

to burn, blaze, flame, inflame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise, handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; businessman

satellite, moon

satellite (state or country), dependent state or territory, vassal state (or country), dependency

subsidiary

nationality, citizenship

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant

to be far above; to remain aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket

sarcophagus

box, case, chest, coffer

ark (of the covenant)

eternization, perpetuation, immortalization

pollination

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration

eulogistic; commemorative

to stammer, stutter

to arise from, result from, stem from, originate from, spring from, derive from, issue from

to result in, end in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasible, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing)

to be furnished

to succeed, prosper

to be or become wealthy, rich

to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive

[فلك]

دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بَلَدٌ تَابِعٌ

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

تَابِعِيَّةٌ: جَنْسِيَّةٌ

تَابِعِيَّةٌ: خُضُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبِيعَةً

تَابِلٌ (ج. تَوَابِلُ)

تَابَلَوْهُ

تَابَهُ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

تَابُوتٌ (الْمَيْتِ)

تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ: نَاوُوسٌ

تَابُوتٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ

تَابُوتُ الْعَهْدِ

تَأْيِيدٌ: تَحْلِيدٌ

تَأْيِيرٌ: تَلْقِيحٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَبْرَ

تَأْيِينٌ

تَأْيِينِيٌّ

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٍ

تَأْتَا: قَاتَا

تَأْتَى مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَ

تَأْتَى عَنْ: أَذَى إِلَى، انْتَهَى إِلَى أَوْ بِ

تَأْتَى الْأَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ - تَسَهَّلَ

تَأْتَا: قَاتَا

تَأْتَتْ: أَثْنَتْ، زُوِّدَ بِالْأَثَانِ أَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

تَأْتَتْ: اِغْنَى

تَأَثَّرَ (بِ أَوْ لَوْ أَوْ مِنْ) - تَأَثَّرَ

تَأَثَّرَ: شَمَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation

default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears

to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with
تَأخِير: تأجيل
putting off

retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking
تَأخِيرُ السَّاعَةِ
setting back, putting back

to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled
تَأْدَى: نُفِذَ، قُضِيَ

to get ready; to be ready, be prepared
تَأْدَى: اسْتَعَدَّ

to be conveyed to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: نُقِلَ إِلَى

to arrive at, reach, get to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

تَأْدَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى - رَاجِعَ أَدَّى إِلَى

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
تَأْدَبَ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، تَهَذَّبَ

to educate oneself, study
تَأْدَبَ: تَقَفَّ نَفْسَهُ، دَرَسَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after
تَأْدَبَ بِأَدَبِهِ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ

تَأْدَبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كَيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ أَدَبَ

deliberateness, slowness
تَوَدَّة: تَأَنَّنَ

deliberately, slowly, on purpose, unhurriedly, without haste
تَوَدَّة: بِتَأَنَّنٍ، عَلَى مَهَلٍ

education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining
تَأْدِيبَ: تَهَذِيبَ

discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment
تَأْدِيبَ: مُعَاقِبَةً

disciplinary; punitive
تَأْدِيبِي

مَجْلِسَ تَأْدِيبِي - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسَ

تَأْدِيبِي - رَاجِعَ أَدَاءَ

to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged
تَأْدَى: أَصَابَهُ الْأَذَى

to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer
تَارِبَ: كَانَ رِزْبَةً

once
تَارَةً: مَرَّةً

wholesaler, wholesale dealer
تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

retailer, retail dealer
تَاجِرُ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

white slaver
تَاجِرُ الرِّقِّقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)
بِضَاعَةٌ تَاجِرَةٌ

to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned
تَاجِلْ: أَجَلْ، أَرْجِءْ

coronary; coronal; mitral
تَاجِي

coronary occlusion or thrombosis
إِنْسِدَادُ تَاجِي

coronary artery, coronary
شِرْيَانُ تَاجِي

lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up
تَاجِيجَ: مَصْدَرُ أَجَّجَ

letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease
تَاجِيرَ

charter, chartering
تَاجِيرُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease
تَاجِيرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

rental (value..)
تَاجِيرِي

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
تَاجِيلَ: إِرْجَاءَ

to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable
تَاحَ: تَيْسَرَ، تَسَهَّلَ، تَهَيَّأَ

to be foreordained, predestined, predestined
تَاحَ: قُدِّرَ

fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness
تَآخَرَ (التَّآخَى)

to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms
تَآخَى

to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind
تَأَخَّرَ: تَخَلَّفَ

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked
تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ

to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off
تَأَخَّرَ: تَاجَلَّ

to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying
تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ، تَخَلَّفَ

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

تَازِم: مَصْدَرُ اَزْم، aggravation, worsening, complication, straining

تَاس (التَّاسِي): مَصْدَرُ تَاسَى mutual consolation; mutual assistance

تَاسَى: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to console or comfort one another

تَاسَى: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا، تَعَاوَنَ to assist or support one another

تَاسَى: تَعَزَّى to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself

تَاسَى بِ: اِفْتَدَى بِ - رَاجِعَ اِثْتَسَى بِ

تَاسَاءَ: تَغَزِيَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَاسِيَةً

تَاسَدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَسَدَ

تَاسَسَ: اُسِّنَ to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started

تَاسَسَ عَلَى: to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on

تَاسِع، التَّاسِع (the) ninth

تَاسِيًا ninth, ninthly

تَاسَفَ: اُئِيفَ to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

تَاسَفَ: اُسِفَ regret; sorrow, grief

تَاسَّلَ: رُجِعَ، عَوَدَ إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ atavism, throw-back, reversion

تَاسَلِيًا atavistic

تَاسَنَ - رَاجِعَ اُسَنَ، اُسِنَ

تَاسِيَةً: تَغَزِيَةٌ consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)

تَاسِيس founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting

تَاسِيسًا عَلَى based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to

تَاسِيسِيًا founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive

مَجْلِسُ تَاسِيسِي constituent assembly

sometimes, at times

تَارَةً: أحيانًا

تَارَةً... وتَارَةً، تَارَةً... وطرورًا sometimes... and sometimes, at times... and at other times

تَارَةً... وتَارَةً، تَارَةً... وطرورًا from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times

تَارَتْ (لَتِ النَّارُ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ، اِتَّقَدَّتْ to blaze, flame, glow

تَارَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِرْجَ

تَارَجَ to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble

تَارُجُجَ rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble

تَارَكَ: تَرَكَهُ وَشَانَهُ، حَرَّرَهُ to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand

تَارَكَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ، هَادَنَ to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with

تَارِيخ historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating

تَارِيخ history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period

تَارِيخُ اِلِسْتِحْقَاق due date, date of maturity

تَارِيخُ الْحَالَةِ case history

تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ، تَارِيخُ شَخْصٍ biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae

تَارِيخُ عِلْمُ التَّارِيخ history

تَارِيخُ مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخ prehistory

تَارِيخُ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخ prehistoric(al)

تَارِيخُ بِلَا تَارِيخ، غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّارِيخ undated, dateless, without a date

تَارِيخِي historical, historic

تَارِيخِيَّة historicity

تَارِيض: مَصْدَرُ اَرْضَ grounding, earthing

تَآوَزَ: تَعَاوَنَ to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces

تَآوَزَ: لَبَسَ اِلِزَارَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْتَزَرَ

تَآوَزَ: تَعَاوَنَ cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

تَآوَزَ: اِسْتَدَّ، تَفَاقَمَ to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow

to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally

(against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيب

reconciliation, peacemaking; harmonization تَأْلِيف: تَوْفِيق، مُنَاعِمَة

domestication, taming تَأْلِيف: تَذْجِین، تَرْوِیض

by, written by تَأْلِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُؤَلَّف

synthetic تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيبِي

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيف: مَصْدَرُ آلِه

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done تَام

full moon تَام: بَدْرٌ تَام

perfect تَام: فِعْلٌ تَام

perfect square تَام: مُرَبَّعٌ تَام

to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَامَر: تَأَمَّر، اَعْدَّ مُؤَامَرَةً، تَأَلَّبَ، تَوَاطَا

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَامَر: تَشَاوَرَ

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command تَامَر: تَأَمَّر

plotting, conspiring, collusion, colluding, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance تَامَر: مَصْدَرُ تَامَر، اَعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

confering, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَامَر: تَشَاوَر

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative-ness تَامَر: تَأَمَّر

to Americanize, become Americanized تَامَر: تَأَمَّرَكَ

conspiratorial, collusive تَامَر: تَأَمَّرِي

to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively تَأْمَل (فِي): تَمَعَّنَ، تَنْظَرُ

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكَوَّنَ، اُنْشِءَ

to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى

to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined تَأَلَّفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْضَمَّ

to gather, rally, band together تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless تَأَلَّفَ: رَاجِعِ اِثْتِلَافٍ

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce تَأَلَّقَ: لَمَعَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory تَأَلَّقَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ: رَاجِعِ اِلَمْ

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّمَ: اِلَهَ نَفْسَهُ

deification تَأَلَّمَ: اِلَهَ

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّه: حَائِرٌ، ذَا هِل

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّه: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

incitation (against), incitement, instigation (against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between تَأَلَّبَ (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ اَلْب

formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating تَأْلِيف: تَشْكِيْل، اِنْشَاء، تَكْوِيْن

composition, writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc. تَأْلِيف: وَضْعُ الْكُتُبِ اَوْ الْاَلْحَانِ اِلَخ

authorship; writing تَأْلِيف: صِنَاعَةُ الْكِتَابَةِ

union, uniting, junction, تَأْلِيف: ضَمٌّ، تَوْجِيْدٌ، جَمْعٌ

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تأني (التأني): تمهل
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بتأن
make haste slow- الدأمة- وفي العجلة الدأمة- ly; more haste, less speed	في التأني السلامة وفي العجلة الدأمة- ly; more haste, less speed
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تأني: تمهل
betel	تانبول (نبات)
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تأنث: تخنث
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تأنثت الكلمة [لغة]
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تأنث
to become incarnate	تأنس (المسيح)
incarnation	تأنس: أنس - راجع أنس
tango	تأنغو (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تأنق
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تأنق
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تأنق لفظي أو بياني: تنميق في الأسلوب
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تأنيب: توبيخ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تأنيب الضمير
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تأنيث [لغة]
taming, domestication	تأنيس: تدجين
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تأنيس: مؤانسة - راجع مؤانسة
	تاه: ضل

to contemplate, meditate (on), consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on, cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over	تأمل (في): تفكر، فكر، تأمل
scrutiny, careful or close examination	تأمل: تمعن
meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation	تأمل: تفكير، تفكير
reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful	تأملي
to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to	تأم: قصد، ذهب إلى
to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate	تأم ب: اقتدى ب
to be nationalized	تأم: أم
pericardium	تأمور: غلاف القلب
pericarditis	التهاب التأمور
pericardial, pericardiac	تأموري
nationalization	تأميم
insurance, assurance	تأمين: سيكورتاه، ضمان
security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty	تأمين: ضمانة، كفالة
pledge, mortgage	تأمين: رهن
deposit, trust	تأمين: وديعة، أمانة
securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with	تأمين: تحقيق، توفير، حصول على، تزويد ب
reassurance, assurance	تأمين: تطمين
social insurance; social security	تأمين اجتماعي
maritime insurance	تأمين بحري
fire insurance	تأمين ضد الحريق
all risk insurance	تأمين ضد جميع الأخطار
life insurance	تأمين على الحياة
reinsurance, reassurance	إعادة التأمين
policy, insurance policy	بوليصة تأمين، وثيقة تأمين
policyholder	حامل بوليصة تأمين

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

taiga

تَايْغَا: غَابَةُ صَنْوَبَرِيَّة

to lose one's husband, become a widow

تَايَمَ (سِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): تَرَمَلَتْ

widowhood, viduity

تَايَمَ: تَرَمَلْ

to ionize, be ionized

تَايَنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

ionization

تَايُنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, championship, upholding; corroboration, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustenance, sustainment; endorsement, approval, sanction, assent, consent, countenancing

تَايِيد

ionization

تَايِنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

to perish, be destroyed

تَبَّ: هَلَكَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him!

تَبَّ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy

تَبَّأَسَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation

تَبَابَ: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other

تَبَاتَّ (الْقَوْمُ الْأَسْرَارَ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate

تَبَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ مَعَ - رَاجَعَ بَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ - رَاجَعَ مُبَاَحَثَةً

تَبَاَخَلَ - رَاجَعَ بَخْلَ، بَخِلَ

to imitate Bedouins

تَبَادَى: تَشَبَّهَ بِالْبَدَوِ

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another

تَبَادَى الْقَوْمُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind

تَبَادَرَ (إِلَى الذَّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to)

تَبَادَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate

تَبَادَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَبَادَلَ: تَقَايَضَ

to alternate, rotate

تَبَادَلَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag

تَاهَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

تَاهَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

تَاهَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed

تَاهَ: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَاهَبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness)

تَاهَبَ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse

تَاهَلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated

تَاهَلَ (لِأَمْرِ)

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling

تَاهِيلَ: إِعْدَادَ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception

تَاهِيلَ (بِ): تَرْحِيبَ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

تَاهَجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow

تَاهَوَّ: اِغْوَجَ، اِنْتَوَى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress

تَاهَوَّ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَزْهَقَهُ

تَاهَوَّ: اِغْوَجَ - رَاجَعَ أَوْدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained

تَاهَوَّ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain

تَاهَوَّ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَاهَوَّ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ (أَوْ)

to moan, groan, sigh, wail

تَاهَوَّ: أَنَّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing)

تَاهَوَّ

interpretation, construction, explanation

تَاهِيلَ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory

تَاهِيلِي

tea

تَاهِي: شَايَ

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated,

تَاهِي: أَيْدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

to be تَبَاعَدَ (الشَّيْثَانُ): اِنْفَصَلَ, كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ, تَشَعَّبَا separated(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

to separate, part, part company, go in اِفْتَرَقَ different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

to be or become far, faraway, تَبَاعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا far-off, distant, remote

to move away (from), go تَبَاعَدَ (عن): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا away (from)

to keep away or تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ, غَابَ عَنْ far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

to quit, leave; to avoid, تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ, تَجَنَّبَ shun, keep away from, keep clear of

separation; divergence, تَبَاعَدَ: اِنْفِصَالٌ, تَشَعَّبَ branching

farness, remoteness; distance تَبَاعَدَ: بُعْدٌ, مَسَافَةٌ

difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence تَبَاعَدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ, تَبَايُنٌ

discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension تَبَاعَدَ: خِلَافٌ, ضِدٌّ وَفَاقٌ

alienation, (mutual) estrangement تَبَاعَدَ: نُفُورٌ

moving away (from), تَبَاعَدَ (عن): ذَهَابٌ, اِئْتِعَادٌ going away (from)

keeping away تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: اِلْقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ, غِيَابٌ عَنْ or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

leaving, quitting; avoidance, تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ, تَجَنَّبَ shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

to wrong or oppress one تَبَاغَى الْقَوْمُ: ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

to hate each other تَبَاغَضَ الْقَوْمُ: اَبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا mutual hatred; hate

to feign crying, pretend to be تَبَاكَى: تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ

exchange, interchange, commutation تَبَادُلٌ: مُبَادَلَةٌ

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off تَبَادُلٌ: مَقَايَصَةٌ

reciprocity; reciprocity تَبَادُلٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ

alternation, rotation تَبَادُلٌ: تَنَاقُوبٌ, تَدَاوُلٌ

commutativity تَبَادُلٌ [رياضيات ومنطق]

exchange of views تَبَادُلُ الْآرَاءِ أَوْ وَجْهَاتِ النَّظَرِ

exchange of toasts تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ

reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; alternating, alternate تَبَادُلِيٌّ

reciprocity; commutativity تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ

permutations تَبَادِيلُ [رياضيات]

to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus تَبَارَّ: تَمَرَّكَزَ

destruction, ruin تَبَارَّ: هَلَكَ

focalization, focusing تَبَارَّ: تَمَرَّكَزَ

to separate, part, part company, اِفْتَرَقَ تَبَارَّ: اِنْفَصَلَ, break off, leave each other

to compete, vie, تَبَارَى: تَنَافَسَ, تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ, تَسَابَقَ contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight تَبَارَزَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ) a duel; to combat, fight

to vie, contend, compete تَبَارَزَ: تَبَارَى, تَنَافَسَ

duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition تَبَارَزَ

to be blessed تَبَارَكَ: بُورِكَ

to ask the blessing of تَبَارَكَ (ب): طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ

be He blessed, blessed be تَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ: تَقَدَّسَ, تَعَالَى God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

to see a good omen in, regard تَبَارَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ, تَفَاءَلَ as a good omen

تَبَارِيح - راجع تَبَرَّج

foretokens, portents, تَبَاشِيرٌ: دَلَالِيلٌ, عَلَامَاتٌ أُولَى presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance تَبَاشِيرٌ: مَطْلَعٌ, أَوَّلٌ

good news, glad tidings تَبَاشِيرٌ: بُشْرَى, أَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ

to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, تَبَاطَأَ

to devote one's life to الله **تَبَتَّلَ**: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى الله
God

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention **تَبَتَّلَ**
from sexual intercourse

تَبَشَّرَ - رَاجَعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, **تَبَجَّجَ**
gasconade

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), **تَبَجَّجَ**
crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bra-
vado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

تَبَجَّسَ - رَاجَعَ اِنْجَسًا

to be revered, revered, venerated; to **تَبَجَّلَ**: يُجَلُّ
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, defer- **تَبَجَّلَ**
ence, great respect, high regard; glorification, exal-
tation

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable **تَبَجَّلِي**

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; **تَبَخَّجَ**
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply **تَبَخَّرَ (فِي)**
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), **تَبَخَّرَ (فِي)**
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince **تَبَخَّرَ: اِخْتَالَ**

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, **تَبَخَّرَ: اِخْتَالَ**
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, **تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ**, تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed **تَبَخَّرَ: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ**

to be fumigated **تَبَخَّرَ: طُهِّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ**

to perfume oneself with in- **تَبَخَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ**
cense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with in-
cense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, vola- **تَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ**
tilization

vaporization, evaporation, vol- **تَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ**
atilization

steaming, fuming **تَبَخَّرَ: تَغْرِضُ لِلْبُخَارِ**

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of **تَبَّال**: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَّالَدَ**: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَادَةِ
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَّالَهَ**: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاهَةِ
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dea- **تَبَّان**: بَائِعُ التَّبْنِ
ler

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing **تُبَّان**: قُبُوبُ السَّبَاحَةِ
suit

Milky Way; galaxy **تُبَّانَهَ**: دَرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, **تَبَاهَى (التَّبَاهِي)**: تَفَاخُرَ
brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostenta-
tion, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow **تَبَاهَى (بِ)**: تَفَاخَرَ، اِفْتَحَرَ
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory one-
self in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with **تَبَاهَى**: فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ
one another

تَبَاهَجَ (بِ) - رَاجَعَ اِئْتَهَجَ (بِ)

تَبَاهَجَ - رَاجَعَ اِئْتَهَجَ

to curse each other **تَبَاهَلَ**: تَلَاعَنَ

to adapt, adjust **تَبَايَأَ**: تَهَايَأَ، تَكَيَّفَ

adaptation, adjustment **تَبَايُؤُ**: تَهَايُؤُ، تَكَيِّفُ

focalization, focusing **تَبَيُّر**: مَرَكَزَةٌ

to sell (to) one another, agree **تَبَايَعَ**: بَاعَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ
on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or trans-
action, strike a bargain

to differ, vary; to be different, **تَبَايَنَ**: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتَ
disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incon-
gruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradic-
tory, incompatible

difference, dissimilarity, dis- **تَبَايُنَ**: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ
parity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, vari-
ance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, dis-
agreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incon-
gruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition

differential, different, differing; varying; con- **تَبَايُنِي**
trastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous,
contradictory

to live in celibacy, live in chastity **تَبَتَّلَ**: تَرَكَ الزَّوْاجَ

تَبَذَلَ، تَبَذَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْبَدَلَ، اِثْبَدَالٌ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold تَبَرَّطُمْ

to disavow, disown, deny, تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَتَّصَلَ مِنْ، اُنْكَرَ
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: اُعْلِنْتَ بَرَاءَتَهُ
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)

disavowal, disownment, denial, اِنْكَارَ
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciation

acquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تَبَرَّأَ: تَبَرَّأَ
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relieving

to adorn herself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charms

toilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning تَبَرَّجَ
oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeup

to cool oneself off, refresh تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، اُنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, تَبَرَّدَ: لُطْفَ، سَكَنَ، خَفَّفَ
eased, mitigated

to be justified, warranted, vindicated, ac- تَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ
counted for

to be or become pious, dutiful, تَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارًّا صَالِحًا
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: اطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
bowels

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّطَلْ: اِرْتَنَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, تَبَرَّطَلْ: اسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

fumigation

incensing, censuring

to live in the desert

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، زَالَ
about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dis- تَبَدَّدَ
solution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipation

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: اَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ
transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformed

to turn (into), grow (into), تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ، اَصْبَحَ
become, assume the form or shape or state of

to be exchanged, substituted, replaced تَبَدَّلَ: اِسْتَبْدِلَ
change, turn, shift, transition, mutation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَبَدَّلَ (ج تَبَادِيل) [رِيَاضِيَّات]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَحْتَشَّتْ
dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, elimination

wasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبَدَّدَ: تَبَذَّرَ
throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

change, changing, alteration, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ
modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutation

alternation تَبَدَّلَ: مُتَابَعَةٌ

replacement, replacing, sub- تَبَدَّلَ: اِسْتَبْدَالَ، اِثْبَدَالَ
stitution, commutation, exchange

commutation تَبَدَّلَ: غُيِّرَ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, تَبَدَّدَ: بَذَّرَ، تَبَذَّرَ
frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

allevia- تَبْرِيدُ (الْأَلَمِ): تَسْكِينٌ، تَلْطِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
tion, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement
frozen (food, etc.) مَخْفُوطٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامُ الْخ)
cold storage plant مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication تَبْرِيرٌ: تَسْوِيفٌ
rationalization تَبْرِيرٌ [نَفْسٍ]
justificatory, vindicatory تَبْرِيرِيٌّ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
blessing, benediction تَبْرِيكٌ: بَرَكَهٌ
good wishes, best wishes تَبْرِيكٌ: تَمَنِيَّاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، يُسِّرُ
be facilitated, be made easy
to be extended, expanded, stretch- تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
ed (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to ex-
tend, expand, stretch, spread (out)
to talk freely، تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit
to set forth, lay open, pre- تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
sent; to explain, expound
to elaborate on, enlarge تَبَسَّطَ فِي: تَوَسَّعَ فِي، اُسْهَبَ
upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak
at great length about, state or develop in detail,
treat exhaustively
to scowl, frown, glower, lower تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
to smile تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling; smile تَبَسُّمٌ: اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation تَبَسِّيطٌ: تَسْهِيلٌ، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly تَبَشَّعَ: صَارَ بَشِيعًا، قَبَحَ
announcement (bringing, giving) تَبَشِيرٌ: تَبْلِغُ الْبُشْرَى
of good news or glad tidings to
preaching; evangelism, evange- تَبَشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبِ الْخ)
lization; missionary work or activity
missionary, predicator تَبَشِيرِيٌّ
to reflect (on), contemplate، تَبَصَّرَ (فِي): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider
carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on),
think deeply (about), think over
to look attentively (carefully, close- تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي
ly) at, scrutinize
تَبَصَّرَ: بَصِيرَةٌ، فِطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعُ بَصِيرَةٍ
reflection, contemplation, medi- تَبَصَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to contribute, donate, grant, give تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): اَعْطَى
to volunteer تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, dona- تَبَرُّعٌ: اِغْتَاءٌ، مَنَحٌ
tion, donating, granting, giving
donation, grant; gift, present تَبَرُّعٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مِئْنَةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness تَبَرُّعٌ: تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot تَبَرَّعَ: اُخْرَجَ بَرَاْعُهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting تَبَرُّعٌ
to granulate، تَبَرَّعَ: صَارَ مُبْرَغَلًا أَوْ حُبَبِيًّا
grain, become granulated or granular
granulation تَبَرَّعَ: تَحَبَّبَ
to be or become stained, spotted، تَبَرَّقَحَ: تَلَطَّخَ
smudged, blotched
to be or become variegated, colored تَبَرَّقَشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil تَبَرَّقَعَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of تَبَرَّكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of تَبَرَّكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard تَبَرَّكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
as a good omen
to be or become fed up تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): سِئِمَ، ضَجِرَ
(with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary
(of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying,
wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed
(by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)
to complain, repine, growl, grouch، تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
grumble
boredom, weariness, tiredness، تَبَرَّمَ: ضَجَرَ، مَلَلَ، سَأَمَ
ennui, tedium
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure، تَبَرَّمَ: سَخَطَ
annoyance, vexation
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness تَبَرَّمَ: تَمَلَّلَ
complaint, complaining, grumble، تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
grumbling, repining, grouch
dandruff, scurf تَبَرِّيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excrucia- تَبَرِّيحٌ: عَذَابٌ
tion, suffering
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation، تَبَرِّيحٌ: تَعَذِيبٌ
affliction
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; تَبْرِيدٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَارِدًا
freezing; cold storage
air conditioning تَبْرِيدٌ: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, **تَبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَذَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اثرَهُ**
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain **تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ**
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, **تَبِعَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَتَجَّ عَنْ**
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعَ

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - اَلْحَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اُتْبِعَ بِهِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّبَاعَ

تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعِيَّةَ

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

pursuant to, in conformity with, according **تَبِعًا لَ**
to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

lover, adorer; Casanova, **تَبِعَ: عَاشِقُ، مُتَّبِعُ النِّسَاءِ**
Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعًا لَ

responsibility, liability **تَبَعَةً: مَسْئُولِيَّةَ**

consequence, result **تَبَعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيجَةً**

to be disarranged, **تَبَعَّرَ: اُفْسِدَ تَرْتِيبَهُ اَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قُلِبَ**
disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about **تَبَعَّرَ: فُرِّقَ**

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away **تَبَعَّرَ: بُذِرَ**

to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up **تَبَعَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ**

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination **تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ**

enlightenment; instruction; **تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيرَ، تَعْلِيمَ، شَرْحَ**
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth- **تَبَصَّرَ: قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْثِ**
saying, augury

تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيرَ، تَعْلِيمَ، شَرْحَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصَّرَ

to shop, buy, purchase, make **تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، اِشْتَرَى**
purchases

shopping, buying, purchasing, **تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، شَرَاءَ**
purchase

تَبَطَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاطَأَ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to **تَبَطَّعَ: اِنْطَبَحَ، اِسْتَلَقَى**
lie down, lie

to stretch, extend, spread (out) **تَبَطَّعَ: اِنْطَبَحَ، اِسْتَلَقَى**

prostration, lying down **تَبَطَّعَ: اِنْطَبَحَ، اِسْتَلَقَى**

to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, **تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ**
fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indo- **تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةً**
lence; unemployment, joblessness

to be lined; to be filled, padded **تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ**

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبَطَّنَ

lining, filling, padding **تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطَّنَ**

to follow; to succeed, come after **تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ**

to follow, walk behind, go after, **تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ**
proceed after, come after

to pursue, follow up; to **تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ**
chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take **تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى**
up

to adhere to, stick to, **تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُمْارِقْهُ**
cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of

to observe, comply with, abide **تَبِعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ**

by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain **تَبِعَ: اَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ**
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to

to be subor- **تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ**

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

تَبَلَّدَ: أَصْبَحَ بَلِيدًا to be or become dull, stupid; to be or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَكَيَّفَ acclimatization, acclimation; adaptation, adjustment

تَبَلَّدَ: بَلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَادَةٍ

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلَّوْرَ to crystallize, be or become crystallized
crystallization

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّوْرَ

تَبَلَّغَ: رَاجِعَ بَلَّغَ to be informed, told, notified; to be served; to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

تَبَلَّغَ بِ: قَنَعَ بِ to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with

تَبَلَّلَ to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَ

polimerization تَبَلَّمَر [كِيْمَاء]

تَبَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّةٌ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّوْرَ
crystallization

تَبَلَّيْدَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعْوِيدُ acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَبَلَّيَطَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَّطَ paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, tile-laying, flooring

تَبَلَّيَغَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْلَاجٌ

moistening, wetting تَبَلَّلِيلَ: بَلٌّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ
adoption (of a child) تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَلَدًا

adoption, إلخ، الشَّكْوَى، الْقَرَارُ إلخ تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشَّكْوَى، إلخ
espousal, taking up, embracement

adoptive (father, son, etc.) بِالتَّبَنَّى

straw, hay, hulum; chaff تَبَنَّى

to adopt (a child) تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا

to adopt, embrace، الشَّكْوَى، الْقَرَارُ إلخ تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشَّكْوَى، إلخ
brace, take up, espouse

straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored تَبَنَّى

anesthetization; anesthesia تَبَنَّى: تَخْدِيرٌ

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; incidental; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompanying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resultant

subordination, subordinateness, dependence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteronomy

nationality, citizenship تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جَنْسِيَّةٌ

consequently, accordingly, hence, as a result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitantly, collaterally

تَبَعِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ إِبْعَادُ

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting تَبَعِيضٌ: تَجْزِئَةٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ

tobacco تَبَغٌ، تَبَغٌ، تَبَغٌ

nicotine تَبَغِينَ: نِيكُوْتِينٌ

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ

to be or become spotted, stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged تَبَقَّعَ: كَانَ ذَا بُقْعٍ، تَلَطَّخَ

spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, splotching, smudging تَبَقِّيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَعَ

reproach, reprimand, rebuke، تَأْنِيْبُ تَبَكِيْتُ: تَوْبِيْحٌ، تَأْنِيْبٌ

reproof, censure تَبَكِيْتُ الضَّمِيرِ compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

earliness; precocity; prematureness تَبَكُّورٌ: بُكُورٌ

to sicken, make sick تَبَلَّ: أَسْقَمَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve تَبَلَّ: أَهْلَكَ، أَضْنَى

to spice, season تَبَلَّ: أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى

to be or become confused، اِخْتَلَطَ، اِضْطَرَبَ تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشٌ، اِخْتِلَاطٌ، اِضْطِرَابٌ
fused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

تَبَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَةٌ

to dawn; to shine تَبَلَّلَ: اِنْبَلَجَ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَعَوَّدَ

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّضَتِ الْآبِيَةُ النَّحَاسِيَّةُ

تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَابِعْ

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهُ
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّيْتُ [شَطْرَنَج]

whitening

تَبْيِيضُ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيدٍ

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْيِيضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبْيِيضُ الْآبِيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبْيِيضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),
copying

تَبْيِيضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِيضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani- تَبَيَّنَ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِضْاحٌ
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation; bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation

to follow in succession, follow or succeed one تَتَابَعَ
another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant, be continuous

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; تَتَابَعَ
continuity, continuation, continuance

successively, in succession, con- بِالتَّابَعِ، عَلَى التَّابَعِ
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other, on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, regularly, uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّارَ - رَاجِعْ التَّرَ

تَّارِي - رَاجِعْ تَرِي

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبْيِيْجِي: تَخْدِيْرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), تَبَهَّجَ: تَزَيَّنَ، تَبَرَّجَ
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, تَبَهَّلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِسْتَعْلَقَ، اِلْتَبَسَ
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable

to hold, occupy, fill, be in تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَى)
charge of

to assume, hold, take over, تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَى)
take charge of, take control of, take command of

to come (in)to power, assume تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ
power, take (the reins of) power

to accede to, ascend (the throne) تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعْ بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of تَبَوَّؤُ: تَوَلَّى، مَصْدَرُ تَبَوَّأَ
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, ascension

to sporulate, undergo sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water

تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition

تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or تَبَوَّلَ لِإِرَادِي
urination

uremia

تَبَوَّلُنُ الدَّمَ (مَرَضٌ)

classification, categorization, tabu- تَبَوَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ بَوَّبَ
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment, grouping, grading; division into chapters or sections

تَبَوَّلَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَوَّلَ

ecology

تَبَوُّ، عِلْمُ التَّبَوُّ

تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَيَّنَ

to be whitened

تَبَيَّنَ: جُعِلَ أَبْيَضَ

to be whitewashed تَبَيَّنَ الْجِدَارُ اِلَى بَمَادَةٍ مَبْيُضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanchied, dis- تَبَيَّنَ الْقَمَاشُ وَنَحْوُهُ
charged

to be copied fair

تَبَيَّنَ الْمَقَالُ اِلَى

تَتَرَفَّ - راجع تَرَفَّ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرِي

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّد

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّد

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتِمَّة

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

تَتِمِّم - راجع إِنَّمَام

tobacco

تُنُّن: تَبَغ

tetanus

تَتَنُوس (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَاءَب

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّب

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَتَأَقَّل (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْعَجَ، ضَاقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْهَقَ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّل (عن): تَوَان

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّل (على): إِزْعَاجَ، مُضَايَقَةً

تَتَأَقَّل (على): إِزْهَاقَ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَتَبَّتْ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, بالتَّتَالِي، عَلَى التَّتَالِي consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus

تَتَانُوس (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow تَتَبَّعَ: تَبِعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, تَتَبَّعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for تَتَبَّعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against تَتَبَّعَ: قَاضَى

to affiliate, trace the origin of تَتَبَّعَ أَصْلَهُ

following; pursuit; تَتَبَّعَ: مُتَابَعَةً، مُلَاحَظَةً، تَعَقُّبَ follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry تَتَبَّعَ: مُرَاقَبَةً، بَحَثَ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action تَتَبَّعَ: مُقَاوَضَةً

spicing, seasoning تَتَبَّعَ: إِضَافَةُ التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى

the Tatars, the Tartars التَّتَر

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row تَتَرَّى: تَتَرَا: الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth تَتَرَّبَ: تَلَطَّعَ بِالتُّرَابِ

pneumoconiosis تَتَرَّبُ الرِّئَةُ

تَتَرَّحَ - راجع تَرَحَّ

تَثْقِيب - راجع ثَقَب

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, culturing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edification, teaching, instruction

educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening

تَثْقِيل - راجع اِثْقَال

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated

تَثْلَم - راجع اِثْلَم

tripling

تَثْلِيث: مَصْدَرٌ ثَلَاثٌ

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity

تَثْلِيث [نصرانية]

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration

تَثْمِير - راجع اِسْتِثَار

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَثْنَى: اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِثْنَى

to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double

to be repeated, reiterated, redone

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

doubling, duplication, reduplication, gemination

repetition, reiteration, reduplication

pleating, plaiting, goffering

dual

second(ing)

Deuteronomy

to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face

to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, altercation, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

to attract one another

to pull back and forth, pull in

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient

to be or become established, proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong

verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction

to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient

to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled

fixing, fixation, fastening; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation

سِرُّ التَّمْيِيزِ

fixture

تَثْبِيْة

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, dispointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheartenment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

تَثْبِيْطِي - راجع مُثَبِّط

thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker

blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke

siphoning; siphonage

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate

sedimentation, settlement, precipitation

sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation

تَثْقَب - راجع اِثْقَب

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know

education, culture, cultivation, refinement; enlightenment; learning, studying

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one تَقَاضَى تَحَاكَمَ، تَقَالَسَ
another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry
on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay تَبَادَلُ الْمَجَامَلَاتِ
compliments to one another, flatter each other, be
courteous to one another

تَجَانَبَ، تَجَانَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ، تَجَنَّبَ

to be or become homogeneous، تَشَابَهَ
identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homolo-
gous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, con-
formable, uniform, consistent; to resemble
each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness، تَشَابَهَ
identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, ho-
mology, analogy, comparability, correspondence,
conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from، اِنْحَرَفَ
skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward مَالَ تَجَانَفَ إِلَى
deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing)، اِنْحِرَافَ

swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to تَجَاهَ، تَجَاهَا
face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; to-
ward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight، اِهْمَلْ تَجَاهَلَ
neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention
or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink
at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from no-
ticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to,
turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to تَجَاهَلَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْجَهْلِ
be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend
to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing)، اِهْمَلْ تَجَاهَلَ
neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in تَجَاوَبَ (مَعَ): اِسْتَجَابَ
response (to); to react (to); to have a positive
reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction
(to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent
(to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmo- تَجَاوَبَ (مَعَ): تَنَاعَمَ
nious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with)

response, reaction; favorable or posi- تَجَاوَبَ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
tive reaction; compliance, consent

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in تَجَادَبُوا أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ
(a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity تَجَادُبَ

commerce، تِجَارَةٌ: مُتَاجِرَةٌ، بَيْعٌ وَشِرَاءٌ لِعَرَضِ الرِّيحِ
trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods تِجَارَةٌ: بَضَاعَةٌ

retail تِجَارَةٌ: التَّجْرِزَةُ أَوْ الْمُرَقَّ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

wholesale تِجَارَةٌ: الْجُمْلَةُ

slave trade تِجَارَةٌ: الرِّقِّي

white slavery, white slave تِجَارَةٌ: الرِّقِّي الْأَبْيَضُ
traffic

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, busi- تِجَارِي
ness; merchant

commercial house, business establish- بَيْتٌ تِجَارِي
ment, firm, institution

trade, traffic حَرَكَه تِجَارِيَّةٌ

trade wind رِيحٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

merchantman سَفِينَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

trading company, corporation, firm شَرَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

trademark, brand عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَارَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٌّ - راجع قَانُونٌ

store, shop مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ - راجع وَرَقَةٌ

isomerism تَجَاوَزُ، تَجَاوَزِيَّةٌ [كِيْمَاء]

to dare, venture, risk; to تَجَاسَرَ (عَلَى): جَرَّؤُ، اِجْتَرَأُ
have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to;
to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or
become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجَاسَرَ - راجع جَسَارَةٌ

wrinkles, furrows, lines تَجَاعِيدٌ

تَجَافٍ (التَّجَافِي) - راجع جَفَاءٌ

تَجَافَى - راجع جَفَا

تَجَالَّ عَنْ: تَرَقَّعَ، تَرَّهَ - راجع جَلَّ عَنْ

to engage in a swordfight, meet بِالسُّيُوفِ
in duel

to sit with one تَجَالَسَ: جَلَسَ بَعْضُهُمْ مَعَ بَعْضٍ، اِجْتَمَعَ

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from

misuse of power; تجاوز (حدّ) السُّلْطَة أو الصَّلَاحِيَّة overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تَكَبَّرَ، استَبَدَّ proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ
to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبَنُ: صارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ (طَب) [طَب]
curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبَنُ)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ (طَب) [طَب]
orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِيرُ (العِظَامِ أو الأَعْضَاءِ) setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِي
curdling, making into cheese تَجْبِين (اللَّبَنُ)

تَجَحَّرَ - راجع جَحَر

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued تَجَدَّلَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

allergy تَجَاوَب: اسْتِهْدَاف [طَب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تَجَاوَزَ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَزَ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَزَ - راجع مُجَاوَزَة

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَمَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, pass over, neglect تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تَجَاوَزَ: إِفْرَاطَ

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتِدَاءٌ عَلَى

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

overlooking, disregarding, conniving at, overlooking, disregarding, conniving at تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَمَاضَى عَنْ، إِغْفَاءٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate
oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with
impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, **تَجَرَّدٌ**: ضِدَّ تَحْيَيزٍ
objectiveness, detachment
stripping, undressing, taking off one's **تَجَرَّدٌ**: تَعَرَّى
clothes; striptease, stripteasing
freedom (from); emptiness, voidness **تَجَرَّدٌ**: خُلُوٌّ مِنْ
devotion (to), dedication (to) **تَجَرَّدٌ** (لِ): تَفَرُّغٌ (لِ)
to drink, swallow, gulp **تَجَرَّعَ**: شَرَبَ، بَلَغَ
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, **تَجْرِبَة**: إِخْتِبَارٍ
sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)
experimental, empirical, experien- **تَجْرِبِيّ**: إِخْبَارِيّ
tial; trial
empiricism, experimentalism **تَجْرِبِيَّة**: إِخْبَارِيَّة
defamation, slander, libel, calumny, **تَجْرِيع**: قَذْحُ
vilification, vituperation
challenge, contestation **تَجْرِيح**: طَعْنٌ فِي
invalidation, refutation **تَجْرِيح**: دَخْضُ
divestiture, divestment, dispos- **تَجْرِيد**: حِرْمان، نَزْعُ
session, stripping, deprivation; denial
freeing (from); ridding **تَجْرِيد** (مِنْ): تَحْلِيصُ
(of)
emptying, voiding, vacating, evacua- **تَجْرِيد**: تَفْرِيعُ
tion
denudation, stripping off, dismantling; **تَجْرِيد**: تَعْرِيَة
disrobement, undressing, unclathing
peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skin- **تَجْرِيد**: قَشْرُ
ning, scaling
abstraction **تَجْرِيد** (الْفِكْرَة أَوْ الشَّيْءِ الْخ)
sending or dispatching of (على) **تَجْرِيدُ حَمَلَةٍ** أَوْ قُوَّاتٍ (على)
troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)
denaturalization **تَجْرِيدٌ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ**
reduction (of an officer) to the **تَجْرِيدٌ مِنَ الرُّتْبَةِ**
ranks; demotion, degradation
disarmament **تَجْرِيدٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ**
تَجْرِيد (مِنْطَقَة) مِنَ الصَّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ
demilitarization **السَّلَاحِ**
expropriation, confiscation, dis- **تَجْرِيدٌ مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ**
possession, deprivation of property
(military) detachment, (body of) troops **تَجْرِيدَة**

nization; innovation; origination
rejuvenation, reju- **تَجْدِيدُ السَّبَابِ** أَوْ النِّسَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ -
venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival,
refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening,
reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation
reelection **تَجْدِيدُ الْإِنتِخَابِ**
renewable **قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ**
blasphemy, profanity **تَجْدِيف (على الله)**
rowing, row, oaring **تَجْدِيف (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)**
braiding, plaiting, cuing **تَجْدِيل**
to take root, strike root, root; to be or be- **تَجَدَّرَ**: تَأَصَّلَ
come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly set-
tled
taking root, striking root, rooting, root- **تَجَدَّرَ**: تَأَصَّلَ
age; deep-rootedness
evolution, root extraction **تَجْدِير [رياضيات]**
rowing, row, oaring **تَجْدِيف (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)**
تَجَرَّ - راجع تاجر
تَجَرَّأ - راجع جرؤ
experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, **تَجْرِبَة**: إِخْتِبَارٍ
practice; audition; probation
experience; practice **تَجْرِبَة**: خِبْرَة
تَجْرِبَة: تَجْرِب - راجع تَجْرِب
attempt, try, endeavor **تَجْرِبَة**: مُحَاوَلَة
trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal **تَجْرِبَة**: مِحْنَة
proof, proof sheet **تَجْرِبَة طِبَاعِيَّة** أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّة
trial and error **التَّجْرِبَة وَالْخَطَا**
trial balloon **بَالُون تَجْرِبَة**
نَحَتِ التَّجْرِبَة - راجع نَحَت
to be divested of, dispossessed of, **تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ**: حُرِمَ مِنْ
stripped of, deprived of, denied
to be or get free(d) **تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ**: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ
from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle
oneself from
to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's **تَجَرَّدَ**: تَعَرَّى
clothes; to striptease
to be impartial, un- **تَجَرَّدَ**: كَانَ مُتَجَرِّدًا غَيْرَ مُتَحَيِّزٍ
biased, objective

gauge in espionage; to try to get information about
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخِمَ - رَاجِعْ جَسَمٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization
enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّمَ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّدَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief;
embossment

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: إِبْرَازٌ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأَ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَسَّمَ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

plastering, whitewashing;
pargeting

تَجْصِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَصَّصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,
crimpe, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

تَجَمَّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعْ جَمْدَةٌ، تَجَاعِيدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,
nonobjective

تَجْرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,
nonobjectivism

تَجْرِيدِيَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجَرَّعَ: مَصَدَّرُ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيفٌ: كَحَتَ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيمٌ: إِدَانَةٌ

unloading, stevedoring

تَجْرِيمٌ: تَفْرِيعُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: انْقَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعْ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزُّؤٌ: انْقِسَامٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting,
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-
tionation

تَجَزُّؤٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) التَّجْزِئَةِ - رَاجِعْ بَائِعٌ

بَائِعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ - رَاجِعْ بَائِعٌ، بَيْعٌ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجْزِئِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ تَجْزِئَةٌ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجْزِئِيٌّ

veining, graining, marbling

تَجْزِيعٌ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدُ الْمَسِيحِ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجْلِيَّة: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع جَلَاء

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجْلِيَّة: تَفَوُّقُ
preeminence

تَجْلِيخ - راجع جَلَخ

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْلِيد: تَجْمِيدُ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation,
congealing

bookbinding, binding تَجْلِيد (الْكُتُب)

bibliopeggy فَن تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُب

bookbindery, bindery مَعْمَل تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُب

تَجَمُّع - راجع جَمَعَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّد: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to be or become frozen, frosted

to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّد: صَلَبَ
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّد: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ إلخ
funds, currency)

freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّد: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
tion, congealment, congealing; frost

solidification; hardening, indu- تَجَمَّد: صَلَبَ
ration; solidity, hardness, rigidity

coagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّد: تَخَثَّرَ
gealment; curdling

antifreeze مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّد

freezing point نَقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّد، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّد

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمَّعُ
meet, collect, come together, band together, flock
together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd,
muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be
concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate;
to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heap-
ed up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerate

gathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّع: مَصْدَرُ تَجَمَّعَ
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding
together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.);
aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection;
clustering, agglomeration, conglomeration

crowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّع: حَشْدُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,
multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّع: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كُنْتَلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجْعِدُ
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing,
shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating,
puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling,
crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth,
etc.)

coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَفَّاف: دِرْع
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration تَجْفِيف

(food) dehydration تَجْفِيف (الْأَغْذِيَّة)

drainage, تَجْفِيف (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقِعَ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَّةَ إلخ)
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water
from

startling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيلُ
frightening, shocking

revelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلَّى (التَّجَلَّى): طُهِرَ
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيح

Transfiguration (Day) عِيدُ التَّجَلَّى

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَشَّفَ، ظَهَرَ
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come
out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface;
to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed,
find expression, take expression

to wear, put on, dress, clothe إلخ تَجَلَّبَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجِلْبَابَ
oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّة - راجع إجلال، جلال

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffer-
ing, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - راجع جَلَدَ

to be bound تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَدَ

freezing, freeze, icing, تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment

thrombosis تَجَلَّطَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: نَعَّمُ
teemed, honored, revered, venerated

to cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَغَطَّى بِ
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute
cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ
cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِيّ
cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٍ
surgery
false accusation, false charge تَجَنَّبَ (التَّجَنَّبِ)
to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّبَ عَلَى
to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ
avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ
to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّبَ
to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّبَ
naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّبَ
keeping away from, warding off مُصَدَّرَ جَنَّبَ تَجَنَّبَ
from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ
draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجَنَّبَ: تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ
mobilization, calling up تَجَنَّبَ: تَعْيِثَةٌ
conscription, compulsory تَجَنَّبَ: إجباريٌّ أو إلزاميٌّ
recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجَنَّبَ
levy en masse تَجَنَّبَ: عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌ
naturalization تَجَنَّبَ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool
to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), تَجَمَّلَ: تَزَيَّنَ, تَجَمَّلَ
make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful
to be (or show oneself) patient, for-bearing, to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ: بِالصَّبْرِ
to grow luxuriantly تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ, نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ
(profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish
to gather, assemble, congregate, تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ, اِجْتَمَعَ
crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally
gathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمَّهَرُ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying
تَجَمَّهَرُ: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - رَاجِعُ جُمْهُورٍ
freezing, freeze, glaciation, ic- تَجَمَّدَ: تَحْلِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
ing, frosting, congelation, congealment, congealing, gelation
solidification, hardening, stiffening, تَجَمَّدَ: تَصَلِّبٌ
induration
coagulation, clotting; congelation, تَجَمَّدَ: تَخْيِيرٌ
congealment, congealing; curdling
freezing, freeze, blocking (of as- تَجَمَّدَ: الْأَمْوَالِ الْإِنْحِ
sets, funds, currency)
accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping تَجَمَّعَ
up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; as-
semblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.)
associativity تَجَمَّعَ [رياضيات ومنطق]
summation تَجَمَّعَ [نفس]
assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجَمُّعِ
beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, تَجَمَّلَ
embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics
cosmetology, تَجَمَّلَ: الْبَشَرَةُ وَالشَّعْرُ وَالْأَظْفَارُ الْإِنْحِ
beauty culture
beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرٌ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجَمَّلَ
beauty shop, beauty مُوسَسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعَهْدٌ) تَجَمَّلَ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القراءة) تَجْوِيدُ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْسِينُ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيعُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعَ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيفُ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفَ

acetabulum تَجْوِيفُ حَقِي

تَجَيَّشَ (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ جَاشَ (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجِيفُ - رَاجِعَ جَافَ

endorsement تَجْيِيرُ: تَظْهِيرُ (الشَّيْءِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إِلَى)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيشُ: مَصْدَرُ جَيْشَ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقَ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertangled, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَابَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلَ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَّثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادَّثَ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَادَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَادَى: تَوَازَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَادَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia

تَجَنَّسٌ: جَنَاسٌ [لُغَةٌ]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّزَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهُّزٌ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجْهِيْزٌ: إِعْدَادٌ، تَهْيِئَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيْزٌ: تَزْوِيْدٌ

equipment(s), supplies, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ: مُعَدَّاتٌ، لَوَازِمٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ

تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّافٌ، طَوَّافٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبَ: لَيْسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَفِي: إِحْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّرَ عَنْ: تَفَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour; round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّافٌ، طَوَّافٌ

curfew باعٌ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ، يَبِيعُ التَّجَوُّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَاعَ، يَبِيعُ

weathering مَنَعَ التَّجَوُّلَ، حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ تَجْوِيَةٌ

to pretend to be stupid or fool- **تَحَامَقَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْحَمَاقَةِ**
ish, feign stupidity or foolishness
to discriminate **تَحَامَلَ عَلَى: تَحَيَّرَ ضِدَّ، جَارَ عَلَى، ظَلَمَ**
against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take
sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do
injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly;
to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something **تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**
with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather
(collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon,
call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet,
rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself togeth-
er; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself
discrimination; prejudice, **تَحَامَلُ: تَحَيَّرَ، جَوَرَ، ظَلَمَ**
bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair-
ness, oppression

to dialogue, have a **تَحَاوَرَ: تَحَادَثَ، تَبَاحَثَ، تَنَاقَشَ**
dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a
conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold
talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate,
argue

تَحَاوَرَ - رَاجِعَ حِوَارَ

to neutralize **تَحَايَدَ**
neutralization, neutrality **تَحَايَدَ**

تَحَايَلُ، تَحَايَلِي، تَحَايَلِي - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَالَ، إِحْتِيَال، إِحْتِيَالِي
to show love or affection to, **تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى: تَوَدَّدَ، غَارَزَ**
endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry
favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek some-
one's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court
to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to
to granulate, grain, become granu- **تَحَبَّبَ: تَبَرَّغَلَ**
lated or granular

endearment, showing love or **تَحَبَّبَ (إِلَى): تَوَدَّدَ، مُغَارَظَ**
affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet
talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain **تَحَبَّبَ: تَبَرَّغَلَ**
pet name **تَحَبُّبِي، إِسْمٌ تَحَبُّبِي**

approval, sanction(ing); endorse- **تَحْبِيْذُ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبْدٌ**
ment; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding,
championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise;
recommendation, commendation; preference

adornment, embellishment, de- **تَحْيِيْر: تَزْيِيْن، تَحْسِيْن**
coration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition **تَحْيِيْر: كِتَابَةٌ**

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off,
parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, pre-
vention; fleeing from, running away from, trying
to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desis- **تَحَاشَى: إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ**
tance

wariness, caution, cautiousness **تَحَاشَى: إِتْقَاءٌ، حَذَرٌ**

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward **تَحَاشَى: تَجَنَّبَ**
off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from;
to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run
away from, try to escape from; to give someone
the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain **تَحَاشَى: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ**
from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be **تَحَاشَى: إِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ**
wary of, be cautious of

تَحَاشَدَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَشَدَ

to harbor a grudge against **تَحَاقَدَ: حَقَدَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ**
one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, **تَحَاقَرُ: تَصَاغَرُ**
behave in an excessively humble or servile manner

to rub or scrape against each other; to **تَحَاكَ: إِحْتَكَّ**
jostle, come in close contact

تَحَاكَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَكَ

to sue one another, bring one **تَحَاكَمَ: تَقَاضَى، تَدَاعَى**
another before before a judge or a court; to litigate,
carry on a lawsuit

osmosis **تَحَالَ: تَنَاضُجٌ**

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally **تَحَالَفَ (مَعَ)**
oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or
form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation **تَحَالَفَ**

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away **تَحَامَى: تَجَنَّبَ**
from

to guard against, protect oneself **تَحَامَى: إِتَّقَى، تَوَقَّى**
from

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ الْعَانَةِ
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الْكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفِي
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ الْمَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَّةٍ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمُّ: وَجَبَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
	تَحْتَنِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
	تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتِجَاجَ
	تَحَجَّجَ: تَذَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع إِحْتِجَاجَ
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجُّرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysim, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجُوعِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحَدِّي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْبِيرٌ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْبِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, under-neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدُّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْأَرْضِ
submarine, under-water, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ الْبَشْرَةِ
on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجَرُّبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ الْبَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السِّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السَّيْنِ: شَحَذَ
 forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقُ
 price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْعارِ
 arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ
 ment(s), disarmament
 birth control تَحْدِيدُ النِّسْلِ
 specifically; to be exact, strictly عَلَى (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ
 speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely
 staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقُ
 تَحَذَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذَرَ
 to feign skillfulness or تَحَذَّقُ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِذْقَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ
 proficiency, pretend to be clever
 to تَحَذَّلِقُ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِذْقَ، إِدْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ
 be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign
 knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be
 smart or skillful
 pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَذَّلِقُ
 warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرُ
 caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation
 investigation, exploration, exami- تَحَرَّ (التَّحَرِّيُّ) (عَنْ)
 nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),
 search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-
 tion
 detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحَرَّ، رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِ
 intelligencer; investigator; inspector
 secret police, secret شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّيِ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّيِ
 service, detective squad
 to investigate, explore, examine, inspect، تَحَرَّيْ (عَنْ)
 scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,
 go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire
 about, make inquiries about; to search for, look
 for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek
 information (about), try to know or ascertain, try
 to detect or determine
 to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ
 from; to avoid, shun, eschew
 تَحَرَّجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ
 تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ
 to be afforested, forested, wooded
 to have the audacity or courage to; to
 feel free to
 to be or become free, freed, liberated، تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا
 set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand، تَحَدَّى
 stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-
 let; to compete with, vie with
 تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابُ
 to speak (to someone of or about something)، تَحَدَّثَ
 talk (to someone about or of something), converse
 (with someone about something)
 speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk، تَحَدَّثَ
 discourse
 to be defined, specified، تَحَدَّدَ: عَيْنٌ، عُرْفٌ، خُصْمَصٌ
 determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,
 particularized, itemized, designated, identified,
 marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,
 appointed
 to be delimited, demarcated، تَحَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَتْ حُدُودُهُ
 delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off
 to be limited, restricted, confined، تَحَدَّدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
 to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ
 mered, beaten
 to be sharpened, honed، تَحَدَّدَتِ السَّيْنُ: شَحِذَتْ
 stropped
 تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحَدَرَ
 to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
 from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be
 derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem
 from, come down from a stock or source
 تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولٌ، إِنْحِدَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحَدَارَ
 descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
 (from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed
 narrating, narration, relating، تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رِوَايَةٌ
 relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation
 modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثُ: تَحْدِيدُ
 up to date
 definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَعْيِينٌ، تَخْصِيسٌ
 cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;
 individualization, particularization, itemization;
 designation, identification, marking out; setting,
 laying down, assignment, appointment
 delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ
 lineation, circumscription
 limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ
 ment
 pointing, tapering، تَحْدِيدُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ
 sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إِلَى
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbid- تَحَرَّمَ: حُرْمٌ، حُظْرٌ
den, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacro- تَحَرَّمَ: صَارَ مُقَدَّسًا
sanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting تَحْرِيجُ: تَشْجِيرٌ

narrowing, tightening, straitening تَحْرِيجُ: تَضْيِيقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction تَحْرِيجُ: تَحْرِيمٌ

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence تَحْرِيجُ: إِضْرَارٌ

liberation, liberating, freeing, إطلاق تَحْرِيرُ: جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا،
setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, تحرير العبيد: إِغْتِاقٌ
liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenthralment

emancipation تَحْرِيرُ وَلَدٍ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

ridding of, freeing from, تَحْرِيرُ مِنْ: تَخْلِيسٌ مِنْ
liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment تَحْرِيرُ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

editing, redaction; writing, تَحْرِيرُ: كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, تحرَّرَ الْعَبْدُ: أُعْتِقَ
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated تحرَّرَ الْوَلَدُ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to be edited, redacted; to be written, تحرَّرَ: كُتِبَ
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengage-ment, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness تحرَّرَ: انْفِتَاحٌ

تَحَرَّزَ، تَحَرَّزَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَزَ، إِحْتِرَازٌ

تَحَرَّسَ، تَحَرَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَسَ، إِحْتِرَاسٌ

to molest, make improper advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit تَحَرَّشَ بِ: (لِغَايَةِ جِنْسِيَّةٍ)

to pick a quarrel with, start تَحَرَّشَ بِ: (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)
a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: إِسْتَفْزَ، أَثَارَ
arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: تَطَفَّلَ عَلَى
force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (لِغَايَةِ جِنْسِيَّةٍ)
on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)
starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, إثارة تَحَرَّشَ (بِ): إِسْتَفْزَا،
excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing تَحَرَّشَ (بِ): تَطَفَّلَ (عَلَى)
oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, تَحَرَّفَ: حُرْفٌ، صُحُفٌ، تَغَيَّرَ مَعْنَاهُ
perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ انْحَرَفَ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَقَ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

تَحْرِيرُكَ: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ - vowelization, vocalization

تَحْرِيرُكَ الدَّعْوَى - revival of action, setting action in motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

تَحْرِيرُكَ المَوَاطِفِ أَوْ المَشَاعِرِ - moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

تَحْرِيمُ: حَظْرٌ - prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

تَحْرِيمِي: حَظَرِيّ - prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory

تَحَرَّبَ ل: تَحَيَّرَ ل، أَيْدَ - to side with, take sides with, be partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ جُزْأً، تَجَمَّعَ - to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

تَحَرُّبٌ: تَحَيُّزٌ، تَأْيِيدٌ - partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

تَحَرُّبٌ: تَشْكِيلُ جُزْأٍ، تَجَمُّعٌ - formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together

تَحَرُّبٌ: حَزْبِيَّةٌ - partisanship, factionalism

تَحَرَّرَ: تَثَلَّمَ - to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

تَحَرَّرَ - crenation, serration, indentation

تَحَرَّمَ: لَبَسَ الحِرَامَ - to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَحَرَّمَ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَاطَ - رَاجَعَ حَزَمَ - to drink, sip

تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّى - to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - رَاجَعَ اِحْتَسَبَ بِ

تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

تَحَسَّرَ (عَلَى) - to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh

تَحَسَّرَ: تَحَسَّرَ عَلَى شَيْءٍ - to grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

تَحْرِيرٌ: وَقَفَ لِحِدْمَةِ اللَّهِ - consecration to the service of God

تَحْرِيرٌ (جَ تَحَارِيرٍ): رِسَالَةٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ - (piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ - editor-in-chief, editor

إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ، هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ - board of editors, editorial staff

حَرَكََةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ - women's liberation movement

تَحْرِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِعْتِقَادِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ - liberational; emancipational; liberal

تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِيّ - written, in writing, recorded (in writing)

تَحْرِيشٌ: تَحْرِيزٌ - provocation, instigation, incitement

تَحْرِيشٌ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

تَحْرِيزٌ - instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

تَحْرِيزٌ [طَبٌّ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ] - induction

تَحْرِيزِيّ: تَحْرِيزِيّ، تَحْرِيزِيّ، تَحْرِيزِيّ، تَحْرِيزِيّ - instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motivational

تَحْرِيزِيّ (طَبٌّ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ) - inductive

تَحْرِيفٌ: تَشْوِيهُ، تَضْحِيفٌ، تَغْيِيرُ الْمَعْنَى إلخ - distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

تَحْرِيفٌ: إِمَالَةٌ - slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

تَحْرِيرُكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ - moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

تَحْرِيرُكَ: إِثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ - stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحْصِي الكبد، تَحْصُ كَبِدِي

nephrolithiasis

تَحْصِي الكُلْبَةِ، تَحْصُ كُلُوبِي

cystolithiasis

تَحْصِي المَائَةِ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحْصِي المرارة

to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحْصَلُ: نتج

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحْصَلُ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحْصَلُ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself

تَحْصَنُ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَعَ، اِحْتَمَى

to be immunized, be made immune

تَحْصَنُ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوْ العَدَوِي

تَحْصَنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَافِيَةً - راجع حَصَن

allotment, apportionment, location, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيص: تَوْزِيع، تَقْسِيم

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيصِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيل: جِبَايَةِ

تَحْصِيل: نَيْل، إِخْرَاز، إِنْجَاز - راجع حُصُولٌ عَلَى

learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge

تَحْصِيلُ عِلْمِيٍّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٍّ إلخ

indisputable, unquestionable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite

تَحْصِيلُ حَاصِلٍ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthen- ing, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِين: تَقْوِيَّة

immunization

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements

تَحْصِينَات

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحْضَرُ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحْضَرُ - راجع حَضَرَة

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching

to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِ- راجع أَحَسَّ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّ لِ، رَقَّ لِ- راجع حَسَّ لِ

تَحَسُّس: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

تَحَسُّس: حَسَاسِيَّة - راجع حَسَاسِيَّة

to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

improvement, amelioration, betterment

beautification, prettying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration

eugenics

عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing

meliorism

تَحْسِينِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ)

تَحَشَّى: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَحَاشَى

تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - راجع إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادَ

تَحَشَّرَجَ - راجع حَشَّرَجَ

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَشَّمَ، تَحَشَّمَ - راجع إِحْتَشَّمَ، إِحْتِشَامَ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

hemming, bordering, fringing

lithiasis

تَحَصُّ (التَّحْصِي): تَكُونُ الحَصَى [طب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصُّ بَوْلِيٍّ، تَحْصِي البَوْلِ

appendicolithiasis

تَحْصِي الرَّايِدَةِ

to have reservations, اِحْتَرَزَ: اِحْتَاطًا, اِحْتَرَزَ: make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent, discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, guard against, be on one's guard against; to take care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

to take care of, look اِحْتَفَظَ بِ: عَنِي بِ, حَافِظًا عَلَى after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve, maintain, keep up

to memorize, learn by heart, com- اِسْتَهْضَرَ: اِسْتَهْضَرَ mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, اِحْتِطَاطًا: reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحْتِطَاطًا: caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; precaution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- اِحْتِطَاطًا: اِحْتِطَاطًا reservation, proviso, limit- ing condition, conditional stipulation

with (full) reserva- اِحْتِطَاطًا: اِحْتِطَاطًا tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, اِحْتِطَاطًا: اِحْتِطَاطًا unreservedly

precautionary, اِحْتِطَاطًا: اِحْتِطَاطًا preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- اِحْتِطَاطًا: اِحْتِطَاطًا sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

attachment, provisional seizure اِحْتِطَاطًا: اِحْتِطَاطًا

fossilization اِحْتِطَاطًا: اِحْتِطَاطًا

catalysis اِحْتِطَاطًا: اِحْتِطَاطًا [كِيْمَاء]

catalytic اِحْتِطَاطًا: اِحْتِطَاطًا [كِيْمَاء]

memorization drill, drill, inculcation اِحْتِطَاطًا: اِحْتِطَاطًا

تَحَقُّقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَقْدَ عَلَى, حَقْدَ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize, تَحَقَّقَ: تَحَقَّقَ become a fact, become real, come true; to be realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right, prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed, established

تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَبَيَّنَ, تَبَيَّنَ, اِسْتَبَيَّنَ, تَحَقَّقَ: تَحَقَّقَ make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reass- surer oneself of, try to know or convince oneself of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; تَهَيَّأَ: تَهَيَّأَ to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَحَضُّرًا: تَحَضُّرًا

preparation, preparing, readying, تَهَيَّأَ: تَهَيَّأَ making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيرُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِحْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ

in preparation, being تَحْضِيرًا: تَحْضِيرًا prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary تَحْضِيرًا: تَحْضِيرًا

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or تَكْسَّرُ: تَكْسَّرُ go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck, fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smashed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, frag- mentized

to be wrecked تَحْطَمَتِ السَّيْفِيَّةُ

to crash تَحْطَمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, تَكْسَّرُ: تَكْسَّرُ crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash تَحْطَمُ الطَّائِرَةُ

break(ing), breakage, smashing, كَسْرَ: كَسْرَ crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction, ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, demolishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- حُظْرًا: حُظْرًا ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out- lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْظِيرًا: تَحْظِيرًا - رَاجِعَ حَظْرٍ, حَظْرِي

تَحَقَّقَ لِي - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَفَافٍ بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحَفُّفًا: تَحَفُّفًا gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present تَحَفُّفًا: تَحَفُّفًا

to get ready, prepare oneself, تَهَيَّأَ: تَهَيَّأَ ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump تَحَفَّزَ: تَحَفَّزَ اِسْتَعْدَّ لِلْوُتُوْبِ

readiness, preparedness; تَحَفُّزًا: تَحَفُّزًا alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- تَحَكَّمَ: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَأَمَّر cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command; domination, تَحَكَّمَ: سَيَّطَرَ dominance, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control تَحَكَّمَ مِنْ بَعْدُ

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, تَحَكُّمِي: اسْتَبْدَادِي absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكُّمِيَّة: اسْتَبْدَاد، تَأَمَّر - راجع تَحَكَّمَ

arbitration تَحْكِيم

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration اِتِّفَاقُ تَحْكِيم agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم

arbitral, arbitral تَحْكِيمِي

قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي - راجع قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم (تَحْكِيم)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, تَحَلَّى: تَجَلَّى، تَزَيَّن spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distin- تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّزَ، اِتَّصَف_ guished by, marked by, characterized by

to be sweetened, sugared تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ

to ooze, seep, exude, tran- تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ sude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow

to water (his mouth watered); تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution تَحَلَّة: غُفْرَان، اِبْرَاء

materialization, actualization, becoming (الأَمْر) تحقق a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

making sure (of), verification, تَحَقَّقَ (مِنَ الأَمْرِ) check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, تَخْفِير: إِذْلال lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront تَخْفِير: إِهَانَة

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision تَخْفِير: إِزْدِرَاء

contempt of court تَخْفِيرُ الْمَحْكَمَة

realization, carrying out, achieve- تَحْقِيق: اِنْجَاز، تَنْفِذ- ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, تَوْفِير، تَحْقِيق: تَأْمِين، procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, تَحْقِيق: وِفَاء بِ- answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence تَحْقِيق: تَلْيِيَة to

verification, establishment, تَحْقِيق: اِثْبَات، تَحْدِيد substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, تَحْقِيق: بَحْث، تَدْقِيق investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examina- تَحْقِيق: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِسْتِنْطَاق tion, questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةِ

reportage, report تَحْقِيقُ صُحُفِي

probate of wills تَحْقِيقُ الْوَصَايَا

قَاضِي التَّحْقِيق - راجع قَاضٍ

to pick a quarrel with, start a تَحَكَّكَ بِ: تَحَرَّشَ بِ- brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: اِحْتَكَّكَ بِ- راجع اِحْتَكَّكَ بِ

to have one's own way (in); تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ، تَأَمَّر to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمُّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاسَةً

to roast, be or become roasted تَحْمِصٌ (الْحَبُّ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحْمِصٌ (الْخُبْزُ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمُّضٌ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحْمِصُ الْفِيلْمِ الْخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلٌ: أَطَاقَ، تَجَلَدَ، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطَلَعَ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, sufferance, suffering, experiencing تَحَمُّلٌ: إِطَاقَةٌ، جَلَدٌ، مُنَاقَاةٌ

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمُّلٌ: اضْطِلَاعٌ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمُّلٌ: مَتَانَةٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: اسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّلَ: تَرَخَّرَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعٌ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعٌ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعٌ انْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّالٌ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعٌ انْحَلَّالٌ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَا، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعٌ انْحَلَّالٌ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوَّبَان - رَاجِعٌ انْحَلَّالٌ

proteolysis تَحَلُّلُ الْبَرُوتِينِ، تَحَلُّلُ بَرُوتِينِيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلُّلُ حَرَارِيٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلُّلُ الدَّهْنِ أَوْ الشَّحْمِ، تَحَلُّلُ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adipolysis تَحَلُّلُ ضَوْئِيٍّ

photolysis تَحَلُّلُ النِّسِيجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ

histolysis تَحْلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلْوًا، تَسْكِيرٌ

sweetening, surgaring تَحْلِيَّةُ (المِيَاهِ): إِزَالَةُ الْمِلْحِ (مِنْ)

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحْلِيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحْلِيْفٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيْفٌ: مُنَاقَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

jury لَجْنَةُ تَحْلِيْفٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَحْلِيْفٍ [قَانُون]

fly(ing), flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيْرَانٌ

rise, rising, to tower, soar(ing), ascending, ascent تَحْلِيْقٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، صُعُودٌ

analysis, analyzation; as- تَحْلِيلٌ: رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ

say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-

تَحَوُّطٌ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَاطٌ
تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَاطٌ

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
to turn away from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

metamorphism تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بَنِيَةِ الصَّخَرِ)

transmutation تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]

deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

turning point نَقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion تَحْوِيرٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping تَحْوِيرٌ: تَخْرِيفٌ، تَشْوِيهِ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence) تَحْوِيلٌ: تَبْدِيلٌ، نَقْلٌ

transmutation تَحْوِيلُ [كِيمِيَاء]

transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment تَحْوِيلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ إلَى

diversion from, alienation from, تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ

تَحْمَمٌ: اغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَحَمَ
تَحْمِيَّةٌ: تَسْخِينٌ heating, warming (up), calefaction

enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation تَحْمِيصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسٌ

roasting; toasting تَحْمِيصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسٌ

souring; acidification, acidulation تَحْمِيضٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا

development, developing تَحْمِيضُ الْأَفْلَامِ

loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring تَحْمِيلٌ: وَسَقٌ، شَحْنٌ

burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on تَحْمِيلٌ: إِفْءَاءٌ (عَلَى)، إِفْئَالٌ (عَلَى)

bearing كُرْسِيُّ تَحْمِيلٍ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

suppository تَحْمِيلَةٌ [طَب]

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin تَحَنُّنٌ: تَعَبُّدٌ، تَرَكَ الْإِثْمَ

to be embalmed, mummified تَحَنُّطٌ (بِتِ الْجَنَّةِ)

to be stuffed تَحَنُّطٌ (بِتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

mummification تَحَنُّطٌ

embalment, mummification تَحْنَنٌ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنٌّ عَلَى

stuffing, taxidermy تَحْنِيطُ (الْجَنَّةِ) تَحْنِيطُ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى

to contract تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ

to seek, try to obtain, ask for تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَّبَ حَاجَتَهُ

to shop, purchase, buy تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted تَحَوَّرَ: تَعَدَّلَ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَلَوَّى

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ حَاطٌ

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, تَخَاذُلَ: ضَعْفٌ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, تَخَاذُلَ: ضَعْفٌ effeteness, failure

defeatist تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَرَايِي

defeatism تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَرَايِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to disso- تَخَارَجَ ciate, disassociate, disengage

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disen- تَخَارَجَ gement

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَشْنٌ

to feign roughness or rude- تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحُسُونَةَ ness

to put one's hand on the تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدُهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ waist

to hold hands تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمُ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ fight, contend

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue تَخَاصَمَ: تَقَاضَى one another

تَخَاصَمَ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَة

to converse, talk or speak to one تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conver- sation

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ one another), speech, discourse, interlocution

to bet, wager, make a bet تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy تَخَاطَرَ: تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرُ، تَبَادُلُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ secrets

to be or become friends, associate (with تَخَالَ: تَصَادَقَ one another)

to be or become quits, even; to settle تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ a mutual account

to agree, come to (reach, bring تَخَالَصَ: اتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ about) an agreement, come to terms

to be sincere toward one another, be تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى honest with one another

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَة (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّة)

hovering, circling, revolving, rota- تَحْوِيمَ: مُصَدَّرٌ حَوْمٌ tion

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَحِيَّة: سَلَامٌ

military salute تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

تَحِيَّةٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا) - رَاجِعٌ إِخْيَاءٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)

compliments, greetings, regards, تَحِيَّاتٌ: تَمَنِّيَّاتٌ respects, good wishes, best wishes

to be or become تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, non- plussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty

تَحْيِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْرَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

to side with, take تَحَيَّرَ: حَاسِبٌ، تَحَزَّبَ sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for

partiality, favoritism, تَحَيَّرَ: مُحَابَاةٌ، تَحَزُّبٌ favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice

to menstruate تَحَيَّضَ (بِتِ الْأُنْثَى)

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; تَحَيَّنَ: الْفُرْصَةَ to bide one's time

neutralization تَحْيِيدُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيدُ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, per- تَحْيِيرُ: إِرْزَاكٌ plexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)

to become sour; to ferment تَحَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَحَّ: قَسَدٌ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wicked- تَغَابَثَ: أَظْهَرَ الْخُبْثَ ly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another, to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, تخثر
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, تخثير
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become تَخَدَّدَ
furrowed, grooved, ruddy, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, فَدَّ الْحَسَّ تَخَدَّرَ: خُدِّرْ،
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ
تَخَدَّرَ - راجع خَدَّرَ

تَخَدَّشَ - راجع اِنْخَدَشَ

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling تَخْدِيدُ
anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- تَخْدِيرُ
ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic تَخْدِيرِي

scarification; scratching تَخْدِيشُ: خَدَشَ
تَخَذَ - راجع أَخَذَ، اِتَّخَذَ

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, تَخَرَّبَ
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)
(in), trained (in)

graduation تَخْرُجُ

commencement, graduation (exercises) حَفْلَةُ تَخَرُّجٍ

to fabricate lies against, accuse تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

تَخَرَّعَ: اِزْتَعَى، ضَعَفَ - راجع خَرَّعَ، خَرَعَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ
rend, rive, tatter

تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْتَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - راجع اِنْخَرَمَ

تَخَرَّمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ - راجع اِخْتَرَمَ

destruction, ruin(ing), تَخْرِيبُ: تَهْدِيمُ، تَحْطِيمُ
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- تَخْرِيبِي: تَهْدِيِي، تَذْمِيِي، هَدَامُ
tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage عَمَلُ تَخْرِيبِي

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,
mingling

تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ - راجع اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى،
حَوْلَ، مَعَ)

تَخَايَلُ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ

تَخَايَلُ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهِوْ، غُرُورُ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتِيَالُ

تَخَبَّأَ - راجع اِخْتَبَأَ

hiding, concealment, concealing تَخْبِيَةُ: اِخْفَاءُ
تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - راجع اِسْتَخْبَرَ

تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ

to flounder, stumble, blunder، تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مُتَعَثِّرًا
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ
astray

to fall victim to تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in، تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,
jumbled; to get all mixed up

تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - راجع خَبَطَ

تَخَتَّ: سَرِيرُ

bed; bedstead

sofa, couch; bench; seat تَخَتَّ: مَقْعَدُ

throne تَخَتَّ (الْمَلِكُ): عَرْشُ

capital تَخَتَّ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةٌ

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard، تَخَتَّ: خِزَانَةٌ
chest; locker

orchestra, band تَخَتَّ: مُوسِيقِي

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal، تَخَثَّرَ
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment
 على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِصِ - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوصِ
 تَخْصِصَات: مُخَصَّصَات - راجع مُخَصَّصَات
 to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented
 تَخَضَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ
 to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 تَخْضِبُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ
 making (something) green
 overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of
 تَخَطَّى (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
 trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon
 تَخَطَّ: إِغْفَلَ
 skipping, disregard, omission
 crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through
 تَخَطَّ: إِجْتَبَا، عُبُورَ
 تَخَطَّ: أَخْطَأَ - راجع أَخْطَأَ
 تَخَطَّ: خَطَأَ - راجع خَطَأَ
 to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of
 تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
 to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon
 تَخَطَّى: أَغْفَلَ
 to skip, disregard, omit, bypass
 to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, go, move) through
 تَخَطَّى: إِجْتَبَا، عَبَرَ
 to strut, prance, swagger, mince
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتَالَ
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَرُ
 strut(ing), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتَالَ
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَرَانِ
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded
 تَخَطَّفَ: تَقَلَّمَ
 تَخَطَّفَ: راجع خَطَفَ

graduation
 تَخْرِيج: مَنَعَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ
 interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition
 تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيل، تَفْسِير
 facing, lining
 تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحَيَاطَةِ)
 commencement, graduation (exercises)
 حَفْلَةُ تَخْرِيجِ
 piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree
 تَخْرِيجُ: تَخْرِيجُ
 (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree
 تَخْرِيجُ: تَخْرِيجُ
 تَخْرِيج - راجع خَزَنَ
 تَخَشَّى - راجع خَشِيَ
 to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid
 تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ
 lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness
 تَخَشَّبَ
 rigor
 تَخَشَّبُ الْأَعْضَاءُ [طَب] [طَب]
 catalepsy
 تَخَشَّبِي، إِغَاءُ تَخَشَّبِي
 to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate
 تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ
 تَخَشَّنَ - راجع إِخْشَوْنِ
 lignification, conversion into wood
 تَخَشَّبَ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَشَبٍ
 wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack
 تَخَشَّبِيَّة: كُوْش
 to specialize in, major in
 تَخَصَّصَ بِ: أَوْ فِي: إِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ
 تَخَصَّصَ بِ: إِمْتَاَزَ بِ، إِفْرَدَ بِ - راجع إِخْتَصَّ بِ
 specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major
 تَخَصَّصَ: إِخْتِصَاصُ
 تَخَصَّب - راجع إِخْصَابُ
 specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization
 تَخْصِص: تَحْدِيد، تَعْيِين
 earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking
 تَخْصِص: إِفْرَادُ
 devotion, dedication, consecration
 تَخْصِص: تَكْرِيسُ
 allotment, apportionment, allocation
 تَخْصِص: تَخْصِصُ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking, striation, stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme, pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility
 to be molded, shaped, تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا
 formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape
 to acquire (attain, adopt, تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا take on, assume, receive) the manners or character of
 to affect (feign, simulate) the تَخَلَّقَ بِغَيْرِ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَهُ manners or character of
 تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ
 formation; genesis تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ
 morphogenesis; genesis; differentiat-
 ion [أَحْيَاء] تَخَلَّقَ
 morphogenetic; morphological تَخَلَّقِي
 to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ
 (fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between
 to permeate, pervade, percolate, اِخْتَرَقَ تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ
 (inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)
 to pick the teeth تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى اَسْنَانَهُ
 to acetify تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا
 intervention, interposition, intermediacy, تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ
 intermediateness
 permeation, permeance, perva- تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ
 sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,
 spreading through(out)
 acetification تَخَلَّلَ: صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا
 leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ
 handing, release, freeing
 abandonment, giving up تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنْ
 desistance, abstention, تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ، اِيْتِاقٌ
 refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping
 تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءٌ، اِفْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ
 تَخَلَّى: سَبِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ سَبِيلٌ
 perpetuation, eternization, تَخَلَّدَ: مَصْدَرُ خَلَدَ، تَأَبَّدَ
 immortalization
 commemoration تَخَلَّدَ: ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)
 in commemoration of, in mem- تَخَلَّدَ: لِدِكْرِي (كَذَا)
 ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam
 salvation, deliverance, rescue, تَخَلَّصَ: اِنْقَاضٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ
 rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,
 freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief;
 riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or
 become free(d) from, liberated from, released from,
 relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved
 from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself
 from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself
 from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself
 from, extricate oneself from
 getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ
 away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making
 away with; discarding, throwing off or away;
 removal, elimination; escape from, getting away
 from, saving oneself from; freedom from,
 liberation from, release from, disengagement from,
 disentanglement from, extrication from
 to be or become disjointed, dislocated, تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ
 disarticulated, luxated; to be or become discon-
 nected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disas-
 sembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dis-
 membered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble,
 come apart, fall apart, break up
 to drink heavily; to be addicted to تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ
 drinking
 to lag, fall behind, stay behind, تَخَلَّفَ (عَنْ): تَأَخَّرَ
 remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail
 to
 to absent oneself, be or remain تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ
 absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
 fail to attend or be present
 to default, be in arrears, be behind- تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
 hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
 to default, fail to appear تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ
 in court
 to be or become mentally retarded تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا
 lag, retardation, falling behind, staying تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ
 behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarry-
 ing, lingering; failure to
 nonattendance, nanappearance, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ
 absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away,
 remaining away, failure to attend or show up;
 truancy; absenteeism
 default, failure to pay on time, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
 being in arrears
 default, failure to ap- تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ
 pear in court
 underdevel- تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلَى): ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمٍ أَوْ تَطَوُّرٍ
 opment, backwardness, retardation
 amentia, mental retardation; feeble- تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوُّفٌ، تَخَوُّفٌ - راجع خاف، خَوْفٌ

تَخْوِيزٌ - راجع خَوَّضَ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming, تَرْوِيعٌ، intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); investiture, investment; commission(ing), charging; entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal, منح، conferment

تَخَيَّبَ - راجع خابَ

تَخَيَّرَ، تَخَيَّرَ - راجع إختارَ، إختيار

mitosis

تَخَيَّلَ [أحيا]

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), envision, vision; to think, suppose, assume to seem to, appear to, look تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ، to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to to see promising signs in، تَوَسَّعَ expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخَيَّلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع إختالَ

imagination, imagining، تَخَيَّلَ، توهم، خيال fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visualization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخَيَّلِي: تَصَوَّرِي، وَهْمِي - راجع خيالي

تَخِيمٌ: عَسَكَرَ، أَقَامَ مُخِيماً إلخ - راجع خيمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إخطا، discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الأملِ أو الآمال، dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone choose, granting or giving someone the option or choice or alternative

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إختيار

تَخْيِيرٌ: إختيار، حَقُّ الإختيار، حُرِّيَّةُ الإختيار - راجع خيار

تَخْيِيرِي - راجع إختياري

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خيطة

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسَكَرَ

redemption, deliverance, salvation [نصرانية]

clearing, clearance, clarification، تَخْلِيسٌ: تَنْفِيَةٌ، تَنْفِيَةٌ، تَنْفِيَةٌ، purification, refinement, refining, purging

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ البَصَائِعِ (جُمْرِكًا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خلط

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَخْلِيعٌ: تَفْكِيكٌ، disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْئِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْوِيلٌ إلى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْلُلٌ، صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَحْمٌ: حَدٌّ، جَعَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا، fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit, confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed

تَحْمٌ - راجع تَحْمَةٌ

boundary, frontier, border، تَحْمٌ، تَحْمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ، borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity, fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تَحْمَةٌ

تَحْمَرٌ - راجع إختمرَ

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَحْمَرٌ: إختِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic تَحْمَرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting تَحْمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough) تَحْمِيرُ العَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of beer, etc.) تَحْمِيرُ البِيرَةِ أو الجِعَةِ إلخ

sweating (of tobacco leaves, etc.) تَحْمِيرُ أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَاقِ إلخ

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، تَخْمِينٌ: حَزْرٌ، work

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَخْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ، estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخْنُثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ، womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli- تَخْنُثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّلٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السُّوْطِ tot-
tering, falter(ing), unsteadiness, unsteadiness, shak-
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُصٌ collapse, fall, falling
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاظَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، خُصُومَةٌ litigation,
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّلٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ to totter, falter,
threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُصٌ down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to call each other, call upon
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ to sue one another,
bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ to joke together, jest together, have fun
together, make fun, play

تَدَافَعَ الْقَوْمُ to push one another, shove one another;
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with
urgency

تَدَافَعَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعَ تَدَفَّعَ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ to come near each other,
approach one another, get close to each other, be
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوَى) receiving or seeking of medical treat-
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-
tion

تَدَاوَى to be treated; to receive or undergo medical
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلَ: تَبَايَحَ، تَشَاوَرَ to confer, deliberate, consult,
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلَ: تَنَاقَلَ to circulate, put into circulation; to
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدٌّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ to stand back to back, face
in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى to disagree, disaccord, be at
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَذِيرَ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ to overlap,
imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعَ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ overlap(ping), imbrication;
interpenetration; interlock, intertwinement, inter-
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارَسَ study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ to make right, set
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَى to prevent, obviate,
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتْبَعَ بِ to follow (up) with,
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاخَقُوا to follow one another, follow
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ making right, setting right,
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَرُ، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَاءُ prevention, obviation,
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-
tions against, guarding against

organization

تَدْيِير: تَنْظِيم

management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدْيِير: إِدَارَة

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدْيِير: إِقْتِصَاد

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدْيِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْيِير: إِجْرَاء

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْيِيرُ مَنْزِلِي، تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِل

pre-cautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

تَدْيِيرٌ وَقَائِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِزَازِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اِدْتَرَبَ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ

تَدَجَّيْل: دَجَل، خِدَاع، كَذِب - رَاجِعٌ دَجَل

taming, domestication

تَدَجَّيْن: تَرَوَّيَضَ

to roll

تَدَحَّرَجَ

to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene [كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِث] فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

intervention [كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِث] فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِي

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَب، تَنَاقُب

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوُلَتُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوُلَتُهُ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُل: رَوَاج، اِنْتِشَار

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَب، تَنَاقُب

تَدَاوُل: تَبَاحُث، مَبَاحَثَة، تَشَاوُر، مُشَاوَرَة - رَاجِعٌ مُدَاوَلَة

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

بِالتَّنَاقُوبِ

فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعٌ، دَارِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَايَنَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اِسْتَعْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صَيِدَ بِالدَّبِقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبِقًا لَزِجًا

viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَة

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدْيِيح: تَرْيِين

composition, writing

تَدْيِيح: تَأْلِيْف، كِتَابَة

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدْيِير: اِغْدَاد، رَسْم، تَخْطِيْط، اِخْتِلَاق

culate(d), tubercled	تَدَرُّن: سِلَّ
tuberculosis	تَدَرُّن رَتَوِي، تَدَرُّن الرِّقَّة
pulmonary tuberculosis	تَدَرُّنِي
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberos	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
training, drill(ing), schooling,	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship;	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
military training, drill	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
vocational training	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
graduating, graduation, grad-	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
ing, gradation, gradating, scaling	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
calibration	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
circulation, spreading, promotion,	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
popularization	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees,	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, تعليم	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
education	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
manicure	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
pedicure	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
inauguration, opening, dedication	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
inaugural, opening	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
to warm oneself	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
heating, warming (up), calefaction	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
central heating	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد
to flow, flow out, outflow, فَاضَ، تَجَرَّرَ، فَاضَ	تَدَرِّب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد

interventionism	تَدَخُّلِيَّة
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed	تَدَخَّن
smoking	تَدَخَّن (سِجَارَةِ الْخ)
fu-	تَدَخَّن: مُعَالَجَةُ الْبَالُخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرُ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضُ لَهُ
migation, fuming; smoking	تَدَخَّن: مُعَالَجَةُ الْبَالُخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرُ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضُ لَهُ
to lie in wait for game	تَدَرَّأ: اسْتَرَعَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ
to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
to be apprenticed	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ
to get used to, be or become accustomed to	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
apprenticeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَهَّنَ
habituation, getting used to	تَدَرَّبَ: تَعَوَّدَ
to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually	تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعَدَ
to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or gradated	تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قَسَمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, training, traineeship, apprenticeship	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
hierarchy	تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِي: تَسْلُسَل
pheasant	تَدَرُّجُ، تَدَرُّجُ (طَائِر)
trigopan	تَدَرُّجُ آسِيَوِي (طَائِر)
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدَرُّجِي: تَدَرِّجِي
hierarchical; successive	تَدَرُّجِي: تَسْلُسِلِي
to armor oneself, put on armor	تَدَرَّعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber-	تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

dangling, dangle, suspending, جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَتَدَلَّى suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

fraud, deceit, deception, اِخْتِيَالٌ خِدَاعٌ, تَدْلِيسٌ cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive تَدْلِيسِيٌّ خِدَاعِيٌّ

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَنْجِيجٌ تَدْلِيلٌ: تَدْلِيلٌ, تَنْجِيجٌ mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, تَدْلِيلٌ anointment

proving, proof, establish- تَدْلِيلٌ (على): اِبْتَاتٌ, بَرَهَةٌ ment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

auction(ing), sale by auction, public تَدْلِيلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ sale

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَنْجِيجٌ تَدْلِيلٌ: تَدْلِيلٌ, تَنْجِيجٌ mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

to be or become destroyed, ruined, تَخَرَّبَ, تَهْدَمَ: wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيجٌ - راجع دَمَج

destruction, ruin(ing), تَخْرِبٌ تَدْمِيرٌ: تَهْدِيمٌ, تَحْطِيطٌ, تَخْرِبٌ ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolation, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism destructive, devastative, subversive, تَخْرِيْبِيٌّ تَدْمِيرِيٌّ: تَخْرِيْبِيٌّ vandalistic

drop(ping), sinking, اِنْخِفَاضٌ تَدَنٌ (التَدْنِي): هُبُوطٌ, اِنْخِفَاضٌ fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

low level; inferiority, رَدَاءَةٌ تَدَنٌ: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ, رَدَاءَةٌ poorness, badness

to sink, drop, fall, decline, go اِنْخَفَضَ تَدَنِيٌّ: هَبَطَ, اِنْخَفَضَ down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

to approach gradually, تَدَنِيٌّ: دَنَا قَلِيلاً قَلِيلاً (مِنْ)

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ing), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

scrutiny, close or careful examination, تَحْقِيقٌ تَدْقِيقٌ: تَدْقِيقٌ, تَحْقِيقٌ tion, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيقٌ: اِحْكَامٌ, ضَبْطٌ - راجع دَقَّة

تَدْقِيقٌ, اِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ: صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْاِرْضَاءِ - راجع دَقَّة

audit, auditing تَدْقِيقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

بِتَدْقِيقٍ, بِالتَّدْقِيقِ - راجع بَدَقَّة (دَقَّة)

dangling, dangle, hanging (down), تَدَلُّ (التَدَلَّى) pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ing)

تَدَلٌّ: هُبُوطُ عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] prolapse; ptosis

orchidoptosis تَدَلَّى الْخُصْيَةِ

coloptosis تَدَلَّى الْقَوْلُونِ

hepatoptosis تَدَلَّى الْكَبِدِ

gastroptosis تَدَلَّى الْمِدَّةِ

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ, هَبَطَ lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] to prolapse

to dangle, hang down, suspend, تَدَلَّى: تَدَلَّى, تَهَدَّلَ loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

to be rubbed; to be massaged تَدَلَّى: دَلَّكَ

to rub oneself; to massage oneself تَدَلَّى: دَلَّكَ جَسَدَهُ

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَدَلَّى: دَلَّكَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَطَيَّبَ

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette تَدَلَّى: تَنَجَّجَ

تَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَال

تَذْوِين: تَسْجِيل، تَقْيِيد
recording, recordation, taking
record of, putting on record, writing (down),
setting down (in writing), putting down (in
writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes
of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking
(down), entering, entry, listing, inscription
codification

تَذْوِين: قَيْدِ الْقَوَائِنِ
entry, register, record, note, item, article
تَذَيَّنَ: اقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعِ اسْتَدَانَ
تَذَيَّنَ بَيْنَ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعِ دَانَ

تَذَيَّنَ: وَرَعَ
religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness
تَذَابَحَ
to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another
تَذَاكَرَ: تَذَاوَلَ، تَبَاحَثَ
to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley
تَذَاكَرَ - رَاجِعِ مُذَاكَرَةِ

تَذَامَّ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
to dispraise one another; to slander one another, defame one another
تَذَذَبَ: خَطَرَ
to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacillate, waver, wave, wobble
تَذَذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ
to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَذَبَ: خَطَرَانِ
oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wobbling
تَذَذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ
hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration, fluctuation

تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عَلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ
to climb (up), ascend, scale
تَذَرَى بِ: اِحْتَمَى بِ
to take shelter or refuge in, seek protection in

تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي
to be winnowed, fanned
تَذَرَى التُّرَابُ الْخ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ
to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused

تَذَرَجَ، تَذَرَجَ (طَائِرًا) - رَاجِعِ تَذَرَجَ، تَذَرَجَ
تَذَرَجَ بِ: تَوَسَّلَ بِ، اِحْتَجَّ بِ
to use as a means or as an expedient, to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

تَذَرَجَ
use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea; pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or near(er) (to)

تَدَنَسَّ
to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished, stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated
تَدَنَسَّ: تَلَوَّثَ
soiling, sullying, dirtying, be-smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَدَنَسَّ: اِنتِهَآكَ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ
profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَّى - رَاجِعِ دَهَى
تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ
to fall, tumble; to crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَفَهَّرَ
to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb, retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَفُوعَ، تَحَطَّمَ
fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحِطَاطَ، تَفَهَّرَ
deterioration, decline, degeneration, decadence, declension, fall, tumble, slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regression

تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا
to round, be or become round(ed) or circular

تَدَوَّرَ: اسْتِدَارَةً، اسْتِدَارِيَّةً
roundness, rotundity, circularity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دُوِّنَ
to be recorded, put on record, written (down), put down (in writing), registered, listed, inscribed

تَدْوِير: تَدْوِيم، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدُورُ
turning, rotating, rotation, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدْوِير: تَشْغِيل
operating, operation, running, working, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or putting in operation; turning on

تَدْوِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا
rounding, making round or circular

تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ
winding, winding up

تَدْوِيرُ الْمَدَدِ أَوْ الرِّفْمِ
rounding off

تَدْوِيرُ الزَّرَاعِ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]
crank

تَدْوِيل: مَصْدَرُ دَوَّلَ
internationalization

تَدْوِيم: دَوَّرَانِ
spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolution, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدْوِيم: تَدْوِير
turning, revolving, rotating, rotation, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure, تَدَمَّنَ: تَجَبَّبَ الذَّمَّ

avoid dispraise

gilding

تَذْهِيب

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate, delight in

tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appreciation تَذَوَّق

تَذْوِيب - راجع إِذَا بة

appending, subjunction, annexation, addition, supplementation; attachment, affixation تَذْيِيل: إلحاق، إضافة

annotation, glossing, commenting on تَذْيِيل: تَحْشِيَة

footnote; marginal annotation or note تَذْيِيل: حَاشِيَة

I wonder; do you think? تَرَى، يَا تَرَى، يَا هَلْ تَرَى would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself تَرَاءَى لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself to

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَصَوَّرَ، تَخَيَّلَ، تَصَوَّرَ envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another تَرَاءَى: رَأَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground تَرَاب

to bury, inter, inhumate وَاَرَاهُ التُّرَابَ

cement تَرَابَة

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlated or interrelated; to connect, link, associate, attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become connected, linked, associated, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable, inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent تَرَابُط

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, association, relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction; interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence; coherence, consistency تَرَابُط

association (of ideas, memories, etc.) تَرَابُطُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain) تَذْرِیة (الْحِنْطَة)

ablation تَذْرِیة (بِفِعْلِ الرِّیَاح) [جیولوجیا]

atomization تَذْرِیة: فَصَّلَ إِلَى ذَرَّاتٍ

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remembrance, reminder, memorial; memory تَذْكَار

memorial, commemorative تَذْكَارِي

monument, memorial نُصَبُ تَذْكَارِي

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink, revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to remember, retain in the memory تَذْكُر: ذَكَرَ

remembrance, remembering, recollection, memory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention تَذْكُر

reminder, memento تَذْكِرَة: شَيْءٌ يَذْكُرُ

ticket, card, slip تَذْكِرَة: بَطَاقَة

ticket, admission card or ticket تَذْكِرَة: دُخُول

return ticket, round-trip ticket تَذْكِرَة: ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَاب

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport تَذْكِرَة: مُرُور

identity card, identification card, ID card تَذْكِرَة: هَوِيَّة، تَذْكِرَة: نَفُوس

reminding تَذْكِير: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَتَذَكَّرُ

making masculine, putting (a word) in the masculine form تَذْكِير [لغة]

gender تَذْكِير وَتَأْنِيث [لغة]

to humble oneself (before)، تَذَلَّلَ (لِ): اِتَضَعَ، خَنَعَ

lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel (before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe, groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking تَذَلَّل

surmounting, overcoming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past, getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing out or away, elimination تَذَلِيل: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ)

تَذَلِيل: تَحْفِير - راجع إِذْلال

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl, grouch; to express one's displeasure تَذَمَّر

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch تَذَمَّر

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or تَذَمَّن: اسْتَحَى

succession, sequence

تَرَاْفُ: تَتَابُع

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَة: سِنَة، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَّاسٌ - رَاجِع رَأْس

trust

تَرَّاس: مَضْطَبَة

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَّاسْت: اِتِّعَادُ اخْتِكَارِي

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَّاسَل: تَكَاتَب

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَّاشِق - رَاجِع رَشَق

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَّاص: اِلْتِزَام

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَّاص: اِلْتِزَام

agglutination

تَرَّاص: تَلَازُن [طب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَّاصَف: اِصْطَفَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَّاصَفَتِ الْاَسْنَانُ: تَنَصَّدَت

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَّاصَف: تَرْتَبَ فِي طَبَقَات

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَّاض (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَّاضَى

تَرَّافَ بِ - رَاجِع رَافَ بِ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَّافَد: تَعَاوَن

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَّافَد: تَعَاوَن

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَّافَع

to plead for, defend

تَرَّافَع عَنْ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَّافَع

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ الْاَفْكَارِ اَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ اَوْ الْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تَرَابِي

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتَب: تَسْلَسَل

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتَب: تَسْلَسَل (هَرَمِي)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِي

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاث

to retreat, with- تَرَّاجِع: اِرْتَدَّ، اِنْحَسَرَ، تَقَهَّرَ، اِنْحَطَّ draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

تَرَّاجِع (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عَنْ اَوْ فِي

retreat, with- تَرَّاجِع: اِرْتِدَاد، اِنْحِسَار، تَقَهُّر، اِنْحِطَاط drawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

تَرَّاجِع (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رُجُوع (عَنْ)

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِي

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيَا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

تَرَّاحَم: رَحِمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَّاح (التَّرَاحِي)

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَّاحَى

trachoma

تَرَاخُومَا (مَرَض)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَف (بِتِ الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَف: تَتَابَعَ

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَف (الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary (between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate (between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation; alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing), wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاضٍ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan تَرَاضٍ (مفردھا تَرْوِجَة)

to be or become dusty, covered or abounding with dust or earth تَرَبَّ: كَثُرَ تُرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرَبَّ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرَبَّ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَّ: فَقِيرٌ

تَرَبَّ، تُرَبَّ، تُرَبَّ - راجع تُرَاب

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart تَرَبَّ (ج أتراب)

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished تَرَبَّى

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرَبَّاس: دِرْبَاس

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt تَرَبَّة: أَرْض، تُرَاب

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرَبَّة: مَقْبَرَة

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرَبَّة: قَبْر

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَة

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَة

to bolt, latch, lock تَرَبَّس: دَرَبَس

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرَبَّصَ بِ

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

turpentine تُرْبَنْتِين، تُرْبَنْتِينَة

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرْبَوِي

educationist, educationalist عَالِمُ تَرْبَوِي

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّة، عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَّة

to associate (with one another); تَرَافِق: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

to accompany one another; to تَرَافِق: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ
go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled

تَرَافِق: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ - راجع مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompani- تَرَافِق: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَاط
ment; going together; association, junction

to watch one another, تَرَاقِب: رَاقِبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ
keep an eye on one another

to pretend to be asleep تَرَاقَدَ: تَنَاولَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرَّقَادِ

تَرَاقَصَ - راجع تَرْقَصَ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become superimposed, superposed, overlaid تَرَكَبَ

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, superimposition, overlaying تَرَكَبَ

tractor, bulldozer تَرَكَتُور

concentricity تَرَكَزَ

to race, compete in a race تَرَكَضَ

to kick one another تَرَكَكَل: رَكَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated, piled up, heaped up تَرَكَمَ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَكَمَ

accretion تَرَكَمَ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَكَمِي

تَرَام - راجع تَرَامُوِي

to pelt one another, throw at one another تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ

تَرَامَى: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range; to be vast, wide, extensive تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ

to come to one's knowledge تَرَامَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ: بَلَغَهُ
or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَامُوِي

transistor تَرَانِزْتُور

transit تَرَانِزِت

to bet, wager تَرَاهَنَ

to result from, be issue from, consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted

spangles

arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, construction, composition

alphabetical order

arrangements, preparations, plans, measures, steps

ordinal

ordinal number, ordinal

slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song

to preponderate, predominate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing, zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

squaring, multiplying (a number) by itself, raising to the second power

quadruplication, quadrupling

squaring, making square

square

quadrature

quadrature

square, checker

universal joint or coupling

quadratic, square

quadratic equation, quadratic

turbine

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted تَرَحَّ: حَزَنَ

to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ

grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache تَرَحَّ: حُزْنَ

sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted تَرَحَّ: حَزِينَ

تَرْحَاب - راجع تَرْحِيب

تَرْحَال - راجع رَحِيل

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرْحَالِ

to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel تَرْحَلُ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ

nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing) تَرْحَلُ: بَدَاوَةً، تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

to ask God to have mercy upon تَرْحَمَ عَلَى

welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception تَرْحِيب

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation تَرْحِيل

carrying (forward or over), carry over, posting, bringing forward تَرْحِيلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

authorizing, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization تَرْخِيس: رُخْصَةً، إِجَازَةً، بَرَاءَةً، إِذْنَ - راجع رُخْصَةً

price reduction, price cut تَرْخِيس: تَخْفِيفُ السُّعْرِ

apocope, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis تَرْخِيم [لُغَةً]

fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدُّدُ): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ

cacogenesis, cacogenics تَرَدُّدِي السَّلَاطَاتِ أَوِ الْأَعْرَاقِ

to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress تَرَدَّدِي: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ

تَرَدَّدِي: لَيْسَ - راجع إِرْتَدَى

repetition, reiteration تَرْدَاد: تَكَرَّرَ

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ

تَرْجَح: تَارَجَحَ - راجع تَارَجَحَ

تَرْجَح: أَرْجَحِيَّة - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّة

تَرْجَح: تَارَجَح - راجع تَارَجَح

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرْجَح: اِهْتَزَّ

to be agitated, upset, troubled تَرْجَح: اِضْطَرَبَ

تَرْجَف - راجع اِرْتَجَفَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of) تَرْجَلُ: نَزَلَ

to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine تَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ

disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of) تَرْجَلُ: نُزُولٌ

to translate; to interpret تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

to interpret, explain تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ

to write someone's biography تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ

to translate (ideas) into action تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا)

translator; interpreter تَرْجُمَان: مُتَرْجِم

guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman تَرْجُمَان: دَلِيلُ سِيَاحِيٍّ

translation تَرْجَمَةً: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

interpretation, explanation تَرْجَمَةً: تَفْسِيرٌ

biography; memoir تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِيَّةٍ

autobiography, memoirs تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّةٍ

introduction, preface, foreword تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ

making something out-weigh (another); giving preponderance (to) تَرْجِيع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ

considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier تَرْجِيع: اِعْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring تَرْجِيع: تَفْضِيلٌ

تَرْجِيع: أَرْجَحِيَّة - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّة

تَرْجِيع: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِرْجَاعٌ

echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance تَرْجِيعُ الصَّدى

تَرْسَبُ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ
تَرْسَبُ: سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ
تَرْسَخُ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ
تَرْسُخُ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوخَ

to proceed slowly (in), act at leisurely تَهَلَّلَ (في): تَهَلَّلَ رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ
pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

to write, compose, draw up, pen, تَرْسَلُ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً
indite (a letter)

art of letter writing تَرْسَلُ: فَنَ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَائِلِ

to follow (someone's example or تَرْسَمُ: اِتَّقَنِي أَثَرُهُ
model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

to look (attentively, carefully, تَرْسَمُ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ
closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

to remember, recall, recollect تَرْسَمُ: تَذَكَّرَ

precipitation, settlement, تَرْسِبُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ يَتَرَسَّبُ
sedimentation, deposition

establishment, establishing, settlement, تَرْسِخُ: تَثْبِيتُ
settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation;
consolidation, strengthening

تَرْشَحُ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ
تَرْشَحُ: رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرْشُحُ: كَوْنُ الْمَرْءِ مُرَشَّحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ
تَرْشُحُ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

تَرْشَفُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

nomination; candidacy, تَرْشِيحُ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ إِلْح)
candidature

filtration, filtering, infiltration, تَرْشِيحُ: تَفْطِيرُ
percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرْشِيدُ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادُ

rationalization تَرْشِيدُ: عَقْلَنَةٌ

to lie in wait for, lurk, am- تَرْصَدُ لَ: تَرْبَصُ بِ، تَرْقُبُ
bush, ambushade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to observe, watch; to surveil تَرْصَدُ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ

observation, watch(ing); surveillance تَرْصُدُ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ

تَرْصِصُ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

to be inlaid (with), set (with), en- تَرْصَعُ (بِ)

(with), studded (with)

unable to decide

to reverberate, re- تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَّى، اِنْمَكَسَ
sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

to frequent, go frequently to, come تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
constantly to, visit often, haunt

to be circulated, rumor- تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ
ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irreso- تَرَدَّدُ: حَيْرَةٌ
lution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration

frequentation تَرَدَّدُ: اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ

frequency تَرَدَّدُ [فِرْيَاءُ]

low frequency تَرَدَّدُ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ

high frequency تَرَدَّدُ عَالٍ

superhigh frequency; ultrahigh تَرَدَّدُ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي
frequency

low-frequency بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

high-frequency عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

repetition, reiteration تَرْدِيدُ: تَكَرَّرَ

to show sedate or grave تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا
manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

tailor تَرْزِي: خِيَّاطٌ

to shield, provide تَرْسُ: أَلْبَسَهُ التُّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التُّرْسَ
with a shield

shield تَرْسُ: قِطْعَةٌ يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ
تُرْسُ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السَّلْحَاءِ)

scute, scutum

disk تَرْسُ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

turbot سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ

gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; تَرْسُ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ

pinion

driving wheel; steering wheel تَرْسُ الْإِدَارَةِ

differential gear, differential تَرْسُ تَفَاضِلِي

gearbox, transmission عُلْبَةُ التُّرْسِ

arsenal تَرْسَانَةُ (الْأَسْلِحَةِ وَالذَّخَائِرِ)

shipyard, dockyard تَرْسَانَةُ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُوقُ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَهُ: رَقَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَّ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْقِيَّة

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقُوقُ (التَّرْقِيَّةُ): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَاءُ

تَرْقُوقُ: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَاءُ

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعَ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبٌ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعَ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقِيْبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

to flow, run, stream

تَرْقُوقُ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْقُوقُ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْقُوقُ: تَلَأَلَأَ

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقُوقُ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقُوقُ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقُوقُ

تَرْقُوقُ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقُوقُ [تَشْرِيح]

clavicle, collarbone

clavicular

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رَفْعٌ، تَرْفِيعٌ، تَرْقِيَّة

تَرْقُوقُ

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدُ (الحِسَابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, stud-ding; marquetry

تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْصَى - راجع إِسْتَرْصَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْصِيَّة

consolation prize

جَائِزَةُ تَرْصِيَّة

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبَ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرَعَّ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تُرْعَةٌ: قَنَاة

تَرَعَّدَ - راجع إِزْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرَعَّرَعَ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرُغْلٌ، تِرُغْلٌ، تُرُغْلَةٌ، تِرُغْلَةٌ (طَائِر)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ رَغَبٌ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرْفَ

تَرْفَ - راجع أَثْرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفَ

تَرْفَ - راجع مُتْرَفَ

truffle

تَرْفَاس (نَبَات)

تَرْفَ - راجع تَرْفَ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرْفَعُ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، أَنْفَأَ

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرْفَعُ: رَفَّ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرْفَعُ: تَنَزَّهَ، أَنْفَأَ

تَرْفَقَ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, ترکة، ترکه
bequest, legacy

administration of estates

administrator

إدارة التركات
مدير التركة
ضريبة التركة - راجع ضريبة

to concentrate; to condense

to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, rammed; to be or become positioned, stationed, (em)placed

concentration; condensation

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); stabilization

as- ترکیب: تجميع، ضم، تأليف، إنشاء، إقامة، إدخال
sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together, fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up; installation, installing; combination, formulation, preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition, composing, making, forming, fabrication, construction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing, placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism

photosynthesis

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, composition, construction, build, make, physique, formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings

synthetic; structural, constitutional; constructional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of eggs)

patching

skin grafting

prosthetic

prosthetics

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination

numbering, numeration

paging

punctuation, pointing

punctuation mark

hatching; hachuring

to leave; to quit; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect, skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or by will)

to allow, let, permit

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; abandoning, donment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping, neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together; to be set up; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرْهَبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرْهَبُ: نَوَّعَدُ، هَدَدُ

تَرْهَبُ - راجع رَهْبَةٍ

تَرْهَبِنَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرْهَبَ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle تَرْهَةً

to be or become flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرْهَلُ: صارَ مُتَرْهَلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرْهَلُ

تَرْهَبُ - راجع إِزْهَابُ

تَرْوُ (التَّروِي) - راجع رَوِيَّةٌ

to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرْوِي (في الأمر): تَتَفَكَّرُ، تَأَمَّلُ

to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in) تَرْوِي (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى

تَرْوُبُ - راجع رَوْبَةٌ

trout تَرْوَتَةٌ (سمك)

to fan oneself تَرْوَحُ (بِالْمِرْوَحَةِ)

to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant تَرْوَحُ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

trust تَرْوُسْتُ: اِتِّعَاذُ اخْتِكَارِي

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرْوُضَ

تَرْوَعُ: خَافَ، فَزِعَ - راجع إِزْطَاعُ

trolley; trolley bus تَرْوَلِي

تَرْوِيَّةٌ - راجع رَوِيَّةٌ

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization تَرْوِیْح: مَصْدَرُ رَوَّجَ

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرْوِیْح: تَهْوِیَّةٌ

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرْكِيبِيَّةُ

fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation تَرْكِيز: تَثْبِيتٌ، غَرْزٌ، وَضْعٌ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيز: مَرْكَزَةٌ

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيز: تَكثِيفٌ

concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), highlighting تَرْكِيز (على): تَشْدِيدٌ (على)، إِبْرَازٌ

ptarmigan تَرْمِجَان (طائر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نبات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَظِيمَةٌ

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرْمَلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرْمَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, viduity تَرْمَلٌ

to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt تَرْمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَظِيمَةٌ

thermostat تَرْمُوسَتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِتر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيد: إِزْمَادٌ

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding تَرْمِیم: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِیدٌ

citron تَرْنِج (نبات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نبات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طائر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنِجُ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْنِجُ

bluebottle تَرْنِشَاء (نبات)

تَرْنَمَ، تَرْنَمَ - راجع رَنَمٌ، تَرْنِیم

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming) تَرْنِیم

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِیمَةٌ

to concern oneself with trifles تَرْهَ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرْهَاتِ

to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronization, synchronous-ness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al) تَرَامُنِي تَرَاوَج (الْقَوْمُ إِلَيْهِ) to intermarry; to mate

intermarriage, endogamy; mating تَرَاوَج: إِزْدَوَج - راجع إِزْدَوَج تَرَاوُج (الأفراد) تَرَاوُج: إِزْدَوَاج - راجع إِزْدَوَاج

to exchange visits, visit one another تَرَاوَر (القَوْمُ) تَرَايَد: زَادَ، كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

to outbid one another تَرَايَد (القَوْمُ فِي مَمْنِ السَّلْعَةِ) تَرَايَد: بَالَعَ - راجع تَرَايَد

to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed تَرَايَل: تَفَرَّقَ تَرَجَّي بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ- tent with; to content oneself with, settle for

to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed تَرَجَّج تَرَجَّج: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى زُجَاج تَرَجَّج: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج

vitrification تَرَجَّج: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج تَرَجَّج: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج

glazing, glassing تَرَجَّج: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج تَرَجَّج: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج

penciling of the eyebrows تَرَجَّج: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج تَرَجَّج: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج

to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَرَحَّرَحَ تَرَحَّلَق: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى زُجَاج تَرَحَّلَق: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج

to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate تَرَحَّلَق: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج تَرَحَّلَق: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج

sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating تَرَحَّرَحَ تَرَحَّرَحَ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج تَرَحَّرَحَ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاج

to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up تَرَحَّرَفَ تَرَزَّى: راجع زَرَى تَرَزَّدَ: راجع إِزْدَرَدَ

to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken, تَرَزَّعَ: تَقَلَّقَلَ

refreshment, revival, إِرَاحَة، تَخْفِيف، إِنْعَاش، تَرْوِيع animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

recreation, amusement, entertain-ment, distraction, diversion, fun تَرْوِيعُ عَنِ النَّفْسِ

تَرْوِيجَة - راجع تَرَاوِج تَرْوِية: عُنَان - راجع رَأْسِيَّة

taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement تَرْوِيع: تَخْوِيف

frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidation, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking تَرْوِيق: تَنْقِية، تَنْقِية

clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching تَرْوِيقَة: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح

breakfast تَرْوِيق: تَنْقِية، تَنْقِية تَرْوِيق: تَنْقِية، تَنْقِية

antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all تَرْوِيق: تَنْقِية، تَنْقِية

antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic تَرْوِيق: تَنْقِية، تَنْقِية

to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient تَرْوِيش: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk تَرْوِيش: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

spinster, old maid تَرْوِيش: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

tricot تَرْوِيش: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَرْوِيش: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle تَرْوِيش: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

competition, rivalry تَرْوِيش: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَرْوِيش: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

isomerism تَرْوِيش: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows) تَرْوِيش: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوَّجَ - رَاجَعَ زَوْاجَ

to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ: أَخَذَ الزَّادَ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; to be pirated

تَزَوَّرَ: قَالَ الزُّورَ

to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury

تَزَوَّرَ: زَوَّرَ - رَاجَعَ زَوَّرَ

angulation

تَزَوَّيَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزَوَّجَ: رَبَطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ

supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ing); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

to increase, rise, go up, soar

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), be-deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

asphalting, pitching

gavage

to give alms or charity

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

recommendation

purification, chastening

unopposed, uncontested

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

to water-ski, ski

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

to quake (earth)

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

lubrication, oiling, greasing

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

to put on a belt

asceticism

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful
indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

تَسَاقُطُ السُّجُورِ أَوْ السُّجُورِ

تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ

تَسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْ سَكَبَ

تَسَاوَى: سَكَنُوا (أَوْ سَكَنُوا) مَعًا

تَسَامٍ (التَّسَامِي)

تَسَامَى: تَبَارَى

تَسَامَى: تَفَاخَرَ

تَسَامَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامَحَ: حِلْمٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا

تَسَامَعَ بِهِ النَّاسُ

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَوَّزَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)

تَسَاهَلَ: تَعَاوَنَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى)

تَسَاوَى الْأَجْزَاءُ

تَسَاوَى الْبُعْدُ

بِالتَّسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَاةِ (مُسَاوَاة)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلْ، تَوَازَنَ

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

تَزَيُّت

تَزْيِيف

تَزْيِين

تَسَاءَلَ

تَسَاوَلَ

تَسَابَّ: تَشَاتَمَ، سَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَاجَلَ: تَسَابَّقَ، تَبَارَى

تَسَاخَى: تَكَلَّفَ السَّخَاءَ

تَسَارَّ: تَهَاوَسَ

تَسَارَّ: تَنَاجَى

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَاعَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَافَحَ: زَنَى

تَسَافَدَ: إِتَّحَدَ بِالْإِصْطِلَاقِ الْجِنْسِيِّ

تَسَافَدَ: جِمَاعٌ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ الشَّعْرُ

تَسَاقَطَ

to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَسَجَّلَ**: تَدَوَّنَ, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down
to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ** (كَجُضُو) come a member; to join, enter
to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ** (على شَرِيط) taped

تَسْجِيلٌ - راجع سَجَّعَ

registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيلٌ**: تَدْوِينٌ, تَقْيِيدٌ, recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing down, putting down, taking down, setting down, noting (down), taking notes of, marking down; enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping **تَسْجِيلٌ** (على شَرِيط)

tape recorder, recorder **آلَةُ تَسْجِيلٍ** (الصَوْتِ)

cash register **آلَةُ تَسْجِيلِ النِّقْدِ**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ عَقَارِيٍّ**, دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ الْأَرْضِ
registry office, land registration department

registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيلٍ**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ**: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (فِي رَمَضَانَ)
(shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ** عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى
harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِيرٌ**
tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِينٌ**

to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ**: دَفِعَ
cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ**: صُوبَ

to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ**: أُرْشِدَ

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ**: اسْتَقَامَ

تَسَدَّلَ - راجع اِنْسَدَلَ

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسْدِيدٌ**: دَفْعٌ
tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسْدِيدٌ**: تَصْوِيبٌ
ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيدِ**

concubinage **تَسْرٍ** (التَّسْرِي): اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسْرَى**: اِتَّخَذَ مُحْظِيَّةً
mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَسَاوَقَ**
become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to
be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَسَاوُقٌ**
harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-
gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgler, chaffer **تَسَاوَمَ**

to engage in a swordfight, **تَسَايَفَ**: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ
meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع سَبَبَ

to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ** عَنْ: نَتَجَ عَنْ
from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem
from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ**: تَاجَرَ

تَسْبِحةٌ - راجع تَسْبِيحةٌ

to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ**: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ
calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيبٌ**: مَصْدَرُ سَبَبَ
bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,
resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-
duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of **تَسْبِيحٌ** (الله))
God)

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيحةٌ**

coma **تَسْبِيحٌ**: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose **تَسْبِيحِيٌّ**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسَتَّرَ**
hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of
sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-
guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,
hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسَتَّرَ** عَلَى
blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from
sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسَتَّرَ**
hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-
ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسَتَّرَ** عَلَى
cealment; covering, veiling, cover-up; disguising,
disguise

testosterone **تَسْتُوسِيرُون**

stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيفٌ**: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفَ

acceleration, speedup, pickup, **تَسْرِع**: مَصْدَرُ سَرَعَ
expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening
to be spread (out), out- **تَسْطَح**: اِنْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا
spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,
flattened; to flatten, become flat
to lie down (on one's back), **تَسْطَح**: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ
be supine; to stretch (out)
writing (down), jotting down; composi- **تَسْطِير**: كِتَابَةٌ
tion, drawing up, drafting
ruling, lining, drawing of lines; **تَسْطِير**: رَسَمُ الْخُطُوطِ
streaking, crossing, striping, barring
one-ninth, ninth **تِسْع** (٩)
nine **تِسْعَة** (٩)
nineteen **تِسْعَة عَشَرَ** (١٩)
to be priced **تَسَعَّر**: اِثْقَدَ، اِسْتَعْلَى - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَعْرَ
ninety **تِسْعُونَ** (٩٠)
the ninetieth **التِسْعُونَ**
pricing; quotation **تَسْعِير**
tariff; quotation; price, rate **تَسْعِيرَة**
to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean **تَسَقَّلَ**
oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,
act in a despicable manner
to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ الْخ) **تَسَقَّطَ**
for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)
tempering, quenching **تَسْقِيَة** (الْمَدِينِ)
roofing, ceiling **تَسْقِيف**: مَصْدَرُ سَقَفَ
to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander **تَسَكَّعَ**
(about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,
dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp
loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging **تَسَكُّعَ**
around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-
ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering
sugaring, sweetening **تَسْكِير**: تَحْلِيَة
candyng; conserving, **تَسْكِير**: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَة) بِالسُّكَّرِ
preserving with sugar
saccharification **تَسْكِير**: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ
calming, quieting, pacification, **تَسْكِين**: تَهْدِئَة، تَخْفِيف
tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,
ease, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, **تَسْرَب**: رَشَحَ
outflow, run out, escape
to infiltrate, **تَسْرَبَ** (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَسَ
enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip
(into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into
or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)
leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- **تَسْرَب**: رَشَحَ
tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running
out, escape
infiltration; sneak(ing), **تَسْرَب**: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْثَلَال
slip(ping), steal(ing)
to wear, put on, dress **تَسَرَّبَل**: لَبَسَ
تَسَرَّرَ - رَاجِعِ تَسَرَّى
to swallow, gulp, bolt **تَسَرَّطَ**: بَلَغَ
to cancerate **تَسَرَّطَنَ**: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا
canceration **تَسَرَّطَنَ**: صَيَّرَ وَرُءُ الشَّيْءِ سَرَطَانِيًا
carcinomatosis **تَسَرَّطَنَ** شَامِلٌ
to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), **تَسَرَّعَ** (فِي، إِلَى)
precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),
hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)
to jump to conclusions **تَسَرَّعَ** فِي الْاِسْتِنْتَاكِ
hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, **تَسَرُّع**
precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste
تَسَرَّقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَرَقَ
تَسَرَّقَ السَّمْعَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ
to wear or put on (one's) trou- **تَسَرَّوَل**: لَبَسَ السَّرَوَالَ
sers or pants
leak(age); infiltration **تَسْرِب**: مَصْدَرُ سَرَبَ
basting, tacking **تَسْرِج**: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ
discharge, dismissal, firing, **تَسْرِج** (الْمُوَظَّفِ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
layoff
release, discharge **تَسْرِج** (الْمَوْقُوفِ أَوْ السَّجِينِ)
demobilization, disband- **تَسْرِج** (الْجَيْشِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)
ment, deactivation
divorce, divorcement, divorcing **تَسْرِج** (الرَّوْجَةِ)
transhumance **تَسْرِج** (الْمَوَاشِي): اِنْتِجَاعٌ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, **تَسْرِج** (الشَّعْرِ)
coiffing, coiffuring
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle **تَسْرِجَة** (شَعْرٍ)

تَسَلَّفَ: اقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ - راجع اِسْتَلَفَ

تَسَلَّفَ - راجع اِسْتَلَفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

to mountaineer, climb mountains

to climb (up), creep

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

offside

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to collect; to take over, assume

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

arming, armament, rearmament

credit, advance; lending, loan

credit bank

handing over, turning over,

handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

extradition

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

acceptance, approval; consent,

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِين: اِسْكَان - راجع اِسْكَان

تَسَلَّى (التَّسْلَى) - راجع تَسْلِيَة

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

armament, rearmament

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

arms race, armament race

تَسْلَخُ الجِلْدُ - راجع اِنْسَلَخَ الجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick- le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, be successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

تَسْلَطَ عَلَى

تَسَلَّطَ: صَارَ سُلْطَانًا

تَسَلَّعَ الجِلْدُ: تَشَقَّقَ

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْيِك: مَصْدَر سَمَك
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيم: مَصْدَر سَمَم
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِين: مَصْدَر سَمَن
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَنَّى لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَمَّ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَمَّ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَمُّ: تَبَوَّأَ، اِغْتَلَا
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّ: تَشَلَّمْ، تَشَرَّشَرْ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسْنُن: تَتَلَّمْ، تَشَرُّشُرْ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيد: دَعَمَ
	تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِعَ سَهَدَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيل: تَيَسَّرَ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَات
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخَمْرَ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ
caries	تَسَوَّسُ الْعَظَامِ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: شَخَذَ، اِسْتَجَدَّى

assent, agreement	تَسْلِيم: اِغْتِرَاف، اِفْرَار، اِذْخِرَاف
admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging	التَّسْلِيمُ جَدَلًا
taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition	أَمْرُ تَسْلِيم
delivery order	تَسَمَّى: سُمِّيَ
to be named, called, designated, nominated	تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ بِمِشَارٍ
to be nailed, fastened with a nail	تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ فِي مَكَانِهِ
to stand as if pinned to the ground	تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْمَرَ
	تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ
to auscultate	تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ اِلْخَ بِالتَّسْمَعِ
	تَسَمَّعَ: اِصْغَاء - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِغَاء
auscultation	تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمَعِ
auscultatory	تَسْمَعِي [طَب]
to be poisoned, envenomed	تَسَمَّ: سَمِمَ
poisoning, toxication, toxicosis	تَسَمُّ
toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning	تَسَمُّ الدَّمِ
lead poisoning	تَسَمُّ رَصَاصِيٍّ
industrial poisoning	تَسَمُّ صِنَاعِيٍّ
food poisoning	تَسَمُّ غِذَائِيٍّ
phosphorism	تَسَمُّ فَوْسُفُورِيٍّ
naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation	تَسْمِيَّة: مَصْدَر سَمَى
name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title	تَسْمِيَّة: اِسْم
fertilization, fertilizing, manuring	تَسْمِيد: مَصْدَر سَمَدَ
nauling, fastening with a nail	تَسْمِير: تَثْبِيتُ بِمِشَارٍ
tanning, browning, embrowning	تَسْمِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ
(nappy) rash	تَسْمِيط (جَلْدِيٍّ)
making hear, letting hear	تَسْمِيع: اِسْمَاع، جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
recitation, reciting	تَسْمِيعُ الدَّرْسِ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَاجِر: تَحْرِيك، تَوْجِيه
steering, directing, direction

management, running, direction, handling
تَاجِر: إِدَارَة

starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation
تَاجِر: تَشْيِيل، تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding
تَاجِر: إِزْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization
تَاجِر: تَرْوِيج

politicization

تَاجِر

تَاجِر - رَاجِعِ إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَاجِر

pessimistic

تَاجِر

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)

تَاجِر [أَحْيَاء]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

synapse, synapsis; syndesis; reticulation

تَاجِر [أَحْيَاء]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity

تَاجِر

cha-cha

تَاجِر (رَقْصَة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another

تَاجِر: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَاجِر - رَاجِعِ شَتَم

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity

leveling, planing, flattening, flatting, grading, smoothing

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition

compromise

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid

blackening

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

justification, vindication

rationalization

justificatory, vindicatory

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling

marketing

to be or become politicized

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out

release, liberation, freeing, setting free

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impel-

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَبَّعَ
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبَّعَ
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبَّكَ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابَكَ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهَ بِ
to match, equal; to compare oneself with
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبَّهَ
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsody مَصْدَرُ شَبَّابَةٍ
dizing about

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشَبُّبٍ شَبَّابَةٍ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبُّعٍ - راجع إِشْبَاعٍ

simile تَشَبُّهٍ مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

تَشَبُّهٍ [لغة]

تَشَتَّى - راجع شَتَّى، شَتَّى

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled,
strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ
union, separation, division

distraction, absentmindedness تَشَتُّتُ الْفِكْرِ

dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَتُّتٍ: تَفَرِّقٌ، تَبْدِيدٌ
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ

to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحَرِيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

arborization تَشَجُّرٍ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّعَ
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشَجِيرٍ
wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ التَّشْجِيرِ

encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشْجِيعٍ
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشْجِيلٍ: تَشْدِيدٍ

greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمٍ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ الْإِنْفِ): شَخَّصَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَتَاجَرُ: شِجَارٌ، مُسَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَتَاجَرُ: تَحَاصُّمٌ
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,
argue

to hate each other تَتَاحَنَ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَتَاحَنَ - راجع مُشَاحَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَتَاحَدُ: تَحَاصُّمٌ، تَتَاحَنَ، تَتَاجَرُ
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَتَاحَرَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَتَاحَرَكُ، تَتَاحَرَكُ - راجع إِشْتَرَكَ، إِشْتَرَاكَ

to pretend to be a poet تَتَاحَرَعُ

to pretend to be busy تَتَاحَلَّ: تَطَاهَرُ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَتَاحَلَّ: إِشْغَلٌ - راجع إِشْغَلٌ

to complain to one تَتَاحَى: شَكَأَ بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَتَاحَسُ: إِخْتِلَافٌ، تَتَاجَرُ

to resemble each other, conform، تَتَاحَلُّ: تَمَاطَلٌ
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,
corresponding, conformable; to be or become
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَتَاحَلُّ: تَمَاطَلٌ
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; iden-
tity

تَتَاحَمَخَ، تَتَاحَمَخَ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوحٌ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَتَاحَاوَرُ: تَذَاوَلُ، تَذَاكَرُ
discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَتَاحَاوَرُ
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَتَاحَايَعُ عَلَى: إِتَّفَقَ عَلَى
an agreement on or about

تَتَمَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّابَةٍ

تَتَمَبَّبَ - راجع تَشَبُّبٍ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَتَشَبَّبُ بِ
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become
tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity; adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَتَشَبَّبُ (بِ)
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented,
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions

to be meticulous, scrupulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored
(with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend,
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into slices

anatomy, anatomization,
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy,
postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking,
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-
ment; code

jurisprudence

to appear to, be revealed to,
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to

personification,
prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured,
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense,
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict,
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded, tough

to be or become inflexible, un-
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness, aus-
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim,
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing); mouthing, declamation, ranting

emphasis, stress;
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppres-
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing); restric-
tion, limitation, limiting

insistence; persis-
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification,

strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, germination

accentuation,

accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تشقق: انفلج، تصدع - راجع انشق
to chap, crack open تشقق الجلد

تشقق: انشطار، انفلاق - راجع انشقاق
تشقق: فلع، صدع - راجع شق

تشقلب: somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged

تشك (التشكي): complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تشكى - راجع شكًا

تشكر، تشكر - راجع شكر، شكر

تشكك (في): ارتاب - راجع شك (في)

تشكك: ريب - راجع شك

تشكل: تألف، تكون، تخلق

to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop

تشكل من: تألف من، تكون من، تشكك من: up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

formation تشكّل

morphology علم التشكل

morphological تشكّلي

تشكيك - راجع شك

تشكيل: صوغ، صياغة، تصوير، تكوين، تأليف

formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

تشكيل: تنوع diversification, variation, variegation

تشكيل: تحريك الحروف أو الكلمات

vowelization, vocalization

تشكيل: مجموعة formation

تشكيل: مجموعة assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

تشكيلي (فنون تشكيلية) plastic (arts)

legislative; statutory, legal

تشریعی جمعیۃ تشریعیۃ، السلطۃ التشریعیۃ، مرسوم تشریعی - راجعها في أماكنها

تشریف honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

تشریفة، تشریفات ceremony, protocol, etiquette

مدير (أو رئيس) التشریفات master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تشریفي honorific

تشرین الأول: أكتوبر October

تشرین الثاني: نوفمبر November

تشطّی to splinter, be splintered, splinter, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تشطیة: مصدر شطّی fragmentation, fragmentizing, splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

تشعب: to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate; to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

تشعب: ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divarication, branching off

تشعث (الشعر الخ) to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled

تشعّ to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate

تشعّ radiation, irradiation; irradiation

تشغل - راجع انشغل

تشغيل: استخدام employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busy

تشغيل: تدوير، تسير working, running, operating, operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تشفی: استسفی - راجع استسفی

تشفی: شفی غلیله - راجع شفی

تشفع (ل أو ب): شفع to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

تشفع intercession, mediation

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِشٌ mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إلى، تَطَلَّعَ إلى، طَمَحَ إلى to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking foward (to), looking to, looking تَشَوُّفٌ (إلى) for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوَّقٌ (إلى)، تَشَوَّقٌ - راجع إشتاق (إلى)، شَوَقٌ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوَجْهَ إلخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الْمَعْنَى أو الْحَقِيقَةُ إلخ): حُرِفَ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped deformity, defor- تَشَوُّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوَجْهَ إلخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapenness, unshapenness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِشٍ إِذَاعِيٌّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيقٌ tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوَجْهَ إلخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapenness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أو الْمَعْنَى إلخ): تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّمْعَةِ أو الصَّيْتِ calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشَيْطٌ - راجع شاط

تَشَيْطٌ دَمُهُ - راجع إشتا طَ غَضَبًا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيحٌ: تَعْرِيةٌ denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيحٌ: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمَّعَ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrrosis تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَقَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْيِيسٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ شَسَّسَ

waxing تَشْيِيعٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ شَمَّعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَجَّجَ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَجُّجٌ traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَجُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أو الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَجُّجِيٌّ fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّفَ (تِ الْمَرَأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْيِيعٌ (عَلَى): دَمٌّ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, slander, defa- mation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْيِيعٌ

تَشْهَى - راجع إشتهى

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ) Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilifica- تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌّ tion, vituperation, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamato- تَشْهِيرِيٌّ: قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ ry, calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشَوَّشٌ (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough
 تَصَاعَدَ: إِزْتَفَعَ، زَادَ
 to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell; to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate
 تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ
 to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused
 تَصَاعُدُ: اِرْتِفَاعُ، اِزْدِيَادُ
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation
 تَصَاعُدُ: اِنْبِعَاثُ
 rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge
 تَصَاعُدِيّ
 progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying
 ضَرِيْبَةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ
 progressive tax(ation)
 تَصَاغَرُ: تَحَاقَرَا
 to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in servile manner
 تَصَاغُرُ
 servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness
 تَصَاغَرُ - رَاجِعُ اِصْطَفَا
 تَصَافَى
 to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another
 تَصَافَحَ
 to shake hands
 تَصَافَحَ
 handshake, shaking hands
 تَصَاقُقُ (البَائِعُ وَالْمُسْتَرِي)
 to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.
 تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعَ
 to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across
 تَصَالَبَ
 cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma
 تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَالَمَ
 to make up, make peace, become reconciled
 تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعُ صُلِحَ
 تَصَامَّ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)
 to give a deaf ear to
 تَصَانِيفُ: مُؤَلَّفَاتُ
 compilations, books, works
 تَصَاهَرَ
 to become related by marriage
 تَصَاهَرَ - رَاجِعُ مُصَاهَرَا
 تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى
 to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil
 تَشَيَّطَنَ: تَعَفَّرَتَ
 to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to
 تَشَيَّعَ: صَارَ شَيْعِيًّا
 to become a Shiite
 تَشَيَّعَ (لِ)
 sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)
 تَشْيِيدُ: بِنَاءُ
 building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up
 تَشْيِيدِيّ: بِنَائِيّ
 constructional, constructive, building; structural
 تَشْيِيعَ: تَوْدِيعَ، مُرَافَقَةً
 seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment
 تَشْيِيعُ الْمَيِّتِ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةِ
 escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial
 تَصَابَى: فَعَلَ فَعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ
 to behave like a child, act in a childish manner
 تَصَابَى: مَالَ إِلَى اللُّهُو
 to incline to youthful pleasures
 تَصَابَى الْمَرْأَةُ
 to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive
 تَصَاحَبَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَرَافَقَ
 to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades, associates
 تَصَاحَبَ: مُصَادَقَةً - رَاجِعُ مُصَاحَبَةٍ
 تَصَاحَبَ: مُلَازِمَةً، مُرَافَقَةً - رَاجِعُ مُصَاحَبَةٍ
 تَصَادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةً - رَاجِعُ صَادَفَ
 تَصَادُفَ - رَاجِعُ مُصَادَقَةٍ
 تَصَادُفِيّ: عَرَضِيّ، اِتِّفَاقِيّ
 accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance
 تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ، تَرَافَقَ
 to associate (with one another), be or become friends
 تَصَادُقَ: مُصَاحَبَةً، مُرَافَقَةً - رَاجِعُ مُصَادَقَةٍ
 تَصَادَمَ، تَصَادُمَ - رَاجِعُ اِصْطِدَمَ، اِصْطِدامُ
 تَصَارَعَ: تَصَارَعَا
 to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight
 تَصَارَعَ: تَصَارَعَا
 to conflict, clash
 تَصَارُعَ - رَاجِعُ صِرَاعَ
 تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرَ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

to confront, face, front, defy, تَصَدَّى لَ: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

to set out to, embark إلى تَصَرَّفَ لَ، انْصَرَفَ upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

to head, lead; to be on top of; تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ to have the front (seat), take the first place

to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted تَصَدَّعَ: انْشَقَّ or

cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage تَصَدُّعُ: انْشِقَاقٌ

تَصَدُّعُ: شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - راجع صَدَع

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: أَغْرَضَ عَنْ - راجع صَدَقَ عَنْ

to give alms (to), give charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize تَصَدَّقَ (على): أَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، أَحْسَنَ

almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole تَصَدَّقُ

exportation, export(ing) تَصْدِيرُ (السَّلعِ إلَى الخَارِجِ)

preface, foreword, introduction, ex- تَصْدِيرُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ ordium

export تَصْدِيرِي

belief, believing, credence, تَصْدِيقُ (فُلَانٍ أَوْ كَلَامِهِ إلَى الخ) faith

certification, attestation, authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption تَصْدِيقُ

credulous سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself تَصَرَّفَ (فِي أَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقَّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرُّفُ

to dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

to be inflected (a word), declined (a noun), conjugated (a verb) تَصَرَّفَ [لِغَةً]

disposal, disposition, تَصَرُّفُ: حَقٌّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) النَّصَرُفُ power or authority to dispose (of)

behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ

to shout at one another تَصَاوِيرَ (مُفْرَدَهَا تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - راجع تَصَوَّرَ

تَصَايَحَ تَصَبَّى - راجع تَصَايَ تَصَبَّبَ: انْصَبَّ، انْحَدَرَ to pour forth, flow, stream, gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet with perspiration, break into sweat تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا

to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning تَصَبَّحَ بِ

تَصَبَّرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (على)

to be embalmed, mummified تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجَنَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ

to be stuffed تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ أَوْ الطَّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - راجع صَبَرَ

to saponify, undergo saponification تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

saponification تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

taxidermy, stuffing تَصْبِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ

embalment, mummification تَصْبِيرُ الْجَنَّةِ

snack, collation, light meal تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجَبَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ

saponification تَصْبِينُ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

sanitation تَصْنِاحُ: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ صَحِيحًا، تَغْزِيرُ الصَّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ

to misread, mispronounce, misspell تَصَحَّفَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ

to be misread, mispronounced, misspelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ

correction, correcting, emendation, rectification, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending تَصْحِيحُ

proofreading, proofing, reading تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّبَعِيَّةِ

corrective; correctional تَصْحِيحِي

misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing) تَصْحِيفُ

confrontation, facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدِّي) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ

setting out تَصَدَّدَ (لِ): تَعَرَّضَ لَ، بَحَثَ، انْصَرَفَ إِلَى

escalatory

تَصْعِيدِي

diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization

تَصْغِير

diminutive

اسْمُ (أَوْ صِيغَةُ) التَّصْغِيرِ [لغة]

to skim (through or over), browse (الكتاب الخ) (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over

skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over

تَصَفُّح

clarification, clearing, clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)

تَصْفِيَّة: تَنْقِيَّة، تَرْوِيق، تَرْشِيح

dissolution; liquidation

تَصْفِيَّة (الشَّرَكَةِ الخ)

settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing

clear- (تَصْفِيَّةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُؤُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ) ing, clearance

elimination

تَصْفِيَّةٌ قَرِيقُ رِيَاضِي الخ

clearance, clearance sale, sale مأمور تَصْفِيَّة - راجع مأمور

plating, overlaying, foliation

تَصْفِيح: تَغْطِيَّةٌ بِصَفَائِح

foliation, lamination, leafing, beating

تَصْفِيح: تَطْرِيق، تَرْقِيق

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing

تَصْفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle

تَصْفِيفَةٌ (شَعْر): تَسْرِيحَة

applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping

decantation

تَصْفِيق (السَّوَائِلِ)

to warm oneself

تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأ

تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا - راجع صَلَب، صَلَبَ

to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent

inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration

تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّد

adaptation

تَصَرَّفَ [أدب وفن]

freely, free, liberally

بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بِحُرِّيَّة

free, liberal, not literal

بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِيٍّ

تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

حُرِّيَّةُ التَّصَرُّفِ - راجع حُرِّيَّة

تَصَرَّمَ - راجع انْصَرَمَ

statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release

statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release

permit, license, authorization drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge

تَصْرِيف: تَفْرِيع، نَزَح

abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to

تَصْرِيف: تَنْفِيس

تَصْرِيف: صِرَافَة، صَيْرَفَة - راجع صِرَافَة

selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising

تَصْرِيف: بَيْع، تَرْوِيج

management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking

conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْر

discharge valve

صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ

تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

to escalate

تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate

تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ

escalation

تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation

تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ

escalation, aggravation

تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَةُ حِدَّةٍ كَثَا

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization

تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِير

subliming, sublimation

تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِيرٌ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَةُ تَكْنِيفِ الْبَخَارِ النَّبْتِ

sublimation

تَصْعِيد: تَسَامٍ

industrialization

تَصْنِيع

classification, categorization, classing, تَصْنِيف: تَبْوِيب
arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assortment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating, ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيف [أجاء]

compilation, composition, writing

تَصْنِيف: جَمْع، تَأْلِيف

تَصْنِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُصَنَّف

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيف

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, طَنّ، تَخَيَّل
envision, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision, envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ
look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ
molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ
conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging, vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُوم

preconception

تَصَوَّرَ سَابِق

سَبَقُ التَّصَوُّر - رَاجِع سَبَق

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوَّرِي (سَابِق) تَصَوَّرَ وَتَصْمِيم
imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism

الْمَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِي

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّف

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّف

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous, continent

aim(ing), pointing, directing, تَصَوَّبَ: تَوَجَّهَ
leveling

correction, correcting, rectification, emendation

تَصَوَّبَ: تَصَحَّحَ

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, تَصَلَّبَ: صَلَابَة
callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ [طب]

scleroderma

تَصَلَّبَ الْجِلْد، تَصَلَّبَ جِلْدِي

arteriosclerosis;
atherosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الشَّرَائِين، تَصَلَّبَ شِرْيَانِي

myosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الْعَضَل، تَصَلَّبَ عَضَلِي

osteosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الْعَظْم، تَصَلَّبَ عَظْمِي

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الْمَفْصَل، تَصَلَّبَ مَفْصَلِي

phleboscclerosis,
venoscclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الْوَرِيد، تَصَلَّبَ وَرِيدِي

angiosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ وَعَائِي، تَصَلَّبَ الْأَوْعِيَة

تَصَلَّل - رَاجِع صَلَّل

تَصَلَّفَ، تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِع صَلَّفَ، صَلَفَ

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقَسَّيَة، تَجْهِيد

تَصْلِيح - رَاجِع إِصْلَاح

hardening, solidification, induration, concretion

تَصْلِيد: تَصْلِيْب، تَقَسَّيَة

pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصْنِيع: مَصْدَر صَمَّعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will

تَصْمِيم: عَزَمَ

design(ing), styling; planning, laying out, layout

تَصْمِيم: وَضَعَ التَّصَايِم

design, plan, project, layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

couture

تَصْمِيمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَائِسِ النَّسَائِيَّة

سَبَقُ التَّصْمِيم - رَاجِع سَبَق

عن (سَابِق) تَصَوَّرَ وَتَصْمِيم - رَاجِع تَصَوَّرَ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصَنَّعَ: تَكَلَّفَ
sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or become industrialized

تَصَنَّعَ (الْبَلَدُ الْخ): صَارَ صِنَاعِيًّا

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, artificiality, airs, theatricality

تَصَنَّعَ: تَكَلَّفَ

to be classified, categorized, classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted, labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ

to be compiled, composed, written

تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابَ: أُلْفَ

painting, oil painting تَصْوِيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالرَّيْتِ
filming, shooting تَصْوِيرٌ سِينَمَائِيٌّ
photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming
تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ شَنْسِيٌّ أَوْ ضَوْيٌّ
تَصْوِير (المُسْتَنْدَاتِ إلخ): نَسْخ، إِسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction,
xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing
camera آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ
copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph
تَصْوِيرِيَّة: تَمثال
statue; sculpture
تَصْوِيرِيَّة: صُورَةٌ، رَسْم - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٍ
pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-graphic
program music مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٍ
panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation
تَصْوِيل: مَصْدَرٌ صَوَّلَ
تَصِيدٌ، تَصِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادٍ، صَيْدٌ
تَصَيَّفَ (ب-) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافٍ (ب)
تَصَيَّفَ: سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ
(a)estivation
to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin
تَضَاعَلَ
dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance
تَضَاحَكَ: ضَحَكَ
to laugh
تَضَاحَكَ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحَكَ
to force a laugh
تَضَادَّ
to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other
تَضَادَّ
contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction
تَضَادَّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبَيْنِ إلخ) [أَحْيَاءُ]
antibiosis
to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another

تَصْوِيب: إِسْتِصْوَاب - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِصْوَاب
تَصْوِيت: اقْتِرَاع voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
تَصْوِيت: إِخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
nation; vocalization
تَصْوِيتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ unanimous vote or voting
تَصْوِيتٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي vote or voting by show of hands
تَصْوِيتٌ بِنِدَاءِ الْحُضُورِ vote or voting by roll call
تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَّةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَّةِ vote of confidence
تَصْوِيتٌ بِحَجَبِ (أَوْ بَعْدَمِ) الثِّقَّةِ vote of no confidence
إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ to abstain from voting
بِطَاقَةٍ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٍ) تَصْوِيت - رَاجِعُ بَطَاقَةٍ
حَقُّ التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعُ حَقِّ
رَفَضَ (اقْتِرَاحًا) بِالتَّصْوِيتِ to vote down
طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ to put the question to the vote
تَصْوِير: رَسْمٌ drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration
تَصْوِير: وَصْفٌ description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation
تَصْوِير: تَشْكِيلٌ forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making
تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شُعَاعِيّ radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy
تَصْوِيرُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ) angiography, vasography
تَصْوِيرُ الدِّمَاغِ encephalography
تَصْوِيرُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شِرْيَاقِيّ arteriography
تَصْوِيرُ الْقَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَةِ angiocardiology
تَصْوِيرُ الْكُلْيَةِ renography
تَصْوِيرُ الْمَثَانَةِ cystography
تَصْوِيرٌ مَجْرَى الْبُولِ urography
تَصْوِيرُ الْمَرَارَةِ cholecystography
تَصْوِيرُ الْمَفْصَلِ arthrography
تَصْوِيرُ الْمَهْلِ vaginography
تَصْوِيرُ الْمُوْتَةِ أَوْ الْبُرُوسَاتِ prostatography
تَصْوِيرُ الْوَرِيدِ phlebography, venography

تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجَرٍ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)

to flicker, vibrate

تَضَحَّضَ (الرَّابُّ)

sacrifice; sacrificing

تَضَحَّى: بَذَلَ

تَضَحَّى: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ
sacrificing, sacrifice, immolation, offering up

self-sacrifice

تَضَحَّى بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ

تَضَخَّمَ
to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated

swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification

تَضَخَّمَ

inflation

تَضَخَّمَ (مَالِيٍّ) [اِقْتِصَاد]

hypertrophy

تَضَخَّمَ (فِي عُضْوٍ) [طَب]

inflationary

تَضَخَّمِي

inflationism

تَضَخَّمِيَّة

تَضَخَّمَ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ
inflation, distension, blowing up, expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification
exaggeration

تَضَخَّمَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَضَخَّمَ [كَهْرَبَاء]

تَضَرَّجَ بِالدَّمِ
to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

تَضَرَّرَ
to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss

تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)

تَضَرَّعَ
supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation

تَضَرَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّمَ

quilting

تَضَرَّبَ (اللِّحَافِ)

تَضَرَّبَ: دَرَزَ
quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending

تَضَرَّبَ: خَلَطَ

تَضَرَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَسَ

to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious

تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارُضٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ
conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrariety

تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتِبَاكٌ، شِجَارٌ
hand-to-hand fighting, grapple, brawl, quarrel

تَضَارِيسُ
relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations

تَضَاعَفَ
to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply

تَضَاعَفَ
doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication

contents; folds

تَضَاعِيفُ

within it, contained therein

فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ

تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَادَّ
to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

تَضَافَرَ
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together
تَضَافَرُ
cooperation, collaboration, working together, mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarity

تَضَامَّ: تَرَاصَّ
to compact, crowd together, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed

تَضَامَّ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَضَمَ

compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness

تَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ
to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility

solidarity; joint liability

تَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّضَامِنِ وَالتَّكَافُلِ

شَرَكَةُ تَضَامَنٍ - رَاجِعَ شَرَكَةُ

تَضَامِنِيَّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِنٍ

تَضَاقَبَ: اِنْتَزَعَ
to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable

annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble

تَضَاقَبَ: اِنْتَزَعَ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضْيِيعٌ، تَضْيِيعٌ - راجع تَصَوُّعٌ، تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضْيِيفٌ: تَرَلَّ ضَيْفًا - راجع ضَافٌ

تَضْيِيقٌ: ضَيَّدَ اتَّسَعَ - راجع ضَاقٌ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, ضَيْقٌ تَضْيِيقٌ
constricted, constringing

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, con-
striction, narrowing

urethrostenosis

enterostenosis

vasoconstriction

phlebotenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيِيعٌ - راجع إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tight-
ening, straitening

confinement, hemming in, straitening, تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى
hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limita-
tion; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily
upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَازَلْ، تَوَافَقَ، اتَّفَقَ
identical; to correspond (with), conform (with),
coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with),
accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or
fall in line (with); to be or become congruent,
corresponding, conformable, consistent, compati-
ble, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious
to be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)
become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ
become stratified, be or become arranged in strata
identity, identification, تَمَازَلْ، تَوَافَقَ، اتَّفَاقٌ
sameness; correspondence, conformity, consis-
tence, consistency, compatibility, coincidence,
congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance,
accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching
superposition; (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)
coincidence

stratification

to exchange, interchange

تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَضْعِيفٌ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْعِيفٌ: إِضْغَافٌ - راجع إِضْغَافٌ

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، اْتَمَقَنَ
in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to
master, know well, gain mastery in, have com-
mand of

mastery, command, con- اِتْقَانٌ، تَمَكَّنَ
versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضْلِيعٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature, تَضْلِيعٌ: حَنَى، لَيَّ
crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perver-
sion; delusion, deception تَضْلِيلٌ

تَضْلِيلِيٌّ - راجع مُضَلَّلٌ

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَعَطَّرَ
perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَّ - راجع ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: اِحتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,
cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِحتَوَاءٌ، شُمُولٌ
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-
ment

dressing, bandaging, binding up, swathing تَضْمِيدٌ

inclusion, implication, embodiment, تَضْمِينٌ: اِدْرَاجٌ
incorporation, insertion

fining, amercement تَضْمِينٌ: تَغْرِيمٌ

modula- تَضْمِينٌ: تَغْيِيرُ تَرَدُّدِ الْمَوَاجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ اِلِخ
tion

frequency modulation, FM تَضْمِينُ التَّرَدُّدِ

amplitude modulation, AM تَضْمِينُ الذَّرْوَةِ

damages, indemnity, com- تَضْمِينَاتٌ: اُضْرَارٌ، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ
pensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَضَ
be ill or sick; to mangle

transillu- تَصَوُّعٌ: اِمْرَارُ ضَوْءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوٍ بَغِيَّةٍ فَحَصِيَّةٍ طَبِيئًا
mination

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَصَوَّرَ (جُوعًا أَوْ أَلَمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude اِنتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ تَصَوُّعٌ

تَطْبِيقُ: تَنْفِذُ application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

تَطْبِيقِي applied; practical

تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَّلَ drumming, beating a drum

تَطَرَّبَ: طَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَرَبَ

تَطَرَّبَ: أَطَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَرَبَ

تَطَرَّرَ: طَرَّرَ to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

تَطَرَّرَ (فِي لِبَاسِهِ) to wear fine clothes; to dress up

تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

تَطَرُفُ extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَرَّفَ

تَطَرُّفِيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَطَرُّفَ

تَطَرَّقَ إِلَى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

لَا يَتَطَرَّقُ إِلَيْهِ الشَّكُّ admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

تَطْرِيزُ embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needle-work

تَطْرِيقُ: طَرَقَ, تَرَقَّقَ, تَصْفِيقُ hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing

تَطْعَمُ: ذَاقَ to taste

تَطْعَمَ الْغُصْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ إِلَخَ to be grafted, engrafted

تَطْعَمَ النَّسِيجُ الْحَيُّ جَرَّاحِيًا to be grafted, transplanted

تَطْعَمَ: لُقِّحَ, رُزِقَ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

تَطْعَمَ: رُصِّعَ (بِالْصَّدَفِ أَوْ الدَّهَبِ أَوْ الْفِصَّةِ إِلَخَ) to be inlaid (with)

تَطْعِيمُ (الْغُصْنِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ إِلَخَ) grafting, graftage

تَطَارَشَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالطَّرَشِ to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

تَطَاطَأَ: انْخَفَضَ to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

تَطَاطَأَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

تَطَاعَنَ to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): تَجَاسَرَ, اجْتَرَأَ to dare, have the cheek to, have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): اعْتَدَى to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

تَطَاوَلَ: طَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَالَ

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ, انْتَشَرَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ, تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَايَرُ: تَفَرُّقُ, انْتِشَارُ, تَصَاعُدُ dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

تَطَايَرُ: تَصَعُّدُ, تَبَخُّرُ volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

تَطَعُّ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّكَيُّفِ adaptability, adjustability

تَطَعُّ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَخْلَاقٌ) مُكْتَسَبَةٌ acquired character or manners

تَطَبَّقَ: انْفَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

تَطَبَّقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَبَّقَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) stratification

تَطَبَّلَ (الْبَطْنُ) flatulence, tympanites, tympany

تَطْبِيبُ medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

تَطْبِيعُ (الْعَلَاَقَاتِ إِلَخَ) normalization (of relations, etc.)

to wander about, travel through	تَطَوَّحَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to go about, wander about, travel through, tour	تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated	تَطَوَّرَ
development, evolution, growth, advancement	تَطَوُّر
evolution, evolutionism	نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) التَّطَوُّر
evolutionary, evolutionary, developmental	تَطَوُّرِي
evolutionism, evolution	تَطَوُّرِيَّة
to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger	تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ
to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself	تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ
to volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ
to enlist, volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ الْإِلْح)
volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service	تَطَوُّع
volunteer, voluntary	تَطَوُّعِي
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَافَ
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ
beatification; canonization	تَطَوُّبَ (دِينِي)
registration, registry	تَطَوُّبَ (عَقَارِي)
	دَائِرَةُ تَطَوُّبَ عَقَارِي - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةِ
development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication	تَطَوُّرَ: مَصْدَرُ طَوَّرَ
subdual, subjugation, subjection	تَطَوُّبَ: إِخْضَاعَ
recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy	تَطَوُّبَ: تَجْنِيدَ
	تَطَوُّبَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ
encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in	تَطَوُّبَ: إِحَاطَةَ
control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing)	تَطَوُّبَ: كَبْحَ
	تَطَوُّبَ: رَاجِعَ إِطَالَةَ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	تَطَوَّبَ: تَعَطَّرَ
to see an evil omen (in), regard	تَطَوَّرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ

transplantation, graft(ing)	تَطْعِمَ (النَّسِيجَ الْحَيَّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
inoculation, vaccination, injection	تَطْعِمَ: تَلْقِيحَ
inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry	تَطْعِمَ: تَرْصِيعَ
to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize	تَطْفَلَ (عَلَى)
intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging	تَطْفَلَ (عَلَى)
	تَطْفُلِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَفِّلَ
to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want	تَطَلَّبَ: اِئْتَضَى، اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى
	تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَبَ
to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for)	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَأَقَّ إِلَى، صَبَا إِلَى
to look at, regard, eye	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for)	تَطَلَّعَ (إِلَى)
	تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
divorce, divorcement, divorcing	تَطَلَّقَ: طَلَّاقَ، تَسْرِيحَ
to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour, to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antiseptized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated	تَطَهَّرَ
disinfection, antiseptics, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation	تَطْهِيرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ طَاهِرًا
circumcision	تَطْهِيرَ: خَتَنَ، خِتَانَ
to coil, twist, turn	تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى
	تَطَوَّافَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ
to fall, drop, tumble	تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance to neutralize تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادَلُ: تَوَازَنَ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

tie, draw تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادَلُ: الْأَصْوَاتُ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارِجَ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاسَى

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاسَرَ: رَاجَعَ تَعَسَّرَ

to live together تَعَاشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاصَرَ: رَاجَعَ اسْتَعَصَى

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطْيِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ

fly, wing, giving wing(s) تَطْيِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ to

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطْيِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ، تَبْخِيرَ

putting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرُ طِينٍ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرُ: ب: ادَّعَى

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءَ

demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قِيَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرُ: مُطَاهَرَةٍ

to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ ب: تَطَلَّلَ

to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكََا

complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَا

shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطْيِيلُ: إِلقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى

shading; hachuring; hatching تَطْيِيلُ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرْقِيقَ

endorsement, endorsing تَطْيِيرُ: تَجْيِيرَ

development, developing تَطْيِيرُ (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى (التَّعَادِي) - رَاجَعَ عَدَاءَ، عِدَاءَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

تَعَالَى: هَلُمَّ

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اِسْتِعْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ، عَلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَاً

be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above,

تَعَالَى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعٌ سُبْحَانٌ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَعَالَجَ

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ

تَعَالَمَ: رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

تَعَامَلُ: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاً

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

تَعَامَلُ: عُرِفَ

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

تَعَاهَدَ: تَعَاهَدَ

mutual assistance

تَعَاظُ (التَّعَاظِي) taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

تَعَاظُ (مَعَ)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

تَعَاظُ: تَكَبَّرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

تَعَاظَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاظَبِي - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاظِبَ

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاظِدِي - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَاكَسَ

to worship, engage in worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to worship or to the service of God, practice piety to be paved

worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, devoutness

تَعَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَسَ
تَعْبِيدُ (الطَّرِيقِ)

تَعْبِيدُ: إِسْتِزْقَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِعْبَادٍ
تَعْبِيرُ (عَنْ): إِغْرَابُ (عَنْ)، مَصْدَرُ عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)
expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration, stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formulating, formulation

expression, term, word, phrase
idiom

wording, diction, style, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing

so to speak, in a manner of speaking, as it were

بَتَعْبِيرٍ آخَرَ - رَاجِعُ بَعَارَةٍ أُخْرَى (بِعَارَةٍ)
حُسْنُ التَّعْبِيرِ - رَاجِعُ حُسْنِ

expressive, expressional, emotive

expressionism

expressionism

تَعَبَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَعَانَبَ

to stammer, stutter, falter

to shake, stir, move

aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing

darkening, dimming, obscuring, overcasting, clouding, blinding

blackout, suppression, hushing up

blackout

dimout, incomplete blackout

to stumble, trip, tumble

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعُ تَعَهَّدَ

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict alternately or successively

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, join forces, come together

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; joining of forces, uniting of efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

in cooperation or collaboration with

cooperative; collaborative

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

cooperative store, cooperative, co-op

collective farm

cooperative, co-op

to coexist, live in peace with each other, live peacefully together

coexistence, living (peacefully) together

symbiosis, commensualism

peaceful or pacific coexistence

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork; to drudge, slave

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil, labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, inconvenience, difficulty, hardship

أَتَابَ: أُجِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, worn out, overworked, run-down

mobilization, calling up; recruitment

general mobilization

filling, stowage, packing, packing, aging; boxing; casing, encasement; canning, tinning

bottling

charging, loading, filling (up)

تَعَبَّانَ - رَاجِعُ تَعَبَ

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past
to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ، خَرَقَ، تَعَدَّى
contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - رَاجِعِ اعْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become
transitive

enumeration, listing, count(ing), تَعْدَاد: عَدَّ، حُسبان
calculation, computation

statistics; poll تَعْدَاد: إِخْصَاء، إِخْصَائِيَّة

census تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ أَوْ النُّفُوسِ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تَعَدَّدَ
to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, تَعَدَّدَ
numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness;
poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تَعَدَّدُ الْأَبْعَادِ

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدَّدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تَعَدَّدُ الْأَصُولِ

multipolarity تَعَدَّدُ الْأَقْطَابِ

polyvalence, polyvalency تَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ

multiculturalism تَعَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multicellularity تَعَدَّدُ الْحَلَايَا

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدَّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تَعَدَّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تَعَدَّدُ الْمَعَانِي

تَعَدَّدِي - رَاجِعِ مَتَعَدَّد

تَعَدَّدِيَّة - رَاجِعِ تَعَدَّد

to change, alter, modify, shift, تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ
undergo modification or change or alteration; to be
modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified,
amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be
shuffled, shifted

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قَانُون]

modification, change, changing, تَغْيِير، تَبْدِيل، تَعْدِيل
alteration, commutation, qualification, amend-
ment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قَانُون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كَهْرَبَاء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَلَعَّم، تَلَعَّم
stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَثَّرَ
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded;
to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجَبَ مِنْ: دَهَشَ، عَجَبَ
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجُّب
surprise

interjection صَيْغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّب

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercil- تَعَجَّرَفَ
ious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

تَعَجَّرَفَ - رَاجِعِ عَجَرَفَة

تَعَجَّلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعِ عَجَلَ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاع - رَاجِعِ تَعَجَّلَ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crip- تَعَجَّزَ
pling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing,
making powerless or ineffective, making it impos-
sible or too difficult for someone to do some-
thing, frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, de-
feating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّزِي
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unacheivable, unat-
tainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable

acceleration, speedup, pickup, expedi- تَعْجِيل: تَسْرِيع
tion, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipita-
tion

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعْجِيل: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعْجِيل: إِسْرَاع
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّى (التَّعَدَّى): إِغْتِدَاء - رَاجِعِ إِغْتَدَاء

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَة
infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, tran- تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى
scending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching,
going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going
past

transitivity, transitiveness تَعَدَّى [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

to exceed, transcend, surpass، تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrence of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَة
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: تَدَخُّل، تَحَرُّش
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: بَحْث، تَصَدُّ
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, تَعَرَّفَ: مَبَرَّ، تَبَيَّنَ، أُذِرَكَ
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ
with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْأَسْمُ [لغة]

identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّنَ، إِذْرَكَ
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ)
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَة: تَعْرِيفَة

to be veined, grained, marbled تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

perspiration, sweat(ing), تَعَرَّقَ: تَرَشَّحُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

grain تَعَرَّقَ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخَرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ

venation, nervation تَعَرَّقَ: نِظَامُ الْعُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحٍ حَشْرَةٍ

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيب: تَرْجَمَة إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّة

Arabicizing, Arabica- تَعْرِيب: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَرَبِيًّا

tion; Arabizing, Arabization

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيل: تَسْوِيَة، ضَبْط، تَقْوِيم
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right constitutional amendment

(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وِزَارِي

mining تَعْدِينَ

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be تَعَدَّبَ
tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished

to be or become impossible, impracticable, un- تَعَدَّرَ
feasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; تَعَدَّرَ difficulty

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, تَعَذِّبُ
excruciation, affliction; punishment

masochism تَعَذِّبُ الذَّات

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip- تَعَرَّ (التَّعْرِی)
teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; تَعَرَّى
to striptease

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, تَعَرَّبَ
acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّجَات - رَاجِعَ تَعَارِجُ

to be or become تَعَرَّضَ ل: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً ل، وَاجَهَ

exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with

to resist, oppose, face, con- تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَصَدَّى ل، جَابَهَ
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with, med- تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ-
dle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

to touch on, deal تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَطَرَّقَ ل، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّى ل-
with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to

expo- تَعَرَّضَ ل: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً ل، مُوَاجَهَة

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

تَعَزَّى: قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

exorcism; تَعْوِذٌ: طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِیْرِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعْوِذٌ incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعِيسَ: هَلَكَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاثَ

تَعِيسَ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاثَ

woe to him! may evil befall him!

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَسَّفَ: رَاجِعَ عَسْفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

to dine out

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشِقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ الثُّرُوسُ come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشِقَ

disrobing, unclothing, undressing; تَعْرِیة: تَجَرِیدُ denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَعْرِیة: حَتَّ، تَأَكَّلَ wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, تَعْرِیة: حَرَمَانُ depriving, stripping

zigzagging

stopping at, making a stop تَعْرِیجٌ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, تَعْرِیْشَةٌ espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, ex- تَعْرِیْضٌ: تَوْسِيعُ pansion, extending, extension

exposure تَعْرِیْضٌ لَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا لَ to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insolating, تَعْرِیْضٌ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperil- تَعْرِیْضٌ لِلْخَطَرِ ing, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, تَعْرِیْضٌ (بِأَوْ لَ): الْإِنِّاحُ، تَلْمِیحُ allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

innuendo, insinuation تَعْرِیْضٌ بِ: عَمَزُ مِنْ قَنَاءَةِ شَخْصٍ

definition; determination, specification, تَعْرِیْفٌ: تَحْدِیدُ pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, infor- تَعْرِیْفٌ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ mation, notification

introduction, introducing, pre- تَعْرِیْفٌ شَخْصٍ بِآخَرٍ sentation, presenting, acquainting

definite article

أَدَاةُ تَعْرِیْفٍ، حَرْفُ تَعْرِیْفٍ

tariff تَعْرِیْفَةٌ: تَعْرِفَةٌ

veining, graining, marbling تَعْرِیْقٌ: تَجْرِیْعٌ

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or Tَعَزَّى: تَعَرَّقُ - رَاجِعَ تَعَرَّقُ consolation; to console oneself

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, Tَعَزَّرَ reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered;

to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تَعَطُّلٌ
disability

تَعَطُّلٌ: عَطُلٌ - راجع عَطُلٌ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطُّلٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطُّنٌ (الْكَتَانُ إِلْح)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطِيرٌ: مَصْنَعُ عَطَرٍ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعَطِيلٌ
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting, maceration تَعَطِينٌ (الْكَتَانُ إِلْح)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعَظُّمٌ: تَجَلَّلٌ، تَبَجَّلَ
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَظُّمٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَظُّمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعَظُّمٌ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ
osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَظُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعَظِيمٌ
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ
dust

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَيَّطَنَ

تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفَّفَ - راجع عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَعَفَّنَ، تَعَفَّنَ - راجع عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفُّنُ الدَّمِ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَعَقُّبٌ: تَتَبُعٌ
tracing, tracking

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشِّيقُ التُّرُوسِ
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement

تَعَشِّيقَةٌ

تَعَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مَتَعَصِّبًا
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَعَصَّبَ لِأَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لِ
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصُّبٌ
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْمَصَرَ

innervation, supplying [طب] تَعَصِّيبٌ: تَرْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ
with nerves

تَعَصِيرٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ - راجع عَصْرَنَةٌ

organization تَعَضُّ (التَّعَضُّي)

to organize تَعَضَّى

تَعَضَّلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ - راجع أَعْضَلَ

organization تَعَضِّيَّةٌ

تَعَطَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَطَّى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- تَعَطَّشَ (إِلَى)
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعَطَّفَ: تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)

تَعَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنٌّ، حَدَبٌ - راجع عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
jobless, without work or employment; to be or
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الْآلَةُ
become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلٌ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, **تَعْلَقَ بِ: خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ**
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, **فِيمَا يَتَعْلَقُ بِ**
as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, **تَعْلَقَ: نَدَلَ**
suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, **تَعْلَقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ**
adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

attachment, affection, love, fondness **تَعْلَقَ (بِ): حُبَّ**
connection, relation(ship), **تَعْلَقَ: عِلَاقَةً، دَخَلَ**
bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern
to offer (advance, use) as an **تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِخْتَجَّ**
excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself **تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَشَاغَلَ**
with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift **تَعْلَلُ (بِ): تَذَرَعُ، اِخْتَجَّ**

to learn, study; to be educated **تَعْلَمَ**
learning, study(ing); education **تَعْلَمَ**

canning, tinning; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement **تَغْلِبَ: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَبَ**

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), **تَغْلِيَةً: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَى**
uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, **تَغْلِيَقَ: تَذَلِيَةً**
dangling, dangle, slinging

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation **تَغْلِيَقَ: رَبَطَ، تَثَبَّثَ**

suspension, **تَغْلِيَقَ: تَرَكَ الشَّيْءَ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ**
suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action

suspension, suspend- **تَغْلِيَقَ: تَغْطِيلَ، وَقْفَ، اِنْقَافَ**
ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance

adjournment **تَغْلِيَقَ (الْجُلْسَةِ اِلَخ)**

تَعَقَّدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

تَعَقَّدَ لِسَانُهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقَدَ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَفَ

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, sapience, sagemess, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; **تَعْقِيبَ: تَغْلِيَقَ**
review, critique

مَحْكَمَةُ تَعْقِيبَ - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَةٍ

gonorrhea **تَغْلِيَقَ: سِيلَان (مَرَض)**

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis; pasteurization **تَغْلِيَقَ**

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ عَكَّرَ، عَكَرَ

to lean on (a staff, etc.) **تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى**

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَن) - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَكَّفَ (فِي، عَن)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement **تَغْلِيَقَ: تَعَكَّرَ**

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

تَعَلَّى عَن: تَرَفَّعَ عَن - رَاجِعَ تَعَالَى عَن

تَعْلَامَةً - رَاجِعَ عَلِمَ

justification, excuse; pretext, **تَعْلَةً: مُبَرَّرَ، حُجَّةَ، ذَرِيَعَةً**
pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended **تَعْلَقَ: نَدَلَى**

to cling to, cleave to, adhere **تَعْلَقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ**
to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached **تَعْلَقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِه: أَحَبَّهُ**
to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be **تَعْلَقَ عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ**

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (فِي) تَعَمَّقَ

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (فِي) تَعَمَّقَ

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread تَعَمَّمَ عُمَمَ

to put on or wear a turban تَعَمَّمَ لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةِ

blinding; mystification, obscurity; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise تَعَمَّيَ: مُصَدَّرٌ عَمَى

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion تَعَمَّيْدَ (الْوَلَدِ)

confirmation, settlement تَعَمَّيْدَ: تَشَيْتَ، إِرْسَاءَ

longevity, long life تَعَمَّيْرَ: طُولُ الْعُمُرِ

building, construction, erection تَعَمَّيْرَ: بِنَاءَ

deepening, making deep or deeper تَعَمَّقَ: مُصَدَّرٌ عَمَّقَ تَعَمَّقَ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَمَّقَ (فِي)

generalization تَعَمَّمَ: إِطْلَاقٌ، ضِدُّ تَخْصِصٍ

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread (ing) تَعَمَّمَ: نَشْرٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ

circular, circulated note تَعَمَّمَ: مَنَشُورٌ، بَيَانٌ مُعَمَّمٌ

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard تَعَمَّمَ: تَعَبٌ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible تَعَمَّمَ: تَصَلَّبَ

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress تَعَمَّمَ: آذَى، ضَاقَ

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass تَعَمَّمَ: حَبَّرَ

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity تَعَمَّمَ: عِنَادٌ، تَصَلُّبٌ

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَمَّمَ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off تَعَمَّمَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled تَعَمَّنَ: عُنُونٌ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making تَعْلِيقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي (فِي هَوَاشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَةٌ

تَعْلِيقٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْلِيقَةٌ

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَعْلِيقٌ: تَعْقِيبٌ

caption تَعْلِيقٌ: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيقَةٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيشَةٌ

(coat) hanger تَعْلِيقَةُ (الْثِيَابِ)

justification, explanation تَعْلِيلٌ: تَبْرِيرٌ، تَفْسِيرٌ

justificatory; explanatory, explanative تَعْلِيلِيٌّ: تَبْرِيرِيٌّ، تَفْسِيرِيٌّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيمٌ: تَدْرِيسٌ

marking, designation, labeling تَعْلِيمٌ: وَشْمٌ

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma تَعَالِيمٌ: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِي، مَذْهَبٌ

instructions, directions, directives تَعْلِيلَاتٌ: تَوْجِيهَاتٌ، أَوَامِرٌ

elementary education تَعْلِيمٌ اِبْتِدَائِيٌّ

secondary education, high school education, college education تَعْلِيمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ

higher or university education تَعْلِيمٌ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic تَعْلِيمِيٌّ

didactic poetry or verse شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ

هَيْئَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَةٌ

تَعَمَّى - رَاجِعٌ عَمَى

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ (الْوَلَدَ)

تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

تَعَمَّدَا، يَتَعَمَّدَانِ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدَا، عَنْ عَمَدٍ

تَعَمَّدِي - رَاجِعٌ عَمْدِي

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative **تَعْوِضِي**

تَعْوِيق - راجع **إِعَاقَة**

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

تَعْوِيل: **إِعْتِدَاد**، **إِتْكَال**

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy-ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

تَعْيَب: **نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ**، **إِتْقَدَدَ** - راجع **عَابَ**

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable

to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

to see, view, eye, witness **تَعَيَّنَ: رَأَى**

to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named **تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)**

to be specified, determined, fixed, pinpointed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned **تَعَيَّنَ: حُصِّصَ**

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty **تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ، إِنْبَغَى، تَحْتَمَّ**

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame **تَعْيِيب**

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, rebuke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming

specification, determination, fixing, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment

appointment, assignment, nomination, designation **تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)**

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart

allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment **تَعَيَّنَ: تَحْصِصَ**

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by) **تَعَهَّدَ (بِ): التَزَمَ**

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise **تَعَهَّدَ: التَزَامَ**

contracting, contracting work(s) **تَعَهَّدَات: مَقَاوِلَات**

promissory **تَعَهَّدِي: وَعْدِي**

تَعَوَّجَ - راجع **إِعْجَجَ**

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, ate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit **تَعَوَّدَ**

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to **تَعَوَّدَ**

تَعَوَّدَ بِ - راجع **عَادَ بِ**

to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed **تَعَوَّضَ**

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained **تَعَوَّقَ**

retardation, delay **تَعَوَّقَ**

habituation, accustoming, inurement **تَعَوَّدَ: مَصْدَرُ عَوَّدَ**

exorcism; incantation **تَعَوَّذَ: طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعَزَّيْمَ**

تَعَوَّذَ: **تَعَوَّذَ، تَمِيمَةَ** - راجع **تَعَوَّذَ**

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo **تَعَوَّذَ: تَمِيمَةَ**

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory **تَعَوَّذِي**

compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff **تَعَوَّضَ (أَجَ تَعَوَّضَات)**

compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying **تَعَوَّضَ: مَصْدَرُ عَوَّضَ**

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion

تَغَلَّبَ - راجع غَاظَلَّ

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating; mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage

overlaying, coating, plating

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

coverage, covering

back-ing, coverage, covering

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage

overlaying, coating, plating

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

coverage, covering

back-ing, coverage, covering

تَفَاعُلِي

cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التُّفَّاحِ، عَصِيرُ التُّفَّاحِ

binnet

تَفَاحَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَشَ

تُفَّاحِي: طَائِرٌ مُفَرَّدٌ

تَفَاحَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتِرَاقَ

تَفَارِيجَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرِجَةً

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرِيقَ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

to affect eloquence; to orate

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

differential calculus

calculus

differential

differential gear, differential

differential equation

to react; to interact, interplay

reaction; interaction, interplay

chain reaction

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَغَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَغَوَّرَ: خَسَفَ، اِنْخَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَدِمَ الْحُضُورَ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

تَغَيَّظَ - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَاطَ

تَغَيَّمَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

to spit

dirt under the (finger)nails

fie on you! phew!

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

optimistic, optimistical

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

تَفَاتَعَ (الشَّخْصَانِ الْكَلَامَ بَيْنَهُمَا) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

apple(s)

mayapple, Indian apple

Adam's apple

تَفَاحَ، تَفَّاحَةٌ (نَبَات)

تَفَّاحٌ هِنْدِي (نَبَات)

تَفَّاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيح]

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments
crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition

تَفَتَّتْ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

سَهْلُ التَّفَتَّتِ

to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed)

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown

تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ

florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage

تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَار

تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَرٌ، فُتُورٌ

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ

to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate

تَفَتَّقَ عَنْ

mitosis

تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَتَّلَ

mitotic

تَفَتَّلِي [أَحْيَاء]

crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing

تَفَتَّتِ

lithotripsy, lithotritry

تَفَتَّتِ الحَصَاة [طَب]

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

سَهْلُ التَّفَتَّتِ

search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospecting

تَفَتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقَبَ

frisk(ing)

تَفَتَّشَ (الشَّخْصَ بِجَسٍّ يُبَايِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ)

أَمْرُ تَفَتَّشٍ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرُ

Inquisition

دِيوَانُ (أَوْ مَحْكَمَةُ) التَّفَتَّشِ

تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَجَرَ، انْفِجَارٌ

to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

تَفَجَّعَ

affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief

تَفَجَّعَ

exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting

تَفْجِيرُ (القُبْلَةِ، الشَّيْءِ، الْمَكَانِ الْإِنْجِ)

to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

تَفَحَّصَ عَنْ

feet (of a verse meter)

تَفَاعِيل

to kiss each other

تَفَاعَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase aggravation, exacerbation, worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or severity; buildup, intensification, increase

تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتَدَّ، اسْتَفْحَلَ

تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتِدَادَ، اسْتَفْهَالَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَارَحَ

spit, spittle, saliva

تُفَال: بُصَاقٌ

(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial

تَفَانٍ (التَّفَاقِي)

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for

تَفَانِي (فِي)

insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness

تَفَافَهَ

to understand one another

تَفَاهَمَ: فَهِمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ

to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle

تَفَاهَمَ (عَلَى): اتَّفَقَ

(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

تَفَاهَمَ

misunderstanding

سُوءُ التَّفَاهَمِ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying

تَفَاوَتْ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ

difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality

تَفَاوَتْ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ

differential, different, differing

تَفَاوُتِي

to negotiate, parley, confer

تَفَاوَضَ

negotiation, parley

تَفَاوَضَ

تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًا - رَاجِعَ قَتِي

تَفَتَّى: تَصَايَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتَى

taffeta

تَفَتَّا: نَسِيجٌ لَمَاعٌ

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag-

تَفَتَّتَ

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, **تَفَرَّعَ**: **تَشَعَّبَ**, fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or become branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d), divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided
ramification, branching, bifurcation, **تَفَرُّع**: **تَشَعُّب**, fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision
to be or become arrogant, haughty, **تَفَرَّعَنَّ الرَّجُلُ**, supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly **تَفَرَّعَنَّ (النَّبَاتُ)**
to devote oneself to, **تَفَرَّعَ لـ**: **انْصَرَفَ إِلَى**, **تَجَرَّدَ لـ**, **خَلَّاهُ** to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unen- **تَفَرَّعَ**: **كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ** gaged, free from work, at leisure, idle
to transfer (the **تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ**: **نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ**, **حَوَّلَهُ** ownership of something to someone), convey, alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede, deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting **تَفَرَّعَ لـ**: **انْصَرَفَ إِلَى**, **تَجَرَّدَ لـ** oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of
transfer (of **تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ**: **نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ**, **تَحَوَّلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ** ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment
to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break **تَفَرَّقَ** up, go in different directions; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed
separation, disunion, disunity, division; disper- **تَفَرَّقَ** sal, dispersion, scattering

تَفَرَّقَ - راجع **تَفَرَّقَ**

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid **تَفَرَّقَ عُنْصُرِيَّةً**

بَثَّ التَّفَرَّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ

to crack, snap, pop, explode **تَفَرَّقَ**

to be rubbed, scrubbed **تَفَرَّقَ**

to adopt or acquire European manners or customs, become Europeanized, imitate the Europeans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans **تَفَرَّقَ**

dispelling, driving away (of **تَفْرِيج (الْهَمِّ أَوِ الْمَمِّ إِلْح)** worries, grief, etc.)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of **تَفْرِيج (عَنْ): إِرَاحَة** ease to; easement, easing; soothing

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, **تَفْحَص**
survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَرَّنَ**, **تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَرَّنَ**

blackening **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَسْوِيد**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

to be or become proud, haughty **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَبَّرَ**

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem **تَفْحِيم**: **تَعْظِيم**, **تَبْجِيل**

emphatic pronunciation; **تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ**
emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

تَفْحِيم: **إِصْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الْأَسْلُوبِ الطَّنَانِ**, **تَنْثِيْقُ** gran-
diloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

تَفْرَاج - راجع **تَفْرَاجَة**

تَفَرَّج - راجع **إِنْفَرَجَ**

interstice, opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole **تَفْرَاجَة**

to do alone, do by oneself, **تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ**: **عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
perform singlehandedly

to possess alone, appropriate, take **تَفَرَّدَ بِـ**: **إِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ**
exclusive possession of

to be unique, single, **تَفَرَّدَ**: **كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be **تَفَرَّدَ**: **إِنْعَزَلَ**
or become isolated, secluded, solitary

unique- **تَفَرَّدَ**: **كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
ness, singularity

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **تَفَرَّدَ**: **إِنْعِزَالٌ**, **عُزْلَةٌ**
loneliness

appropriation, exclusive possession **تَفَرَّدَ بِـ**: **إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ**

to gaze at, stare at, look **تَفَرَّسَ فِي**: **حَدَقَ إِلَى**, **تَأَمَّلَ**
fixedly at, eye, scrutinize

تَفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع **إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ**

to be or become notched, (in)dented, **تَفَرَّصَ**: **تَثَلَّمَ**
incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or become grooved, furrowed

indentation, crenation **تَفَرَّصَ**

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to **تَفَرَّطَحَ**
broaden, become broad

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - راجع استفسر عن

تَفْسِيرَة - راجع تفسير

to phosphoresce

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- تَفْسِير: شَرْح، إِيضاح
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

commentary

oneiromancy

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, تَفْسِيرِي
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;
interpretative, interpretive, constructive

outbreak, raging, spread(ing)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread تَفَسَّى
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,
widespread, massive

تَفَشِيل - راجع إفشال

تَفَصَّح: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَة - راجع تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ تَفَصَّدَ: سَالَ، جَرَى، رَشَحَ
transude

detailing, particularization, تَفَصِيل: إِسْهَاب، ضِدَّ إِجْمَال
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed
description, minute exposition

cutting out

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, تَفَصِيلُ الثِّيَاب
niceties, minutiae(e) تَفَاصِيل، تَفَصِيلَات

in detail, minutely, elaborately, تَفَصِيلًا
circumstantially

cut, style, form

تَفَصِيلَة: طَرِيقَةُ تَفَصِيلِ الثَّوْبِ

تَفَصَّلِي: مُفَصَّل، مُسَهَّب، مُسْتَفِيز - راجع مُفَصَّل

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself تَفَضَّلَ لَ: تَفَرَّغَ
to; to have (free) time to

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated تَفَضَّضَ: فَضَّضَ
(coated, covered) with silver

incubation, hatching

germination, sprouting

incubator

negligence, remiss- تَفْرِيط (فِي): تَقْصِير، إِهْمَال، تَضْيِيع
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيطُ فِي: إِسَاءَةُ اسْتِغْمَال

تَفْرِيط: إِفْرَاط - راجع إِفْرَاط

branching, ramification, bifurcation, تَفْرِيع: مُصَدَّرُ قَرَعٍ
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, تَفْرِيع: إِخْلَاء
discharge

drainage, draining, تَفْرِيع: نَزْح، تَصْرِيف، تَجْفِيف
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيعُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةِ إِلَيْهِ
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيعُ مَحْتَوَيَاتِ (حَقِيقَةِ) الْإِخ

deflation تَفْرِيعُ (دَوْلَابِ) الْإِخ مِنْ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ

discharge rod قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ

vacuum gauge مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيعِ

separation, parting, division تَفْرِيق: فَصْل

dispersion, dispersal, scattering تَفْرِيق: تَبْدِيد

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, تَفْرِيق: تَوْزِيع
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَفْرِيق: تَمْيِيز
tion

separate parts, single portions تَفَارِيق

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيقِ

تَفَرَّرَ - راجع انْفَرَزَ

تَفْرِيع: تَخْوِيف - راجع إِفْرَاج

تَفَسَّحَ - راجع انْفَسَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy, تَفَسَّحَ
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفَسَّحَ

تَفَكَّرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ فِكْرَ (فِي)

تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَكِيرَ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; to be or become disjointed, disconnected, disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjoint

disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; disunion, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disintegration, decomposition; incoherence

dissociation تَفَكُّكُ [كِيْمَاءٌ وَنَفْسُ]

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have fun with; to enjoy تَفَكَّهَ بِ

amusement, enjoyment, delight تَفَكُّهٌ

thinking; cerebration; consideration, contemplation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellect, reasoning تَفَكُّيرَ

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, disconnection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation تَفَكِّيكَ

dissociation تَفَكِّيكُ [كِيْمَاءٌ وَنَفْسُ]

to spit تَفَلَّ: بَصَقَ

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, fetid, rank تَفَلَّ: كَرِيهُهُ الرَّائِحَةُ

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَلَّ: بَصَاقَ

dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue تَفَلَّ: نُفْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ

to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from one's head تَفَلَّى

تَفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَحَلَّصَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْلَتَ

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft تَفَلَّجَ

split(ting), cleavage تَفَلَّجَ

to philosophize تَفَلَّسَ

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad تَفَلَّطَحَ

تَفَلَّعَ، تَفَلَّعَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَلَعَ، انْفِلَاعَ

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلَّقَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَلَقَ، انْفِلَاقَ

rail تَفَلَّقَ (طَائِرَ)

delousing, lousing, picking or removing (from the head) تَفْلِيَة (مِنْ الْقَمَلِ)

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ انْقَضَ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant) تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ

to oblige, favor, do a favor for, do good to, confer a benefit upon تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

here you are! here! please! take! help yourself! تَفَضَّلَ: خُذْ

come in, please! تَفَضَّلَ: ادْخُلْ

after you! please! تَفَضَّلَ: مَرَّ قَبْلِي

please! if you please! تَفَضَّلَ: أَرْجُوكَ

condescension, condescendence, deigning; courteousness, civility تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ

silvering, silver-plating تَفَضُّيْضُ: مَصْدَرُ فَضَضَ

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring, choosing to, opting for تَفَضُّيلَ

relative, comparative and superlative adjective اِسْمُ تَفَضُّيلَ، أَفْعَلُ تَفَضُّيلَ

comparative (degree) صِيغَةُ التَّفَضُّيلِ

superlative (degree) صِيغَةُ التَّفَضُّيلِ الْعُلْيَا

preferential, special, privileged, favored تَفَضُّيلِي

تَفَطَّرَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَطَّرَ

تَفَطَّنَ لَ: فَيَّهَ، أَذْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ فَطَّنَ، فَطْنَ، فَطِنَ

activation تَفَعُّيلَ: تَنْشِيطَ

تَفَعَّلَ: تَفَعُّيلَ [عَرُوضَ] - رَاجِعَ تَفَعَّلَ

foot (of a verse meter), measure تَفَعَّلَ [عَرُوضَ]

to express one's disgust by saying "fie!" or "phew!" تَفَفَّ: قَالَ تَفًّا (لَكَ)

to visit, call on; to inspect, review تَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، قَتَشَ، اسْتَعْرَضَ

to seek, look for, search for تَفَقَّدَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

visit, visitation, inspection, review(ing) تَفَقَّدَ: زِيَارَةً، تَفَتَّيْشَ

to study jurisprudence; to become a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الْفِقْهَ، صَارَ فَقِيْهًا

تَفَقَّهَ: فَيَّهَ - رَاجِعَ فَهَ

hatching, incubation تَفْقِيسَ (الْبَيْضِ)

incubator آلَةُ تَفْقِيسَ (الْبَيْضِ)

superiority complex	عُقْدَةُ (أَوْ مُرْكَبُ) التَّفَوُّقِ
to utter, pronounce, say	تَقْوَهُ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ
utterance, pronunciation, saying	تَقْوَهُ (بِ)
authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuracy	تَفْوِيزْ
general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche	تَفْوِيزٌ مُطْلَقٌ
to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by	تَفَيَّأَ: اسْتَظَلَ بِ
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعِ اتَّقَى
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعِ تَقَوَّى
to face each other, be opposite (to) each other	تَقَابَلْ: تَوَاجَهْ
to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together	تَقَابَلْ: اجْتَمَعَ
opposition, oppositeness	تَقَابُلْ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَوَاجُهْ
meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another	تَقَابُلْ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
opposition	تَقَابُلُ الْقَضَايَا [منطق]
to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war	تَقَاتَلْ: تَحَارَبَ
fight(ing), combat, battle	تَقَاتَلْ
prescription	تَقَادُمٌ - رَاجِعِ قَدَمٌ
prescriptive	تَقَادُمٌ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]
	تَقَادُمِي [قانون]
to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth	تَقَادَفَ (بِ)
to be tossed about by the waves	تَقَادَفَتْهُ الْأَمْوَاجُ، تَقَادَفَتْ بِهِ الْأَمْوَاجُ
to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge	تَقَارَبَ
(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity	تَقَارُبٌ
to exchange, interchange	تَقَارُضٌ: تَبَادُلٌ

al of lice from, ridding of lice	تَقْلِيَّةٌ: تَمَحُّصٌ
scrutiny, examination, inspection	تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ
declaration of bankruptcy	تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ إِفْلَاسِ
	تَقْلِيْسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ إِفْلَاسِ
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَأْمُورٌ تَقْلِيْسِيَّةٌ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack-ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	تَقْلِيْعٌ: مَصْدَرُ فَلَغٌ
	تَقْلِيْقٌ: سَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَقٌ - رَاجِعِ فَلَقٌ
to anastomose; to inosculate	تَقَمَّمَ
anastomosis, inosculatation	تَقَمَّمَ
to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious	تَقَنَّ: تَنَوَّعَ
to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in	تَقَنَّ فِي
diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery	تَقَنَّ
disproof, refutation, confutation	تَقْنِيدٌ: دَحْضٌ
to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible	تَقِيَّةٌ: كَانَ زَهِيْدًا
to be tasteless, insipid; to be سَخِيْفًا أو سَخِيْفًا	تَقِيَّةٌ: كَانَ بَلَا طَعْمٍ
be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd	تَقِيَّةٌ: كَانَ بَلَا طَعْمٍ
insignificance, triviality, paltriness	تَقِيَّةٌ
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded	تَقِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ تَافِهٍ
understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness	تَقِيَّةٌ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate	تَقَوَّى عَلَى
to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)	تَقَوَّى (فِي)
superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance	تَقَوَّى
with distinction, cum laude	بِتَفَوُّقٍ

تَقَاعُدَ (عن) - راجع تَقَعَّدَ (عن)
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدَ - راجع أَحَالَ
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدَ - راجع مَعَاشُ

pensionary, retired

to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall

behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, linger-
ing; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence;
failure (to)

تَقَالِيدَ - راجع تَقَلِيدَ

to gamble (with one another)

firmness, solidity, strength, toughness;
durability

perfection; accuracy, precision, exact-
ness, exactitude

technology

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,
make an exchange (of)

تَقَابُضَ - راجع مُقَابَضَةً

to dome; to be or become domed,
domical, cupolaed

to contract, constrict, draw together, be
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be-
come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly,
gloomy, grim

تَقَبُّضَ - راجع انْقِبَاضَ

to accept, take; to admit; to receive

to hear, answer, grant, accept,
fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

acceptance; taking; admittance, ad-
mission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

hearing, answering, granting,
acceptance, fulfillment

receptive

uglification, disfigurement, distortion

rebuke, reproach,
reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condem-
nation

to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come
to grips, strike one another

to cast lots

to couple, pair, join, form a pair;
to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united,
connected, linked, associated

coupling; (close) connection,
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسُمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ، اِقْتِسَامَ

solo

to shorten, dwindle, di-
minish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

litigation, prosecution; legal or
judicial proceedings

to litigate, carry on a
lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another
before a judge or a court

to get, receive, draw, collect,
cash; to earn, win, gain

to charge, fix or ask as
fee or payment

polarity

to flock, come
in successive groups; to crowd, throng

to flow, stream

to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

to break off relations, part
company, separate

intersection, cross, crossing; decussa-
tion; chiasma

crossroads, crossways, intersec-
tion, crossing, junction

to retire, be
pensioned off

retirement

to retire, be
pensioned off

to retire, be
pensioned off

to retire, be
pensioned off

to retire, be
pensioned off

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, سَيْر، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر تقدم: رُقِي، اِرْتِقاء، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر
advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

improvement تقدم: تَحَسُّن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تقدم: سَبَق
advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تقدمية: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تقدمية [نصرانية]

تقدمية: تقدیم، مصدر قدم - راجع تقدیم

progressive, progressist, liberal تقدمي

progressivism تقدمية

estimation, estimate, تقدیر: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَثْمِين
assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating

appreciation تقدیر (السَّيِّءُ) اِلْحَاقَ قَدْرِهِ

appreciation; under- تقدیر (الطَّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ) اِلْحَاقَ
standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

supposition, assumption, تقدیر: اِفْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان
presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تقدیر: تَوَقُّع، اِحْتِمَال
tion

discretion تقدیر: اِسْتِنْسَاب، اِجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تقدیر: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تقدیر: اَهْمِيَّة، مَكَانَة
standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تقدیر الجرعات [طب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تقدیراً لـ

at least على اقل تقدیر

at most على اكثر تقدیر

the matter was left to تقدیر المسألة لتقدير المحكمة
the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretional تقدیري: اِسْتِنْسَائِي

estimative, evaluative تقدیري: تَقْوِيْمِي، تَقْيِيْمِي

suppositional, suppositive، تقدیري: اِفْتِرَاضِي
assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness، تَقْبِيل: بُخْل
miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefisted-ness

killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تَقْبِيل: ذَبْح
ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْبِيل: مَذْبَحَة
ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a تَقَبَّ (بِ) الْمَرْأَةِ
prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقَبَّ - راجع اِقْتَحَم

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقَدَّد: قُطِعَ بِالطُّوْلِ
long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّدَ اللَّحْمُ

to be determined, destined، تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَرِ)
ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed، تَقَدَّرَ: حُصِّنَ، قِيِمَ، مُنِّنَ
appraised, evaluated, valued, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified؛ تَقَدَّسَ: قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا
to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّسَ: طُوبِ، أُعْلِنَتْ قَدَاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَائِهِ
ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تقدّم (على): سَبَقَ
(come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate,
be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of تقدّم (على): كَانَ عَلَى رَأْسِ كَذَا، قَادَ
of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تقدّم: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ
ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تقدّم: تَطَوَّرَ، اِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ
progress, advance, make head, make headway,
gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be
going on, underway, in progress, in process, on
foot

to improve, become better تقدّم: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تقدّم إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تقدّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُّ
old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تقدّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَانِ
tion, take or sit for an examination

تقدّمَ بِاسْتِئْذَانٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ
إِلْحَاقَ - راجع قَدَمَ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we تقدّمَ

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُحِي

to be decided, determined, resolved
تَقَرَّرَ: قَرَّرَ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرِّرَ

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَتَ

to pirate, be (or) privateer, freeboot, buccaneer
تَقَرَّصَ: كَانَ قُرْصَانًا، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقَرْصَنَةِ

to wear (put on, adorn oneself with) earrings
تَقَرَّطَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ)

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّرَفَ: تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَارًا، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرِفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمِزَازَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرُّنٌ

keratosis

تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِب

adduction
تَقْرِب (نَحْوَ الْمَخَوْر) [فِيزِيُولُوجِيَا]

approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly, about, around, circa, more or less, some
تَقْرِبًا، بِالتَّقْرِبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِبِ

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِيبِي

report, memorandum, account, statement; representation
تَقْرِير: بَيَان

determination, decision, resolution, resolve
تَقْرِير: تَقْصِيم، عَزَم

determination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation
تَقْرِير: حَسْم، بَتَّ، جَزَم

decision making

تَقْرِير: اتِّخَاذُ الْقَرَار

establishment, confirmation, affirmation

تَقْرِير: إِثْبَات، تَأْكِيد

establishment, settlement, fixation, fixing

تَقْرِير: تَثْبِيت

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِير

to report; to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report
رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا

affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

sanctification, hallowing; consecration, dedication
تَقْدِيس: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًا

canonization
تَقْدِيس: تَطْوِيب، إِعْلَانُ قِدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

celebration

تَقْدِيس: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; staging
تَقْدِيم: عَرْض

presentation, presenting, offering, giving, granting, according, accordance, awarding
تَقْدِيم: مَنَح، إِعْطَاء

submission, submitting, filing, referring, referral, reference, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to)
تَقْدِيم: رَفْع، إِحَالَة

advancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else)
تَقْدِيم: ضِدَّ تَأْخِير

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting
تَقْدِيم: تَعْرِيف

introduction, preface, foreword, exordium
تَقْدِيم: مُقَدِّمَة، تَصْدِير

presented by..
تَقْدِيمُ فُلَانٍ (كَبْرَنَامَجِ الْإِخ)

تَقَدَّرَ: اسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْدَر

to turn away with disgust from something dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest
تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَار

keratosis

تَقَرُّان: تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to
تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرَّبَ، قَارَبَ

to curry favor with, seek to gain someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to
تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرُّحٌ

flaking off

exfoliative

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly

pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

ascetic(al); austere

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husk-
ing, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

fact-finding

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of,
follow the traces of, follow the trail of

to snap, break, be broken, be
shattered

brocading, embroidering (with gold
and silver threads)

shortening, curtailment, abridg-
ment, reduction

nonfeasance, default, failure to
do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence,
omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness,
slackness

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

drip(ping), dropping, dribble, drib-
bling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing,
seep(ing), seepage

strangury

تَقَشَّرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْقَشَعَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفِي

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّيشَ (الكَرَاسِي إلخ)

تَقَصَّصَ (التَّقْصِيصُ) - راجع اسْتَفْصَاء

تَقَصَّى الحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ - قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

تَقَصَّصَ أثرَهُ

تَقَصَّفَ: تَكَسَّرَ، انْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع انْقَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع انْقَصَمَ

تَقْصِيْب: تَطْرِيْز

تَقْصِيْر: ضِدَّ تَطْوِيْل

تَقْصِيْر: إِهْمَال، تَفْرِيط

تَقْصِيْر: عَجْز - راجع قُصُوْر

تَقْصِيْر (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرْسٍ): سَقُوْط

تَقْصِيْر: تَبْيِيْض

تَقْصِيْب: تَشْدِيْب

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, إطراء، مَدْح،
extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commend-
ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, up-
braiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

iridescence

to be disgusted (of), be nause-
ated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt
(at, against), loathe, detest

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loath-
ing

dwarfing, stunting

تَقَرُّح (الضَّوء)

تَقَرَّحَ لَوْنِي

تَقَرَّرَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَازٌ، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْمَازَاز، قَرَفَ

concavity

تَقَعَّرَ

to be rhymed, put into rhyme

تَقَفَّى - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَفَى أَثَرُهُ
تَقَفَّى (الْكَلَامُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ)

contracture

تَقَفُّعٌ [طب]

assonance; rhyme; rhyming

تَقَفِيَّةٌ

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاشِهِ الْخ) to toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move restlessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: اِنْقَلَبَ، قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْقَلَبَ

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ to change, turn, alter, be changed, be altered; to rotate, alternate

تَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ (الشَّعْرُ الْخ) to fluctuate, swing, oscillate

تَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِرَاجِحِهِ الْخ) to become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, moody

تَقَلَّبَ فِي النُّعْمَةِ أَوِ الثَّرَاءِ أَوِ التَّرَفِ to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opulence), lead a life of ease and comfort

تَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ he held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ turning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling (about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble, weltering

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ change, turn, alteration, transfor- mation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing); vicissitude

تَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوِ الْمِرَاجِحِ الْخ) change- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, instability, unsteadiness, variableness, capriciousness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرُ

سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَقَلِّبٌ

تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوِ السُّلْطَةَ أَوِ الْحُكْمَ to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power or government, come to power

تَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْقِلَادَةَ to put on (wear, adorn oneself with) a necklace

to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, disconnected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off; to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional

تَقَطَّعَتْ بِهِ الْأَسْبَابُ to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be unable to do or become, be incapable of

تَقَطُّعٌ intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregularity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interruptedness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture; disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sunderance, separation; segmentation

تَقَطِّيبٌ: عُبُوسٌ frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness

تَقَطِّيبٌ: لَفَقٌ، دَرَزٌ seam(ing), sewing, stitching

تَقَطِّيرٌ distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation

تَقْطِيرٌ هَدَامٌ destructive distillation; cracking

تَقْطِيعٌ: قَطَعَ cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition, section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismemberment; tearing, rending, laceration

تَقْطِيعٌ (شُعْرِيٌّ) scansion, scanning, scan

تَقْطِيعٌ: مَغْصٌ colic, gripes

تَقْطِيعٌ: قَدَ، قَامَةٌ، شَكْلٌ stature, figure, frame; form, shape

تَقْطِيعٌ (الْوَجْهَ) features, lineaments

تَقْطِيفٌ - رَاجِعَ قَطَفٌ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ to neglect, omit, fail to

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ، اِجْتَنَمَ desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِهْأَلَ neglect, omission, slackness, dereliction

تَقَعَّدَ [أَحْيَاءٌ] basophilism

تَقَعَّرَ to be convave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply excavated, deep

تَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيد: تَرْيِيف
investi- تَقْلِيد (فُلَانٍ مَنْصِبًا): تَوَلَّيَة، تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين
ture, investment, installation, installment, induc-
tion, inauguration; appointment
traditional, customary, conventional, تَقْلِيدِيّ: عُرْفِيّ
classic(al)
contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيس: مَصْدَر قَلَصَ
ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, dimi-
nution
fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيْعَة: بَدْعَة
calking تَقْلِيف: فَلَا نَه السُّنَنِ
lessening, decrease, decreasing, dimi- تَقْلِيل: مَصْدَر قَلَّلَ
nution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minify-
ing, minimization, minimizing, making less,
making small(er) or few(er)
clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, تَقْلِيم: تَشْدِيب
lopping
striping, streaking; striation; stripes, تَقْلِيم: تَخْطِيط
pattern of stripes
to transmigrate, pass into another تَقَمَّصَ (بِتِ الرُّوحِ)
body
reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metem- تَقَمَّصَ
psychosis
to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمَّطَ (الطُّفْلُ)
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّلَ
toasting تَقْمِير: تَحْمِيس
collection, collecting, gathering, picking تَقْمِيش: جَمْع
up
research, research work تَقْمِيش: بَحْث
swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطَ (الطُّفْلُ)
technician تَقْن: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِّيّ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, مَاهِر
adept, dexterous
to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be تَقَنَّعَ
masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a
veil, be veiled
technical; technological تَقْنِيّ: فَنِّيّ
technician تَقْنِيّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِّيّ
technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَة
masking, disguising, hiding, conceal- تَقْنِيع (بِقِنَاعِ)
ment, veiling

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ
to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَى: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة
to contract, constrict, constringe, be or تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ
become contracted; to shrink
to shrink, dwindle, recede, تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ
diminish, decrease, decline
contraction, constriction، تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ، اِنْقِياض
shrink(ing), shrinkage
shrink(ing), shrinkage، تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخِفاض، تَضَاعُلُ
dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline
contractive تَقَلُّصِيّ
to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled، تَقَلَّلَ
upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled، dis-
quieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky، un-
steady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter، fal-
ter, wobble
to be or become تَقَلَّلَ [كِيْمَاء، فِيزِيَاء، اُحْيَاء]
labile, unstable
shakiness, unsteadiness, unstableness، instabi- تَقَلَّلَ
lity، insecurity، precariousness; tottering، fal-
ter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance، trouble،
unrest; agitation، stir، convulsion
lability، unstableness، [كِيْمَاء، فِيزِيَاء، اُحْيَاء] تَقَلَّلَ
instability
تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّة قَلِيْلًا - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَقَلَّ
تَقَلَّمَ: تَخَطَّطَ
to be or become striped, streaked, stripy، streaky، barred; to be or become striate(d), lined،
banded
تَقَلَّمَ: شُدْبَ
to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back، pared، pruned، lopped
to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة
تَقْلِيب: قَلْب - رَاجِعِ قَلْب
turning (over), flipping، leafing; تَقْلِيب (الصَّفْحَاتِ)
paging through، running over
تَقْلِيبُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْرِ
thinking over، reflex-
ting on، meditating on، turning over in one's mind،
careful consideration or examination، study(ing)،
scrutiny
alkalinization، alkalification تَقْلِيَة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلَوِيًّا
tradition(s); convention(s)، أَعْرَاف
custom(s)، usage(s)
imitation، copying، mimicry تَقْلِيد: مُحَاكَاَة

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَةُ (الثَّوْبِ)

bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism تَقْوِيزُ: أَيْضُ هَذِي [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic تَقْوِيزِي [أَحْيَاء]

evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate

rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning

calendar, almanac تَقْوِيمُ: رُوزَنَامَةٌ

chronology تَقْوِيمُ زَمَنِيٍّ أَوْ تَارِيخِيٍّ

orthopedics تَقْوِيمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontics (طَبِّ) تَقْوِيمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ

evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيمِي: تَقْصِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي

corrective, reformatory تَقْوِيمِي: تَصْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِي

orthopedic تَقْوِيمِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontic تَقْوِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ

plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَقْوِيمِيَّةٍ

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقِيٌّ

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقْيَأُ: اسْتَقْرَعُ

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقْيِئُ: اسْتَقْرَغُ

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقْيَحُ

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقْيَحُ

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis تَقْيَحُ الْجِلْدِ

pyemia تَقْيَحُ الدَّمِ

pyorrhea تَقْيَحُ اللِّثَةِ

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقْيِدُ: إِحْتَرَمُ، رَاعَى

تَقْنِيعُ: إِقْنَاعُ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاعُ

codification تَقْنِينُ: تَذْوِينُ الْقَوَانِينِ

rationing تَقْنِينُ: تَوْزِيعُ بَعْدَلٍ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرُ، تَقْتِيرُ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation

to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقْوَى: قَوِيٌّ، اِسْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ

to take heart, pluck up courage تَقْوَى: تَشَجَّعَ

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقْوَى: تَقَى

تَقَوَّتَ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاتِ

to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقْوُسُ

to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقْوُضُ

to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself or become secluded, isolated, solitary

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneness تَقْوُوعُ

to fabricate lies against تَقْوَلُ عَلَى

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned

strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَةٍ

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَافَأَ، تَكَافَأَتْ - راجع تَكَافُؤٍ، تَكَافُؤَاتٍ

to lie to one another

تَكَاذَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness)

valence, valency

covalence, covalency

equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

أَحَادِيثُ التَّكَافُؤِ، مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

to clash, collide, popple

to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

symbiosis

jointly and severally

to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

to talk or speak to one another, con-

تَكَالَبَ (على)

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ

follow, honor, respect, live up to

to bind oneself, commit one- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

to enroll, register, be enrolled

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

obligation, engagement, com- mitment

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّدَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالَ

binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

registration, registry, regis- ter(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enroll- ment

تَقْيِيدِيّ - راجع مُقْيِدٍ

standardization

تَقْيِيسٌ: تَوْحِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ

تَقْيِيسٌ: أَخَذُ الْقِيَاسِ - راجع قِيَاسٍ

تَقْيِيمٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، تَنْمِيزٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ - راجع تَقْوِيمٍ

تَقْيِيميّ: تَقْوِيميّ، تَقْدِيرِيّ - راجع تَقْوِيميّ

to tick

تَكَ (شجر وخشب)

تَكَى - راجع إِنْكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابُرٌ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبُّرٌ

تُكَاءٌ: مُتَكَاءٌ - راجع مُتَكَأَ

تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ

to correspond, write (to) each other,

ticktac, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَّعَ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا) اِلْحَجْ

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمْ: لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ، كَانْ كُتُومًا

secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكَتَّمْ

tactics

تَكْتِيكَ

tactical

تَكْتِيكِي

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglomeration, lumping

تَكَتَّيْلَ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكَثَّرَ: تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَثَّرَ

تَكَثَّرَ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعَ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense

تَكَثَّفَ

condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

تَكَثَّفَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

to become (a) Catholic

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

to beg, ask for alms

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكَدَّرَ: رَاجِعَ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَاكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

integral calculus

calculus

integral; integrative

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

conglomeration, agglomeration

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

to culminate

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrance, incurring

culmination

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

conglomeration, conglomeration, agglomeration

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

exaggeration

amplification

exclaiming God is great

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

ticktac, tictac, tick(ing)

waistband

to fold or cross one's arms

to tick

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

تَكَامُلِي

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفَ، كَانْ مُتَكَبِّرًا

تَكَبَّرَ [فَلَكَ]

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

refining, refinement, purification, تَنْقِيَة، تَصْفِيَة، clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكَرِّر: تَكَرَّر - راجع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكَرِير

dedication, consecration, devotion

تَكَرَّسَ: تَخَصَّصَ، وَفَّ

sanctification, hallowing

تَكَرَّسَ: تَقَدَّسَ

laying the foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

tetany

تَكَرَّرَ [طب]

tetanzation

تَكَرَّرَ [طب]

تَكَسَّى - راجع اِكْتَسَى

تَكَسَّبَ، تَكَسَّبَ - راجع كَسَبَ، كَسَبَ

to break, shatter, smash, crash, come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash

تَكَسَّرَ

تَكَسَّرَ: كَسَرَ، تَخَطَّمَ - راجع كَسَرَ

cracking; destructive distillation

broken plural

جَمْعُ تَكَسِير

to grin; to grimace

تَكَشَّرَ

تَكَشَّفَ - راجع اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

تَكَشَّفَ عَنْ

grin

تَكَثَّرَ، تَكَثَّرَ

indexing

تَكَثَّفَ: فَهْرَسَة

cubing

تَكَفَّيْبَ: مَصْدَرُ كَفَبَ

cubic

تَكَفَّيْبِي: مُكَمَّبَ

cubist(ic)

تَكَفَّيْبِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْفِيْبِيَّةِ

cube root

جَذْرُ تَكَفَّيْبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَاكُمَ

roiling, muddying, muddling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; refutation, disproof

accusing (someone) of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep

تَكَرَّى: نَامَ

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

to carbonize, char

تَكَرَّبَنَ

carbonization, charring

تَكَرَّبَنَ

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, be reiterated

to be refined, purified

تَكَرَّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted

to be hallowed, sanctified

to be established, set up, founded; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

paunchiness

to wash one's feet or legs

to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

to oblige, favor, do a favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَ - راجع تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّهَ - راجع اِسْتَكْرَهَ

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيف: تَفْوِیض

commandment; order, واجب تَكْلِيف: أَمْر، فَرَض، واجب
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation;
task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيف: عِبَاء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtaking تَكْلِيف: إِزْهَاق، إِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيف: رَسْمِیَّات

تَكْلِيف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيف: ضَرِیَّة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيف: فَرَضُ الضَّرِیَّة

servitude تَكْلِيف (يَتَرَتَّبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لِآخَرِ)

cost of living تَكْلِيفُ الْمِیْسَةِ

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيل: تَنْوِیج

تَكْمِش: تَقْبِض، تَقْلَص - رَاجِع انْكَمَشَ

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِلَة: تَمَمَة

تَكْمَن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيد: وَضْعُ الْكِمَادَات

تَكْمِيل - رَاجِع إِكْمَال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيم: كَمَّ الْفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنِی ب

تَكْنَز: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَزَ

تَكْنَف: أَحَاطَ بِ - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَفَ

technocracy تَكْنُوْقَرَاط، تَكْنُوْقَرَاطِيَّة

technocratic; technocrat تَكْنُوْقَرَاطِي

technological تَكْنُوْلُوْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

technologist تَكْنُوْلُوْجِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالتَّكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

technology تَكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

تَكْنِيس - رَاجِع كَنَس

cubic equation مُعَادَلَة تَكْغِيَّة

cubism تَكْغِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ وَالنَّحْتِ

to beg تَكْغَف: اسْتَعْمَطِي

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, تَكْفَل (ب)

guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِير (عَنْ)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِين

dependent, one who تَكْلَة: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ، طُفِيلِي

relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite

تَكْلَح - رَاجِع كَلَح

to calcify, calcine تَكْلَس

calcification, calcination تَكْلُس

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَكْلَف: تَصَنَّع

sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself..

تَكْلَف عَنَاء كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَفَ نَفْسُهُ (عَنَاء كَذَا)

affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality تَكْلَف: تَصَنَّع

تَكْلَفَة: مَشَقَّة، نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

to be crowned; to wear a تَكَلَّل: تَتَوَّج، لَبَسَ الْإِكْلِيلَ

crown

to be married تَكَلَّلَ الْعُرُوسَان

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاح

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطْنِي

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْمِ

plastering with lime, whitewash- تَكْلِيس: طَلَى بِالْكِلْسِ

ing

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيس: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; poorhouse

sacculation

تَكْيُسُ [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيُفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; adaptable, adjustable

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

air conditioning

تَكْيُفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high-land

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

to ensue from, result from, spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

to read, recite

تَلَا: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

to kiss each other

to follow in close succession,

تَلَاَوْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَاءَمَةٌ

تَلَاَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ يَنْهَاهَا الْآخَرَ

تَلَاَحَقَ: تَتَابَعَ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

technical

technician

to be electrified

electrification

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

conglomeration, agglomeration

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

stacking, piling up, accumulation

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, nascency, origin, rise, development; formation; -poiesis

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

cytogenesis

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

osteogenesis

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation

forming, formation, creation, creating, making, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

تَكْوُنُ الْحَصَى

تَكْوُنُ الْخَلَايَا

تَكْوُنُ الدَّمِ

تَكْوُنُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

تَكْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ

تَكْوِيمٌ: تَكْدِيسٌ

تَكْوِينٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِيجَادٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ

to play on words, play, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
pun, make puns
play; cheat(ing), fraud تَلَاعَبَ

manipulation, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ الْخ
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,
accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
paronomasia, play, wordplay
to curse one another تَلَاعَنَ: لَمَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

avoidance, avoiding, تَلَاَفَ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,
keeping away from; guarding against, taking
precautions against

making right, correction, تَلَاَفَ: نَدَارَكَ، إِصْلَحَ
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

to avoid, avert, تَلَاَفَى: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، تَحَاشَى، إِتَّقَى
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard
against, beware of, take precautions against

to make تَلَاَفَى: نَدَارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النُّقْصَ
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,
make up for, repair, redress
convolutions, gyri تَلَاَفِيفُ الدِّمَاغِ

omasum, psalterium ذَاتُ التَّلَاَفِيفِ
in the depth of, inside (of), تَلَاَفِيفٌ كَذَا
in, within

تَلَاَقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - رَاجِعَ الْإِتِّقَاءِ
تَلَاَقَى - رَاجِعَ الْإِتِّقَى

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing تَلَاَكَمَ
boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, تَلَاَلَا: لَمَعَ
beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce,
coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, تَلَاَلُوا
twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual con- تَلَامَسَ: تَمَاسَ
tact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, مُتَاَحَمَةٌ
adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact تَلَامَسَ [كهرباء]

follow or succeed one another, be successive or
consecutive, come successively, happen consecu-
tively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to
occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or
constant

succession, sequence, consecu- اسْتِمْرَار
tion; continuity, continuation

تَلَاَحَمَ، تَلَاَحَمَ - رَاجِعَ الْإِتِّحَامِ، الْإِتِّحَامِ
تَلَاَزَمَ

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to
accompany one another, be present with one
another, be inseparable; to be or become attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to
concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, تَلَاَزَمَ
concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; as-
sociation, attachment, junction; concurrence, coin-
cidence, conjunction

equivalence تَلَاَزَمَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

agglutination; clumping تَلَاَزَنَ [طب]

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; تَلَاَسَنَ
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanes- تَلَاَشَ (التَّلَاشِي)
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dis-
persal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear تَلَاَشَى
away, melt away, fade (away), drain away,
dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to
scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be
annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling تَلَاَصَقَ: الْإِتِّصَاقُ
together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَاَصَقَ: الْإِتِّصَاقُ
تَلَاَصَقَ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُلَاصَقَةٍ

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, تَلَاَطَفَ
kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves) تَلَاَطَمَ (لَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap تَلَاَطَمَ الْقَوْمُ
or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to تَلَاعَبَ
cheat

to rig, manipulate, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ الْخ
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلَحُّينَ (مُوسِيقِي) (musical) composition; melodizing
 to be summarized, summed up, تَلَخَّصَ (في أو ب) abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)
 summarization, summing up, تَلْخِصَ: إختصار abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsizing
 تَلْخِصَ: مُوجَز، خُلَاصَة، مُخْتَصَر - راجع مُلَخَّص
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, تَلَدَّ قَدَمُ inherited
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in تَلَدَّ بِ: أَقَامَ - راجع تَلَدَّ بِ
 تَلَدَّ، تَلَدَّ، تُلَدَّ old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property
 to turn right and left تَلَدَّدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
 to be bewildered, perplexed, confused تَلَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ - راجع تَلَدَّدَ (بِ)
 تَلَدَّدَ (بِ) - راجع تَلَدَّدَ (بِ)
 enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَلَدَّدَ
 to be sticky, gluey, viscid تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا
 تَلَزَّرَ، تَلَزَّرَ - راجع تَلَزَّرَ، تَلَزَّرَ
 granting or giving a concession تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَر لَزَمَ (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming
 telstar, communication satellite, artificial or تَلَسَّار manmade satellite
 telescope تَلَسَّكُوب
 to become a thief تَلَصَّصَ: صَارَ لَصًّا
 to spy (إلى)، تَجَسَّسَ (على)، اسْتَرْقَى النِّظَرَ (إلى) (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)
 spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, تَلَصَّصَ (على) peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking
 to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, تَلَطَّخَ blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(ed), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched
 to be or become bloodstained, stained تَلَطَّخَ بِالدَّمِ with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 to be softened, lightened, mitiga- تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفَ، خُفِّفَ ted, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

تَلَاهَى - راجع تَلَاهَى، اِنْتَهَى
 reading; recital, recitation تَلَاوَمَ
 to blame each other تَلَاوَمَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
 telepathy تَلَبَّاثِي: تَخَاطَرُ
 to get ready for, prepare oneself for, تَلَبَّبَ لِ: اسْتَعَدَّ لِ، gird oneself for
 to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain تَلَبَّثَ
 to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَلَيَّحَ (بِالطِّيبِ)
 to mat, felt, become matted تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ إلخ (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate
 to overcloud, cloud (over), تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark
 to get involved in, be drawn into تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ
 تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ
 تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - راجع اِنْتَبَسَ الْأَمْرُ
 تَلَبَّسَ، في حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيْمَةِ - راجع مُتَلَبِّسٍ
 تَلَبَّكَ - راجع اِنْتَبَكَ
 to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ
 collar, neckband تَلْيِبَ: طَوْقُ
 to collar, seize by the collar or neck أَخَذَ بِتَلْيِيبِهِ
 compliance, تَلْيِيَّة: اسْتِجَابَةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ إِلَى طَلَبٍ، قَضَاءُ
 accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction
 upon (or at) his invitation, in response تَلْيِيَّةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ
 to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation
 dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, تَلْيِيسُ
 enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay
 تَلَّة - راجع تَلَّ
 to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled تَلَّغَمَ: تَحَجَّبَ
 تَلَجَّلَجَ - راجع لَجَلَجَ
 تَلَحَّفَ - راجع اِنْتَحَفَ
 تَلْعِيمَ - راجع لِحَامَ

telpherage	تَلْفَرِيك
to televise, telecast, broadcast	تَلْفَزَ
television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)	تَلْفَزَة
television, TV; television set	تَلْفِزِيُون
televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-	تَلْفِزِيُونِي
to pronounce, utter, enunciate	تَلَفَّظَ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation	تَلَفُّظ
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّعَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ
تَلَفَّعَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّ فِي	
تَلَفَّعَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى	
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّلَفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ
to be covered up, concealed	تَلَفَّلَتِ الْقَضِيَّةُ اِلَخ
to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل)	تَلْفَنَ (ل)
telephone, phone	تَلْفُون
telephonic, telephone-	تَلْفُونِي
convolution, gyrus	تَلْفِيفَ، تَلْفِيفَة (الدِّمَاغ)
تَلْفِيفَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا	
fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising	تَلْفِيقَ: اِخْتِلَاق
receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition	تَلَقَّى (التَّلَقَّى)
learning, studying, taking lessons	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain	تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَخَذَ
to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ

تَلَقَّاءَ: لِقَاءَ، مُلَاقَاةَ - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَ، مُلَاقَاةَ

تَلَقَّاءَ: تَجَاةَ، قِبَالَةً
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before

مِنْ تَلَقَّاءَ نَفْسِهِ اَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تَلَقَّاءَ النَّفْسِ اَوْ الذَّاتِ - spon-
taneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly

to deign, condescend, تَنَزَّلَ، تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفِيقَ بِ، حَاسَنَ
to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to

تَلَطَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ
to proceed or go slow-ly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently

تَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
condescension, condescendence, deigning

تَلَطَّفَ: كِيَاَسَة
civility, courteousness, politeness
تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفَ، رَفَقَ، تَسَاهَلَ
kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy

تَلْطِيفَ: مَصْدَرُ لَطْفَ
softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, ease-ment, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appease-ment, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

تَلْطَى - رَاجِعَ لَطَى
very playful
تَلْعَابَ، تَلْعَابُ: كَثِيرُ اللَّيْلِ

تَلْعَبَ: تَلَاعَبَ
to play, act playfully
تَلْعَة: تَلَّ، تَلَّةُ
hill, elevation, mound

تَلْعَمَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech

تَلْعَمَ
stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation
تَلْغَرَفَ: بَرَقَ
telegraph

تَلْغَرَفَ: بَرَقِيَّةُ
telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram

تَلْغَرَفِي
telegraphic, telegraph-

تَلَفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ، هَلَكَ، فَسَدَ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish; to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil

تَلَفَ
damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deteri-oration, decay; wear and tear

تَلْفَاز
television, TV; television set

تَلْفَان - رَاجِعَ تَالَفَ
تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّتْ، اِلْتِفَاتَ

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or apprentice

school days, college years; period of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing, lustering, buffing, brightening (up)

to be perplexed, startled, bewildered, puzzled, at a loss

to amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to take pleasure in, delight in

to seek distraction or diversion from; to be distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: اِسْتَعْلَ - راجع اِلْتَهَبَ

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive

تَلْفَائِيًا - راجع مِنْ تَلْقَاءَ نَفْسِهِ (تَلْقَاءُ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated

to be pollinated; to be fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot, given an injection

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab, seize (quickly), catch

to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, moved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling, styling, denominating, denomination, designating, designation

pollination; fertilization, impregnation, fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinoculation, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dilatory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ إِلْح)

(marginal) annotations, (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيم: نَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ

angiography تَلْوِين [طب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِينُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَآئِين

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوَّنَ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مرض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَف كَبِدِيّ (مرض)

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِيُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُون

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلْيَفُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفُون

arteriomalacia تَلْيَفِيّ

osteomalacia تَلْيَفِيّ

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying تَلْيَفِيّ

relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging تَلْيَفِيّ

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَلْيَفِيّ

swan تَلْيَفِيّ

cynnet تَلْيَفِيّ

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify تَلْيَفِيّ

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for تَلَهَّفُ - رَاجِع لَهْفَة

distraction, diversion تَلَهَّفُ - رَاجِع لَهْفَة

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity تَلَهَّفُ

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, subject; follower تَلَهَّفُ

following, succession, sequence, subsequence تَلَهَّفُ

young, young one تَلَهَّفُ

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَهَّفُ

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَهَّفُ

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَهَّفُ

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَهَّفُ

water pollution تَلَهَّفُ

air pollution تَلَهَّفُ

to tarry, linger تَلَهَّفُ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَهَّفُ

to be or (في أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَوْقَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ إِلْح): تَقَلَّبَ to become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious تَلَوَّنَ

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ

change- (في الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَوْقَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ إِلْح): تَقَلَّبَ to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify تَلَوَّنَ

pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sullying, dirtying, staining تَلَوَّنَ

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ إِلْح) تَلَوَّنَ

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion

tangent

to walk together, go together

to hate each other

to help one another in

to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon

cosine

cotangent

cosecant

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

identification

to identify

to reel, totter, stagger

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate

differentiation, distinction, contrast

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, likeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle

to bargain, haggle

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

in the long run

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long

to praise one another

dates seller, seller of dates

to fight, come to blows

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

to malingering

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description

تَمْثِيلُ: تَصْوِيرُ
تَمْثِيلُ: ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ
showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)

likening, comparison تَمْثِيلُ (ب): تَشْبِيهِ (ب)

exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيلُ ب: تَنْكِيلُ

mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling تَمْثِيلُ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيهِ

assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي

acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance تَمْثِيلُ (مَسْرُوحِي، سِينَائِي، إلخ)

(commercial) agency, (commercial) representation تَمْثِيلُ (تِجَارِي)

diplomatic representation تَمْثِيلُ دِبْلُومَاسِي

proportional representation تَمْثِيلُ نِسْبِي

analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرُوحِي

representative; representational تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي

play, drama; performance تَمْثِيلِيَّة

morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة

mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيْمَائِيَّة

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised تَمْجِدُّ: مُجَدِّ

تَمْجَنُّ - رَاجِعَ مَجَنِّ

glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجِيدُ: مَصْدَرُ مُجَدِّ

تَمْحَى - رَاجِعَ إِمْحَى

تَمْحَقُّ - رَاجِعَ إِنْمَحَقُّ

تَمْحَكُّ - رَاجِعَ مَحَكِّ

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَلُّ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ لَهُ

تَمْحَلُّ الْأَعْذَارَ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses

testing, thorough examination تَمْحِصُ: إِخْتِبَارُ

clarification, purification تَمْحِصُ: تَنْقِيَّة

تَمْخَضُ (مِتِ الْحَامِلِ) - رَاجِعَ مَخَضَ (مِتِ الْحَامِلِ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)

تَمْيَاكُ (Persian) tobacco

to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of تَمَتَّعَ: مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ

enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتَّعَ

to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمَمَّ

sumac تَمَمَّ: سُمَاقُ

mumble, mutter, murmur تَمَمَّة

strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification تَمَتَّيْنِ: مَصْدَرُ مَتَّنَ

statue; sculpture تَمَثَّالُ

dummy تَمَثَّالُ (لِغَرَضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوَاجِهَاتِ الْإِلخ)

bust تَمَثَّالُ بَصْفِي

to imitate, copy, pattern تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ ب، إِقْتَدَى ب

after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model

تَمَثَّلَ ب: ضَرْبَ أَوْ أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - رَاجِعَ مَثَلُ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ

to appear to, present itself تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to, reveal itself to, show itself to تَمَثَّلَ: إِرْتَسَمَ، تَجَلَّى

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to assimilate تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مَثَلُهُ

to assimilate, be or become assimilated تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ

تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ مَثَلُ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

assimilation تَمَثَّلَ (الطَّعَامُ)

imitation, copying, following تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ، إِفْتَدَاءُ

the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

representation, representing تَمْثِيلُ (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated to rub oneself with or against تَمْسَحُ ب: إِخْتَكَّ
 practice, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمْسَحُ (ب)
 to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمْرَغُ (فِي): تَقَلَّبَ
 to waver, hesitate, falter تَمْرَغُ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدَ
 to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمْرُكُزُ
 centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمْرُكُزُ
 to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمْرَنُ (عَلَى): تَدْرَبُ
 to be apprenticed تَمْرَنُ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنُ
 to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمْرَنُ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ
 training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearsal; traineeship تَمْرُنُ: تَدْرُبُ
 apprenticeship تَمْرُنُ: تَمَهَّنُ
 habituation, getting used to تَمْرُنُ: تَعَوَّدَ
 anointment, anointing, unction تَمْرِيخُ: مَرَخَ، مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ
 تَمْرِيرُ - رَاجِعُ إِمْرَارٍ
 pass تَمْرِيرَةٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
 inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمْرِيسُ: تَعْوِيدُ
 nursing تَمْرِيسُ، عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيسِ
 exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship تَمْرِينُ
 تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ - رَاجِعُ نَحْتِ
 to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمْزِقُ
 to rupture تَمْزِقُ (الْعُضْوُ، الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ) إِلَخَ
 tear, laceration, rupture تَمْزِقُ
 tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمْزِيقُ
 crocodile تَمْسَحُ (حَيَوَان)
 alligator; caiman تَمْسَحُ أَمِيرِكَا، تَمْسَحُ أَمِيرِكَا

to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in تَمْخُضُ عَنْ: أَسْفَرَ عَنْ
 to be churned تَمْخُضُ اللَّبَنِ
 the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمْخُضُ الْجَبَلِ قَوْلَهُ قَارَا
 to blow one's nose تَمْخُطُ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ
 to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحُ (ب): إِفْتَخَرَ
 to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدَ: أَنْبَسَ، مَدَّدَ
 to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى
 to lie down, lie, stretch (out) تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتَلَقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، اضْطَجَعَ
 extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدَ: أَنْبَسَ، تَوَسَّعَ
 lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتَلَقَا
 to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ
 civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ
 extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمْدِيدُ
 تَمْدِينُ، تَمْدِينُ - رَاجِعُ تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ
 to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذُّبُ: إِتَّبَعَ، اِعْتَنَقَ
 dates, dried dates تَمَرُ
 henna blossoms, henna تَمَرُ حِنَاءَ
 tamarind تَمَرُ هِنْدِيَّ
 dovecot, pigeon house تَمْرَادُ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ
 date, dried date تَمْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ
 to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّخَ
 to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمَرَّدَ (عَلَى)
 mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدَ
 to get used to, be accustomed تَمْسَحُ (ب): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحْتَكًَا

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانُ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّضَ

spending, passing تَمَضَّيَ (الْوَقْتُ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمَضَّيَ: إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّيَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّطَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّطَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinuosity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ فِي

postage stamp, stamp تَمَعَّةٌ، طَابَعٌ تَمَعَّةٌ: طَابَعٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمَعَّةٌ، طَابَعٌ تَمَعَّةٌ: طَابَعٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمَعَّةٌ: دَمَعَّةٌ

stamped paper وَرَقٌ تَمَعَّةٌ

تَمَعَّصَ - رَاجِعٌ مِعْصَ، مِعْصَ

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَعَّطَ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَعَّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَعَّنَطَ

magnetization تَمَعَّنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّمَّاسِيحِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to تَمَسَّكَ بِـ

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَ: إِدَّعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسَّدَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (التَّمَشُّ): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشَّيَا مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجٌ: تَكُونُ الْأَمْشَاجِ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشَّيْتُ (الشَّعْرَ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشَّيْتُ

combing تَمَشَّيْتُ: تَفَشَّيْتُ، بَحَثَ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشَّيْتُ: تَسْرِيجَةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

to become king over تَمَلَّكَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلَّكِي

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِغْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ nervousness

salting; curing, corning تَمَلَّيْح: مَصَدَّر مَلَحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking, تَمَلَّيْس: مَصَدَّر مَلَسَ

slicking

mortaring, plastering تَمَلَّيْط: تَطْيِين

investment with ownership, put- تَمَلَّيْكَ: مَصَدَّر مَلَكَ

ting in possession; transfer (of ownership), convey-

ance (of property), alienation, making over, assign-

ment, delivery, cession تَمَمَّ - راجع اَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire; تَمَنَّ (التَّمَنَّى)

request

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَات

optative mood, optative صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice تَمَنَّ: اُرَّرَ

to wish (for something); to wish someone تَمَنَّى

something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to

desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to

to gird oneself, put on تَمَنَّقَ: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِبِنْطَقَةٍ, تَحَرَّمَ

a belt تَمَنَّقَ: تَغَاطَى الْمُنْطَقَ

to be or become inaccessible, تَمَنَّقَ: اِلْ-

fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to

strengthen (one's position, etc.) تَمَنَّقَ بِ: اِخْتَمَى

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّقَ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّنَ بِ - راجع مَكَّنَ بِ

can; to be able to, be capable, اِسْتَطَاعَ عَلَى, قَدِرَ عَلَى, تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ: قَدِرَ عَلَى, اِسْتَطَاعَ - اِسْتَطَاعَ to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ, مَوْضُوعٍ اِلَخ): تَضَلَّعَ, اُتَقَّنَ, رَسَخَ فِي to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ, ثَبَتَ, قَوِيَ to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or become firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity, تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتَطَاعَةٌ, قُدْرَةٌ power, faculty; possibility

mastery, command, conver- تَمَكَّنَ: تَضَلَّعَ, اِتْقَان sance, versedness, proficiency

to be mechanized تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementa- تَمَكَّنَ: تَشَبَّهَتْ

tion; establishing, establishment, settling, settle-

ment; fixing, fixation, fastening

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّأَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَسَ - راجع مَلَسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: اَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ

escape

to glide, slide, slip; to slip تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ, اَفْلَتَ

away, escape

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, تَمَلَّصَ slipping away

to amalgamate تَمَلَّمَ

amalgamation تَمَلَّمَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate, تَمَلَّقَ: دَاهَنَ, تَرَلَّفَ إِلَى

cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to

fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish-

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمَوَّرَ: يُولِيُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ

localization, focalization تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ

to be financed, capitalized تَمَوَّلَ: رُوِّدَ بِأَمَالٍ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمَوَّلَ: اِغْتَنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّنَ: اِذْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوَّجَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْجَ

financing, finance تَمَوَّلَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْلَ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّنَ

ration card بِطَاقَةِ تَمَوَّنَ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ إِلَخ)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَعْمِيَّةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَ: طَلَى

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَ: شَعَّسَةً، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّجَ: تَمَالَى

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّجَ: تَبَخَّرَ

sunbird تَمَيَّرَ (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَارَ بِ

تَمَيَّرَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّرَ: مُنَحَ اِمْتِيَاَزًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّرَ: فَصِّلَ، اُفْرِدَ

تَمْنَعُ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتِنَاعٍ عَنْ
to remind someone of a favor تَمَنَّ (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: اَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٍ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيعَ (الْمَكَانِ): تَحْصِينَ

immunization تَمْنِيعَ (ضِدَّ مَرَضِ الْإِلَخ): تَحْصِينَ

تَمْنِيعَ: مَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَعَ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْوِيَةً، بَسَطَ، تَمْلِيسَ

paving تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَعْمِيدَ

arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَرْتِيبَ، تَسْوِيَةً

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْهِيلَ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهَّيْدَ: مُقَدِّمَةً، فَاتِحَةً

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهِّدًا لِ -

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهِّدِيَّ -

تَمَهِّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْمَالِ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّجَ: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّجَ: مَاجَ - رَاجِعَ مَاجَ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّجَ

تَمَوَّجِيَّ - رَاجِعَ مَتَمَوِّجَ

melting, liquefaction

تَمَيَّعَ : إِمَاعَة

تَمَيَّلَ : إِمَالَة ، حَنَى - رَاجِعَ إِمَالَة

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيَّلَ [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيَّهَ [كِيَمَاء]

tuna, tunny

تَنَ (سَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَن) : اِبْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ : اِخْتَلَفَ ، تَخَاصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ : اِفْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاطَرَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاطَرَ

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَى

to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجَرَ : تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاجَرَ

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ : تَقَاتَلَ ، تَخَاصَمَ

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ

to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى : دَعَا

to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَى : اِجْتَمَعَ

to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَرَ

to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

syndrome

تَنَادَرُ [طَب]

تَنَازَعَ : اِغْتَرَبَ ، هَاجَرَ ، رَحَلَ ، بَعَدَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ : تَخَاصَمَ

to litigate

تَنَازَعَ : تَقَاضَى

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ : تَجَادَبَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ : تَخَاطَفَ

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ : اِسْتَعْوَدَ عَلَى

تَنَازَعَ : خُصُومَة ، خِلَافَ - رَاجِعَ نِزَاعَ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيَّزَ : فُرِّقَ

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمُ [قَانُون]

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

تَمَيَّسَ - رَاجِعَ مَاسَ

تَمَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ مَاعَ

liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيَّعَ

cignet

تَمَيَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَائِلَ

تُمَيِّمٌ : فَرْخُ التَّمِّ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تُمَيِّمَة : تَعْوِيذَة

to hydrate

تَمَيَّهَ

hydration

تَمَيَّهَ

distinction, distinguish- ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge

تَمَيَّزَ : تَفَرَّقَ أَوْ اِذْرَاكَ الْفَرْقِ

discrimination (in treatment); partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

تَمَيَّزَ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ) : تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمَيَّزَ : تَفَضَّلَ

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمَيَّزَ : فَصَّلَ ، فَرَّدَ ، اِفْرَادَ

specification

تَمَيَّزَ [لُغَة]

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ [قَانُون]

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

تَمَيَّزَ عُنْصُرِيَّ

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

حُسْنُ تَمَيَّزٍ ، قُدْرَة عَلَى التَّمَيَّزِ

age of discretion

سِنُ التَّمَيَّزِ

مَحْكَمَة تَمَيَّزٍ - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَة

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَمَيَّزِيّ

transmigration (of souls),
reincarnation, metempsychosis
succession, sequence

تَنَاسُخُ (الأرواح): تَقْمُصُ

تَنَاسُخ: تَتَابُع، تَعَاقُب

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmo-
nious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance

تَنَاسُق

to propagate, breed, procreate,
reproduce, multiply

تَنَاسَل: تَوَالَد، تَكَاثَرَ

(sexual) reproduction, propaga-
tion, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis

تَنَاسُل: تَوَالَد، تَكَاثَرَ

sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia

أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُل

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative

تَنَاسِلِي

reproductive system

الْجِهَازُ التَّنَاسِلِي

gonad

غُدَّةُ تَنَاسِلِيَّة

venereal disease

مَرَضُ تَنَاسِلِي

to help (aid, support) one another

تَنَاصَرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to osmose

تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis

تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis

تَنَاضَحٌ خَارِجِي

endosmosis

تَنَاضَحٌ دَاخِلِي

osmotic

تَنَاضُجِي

to vie or compete with one another

تَنَاضَلَ: تَنَازَرَ

to butt one another

تَنَاطَحَ: نَطَحَ وَاحِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss

تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite
(to) each other

تَنَاطَرَ: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be corresponding, analogous,
homologous, similar, alike

تَنَاطَرَ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَشَابَهَ

to be symmetrical; to
be corresponding

تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

symmetry

تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, like-
ness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallel-
ism, homology

تَنَاطَرَ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاطَلَ

analogy

تَنَاطَرَ وَطَيْفِي [أحياء]

تَنَاطَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَظَمَ

to pretend to be sleepy

تَنَاعَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّعَاسِ

struggle for existence

تَنَازُعُ الْبَقَاءِ

conflict of laws

تَنَازُعُ الْقَوَانِينِ

to give up, abandon, renounce,
relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo,
cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to cede, transfer, assign, alien-
ate, make over, dispose of

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ

to condescend, deign, تَفَضَّلَ، تَطَفَّفَ،
stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to
do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

relinquishment, giving up, abandon-
ment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renuncia-
tion, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdic-
ation (of a throne or high office)

cession, transfer, assignment, alien-
ation

condescension, condescen-
dence, stoop, deigning

تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

concession(s)

تَنَازُل (ج تَنَازُلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten

تَنَاسَى: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَ

to try to forget

تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَاَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ
(with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well
(with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in
agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be
suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be
appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be
proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensu-
rate (with)

to be or become related to one
another, be or become relatives

تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ

proportionality, تَنَاسُب: تَكَافُؤٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، مِلَاءَمَةٌ، تَسَاوُقٌ
proportionateness, commensurability; proportion,
symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence,
congruity

relation(ship), connection

تَنَاسُب: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِرْتِبَاطٌ

proportion

تَنَاسُب [رياضيات]

direct proportion [رياضيات]

proportional

تَنَاسُبِي

to succeed or follow each other, تَتَابَعَ، تَعَاقَبَ
follow or come successively

to transmigrate

تَنَاسَخَتِ الْأَرْوَاحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعِلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, inconsistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change hands, circulate

to abut on each other

abutment, abutting

but joint وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقُبٌ، وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقُبِيَّةٌ

to intermarry

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up

finitude, finiteness

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، إِنْقَضَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَهَى عَنْ

to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run

to go at full speed

to share the expenses

to alternate, rotate

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, consonance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

contradiction, incompatibility, inconsistency

to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

to osmose

osmosis

exosmosis

endosmosis

osmotic

to be or become discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque

to quarrel, dispute, contend

to vie in glory with one another

(mutual) alienation, (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion

dissension, discord, disagreement, conflict, strife, dispute, quarrel

discord, discordance, disagreement, inharmonious, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

competition, rivalry

competitive; emulative, emulous

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss

to alternate, rotate

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْبَاهَ

betel

تَنَبُّول (نبات)

short

تَنَبُّول: قَصِير

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنْبِيهِ: تَحْرِيكٌ، إِثَارَةٌ

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنْبِيهِ: تَحْذِيرٌ، إِذْهَارٌ

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنْبِيهِ: إِيقَازٌ

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنْبِيهِ: مُلَاحَظَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

horn

أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ، آلَةُ تَنْبِيهِ: نَفِيرٌ، رُمُورٌ

تَنَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَازَّرَ

تَنَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْجَرَ

to be or become impure, unclean,

تَنَجَّسَ: صَارَ نَجِسًا

dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

tungsten, wolfram

تَنَجَّسْتَن (عنصر)

تَنَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَجَعَ

to observe the stars

تَنَجَّمَ: رَاقَبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

تَنَجَّمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance,

تَنَجَّاهُ: إِنْقَازٌ

salvation, salvage, salvaging

upholstery, upholstering

تَنَجِيدٌ

soiling, sullying, dirtying, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنَجَّيَسَ: مَصَدَّرَ نَجَسَ

astrology

تَنَجِيمٌ، عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنَجِيمٌ: عِرَاقَةٌ

astrological(al)

تَنَجِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ يَعْلَمُ التَّنْجِيمَ

to withdraw, retire,

تَنَحَّى (عن): اِغْتَرَلَ، اِتَّعَدَ، تَرَكَ

retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تَنَحَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَحَلَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنَحَّجَ

hem, hawk

تَنَحَّجَ

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَآوُبٌ: تَعَاوَرَ، أَصَابَ

alternation, rotation; succession

alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَآوُوبِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَنَآوِبٌ

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

تَنَآوَلَ: أَخَذَ

to take, eat, have

تَنَآوَلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

تَنَآوَلَ (الْقُرْبَانَ) to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

تَنَآوَلَ: أَخَذَ taking; receiving, reception, getting; in-take, taking in; eating, having

تَنَآوَلَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

تَنَآوَلَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة] Communion

تَنَآوَمَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ to pretend to be asleep

تَنَآوَمَ إِلَى: إِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ إِلَى

تَنَبَّأَ (بِ): تَكَهَّنَ to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

تَنَبَّأَ: ادَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ to claim to be a prophet

تَنَبَّؤُ: تَكَهَّنَ prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَنَبَّاكُ (Persian) tobacco

تَنَبَّيٌّ، تَنَبَّوِيٌّ prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

تَنَبَّاكُ (Persian) tobacco

تَنَبَّلَ: بَلِيدٌ، كَسْلَانٌ lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَنَبَّلَ: قَصِيرٌ short

تَنَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

demotion, degradation, dis-rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

tennis تَنَسُّ: كُرَةُ الْمُضْرِبِ

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven تَنَسَّرَ (الثَّوبُ إلخ)

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped تَنَسَّقَ: نُسَقَ

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ

to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ

asceticism, reclusion تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ، زُهْدٌ

piety, devotion, devoutness تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ، عِبَادَةٌ

ascetic(al), reclusive تَنَسَّكَ: تَنَسَّكَ

to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist تَنَسَّلَ (النَّسِيجُ إلخ)

to breathe, respire تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَفَّسَ

to blow gently تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَ الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ

to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.) تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَ (الأَخْبَارَ إلخ)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together تَنَسَّقَ: تَنَسَّقَ

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education تَنَشَّأَ: تَرَبَّيَ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنَشَّطَ: تَنَشَّطَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنَشَّطَ: تَنَشَّطَ

to absorb, suck up تَنَشَّطَ: تَنَشَّطَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنَشَّقَ: تَنَشَّقَ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنَشَّقَ: تَنَشَّقَ

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving تَنْحِيَة: مَصْدَرُ نَحَى

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّعَ: تَنَخَّعَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنَخَّلَ: تَنَخَّلَ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّمَ: تَنَخَّمَ

تَنَدَّى: إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ نَدَى

تَنَدَّى: أَعْطَى سَخَاءً - رَاجِعَ أُنْدَى

to joke, jest, make fun تَنَدَّرَ: نَكَّتَ، مَرَحَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنَدَّرَ: تَنَدَّرَ

tundra تَنَدَّرَ: [جغرافيا]

تَنَدَّمَ (على) - رَاجِعَ نَدَمَ عَلَى

تَنَدَّمَ: رَاجِعَ نَدَمَ

moistening, wetting, bedewing تَنَدَّى: مَصْدَرُ نَدَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation تَنَدِيدَ (بِ)

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

تَنَزَّلَ: تَنَزَّلَ

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

تَنْطَع

to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَنْطِقُ: تَنْطَقُ

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

تَنْظُرُ: تَأَمَّلْ، تَمَعْنِ فِي

to be patient with

تَنْظُرُ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be cleaned

تَنْظَفُ: نُظِفَ

to clean oneself

تَنْظَفُ: نَظَفَ نَفْسَهُ

تَنْظِمُ - رَاجِعِ انْتِظَمَ

theorization, theorizing, speculation

تَنْظِيرُ: وَضَعَ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ

viewing, observation, -scopy

تَنْظِيرُ: رُؤْيَا، مِلَاحَظَةً

urethroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

otoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأُذُنِ

rhinoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأَنْفِ

angioscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

abdominoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

laryngoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْحَنَجْرَةِ

endoscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

radioscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ أَوْ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

spectroscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ طَيْنِيٌّ

ophthalmoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

cystoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَثَانَةِ

gastrosocopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَعِدَةِ

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَهْلِ

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

تَنْظِيفُ

dry cleaning

تَنْظِيفٌ جافٌ أَوْ عَلَى النَّاشِفِ

brushing

تَنْظِيفٌ بِالْفُرْشَاةِ

vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

تَنْظِيفٌ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

عَامِلُ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَاتٍ - رَاجِعِ عَامِلٍ

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

تَنْظِيمُ: تَرْتِيبُ

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

تَنْشِيطُ: مَصْدَرُ نَشَطَ

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

تَنْشِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ نَشَفَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

تَنْصَتُ: اسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ

to wiretap, tap

تَنْصَتُ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

eavesdropping

تَنْصَتُ: اسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretapping, tapping

تَنْصَتُ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنْصَرُ: صَارَ نَصْرَانِيًّا

تَنْصَرُ لَ - رَاجِعِ نَاصِرَ

تَنْصَفُ مِنْ - رَاجِعِ انْتَصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

تَنْصِلُ مِنْ

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

تَنْصِلُ (مِنْ)

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

تَنْصِيبُ: تَوَلَّى، تَعَيَّنَ

christianization

تَنْصِيرُ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ الْإِسْلَامِيًّا

baptism, baptizing, christening

تَنْصِيرُ: تَعْيِيدُ

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

تَنْصِيفُ: سَطَرَ، تَقْسِيمُ

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

تَنْصِيلُ (الْوَلَوْنِ)

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

تَنْصَدُ: تَرْتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ، رُكِّمَ

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

تَنْصَدُ: رُتَّبَ، سُوِّقَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَنْصَدَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ: تَرَاصَفَتْ

to be composed, set, typeset

تَنْصَدَتِ الْحُرُوفُ: صُفَّتْ

typesetting, composition, composing

تَنْصِيدُ (طِبَاعِيٌّ): صَفَّ

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

تَنْظُسَ (فِي، عَنْ): اسْتَفْصَى

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

تَنْظُسَ (فِي الْمَأْكَلِ أَوْ الْمَشْرَبِ)

to breathe, respire

تَنَفَّسَ

to dawn; to shine

تَنَفَّسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنَفَّسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - رَاجِعَ صُعْدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنَفُّسٌ

artificial respiration

تَنَفُّسٌ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنَفُّسِيٌّ

respiratory system

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِيٌّ

to ruffle the feathers

تَنَفَّشَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنَفَّشَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنَفَّطَ (الْجِلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنَفَّلَ

supererogation

تَنَفَّلُ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيزٌ: إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيزٌ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِيْصَالٌ

execution

تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيزٍ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرُ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيزِ

executive

تَنْفِيزِيٌّ: إِجْرَائِيٌّ

the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَرٌ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفِيسٌ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَقَبٌ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

planning

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمٍ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِيٌّ

تَنَعَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَعَلَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنَعَّمَ: تَرَفَّهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَنَعَّمَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَنَعَّمَ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ

enjoyment

تَنَعَّمَ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَنْعِيمٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَنْعِيمٌ: تَرْفِيهِ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْفِسْتِن (عَنْصَرٌ)

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنَفَّشَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَشَ

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنَفَّصَ: تَكَدَّرَ

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَنَغَّمَ - رَاجِعَ نَغَمٌ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنَفَّحَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

تَنْفَحَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَحَ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

تَنْفَذَ: نُفِذَ، أُجْرِى، قُضِيَ، طُبِقَ

to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume

حَفْلَةٌ تَنَكَّرِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, raillery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

تَنَمَّلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَل

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

تَنَمِيلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَل

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنَقَّصَ - راجع اِنْتَقَصَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep off

to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

تَنَكَّبَ: تَكَدَّرَ

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations تَهَاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
to attack one another تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
to exchange presents تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
to become reconciled, make peace, make up تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
to conclude a truce or an armistice تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
to follow in succession تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
to crowd, throng, flock تَهَافَتَ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon تَهَافَتَ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
to collapse, fall down, break down تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ
to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ
succession, sequence تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدِحَامَ
rush, pounce تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضَ، هُجُومَ
collapse, breakdown تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، اِنْهِيَارَ
disintegration, decomposition, breakup تَهَافَتَ: اِنْجِلَالَ
contradiction, inconsistency تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضَ
to strive, endeavor, exert oneself تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
to pounce upon, rush upon تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ
to covet greedily تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
to whisper together تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
تَهَافَتَ - رَاجِعَ هَافَتَ
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down تَهَاوَى
to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِهْمَلْ
تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيءَ
to be enlightened, illumined تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحيًا)
enlightenment, illumination تَنَوَّرَ (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحيًا)
oven, furnace, kiln تَنَوَّرَ: فُرْنٌ
skirt, lady's skirt تَنَوَّرَ (نِسَائِيَّةً)
to swing, sway تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَمَايَلَ
weaverbird تَنَوَّطَ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ أَنْوَاعًا
diversity, variety, variousness تَنَوَّعَ
to be fastidious (in), finicky تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيَقًا
(in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)
enlightenment, illumination, edification تَنَوَّيرَ (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحيًا)
lighting, illumination تَنَوَّيرَ: اِئْارَةٌ
flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence تَنَوَّيرَ: اِزْهَارٌ، اِزْهَارٌ
diversification, variation, variegation; change تَنَوَّيعَ
putting to sleep; putting to bed تَنَوَّمَ: اِرْقَادَ
narcotization, anesthetization تَنَوَّمَ: تَخْدِيرَ
hypnotism, hypnosis تَنَوَّمَ: مَغْنَطِيسِيَّ
nunnation تَنَوَّنَ [لغة]
indeclinable, diptote مَنَوَّعٌ مِنَ التَّنَوُّينِ
tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation تَنَوَّيه: مَدْحٌ
mention(ing), reference تَنَوَّيه: ذِكْرٌ
hint, allusion تَنَوَّيه: تَلْمِيحٌ
tennis تَنِيْسَ: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
تَنَيَّقَ (في) - رَاجِعَ تَنَوَّقَ (في)
dragon; sea monster تَنِيْسَ
Draco, Dragon تَنَوَّيَّةُ [فلك]
to fling false accusations or charges at each other تَهَاتَرَ الْخَصْمَانِ
to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquillization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

to tremble, quaver, waver

تَهْدَجُ (الصَوْتُ)

تَهْدَدُ، تَهْدُدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيدُ

to dangle, hang (down)

تَهْدَلُ: نَدَلَى

to flow, hang loose

تَهْدَلُ: اسْتَرْسَلَ

to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down collapse, breakdown, downfall, fall, falling down

threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation

blackmail

تَهْدِيدٌ بِالتَّشْيِيرِ

threatening, menacing, minatory

تَهْدِيدِي

blackmail

إِثْرَازُ تَهْدِيدِي

duress

إِكْرَاهُ تَهْدِيدِي

pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion

subversive, destructive, devastative

تَهْدِيمِي

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken

to be rectified, corrected

تَهْدَبُ: صُحِّحَ، قُومَ

to be purified, refined

تَهْدَبُ: طُهِرَ، نُقِيَ

good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety

refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification

rectification, correction

تَهْدِيبُ: تَصَحِّحَ، تَقَوَّمَ

purification, refinement

تَهْدِيبُ: تَطَهَّرَ، تَنْقِيَة

educational, educative; instructive; disciplinary; disciplinary

تَهْدِيبِي

to be overdone, cooked to shreds

تَهَرَّأَ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to

تَهَرَّأَ الثَّوبُ الْخِج

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness

تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): إِسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع إِسْتِهَانَةٌ

تَهَاوِيلٌ - راجع تَهْوِيلٌ

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform

تَهَايَا: تَكَيَّفَ

to agree, come to an agreement

تَهَايَا: ائْتَمَقَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored

تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive

تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ

profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation

shamelessness, impudence

تَهْتَكُ: قَلَّةُ حَيَاءٍ

to stammer, stutter

تَهْتَهُ: تَأَنَّنَا

spelling

تَهَجُّ (التَّهَجُّ)

to spell

تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى

spelling

تَهَجُّو

to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer

night prayer

تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمَ، تَهَجَّمِي - راجع هُجِّمَ، هُجِّمِي

spelling

تَهْجِيَة

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

تَهْجِيرُ: تَشْرِيدُ

hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing

cross-fertilization, xenogamy

تَهْجِينُ: إِخْصَابُ تَهْجِينِي

تَهْدَى - راجع إِسْتَهْدَى

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation,
dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

تَهْلَكَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

تَهَلَّلَ: تَلَلًا

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate,
light up, brighten, flash up

تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer;
to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay,
cheerful

تَهَلَّلَ: اِبْتَهَجَ، جَدَلَ

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, joy
glee, gaiety, joy

تَهَلَّلَ: اِبْتَهَجَ، جَدَلَ

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine

تَهَلَّلَ: اِشْرَاقَ

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer,
hail

تَهْلِيل: هُتَافَ

accusation, charge

تُهْمَةٌ

to cry, weep

تَهَمَّعَ: بَكَى

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

تَهَمَّعَ: تَبَاكَى

to flow, fall, pour down

تَهَمَّعَ الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ الْخ: سَالَ

(marginal) annotation, (margin-
al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

تَهْمِيشَةٌ: تَعْلِيْقَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by
singing

تَهْنِيمُ (الطِّفْلِ)

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهْنِيمَةٌ: تَهْوِيدَةٌ

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

تَهْنَأَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ هَنِيءٍ بِ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll
up

تَهْنَأَ: تَأَنَّقَ

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be
aerated, aerified

تَهَوَّى: هَوَّى

to become a Jew, to Judaize

تَهَوَّدَ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impet-
uous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless,
careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil,
temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

تَهَوَّرَ: كَانَ طَائِشًا أَوْ رَعَنَ

to crash down, fall down,
collapse

تَهَوَّرَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ

rashness, impetuosity, precipi-
tancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness,
carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,
lightheadedness

تَهَوَّرَ: طَيْشٌ، رُعُونَةٌ

extravagance, unreasonable
excess

تَهَوَّرَ: تَطَرُّفٌ، غُلُوٌّ

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered;
to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness

تَهَرُّؤٌ

to elude, escape, get away from, run away
from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

to evade payment of a tax

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيَّةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading,
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking;
avoidance

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

tax evasion

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

evasive, elusive; escape

تَهَرَّبِيٌّ

to be or become a heretic or a
heresiarch

تَهَرَّطَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا

smuggling, running, contraband

تَهْرِيبُ (البَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking

تَهْرِيجٌ

chopping (up), mincing

تَهْرِيمٌ: فَرَمٌ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَزَّأَ بِ - رَاجِعَ هَزْأً بِ أَوْ مِنْ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَجَ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَزَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِهْتَزَّرَ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّعَ: أُسْرِعَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَعَ

ataxia

تَهَرُّعٌ [طَب]

ataxic

تَهَرَّعِيٌّ [طَب]

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهَزَّهَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِهْتَزَّزَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهَزَّيَزَ - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ: اِنْهَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ هَطَلَ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ (عَلَى أَوْ بِ) : سَخِرَ مِنْ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ: سُخِرِيَّةٌ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ: سَاحِرٌ، سَاحِرِيَّةٌ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ: سَاحِرِيَّةٌ، سَاحِرِيَّةٌ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ: سَاحِرِيَّةٌ، سَاحِرِيَّةٌ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ: سَاحِرِيَّةٌ، سَاحِرِيَّةٌ

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, تَوًّا، لِلتَّوِّ، directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just..

to agree, harmonize, be in agree- تَوَافَقَ: تَوَافَقَ، تَنَافَعَ، ment or harmony, suit, fit

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

forgiving, merciful

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving تَوَّابٌ: اللهُ (God)

تَوَّابٌ: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

تَوَّابِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبِلٌ

to recur, occur again after an تَوَاتَرَ: تَتَابَعَ (على فتراتٍ) interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession

recurrence; frequency; succession

frequency

تَوَاتَرَ [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَبَ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَبَ

to agree; to covenant

تَوَاتَقَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to affect passion

تَوَاجَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوُجَدِ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَدَ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجُودَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُودَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّيْئَانِ) each other

to face each other, meet face to تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّخْصَانِ) face

opposition, oppositeness

تَوَاجَهَ: تَقَابَلَ

meeting; meeting face to face, facing تَوَاجَهَ: اجْتَمَعَ one another

تَوَادَّ: تَمَلَّحَ، تَأَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَادَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on تَوَادَّ: تَحَابَّ good or friendly terms; to love each other

friendly relations, good terms, harmo- تَوَادَّ: وَدَّ، تَحَابَّ ny, concord; mutual love

to become reconciled, make تَوَادَّعَ (الْقَوْمُ): تَصَالَحُوا peace, make up

to say good-bye to تَوَادَّعَ (الْقَوْمُ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become a maniac; تَهَوَّسَ: هَوَسَ، صَارَ بِهِ هَوَسٌ
to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَسَ

تَهَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاعَ

تَهَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَّمَ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerifica- تَهْوِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَّى
tion, aeration

Judaization تَهْوِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الشَّخْصَ يَهُودِيًّا

lullabying, lulling a baby to تَهْوِيدُ (الطِّفْلِ): تَهْمِيمٌ sleep by singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse تَهْوِيدَةٌ: تَهْمِيمَةٌ

exciting, excitement, agitation, تَهْوِيشٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَّشَ
stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, تَهْوِيلٌ
bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism

variegations; (florid) تَهَاوِيلٌ: أَلْوَانٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ، زِينَةٌ
embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes

to be or become ready, prepared; to get تَهَيَّأَ: اسْتَعَدَّ
ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

to be or be- تَهَيَّأَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ: تَأْتَى لَهُ، تَسَهَّلُ لَهُ
come possible for, feasible for, easy for

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, تَهَيُّوٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ
susceptibility

preparation, preparing, readying, making تَهْيِيَّةٌ: إِعْدَادٌ
ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adap-
tation; working out, drawing up, drafting

تَهَيَّبَ: هَابَ - رَاجِعٌ هَابَ

to awe, inspire with awe, fright- تَهَيَّبَ: أَخَافَ، أَفْزَعَ
en, scare, terrify

تَهَيَّجَ: ثَارَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ

تَهَيَّجَ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّجَ

تَهَيَّلَ: انْصَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ انْهَالَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate تَهَيَّمَ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ الْإِلَهِ)

تَهَيَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَهَيَّمَ

تَهْيِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَهْيِئَةٌ

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up, تَهْيِيجٌ

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

interconnection; connection
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتِّصَالَ، تَعَامُلٌ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming
تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about
تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness
تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive
تَوَاطَا

collusion, connivance
تَوَاطَوْا

collusive
تَوَاطُيٌّ، تَوَاطُيٌّ

to promise one another, make mutual promises
تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)
تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together
تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable
تَوَافَرَ: وَجِدَ

availability
تَوَافَرَ: كَثَرَتْ، غَزَارَتْ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٍ

availability
تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيَسَّرَ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)
تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing
تَوَارَى (التَّوَارَى): مَصْدَرٌ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish
تَوَارَى: اِسْتَرَى، اِخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive
تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical
تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession
تَوَارَدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts
تَوَارَدُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence
تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding
تَوَازَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality
تَوَازُنٌ: تَعَادُلٌ

stability
تَوَازُنٌ: اِسْتِقْرَارٌ

balance of terror
تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْبِ

political balance
تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

balance of power
تَوَازُنُ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics
عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَغْطِهَا

إِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلِّ التَّوَازُنِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected
تَوَاشَجَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى

twin	تَوَافِقُ: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ	agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, concord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consistency, consistence, consonance
twins	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَامَانِ، تَوَائِمِ	
Gemini	التَّوَامَانِ [فلک]	adjustment
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying,	تَوَانِ (التَّوَانِي)	تَوَافِقُ [نفس]
tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remissness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction; flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	تَوَانِي (في)	تَوَافِقِي - راجع متوافق
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger; to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, languish	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
topaz	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
to spice, season	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
mulberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
strawberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
black mulberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
raspberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
thymus	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain, tighten, tauten, tense	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
tension; strain	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
nervous tension; nervousness, nervosity	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
mulberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
thymic	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
zinc	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
sea urchin, echinoid, echinus	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
morula	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning, tensing	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَانِي

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (سَطَرَ اتِّجَاهَ مَا) تَوَجَّهَ

control, controlling تَوَجَّهَ: تَحْكَمُ، ضَبَطَ

remote control تَوَجَّهَ مِنْ بَعْدَ

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines تَوَجَّهَات

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding تَوَجَّهِيَّ

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion تَوَحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly تَوَحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy تَوَحَّدَ: انْحَدَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْحَادَ

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَحَّدَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً

to be or become wild, savage تَوَحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَحَّشَ الْمَكَانُ - رَاجِعَ أَوْحَشَ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَحَّشَ: رَاجِعَ وَحْشِيَّةً

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization تَوَحَّدَ: مَصَدَّرَ وَحْدَ - تَوَحَّدَ

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَحِيدِيَّ

unitarianism تَوَحِيدِيَّةً: حَرَكَةُ نَصْرَانِيَّةٍ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّثَ

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy تَوَحَّيْلَ: مَصَدَّرَ وَحَلَ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for تَوَحَّى: قَصَدَ، سَوَّى إِلَى

تَوَتَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَتَّبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَتَّبَ

to act with confidence (in) تَوَتَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, cementation تَوَتَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَتَّنَ

documentation تَوَتَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَمَ بِالْوَتَائِقِ الْخ

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization تَوَتَّقَ: تَصَدَّقَ عَلَى

notarization تَوَتَّقَ (مِنْ قَبْلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ الْخ)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَتَّقَ: تَسَجَّلَ

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَتَّقِيَّ

to crown; to enthrone تَوَجَّ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّ (شَيْئًا)

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَجَّ - رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَجَّدَ بِ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَجَّدَ ل: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَجَّسَ الصَّوْتُ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَجَّسَ: رَاجِعَ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented to(ward), directed to(ward) تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: اتَّجَهَ (أَتَجَهَ)

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى

tropism تَوَجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّجَاهَ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَوَجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, directing تَوَجَّهَ: تَصَوَّبَ، تَسَدَّدَ

whitewashing تَوَرَّقَ: تَطْيِيسٌ، تَبْيِيسٌ
to become a minister تَوَرَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا
to be distributed; to be divided تَوَزَّعَ
distribution تَوَزَّعَ
distribution; allotment, تَخْصِيسٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، تَفْرِيقٌ، تَوَزِيعٌ
apportionment, dealing (out), portioning out, giving out; division
delivery تَوَزَّعَ (الرَّسَائِلِ الْإِلَهِ)
distributive تَوَزَّعَ
to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a تَوَسَّدَ
pillow
to mediate, intermediate تَوَسَّطَ (لِلنَّوْصَةِ خِلَافِ الْإِلَهِ)
to intercede for تَوَسَّطَ لَ: تَشَفَّعَ
to be or sit in the تَوَسَّطَ: كَانَ أَوْ جَلَسَ بِالْوَسْطِ، تَخَلَّلَ
middle or center (of); to intermediate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between
to hold (stand in, keep to) تَوَسَّطَ: اِعْتَدَلَ، لَمْ يَتَطَرَّفْ
the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate
mediation, intermediation; تَوَسَّطَ (لِلنَّوْصَةِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)
intercession
intermediacy, inter- تَوَسَّطَ: تَخَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
mediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle
moderation, moderateness, golden تَوَسَّطَ: اِعْتَدَالَ
mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism
mediative, mediatory تَوَسَّطِيٌّ: وَسَاطِيٌّ
تَوَسَّطِيَّةٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَسَّطَ
to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to ex- تَوَسَّعَ: اِمْتَدَّ
tend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)
to sit comfortably, have enough تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)
room
to elaborate on, expatiate upon, en- تَوَسَّعَ فِي: اُسْهَبَ
large upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in

to show love or affection to, endear oneself تَوَدَّدَ إِلَى
to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love;
to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of
endearment, showing love or affection (to), (إِلَى)، تَوَدَّدَ
currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing
تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعٌ تَوَدَّعَ
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bid- تَوَدَّعَ
ding farewell to, seeing off
farewell, valedictory تَوَدَّعِيٌّ
Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament تَوْرَاةٌ، التَّوْرَاةُ
turpentine تَوْرَبْتَيْنِ، تَوْرَبْتَيْنَةٍ
torpedo تَوْرَبِيدٌ
turbine تَوْرَبِينِ، تَوْرَبِينَةٍ
pie, tart; cake تَوْرَتَةٌ
to redden, become red تَوَرَّدَ: اِحْمَرَّ
to glow, blush, flush، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا الْإِلَهِ
redden
glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi- تَوَرَّدَ
ness; redness
to be or get involved, implicated, entangled، تَوَرَّطَ
embroiled
involvement, implication, entanglement, em- تَوَرَّطَ
broilment
to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to تَوَرَّعَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
be cautious of
to swell, become swollen, bulge تَوَرَّمَ: وَرِمَ
swelling, (in)tumescence, tumefaction, turgor، تَوَرَّمَ
turgidity, turgescence; edema
double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint، تَوَرِّيَّةٌ
allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun
bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; وَرَثَ، تَوَرِثَ
devisal, devise, devising
supply(ing), provision, providing, fur- تَوَرَّيْدَ: تَزَوَّيْدُ
nishing
importation, import, importing تَوَرَّيْدَ: اِسْتِيرَادُ
involvement, implication, entan- تَوَرَّيْطَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَّطَ
glement, embroilment
foliation تَوَرِّيْقُ: اِئْرَاقُ
papering, wallpapering تَوَرِّيْقُ: تَزَوَّيْدُ بَوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling
to be (chronically) ill تَوْصَب: مَرَضٌ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to obtain or gain access to تَوْصَلَ إِلَى

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوْصَلَ
recommendation, commendation تَوْصِيَّة: تَرْكِية

letter of recommendation, recommendation تَوْصِيَّة: إِيضَاء - رَاجِعُ إِيضَاء
كِتَابُ (خِطَابُ، رِسَالَةُ) تَوْصِيَّة

limited partnership شَرَكَةُ تَوْصِيَّة (بَسِيطَة)

تَوْصِيل: رَبَط، صَم، قَرَن - رَاجِعُ وَصَل

تَوْصِيل: نَقْل، تَسْلِيم - رَاجِعُ إِيضَال

conduction تَوْصِيلُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوْءِ

connection; contact تَوْصِيلَة

conductive تَوْصِيلِي

conductivity تَوْصِيلِيَّة

to perform the ritual ablution تَوْصَا

(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوْصُو

تَوْصَح - رَاجِعُ إِتْصَح

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوْصِيب

تَوْصِيح، تَوْصِيحِي - رَاجِعُ إِيضَاح، إِيضَاحِي

leveling, flattening; تَوْطِئَة: تَسْوِيَة، تَمْهِيد، تَهْيِئَة

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوْطِئَة: خُطْوَة أَوَّلَى

preliminary step تَوْطِئَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهِيد، فَاتِحَة

introduction, foreword, preface; prelude, prelude تَوْطِئَة: تَرْسِخ، تَثْبِيت، تَقْوِي

to be firmly established, settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up تَوْطِئَة: تَرْسِخ، تَثْبِيت، تَقْوِي

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوْطِئَة: تَرْسِخ، تَثْبِيت، تَقْوِي

تَوْطِن، تَوْطِن - رَاجِعُ اسْتَوْطِن، اسْتِيطَان

establishment, settlement, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation, bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement تَوْطِيد: تَثْبِيت، تَرْسِخ، تَقْوِي

settlement, settling تَوْطِين: إِزْزَال، إِسْكَان

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally, openhandedly تَوْسَعُ فِي الْعَطَاءِ

to spend lavishly, make great expenses, increase one's expenditure تَوْسَعُ فِي النَّفَقَةِ

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; tension, extending, stretching; elaboration تَوْسَعُ

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis تَوْسَعُ الْأَوْرِدَةِ

vasodilation, hemangiectasis تَوْسَعُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)

mydriasis تَوْسَعُ الْحَدَقَةِ

bronchiectasis تَوْسَعُ الشَّعْبِ

expansionism, policy of expansion, expansionist policy سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ

تَوْسِيعَة - رَاجِعُ سَعَة

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوْسِيعِي

سِيَاسَةُ تَوْسِيعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوْسَعُ)

تَوْسِيعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوْسَعُ)

to entreat, implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest, plead with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit تَوْسَلُ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّى، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ

to use as a means or as an expedient, make use of تَوْسَلُ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ بِ

entreaty, supplication, imploring, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration; invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request تَوْسَلُ: تَضَرَّعَ، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ

petition, application تَوْسَلُ: اسْتِزْهَام، اسْتِذْعَاء

use of a means تَوْسَلُ (ب): تَذَرَّعَ

to scrutinize; to stare at, gaze at تَوْسَمُ: تَفَرَّسَ فِي، حَقَّقَ فِي

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَوْسَمُ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension, expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; development, elaboration; spacing (out) تَوْسِيعُ

تَوْشِج - رَاجِعُ تَوْاشِج

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to throw on loosely (an article of wear) تَوْشِجُ (ب)

to gird oneself with a sword تَوْشِجُ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوْشُوشُ

تَوَفِيرٌ: اِقْتِصَادٌ، تَدْبِيرٌ - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thriftiness, providence

تَوَفِيرٌ: اِدْخَارٌ - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَجْهِيْزٌ - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَأْمِيْنٌ، تَحْقِيْقٌ - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَكْثِيْرٌ - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيرٌ: بَنْكٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوْقٌ) التَّوْفِيْرِ - savings bank

تَوَفِيرٌ: حِسَابُ تَوْفِيْرِ - savings account

تَوَفِيْقٌ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيْقٌ: مُنَاقَمَةٌ، مُلَاقَمَةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيْقٌ: تَكْيِيْفٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
تَوَفِيْقٌ (مِنْ اللّٰهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيْقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيْقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٍ - compromise

تَوَفِيْقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيْقِيَّةٌ [دِيْنٌ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ] - syncretism

تَوَقُّ (التَّوَقُّيُّ) - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ

تَوَقُّ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّقَى

تَوَقَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ

تَوَقَّحَ: اِتَّقَدَ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدَ: اَوْقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّقَادٌ

تَوَقَّدُ الدِّهْنُ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتُخْدِمَ، عِيْنٌ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتُمْرِرَ - to be invested

تَوَطِّيفٌ: اِسْتِخْدَامٌ، تَعْيِيْنٌ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَطِّيفٌ: اِسْتِثَارٌ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ، وَعَيْدِيٌّ

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ

تَوَعَّكَ: اَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعِّيَّةٌ: تَنْوِيْرٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعِّيَّةٌ: تَحْذِيْرٌ، تَنْبِيْهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّاهُ اللّٰهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَقَّى

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ

تَوَفَّرَتِ الشُّرُوْطُ اِلَيْهِ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَفَّرَتْ فِيْهِ الشُّرُوْطُ اِلَيْهِ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَفَّرَ عَلٰى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلٰى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَزَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّرَةٌ

تَوَفَّرَ: وَجُوْدٌ، تَيَسَّرَ - availability

تَوَفَّرُ الشُّرُوْطُ اِلَيْهِ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَفَّرَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّقَ

تَوَفَّى: تَوَفَّاهُ اللّٰهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing; scheduling

تَوَقَّيتُ: مَصَدَّرَ وَقْتُ

time

تَوَقَّيتُ: وَقْتُ

daylight-saving time

تَوَقَّيتُ صَيْفِيَّ

Greenwich (mean) time

تَوَقَّيتُ غَرْبِيَّ

local time

تَوَقَّيتُ مَحَلِّيَّ

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific

تَوَقِيرِي

signature, subscription, hand; signing

تَوَقَّيعُ: إِمضَاءُ

initialing

تَوَقَّيعُ بِالْأَخْرَفِ الْأَوَّلَى

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوَقَّيعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ

تَوَقَّيفُ - رَاجِعٌ إِيقَافُ

تَوَكَّلًا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّكَاءُ عَلَى

تَوَكُّؤُ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّكَاءُ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined

تَوَكَّدَ

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify

تَوَكَّدَ مِنْ

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)

تَوَكَّلَ: صَارَ وَكَيْلاً، وَكَّلَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

تَوَكَّلَ بِ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّكَالٌ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّكَالٌ عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوَكَّلَ: إِتِّكَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّكَالٌ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress

تَوَكِيدُ

self-assertion

تَوَكُّيدُ الذَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

تَوَكِيدِي

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste

تَوَقُّعُ: تَرَقُّبٌ

prospects, chances, odds; projection(s)

تَوَقُّعَاتُ: إِحْتِمَالَاتُ

forecast(ing), foreseeing

تَوَقُّعُ: تَنْبُؤٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَوَقُّعِي

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقِفًا)

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، انْقَطَعَ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

تَوَقَّفَ: انْتَهَى

to hesitate, waver

تَوَقَّفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ

to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be conditional on

تَوَقَّفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ

to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative

تَوَقَّفَتِ الْآلَةُ الْإِلَهِ: تَعَطَّلَتْ

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

تَوَقَّفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ الْإِلَهِ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): إِخْتَجَبَتْ

to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment

تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ، وَتَوَقَّفَ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقِفًا)

stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment

تَوَقَّفَ (عَنْ): انْقِطَاعُ، كَفَّ

breakdown, failure

تَوَقُّفُ: تَعَطُّلٌ

dependence on

تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى

suspension or cessation of payment

تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly

بِدُونِ (بَلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوَقَّفَ

nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّعَ ب - رَاجِعَ أَوْلَعَ ب

تَوَلَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَوَلَّعَ

تَوَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَّهَ، وَلَّهَ

تَوَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَّهَ

tulip

تُولِيب (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest-ment, induction, installation, installment; appointment, nomination

entrustment, commis- sion(ing), charging

midwifery, assistance at childbirth

obstetrics, tocology, قِبَالَةُ التَّوَلِيدِ: قِبَالَةُ midwifery

generation, generating, pro- duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina- tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing about, causing, occasioning

maternity مُسْتَشْفَى (دارُ، مَصْحَفَةٌ) تَوَلِيد

obstetric, تَوَلِيدِي: قِبَالِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الْقِبَالَةِ obstetrical

blending, mixing, mixture, min- gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

blend, mixture; synthesis

تَوَلَّيْف: مَزِيج

تَوَمَّ: تَوَمَّ (نبات) - رَاجِعَ تَوَمَّ

تَوَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِيْمَاءَ، إِيْمَاءَةٌ

tuna, tunny

تُون، تُونَةُ (سَمَك)

Tunisia

تُونِس

Tunisian

تُونِسِي

to destroy, wipe out

تَوَهَّ: أَهْلَكَ

تَوَهَّ: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَيَّهَ

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or be-

come incandescent; to flash

تَوَهَّجَ - رَاجِعَ وَهَّجَ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as-

sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon- ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

power of attorney, وَكَالَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ، نِيَابَةٌ
proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, war- rant

assumption (of), undertaking تَوَلَّى (التَّوَلَّى): اضْطَلَعَ ب
(of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or on, shouldering, carrying

taking care of; care تَوَلَّى: اِغْتَنَاءٌ ب، عِنَايَةٌ

occupation, holding, filling تَوَلَّى مَنَصِبٌ أَوْ مَرْكَزٌ اِلَخ
(of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, takeover, taking over, taking charge of

tulle تَوَلَّى: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to assume, undertake, take تَوَلَّى: اضْطَلَعَ ب، قَامَ ب

upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

to take care of, see to, attend تَوَلَّى: اِغْتَنَى ب، اِهْتَمَّ ب

to, tend, look after, watch over

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, تَوَلَّى: اِدَارَ

run, operate, keep

to hold, occupy, fill, be in تَوَلَّى: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَخ)

charge of

to assume, hold, take over, تَوَلَّى: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَخ)

take charge of, take control of, take command of

to come (in)to power, تَوَلَّى (زِمَامَ) الْحُكْمِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ

assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of)

government

تَوَلَّى: اِسْتَبَدَّ ب، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَوَلَّى عَلَى

to turn away from, avoid, shun تَوَلَّى عَنْ: اِعْرَضَ عَنْ

to refrain from, desist from, quit, تَوَلَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ

give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى هَارِبًا - رَاجِعَ وَلَّى هَارِبًا

to enter (into), penetrate (into) تَوَلَّى (فِي): دَخَلَ

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, تَوَلَّى الْأَمْرَ

take on; to be in charge of, run, manage

to be born; to be generated (from), produced (من) تَوَلَّدَ

(from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), brought about (by); to originate (from), arise (from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from), issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow (from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)

generation, production; origination, genesis; birth; reproduction, propagation, procreation

abiogenesis, autogenesis, spon- تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْقَائِيٌّ

taneous generation

ibex	تيسُ الحیل (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تيسرُ: وجود، توفر
availability	تيسير
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تيسرُ: وجود، توفر
cattail; bulrush	تيفاً (نبات)
	تيفع - راجع يفع
typhoid	تيفوئيد، تيفود (مرض)
typhus	تيفوس (مرض)
typhoon	تيفون: إعصار استوائي
	تيفظ: إنتبه، حذر - راجع يفظ
	تيفظ (من نومه) - راجع إستيفظ
	تيفظ - راجع يفظ
	تيفن (الأمر أو به) - راجع أيقن
	تيفن - راجع يقين
teak	تيك (شجر وخشب)
this, this one; that, that one	تيك (اسم إشارة)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تيل (نبات)
kob	تيل (حيوان)
staple, fiber	تيلة (القطن)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تيم (له الحب أو الحبيب)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تيمم: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to intend, purpose, design	تيمم: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
mean, aim at	تيمم: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen; to be or become optimistic	تيمن (ب): تَقَاءَلَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تيمن: تَقَاوُل
fig	تين (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوَهُم
morula	تَوَيْتَة [أحياء]
coronet	تَوِيح: تاج صغير
corolla	تَوِيح (الرَّهْرَة): الغلاف الداخلي المحيط بالأسدية والمدقة
petal	تَوِيحِيَّة: بتلة
twist	تَوَيْت (رقصة)
theater	تِيَا تَرُو: مسرح
current, flow, stream	تِيَار: مجرى
trend, tendency, drift, movement	تِيَار: اتجاه، نزعة
course, run, current, stream, orientation, bent, inclination	تِيَار: اتجاه، نزعة
electric current	تِيَارٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
water current	تِيَارٌ مَائِي
draft, current of air, air stream	تِيَارٌ هَوَائِي
low-frequency current	تِيَارٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّد
high-frequency current	تِيَارٌ عَالِي التَّرَدُّد
alternating current	تِيَارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَاقِبٌ
direct current	تِيَارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ أَوْ مُطَرَّدٌ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تِيَا سَرَ: سَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تِيَا سَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تِيَا مَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
	تِيَاه - راجع تائه
	تِيَس - راجع يس
stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تِيَس
rigor	تِيَسُ الْأَعْضَاء [طب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification	تِيَس
tetanus	تِيَتَانُوس (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تِيَم: تَيَامَنَ
orphanhood, orphanage	تِيَم
billy goat, he-goat	تيس (حيوان)

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تینہ: ضلال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تینہ: قفر

labyrinth, maze تینہ: مناهہ

labyrinth تینہ (الأذن) [تشریح]

تینہان - راجع تائہ

avalanche تینہور

theocratic(al); theocrat تیوقراطی

theocracy تیوقراطیہ

caprifig, wild fig

banyan

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal تینہ: بنغال، تینہ ہند

beccafico تینہ: شوکی

sycosis عصفور التین

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تینہ: واحدہ التین - راجع تین

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, puzzle تینہ: مرض من أمراض الشجر

pride, haughtiness تینہ: اصل

تینہ: تکبر، غرور، زهو، عجب، تباه



stationary, immovable, غير متحرك أو منقول ثابت: immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing; real

established, proven, proved, con- مُؤَكَّد ثابت: مَقَرَّر, مُؤَكَّد, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive, true

constant, invariable, unvarying, un- لا يَتَغَيَّر ثابت: changing, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable, firm, fixed

permanent, lasting, enduring, du- باق ثابت: rable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding

maintaining, keeping; adhering ثابت على: مُوَاطِب to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by, keeping to; following, observing, complying with; persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assiduous

remaining at, staying at, residing at, مُقِيم ثابت في: settled down at constant

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undis- ثابت الجأش: mayed, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough; unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, collected, undisturbed

resolute, resolved, determined, decided, مُعَزَّم ثابت العزم: unwavering, unshaken, unfaltering, purposeful, firm

real estate, real property, ثَابِتَةٌ (أو أَمْوَالٌ) ثابتة: realty, immovables, immovable property constant

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself ثابت على: assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent

to bleat ثَأْج الحُرُوفُ: ثَأْج: ثَوْتُ الحُرُوفُ

bleating, bleat ثَوَات: صَوْتُ الحُرُوفِ

rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, ثَوْرِي (اسم) ثَائِر: insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

revolutionary, revolutionist, re- ثَوْرِي (صفة) ثَائِر: bellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

excited, agitated, aroused, roused, هَائِج ثَائِر: stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, moved, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated; irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged, angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire ثَائِر: غَضَب

avenger, revenger ثَائِر: مُنْتَقِم, أَخِذُ النَّارِ

ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ - راجع ثَارَ

tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, ثَائِرَةٌ: unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement; outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

to yawn ثَبَّ

to return, come back, go back ثَابَ: رَجَعَ, عَادَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health ثَابَ: شَفِيَ

to turn to God in repentance; to repent, turn from sin ثَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to recover ثَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ, ثَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ أو عَقْلُهُ one's senses, come to one's senses

to regain consciousness, come to ثَابَ إِلَى نَفْسِهِ

yawning, yawn ثَوْبَاء

firm, fixed, stable, steady, مُتَبَيَّن, ثَابِت: firmly established, well-established, ingrained, solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy	زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوثِ
wart, verruca	تُوْلُول، تُوْلُولَة
cowpea(s)	ثَامِر: لُوبِيَاء (نبات)
	ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - رَاجِع مُثْمِر
(the) eighth	ثَامِن، الثَّامِن
eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place	ثَامِنًا
(the) second; (the) next	ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)
another; else; different; one more, second, further	ثَانٍ: آخَر
second(ly), in the second place	ثَانِيًا: بَعْدُ أَوَّلًا
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	ثَانِيًا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى
dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيد
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
bisulfate	ثَانِي كِبْرَيْتَات
bisulfide	ثَانِي كِبْرَيْتُور
bisulfite	ثَانِي كِبْرَيْتِيت
bicarbonate	ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات
bichromate	ثَانِي كَرْوَمَات
bichloride	ثَانِي كُلُورِيد
secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior	ثَانَوِيّ
	ثَانَوِيّ: ثَانَوِيّ - رَاجِع تَعْلِيم
secondary school, high school, college	ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّة
second	ثَانِيَّة: ١ - مِنَ الدَّقِيقَةِ
	ثَانِيَّة - رَاجِع ثَانِيًا
firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence	ثَبَات: رُسُوخ، إِسْتِقْرَار، مَتَانَة
constancy, invariability, unchangingness, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability	ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَغْيِير
permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity	ثَبَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء
immobility, immovability, ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَحَرُّكٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ	

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite	ثَارَ
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out	ثَارَ: هَاجَ
to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against	ثَارَ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ عَلَى
to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper	ثَارَ ثَائِرَةً، ثَارَ ثَائِرَةً
to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture	ثَارَ السُّؤَالُ أَوْ الْمُشْكِلَةُ الْخ
to rise, swirl up	ثَارَ الْغُبَارُ الْخ
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital	ثَارَ
	أَخَذَ ثَارَهُ، أَخَذَ بِالثَّارِ - رَاجِع ثَارَ
return match	مُبَارَاةُ الثَّارِ
revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory	ثَارِيّ
bleating; bleater	ثَاغ (الثَّاغِي): فَاعِلٌ ثَغًا
he has absolutely nothing	مَا لَهُ ثَاغِيَّةٌ وَلَا رَاغِيَّةٌ
	ثَاغِل - رَاجِع ثَغْل
penetrating, piercing, sharp	ثَاقِب
shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptive, clairvoyant	ثَاقِبُ الْفِكْرِ، ثَاقِبُ النَّظَرِ
borer	ثَاقِبَةُ (حَشْرَة)
to fence with	ثَاقَفَ: بَارَزَ بِالسِّيفِ الْخ
bereaved of a child	ثَاكِل، ثَاكِلَة
(the) third; tertiary, ternary	ثَالِث، الثَّالِث
third party	ثَالِث، شَخْصٌ ثَالِث
third, thirdly, in the third place	ثَالِثًا
Third World	العَالَمُ الثَّالِث
Trinity	ثَالُوث [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
trinity, triad, triple, triplet	ثَالُوث: ثَلَاثِيّ

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ أَثَبَّتَ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَثَبَّتَ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصَرَهُ بِ

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated); to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَانٌ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةً، حُجَّةً

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَةً

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فَهْرَسٌ، قَائِمَةً

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ: الْمُخْتَوِيَّاتِ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ: الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجُلُوسِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزَمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فَهْرَسٌ، قَائِمَةً - رَاجِعَ ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk ثَبَّطَ، ثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ

lap, fold; pocket; bag ثَبَّنَةً

ثَبُّوتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

ثَبُّوتِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ إِثْبَاتِيٌّ

destruction, ruin ثَبُّورٌ: هَلَكَ

affliction, distress, woe, grief ثَبُّورٌ: وَيْلٌ

ثَبَّيْتُ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجُلُوسِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزَمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out ثَجَّ

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity ثَبَاتٌ: مُثَابَرَةٌ، دَأْبٌ

maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of ثَبَاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى

resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance ثَبَاتٌ: عَزَمٌ، صُمُودٌ

certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism ثَبَاتٌ: تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ

truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity ثَبَاتٌ: صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ

staying, remaining; stay ثَبَاتٌ: مُكُوثٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَّنَةً

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ

to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ

to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ

to be or become stationary, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ

to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing) ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ وَلَزَمَ، وَاظَبَ وَدَاوَمَ

to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ

to resist, withstand, hold out against, hold one's own against, remain firm against, stand up against ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ

to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unflinching, unyielding ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شُجَاعًا حَازِمًا

to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace, ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler
to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, gossip

chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blab-
ber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness,
garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea

to crumble and sop (bread) in broth (الحَبْر)

to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's
tooth

to have a broken or fallen tooth

thermostat ثَرْمُوسَات

thermometer ثَرْمُومِثَر

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence,
abundance; treasure

national wealth ثَرَوَةٌ قَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٌ

to be or become riche, wealthy ثَرِيٌّ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent,
opulent, prosperous ثَرِيٌّ: غَنِيٌّ

nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war
profiteer ثَرِيٌّ الْحَرْبِ

chandelier, luster ثُرَيَّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)

Pleiades ثُرَيَّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ [فلك]

porridge, gruel ثَرِيد

to siphon ثَعَبَ، ثَعَبَ

siphoning; siphonage ثَعَبَ: ثَعِيبٌ

snake, serpent ثُعْبَانٌ: حَيَّةٌ، أُنْعَمَى

eel ثُعْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيسٌ

Serpens (كَوَكَبَةُ) الثُّعْبَانِ [فلك]

serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian ثُعْبَانِيٌّ

fox ثَعْلَبُ (حَيَوَان)

otter ثَعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)

alopecia, loss of hair دَاءُ الثَّعْلَبِ: تَسْقُطُ الشَّعْرِ

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثَّعْلَبِ

vixen, she-fox, female fox ثَعْلَبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الثَّعْلَبِ

tetter, ringworm ثَعْلَبَةٌ: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِيٌّ

foxy, foxlike, vulpine ثَعْلَبِيٌّ

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling,
torrential

torrent, torrential stream; flood تَحِيحٌ: سَيْلٌ

marc تَحِيرٌ: ثَمَلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَصُورَةِ

thickness; density; consistency ثَخَانَةٌ

to thicken, inspissate, be or become
thick ثَخُنَ: صَارَ ثَخِينًا

to thicken, inspissate, make thick or
thicker ثَخُنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا

thickness; density; consistency ثَخُنَ، ثَخُونَةٌ

thick; dense; consistent ثَخِينٌ

breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma ثَدْيِي: نَهْدٌ، صَدْرٌ

udder, dug ثَدْيُ الْحَيَوَانِ: ضَرْعٌ

bras, brassiere صَدِيرِيَّةٌ لِلثَّدْيَيْنِ

buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed,
having large breasts; sweater girl ثَدْيَاءُ: عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ

mammary ثَدْيِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّدْيِ

mammal ثَدْيِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

Mammalia, mammals الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاءِ

torrential; abounding in water ثَرٌّ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ

wide, spacious, vast, broad, large ثَرٌّ: وَاسِعٌ

ثَرٌّ (الثَّرَى): غَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ ثَرِيٍّ

ثَرًّا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ ثَرِيٍّ

ثَرِيٌّ

soil, ground; (moist) earth

what a big difference! what has the الثَّرَى مِنَ الثُّرَيَّا

the ground to do with the Pleiades?! طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ

may God rest him in peace! God rest his soul!

واراهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعُ وَارَى

wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence,
prosperity, abundance ثَرَاءٌ: غِنَىٌّ

مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاءِ - رَاجِعُ مُحَدَّثِ

to blame, censure, reproach, rebuke, upbraid ثَرَبَ، ثَرَبَ: لَامَ، وَبَّحَ

omentum ثَرَبَ: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحْمِيَّةِ

omental ثَرَبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّرَبِ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy، ثَرَاتَارٌ

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice

eye, threading hole ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

confidence, trust, faith, reliance ثِقَّةٌ: وَثُوقٌ

certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism ثِقَّةٌ: يَقِينٌ

trustworthy, trustworthy, reliable, dependable ثِقَّةٌ: أَخُو ثِقَّةٍ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثِقَّةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ

authority, authority, authoritative source, expert ثِقَّةٌ: مَرْجِعٌ ثِقَّةٌ: خَبِيرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ

confidence ثِقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)

self-confidence, self-assurance ثِقَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ

distrust, mistrust عَدَمُ الثِّقَّةِ

vote of confidence تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَّةِ

vote of no confidence تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَّةِ

they gave him a vote of confidence صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثِّقَّةِ

على ثِقَّةٍ - راجع واثق

to surpass in skill, be more skillful than ثَقَّفَ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ

to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with a lance or spear ثَقَّفَهُ بِالرُّمْحِ

to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا

ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا - راجع ثَقَّفَ

to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive ثَقَّفَ: أَذْرَكَ

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct ثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ

to straighten, adjust ثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ

to be or become heavy ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خَفَ

ثَقُلَ عَلَى: أَزْهَقَ، أَزْعَجَ، ضَايَقَ - راجع أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish ثَقُلَ عَنْ: تَوَاتَى، تَبَاطَأَ

to be hard of hearing ثَقُلَ سَمْعُهُ

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ عَلَى - راجع أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

baggage, luggage ثَقْلٌ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ

heaviness ثَقْلٌ: ضِدُّ خِفَةٍ

sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow- ثَقُلَ: تَبَاطَأَ

to bleat ثَغَا الْحَرْوُفُ، ثَغَتِ الشَّاةُ

bleating, bleat ثَغَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ

to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break ثَغَرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَلَّمَ، كَسَرَ

mouth ثَغَرَ: فَمٌ

front teeth ثَغَرَ: مُقَدَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

port, harbor, haven, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءٌ

bay, inlet ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ

coastal city or town, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ

fortified borderline city ثَغَرَ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ

gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity ثَغَرَ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ

crupper ثَغَرَ: سَبَرٌ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ

ثَقْلٌ، ثَقُلَ: ثَقُلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ - راجع تَنَفَّلَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate ثَقُلَ: رَسَبَ

dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc ثَقُلَ

to become callous (hardened, rough) by work ثَقِنَ (بِتِ يَدِهِ)

callus, callosity ثَقِنَ، ثَقِنَتْ: جُسَاءٌ

match, matchstick ثَقَابٌ، عُودُ الثَّقَابِ

borer ثَقَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

ثقافة: ثَقَابَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ - راجع مِثْقَبٌ

culture; education; refinement, cultivation ثَقَافَةٌ

cultural; educational ثَقَافِيٌّ

cultural attaché مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِيٌّ

ثقالة - راجع ثَقُلَ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ، ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ

to light, kindle, ignite ثَقَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا

ثَقَّبَ: مَصَدَرٌ ثَقَّبَ

piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَاغِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ، ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَبْعَادِ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الْخُطُوطِ
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عِضْلَةٌ فِي مُؤَخَّرِ الْعِضْدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايَا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوحِ
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الْفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْبُحُورِ
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَقَاتِعِ
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَاج: بَائِعُ الثَّلْجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَاجَةٌ: بَرَادٌ
freezer	ثَلَاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَادٍ
to criticize: to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَبَ: انتَقَدَ، لَامَ، ذَمَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُلَ: وَزَنَ
weight; gravity	ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خِفَّةٍ
heaviness	ثَقُلَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثَقُلَ: جَمَلٌ، عِيبٌ
load, burden	ثَقُلَ نَوْعِيّ
specific gravity	ثَقُلَ الْمَوَازِنَةِ
ballast	رَفَعُ الْأَثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرَكُزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدَّ خَفِيفٍ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُزْعِجٌ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الْفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الْهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَقِيلُ
to lose a child	ثَقِيلَى، ثَقْلَانِ
bereaved of a child	ثَقِيلَةٌ
barracks	ثَقِيلٌ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَلَاثَ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْم)
Tuesday	

reason, on that account

then, thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, ثَمَّ
next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, further-
more, besides

مِنْ ثَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

residue, sediment, dregs, settleings, ثَمَالَةٌ: رَائِبٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ
lees

heeltap ثَمَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ الْمُسْكِرِ فِي الْكَأْسِ

foam, froth, spume, scum ثَمَالَةٌ: رَغْوَةٌ

millet ثَمَامٌ: جَاوَزَسَ (نبات)

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَانٌ

eighty ثَمَانُونَ (٨٠)

the eightieth الثَّمَانُونَ

eightfold; octonary; octave; octet ثَمَانِي

octahedral; octahedron ثَمَانِي الْأَسْطُحِ أَوْ السُّطُوحِ

octagonal; octagon ثَمَانِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

eight ثَمَانِيَّةٌ (٨)

eighteen ثَمَانِيَّةٌ عَشَرَ (١٨)

there, over there, in that place; there is, ثَمَّةً, ثَمَّتَ
there are

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْثَرَ

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَمَرَّ

fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, pro- ثَمَرَةٌ
geny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain,
benefit

to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated ثَمَلٌ: سَكِرَ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety ثَمَلٌ: سَكِرَ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), ثَمَلٌ: سَكَرَانَ
sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَةٌ, ثَمَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَمَلَةٌ

to be or become valuable, precious, ثَمَنٌ: صَارَ ثَمِينًا
costly

to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, ثَمَنٌ: قَدَّرَ, قَوَّمَ
value, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure,
cherish, appreciate; to price

invaluable, inestimable, priceless لَا يُثَمَّنُ

price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth ثَمَنٌ

to triple

one third, third

to snow (it snowed)

to be or become pleased, ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ, ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ
delighted, happy; to be or become reassured,
secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ, ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: جَمَدَ, جَلَدَ
congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice

snowball, snow cone

ice bag; ice cap

snowcapped

snowflake

snowy, snow-, icy, ice-, glacial; snow-white, ثَلْجِي
white

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm عاصِفَةٌ ثَلْجِيَّةٌ

snow blindness عَمَى ثَلْجِي

to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, ثَلَمَ: فَلَ, سَنَّ, خَدَدَ
tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

to defile, sully, dishonor, dis- ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ
grace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken;
to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَّمَ

ثَلَمَ: فَلَ, سَنَّ, خَدَدَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

notch, indentation, nick, snick, ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ, أَخْدُوْدُ, ثَغْرَةٌ
cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap,
opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack,
fissure, rift

defamation, slander, calumny, ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ
backbiting

ثَلَمَةٌ: حَزَّ, أَخْدُوْدُ, ثَغْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

there, over there, in that place; there is, there are ثَمَّ

hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, conse- ثَمَّ
quently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that

two-dimensional	ثَنَائِيُّ البُعد
binomial, having two names	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ
bivalent	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
bisexual	ثَنَائِيُّ الجنس
dipteron, two-winged fly	ثَنَائِيَّةُ الجَنَاح
binomial	ثَنَائِيُّ الحدِّ
biennial	ثَنَائِيُّ الحَوْل
bicellular	ثَنَائِيُّ الخَلِيَّةِ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثَنَائِيُّ الرَّأْسِ
biangular	ثَنَائِيُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
biform	ثَنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثَنَائِيُّ الطَّوَرِ
Dicotyledonae	ثَنَائِيَّاتُ الفِلَقَةِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثَنَائِيُّ القُطْبِ
bilingual	ثَنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثَنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	ثَنَائِيُّ المَجْلِسِ
biaxial	ثَنَائِيُّ المَحْوَرِ
bicentric	ثَنَائِيُّ المَرْكَزِ
binucleate, binuclear	ثَنَائِيُّ النُّوَاةِ
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ
duet, duo	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
bivalence, bivalency	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
bicameralism	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّمَثِيلِ، ثَنَائِيَّةُ المَجْلِسِ
fetlock	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ - راجع ثَبِيَّة
male breast	ثَنَائِيَّةُ (الفرس) ثَدْيُ الرَّجُلِ
dualist; dualistic	ثَنَائِيٌّ [فلسفة]
dualism	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection	ثَنَى: طَوَى، لَيَّ
turning (away or aside) from,	ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

par, par value, nominal value, face value	ثَمَنٌ أَساسِيٌّ أو اِسْمِيٌّ
cost price	ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
one-eighth, eighth	ثَمَنٌ، ثَمْنٌ (1/8)
	ثَمُور - راجع اثمار
	ثَمِيلَةٌ - راجع ثَمَالَةٌ
valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless, inestimable	ثَمِينٌ
to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect	ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, alienate from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from	ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate	ثَنَى: جَعَلَهُ اثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ
to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate, redo, do again	ثَنَى: أَعَادَ، كَرَّرَ
to pleat, plait, goffer	ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ وَنَحَوَهُ: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنَائًا
to provide with two diacritical points	ثَنَى الحَرْفَ
to form the dual (of a word)	ثَنَى الكَلِمَةَ
to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.)	ثَنَى عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ إلخ
to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, add to	ثَنَى بِالْأَمْرِ: أَتْبَعَهُ بآخَرٍ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment	ثَنَاءٌ: مَدْحٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ
	ثَنَاءٌ - راجع مَثْنَى
laudatory, commendatory, commend- ing, panegyric, eulogistic, complimentary	ثَنَائِيٌّ: مَدْحِيٌّ
twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, di-, bilateral, bipartite	ثَنَائِيٌّ: مُرَدَّدٌ ج
duet, duo	ثَنَائِيٌّ [موسيقى وغناء]
biliteral	ثَنَائِيٌّ، ثَنَائِيُّ الحُرُوفِ [لغة]
quadric	ثَنَائِيٌّ [رياضيات]
two-way	ثَنَائِيٌّ الاتِّجَاه
dipole	ثَنَائِيٌّ الاستقطاب
bifocal	ثَنَائِيٌّ البُورَةِ

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَة revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgency, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution ثَوْرَة بَيَضَاء

counterrevolution ثَوْرَة مُضَادَّة

ثَوْرِيّ - راجع ثَوْرِيّ

revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, in- ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) surgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees) ثَوْل: خَشْرَم، جَمَاعَة النَّحْل

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic ثُوم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic ثُوم مُعَمَّر (نبات)

to be buried ثُوِي: دُفِنَ

guest ثُوِي: ضَيْف

guestroom; guest suite: guest wing ثُوِي: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلضَّيْف

wife, spouse ثُوِيَّة: زَوْجَة

sheepfold, fold ثُوِيَّة: حَظِيرَة غَنَم

ثِيَاب - راجع ثَوْب

not virgin, deflowered ثِيَب: غَيْرُ بَكَر

widow ثِيَب: أَرْمَلَة

divorcée, divorcee ثِيَب: مُطَلَّقَة

bubal; hartebeest ثَيْتَل (حيوان)

theocratic(al); theocrat ثِيُوقْرَاطِيّ

theocracy ثِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِي: ثَنِيَّة - راجع ثَنِيَّة

from time to time, now and then, ثَنِيًا بَعْدَ ثَنِي once in a while

first incisor; front tooth ثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنٌ أَمَامِيَّة

defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ

in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of ثَنِيًا، بَيْنَ ثَنَائِيَا

high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous ثَلَاغُ الثَّنَائِيَا

fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist ثَنِيَّة

cuff, fold ثَنِيَّة (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطَلُون

ثَوِي ب أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثَوِي ب أَوْ فِي

to die, pass away ثَوِي: مَاتَ

to be buried ثُوِي: دُفِنَ

reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution; merit, credit ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء

ثَوْب: كَافَأَ، جَازَى - راجع أَثَاب

garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance ثَوْب

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments ثِيَاب

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit ثَوْبُ السَّبَاحَة

signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost ثَوَّة: مَعْلَم، صَوَّة

ثَوَّر - راجع أَثَارَ

bull, steer, ox ثَوْر (حيوان)

bison ثَوْر أَمِيرِكِيّ (حيوان)

Taurus ثَوْرُ الثَّوَرِ [فلك]

eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket

collector, tax collector, revenue officer: (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist

to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائئة: نفس

جائع: جَوَاع

جَاب: طَافَ

جَاب: خَرَقَ

جَاب: قَطَعَ

جَاب: جَمَلَ لَهُ جَيْبًا

جَابِر (المَجَابِي)

جَائِد: جَازِبٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

قُوَّةٌ جَائِدَةٌ

جَابِر: مُجَبِّرُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ

جَابَهُ: وَاجَهَهُ، تَصَدَّى لَهُ

جَائِيَّة: حَوْضٌ

جَاث (المَجَاثِي): رَاكِعٌ

الجَائِي [فَلَكَ]

جَائِلِيْق: كَاثُولِيْكُوسُ

جَائِم: جَائِمٌ

جَائِم: كَابُوسُ

جُوجُو: مُقَدَّمُ السَّيْفَةِ

جاء: أَتَى: to come, arrive, show up, to reach, get to

جاء بـ: أَحْضَرَ: to bring, bring forward, fetch, get,

produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: فَعَلَهُ: to do, perform; to make

جاء الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: إِرْتَكَبَهُ: to commit, perpetrate

جاء (في): وَرَدَ، ذُكِرَ: to be mentioned, stated,

reported, said

جاء في الصَّحِيفَةِ أَنَّ...: the newspaper reports that..

جَائِيَّة: خَبَرٌ ذَائِعٌ: circulating news; talk of the town;

rumor

جَائِح: epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جَائِعَة: cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جَائِر: ظَالِمٌ: unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

جَوَّار (الثَّوْر): خُوَّار: low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جَوَّار (الْأَسَد): زَرِيرٌ: roar(ing)

جَائِز: مُبَاحٌ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ: permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جَائِز: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ: possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

جَائِزَة: prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جَائِش - رَاجِعٌ جَيَّاشٌ: nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

جَائِشُ النَّفْسِ: مَغْنِيٌّ

centripetal force

gravitation, attraction

gravity

attraction, attractiveness, appeal,
magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination,
captivation

sex appeal

capillarity

magnetism

to low, moo, bellow

to roar

to supplicate, pray ardently to
God

to deviate from, depart from, turn
away from

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize,
persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to,
treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to

neighbor

alder

preposition

pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging,
hauling, towing, trailing

flowing, streaming,
running

running, racing

current, present, present-day

taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in
process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating

cursive, running

current account; checking account

to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with,
keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with,
adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with,
in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-

breast

denying, disavowing; denier

unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist

apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed

to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better

to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with

to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up

to shed abundant tears

to rain heavily, pour with rain

to be heavy, copious, abundant

serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

street, road, avenue, boulevard

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercation with

to dispute, contest, contend: to polemicize

saffron, crocus

to contend (with some one) at pulling, to pull in a different direction

to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with

attractive; gravitational; pulling

attractive; gravitational; pulling

centripetal

جَوْجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ

جَاح - رَاجِعِ اجْتِنَاحَ

جَاحِد: نَاكِرٌ

جَاحِد: كَاْفِرٌ

جَاحِد: مَارِقٌ

جَاحِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ أَوْ النِّعْمَةِ الْخ

جَاحِظُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

جَاد: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ

جَادَ (ب، عَلَى): بَدَّلَ، أَعْطَى، تَكَرَّمَ

جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى، بَدَّلَ نَفْسَهُ

جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْدمْعِ

جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ

جَادَ الْمَطَرُ

جَادَ: شَارِعٌ، طَرِيقٌ

جَادَةُ الطَّرِيقِ: وَسْطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارَعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ

جَادَل: حَاجَّ، جَادَلَ فِي

جَادَل: خَاصَمَ

جَادَلِي: رَعْفَرَان (نَبَات)

جَادَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ): نَارَعَهُ إِيَّاهُ

جَادَبَهُ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ

جَازِب: ضِدُّ دَافِعٍ

جَازِب: جَذَاب - رَاجِعِ جَذَابٍ

جَازِبٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّد جازم: قاطع،
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocopative

جازم [لغة]

to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس: استقصى
search out

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ: صلب
rugged

جاسر - راجع جسور

spy

جاسوس

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage

جاسوسي

spying, espionage

جاسوسية

to be or become جاش (ت نفس): اضطرب، قلق
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اضطرب، نار نائرة
get agitated, excited: to flare up, flame up with
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with
anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش: هاج، ماج
welter, billow

to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش: غلى، فار

to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نفسه: عثت
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش: اضطراب، قلق

heart; soul جاش: قلب، نفس

ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, جاع
hunger: to starve

to bribe, buy off جاعل: رشا

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف: أثن

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), جاف: ناشف، يابس
desiccated; dehydrated

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف: ممل
uninteresting, unexciting

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف: فظ
discourteous, boorish

ball-point pen, ball-point قلم جبر جاف

rude, rough, crude, جاف (الجافي): غليظ العشرة، فظ
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please: to match,
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or
similar to

injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارج: يجرح
painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapacious, جارج: مفترس، كاسر
cious, raptorial, ferocious

organ, limb, member جارحة: عضو

predatory bird or جارحة: طائر أو حيوان مفترس
animal

grinder, molar جارش

torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف
ing, overwhelming

drawer جارور: درج

quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية

جاروف: مجرقة - راجع مجرقة

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية: أمة
maid, bondwoman

girl, young girl, maid جارية: صبيحة

to be or become permissible, per- جاز: كان غير ممنوع
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-
ful, licit

to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز: كان ممكنا
able, thinkable, probable

جاز: عبر، اجتاز - راجع اجتاز

the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة
was deceived

إذا جاز التعبير - راجع تعبير

jazz جاز، الجاز [موسيقى]

gas جاز: غاز

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, جازي: كافأ
remunerate; to compensate, make up for

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي: عاقب

جازع - راجع جزع

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, جازف (ب)
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, جازم: بات
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,
peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جامد: راکد، کاسد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جامد: خامل، بلید

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جامد: مُیل

inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جامد: عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاةِ، جَمَاد

defective, aplastic جامد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جامع (المرأة)

mosque جامع: مسجد

collector, gatherer جامع: مُجْمِع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مُصَنِّف، مُؤَلِّف

typesetter, compositor جامع: مُنْضِدُ الْحُرُوف

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شامل

university جامعة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ الْعَالِي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رَابِطَةٌ، عُصْبَةٌ، مُنْظَمَةٌ

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعة الدول العربية، الجامعة العربية

storage battery, accumulator جامعة الكهربية: مِرْكَم

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَامِعَةٍ

university graduate جامعي: مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جَامِعَةٍ

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامل

palm pith جامور: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ

buffalo جاموس (حيوان)

hippopotamus جاموس البخر (حيوان)

jinn, demons, fairies جان: جن

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جان (الجانبي): مُجْرِم، آثِم

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جان: حاصد

جانی علی - راجع تجنی علی

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جاف: غَلِظ، خَشِن

dura mater الأم الجافية [تشرح]

جافی: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضَدَّ أَنْسَ - راجع جَفَا

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جافی: خَالَفَ، نَبَا عَنْ

jacket, coat جاكيت، جاكيتة

جال: طاف - راجع تَجَوَّلَ

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جال في خاطره أو ذهنه

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جالی ب: جاهر ب

جالی ب: أظهر، أوضح - راجع جَلَا

importer جالب: مُسْتَوْدَد

جالب: باعث - راجع مَجْلَبَةٌ

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جالد: ضارب بالسيف، صارع

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جالس

sitting; participant (in a meeting, gathering, etc.) جالس

gallon جالون

colony, community جالية

gallery; furniture showroom جاليري

cup; drinking glass جام: كأس

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صَبَّ جَامُ غَضَبِهِ (على)

jamboree جامبوري: اجتماع وطني أو دولي للكتافة

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جامع

solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible جامد: صلب

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جامد: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

immobile, motionless, stationary جامد: عَدِيمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

immovable, still, static, inactive, inert جامد: ثابت، ساكن، خامل، غير نشيط

profile جانبِيَّة: صُورَةُ جانبِيَّة

side, flank, wing جانح: جانب

delinquent; mis- جانح: مُتَنَهِكٌ لِلْفَانُونِ، مُتَمَهِّمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ
demeanant

perverted, perverse, cor- جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ
rupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious

جانحٌ إِلَى: مِيَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُنُوحٌ إِلَى

rib جانحة: ضِلْعٌ

green plum جانرك (نبات)

to resemble, correspond to; to be جانس: شَاكِلٌ، مَائِلٌ
similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analo-
gous to, of the same kind or nature as

to homogenize, make homo- جانس: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجَانِسًا
geneous

high rank, high standing; glory, جان: مَنَزَلَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ، عِزٌّ
honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; جانَدَ
to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend
(against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad
(against)

diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, as- جانِدٌ
siduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense,
strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted

to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, جانِهَرُ بـ
proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, pro-
mulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make
known, lay open, speak out about, express freely,
voice frankly, air, publicize

ready, prepared, all set جانِهَرُ: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ

ready-made, ready-to-wear; جانِهَرُ: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
prefabricated

available, ready, handy, at جانِهَرُ: مُتَوَفِّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّائِلِ
hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's
disposal or command

prefabricated house, prefab بَيْتٌ جانِهَرُ

ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, جانِهَلٌ
unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting,
unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about),
unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware
(of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing

pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant جانِهَلِيٌّ

pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic جانِهَلِيَّةٌ
epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

to walk by the side of جانب: سَارَ إِلَى جَنْبِهِ

to skirt, flank, run along the جانب: حَادَى، جَاوَرَ
border of, run alongside of, run side by side with,
be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be
near, be or lie next to

جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّبَ

side جانب: نَاحِيَّة، حِجَّة، طَرَفٌ

side, flank, waist جانب: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ

wing جانب: جَنَاحٌ

part, portion; some, a جانب: جُزْءٌ، بَعْضٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
few; quantity, amount, deal, degree

aspect, (مِنْ جَوَانِبِ حَالَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ): مَظْهَرٌ، وَجْهٌ
phase, facet

aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by; جانِبًا
alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded;
separately

unilateral; unilaterally مِنْ جانبٍ وَاحِدٍ

on his part, on the part of, from, by مِنْ جانبِهِ

on the one hand... on the other hand مِنْ جانبٍ... مِنْ جانبٍ آخَرَ

side by side with, at جانب: بِجَانِبِ، قُرْبَ
the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to,
near, close to, by, at

إلى جانب (ذَلِكَ)، بجانب (ذَلِكَ): بِالْإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ)
besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over
and above, furthermore, moreover, other than,
aside from, apart from

to be or become safe from, secure from أَمِنَ جانِبُهُ

to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the وَضَعَ جانِبًا
way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone,
defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set
aside, reserve

very important, على جانبٍ كَبِيرٍ (عَظِيمٍ) مِنَ الْأَهَمِّيَّةِ
very significant, of great importance, of great
significance

رَقِيقُ الجَانِبِ، عَزِيزُ الجَانِبِ، لَيْنُ الجَانِبِ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكُنْهَا

ham جانِبُون

lateral, side, by-; fringe; marginal جانِبِيٌّ

profile صُورَةُ جانبِيَّة

bypass, detour; byway, طريقٌ (مَرٌّ، مَجْرَى) جانِبِيٌّ
bypath, side road

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

جَبَّاسَة

mixer

جَبَّالَة

coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

جَبَّان: ضِدُّ شَجَاع (اسم)

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, chickenhearted, lily-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

جَبَّان: بَائِعُ الْجُبْن

cheesemaker

جَبَّان: صَانِعُ الْجُبْن

جَبَّانَة: خَوْف، ضِدُّ شَجَاعَة - راجع جُبْن

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

جَبَّانَة: مَقْبَرَة

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

جَبَّانَة: ضَرْبَة رَسْم

jubbah

جُبَّة: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

جَبَّانَة

to pull, draw; to attract

جَبَدَ: جَذَبَ

to set, splint (broken bones)

جَبَرَ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

جَبَرَ: سَاعَدَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

جَبَرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ - راجع أَجْبَرَ عَلَى

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

جَبَرَ الْعَظْمَ: اِنْجَبَرَ

to set, splint (broken bones)

جَبَرَ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبَرَ: إِصْلَحَ، تَعَوَّضَ

جَبَرَ: إِزْغَمَ، إِكْرَاهَ - راجع إِجْبَار

جَاوَبَ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - راجع أَجَابَ

rye

جاوِدَار (نبات)

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

جاوَرُس (نبات)

جاوَر: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - راجع تَجَاوَزَ

جاوَر: عَنِ: تَعَاوَى عَنِ، عَفَا عَنِ - راجع تَجَاوَزَ عَنِ

جاوَر: عَنِ: أَغْفَلَ، تَرَكَ - راجع تَجَاوَزَ عَنِ

benzoin, benjamin

جاوِي: لُبَّانُ جاوِي

sergeant

جاوِيش: شاوِيش

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

to cut off

جَبَّ: قَطَعَ

well, cistern; pit

جَبَّ: بئر، حُفْرَة

to collect, levy, raise

جَبَّى: حَصَلَ، جَمَعَ

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with the hands on the knees or on the ground)

جَبَّى: سَجَدَ

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

جَبَّاء: حَوْض

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

جَبَّار: قَوِيٌّ

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

arrogant, haughty, over-

جَبَّار: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطَّرِسٌ

proud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

the Almighty, the Omnipotent

الجَبَّار: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

Perseus

كُوكَبَةُ الْجَبَّار [فلك]

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

splint

جَبَّارَة: جَبِيْرَة، مَا تُجَبَّرُ بِهِ الْعَظَامُ

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for
legion, large army
lip
denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection
apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion
exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball
hell, hellfire; fire; inferno
hellish, infernal
to be or become new
to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place
to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself
to take seriously; to be serious about
to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace
to cut, cut off
grandfather
ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant
paternal grandfather
maternal grandfather
(good) luck, (good) fortune
seriousness, earnestness
diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee
nightmare, incubus
corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver
body
carcass
thick, dense
catholicos
to alight, sit, perch, roost, light
to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself
to sit or lie heavily on, oppress
nightmare, incubus
kneeling
barrow, tumulus, mound
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief)
to be ungrateful to someone
to deny someone his right
to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.)
to hide in its hole or burrow or den
to fall in, sink in; to be or become hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set
hole, burrow, den, lair
young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal
trestle, horse
to bulge, protrude, pop out
to scrape off, scratch off, shave off; to peel off; to sweep away, carry away

landmark, mark	جَدَّة: صَوَّة، عَلامَة
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جَدَّة: غِنَى، تَرَف
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جَدَّة: قُدْرَة، قُوَّة
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جَدَّة: حَدَاثَة
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَدَث: قَبْر
cricket	جُدُج: صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date	جَدَّد: صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا
to rejuvenate, reinvigorate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to	جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا
to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جَدَّد: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to renew, extend	جَدَّدَ الْإِجَارَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to reelect	جَدَّدَ الْإِتِّخَابَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جَدُرَ ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جَدِرَ، جَدِرَ، جُدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِيُّ
to build a wall; to wall	جَدَرَ الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جَدِرَ - رَاجِعَ جَدِير
keloid	جَدِر: حَائِظ
smallpox, variola	جُدْرَة، جُدْرَة [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِي (مَرَض)
chicken pox	جُدْرِي الْبَقَر
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدْرِي الْمَاء
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جَدَعَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
autotomy	جَدَعَ: مَصَدَرَ جَدَعَ
stump	جَدَعَ ذَاتِي
	جَدَعَة: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْمَضُوبِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جَدًّا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدُّ عَظِيم
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	بَجَدَ، مِنْ جَدٍّ
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جَدًّا (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
	جَدَاء: فَائِدَة، نَفْع - رَاجِعَ جَدْوَى
wall	جَدَار: حَائِظ
paries, wall	جَدَار [تَشْرِيع]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جَدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جَدَارَة
mural, wall; parietal	جَدَارِي: حَائِظِي
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, conteste, contender, controverter, wrangler	جَدَال: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجِدَالِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumemtatation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جَدَال
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	لَا يَقْبَلُ الْجِدَالُ، لَا جِدَالٌ فِيهِ
	جَدَالِي - رَاجِعَ جَدَلِي
	جَدَبَ، جَدَبَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانَ
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جَدَبَ: مَحَلٌ
	جَدَب: مَاجِل، يَابِس - رَاجِعَ أَجْدَبَ
grandmother	جَدَّة: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
paternal grandmother	جَدَّةُ الْأَبِ
maternal grandmother	جَدَّةُ الْأُمِّ

agenda, schedule جَدْوَلُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list جَدْوَلُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph جَدْوَلٌ بَيَانِيّ
curriculum; schedule جَدْوَلُ الدِّرَاسَةِ
docket جَدْوَلُ الدَّعَاوِي (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَعْكَمَةُ مَا)
payroll جَدْوَلُ الرِّوَابِ
timetable, schedule جَدْوَلُ زَمَنِيّ
multiplication table جَدْوَلُ الضَّرْبِ
roll جَدْوَلُ الْمُحَامِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدْوَلٍ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَدِيّ: سَخِيّ، كَرِيم
kid, young goat جَدِيّ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important جَدِيّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest جَدِيًّا
جَدِيْب: مَاحِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْدَبٌ
seriousness, earnestness جَدِيَّة: جِدٌّ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance جَدِيَّة: خُطُوْرَةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-; mod- جَدِيدٌ
ern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused
nova الْجَدِيد: اِسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, de جَدِيدٌ: مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time
day and night الْجَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible جَدِيرٌ (بِ)
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable جَدِيرٌ بِالثَّقَةِ
worth mentioning جَدِيرٌ بِالدِّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re- جَدِيرٌ بِالْمُلَاحَظَةِ أَوْ الْاِتْتِبَآءِ

to row, oar جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, (جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ الْحَبْلَ الْإِلْحَ),
weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-
twist, interlace جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِلْحَ) - رَاجَعَ جَدَلَ
to braid, plait, cue جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِلْحَ)
polemics جَدَلَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَالَ
فَنُّ (أَوْ عِلْمُ) الْجَدَلِ
جدل: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجَعَ جَدَالَ
twist(ing), twining, twine, inter- جَدَلَ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلَ
weaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing
controversial, argumen- جَدَلِيّ: مُشِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al),
dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable,
contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problem-
atic(al)
disputant, disputer, جَدَلِيّ: مَنْ يَلْبِغُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist,
polemic, controversialist, conteste, contender,
controverter; disputatious, argumentative, contro-
versial, polemic(al), contentious
dialectical materialism الْمَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s) جَدَلِيَّةُ
use, usefulness, utility, avail, جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability
gift, present جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةُ
useless, of no use, futile, جَدْوَى: عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى
unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless,
abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose,
empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect
zedeary جَدْوَار: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
جَدْوَب: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجَعَ أَجْدَبَ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, جَدْوَلَ
categorize, index, schedule
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, جَدْوَل: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, جَدْوَل: قَائِمَةٌ
scroll, roll, register; index; panel

snakeroot	جِذْرُ الْأَقْعَى (نبات)	markable, noticeable	جُدَيْرِي، جُدَيْرِي الْمَاءِ
square root	جِذْرُ تَرْبِيعِي	chicken pox	جُدَيْلَة: ضَفِيرَة
cube root	جِذْرُ تَكْعِيبِي	braid, plait, queue, pigtail	جَذْ: قَطَعَ
taproot	جِذْرٌ وَتَدِي	to cut off, clip	جَذَّ فِي سَبِيلِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
radical sign, radical	عَلَامَةُ (أو إشارَةُ) الْجَذْرِ	to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace	جَذْ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَجْذُودٌ
radical; basic, fundamental	جَذْرِي	fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap	جَذَاب: جاذِب: فَاتِن، فَاتِنَة
radical, radical expression	تَعْبِيرٌ جَذْرِي	attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty	جُذَائَات: قِطَعٌ صَغِيرَة
radicalism	جَذَرِيَّة: رَادِيكَالِيَّة	shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces	جُذَاة: بِطَاقَة
trunk, bole, stock	جَذْعُ الشَّجَرَة	card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket	جُذَام (مرض)
stem, stalk, caulis	جَذْعُ النَّبْتَة	leprosy	جُذَامَة: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الزَّرْعِ بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
torso, trunk, body	جَذْعُ الْإِنْسَانِ	stubble	جَذَب: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ
torso, trunk of a statue	جَذْعُ التَّمثالِ	to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul	جَذَب: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
shaft, arbor	جَذْعُ الْأَدَاةِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ	to attract, draw, appeal, magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over	جَذَب: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ
brain stem	جَذْعُ الدِّمَاغِ	attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), tug(ing), hauling	جَذَب: اسْتَمَالَه، فَتَنَهُ
to row, oar	جَذَفَ (بِالْجَذَافِ)	attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over	جَذَب: انْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيّ
to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful	جَذَل: فَرَحَ	ecstasy	جَذَبُ جَنَسِيّ
hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness; cheer(fulness)	جَذَل: فَرَحَ	sex appeal	جَذَة: قِطْعَةٌ، جَذْ
exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful	جَذَل: فَرَحَانِ	piece, fragment, fraction, cutting	جَذَر: اسْتَأَصَلَ
stump, snag, stub (of a tree)	جَذَل (الشَّجَرَة)	to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate	جَذَر: اسْتَأَصَلَ - رَاجِعٌ جَذَرٌ
	جَذَلَان - رَاجِعٌ جَذَلٌ	to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted	جَذَر: اسْتَخْرَجَ جَذْرَ الْعَدَدِ [رِیاضیات]
to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim	جَذَم: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ	to extrat the root (of a number)	جَذَر: جَذَر [نبات، ریاضیات إلخ]
to have leprosy	جُذِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُذَامُ	root	جَذَر [لغة]
root, origin	جُذِمَ، جُذِمَ: جَذَرٌ، أَصْلٌ	base, stem, root, radical	جَذَر: أَصْلٌ، أَسَاسٌ، قَاعِدَة
rhizome	جُذْمُور، جُذْمَار	root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation	
firebrand, ember(s)	جُذُوءٌ، جُذُوءٌ، جَمْرَةٌ، بَصُوءَةٌ		
rootlet; radicle	جُدَيْر		
to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ		
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,	جَرَّ (على): جَلَبَ، سَبَبَ، أَدَّى إِلَى		

oral surgery جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ

to be customary, conventional, com- جَرَّتِ الْعَادَةُ
mon, usual, habitual, familiar; to be a common

microbe, germ; جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: ميكروب، بكتيريا
bacterium, bacillus
germ, origin, source, root جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: أصل
bacteriology عِلْمُ الجَرَّائِمِ
مُبيدُ الجَرَّائِمِ - راجع مُبيد
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal جُرْثُومِي
جَرَبُ جُرْثُومِيَّة - راجع حَرَب
bacteriology جُرْثُومِيَّات: عِلْمُ الجَرَّائِمِ
to gargle جَرَجَر (الماء في حلقه)
to trail, drag جَرَجَر: جَرَجَر، جَرَجَر
to shuffle along, drag one's feet جَرَجَر خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلِيهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s) جَرَجَر، جَرَجَر: فُول (نبات)
thresher, threshing machine جَرَجَر: نَوْرَج، دَرَّاسَة
rocket; watercress جَرَجِير (نبات)
to wound, injure, hurt جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question جَرَحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove جَرَحَ: دَحَضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate جَرَحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting جَرَحَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma جَرَحَ (جَ جُرُوحٍ وَجَرَاحٍ وَأَجْرَاحٍ وَجُرُوحَاتٍ)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of) جَرَدَ البَضَائِعَ أَوْ المَوْجُودَاتِ إلخ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter جَرَدَ: بَلَى
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative جَرَّاحِي
surgery, (surgical) operation عَمَلِيَّةُ جَرَّاحِيَّة
locust(s) جَرَاد، جَرَادَة
grasshopper جَرَادُ نَطَّاط: جُنْدُب
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste جَرَادُ البَحْرِ
potter جَرَّار: صَانِعُ الجَرَّارِ
tractor, bulldozer جَرَّار: تَرَاكْتُور
huge, big, large, (صِفَةُ الجَيْشِ) جَرَّار: ضَخْم، هَائِل
massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic
sliding door بَابُ جَرَّار
tractor, bulldozer جَرَّارَة: تَرَاكْتُور
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge جَرَّافَة
bulldozer, earthmover جَرَّافَة (لِشَقِّ الطُّرُقِ)
graphite جَرَّافِيَّة
gram جرام
granite جَرَانِيَّة
ration(s), daily ration(s) جَرَّايَة، جَرَّايَة
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment جَرَبَ: اخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced جَرَبَ: اكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to) جَرَبَ: حَاوَلَ
mange; scabies, itch جَرَبَ (مرض)
mangy; scabby, scabious جَرَب، جَرَبَان: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa جَرَبُوع (حيوان)
sea bream, sparid جَرَبِيدِي (سَمَك)
jar جَرَّة: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِع
stroke جَرَّة قَلَم
Jerr: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الحَيَوَانُ المُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ
cud قَيْمَضُهُ ثَانِيَةً

to criticize, condemn, denounce, جَرَسَ ب: دَدَدَ ب
decry, find fault with openly; to defame
to sophisticate, make experienced or جَرَسَ: حَنَكَ
worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials
bell; gong جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس
rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلْجُلِيَّةٌ (حَيَّة)
sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring جَرَس: جَرَس: صَوْت
defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishon- جَرَسَةٌ
or, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal
to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate جَرَشَ
grinding, milling, crushing, جَرَش: مَصَدَرُ جَرَشَ
bruising; grating
to choke, suffocate, strangle جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ
he choked on his saliva, he could not جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
swallow his saliva جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِعُ جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
جَرَضَ: رَيْقٌ يُغْصَى بِهِ - رَاجِعُ جَرِيضٍ
to swallow, gulp (down), drink, جَرَعَ: بَلَغَ، شَرِبَ
pour down, quaff
to make swallow جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلُغُ، بَلَغَ
dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, جَرَعَةٌ، جُرْعَةٌ، جِرْعَةٌ
swallow, mouthful, pull, drink
to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry جَرَفَ
away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear
away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop,
plow; to dredge, remove جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعُ جَرَفَ
to curette, جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طَب]
curet
cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, جُرْف، جُرْف
bluff; undercut bank or shore
continental shelf جُرْفٌ قَارِيٌّ
to bone جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ
جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَمَ
to incriminate, criminate, inculcate، أَذَانَ جَرَمَ
pate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime
جَرَمَ: جَرَمَ - رَاجِعُ جَرَمَ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without جَرَمَ
doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of
course, definitely

to free from, disentangle جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ
from, rid of
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ
to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى
denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare
جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعُ جَرَدَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull out جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ
to abstract جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى
to send or dispatch troops جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَّاتٍ عَلَى
against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on
جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
to denaturalize
to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتَبَةِ
demote, degrade; to disentitle
to disarm جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً إِلَى) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً إِلَى) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ
demilitarize السَّلَاحِ
to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
(property, possession, ownership, etc.), dispossess
جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَدَ
stocktaking, inventory جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجَرْدِ
inventory جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ
جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَدَ
جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَدَ
high and barren mountains جُرْدَ (جُجُودَ)
جَرْدَاءَ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَدَ
inventory جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ
bucket, pail جَرْدَلٌ: دَلْوٌ، سَطْلٌ
spavin جَرْدَ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُزْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ
rat جَرْدَ، جَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَان)
جَرَرًا: جَرَرًا، سَحَبًا، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعُ جَرَرًا
to cut off, chop off, lop off جَرَرًا: قَطَعَ
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge جَرَرًا: نَهَمَ
to ring, sound, toll, knell جَرَسَ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
to talk, speak; to say, utter جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ
to compromise, expose

daily, daily newspaper, journal جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ
(official) gazette, official journal, official paper جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
news, newscast, news bulletin جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَارٍ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ
palm branch stripped of its leaves جَرِيدَةُ (النَّخْلِ)
rack جَرِيدَةُ مُسَنَّةٍ [ميكانيكا]
guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيَّةٌ
مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءِ (جَرَاءِ)
bellflower, campanula; bluebell جُرَيْسٍ (نَبَاتٍ)
grits; crushed grain جَرِيشٍ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُبُوبٌ مَطْحُونَةٌ
groats جَرِيشٌ خَشِينٌ
جَرِيشٌ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ
choking or suffocating saliva جَرِيضٌ: رَيْقٌ يُفْصَسُ بِهِ
grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic جَرِيضٌ: مُغْتَمٌ
bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous جَرِيمٌ: جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
جَرِيمٌ: مُجْرِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرِمٌ
crime, offense, delict جَرِيَّةٌ: جُرْمٌ
war crime جَرِيَّةٌ حَرْبٌ
murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing جَرِيَّةٌ قَتْلٌ
criminology عِلْمُ الْجَرِيَّةِ
threshing floor جَرِينٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.) جَزَّ: قَصَّ
cut(ing), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing جَزَّ: قَسَمَ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ
to take a part of جَزَأً: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ
to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with جَزَأً ب: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
جَزَى: كَافًا - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient جَزَى: كَفَى
جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge جَزَمَ: زَوَّرَقَ، مَرَكَبٌ
offense, delict, crime جُرْمٌ: جَرِيَّةٌ
in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
body جُرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude جُرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
celestial body, heavenly body جُرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
cub scout, cub جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s) جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيِّ
criminal; delinquent جُرْمِيٌّ
mens rea, criminal intent نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ
criminality; delinquency جُرْمِيَّةٌ
basin; trough; mortar جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنْقُورٌ
threshing floor جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
baptismal font جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
genet جَرَنْيَطٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
puppy, whelp; cub; young جَرُو، جُرُو، جَرُو
potion جُرُوعٌ [طَب] جَزَى: رَكَضٌ، عَذْوٌ
running, run, race, racing جَزَى: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ
according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of جَزَى عَلَى
sheatfish, catfish, silurid جَرِيٍّ (سَمَكٌ)
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent جَرِيءٌ
flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation جَرَيَانٌ
follicle جُرَيْبٌ، جُرَيْبٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
hagfish جُرَيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)
wounded, injured, hurt جَرِيحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
palm branches stripped of their leaves جَرِيدٌ (النَّخْلِ)
newspaper, paper, daily, journal جَرِيدَةٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, جزالة: وفرة
plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion
partial, halfway, part, incomplete; جزئي: ضد كلي
part-time
minor, trivial, insignificant, جزئي: طفيف، بسيط
unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight, جزئي: بسيط
small, tenuous
petty, minor; summary جزئي [قانون]
partly, in part, part, partially جزئي
مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ
details, particulars; specific items; minor جزئيات
issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts; جزئيات
trivialities
fleece, clip, shorn wool جزء (من صوف)
purse, bag, handbag, wallet, billfold, pocketbook جزدان
to slaughter, butcher, kill جزر: ذبح
to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, جزر البحر أو الماء
flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off
carrot(s) جزر (نبات)
parsnip جزر أبيض (نبات)
ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluent جزر (البحر): ضد مد
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing جزر: ذبح
insular جزري: متعلق بجزيرة أو مُشَكَّلٌ لجزيرة
islander جزري: أحد سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ ما
carotene جزرين: كاروتين
جزر - راجع جزر
to worry; to be or become جزع: قلق، هلع، لم يصبر
worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient, جزع: قلق، هلع، لم يصبر
restless
to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy جزع: حزن
to pity, compassion, feel pity for, جزع: حزن
feel regret for, feel sorry for
to vein, grain, marble جزع: عروق
to cut up; to tear (apart); to break جزع: قطع
worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restless- جزع: قلق، هلع، فزع
ness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright
sadness, grief, sorrow جزع: حزن

to divide, part, separate, break up, break جزأ: قسم
down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, frac-
tionate, subdivide, section
part, portion, fraction; section, divi- جزء: قسم، قطعة
sion, segment; piece; constituent, component
volume, جزء: مجلد (من كتاب أو مجموعة كتب)
tome
part جزء (من كتاب إلخ)
section of the Koran; the 30th part جزء من القرآن
of the Koran
part and parcel, inseparable part, جزء لا يتجزأ
integral part
reward, requital, repayment, جزاء: ثواب، مكافأة
recompense, retribution
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanc- جزاء: عقاب
tion, retribution
fine, mulct, amercement جزاء: غرامة
penalty جزاء [رياضة بدنية]
penalty kick ضربة جزاء [رياضة بدنية]
قانون الجزاء - راجع قانون
جزاء: ثواب، مكافأة - راجع جزاء
الجزائر جزائري
Algerian جزائري
penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, جزائي
retributive; vindictive
قانون جزائي - راجع قانون
جزار: قصاب، لحام
جزارة: حرفة الجزار، قصابية
shearer, woolshearer جزار: من يجز الصوف
mower, mowing machine, lawn mower جزارة: حصادة
label; tag; card; index card جزارة: بطاقة
slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting جزارة: فصاصة
sale or purchase in a lump or in gross جزاف، جزاف
at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) جزافاً، جزافاً
aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea- جزافي
tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome
eloquence; purity of language or style جزالة: فصاحة

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأَكَّد، تَأَكَّد

resolution, resolve, determination, decision جَزَمَ: عَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligating; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ-فَرَضَ

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form [لغة] جَزَمَ or mood), imperative (from or mood)

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَ: جَذَاء طَوِيل

dogmatic جَزَمِي: دُوعَاتِي

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّة: دُوعَاتِيَّة

slaughter camel or sheep جَزَمَ: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خُرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزَمَ: جَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ جَزَمَ، جَزَمَ

molecule جَزَمِي: جَزَمِي [كِيَمِيَاء وَفِيْزِيَاء]

molecular جَزَمِيَّة

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزَمِيَّة: ضَرِيَّة

island, isle جَزَمِيَّة: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالْمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزَمِيَّة

islet, isle جَزَمِيَّة: جَزَمِيَّة صَغِيرَةٌ

insular جَزَمِيَّة: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزَمِيَّة أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزَمِيَّة

جَزَمِيَّة: مَجْزُورٌ - رَاجِعَ مَجْزُورٌ

جَزَمِيَّة: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعَ جَزَمِيَّة

جَزَمِيَّة: فَصِيحٌ - رَاجِعَ جَزَمِيَّة

many thanks! thank you very much! thanks a lot! جَزَمِيَّة: شُكْرًا جَزَمِيَّة!

to touch, feel, handle جَزَمِيَّة: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine (medically) by touch جَزَمِيَّة: فَحَصَ (طَبِيبًا) بِاللَّمْسِ

to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for جَزَمِيَّة: جَزَمِيَّة نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرٌ، فَحَصَ

to feel someone's pulse جَزَمِيَّة: جَزَمِيَّة نَبْضَ فَلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; جَزَمِيَّة: مَضَرَّ جَزَمِيَّة

palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search جَزَمِيَّة: جَزَمِيَّة نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرٌ، فَحَصَ

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch جَزَمِيَّة: طَرِيُّ الْجَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged جَزَمِيَّة: جَسًا: صَلْبًا، خَشَنًا

worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless جَزَمَ: جَزَمَ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ

onyx جَزَمَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَقِيْقِ

sardonyx جَزَمَ: عَقِيْقِي

axle جَزَمَ: مَحْوَرُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَمَ: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَمَ: بَقِيَّةٌ

watch, part of the night جَزَمَ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَمَ: جَزَلُ الْحَمَامِ: هَذَلٌ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَمَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَمَ: جَزَلُ الْمَنْطِقِ أَوْ اللَّفْظِ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَمَ: وَافِرٌ

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَمَ: فَصِيحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَمَ: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَمَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

coo(ing) جَزَمَ: جَزَلُ (الْحَمَامِ): هَذِيلٌ

piece, slice جَزَمَ: جَزَلَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ: عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءَ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لُغَةً]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لُغَةً]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسَرٌ: جَسَرٌ - راجع جَسَرٌ
جَسَرٌ: جَسُورٌ - راجع جَسُورٌ

bridge; viaduct

beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support

axletree, axle جَسَرٌ: قَضِيبٌ يَرْتَبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْنِ عَرَبِيَّةٍ
(dental) bridge; bridgework جَسَرٌ (أَسْنَانِ)

airlift, air bridge جَسَرٌ جَوِّيٌّ

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جَسَرٌ عَائِمٌ

drawbridge, movable bridge جَسَرٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

suspension bridge جَسَرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

bridgehead رَأْسُ جَسَرٍ

نَسَفَ جَسُورَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ

جَسَّرَهُ - راجع جَسَّرَهُ

to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume

to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky جَسَمَ: عَظَّمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَّمَ

to exaggerate, magnify جَسَمَ: بِالْغَى فِي

to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize جَسَمَ: جَسَّدَ

to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss جَسَمَ: أُبْرِزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا

to make three-dimensional جَسَمَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

to make stereophonic, make stereo جَسَمَ: الصَّوْتِ

body جَسَمَ: بَدَنٌ

substance, matter جَسَمَ: مَادَّةٌ

mass جَسَمَ: كُتْلَةٌ

object, body جَسَمَ: شَيْءٌ

form, shape, figure جَسَمَ: شَكْلٌ

body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group جَسَمَ: هَيْئَةٌ، جَهَازٌ، سِلْكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ

size (of type) جَسَمَ: (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَةٍ]

hull, body جَسَمَ: السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إلخ

جَسَنَ: صَلَابةٌ - راجع جُسُوءٌ

جُسُوءٌ: ثِقَنَةٌ

callus, callosity

جَسَّارٌ - راجع جَسُورٌ

boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity جَسَّارَةٌ: جُرْأَةٌ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall جَسَّارَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

spy جَسَّاسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

antenna, aerial جَسَّاسٌ: هَوَائِيٌّ، أَنْتِينٌ

جَسَامٌ - راجع جَسِيمٌ

bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness جَسَامَةٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ

fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness جَسَامَةٌ: بَدَنَةٌ

gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance جَسَامَةٌ: فِدَا حَةً

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness جَسَامَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ

size, volume, bulk, magnitude جَسَامَةٌ: حَجْمٌ

to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of جَسَدَ: جَسَمَ

body; soma; flesh جَسَدَ: جَسَمَ

Corpus Christi (Day) عِيدُ الْجَسَدِ، خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ

جَسَدَانِيٌّ، جَسَدَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَسَدِيٌّ، جَسَدِيَّةٌ

bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual جَسَدِيٌّ

corporality; corporeality, carnality جَسَدِيَّةٌ

جَسَرَ (على): جَرَّوْهُ، إَجْتَرَأْ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

to cross, traverse; to span جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ

to bridge, build a bridge (on or over) جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)

to bridge a gap, fill a gap جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to encourage, embolden, hearten جَسَرَ: شَجَّعَ

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo
جُسم: حَمَل، كَلَفَ
جُشْنَة (طائر)
gipit جَشِيش: جَرِيش
groats; grits; coarse meal or flour جَشِيش: مَطْحُون
ground, milled, crushed, bruised جَص، جَصَص: جَبَس
plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco جَصَصَة: جَبَّاسَة
plaster kiln; gypsum quarry جَصَص: جَبَّس
to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco جَصِي: جَبِي
plastery; gypseous جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة: جُعَل - راجع جُعَل
bribe جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة: رَشْوَة
quiver (for arrows) جَعَبَة: كِنَانَة
beer جَعَة: بِيْرَة
brewery مَصْنَعُ الْجَمْعَة
noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring جَعَجَع
to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous جَعَجَعَة
clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation
much ado about nothing أَسْعُ جَعَجَعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
جَعَد - راجع تَجَعَد
to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.) جَعَد: أَجَعَد، مُجَعَد
curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispat(e), crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy جَعْدَة
curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.) جَعْدِي - راجع جَعَد
to drop its manure or dung جَعَر السَّع: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
manure, dung, droppings جَعَر: رَوْث
rivulet, stream, small river, creek جَعْفَر: نَهِير

antibody جِسْم مُضَادّ
جُسمَان - راجع جِسْم
bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic جِسْمَانِي: جَسَدِيّ
corporality; corporeality, carnality جِسْمَانِيَة: جَسَدِيَة
جِسْمِي، جِسْمِيَة - راجع جِسْمَانِي، جِسْمَانِيَة
callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness جُسُوء: صَلَابَة
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious جُسُور: جَرِي، شُجَاع
impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen جُسُور: وَح، جَسُور
spy جَسِيْس: جَاسُوس
big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous جَسِيْم: ضَخْم
fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump جَسِيْم: بَدِيْن
gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous جَسِيْم: فَادِح
important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious جَسِيْم: هَام، خَطِيْر
particle جَسِيْم: دَقِيْقَة [فِيْزِيَاء]
corpuscle جَسِيْم: جَسِيْمَة [أَحْيَاء]
corpuscle جَسِيْمَة [أَحْيَاء]
corpuscular جَسِيْمِيّ
to grind, mill, crush, bruise جَشَن: طَحَن
to belch, burp, eruct, eructate جَشَأ: تَجَشَأ
belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation جَشَاء، جَشَاء، جَشَاء
hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness جَشَة، جَشَة، جَشَة
gestalt جَشَائِل
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشِع: طَمِع، كَانَ جَشِيْعًا
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avarity, avarice جَشِع: طَمِع
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشِع: طَمَاع
جِسْم - راجع تَجَسَّم

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْضِ شَاخ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude

جَفَّ جَنْبُهُ (عَنِ) الْفِرَاشِ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

جَفَّاءُ: نُفُورٌ، جَفَوَةٌ، إِغْرَاضٌ (عَنِ)

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder

جَفَّاءُ: خَبَثٌ

useless, futile, vain

جَفَّاءُ: عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

جَفَّافٌ: قَحْطٌ

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness

جَفَّتْ: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ فَوْهَتَيْنِ

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

cipher, code

جَفَرٌ: شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

جُفْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ

pit, hole

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

جَفَّفَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَفَ، قَرَعَ

to drain, dry out, empty

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلَ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

broomrape

جَعْفِيلٌ: نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become

جَعَلَ: صَيَّرَ

to create, make, form, fashion

جَعَلَ: خَلَقَ، صَنَعَ، جَعَلَ: وَضَعَ

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station

to appoint, assign, nominate

جَعَلَ: عَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)

to fix, set, determine, specify

جَعَلَ: حَدَّدَ، عَيَّنَ

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate

جَعَلَ: ظَنَّ، خَالَ

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to)

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: أَعْطَاهُ

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

to begin, start, set (out) to

جَعَلَ: نَوَّعَ مِنَ الْخَنَافِيسِ

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

جُعِلَ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ

fee, charge, rate

جُعِلَ: رَسْمٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

allowance

royalty, royalties

جُعِلَ: مَبِيعَةٌ

commission, brokerage; factorage

prize, reward, premium; bonus

جُعِلَ: جَائِزَةٌ، مَكْفَأَةٌ

geographic(al)

geographer

gazetteer

geography

economic geography

human geography

historical geography

biogeography

physical geography, physiography

surface, come to light

جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ to clarify, clear (up), make clear, elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose, evince, manifest, show, bring to light

جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

جَلَّأَ الهمَّ أو الهمَّ إلح: أزاله to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

جَلَّأَ (عن): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَهْلَى to evacuate, pull out of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّأَ (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - راجع أَجَلَى

جَلَّى: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّأَ: وَضَّوحَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

إِنْ جَلَّأَ - راجع إِنْ

جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌّ matter of great significance, momentous affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنِّتٌ أَجَلٌ - راجع أَجَلٌ

جَلَّأَ: وَضَّوحَ clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِضْاحٌ clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering, revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation, bringing to light

جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجٌ، إِخْلَاءٌ evacuation, pulling out, moving out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، تَلْمِيعٌ polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

جَلَّأَ: كُحْلٌ kohl

جَلَّأَ: بَجَلَاءَ clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

عِيدُ الْجَلَّاءِ evacuation day (of foreign troops)

جَلَّأَ: كُحْلٌ kohl

جَلَّابُ (العبيد): نَخَّاسٌ، تاجرُ الرقيق slave trader, slaver

جُلَّابٌ، جُلَّابٌ: شَرَابٌ حُلُوٌ julep

جُلَّابٌ، جُلَّابٌ: ماءُ الورد rose water

جَلَّابِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ قَصْفَاضٌ galabia, djellaba

جَلَّاتين - راجع جَلَّاتين

جفل: جُفُولٌ، نُفُورٌ fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

جَفْنٌ: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ eyelid, lid

blepharitis التهابُ الجفن

جَفْنَةٌ: قَصْعَةٌ bowl

جَفْنَةٌ: كَرَمٌ grapevine, vine

جَفْنَةٌ: كَرَمَةٌ vine-plant, vine-stock

جَفْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْجُفُونِ palpebral

جَفْوَةٌ، جَفْوَةٌ - راجع جَفَاءٌ

جُفُورٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ anaphrodisia

جُفُولٌ - راجع جُفُولٌ

جَفِيفٌ: قَشٌّ hay, straw, haulm; chaff

جَفِيفٌ: جَافٌ - راجع جَافٌ

جَلٌّ: عَظَمٌ to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sublime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

جَلٌّ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَزَرَّاهُ to be far above, be beyond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

جَلٌّ عَنِ الْحَصْرِ to be innumerable, countless, incalculable

جَلٌّ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

جَلَّ الشَّيْءُ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ to take most of, take the bulk of

اللهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ God, the Great and Almighty; God, to whom belongs might and majesty

جَلٌّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلٌّ: جُلٌّ (الدَّائِيَّةُ) - راجع جُلٌّ

جُلٌّ: مُعْظَمٌ most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion

جُلٌّ (الدَّائِيَّةُ) horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, saddle

جُلٌّ: وَرْدٌ rose(s)

جُلٌّ: يَاسْمِينٌ jasmine

جُلٌّ: مُسِنَّةٌ old, aged, advanced in years

جَلٌّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، وَضَّحَ to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	جَلَب: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَب
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَب: ضَجَّ، صَحَب
importation, import(ing)	جَلَب: جَلِب، مَجْلُوب - راجع مَجْلُوب
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to attraction, drawing	جَلَب: إِحْضَار
earning, getting, obtaining, obtaining, gaining, winning	جَلَب: اسْتِيرَاد
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَب (على): تَسْبِيح
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	جَلَب: جَذَب
heartwood, جَذَع الشَّجَرَة	جَلَب: كَسَب
duramen	جَلَبُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَة
jalap	مَذْكُرَة جَلَب، وَرَقَة جَلَب (إلى مَحْكَمَة)
gown, loose garment	جَلَب: خَشَب الْقَلْب الصُّلْب فِي جَذَع الشَّجَرَة
chickling vetch	جَلَب: جَلَب
to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبًا: نَبَات طَبِيٍّ مُسَهَّل
	جَلَبًا، جَلَبًا: ثَوْبٌ وَاسِع
	جَلَبَان، جَلَبَان (نبات)
	جَلَب: أَلْبَسَ الْجَلَبَابِ فِي جَذَع الشَّجَرَة
	جَلَبَة: ضَجَّ، صَحَب - راجع جَلَب
jalap	جَلَبَة: نَبَات طَبِيٍّ مُسَهَّل
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبَة: قَشْرَة الْحَرْج
dung, droppings, manure	جَلَبَة: جَلَبَة، رَوْتُ
basket, scuttle, frail	جَلَبَة: قَفَّة
	جَلَبَال - راجع مَجْلَبَل
to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جَلَبَل: صَوَّت
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جَلَبَل: جَرَسٌ صَغِير
sty	جَلَبَل: شَحَادُ الْعَيْنِ
hibiscus	جَلَبَل (نبات)
sesame	جَلَبَلَان: سَمِيم
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جَلَبَلَة
skull, cranium	جَلَبَلَة: جُمُحَة

executioner, hangman, headsman	جَلَّال - راجع جُلَّال
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّاد: مُنَفِّذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَام
	جَلَّاد: تَاجِرُ جُلُود
	جَلَّاد - راجع مُجَالِدَة
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّادَة: تَحْمَل، صَبَر - راجع جَلَد
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّاف: طِين
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّافَة: فَطَافَة
God	جَلَّال: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، بَهَاء
	دُو الْجَلَّال: الله
	جَلَّالَة: جَلَّال - راجع جَلَّال
majesty	جَلَّالَة: لَقَبُ الْمَلِك
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّالَة الْمَلِك
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّالَة الْمَلِكَة
His (Her) Majesty	صَاحِبُ (صَاحِبَة) الْجَلَّالَة
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّامَة: جَزَة (صُوف)
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَب: أَحْضَرَ، جَاءَ بِ
to import	جَلَب: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَب (على): سَبَب، جَرَّ
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to attract, draw	جَلَب: جَذَبَ
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَب: كَسَبَ
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَب: ضَجَّ
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَبَ الْجُرْحُ: شَفِيَ، اِنْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَثَّرَ، يَسَّ
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَة

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medication); leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْد (ج. مَنَاجِد): خُلْد
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِنْعَقَدَ، اِنْتَامَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَلَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple- nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلٍ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلْجُلِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيخٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَحَ: مِسْنَنٌ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: دَوَّ عَزَمَ وَثَبَاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلَدَ عُمَيْرَةً: اِسْتَمْنَأَ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَّاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلُوز: بُدُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمُهور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غَالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: وَاضِح
	جَلِيًّا - راجع بَجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
	جَلِيّ: صَقْل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: كَشَف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
	جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَّة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَّةُ الْأَمْرِ
ice	جَلِيد: ماءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
	جَلِيد: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثْبَات - راجع جَلْد
iceberg	جَلَلْ جَلِيد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشَاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقَة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَلَلْ جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِين
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسِرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْسَ): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَ، جَلُطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جُلُطَة دَمَوِيَّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَفَ: قَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَا فَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَفَ: فَظّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقْيَاسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكْشَافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَّة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِيّ، جُلْكَا (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَلَّ: غَطَّى
	جَلَلَّ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - راجع أَجَلّ
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَلَّ: عَظِيم، هَامّ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: مِجْزَر
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُوَيُو، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
	جَلَمَان: مِجْزَر - راجع جَلَم
rock, boulder	جَلَمَد، جُلْمُود
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلَنَار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
rose honey	جَلُنْجَبِين: عَسَلُ الْوَرْد
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلُنْسَرِين (نبات)
to be or become bald	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
baldness, alopecia	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلَهَم (نبات)
	جَلُو: صَقْل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُواز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثْبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَالٌ: قَائِدُ الْجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جِمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الْجَمَاهِيرُ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرْدِسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانْبُونٌ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مُقَدِّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَذَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَةٌ
cranial	جُمُجُمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الْخَيْصَانُ: نَفَرَ
to be	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعْصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، نَطَرَفَ
recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
to desert, forsake	جَمَحَ: رَاجَعَ جُمُوحَ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant	جَمٌّ: تَجَمَّعَ
to gather, accumulate, collect	جَمٌّ: كَثُرَ
to increase, grow; to abound; to be or become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious	جَمٌّ: اسْتَرَاَحَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَجَمَّ
much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot	جَمٌّ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ
greater portion, major part, main part	جَمٌّ: مُعْظَمٌ
I love him very much	جَمٌّ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ غَفِيرٌ
caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy	جَمَاحٌ: هَوًى، نَزْوَةٌ
	جَمَاحٌ: جُمُوحٌ - رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ
a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being	جَمَادٌ
soil, ground; earth	جَمَادٌ: أَرْضٌ
rainless; dry, arid	جَمَادٌ: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ الْمَطَرُ
stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted	جَمَادٌ الْكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ
palm pith	جُمَارٌ: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ
	جَمَارِكٌ - رَاجَعَ جُمُرُكُ
collector, gatherer	جَمَاعٌ: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ
storage battery, accumulator	جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge	جَمَاعٌ: مُجَامَعَةٌ
orgasm, climax	هَرَّةُ الْجَمَاعِ
group; company, band, troop, body, collective; clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community	جَمَاعَةٌ
pressure group, lobby	جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا
collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal	جَمَاعِيٌّ
genocide	إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective agreement	اتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
collective security	أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
teamwork	عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

اتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker, customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَّتٌ، جَمَّتْ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up); جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, cover

to assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ
convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى الْخِ

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَّدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَّفَ، أَلَفَّ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لُغَةً]

to reunite, reunify; to bring together, جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ
assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, merge

to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to جَمَعَ
gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.)

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
picking (up); combination, combining, grouping; joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing; assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning
addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى الْخِ

جَمَدٌ: صَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive

جَمَدٌ: ثَبَّتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ
to be or become immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inert

جَمَدٌ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا
to be or become dull, in-active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless

جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخِلَ
to be or become stingy, niggardly, closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

جَمَدٌ: جَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciare

جَمَدٌ: صَلَّبَ
to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate, make solid or hard

جَمَدٌ: خَثَّرَ
to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالُ
to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ
to immobilize, prevent the movement of, keep in place, make immobile

جَمَدٌ: جَلِيدٌ، صَقِيعٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدُ الطَّرِيقِ
sleet

جَمَدٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَدَ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدٌ: دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ
freezing point

جَمَدٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ
catalepsy

جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى
to roast, toast, broil, grill

جَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَرَةٌ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَافٍ مِنَ الْجَمَرِ
to be on tenterhooks, be on pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience

جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ
firebrand, ember(s), live coal

جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ
small stone, pebble

جَمْرَةٌ: دُمْلَةٌ
carbuncle

جَمْرَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)
anthrax

جَمَرَكُ
to pay customs duties (for or on)

جَمْرُكُ
customs; customhouse

جَمْرُكِيٌّ
customs; tariff

جُمُود: تَجَمُّد - راجع تَجَمُّد

solidity, solid- جُمُود: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا، حالة الجَمَاد
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُود: عَدَمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِي

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُود: بَلَادَةٌ، خُمُول
sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, كَسَاد جُمُود: رُكُود،
recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُود: تَوَقَّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرْطَةٌ
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ - راجع جُمُود، تَجَمُّد

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِي (نبات)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total، جَمِيع: كُلُّ
totality, entirety

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception، جَمِيعًا
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether,
wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الْجَمِيع - راجع المَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (دِيَالَكْتِيكِيَّة)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely، وَسِيم جَمِيل: حَسَن، وَسِيم
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly,
shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good مَعْرُوف جَمِيل: فَضْل،
turn, kindness, kind act, grace

grati- عِرْفَانُ الْجَمِيل، مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيل، إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيل بِالْجَمِيل
tude, thankfulness

grateful، مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيل، مُقَرِّبٌ بِالْجَمِيل، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيل
thankful, appreciative

ingratitude، مُنْكَارُ الْجَمِيل، جُحُودُ الْجَمِيل، جُمُودُ الْجَمِيل
ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

ungrateful، unthankful، thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيل

fine arts، beaux arts الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover، veil، screen، enshroud؛ to hide، جَنَّ: سَتَرَ
conceal؛ to shield، shelter، protect

to become dark؛ to descend جَنَّ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane، mad، crazy؛ جَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ
to go mad، go out of one's mind or head

to be or get madly excited، wildly جَنَّ جُنُونُهُ: ثَارَ
agitated، frantic؛ to go mad or crazy، lose one's

on the whole، in general، generally، by على الجُمْلَةِ
and large، generally speaking، altogether؛ in short،
to sum up، in a word، briefly

(one) of، (one) among؛ في جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا
inter alia، among other things

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةً]

wholesaler، wholesale dealer، تاجرُ الجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بِاعٍ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعُ الجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِغْرُ الجُمْلَةِ

mass production إِنتَاجٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly، be lush، be جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ الْمِكْيَالُ: مَلَأَ

abundance، muchness، large quantity، great جَمَّ
number؛ excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium، gym جَمْنَازِيَوْمَ [رياضة بدنية]

to gather، collect؛ to crowd، assem- جَمَّهَر: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ
ble، congregate، rally، round up

جَمَّهَر: تَجَمَّع - راجع تَجَمَّع

gathering، collecting، collection؛ جَمَّهَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَّهَر
crowding، assembling، assemblage، assembly، con-
gregation، rallying، rounding up

جَمَّهَرَةٌ: جُمُهور - راجع جُمُهور

crowd، throng، gathering، جُمُهور: حَشَدٌ، مَجْمُوع
assemblage، assembly، congregation، concourse،
rally؛ multitude، host، great number، plurality؛
the majority؛ the public، the populace، the people،
the rank and file؛ community

audience، atten- جُمُهور: حُضُور، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ
dance، attendees، attendants، assembly،
gathering، people present، persons attending، spec-
tators، viewers، watchers، listeners

جَمَاهِير - راجعها في مكانها

republican جُمُهورِي

presidential palace قَصْرُ جُمُهورِي

republic جُمُهورية

جُمُوح - راجع جَامِح

recalcitrance، refractoriness، disobedience، جُمُوح
defiance، unruliness؛ excessiveness، excess

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء
under the wing of, under the protection of تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، فِي جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ
by radio عَلَى جَنَاحِ الْأَثَرِ
as soon as possible, quickly، speedily، rapidly، swiftly، promptly، hastily، fast، with winged haste، wingedly عَلَى جَنَاحِ السَّرْعَةِ
misdemeanor; delinquency; offense، fault، misdeed; sin، wrongdoing; guilt جُنَاح: جُنْحَة، إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
alar، alary; pterygoid، winglike جَنَاحِي
pteropod جَنَاحِي الْأَقْدَامِ
pterygoid، pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ
samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّة
green plum جَنَارك (نَبَات)
requiem، obsequies، funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة
funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، جَنَازَة، جَنَازَة
funeral ceremony جَنَازِي، جَنَازِي
funereal، funeral جَنَاس
paronomasia جَنَاس اسْتِهْلَاقِي
alliteration جَنَاس: قَلْب، رُوح
heart; soul
steadfast، staunch، unflinching، undismayed، fearless، tough، bold ثَابِتُ الْجَنَانِ
shield جَنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْس
felony، serious crime، capital offense جُنَايَة
قَانُونُ الْجَنَايَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الْجَنَايَاتِ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٍ، مَحْكَمَة
to put aside، lay aside، push away; to ward off; to send away، dismiss جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ
to worry about، be anxious about; to miss، long for، yearn for جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَاقَ
to ejaculate، be impure، be in a state of major ritual impurity جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: دَفَعَ الْمَنِي فَتَنَجَسَ
to suffer from pleurisy، be pleuritic جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُنَابُ
to keep away from، guard against، protect from، pre- جَنَبَ: أَبْعَدَ عَنْ، حَفِظَ مِنْ، وَفَّرَ عَلَى

head or mind جَنَ: جَانْ
jinn، demons، fairies جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ
to pick، gather، reap، harvest، pluck out، pull off جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ
to earn، get، obtain، acquire، receive، gain، win، profit، reap، harvest، realize، derive، draw; to attain، achieve، accomplish، secure، bring about; to incur، bring upon oneself، draw on oneself جَنَى: إِرْتَكَبَ
to commit، perpetrate جَنَى عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِ-
to wrong، aggrieve، harm، hurt، victimize، do harm to، do wrong to، injure by injustice، disadvantage، bring or lead into trouble، inflict an evil upon، plunge into misfortune، cause losses (disaster، misery) to جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَخْصُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ
fruits، yield، produce، crop، harvest، revenue، returns، receipts، proceeds، earnings، takings، incomings جَنَازِي: جَنَازِي
funereal، funeral الجَنَائِنُ الْمُعَلَّقَةُ
Hanging Gardens، hanging gardens of Babylon جَنَائِنِي: بُسْتَانِي
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِي
criminal، penal قَانُونُ جَنَائِي، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٍ، مَحْكَمَة
Esq.، Esquire، Mr.، حَضْرَتُكُمْ، جَنَابَ، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَة، حَضْرَتُكُمْ، Messrs.، Honorable Sir، Right Honorable، Your (His) Excellency، Your (His) Honor جُنَاب (مَرَض)
pleurisy جَنَابَة [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة]
major ritual impurity جَنَاءَة - رَاجِعَ جَنَى
جَنَاح (الطَّائِرِ وَالطَّائِرَة وَالْبَنَاءِ وَالْحِزْبِ السِّيَاسِيِّ وَاللُّبَّةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ)
wing (of a bird، airplane، building، political party، goal game) جَنَاح [تَشْرِيح وَنَبَات]
ala، wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنَبَايَة
annex، wing جَنَاح: شِقَّة، مَجْمُوعَةٌ غُرَفٍ (فِي فُنْدُقٍ إلخ)
suite جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ فِي مُسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنٍ إلخ
ward جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرَض)
stand، stall، booth جَنَاحُ الْحَيْشِ (الْأَيْمَنُ أَوْ الْأَيْسَرُ)
flank، wing

to strand, run aground جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
 to deviate from, depart from, turn جَنَحَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 away from, diverge from, digress from
 to be delinquent, misdeed جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِزْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً
 to wing, provide with wings جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ اُجْنَحَةً
 to accuse of a sin; to charge جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ اِلَيْهِ اِثْمًا
 with an offense; to impute guilt to
 watch, part of the night جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَرَبِيعٌ
 in the dark of جُنْحُ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ
 night, under cover of night
 side جُنْح: جَانِبٌ
 جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - رَاجِعُ جُنْحٍ
 misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense جُنْحَةٌ [قَانُونٌ]
 to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, جُنْدٌ: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)
 muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed
 forces, levy troops, raise troops
 to mobilize, call up جُنْدٌ: عَسَا
 soldiers, troops, soldiery, army جُنْدٌ: عَسْكَرٌ
 grasshopper جُنْدُبٌ: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
 gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, جُنْدُرْمَةٌ
 police(men)
 oysters جُنْدُفْلِي
 to fell, throw down, knock down, strike جُنْدَلٌ: صَرَعَ
 down, bring to the ground
 rock, stone جُنْدَلٌ: صَخْرٌ
 cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade جُنْدَلٌ: سَلَالٌ
 gondola جُنْدُولٌ
 soldier, private جُنْدِيٌّ
 reserve, reservist جُنْدِيٌّ اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ
 private first class; lance corporal جُنْدِيٌّ اَوَّلٌ
 recruit, cadet جُنْدِيٌّ غَرٌّ
 Unknown Soldier الجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ
 regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ
 the army, the military, the armed forces; mili- جُنْدِيَّةٌ
 tary service; military life (career, profession)
 general جَنَرَالٌ: لَوَاءٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare
 side جَنَبٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، جِهَةٌ
 side, flank, waist جَنَبٌ: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 جَنَبٌ، بِجَنَبٍ - رَاجِعُ إِلَى جَانِبٍ، بِجَانِبٍ (جَانِبٌ)
 side by side (with), جَنَبًا إِلَى جَنَبٍ، جَنَبًا لَجَنَبٍ
 abreast (of or with)
 aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; جَنَبَ عَلَى
 separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself
 pleurisy ذَاتُ الْجَنَبِ، دَاءُ الْجَنَبِ (مَرَضٌ)
 pleura غِشَاءُ الْجَنَبِ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
 impure, in a state of major ritual جُنُبٌ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْجَنَابَةُ
 impurity
 جُنْبَاز، جُنْبَازِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ جُمْبَازٍ، جُمْبَازِيٌّ
 horse dealer جُنْبَازٌ: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ
 shrub, bush جُنْبَةٌ: شَجِيرَةٌ
 side; region, area, territory، جُنْبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِيقَاتَةٌ
 land; district
 what one avoids جُنْبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ
 shrimp; prawn جُنْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ
 lateral, side جُنْبِيٌّ: جَانِبِيٌّ
 shrubby, frutescent جُنْبِيٌّ: شَجِيرِيٌّ
 paradise, heaven جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ
 paradise, Heaven الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ: الْفِرْدَوْسُ
 garden جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
 swallow عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
 shelter, shield, protection, screen جَنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ
 shield جَنَّةٌ: تَرَسٌ
 جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - رَاجِعُ جُنُونٍ
 gentleman جَنْتِلْمَانٌ
 knotweed, polygonum, smartweed، جَنْجُرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 knotgrass اِتِّفَاقٌ (اِتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ) جَنْتِلْمَانٌ - رَاجِعُ اِتِّفَاقٍ
 hop جَنْجُلٌ: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to جَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ
 turn to

scoliosis جَنْف: زَوْر، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
جَنْف: انْجِرَاف - راجع تَجَانَفُ

sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, جُنْفَاص، جُنْفَيْصُ
burlap, canvas, hessian

dipper, water ouzel, water crane جُنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive جَنْ: صَبْرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
crazy, make insane

grave, tomb, sepulcher جَنْ: قَبْرُ
shroud, winding-sheet جَنْ: كَفَنُ

south جُنْ - راجع جُنُونُ
جنوب: الجهة التي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَالُ

southward(s), south, toward the south جُنُوبًا
southeast, southeastward الجنوب الشرقيّ

southwest, southwestward الجنوب الغربيّ

southern, south, southerly جنوبيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْجُنُوبِ
southerner جنوبيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجُنُوبِ

southeastern, southeast جنوبيّ شرقيّ

southwestern, southwest جنوبيّ غربيّ

inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), جُنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيْالٌ
tending to, apt to, given to, prone to

inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, جُنُوح: مَيْلٌ
bent

delinquency; criminality جُنُوح: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ

stranding, running aground جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوحُ

insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, جُنُونُ
craziness; foolishness, folly

para- جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هَذَاثِيٌّ، جُنُونُ الْأَرْتِيَابِ
noia

kleptomania جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ

frenzy, temporary madness جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, جُنُونِيّ
raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled

freshly picked or plucked (fruit) جَنِي (مِنْ التَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
conduct the funeral service for

verdigris جَنْزَار: زَنْجَارُ

chain جَنْزِير: زَنْجِير، سِلْسِلَةٌ

to naturalize, confer citizenship جَنْسٌ: مَنَحَ الْجَنْسِيَّةَ
upon, admit to citizenship

kind, sort, type, species, جَنْس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْفُ
variety; class; category

race, stock جَنْس: عِرْق، عُنْصُرُ

genus جَنْس [أَحْيَاء]

sex (male, female) جَنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكُورَةُ أَوِ الْأُنُوثَةُ)

gender جَنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِيرُ أَوِ التَّأْنِيثُ) [لُغَةٌ]

sex, sexuality, sexual drive جَنْس: غَرِيْزَةٌ جَنْسِيَّةٌ
(urge, instinct)

sex, sexual intercourse, جَمَاعَ: جَمَاعَ جَنْسُ، مُمَارَسَةُ الْجَنْسِ
copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

human race, mankind, humankind، الجَنْسُ الْبَشَرِيّ
humanity, human beings, people

the stronger sex, the sterner sex الجَنْسُ الْحَثِيْنُ

the fair sex, the gentle sex, the الجَنْسُ اللَّطِيْفُ
weaker sex

generic noun اِسْمُ جَنْسٍ

asexual, sexless, neuter عَدِيْمُ الْجَنْسِ

sexology عِلْمُ الْجَنْسِ

ethnology عِلْمُ الْأَجْناسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ

sexuality جَنْسِيَّة: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى

sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic جَنْسِيّ

إِتِّصَالٌ جَنْسِيّ - راجع إِتِّصَالُ

sex appeal جَادِبِيَّةٌ جَنْسِيَّةٌ

sexual activity, sexuality نَشَاطٌ جَنْسِيّ

nationality, citizenship جَنْسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَةٌ، مُوَاطِنِيَّةٌ

sexuality جَنْسِيَّة: جَنْسِيَّةٌ، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى

registry, flag جَنْسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوِ الطَّائِرَةِ

stateless, having no nationality عَدِيْمُ الْجَنْسِيَّةِ

gentian جَنْطِيَّان، جَنْطِيَّانَا (نَبَات)

جَنْفَ عَنْ - راجع تَجَانَفَ عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفُسِي
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصِي
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِي
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ الْهَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِي
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِي
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْفِيَادَة
transmission	جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَة
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِسْرَال، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذِيع
receiver, receiving set	جِهَارُ الْيَقَاطِرِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَال، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِل
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِي، جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُون
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُو
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسَلِكِي
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِي
abortionist	جِهَارُ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَة - رَاجِعْ جَهْل
	جِهَامَة - رَاجِعْ تَجَهُّم
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهْد، جِهْدِي
lioness	جِهْبَر: لَبْوَة، لَبْوَة
side; direction	جِهَة: جَانِب، نَاحِيَة، صَوْب
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَة: نَاحِيَة، مَنَاطِقَة
locality, locale, place	جِهَة: مَوْقِع
party, side	جِهَة: فَرِيق
authority, body	جِهَة: مَرَجِع، سُلْطَة، هَيْئَة
modality	جِهَة [مَنْطِق]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّة (شَمَال، جَنُوب، شَرْق، غَرْب)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَة كَذَا: شَطْر، صَوْب
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَة كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَة كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِي: قِطَاف، حَصْد
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization; achievement, accomplishment	جَنِي: كَسْب، تَحْقِيق
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِي: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جَنِيَّة: جَنَبَة، شُجَيْرَة
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جَنِيَّة: جُرْم، ذَنْب
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جَنِيَّة: مُوَنَّثُ جَنِي
aileron	جَنِيح (الطَّائِرَة)
elytron, elytrum	جَنِيحٌ غِصْدِي (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشَرَات)
fetus; embryo	جَنِين
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَة
	جَنِينَاتِي - رَاجِعْ جَنَائِي
garden	جَنِيَّة: حَدِيقَة
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جَنِينِي
pound	جَنِيَّة
pound sterling, English pound	جَنِيَّة اسْتَرْلِينِي، جَنِيَّة انْكَلِيزِي
Egyptian pound	جَنِيَّة مِصْرِي
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَاد
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جِهَادِي: قُصَارَى
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَار، جِهَار - رَاجِعْ جَهْر
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَارَة (الصَّوْت)
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَار (جِ أَجْهَرَة): أَدَاة، عُدَّة
trousseau	جِهَار: نِظَام [تَشْرِيحِ الْخ]
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَار: هَيْئَة
urinary system	جِهَارُ الْبَوْل، جِهَارُ بَوْلِي
reproductive system	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُل، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِي

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship)

to prepare the bride's trousseau

to prepare (the deceased) for burial

to man

جَهَشَ (لَتَ نَفْسَهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بالبكاء

miscarried fetus, abortion

not to know (of), have no knowledge
of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about; to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to
accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

ignorance, nescience, benighted-
ness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

snipe

hell, hellfire

hellish, infernal

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong

orotundity, sonority, loudness

جَهْلٌ - راجع جاهل

جَهْلٌ - راجع تجهل

جَهْدٌ، بجهدٍ جيد - راجع جهد

جَهْرٌ: جَهْرٌ - راجع جهوري

miscarried fetus, abortion

abortive, unsuccessful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

atmosphere, air

جَوَّ: ما بين الأرض والسماء

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of

from, on the part of, by

on the other hand

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble;

(strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

voltage, tension, potential

with great difficulty, with great effort,
with strenuous effort, with much ado, only
arduously, only laboriously

potential

to appear, come out, come
to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become
known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to
spread, get about, circulate

to raise the voice

to dazzle, daze

to be or become loud, sonorous,
orotund

to dazzle, be or become
dazzled or dazed

dazzling; day blindness

openness, overtiness, publicness, publicity

publicly, in public, openly,
overtly

to prepare, ready, make ready

مِنْ جَهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

مِنْ جَهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قَبْلِ

مِنْ جَهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع اجتهد

جَهْدٌ: أَرْهَقَ - راجع أجهد

جَهْدٌ - راجع جهد

جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

بِجُهْدٍ جَمِيدٍ

بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ - راجع بذل

لا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا - راجع ألا

جُهْدَان - راجع مجهد

جُهْدِي [كهرباء]

جَهْرٌ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، اِنتَشَرَ

جَهْرٌ: جَهْرٌ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ يَه) - راجع جاهر بـ

جَهْرٌ الصَّوْتِ: رَفَعَهُ

جَهْرٌ: بَهَر

جَهْرٌ الصَّوْتِ: اِرْتَفَعَ

جَهْرٌ (تِ الْعَيْنُ أَوْ الْبَصَرُ)

جَهْرٌ: راجع جهوري

جَهْرٌ: عِلَانِيَةٌ

جَهْرٌ: مُجَاهَرَةٌ - راجع مجاهرة

جَهْرًا، بِالْجَهْرِ: عِلَانِيَةٌ

جَهْرَةٌ: عِلَانِيَةٌ - راجع جهرا

جَهْرٌ عَلَى - راجع أجهر على

جَهْرٌ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

near, close to, in the neighborhood بجوار: قُرْبَ
of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by
good-neighbor policy سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَّارِ
جَوَّارِب - راجع جَوَّارِب
جَوَّارِح - راجع جَوَّارِحَة
permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness جَوَّاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability جَوَّاز: اِمْتِكَانِيَّة، اِحْتِمَال
permit, license, authorization جَوَّاز: رُخْصَة
passport جَوَّازُ سَفَر
laissez-passer; pass جَوَّازُ مُرُور
poetic license جَوَّازُ شِعْرِيّ
guava جَوَّاقَة، جَوَّاقَة (نبات)
globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage جَوَّال: مُتَجَوِّل - راجع مُتَجَوِّل
ranger جَوَّال: رَجُلٌ أَمْنٌ طَوَّاف
boy scout, scout جَوَّال: كَشَّاف
بائع جَوَّال - راجع بائِع
جَوَّالَة - راجع جَوَّال
جَوَّالِق: عِدْل
sack, bag; saddlebag جَوَّالِح - راجع جَوَّالِحَة، جَانِح
inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor جَوَّالِي: دَاخِلِيّ
jewelry; jewels, gems جَوَّاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَات
jeweler جَوَّاهِرِيّ: جَوَّاهِرِيّ، جَوَّاهِرِيّ
travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal جَوَّب: تَجَوَّل، تَطَوَّاف
piercing, penetration, perforation, boring جَوَّب: خَرَقَ
hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation جَوَّبَة: حُفْرَة
lacuna جَوَّبَة: فَجْوَة [تَشْرِيح]
jute جَوَّت، جَوَّتَة
broadcloth; cloth; suiting جَوَّح: اِجْتِيَّاح - راجع اِجْتِيَّاح
جَوَّخ

weather جَوّ: طَقْس
environment, surroundings, milieu; medium جَوّ: مُحِيط، بَيْئَة
atmosphere, air, حالَة سَائِدَة أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا جَوّ عَامّ: حَالَة سَائِدَة أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا
ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood جَوّ: جَوّ عَامّ: وَضْع، حَالَة
situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position جَوّ مُنْطَرٍ أَوْ مَاطِر
rainy weather جَوّ - جَوّ، مِّنَ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ
air-to-air أَرْض - جَوّ
surface-to-air, ground-to-air جَوّ، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَة
by air, by airplane مَحْمُولٌ جَوّ، مَنفُولٌ جَوّ
airborne دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
airsickness مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
airsick جَوِّيّ: عَرَضٌ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقِ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَامِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
to weather جَوِّيّ: وَجْد
passion, love; intense emotion جَوَّائِب - راجع جَائِبَة
جَوَّاب: رَدّ
answer, reply; response جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمُتَّهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قَانُون]
plea جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي
rejoinder جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث
rebutter جَوَّابُ [مَوْسِقِيّ]
octave جَوَّابُ الشَّرْطِ [لُغَة]
apodosis جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَة: رَحَالَة
globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage جَوَّابُ أَفَاق
wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant جَوَّابِيّ
answering, reply الجَوَّائِم
Passeriformes, passerines جَوَّاد: كَرِيم، سَخِيّ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent جَوَّاد: حِصَان (سَرِيع)
horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer جَوَّاد: كَرِيم، سَخِيّ - راجع جَوَّاد
neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity جَوَّار: قُرْب
protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee جَوَّار: عَهْد، ذِمَّة، أَمَان

to starve, famish, hunger

جَوَّعَ: أَجَاعَ

hunger, starvation

جَوَّعَ

to be or become hollow

جَوَّفَ: كَانَ أَجَوَّفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

جَوَّفَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَجَوَّفَ، قَعَّرَ

interior, inside, heart

جَوَّفَ: دَاخِلَ، بَاطِنَ، بَطْنُ

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوَّفَ: بَطْنُ، خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

coelom

جَوَّفَ: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ

جَوَّفَ: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نُقِرَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّفَ

hold

جَوَّفَ السَّيْفِ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوَّفِ

interior, inner, inside

جَوْفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوْفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوْفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ

groundwater

مِيَاءُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ

جَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ جَوَّقَ

troop, company, group, band

جَوَّقَ: جَمَاعَةٌ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوَّقَ: مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

theatrical troupe

جَوَّقَ: مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ

Legion of Honor

جَوَّقَ الشَّرَفِ

jockey

جَوَكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّبَاقِ

جَوَّلَ، جَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جَوْلَ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَان - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voyage, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

round

جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارِكٍ إلخ)

golf

جَوْلَفَ (لَعِبَ)

furze, gorse, whin

جَوْلَقَى (نَبَاتٍ)

ham

جَوْمَبُون: جَانِبُون

inlet, bay, gulf

جُون: خَلِيج

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade,
make better

جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوَّدَ الْقَارِئُ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوْدَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhandedness,
munificence, bounty

جَوْدَ: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine

جَوْدَةٌ، جُودَةٌ

quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, superbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةُ بَدَنِيَّةٍ]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong;
oppression, tyranny

جَوْرَ: ظَلَمٌ

جَوْرَ: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ جَائِرٌ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرَبَ (جَ جَوَارِبَ)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَاتٍ)

جَوْرَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَارَ

walnut; nut

جَوْرَ، جَوْرَةَ (نَبَاتٍ)

nutmeg

جَوْرَ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرَةُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوْرُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوْرَةُ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوْرُ الْهِنْدِ، جَوْرُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوْرَةُ النَّارِجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوْرُ أَرْمَدَ

mangosteen

جَوْرُ جَنْدَمَ

pecan

جَوْرُ زَيْتُونِي

middle, center, heart

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوْرَةُ الْخُلُقُومِ، جَوْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجَوْزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجَوْزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوْرَل: زُغْلُولٌ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوْرِي

Juglandaceae

الْجَوْزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجَوْزِيَّةُ

hickory

جَوْرِيَّةُ: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الْجَوْرِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوْسَقِي: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

جَوْشَن: صَدْرٌ

rye	جُونِيدَار (نبات)
nucellus	جُونِيَزَة (بَيْضَة النَّبَات)
stud	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْس
dowel; peg, pin	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: وَتَد
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جِيْنَة، جِيْنَة: مَجِيء
back and forth, to and fro, up and down	جِيْنَة وَذَهَابًا، جِيْنَة وَذُهُوبًا
quicklime, unslaked lime	جِيَا حَة - رَا جِعِ اجْتِيَا ح
limekiln	جِيَا ر: جِيْر حِي غَيْرُ مَطْفَأ
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, horn-mad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جِيَا ش: كَلَا مَة
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جِيْب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جِيْبًا
pocket	جِيْب (التَّوْبُ الْخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جِيْب: قَلْب، صَدْر
sinus	جِيْب [تَشْرِيح]
nasal sinus(es)	جِيْب (أَنْفِي)، جِيُوب (أَنْفِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
sine	جِيْب، جِيْبُ الرَّاوِيَة [رِيَا ضِيَا ت]
cosine	جِيْبُ التَّمَام [رِيَا ضِيَا ت]
pocket(s) of resistance	جِيْبُ عَسْكَرِي، جِيُوبُ الْمُقَاوَمَة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جِيْبُ هَوَائِي
sinusitis	الْتِهَابُ الْجِيْبِي أَوْ الْجِيُوب
pocket watch	سَاعَةُ جِيْب
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينُ جِيْب
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجِيْب، طَبْعَةُ الْجِيْب
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مِخْفَظَةُ جِيْب
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجِيْب، مَالُ الْجِيْب
pocketful	مِلءُ جِيْب
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جِيْبِهِ
jeep	جِيْب، سَيَّارَةُ جِيْب
pocket	جِيْبَة: جِيْب
pocket	جِيْبِي

ham	جُونُون: جَانُون
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونِي (طَائِر)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جَوَهْر: مَاهِيَة، لُب، مَادَّة
jewel, gem	جَوَهْر: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
atom; monad	جَوَهْرٌ قَرْد
jewel, gem	جَوَهْرَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
jeweler	جَوَهْرَجِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوَهْرِي
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جَوَهْرِي: أَسَاسِي
jeweler	جَوَهْرِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوَهْرَجِي
essentialism	جَوَهْرِيَة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فِلْسَفِيَّة
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جَوِي
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جَوِي
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولُ جَوِي، قُوَاتُ جَوِيَّة
airdrop	إِنْزَالُ جَوِي (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآت)
airmail	بَرِيدُ جَوِي
airlift, air bridge	جِسْرُ جَوِي
meteorite	حَجَرُ جَوِي
airlines, airways	خُطُوطُ جَوِيَّة
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِيَّة (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَة)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطُ جَوِي
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
air raid	غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّة
air cover	غِطَاءُ جَوِي، مِطْلَةٌ جَوِيَّة
air base	قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airspace	مَجَالُ جَوِي
aviation, air navigation	مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airport	مِينَاءُ جَوِي
weather report	نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَّة
meteorology	جَوِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver

جیفہ

generation

جیل: اَہْلُ الزَّمانِ الواحد

generation, group of people; nation; race

جیل: صِنْفٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ

century

جیل: قَرْنٌ

age, era, epoch, period, time

جیل: عَصْرٌ

ice cream

جیلانی: بُوْطَة

gelatin(e), jelly

جیلانی: هَلَامٌ

gelatinous, jellylike

جیلانی: هَلَامِي

gene

جین، جینہ: مُورَثَہ، مُورَثَہ [أحياء]

genic, genetic

جینی: مُورَثِي [أحياء]

geopolitics

جیوپولیتیکا

geopolitical

جیوپولیتیکی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِوْیُولِیْتِیکَا

geodesic

جیودیسی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِوْیُودِیْسِیَا

geodesist

جیودیسی: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِوْیُودِیْسِیَا

geodesy

جیودیسیا

geodynamics

جیودینامیکا

geodynamic

جیودینامیکی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِوْیُودِیْنَامِیکَا

geophysics

جیوفیزیا

geophysical

جیوفیزیائی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِوْیُوفِیزِیَا

geophysicist

جیوفیزیائی: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِوْیُوفِیزِیَا

geochemistry

جیوکیمیاء

geochemical

جیوکیمیائی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِوْیُوْکِیْمِیَا

geochemist

جیوکیمیائی: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِوْیُوْکِیْمِیَا

geologic(al)

جیولوجی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِوْیُولُوجِیَا

geologist

جیولوجی: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِوْیُولُوجِیَا

geology

جیولوجیا

geomorphology

جیومورفولوجیا

geomorpho-
logic(al)

جیومورفولوجی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِوْیُومُورْفُولُوجِیَا

geomorphologist: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِوْیُومُورْفُولُوجِیَا

to have a long and graceful neck

جید: کَانَ أَجیدًا

good; perfect; fine, well

جید

well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly

جیدًا

very good

جید جدًا

neck

جید: عُنُقٌ

جیداء، جیدانہ - راجع أَجید

to endorse, back

جیر: ظَهَرَ (شِیکَا، سَدَا إلخ)

to plaster with lime, whitewash

جیر: طَلَى بِالْجِیرِ

to calcine, calcify

جیر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى جِیر

yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!

جیر: نَعَمْ

lime

جیر: کِلْسٌ

quicklime, unslaked lime

جیر حی، جیر غیر مَطْفَأٌ

slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium

جیر مَطْفَأٌ

hydroxide

limestone

حَجَرُ الْجِیرِ

limewater

ماءُ الْجِیرِ

neighborhood

جیرة

endorsement

جیرو: تَجْیِیرٌ، تَظْهِیرٌ

calcareous, calcic, limy, lime

جیری: کِلْسِي

limestone

حَجَرُ جِیرِي

to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)

جیش: جَنَدٌ، عِبَا

army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery

جیش

occupation forces

جیش اِحتِلَالِ

army reserve(s)

جیش اِحتِیَاطِي

regular army

جیش نِظَامِي

agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering

جیشان

nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust

جیشان النّفس

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy

جیف: أَتَسَّنَ



magician, sorcerer, wizard حایل: ساجر
everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ
corrosive, erosive حات: اُكَال
judge, justice حاتم: قاض
black حاتم: اُسُود
inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister حاتم: مَشُؤْم
inductive حاث [كهرباء]
حاج - إلى - راجع اِحتَاجَ إلى
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with حاج: جَادَلَ
pilgrim; hajji حاج (ح حُجَّاجٌ وَحَجَّيجٌ وَحُجٌّ)
to propose a riddle to حاجی: طَرَحَ عَلَيْهِ أُحْجِيَّةً
to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically حاجی: تَكَلَّمَ بِالْأَلْفَازِ
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor حاجب: بَوَّاب
chamberlain حاجبُ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السَّيِّدِ
bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff حاجبُ مَحْكَمَةٍ
eyebrow, brow حاجب (العین)
edge, border, end, tip, point حاجب: طَرَفٌ، حَرْفٌ
veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing حاجب: سَاتِر
dashboard; windshield, windscreen حاجبة
superciliary حاجبي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاجِبِ الْعَيْنِ
need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand حاجة: لُزُومٌ، اِقْتِضَاءٌ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded حائر: مُخْتَارٌ
holder, possessor, owner; occupant, occupier; tenant حائز
bachelor حائز (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُورِيُوس
menstruating, menstuous, sick حائض، حائِضَةٌ
wall حائط: جِدَارٌ
Wailing Wall حائطُ الْمَبْكَى
to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, under-value, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِطِ
wall, mural حائطي: جِدَارِيّ
unjust, unfair, inequitable حائف: ظَالِمٌ
weaver; knitter حائك: حَايِكٌ
obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block حائل: عَائِقٌ
partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer حائل: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ
حائل: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ - راجع مَتَحَوِّلٌ
to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part حایی: تَحَيَّرَ لَ
حائك - راجع حَبَكٌ
weaver; knitter حايك: حَائِكٌ
hunter, huntsman حایل: صَيَّادٌ

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, ثاقِب، قاطِع، ماضٍ حادّ
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, شَدِيد حادّ
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated, raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, لاذِع حادّ
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, صَارّ حادّ
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حَزِين (على), حَزَنان (على), حادّ (على)
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حادّ البَصَر

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حادّ الذَّهْن
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

quick-tempered, irascible, irri- حادّ المزاج
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered, peevish

acute angle زاوية حادة

cameleer, camel driver حادٍ (الحادي): جَمال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or حَدَّثَ مَعَ
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

occurring, happening, taking place, دائِر حادِث
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حادِث: جَدِيد - راجع حَدِث

حادِث: مُصِيبَة - راجع حَدَث

حادِث: حادِثَة - راجع حادِثَة

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حادِثَة
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حادِثَة مُرور

fat, thick حادِر: سَمِين، غَلِيظ

eleventh حادي عَشَر

to be opposite (to), in front of, حادَى: قَابِل، كانَ أَمَامَ
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حادَى: وَازَى
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حادَى: جاورَ
on, be adjacent to

حادَر: حَدَر - راجع حَدَر

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حادِيق: ماهر

need, want, lack; عَوَز، فَقْر، إِفْتِقار، نَقْص حاجة
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), هَدَف حاجة: رَغْبَة، غَرَض، هَدَف
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حاجة: شَيْء

needs, حَوَائِج: لَوَازِم، ضَرُورَات، تَجْهِيْزَات
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements, requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of الحَاجَة أُمُّ الْاِخْتِرَاع
invention

كانَ في حَاجَة إلى - راجع اِخْتِاج إلى

there is no need to (or for): it is not لا حَاجَة إلى أو لـ
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, عِنْدَ الْحَاجَة
when necessary

to meet, ful- أَجَابَهُ إلى حَاجَتِهِ حَاجَة (لَبَّى)
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with (someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, تَعَوَّطَ حَاجَة: تَبَرَّرَ، تَعَوَّطَ
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. سَدَّ حَاجِز: فَاصِل، قاطِع، سَدَّ
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حَاجِز: عائق
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حَاجِز (في طَرِيق)

hurdle حَاجِز: يَفْقِظُ الرِّيَاضِيُونَ أو الْخَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ

septum: dissepiment حَاجِز [أَحْيَاء وَنَبَات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حَاجِز الصَّوْت

customs barriers حَوَائِجُ جُمْرِكِيَّة

distraîner, seizer, confiscator حَاجِزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِ الْغَيْر

diaphragm, midriff الحِجابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]

حَاجِيَّات - راجع حَاجَات، حَوَائِج (حَاجَة)

rabbi حَاحِم: حَبَر (عِنْدَ الْيَهُود)

to deviate from, حَادَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ الجُرْحَ: سَبَرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary حَارِقُ: مُرْتَكِبُ جَرِيْمَةِ الإِحْرَاقِ المَعْمَدِي

burning, incinerating; incendiary; حَارِقُ: مُحْرِقُ

scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring; burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارِقَةٍ

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have, حَارَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أُخْرَزَ

take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain, accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حَارَبَ: صَارَ مِنْ جُزْبِهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى جُزْبِ

partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَارَبَ: تَحَيَّرَ لِي، أَيْدَى- رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّبَ لِي

misfortune, adversity, distress, حَازِبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ

trouble; disaster, calamity

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, حَازِمَ: صَارِمَ، جَازِمَ

unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy, gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, austere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable حَازِمَ: حَصِيفَ

hiccup(s) حَازَوْقَةٌ: فُوقَاق

to settle an account with, get even with; to call حَاسَبَ

to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ (مِنْ)

guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer, حَاسِبَ: عَادَ

reckoner

computer حَاسِبُ الإِلِكْتُرُونِيِّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician حَاسِبَ: عَالِمُ بِالحِسَابِ

calculator, calculating machine حَاسِبَ: مُحَاسِبَ- رَاجِعَ مُحَاسِبِ

calculator, calculating machine حَاسِبَةُ: آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

computer حَاسِبَةُ الإِلِكْتُرُونِيَّةُ أَوْ آلِيَّةُ

sense; receptor, sense organ حَاسَّةُ

the five senses الحَوَاسُّ الخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حَازِقٌ: شَدِيدُ الحُمُوضَةِ، حَرِيْفٌ very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الحَيْرَةِ، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ- رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to حَارَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ

hot, warm حَارَ: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp حَارَ: حَرِيْفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, حَارَ: مُتَّقِدٌ، حَمَاسِيٌّ

passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, حَارَ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ

hearty, deep

warm-blooded حَارَ الدَّمُ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war حَارَبَ

(against), war (against), go to war (against), enter into a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section حَارَةً: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثَ- رَاجِعَ حَرَاثَ

حَارِدَ- رَاجِعَ حَرْدَانِ

fuse حَارِزَةً (كَهَرَبَائِيَّةً)

guard, watch(man), lookout, حَارِسَ: خَفِيرٌ، رَقِيبٌ

sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, حَارِسَ: بَوَّابٌ

concierge, porter, janitor

guardian, curator, caretaker, cus- حَارِسَ: قَيِّمٌ، وَصِيٌّ

todian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, warden, trustee

ibis حَارِسَ: أَبُو مَنَجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger حَارِسُ الأَحْرَاجِ، حَارِسُ الغَابَةِ

administrator (of an estate) حَارِسُ التَّرَكَةِ

gamekeeper حَارِسُ الصَّيْدِ، حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

night watch, night watchman حَارِسٌ لَيْلِيٌّ

goalkeeper حَارِسُ المَرْمِيِّ

actinomyces حَارِشٌ: طُفِيلِيٌّ بَكْتِيرِيٌّ يُؤَلِّدُ مَرَضَ الحَارِشِ

actinomycosis مَرَضُ الحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ البَقَرَ إلخ

to treat, deal with حَارَفَ: عَامَلَ

to reward, recompense, repay حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق
 to turn away from, turn مِنْ هَرَبَ عَنْ، هَرَبَ مِنْ
 one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape
 from
 حَاصِنٌ
 to share something with someone
 حَاصِبٌ: عَاصِفَةٌ
 storm, violent wind, tempest, gale
 حَاصَّةٌ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
 alopecia, loss of hair
 حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَّادٌ، حَصَّادَةٌ
 to blockade, to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay
 حَاصِرٌ
 siege to
 حَاصِرَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
 bracket(s), brace(s)
 حَاصِلٌ: حَادِثٌ، جَارٍ، هَاجِرٌ
 happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process
 حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ
 حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْصُولٌ
 total, sum; totality, sum total, جُمْلَةٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ
 aggregate; score
 حَاصِلٌ: جَمْعٌ
 total, sum
 حَاصِلُ الضَّرْبِ
 product
 حَاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ
 intelligence quotient
 حَاصِلٌ: مَخْزَنٌ، مُسْتَوْدَعٌ
 warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot
 حَاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
 remainder, rest
 حَاصِلُ الْكَلَامِ: مُقَادَّةٌ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجع مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
 in short, briefly, in بَإِخْتِصَارٍ
 brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a
 long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up,
 in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule
 تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ - راجع تَحْصِيلٌ
 حَاصِنٌ، حَاصِنَةٌ: عَفِيفَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ
 حَاضٍ (تِ الْأُنثَى)
 to menstruate
 حَاضِرٌ: أَلْفَى مُحَاضِرَةٍ
 to lecture, deliver or give a lecture
 حَاضِرٌ: مَوْجُودٌ، غَيْرُ غَائِبٍ
 present; attending
 حَاضِرٌ: مُهَيَّأٌ، جَاهِزٌ
 ready, prepared, all set
 حَاضِرٌ: رَاهِنٌ، حَالِيٌّ، جَارٍ
 current, actual, present, present-day
 الحَاضِرُ: الْحَاضِرُ
 the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense الحَاسَّةُ السَّادِسَةُ
 illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِ
 حَاسِدٌ - راجع حَسُودٌ
 bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, un- عَارٍ
 dressed, nude, naked, denuded
 حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ
 bareheaded, hatless
 حَاسِرٌ: بِلَا دِرْعٍ
 unarmored, unshielded
 حَاسِرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع حَاسِرُ الْبَصَرِ
 decisive, conclusive, peremptory, فَاصِلٌ
 final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, un-
 qualified; critical, crucial
 حَاسِنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِالْحُسْنَى، لَا طَفَافٍ
 to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to
 حَاشٍ (الصَّيْدِ)
 to drive into a trap
 حَاشٍ (الدَّوَابِّ)
 to round up
 حَاشٍ: قَاطِعُ الْعُشْبِ
 mower
 حَاشًا: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of
 حَاشَا لِلَّهِ، حَاشَا لِي
 God forbid!
 حَاشَا لَكَ (أَنْ)، حَاشَاكَ (أَنْ)
 far be it from you..
 حَاشِدٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ، غَفِيرٌ - راجع مُحْتَشِدٌ
 حَاشِدٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ - راجع حَاشِدَةٌ
 حَاشِدَةٌ
 battery; storage battery, accumulator
 حَاشِيَةٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، جَانِبٌ
 border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الثَّوْبِ أَوْ الْقَمَاشِ
 hem, border, edging, edge, selvage.
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ
 margin
 حَاشِيَةٌ: هَامِشٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَقَالٍ)
 footnote
 حَاشِيَةٌ (تَفْسِيرِيَّةٌ): تَعْلِيلَةٌ، تَهْمِيشَةٌ
 (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium,
 commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)
 حَاشِيَةٌ: مَلَاَحَظَةٌ
 postscript, PS, note, NB
 حَاشِيَةٌ: بَطَانَةٌ، حَشَمٌ
 retinue, suite, entourage, cortege, train, servants, attendants, dependents
 حَوَاشٍ، الْأَقْرِبَاءُ الْحَوَاشِي
 collaterals, collateral relatives

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

to observe, comply with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

keeper, guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conservator, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart

face-saving; face-saver

memory

full of, filled with, replete with, abundant in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse, numerous

bus, coach, autobus, omnibus

to surround, enclose, embrace, compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

to befall, afflict, happen to

to affect, act upon, influence

to penetrate, pierce

to befall, afflict, happen to

to affect, act upon, influence

to penetrate, pierce

to befall, afflict, happen to

to affect, act upon, influence

to penetrate, pierce

to befall, afflict, happen to

to affect, act upon, influence

to penetrate, pierce

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

capital, metropolis; city

brooder, incubator, hatcher

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

incubator

to guard, protect, preserve, keep, safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

wood gatherer, collector of firewood

digestive, peptic

bad year

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

surrounding, encompassing

evil eye, evil-eyed, having an evil eye

plain bread

barefoot(ed), unshod

edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

hoof

at once, immediately, right away, straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

Ungulata, ungulates

incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulant

catalyst

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

capital, metropolis; city

brooder, incubator, hatcher

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

incubator

to guard, protect, preserve, keep, safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

wood gatherer, collector of firewood

digestive, peptic

bad year

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

surrounding, encompassing

evil eye, evil-eyed, having an evil eye

plain bread

barefoot(ed), unshod

edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

hoof

at once, immediately, right away, straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

Ungulata, ungulates

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حَال: تَحَوَّل - راجع تَحَوَّل

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

حَال (اللَوْنُ): خَبَا، بَيْتَ
حَال: إختال - راجع إختال

state (of affairs or things as they are), حالَة، وَضْع، حَالَة
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status,
position; case

the present, the present time, the الحَال: الحاضِر
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now
circumstantial expression or phrase حَال [لغة]

immediately after, right after, upon, on, حَال: فَوْرَ
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at حَالاً، في الحَال، لِلحَال: فَوْرًا، تَوًّا
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the حَال: إِذَا مَا، فِيمَا لَوْ
event (of or that), if, provided that; when, when-
ever; whether

by حَال (أَيَّ) حَال (مِنَ الْأَحْوَالِ)، بِأَيَّ (بِأَيَّةٍ) حَال: بَنَاتًا
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in حَال كُلِّ حَال، عَلَى أَيَّ (أَيَّةٍ) حَال: مَهْأَيَّةٍ مِنْ أَمْرٍ
any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you? كَيْفَ الحَال؟ كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟

weather (or atmospheric) conditions حَال: أحوال جَوِّيَّة

personal status حَال: أحوال شَخْصِيَّة

قانون أحوال شَخْصِيَّة، مَحْكَمَةُ أحوال شَخْصِيَّة، عَرْضُ
حَال - راجعها في أَمَّاكِنها

solver حَال: مَنْ يَحْلُ (مُشْكِلَةً، لُغْزًا إلخ)

solvent, dissolvent حَال: مُذِيب

lytic حَال [أَحْيَاء، طَب]

حَال - راجع حَال

ureter حَال: قَنَآة تَنْقُلُ الْبَوْلَ مِنَ الْكُلْيَةِ إِلَى الْمَثَانَةِ

to contest someone's right حاق: حَاصِمٌ، نَارِعٌ، قَاضِي
to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart حاق: وَسْطٌ، مُنْتَصَفٌ

calamity, disaster, misfortune حاق: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection حاق: قِيَامَةٌ

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day الحاقَّة
حاقِد - راجع حَقُود

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower حاقِل: حَرَآث

suffering from strangury or retention of urine حاقِن

to weave; to knit حاك: نَسَجَ، حَبَكَ

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave, حاك: دَبَّرَ، لَفَّقَ
devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant حاك: سَاحِجٌ، كَاشِطٌ

phonograph, gramophone حاك (الحَاكِي): فُونُوغَرَف

narrator, relater, storyteller حاك (الحَاكِي): قِصَاصٌ

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic حاكِي: قَلَّدَ

to resemble, be similar to, be like حاكِي: شَابَهَ

to sue, prosecute, حاكم: قَاضِي، دَاعِي، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against,
institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the حاكم: نَظَرَ فِي، تَوَلَّى مُحَاكَمَةَ فُلَانٍ
trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler, governor حاكم: مَنْ يُدِيرُ شُؤُونَ الْبَلَدِ

judge, justice حاكم: قَاضِي

commander, commandant; head, chief, حاكم: أَمِير
superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant, حاكم: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ
prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master حاكم: بَآئِرُهُ

justice of the peace, magis- حاكم: حَاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ
trate; district judge

dynasty حاكم: أَسْرَةُ حَاكِمَةٍ

ruling class حاكم: طَبَقَةُ حَاكِمَةٍ

governorship; rule; command; dominion, حاكمِيَّة
authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from), حاق: مَنَعَ، عَاقَ
deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, حَالِيَّ، في الوقت الحَالِي
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these
 days
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَام: حَلَّتْ (في الهواء)
 to hover about, swarm around; to حَامَ حَوْلَ أو على
 hang around, loiter about
 protector, defender, نَصِير، راع، مُدَافِع، حَامِ (الحامي)
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor
 hot, warm; heated, violent, حَام: حَارَ، حَادَّ، عَنيف
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي الْوَطِيس
 حَامِي عن: دَافَع عن، وَقَى، نَاصَرَ - رَاجِع حَمَى
 praiser, commender, extoller حَامِد: فَاعِل حَيْدَ
 acrid, pungent; sour حَامِز: لَازِع، حَرِيف، حَامِض
 sour, acid حَامِض: في طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَة
 acidulous, acidulent حَامِضٌ قَلِيلًا
 lemon; lime حَامِض، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِض (نبات)
 acid حَامِض: حَمِض [كِيْمِيَاء]
 حَامِضٌ أَمِينِي، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيك إلخ - رَاجِع حَمِض
 حَامِضِي، حَامِضِيَّة - رَاجِع حَمِضِي، حَمِضِيَّة
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore، نَاقِل، حَامِل
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bear-
 ing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِل: صَاحِب، مَالِك، حَائِز
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِل: حُبْلَى
 holder, hanger; stand، دِعَامَة، حَمَالَة، مَنَصَّب، حَامِل
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier
 easel حَامِلٌ لِصُورَة (أو لِقَمَاشَة) الرَّسَام
 shareholder, stockholder حَامِلُ الْأَسْهُم
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَة الْأَقْلَام
 patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَة اخْتِرَاع
 policyholder حَامِلُ بُولِصَة تَأْمِين
 bondholder, bill holder حَامِلُ السَّنَد
 bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَة) بَكَالُورِيُوس

milker; milkman حَالِب: حَلَّاب
 ureteral, ureteric حَالِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحَالِب
 case; situation, position, status; state (of حَال: حَال
 affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circum-
 stance(s)
 case; mood حَالَة [لغة]
 the status quo, the existing state of الحَالَة الرَّاهِنَة
 affairs
 state of emergency حَالَة الطَّوَارِي
 such being the case, things being as they الحَالَة هَذِهِ
 are, under these circumstances, given such a
 situation
 في حَالَة .. - رَاجِع في حَال ..
 in the very act, fla- حَالَة التَّلَبُّس: بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُود
 grante delicto, redhanded
 lysin حَالَة [أَحْيَاء، طَب]
 to ally with, become an ally of, enter حَالَف: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ
 into an alliance with, confederate with
 to keep to; to keep close to, حَالَف: لَازَمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
 stay constantly with
 to be lucky, fortunate حَالَفَهُ الحَظُّ
 shaver حَالِق: مَن يَحْلِق
 حَالِق: جَزْمٌ لَوْلَبِي رَفِيعٌ مِّنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّمَلُّقِ
 tendril, cirrus
 high barren mountain حَالِق: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَد
 high, elevated, lofty, towering حَالِق: مُرْتَفِعٌ
 deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy، حَالِك: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ
 intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty
 dreamer; visionary حَالِم: مَن يَحْلُم
 soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic حَالِم: شَاعِرِي
 حَالَمًا: بِمُجَرَّدِ كَذَا، فَوْرَ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..
 as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once,
 immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no
 sooner had he than.., it was not long until.., at
 which point
 present, current, actual، حَالِي: رَاهِن، حَاضِر، جَارٍ
 existing, present-day
 instant, instantaneous, immediate، حَالِي: فَوْرِي
 prompt, direct
 circumstantial حَالِي [لغة]

to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with	حَاوَرُ: حَادَثَ، بَايَحَ، نَاقَشَ
to circumvent, outwit	حَاوَضَ: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ
to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)	حَاوَلَ: جَرَّبَ
biennial	حَاوُلُ: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion	حَاوُلٌ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَاةٌ
	حَاوُلُ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوُّلٌ
reservoir	حَاوُزُ: خَزَّانٌ
container	حَاوِيَةٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لَشَحْنِ السَّلْعِ إِلَيْهِ
to avoid, shun, eschew	حَايَدَ: مَالَ عَنْ، انْحَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ حَادَ عَنْ
to neutralize	حَايَدَ: تَحَنَّبَ
	حَايَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets	حَبٌّ (جُ حُبُوبٍ): وَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ
pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae	حَبٌّ، حُبُوبٌ، بُبُورٌ
acne	حَبُّ الشَّيْبَابِ، حَبُّ الصَّبَا
pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches	حَبٌّ، حُبُوبٌ: أَقْرَاصٌ طَبْيِيَّةٌ
cubeb	حَبُّ الْعُرُوسِ (نَبَات)
chuffa; groundnut	حَبُّ الْعَزِيزِ (نَبَات)
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْقَعَامِ، حَبُّ الْمُرْنِ: بَرَدٌ
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	حَبُّ الْقَدِّ (نَبَات)
abelmosk, musk mallow	حَبُّ الْمِسْكِ (نَبَات)
croton seeds	حَبُّ الْمُلُوكِ (نَبَات)
cardamom	حَبُّ الْهَالِ، حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)
love; passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest	حَبٌّ: هَوًى، مَيْلٌ
vat, tun, cask	حُبٌّ: دَنْ، خَايِبَةٌ
curiosity, inquisitiveness	حُبُّ الاسْتِطْلَاعِ

licentiate	حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيْسَانَسْ
those who know the Koran by heart	حَمَلَةُ الْقُرْآنِ
titleholder; titular	حَامِلُ لَقَبٍ
carrier	حَامِلُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ
carrier current	تَيَّارُ حَامِلٍ
to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)	لِحَامِلِهِ
bearer bond	سَنْدُ لِحَامِلِهِ
	حَامِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
aircraft carrier	حَامِلَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ
key holder	حَامِلَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ
dodder	حَامُولُ (نَبَات)
torrent, torrential stream; flowage	حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
garrison; escort	حَامِيَةٌ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	حَانَ: قَرُبَ، آنَ
the time has come, now is the time, it is time, it is high time	حَانَ الْوَقْتُ
the time has come for him to..., it is time for him to..	حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
haven't you understood yet?!	أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمَ
he happened to turn around	حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّبَعَاتُ
	حَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ
bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon	حَانَةٌ: بَارٌ، خَمَّارَةٌ
perjurer; oath breaker	حَانَثٌ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
	حَانَقٌ: مُعْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَّقٌ
store, shop	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانٌ
wineshop, tavern	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّارِ
storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner	حَانُوتِيّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
wineshop keeper, vintner	حَانُوتِيّ: خَمَّارٌ
undertaker, mortician, funeral director	حَانُوتِيّ: مُتَعَهِّدُ دَفْنٍ
	حَانُوتِيّ، حَانِيّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِيّ
snake charmer	حَاوُ (الْحَاوِي): مُلَاعِبُ الْحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator	حَاوُ: مُشْعُودٌ

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet حَبَّةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ
pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia حَبَّةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ
pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche حَبَّةٌ دَوَاءٌ: قُرْصٌ طَبِئِيّ
bead (of a rosary) حَبَّةٌ: خِرْزُةُ السُّحَّةِ
black cummin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager حَبَّةُ الْبَرَكَةِ، الْحَبَّةُ السَّودَاءُ (نبات)
drop, piece of candy حَبَّةٌ بُونْيُون، حَبَّةٌ حَلَوَى
anise, aniseed الْحَبَّةُ الْحَلَوَةُ: أُنَيْسُون
terebinth الْحَبَّةُ الْخَضْرَاءُ: بَطْمُ
eyeball; pupil of the eye حَبَّةُ الْعَيْنِ: مُقَلَّةٌ، بُونْيُون
bean حَبَّةٌ فَاصُولِيًّا أَوْ لُوبِيًّا أَوْ فُول
apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one حَبَّةُ الْقَلْبِ: مَحْبُوبٌ، عَزِيزٌ
to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً
pip, seed حَبَّةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ
to flow scantily حَنِجَبَ (الماء)
to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor حَبَّدَ
how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! حَبْدًا لَوْ
to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أُنْهَجَ
to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice حَبَّرَ: رَزِنَ، حَسَنَ - رَاجِعُ حَبَّرَ
to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve حَبَّرَ: رَزِنَ، حَسَنَ
to write, compose حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ
to ink (in) حَبَّرَ الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ
to fill with ink, to ink حَبَّرَ الْقَلَمَ الْخ: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا
pontiff, bishop, prelate حَبَّرَ: سَرُّور - رَاجِعُ حَبُّور
حَبَّرَ: أَسْقَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism حُبُّ الدَّاتِ
altruism, unselfishness, selflessness حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ
patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
out of, in the desire to, out of love for حُبًّا فِي
out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاسْتِظْلَاعِ
to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..
حُبِّ: حَبِيبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ حَبِيبٍ
حُبِّ: مُحِبٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُحِبٍّ
to crawl, creep; to go on all fours حَبًّا: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ
to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon حَبًّا (ب): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ
حَبَاءٌ: مُعَابَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعَابَاةٍ
beads, bubbles, foam حَبَابٌ: فَقَاقِيعٌ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ
granulosis حَبَابٌ (مرض)
firefly, glowworm حَبَابِجٌ: يَرَاعَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
trace, mark, welt, wale, weal حَبَارٌ: أَثَرٌ
squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish حَبَارٌ: سَبِيدَجٌ
ink merchant, ink dealer حَبَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْحَبْرِ
bustard حَبَارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
weaver; knitter حَبَّارٌ: حَائِكٌ
weaver, weaverbird حَبَّارٌ (طَائِرٌ)
palisade, fence حَبَّارٌ: سِيَاجٌ
weaving; knitting; crochet حَبَّارَةٌ: حَبَكٌ
rope maker, cord manufacturer حَبَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ
rope dealer, cord merchant حَبَّالٌ: بَائِعُ الْحَبَالِ
حَبَّالَةٌ: شَرَكٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْبُولَةٍ
to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable حَبَّبَ (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا
to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s) حَبَّبَ الزَّرْعُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ
to granulate, grain حَبَّبَ: بَرَّغَلَ
beads, bubbles, foam حَبَّبَ: فَقَاقِيعٌ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ

sional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, unavailing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

rabbi

scholar, learned man; authority

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ

ink

India ink, Chinese ink

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain

wrap; veil

pontifical

pontifical Mass

inky, ink-

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate, detain; to intern, confine, detain, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder

to foreclose (a mortgage)

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

to distraint, distress, sequester, attach, seize, garnishee

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering

distrain, distress, sequestration, attachment, seizure, garnishment

prison, jail, lockup

provi-

provi-

amicably, in a friendly manner

حُبِيَا

sweetheart, lover, love, حُبِيْب، حُبِيْبَة: حُب، مَحْبُوْب
darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved,
well-beloved, dear, dearly loved

granule, little grain

حُبِيْبَة: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيْرَة

little pimple, small pustule

حُبِيْبَة: بَثْرَةٌ صَغِيْرَة

granular, granulated, granu-
lose, grained, grainy

حُبِيْبِي: مُحَبَّب، مُبْرَغَل

trachoma

رَمَدٌ حُبِيْبِي: تَرَاخُوْمَا

granuloma

وَرَمٌ حُبِيْبِي

hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic

حَبِيْس: نَاسِكٌ

حَبِيْس: مَسْجُوْن - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْس

حَبِيْس: مَكْبُوْت - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْس

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مُوقُوْف

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْسَة: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مُوقُوْف

necklace; lavalier, pendant

حَبِيْسَة: قِلَادَة

حُبِيْش - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَة الحَبَش

حَبِيْك - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْك

tuft, lock, wisp, tress

حَبِيْكَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْر

oleander, rosebay

حَبِيْن (نَبَات)

agama

حُبِيْنَة: عَضْرُوقُوْط، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, حَتَّ: بَرَى

chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away

scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, حَتَّ: بَرَى، تَأْكُلُ

fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away

until, till; up to, as far as; to

حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى

so that, in order that, that, in order
to, to, so as, with a view to, for

حَتَّى: كَيْ، لَكَيْ

even; including, inclusive; along
with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as
well as

حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بِمَا فِيْهِ

in order not to, lest

حَتَّى لَا

even if, in spite of the fact that, (even)

حَتَّى لَوْ

though, although

till when? how long?

حَتَّى مَتَى؟

حَتَّى الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْ

spinal cord

الحَبْلُ السُّوْكِي

vocal cord(s)

حَبْلٌ صَوْتِيّ، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة

clothesline

حَبْلُ الْغَسَلِ

ivy

حَبْلُ الْمَسَاكِيْن (نَبَات)

hangman's rope, cord

حَبْلُ الْمِشْنَقَة

spermatic cord, funiculus

الحَبْلُ الْمَوِيّ

jugular vein

حَبْلُ الْوَرِيْد

tug-of-war

شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُغَبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَّة)

to give free rein to, give
vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of,
for), give a free hand to

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ

to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay

إِضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ

to play a double game, work both
sides of the street; to be a double agent; to
double-cross, deceive by double-dealing

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ

pregnant, gravid, expectant

حُبْلَى، حَبْلَانَة: حَامِلٌ

chordate

حَبْلَة - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ

Chordata

حَبْلِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ

الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

ascites; dropsy, edema

حَبْن (مَرَض)

oleander, rosebay

حَبْن (نَبَات)

abscess; sore, suppurating pustule

جَبْن: خُرَاجٌ، دُمْلٌ

monkey, ape

جَبْن: قَرْدٌ

cardamom

حَبَّان: حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)

crawl(ing), creeping, creepage

حَبْو: زَحْفٌ، دَبِيْبٌ

حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة: عَطِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ حَبَاءٌ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness,
cheer(fulness); pleasure

حُبُوْر: سُرُوْر، بَهْجَة

endowment, mortmain

حُبُوْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مُوقُوْف

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discom-
fiture; futility, uselessness, vanity

حَبُوْط: إِخْفَاقٌ، خَبِيْثَة

friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial,
warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate;
amorous, amatory

حَبِيّ

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ**
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادُ: أَخْجَلَهُ**
embarrass

to skim, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَا لَهُ: يَغْلُ عَلَيْهِ**
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُتَار: تَرَاحُومًا**

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُتَالَة**

part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حُتَّ (على)، حُتَّعَتْ (على) - راجع حُتَّ (على)

trachoma **حُتَّر: تَرَاحُومًا**

dystrophy **حُتْل [طب]**

inductive **حُتِّي [كهرباء]**

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حُثِيث**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly **حُثِيًا**

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمَقْدَسَةَ**
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ**
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بِالْحُجَّةِ**
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَّ بِهِ خَيْرًا**

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجِي، حَجَا: عَقْل، بَصِيرَة**
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; discernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَاب: بُرْقُع**

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; curtain, drape(s) **حِجَاب: سِتْر**

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَاب: فَاصِل**

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَاب: تَمِيمَة**

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]**

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاج (الْعَيْن): مَحْجَر**

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاج: جِدَال**
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّار: نَحَاتُ أَحْجَار، قَاطِعُ حِجَارَة**
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن... حَتَّى - راجع إلا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حَتَات، حَتَاتَة: قُتَات**
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حِتَار: إِطَار، حَافَة**
margin, lip

helix **حِتَارُ الْأُذُن**

till when? how long? **حَتَّام؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حِتْد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْل**

death **حُتْف: مَوْت**

to die **لَقِيَ حُتْفَهُ**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حُتْفَ أَنْفِهِ**

to necessitate, make **حَتَمَ، حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى**
necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make
incumbent (upon), make something someone's
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتَم**
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتَمًا**
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتْمِي**
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حَتْمِيَّة**
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتْمِيَّة**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَثَّ (على)**
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَثَّ خُطَاهُ**

speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَثَّ**
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَثَّ [كهرباء]**

self-induction **حَثَّ ذَاتِي [كهرباء]**

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَتَا عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّ**

to fossilize	حَجَرٌ: حَفَرٌ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَرٌ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (فِي صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرُ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (فِي الْكَعْبَةِ الْمُشْرِقَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمُ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجَبَرِ، حَجَرٌ جَبَرِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرٌ الْحَفَافِ أَوْ الْحَفَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقَتِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَيْئُهُ كَرِيمٌ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرُ الشَّحْذِ أَوْ السِّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرُ الْفَلَاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
flint, firestone	حَجَرُ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نِيزَكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَارٌ: حِزَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَارٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
copper	حِجَامٌ: مُحْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, between) between, interpose	حَجَبَ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبَ مِنَ الْأَرثِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حُجَّةٌ: دَرْيَعَةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، دَلِيلٌ
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، خَبِيرٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: صَدَقَ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ: غِيَابٌ
alibi	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	حُجَّةٌ (أَنَّ) - رَاجِعَ حُجَّةٌ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	حَجَرٌ (عَلَى)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	حَجَرٌ عَلَيْهِ صَبْحِيًّا (فِي مَحَجَرِ صَبْحِيٍّ)
to quarantine	حَجَرٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ
to petrify, turn into stone	

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجَزَ: حَسْبُ الْمَالِ
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation
reservation, booking حَجَزَ مَكَانًا

attachment, provisional حَجَزَ احْتِيَاظِيًّا أَوْ تَحْفُظِيًّا
seizure

أَلْتَمَى الْحَجَزَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَثَبَ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَل (طَائِر)

anklet حَجَل، حَجَل: حَلْخَال

حَجَلَة (طَائِر) - رَاجَعَ حَجَلَ

ladies, women رَبَاتُ الْحِجَال

hopsotch حَجَلَة (لَعِبَة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْمُحِجَمِ

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ

stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ

size (of type) حَجَمَ (الْحَرْفُ) [طَبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِير - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّر

cell حُجَيْرَة

alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءٌ فِي الرُّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْجَدَادَ

black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلْفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ

boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدَّ: عَيْنَ الْحُدُودِ، تَخَمَ - رَاجَعَ حَدَّ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to limit, restrict, حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ

confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - رَاجَعَ احْتَدَى

boundary, border, frontier, borderline, حَدَّ: تَخَمَ

confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink, حَدَّ: طَرَفَ، حَافَةَ

lithography طَبَاعَةُ الْحَجَر، طَبَاعَةُ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَةُ الْحَجَرِ
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّر

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَرَ (عَلَى)
placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجَرَ صَيْحِيًّا

forbidden, interdicted, pro- حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حَرَامَ، مُحَرَّم
hibited, banned; taboo

lap حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حِضْنَ

mare حَجَرَ: قَرَسَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: عُرْفَة

cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة انْتِظَار

living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوس

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِيّ

Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ

hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in cus- حَجَرَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ

today, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ

a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجَزَ مَكَانًا (عُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةً إلخ)

book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا

come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ

(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement, حَجَرَ: إِعْتِقَالَ، تَوْقِيفَ

arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, as such

within, within the framework of, not beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about, approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged

binomial

binomial equation, binomial

to prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on, impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing

cameleer, camel driver

singing of the cameleer, camel-
eer's song

kite, glide

newness, novelty, recency, recentness, originality, freshness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy-
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith

mourning

mourning, black clothes, sables

mourning band

smithery

anger, rage, fury, wrath

kite, glide

to be hunchbacked, hump-
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered,
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for,
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch, hump

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,
terminal point

limit, bound(s)

limit, utmost, extreme,
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point:
level, standard

definition

penalty, punishment

term

limitation, re-
striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), con-
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,
moderation

strategic arms limitation

minimum; lowest, least

minimum wage(s)

maximum; ceiling; utmost;
greatest, highest

middle tern

as far as, up to, until, till,
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of
so far, till now, until now, up to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent, to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded,
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as

equally, alike, likewise,
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,
without distinction, all the same, making no
difference

to be new, recent حَدَّ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا
 to be new, recent حَدَّ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا
 to tell (about), report to حَدَّ (ب، عَنْ): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى
 (about), relate to (about), narrate to (about);
 to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse
 with (about)
 to modernize, update, bring up حَدَّ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ
 to date
 to say to oneself, tell oneself; to حَدَّ: حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)
 occur to, come to someone's mind
 to talk oneself into, try to believe; to حَدَّ: حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ
 indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of
 to forefeel, presage, حَدَّ: حَدَّثَهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ
 have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a
 premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told
 him that, his heart misgave him that
 to be grateful, thankful, appreciative حَدَّ: حَدَّثَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ
 event, incident, occurrence, happening, حَدَّ: حَدَثٌ: حَادِثَةٌ
 episode, development; phenomenon
 accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster حَدَّ: حَدَثٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 novelty, innovation, new creation حَدَّ: حَدَثٌ: بَدْعَةٌ
 excrement, feces, stool حَدَّ: حَدَثٌ: غَائِطٌ
 ritual impurity حَدَّ: حَدَثٌ: جَنَابَةٌ
 juvenile, youth, youngster, young حَدَّ: حَدَثٌ: شَابٌّ، يَافِعٌ
 man; young; minor
 delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent حَدَّ: حَدَثٌ: جَانِحٌ
 juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, حَدَّ: أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشْءٌ
 youths, youngsters, young people, young men
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters حَدَّ: أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ
 حَدَّ: حَدَثَانٌ، حَدَثَانٌ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثٌ (حَدَثٌ)
 to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look حَدَّ: حَدَجٌ، حَدَجٌ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)
 sharply at
 colocynth حَدَّ: حَدَجٌ: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَات)
 load, burden حَدَّ: حَدَجٌ: حِمْلٌ
 to define: to specify, deter- حَدَّ: حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ
 mine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize,
 itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set,
 stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint
 to delimit, demarcate, delin- حَدَّ: حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ
 eate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex
 sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; حَدَبٌ: عَطْفٌ
 care, kindness
 acclivity, upward slope حَدَبٌ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ
 kyphosis حَدَبٌ: خَرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ
 حَدَبٌ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ
 from all sides, from all direc- حَدَبٌ: مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وَصَوْبٍ
 tions, from everywhere
 حَدَبٌ: أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
 sympathetic, compassionate, حَدَبٌ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ
 affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted,
 kind(ly)
 hump, hunch حَدَبٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ
 convexity, camber, vaulting, حَدَبٌ: أَنْجَاءٌ، تَنْوَةٌ
 curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection,
 protrusion, bulge, boss
 tuber, tuberosity حَدَبٌ: [تَشْرِيح]
 cam حَدَبٌ: [مِيكَانِيكَآ]
 solitude, solitariness, loneliness; حَدَبٌ: أَنْفِرَادٌ
 separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; حَدَبٌ: عَلَى حَدَّةٍ
 privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by
 oneself
 sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, حَدَبٌ: حَدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ
 acuity
 intensity, acuteness, keenness, حَدَبٌ: حَدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ
 sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength
 حَدَبٌ: حَدَّةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)
 acidity, sharpness, pungency, poi- حَدَبٌ: حَدَّةٌ (الطَّعْمِ)
 gnancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness
 fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat حَدَبٌ: حَدَّةٌ: غَضَبٌ
 sharp-sightedness حَدَبٌ: حَدَّةٌ: الْبَصَرُ
 sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discern- حَدَبٌ: حَدَّةٌ: الذَّهْنُ
 ment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astute-
 ness, keenness, subtlety
 irritability, irascibility, حَدَبٌ: حَدَّةٌ: الْمَرَاجِ
 hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness
 حَدَبٌ: حَدَثٌ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى
 to happen, take place, occur, come
 to pass, transpire, go on, pass
 حَدَبٌ: حَدَثٌ: لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ
 to happen to, occur to,
 come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place حَدُوث
حُدُود - راجع حَد
borderline, border, frontier حَدُودِي: واقع على الحُدُود
حُدُور - راجع حَدَر
to remain at, stay at, keep to حَدِي بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ
marginal; limitative, restrictive حَدِي
marginal return غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّة
marginal producer مُنتَجٌ حَدِي
marginal utility مَنفَعَةٌ حَدِيَّة
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo- حَدِيث: حَدِيد-
ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented
speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis- حَدِيث: كَلَام
course; word(s), utterance
report, account; tale, narrative حَدِيث: خَبَر، رِوَايَة
interview حَدِيث: مُقَابَلَة
Prophetic tradition, Hadith الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
newlywed حَدِيثُ الزَّوْاج
young, youthful, junior; youth, young- حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
ster, juvenile
recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date الْعَهْدُ
novice, beginner; حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب
inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)
حَدِيثُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ
newborn, neonate; nascent حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ
recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago حَدِيثًا
iron حَدِيد (مَعْدِن)
cast iron حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ أَوْ الصَّبِّ
wrought iron حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ أَوْ مُلَيَّفٌ
ironmonger تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
ironmaster صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ
railroad; railway سِكَّةٌ حَدِيد
Iron Age عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
strike while the iron is hot إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا
ferrate حَدِيدَات
piece of iron حَدِيدَة

boundaries of, fix the limits of حَدَدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
to limit, restrict, confine, bound حَدَدَ: طَرَقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ
to forge, hammer, beat حَدَدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا
to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ
to point, taper, sharpen حَدَدَ بَصَرَهُ فِي
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at حَدَدَ الْأَسْكَارَ
to fix, control, peg (prices) حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةٍ إِلَى أَوْ مَقْدَارَهَا
to assess حَدَر: نَزَلَ
to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears)
to bring down, lower, drop حَدَر: أَنْزَلَ
to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip حَدَر: أَمَالَ
to read rapidly, rattle in reading حَدَر فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ
to shed tears حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ
to be fat, thick حَدَر: سَمِنَ، غُلِظَ
to be fat, thick حَدَر: سَمِنَ، غُلِظَ
حَدَر: أَمَالَ - راجع حَدَر
slope, incline, inclined حَدَر: صَبَبَ، مُنَحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ
plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice
to surmise, guess, conjecture; to خَمَّنَ، ظَنَّ، حَدَسَ
intwit حَدَسَ
intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presen- حَدَسَ
timent, feeling; hunch: guess, surmise, conjecture, guesswork
intuitive حَدَسِي
intuitionism حَدَسِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)
حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب
حَدَقَ (هُ بِعَيْنِهِ) - راجع حَدَقَ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye, حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي)
fix the eyes on, peer at, regard
iris; pupil of the eye حَدَقَةُ (الْعَيْنِ)
myosis انْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ
hyacinth حَدَقِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر
to flatten, level, roll حَدَل: مَهَّدَ بِالْحَدَلَةِ إِلَيْهِ
horseshoe حَدْوَةٌ، حَدْوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ

charily, on one's guard (against)

cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَر - راجع حَذَر

to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off
to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب
to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة]
to elide, apocope

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات]
to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَذَبَ، سَوَّى
to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress
teal

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، اسْقَطَ
deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة]
elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات]
rationalization

حَذَفَار، حُذُفُور (ج حَذَايِر): جانب
side

بِحَذَايِرِهِ
all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا
to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَ
to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: اِسْتَدَّتْ حُضُوتَهُ
to become sour

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَقَ: مَهَارَةٌ
skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلَقَ، حَذَلَقَةً - راجع تَحَذَلَقَ، تَحَذَلَقَ

حَذُو: غِرَار
lead, example, model

حَذُو: إِزَاءَ، تَجَاةَ، جَنْبَ - راجع حَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ

plowshare, colter

bit (of a bridle)

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

ironware, hardware

iron curtain

railroad; railway

garden

zoo, zoological

garden

public garden, park, commons

garden, horticultural

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَا (حَذْوَةً)
to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَاءَ: لِبَاسُ الْقَدَمِ
shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ: إِزَاءَ، تَجَاةَ، جَنْبَ
opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

حَذَار (مِنْ):
beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَايِر - راجع حَذَايِر

حَذَايِر - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَّة: قِطْعَةٌ
piece; portion; slice

حَذَّة - راجع حَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ

حَذَر (مِنْ):
to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

حَذَر
to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَر
caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

على حَذَرٍ، بِحَذَرٍ
cautiously, carefully, warily,

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor
 cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion
 latent heat
 specific heat
 thermometer
 thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-calorie
 calorie
 guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safe-guard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration
 coast guard
 receivership; sequestration; custody
 pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness
 burner; geyser; heater
 tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou
 torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war
 inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy
 ill-gotten
 sin, wrongdoing; offense
 Mecca
 the Kaaba
 illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

حَدَا حَذْوُهُ - راجع حَذَا
 حر: ضِدُّ بَرْدٍ
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmness
 capsicum, red pepper
 حر: فَلْفَلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
 free; freed, liberated, set free, released, at liberty, at large; emancipated, manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose; unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn; freeman; freedman
 حر: مُسْتَقِلٌّ
 free, independent; autonomous, self-governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer
 حر: مُفْتَوَحٌ، مُطْلَقٌ
 open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced
 Liberal
 حر: عُضْوٌ فِي حِزْبِ الْأَحْزَابِ
 حر: كَرِيمٌ، أَصِيلٌ، خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 noble; genuine; pure, unadulterated, unmixed
 حر: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ
 lanner
 حر: بَنَاءٌ حُرٌّ
 l'reemason, Mason
 حر: سُوقٌ حُرَّةٌ
 free market
 حر: شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ
 free verse
 حر: مُصَارَعَةٌ حُرَّةٌ
 freestyle wrestling
 حر: مَنَاطِقٌ حُرَّةٌ
 free zone
 حر: مُؤَنَّثٌ حَرَانٌ - راجع حَرَانٌ
 حر: حَرَائِرٌ، حَرَائِرِيٌّ - راجع حَرِيرٌ، حَرِيرِيٌّ
 حر: حَارَثٌ، حَارِثٌ
 plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator
 حر: حِرَاثَةٌ - راجع حَرِثَ
 حر: حِرَاجٌ، حِرَاجٌ
 auction, public sale
 حر: حِرَاجٌ، حِرَاجٌ
 forester
 حر: حِرَاجَةٌ، حِرَاجَةٌ
 criticality, criticalness; gravity, seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty
 حر: حِرَاجَةٌ، حِرَاجَةٌ
 forestry
 حر: حِرَاجِيٌّ، حِرَاجِيٌّ
 forester
 حر: حِرَارٌ، حِرَارٌ
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer
 حر: حِرَارَةٌ، حِرَارَةٌ
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmness
 حر: حِرَارَةٌ، حِرَارَةٌ
 fever, pyrexia, temperature
 حر: حِرَارَةٌ، حِرَارَةٌ
 temperature, degree of temperature
 حر: حِرَارَةٌ، حِرَارَةٌ
 degree of temperature

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ
military

بُولِس حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَة حَرْبِيَّة، وَزَارَة الحَرْبِيَّة - راجعها
في أماكنها

حَرَّة: أَرْض ذات حِجَارَة سُود أو مُحْتَرَقَة
volcanic and stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَة الحَرَّة

to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَث

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرَث: حِرَاثَة

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرَث: أَرْض مُهَيَّأَة لِلزَّرَاعَة
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاق
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْج: أَمْن

to be forbidden to, prohibited حَرَّمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: حَرَّمَ
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, حَرَجَ: ضَيَّقَ
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرَجَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرَجَ: حَرَّمَ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرَجَ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with حَرَجَ: شَجَرَ
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرَجَ: إِرْتِبَاك
fiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرَجَ: حَرَاة، خُطُورَة

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرَجَ: ضَيِّق

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرَجَ: تَحْرِيم

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرَجَ: إِنْه، جُنَاح، إِعْتِرَاض
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَجَ: غَابَة

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرَجَ: خَطِر، مُعَقَّد
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرَجَ: ضَيَّقَ

حَرَجَ: مُخْرَج - راجع مُخْرَج

ill-gotten gains never prosper المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَام: غَطَاء (صُوفِي) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِي: لَص

very thirsty حَرَان: شَدِيد العَطَش

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَان: تَوَاق، مُتَعَطِّش
desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَان: حَار، مُتَقَدِّم

to be or become furious, angry, en- حَرَب: اِسْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ
raged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرَب
battle

war of attrition حَرَبُ اسْتِنْزَاف

war of nerves حَرَبُ أَغْصَاب

economic warfare حَرَبُ اقْتِصَادِيَّة

civil war حَرَبُ أَهْلِيَّة

cold war حَرَبُ بَارِدَة

biological warfare حَرَبُ بَيُولُوجِيَّة

conventional war حَرَبُ تَقْلِيدِيَّة

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرَبُ جُرْثُومِيَّة

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرَبُ خَاطِطَة أو صَاعِقَة

crusade حَرَبُ صَلِيبِيَّة

World War I الحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الْأُولَى

World War II الحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّة

guerrilla warfare حَرَبُ عِصَابَات

chemical warfare حَرَبُ كِيمِيَايَّة

psychological warfare حَرَبُ نَفْسِيَّة

nuclear war حَرَبُ نَوَوِيَّة

state of war حَالَة حَرْب

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الحَرْب

warmonger دَاعِيَة حَرْب، مُثِيرُ الحَرْب

أَعْلَنَ الحَرْبَ عَلَى، شَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتِ

الحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - راجعها في أماكنها

chameleon حَرْبَاء (حَيَوَان)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبَة (ج حَرَاب)

annular astragalus حُرْبُت (نَبَات)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure

to be pious, godly, devout حَرْزٌ: وَرَعٌ

well-fortified place, inaccessible place حَرْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor حَرْزٌ: مَلْجَأٌ

share, portion, part, lot حَرْزٌ: نَصِيبٌ، حَصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish حَرْزٌ: تَمِيمَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over حَرْصٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرْصٌ

honor guard حَرْصُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard الحَرْصُ الْمَلَكِيُّ

National Guard الحَرْصُ الْوَطَنِيُّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرْشٌ: حَدَشٌ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرْشٌ: خَشَنٌ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرْشٌ: حَرَّضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other حَرْشٌ: بَيْنَهُمْ، أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرْشٌ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرْشٌ: خَشِنٌ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرْشٌ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon حَرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - راجع حَرْشٌ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرْشَفٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْأُرْضِيِّ شَوْكِيٍّ

scale, squama حَرْشَفٌ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرْشَفِيٌّ: قَشْرَةٌ

Lepidoptera حَرْشَفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ

to desire, wish, want, crave حَرْصٌ: عَلَى رَغَبٍ فِي، إِيْتَفَى

after, covet; to aspire to, seek حَرْصٌ: عَلَى رَغَبٍ فِي، إِيْتَفَى

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرْصٌ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرْصٌ (على): بَحْلٌ، إِقْتَصَدَ

حَرْجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - راجع مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle زاوية حَرْجَةٍ

critical point نُقْطَةُ حَرْجَةٍ

حَرْجٌ: إِنْجَاحٌ، إِنْجَاحٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

حَرْجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرْجِيٌّ: غَابِيٌّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدٌ عَلَى: غَضَبٌ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدٌ، حَرْدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرْدٌ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard حَرْدُونٌ (حيوان)

to liberate, free, set free, حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize حَرَّرَ: أَعْتَقَهُ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَّرَ: وَلَدًا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to emancipate حَرَّرَ مِنْ: خَلَّصَ مِنْ

to rid of, free from, liberate from, save from, rescue from حَرَّرَ مِنْ: جَمَلٍ أَوْ عِبْدٍ أَوْ التَّزَامِ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَّرَ مِنْ: الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّخَرِ

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ الْبَنَانَ لـ

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to حَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, in-dite, compose, compile, put down in writing, reduce to writing, draw up, draft, formulate, record حَرَّرَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate حَرَّرَ: وَقَفَ لَخْدْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَّرَ: حَفِظَ

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield حَرَّرَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَّرَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

edge, border, margin, rim, **حَرْفَ: طَرْفَ، حَافَّةً، حَدَّ**
brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem
حَرْفَ: خَطُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الْأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدَرَيْنِ
ridge
حَرْفَ (أَبْجَدِيّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الْهَجَاءِ
letter, character
حَرْفَ: أَدَاةُ (لُغَة)
particle
حَرْفَ اسْتِفْهَامٍ
interrogative particle
حَرْفَ تَعْرِيفٍ
definite article
حَرْفَ جَرٍّ، حَرْفَ خَفْضٍ
preposition
حَرْفَ حَلْتِيّ
guttural letter, guttural
حَرْفَ سَاكِنٍ أَوْ صَائِتٍ
consonant
حَرْفَ صَائِتٍ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٍ أَوْ صَوْتِيٍّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٍ
vowel
حَرْفَ شَمْسِيّ
sun letter
حَرْفَ قَمَرِيّ
moon letter
حَرْفَ شَرْطٍ
conditional particle
حَرْفَ صَفِيرٍ
sibilant, sibilant letter
حَرْفَ عَطْفٍ
coordinating conjunction, conjunction
حَرْفَ عِلَّةٍ، حَرْفَ لَيْنٍ
weak letter, soft letter, vowel
حَرْفَ نِدَاءٍ
vocative particle, interjection
حَرْفَ نَطْمِيّ
dental, dental letter
حَرْفَ نَفْيٍ
negative particle, particle of negation
حَرْفَ طِبَاعِيٍّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيٍّ
type, letter, character
حَرْفَ أَسْوَدٍ تُخَيِّنُ [طِبَاعَة]
boldface
حَرْفَ أَيْضٍ رَقِيقٍ غَيْرِ تُخَيِّنُ [طِبَاعَة]
lightface
حَرْفَ صَغِيرٍ
small letter, lowercase letter
حَرْفَ كَبِيرٍ
capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, block letter
حَرْفَ مَائِلٍ [طِبَاعَة]
italic
الْحُرُوفُ الْأَبْجَدِيَّةُ، حُرُوفُ الْهَجَاءِ
alphabet, alphabetic letters, letters of the alphabet
الْحَرْفُ الْأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ
initial
بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالْحَرْفِ الْوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفِيًّا
to initial
حَرْفَ (نَبَاتٍ) حَرْفُ الْمَاءِ، حَرْفُ الْمَرْوَجِ
cress, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium
cuckooflower, lady's-smock
حَرْفَانِيَّة
professionalism

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

حَرْصَ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِـ
to adhere to, keep to, stick to, cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

حَرْصَ عَلَى: حَافِظَ عَلَى، اِتْرَمَ بِـ
to observe, comply with, abide by

حَرْصَ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) الْمَوَاعِيدِ
to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَرْصَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَرْصَ عَلَى

حِرْصَ (عَلَى): رَغْبَةً، اِئْتِمَاءً
desire, wish, aspiration; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

جِرْصَ: جَشَعٌ
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

جِرْصَ: يُخْلِلُ، اِقْتِصَادٌ فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ
stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

جِرْصَ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)
adherence to, keeping to, sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

جِرْصَ (عَلَى): اِتِّزَامَ (بِـ)
observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by

جِرْصَ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَامَ
care, concern; attention; interest
جِرْصَ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) الْمَوَاعِيدِ
punctuality

حُرْصَ، حُرْصَ: فَسَدَ
to decay, decompose, disintegrate, degenerate

حُرْصَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ
to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

حُرْصَ، حُرْصَ: أَشْنَانُ (نَبَاتٍ)
glasswort, saltwort

حُرْصَ، حُرْصَ: بُوتَاسٌ
potash

حَرْفَ: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفَ

حَرْفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

حَرْفَ: صَارَ حَرِيفًا
to be or become pungent, acrid, piquant, sharp, hot, tart

حَرْفَ: أَمَالَ
to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, deviate, deflect

حَرْفَ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَعْنَى
to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

حَرْفَ الْقَلَمِ: بَرَّاهَ
to sharpen, point

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكٌ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, حَرَكٌ: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكٌ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكٌ العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ الْمَسَاحِرِ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَةٌ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَةٌ: إِيمَاءٌ، إِشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَةٌ: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَةٌ: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ إلخ)

turnover حَرَكَةُ الْأَمْوَالِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ، حَرَكَةُ السَّيْرِ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكِيٌّ

حَرَكَاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - رَاجِعَ حَرَكَةٌ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمٌ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمٌ كَنْسِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمٌ، حَرْمٌ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حِرْفَةٌ: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: صَنَائِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حَرْفِيٌّ

literalism حَرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حِرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرْقٌ - رَاجِعَ أُحْرَقَ

حَرْقَتُهُ النَّارُ - رَاجِعَ اخْتَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ - رَاجِعَ أُحْرَقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرْقٌ الْأَرَامُ

حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ - رَاجِعَ حُرِّقَ

حَرْقٌ: إِحْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْرَاقَ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرْقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرْقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حَرْقَةٌ، حَرْقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، نَحْرُوقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرْقَةٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرْقَدَةٌ: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرْقَفَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

iliac حَرْقَقِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حَرْقَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ حَرْقَفَةٌ

حَرَكٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرَكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to حَرَكٌ: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ

actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to حَرَكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharp-ness
 hot wind
 balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate, refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable, intractable, fractious
 appropriate (for), proper (for), fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becoming, befitting, fitting, seemly
 worth mentioning
 freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing
 freedom of assembly and of association
 freedom of choice, option, free choice; free will
 free will
 freedom of the seas, mare liberum
 freedom of trade, free trade
 freedom of contract, liberty of contract
 freedom of the الرأي أو الكلام أو القول أو التعبير
 speech, freedom of opinion
 freedom of movement, freedom to travel
 freedom of religion, religious freedom, religious liberty
 political liberty
 personal liberty
 freedom of the press
 freedom of worship
 freedom of labor
 free hand, latitude, freedom of action or decision, free play, free scope, elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire
 freedom of thought
 حرير
 asbestos
 rayon

illegal (to), banned (to)
 to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make illegal; to taboo
 to declare sacred
 sacrosanct, holy, inviolable
 to deny oneself something; to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from
 sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviolable) place or precinct
 wife, spouse
 حرم: زوجة، قرينة
 حرم: محرم، ممنوع - راجع محرم
 حرم: لا تنتهك حرمة، مقدس - راجع حرام
 campus
 Jerusalem
 الحرم الأقصى، ثالث الحرمين
 Mecca and Medina
 الحرمان
 حرم - راجع إخراج
 حرم كنسي
 excommunication; anathema
 حرمان: تجريد، منع
 deprivation, privation, divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping; disentanglement; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, exclusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out
 حرمان: عوز، بؤس
 lack, want, need(iness), privation, deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering
 حرمان كنسي - راجع حرم كنسي
 disinheritance
 حرمان من الإرث
 حرمة - راجع حرمة
 sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holiness, inviolability
 حرمة: دمة، حماية
 inviolability, immunity, security, protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping
 حرمة: إخترام، إعتبار، مهابة - راجع إخترام
 wife, spouse
 حرمة: زوجة، قرينة
 woman, lady
 حرمة: امرأة، سيّدة
 حرمل (نبات)
 African rue, harmel peganum
 to balk, jib; to be or become restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate
 حر: رقص الانقياد
 burn(ing); heartburn
 حرّة: حرقة

- lichen حَزَزَ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيّ)
- dandruff, scurf حَزَزَ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
- lichen, moss, alga حَزَزَ، حَزَزُ الصَّخَرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نَبَات)
- archil حَزَزُ الصَّبَاغِينَ (نَبَات)
- hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor, حَزَزَ: ضَغِينَة، حَفْدُ
- gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom
- حَزَزَة: حَزَز - رَاجِعُ حَزَزَ
- belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَام
- safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَامُ التَّثْبِيتِ
- (saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
- truss حَزَامُ الْفَتْقِ [طَب]
- حَزَامَة - رَاجِعُ حَزَام
- to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبَ: أَصَابَ
- to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبَ: إِشْتَدَّ
- to rally, round up, assemble, gather, حَزَبَ: جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ
- bring together; to unite, join
- to form a party حَزَبَ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا
- party, political party; faction حَزَب (سِيَاسِيّ)
- group, band, troop, company, body حَزَب: جَمَاعَة
- the 60th part of the Koran حَزَب (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)
- ruling party حَزَبُ حَاكِمٍ
- party; factional حَزْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَزْبٍ
- party member حَزْبِي: عُضْوٌ فِي حِزْبٍ
- partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit, activities); partiality, bias حَزْبِيَّة
- حَزَة: حَزَّ، نَلَمَ، فُرْضَة - رَاجِعُ حَزَّ
- nick of time, time of حَزَة: وَقْتُ عَصِيبٍ، شِدَّة، مَأْرَق
- need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix
- to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate, assess, appraise حَزَزَ: خَمَنَ، قَدَّرَ
- guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، حَزَزَ: تَخَمَّنَ، تَقَدَّرَ
- guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal حَزَزَ - رَاجِعُ حَزَّ

- calorie حُرِيرَة: وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَّة
- silken, silk-, حَرِيرِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَنُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
- of silk, silky
- silk weaver, silk manufacturer حَرِيرِي: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ
- inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure حَرِيْز: حَصِيْن، مَنِيْع
- حَرِيْز: مُخَرَز - رَاجِعُ مُخَرَزَ
- centipede حَرِيْش: أُمَّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِيْنَ (حَشْرَة)
- rhinoceros حَرِيْش: كَرَكْدَن (حَيَوَان)
- narwhal حَرِيْشُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
- desirous, desiring, wish- حَرِيْص (عَلَى): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
- ful; eager, keen
- greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرِيْص: جَشْعٌ
- stingy, niggardly, miserly, حَرِيْص: بَخِيْلٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ
- closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving
- adhering to, حَرِيْص (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ، مُتَنَزِّمٌ بِهِ
- sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by
- punctual حَرِيْصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
- pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp, حَرِيْف: لَازِعٌ، حَادٌّ
- tart
- fire, conflagration, blaze حَرِيْق
- arson, incendiarism حَرِيْقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِيّ
- harem; women; female members of the family حَرِيْم: نِسَاءٌ
- حَرِيْم: ثَوْبُ الْمُحَرَّم - رَاجِعُ إِحْرَام
- حَرِيْم: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدَسٌ - رَاجِعُ حَرَم
- women's, lady's, for women, female, حَرِيْمِي: نِسَائِيّ
- feminine
- to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, حَزَّ: فَرَضَ، نَلَمَ
- dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut
- to cut, cut off حَزَّ: قَطَعَ
- to hurt, pain; to excrete أو صَدْرَهُ أَوْ قَلْبَهُ حَزَّ: أَتَى، تَوَلَّى، أَتَى، تَوَلَّى، أَتَى، تَوَلَّى
- ate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass
- notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, inden- حَزَّ: نَلَمَ، فُرْضَة
- tation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut

auditor; مَرَاَجِعُ (مُدَقِّقُ، فَاحِصُ، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَاتٍ
comptroller
مَنْكَ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعْ مَنْكَ، يَوْمُ
حَسَابَةٍ: مَعْتَدٌ، شَرْفُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ
arithmetical, mathematical, حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسَابِ
computational
arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ
arithmetical progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ
arithmetical mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي
حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسُودٌ
sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-
sionate
sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: ذَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
critical, ticklish
accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةُ الْبَنْزِينِ
allergic حَسَّاسِي
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ
impressionability
allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ
sword حَسَامٌ: سَيْفٌ
sword edge حَسَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ
to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
count, number, enumerate
to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: إِعْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,
suppose, reckon, take for
to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge حَسَبَ عَلَى: قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account
to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate
to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا
to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ
current account; checking account حِسَابُ جَارٍ
حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ - رَاجِعْ جُمْلًا
final statement of account, حِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نِهَائِيٍّ
final accounting
credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ
Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيُّ
Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيُّ
mutual account حِسَابُ مُتَبَادَلٍ
trigonometry حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
settled account حِسَابٌ مَذْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُسَدَّدٌ
debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِينٍ
payee account حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيدٍ
joint account حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)
bank account حِسَابٌ مَضْرُوفٍ أَوْ بَنْكِيٌّ
suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ
deposit account حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٍ، حِسَابُ إِيدَاعٍ
without measure, without حِسَابٌ، بِلَا حِسَابٍ
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعْ
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ
دَفْتَرِ الحِسَابِ
account book
to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَقَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ
on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ
at the expense of, at someone's expense; عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
to someone's debit
at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ
to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account
statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ
to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيٌّ

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with (هَ عَلَى) حَسَدٌ
envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَسَدٌ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to
remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover,
veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ

to be uncovered, unveiled, bared,
laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away,
lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: اِنْكَشَفَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, ex-
hausted, weary

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

to become dim, feeble

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrow-
ful, cause to regret

حَسَرَ: سَبَّبَ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary

حَسَرَ: اُتْعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةً - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةً

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsighted-
ness

حَسَرُ الْبَصَرِ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: مُتَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرَ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart

حَسْرَةٌ

alas! too bad! what
a pity! unfortunately!

وَاحْزَنْتَاهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لَلْحَسْرَةِ

thorns, spines

حَسَكٌ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكُ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكُ السُّنْبُلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَكٌ، حَسَكٌ بَرِّي (نبات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِيٌّ

to cut off, sever

حَسَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, جَزَمَ، حَسَمَ

حَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of
noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected
to think, suppose, assume, اِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ
take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as,
hold

ancestry, pedigree, noble
descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin;
esteem, respect, regard

حَسَبٌ: مَخْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ

extent, degree; measure, num-
ber, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worth

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ

according to, in accor-
dance with, in conformity with, pursuant to,
commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of,
on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of

حَسَبٌ: بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ

حَسَبُ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبُ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٍ، طَلَبٍ

ذُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ

حَسَبٌ: عَدَدٌ، إِخْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: اِفْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنٌّ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ

sufficiency

حَسَبٌ: كِفَايَةٌ

you need only...; it will be enough to..

حَسْبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you

حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say

حَسْبُنَا الْقَوْلُ

Sufficient unto us is God

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more,
and nothing else, and that's all, no more than,
without anything further

فَحَسْبُ

calculation, computation, reckon-
ing, count(ing), enumeration

حُسْبَانٌ: عَدَدٌ، إِخْصَاءٌ

supposition, assumption;
thinking, opinion, view, idea

حُسْبَانٌ: اِفْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنٌّ

to be expected, anticipated, foreseen;
to be taken into account or consideration

كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ حِسَابَةٍ

حِسْبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابٍ

salary; recompense, reward

حِسْبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، ثَوَابٌ

price
control; weights and measures control

حِسْبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْغَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ

as, according to what, depending on how

حَسَبَمَا

probate

حَسْبِيٌّ، حَسْبِيٌّ

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

good behavior, good conduct, good manners, politeness, good breeding

good reputation, repute, standing, credit, good name, honor, fame

hospitality, hospitable reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindliness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kindness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman, a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

advantage, merit, virtue, amenity, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, gulp

envious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaundiced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

goldfinch

sensory, حَسِّيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسِّ، يُدْرِكُ بِالْحِسِّ أَوْ الْحَوَاسِّ

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination, resolution

ending, putting an end to, termination, stopping

discount, rebate; deduction, discounting, subtraction

حَسَنٌ - راجع حَسَنٌ

to be or become handsome, beautiful, lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or become good, fine, well

to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to befit, behoove; he ought to

to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade, make better

to beautify, pretty up; to adorn, embellish, decorate, garnish

handsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty, comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely, dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beautifully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنٌ: راجع مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly

reputable, of good repute, having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respectable, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

حَسَنٌ: جَمَالٌ

حَشْرَاتِي

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَّاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ
to concentrate, mass, gather مُرْتَقِبَةً

حَشَدٌ: عِبَاءٌ، جُنْدٌ
to mobilize, call up
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، كَدَّسَ
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ احْتَشَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for
حَشَدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَشَدٌ

crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، تَكْدِيسَ، تَجَمُّعَ، تَجَمُّعَ، تَجَمُّعَ
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking
حَشَدٌ: تَجَمُّعَ، تَجَمُّعَ
mobilization, calling up

حَشَدٌ الْقُوَّاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةِ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَقِبَةً
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَنْحَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِقْحَامَ، رَصَّ
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعَ يَوْمُ

حَشَرَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ حَشَرَةٍ

حَشْرَاتِي: عَالَمُ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ

entomologist

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسِيٌّ: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَخْسُوسٌ
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسِيٌّ: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِدْرَاكٌ حَسِيٌّ
perception

مُذْرَكٌ حَسِيٌّ
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْحَسِيٌّ
sensualism

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَحَنَدِ، ذُو حَسَبٍ
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا
God alone is sufficient

حَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسِّرٌ

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسِيسٌ: صَوْتُ خَفِيفٌ
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشًا: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشًا الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحْوَهَا
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشًا الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ الْخِ
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشًا الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ
to load, charge

حَشًا الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ
to fill

حَشَى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعَ حَشَاً

حَشَى الثَّوْبَ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِي
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَاً، حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءَ) - رَاجِعَ أَحْشَاءَ

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ، حَشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حَشَوَة فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشَبِيٍّ الْخ
cytoplasm	حَشَوَة [أَحْيَاء]
	حُشْوَة، حَشَوَة - رَاجِعْ أَحْشَاء
mattress	حَشِيَّة: فِرَاش
pillow, cushion; pad	حَشِيَّة: وَسَادَة، لِبَادَة
gasket	حَشِيَّة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)	حَشِيش: عُشْب
hay, haulm	حَشِيش: قَش
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis; hemp	حَشِيش: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ
herb, plant; weed, wort	حَشِيَّة: عُشْبَة
cleavers, goose grass	حَشِيَّةُ الْأَفْعَى
moss, lichen, alga	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَرَاغِيث
pyrethrum	حَشِيَّةُ الْحُمَى
hop	حَشِيَّةُ الدِّيَنَار
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حَشِيَّةُ السَّعَال
tansy	حَشِيَّةُ الشَّفَاء، حَشِيَّةُ الدُّود
sneezeweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْعَطَاس
	حَشِيَّةُ الْكِيف: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشِيش
milkweed	حَشِيَّةُ اللَّبَن
waterweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاء
angelica, archangel	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَاك
worn garment	حَشِيف: ثَوْبٌ بَال
	حَشِم - رَاجِعْ مُحْتَشِم
to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone	حَصَّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ
saffron, crocus	حُصَّ: زَعْفَرَان
pearl	حُصَّ: لُؤْلُؤَة
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone, hurl stones at	حَصَّى: رَمَى بِالْحَصَى
pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam	حَصَى: حَصَبَاء، بَخْص
pebble, small stone	حَصَاة: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَصَى

حَشَرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشَرَات - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي	حَشَرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشَرَات - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
insect, bug	حَشَرَة (ج حَشَرَات)
scale insect, scale	حَشَرَة قَشْرِيَّة
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حَشَرَة الْمَنْ
	أَكَلِ الْحَشَرَات - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَات
insecticide	مُبِيدُ الْحَشَرَات
to rattle in the throat	حَشْرَجَ (الْمُحْضَر)
(death) rattle, rattling	حَشْرَجَة (الْمَوْت)
insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-	حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشَرَات
entomological	حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشَرَات
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حَشْرِي: أَكَلِ الْحَشَرَات
entomology	حَشْرِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَات
to smoke hashish	حَشَّ: دَخَّنَ الْحَشِيشَ
glans	حَشْفَة (الْقَضِيب)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَّمَ، حَشَّمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege	حَشَم: خَدَم، حَاشِيَة
	حَشْمَة - رَاجِعْ إِحْتِشَام
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حَشْو: مَصْدَرُ حَشَا
	حَشْو: حَشَوَة - رَاجِعْ حَشَوَة
padding مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ	حَشْو: مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ
pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	حَشْو: إِطْنَاب
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding, wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	حَشَوَة: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, ونحوها	حَشَوَة الْوَسَادَة وَنَحْوَهَا
pad, padding	حَشَوَة الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ الْخ
stuffing, filling, dressing	حَشَوَة السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
load, charge	حَشَوَة الضَّرْسِ أَوْ السَّن
filling, inlay	

immunity, حصانة: مناعة من المقاضاة إلخ [قانون]
inviolability; impunity

chastity, chasteness, virtue, vir- حصانة (المرأة): عفة
tuosness, continence, purity, modesty, decency,
immaculateness, immaculacy

diplomatic immunity حصانة دبلوماسية

parliamentary immunity حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية

privileges and immunities امتيازات وحصانات

horsepower حصاني، قدرة حصانية

to pebble, cover or pave حصب، حصب: فرش بالحصى
with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with
gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

to have the measles, be حصب، حصب: أصابته الحصبة
infected with measles

pebbles, small stones; حصب، حصى: بحص
gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حصبة: عاصفة - راجع حاصب

measles, rubeola حصبة (مرض)

German measles, rubella حصبة الألمانية (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, حصّة: نصيب
allocation, cut

quota, quotient حصّة، حصّة نسبية

period, class period, class hour, class, حصّة دراسية
lesson

dividend, share of profits حصّة في الأرباح

founders' share حصّة تأسيس

quota system نظام الحصص

to appear, come to light, manifest حصّص: بان، ظهر
itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest,
plain, patent

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to حصّد (الزرع إلخ)
mow, cut down

to kill, claim, take حصّد: قتل، قضى على

حصّد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصّد - راجع حصّاد

to limit, حصّر: قيّد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدّد، حصر
restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to
enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset,
hold in check, keep within bounds, surround,
encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حصاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب]
calculus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

uroolith, urinary calculus حصاة بولية

gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary حصاة صفراوية
calculus

nephrolith, renal calculus حصاة الكلية

lithotomy إستخراج حصاة المثانة بعملية جراحية

lithotripsy, lithotritry تفتيت الحصاة

lithiasis تكوّن الحصاة (في المرارة إلخ)

harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping, حصّد: حصد
gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

harvest, harvest time, harvest حصّد، موسم الحصاد
season, harvest home

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, حاصد: حصيد
cropper

حصّد - راجع حصّاد

harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, حصّادة: حاصدة
lawn mower, mowing machine

combine, harvester-thresher حصّادة درّاسة

blockade, siege حصار

إخترق الحصار، رفع الحصار - راجع إخرق، رفع

pellagra حُصاف: بلاغرا (مرض)

sound judgment, حصافة: حكمة، جودة الرأي
judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness,
reasonableness, sapience, sageness, sagacity,
shrewdness

rosemary حصّالبان، حصّ لبان، حصّ البان (نبات)

money box; collection box حصالة

حصان: امرأة عفيفة - راجع مُحصّنة

horse, steed حصان (حيوان)

hippopotamus, river horse حصان البحر: برنيق

Trojan horse حصان طروادة

horsepower حصان، قوة حصان: قدرة حصانية

inaccessibility, impregna- حصانة: مناعة، حالة الحصين
bility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetra-
bility, forbiddingness, strength, security

immunity حصانة: مناعة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ [طب]

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْل): إحتباسُ البَوْل
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ (البَطْنِ): إِمساك، قَبْض

unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرَم

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيّ

وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيّ - راجع وَكَيْل

exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّة

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion حَصَصَ: وَزَعَ، قَسَمَ
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or become judicious, prudent حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا

حَصِفَ - راجع حَصِيْف

to happen, take place, occur, go on, pass, come to pass, transpire حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit حَصَلَ لَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have حَصَلَ عَلَى: نَالَ، أَحْرَزَ

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى - راجع حَصَلَ عَلَى

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيْفَةً

to fortify, entrench, make inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace, cement حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا

to immunize, give immunity to, make immune حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: أَلْحَقَ

to proof حَصَنَ: أُعْطِيَ الشَّيْءُ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine, specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together, bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam (together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, compute, reckon حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى

to monopolize, obtain exclusive possession of; to corner, get a corner on حَصَرَ: إَحْتَكَرَ

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - راجع حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to express oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate حَصَرَ: عَبِيَ فِي النَّطْقِ

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: إَحْتَبَسَ النَّطْقَ

anxiety, angst حَصَرَ: حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement, encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping, check(ing), curb(ing), control(ing); narrowing (down), condensation; concentration; centralization; fixing, determination; compilation, listing; squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ، إِحْاطَةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calculation, computing, reckoning حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: إَحْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ الْإِرْثَ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ التَّبَاقُ

rationing حَصَرَ التَّمَوِيْنَ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure, numberless, countless, innumerable, incalculable, myriad, untold لَا حَصْرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصْرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), brace(s) عَلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ

حَضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة

nursing, nurture, nurtur-
ing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up,
breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship,
curatorship, tutelage

incubation, hatching, brooding رَحْم حِضَانَة الْبَيْض

nursery, nursery حِضَانَة، دَارُ حِضَانَة،
school, day nursery, crèche مَدْرَسَة حِضَانَة

دَوْر الْحِضَانَة: الْفَتْرَة بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عِلَامَاتِهِ
incubation

to attend, be present, be حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى
there; to report (for duty, to a certain place),
present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive;
to reach, get to; to visit, go to

to attend, go to; to view, see, حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ
watch; to witness

to be recalled by, come to حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ
someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع اِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِير - راجع حَضَرَ

حَضِير - راجع اِحْتَضَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready; to حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ
make, produce

to civilize; to urbanize, citify حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ - راجع اسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

urbanism, urbanization; civilization; حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ بَدَاوَة
urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, حَضَرَ: أَهْلُ الْحَضَرِ
city or town dwellers, settled population,
urban or civilized people

حَضَرَة: حَضُور، وَجُود - راجع حَضُور

في حَضَرَتِهِ، بِحَضَرَتِهِ - راجع بِحَضُورِهِ (حَضُور)

Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, حَضَرَة: حَضَرَتُكُمْ
Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His)
Excellency, Your (His) Honor

urbanite, townsman, city or town dwel- حَضَرِي: مَدَنِي
ler, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-
dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

حَضَن: عِفَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, حَضَن: مَعْقِل
citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حَضَن: عِفَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

حَصْنَاء: عَفِيفَة - راجع مُحَصَّنَة

happening, taking place, occurrence, حُصُول: حَدُوث
incidence

obtainment, getting, acqui- حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْل، إِخْرَاز
sition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; at-
tainment, achievement, accomplishment, procure-
ment, realization, scoring; possession, owning,
having

stony, pebbly, gravelly حَصَوِي: كَثِيرُ الْحَصَى

calculous, gravelly حَصَوِي [طَب]

concre- حُصِيَّة (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ أَوْ الْكُلِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَثَانَةِ الْإِلخ) [طَب]
tion, calculus, stone

crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits حَصِيد، حَصِيدَة

(straw) mat حَصِير، حَصِيرَة: بِسَاطٌ صَغِير

judicious, wise, prudent, حَصِيف: حَكِيم، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ
well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible,
sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound
judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَة: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج - راجع مَحْضُول

outcome, result, upshot, conse- حَصِيلَة: نَتِيجَة
quence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect,
fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant
remainder, rest حَصِيلَة: بَقِيَّة

by-product حَصِيلَة ثَانَوِيَّة أَوْ ثَانِيَّة أَوْ جَانِبِيَّة

well-fortified, inaccessible, unap- حَصِين: مَنِيع، حَرِيْز
proachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious,
impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, uncon-
querable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure
immune, insuscep- حَصِين (مِنْ عَدُوٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ الْإِلخ)
tible, unsusceptible, proof

to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur حَضَّ (عَلَى): حَثَّ
on, prod, goad, impel

urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, حَضَّ: حَثَّ
prompting, prodding, impelling

civilization; culture حَضَارَة: تَمَدَّن، مَدَنِيَّة

حَضَارَة: حَضَر - راجع حَضَرَ

civilized, civilizational; cultural حَضَارِي

vanguard, van, advance guard
bottom, rock bottom, lowest قاع, قَرَار, دَرَك, حَضِيض
level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain
perigee حَضِيض, نَقْطَةُ الْحَضِيض [فلك]
to put, place, put down, set down, lay حَطَّ: وَضَعَ
down, station, deposit
to lower, drop, bring down; to حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ, أْفَرَعَ
unload, discharge, take down, take off
to descend, come down, go down; حَطَّ: هَبَطَ, نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to slump
to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ
to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ
to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, alight; to encamp; to camp حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ
to demote, degrade, disrate, حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status
to degrade, abase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from, put down, diminish; to depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate
woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods- حَطَّاب
man, logger, lumberjack
papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, حَطَّاطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ
bleb
debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble, حُطَامٌ
wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces
wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; حُطَامُ السَّفِينَةِ
flotsam
vanities or transient things of the world حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
حَطَبَ: جَمَعَ الحَطَبَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْخَطَبَ
firewood, wood حَطَبٌ
degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, حِطَّةٌ
baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity
to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush, حَطَمَ, حَطْمٌ
break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up,
destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), frag-
mentize, crumble
to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - رَاجِعَ حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle, حَضَّنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ, عَانَقَ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in the arms, press to the bosom
to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, حَضَّنَ: رَبَّى
bring up, breed, foster, cradle
to hatch, brood, incubate, حَضَّنَ الطَّائِرُ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
sit or set (on eggs)
embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, حَضَّنَ: مُعَانَقَةٌ
cuddling, enfolding, accolade
nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, حَضَّنَ: تَرْبِيَةٌ
rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering
incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَّنَ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
lap حَضَّنَ: حُجِرَ
bosom, breast حَضْنُ: صَدْرٌ
to receive with open حَضَّنَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ بِالْحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالْأَحْضَانِ
arms
amid, amidst, among, حَضَّنَ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ ..
amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of;
encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with;
in the arms of
presence, attendance, حُضُورٌ: وُجُودٌ, مُثُولٌ, مَجِيءٌ
attending, being there; reporting, presenting one-
self; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival;
reaching; visit(ing), going to
attendance, attending, going to; حُضُورٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ
seeing, watching; witnessing
audi- حُضُورٌ: جُمْهُورٌ, مُجْتَمِعُونَ, نَظَّارَةٌ, مُسْتَمِعُونَ
ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants,
those present, gathering, assembly, spectators,
viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners
presence of mind, quickness حُضُورُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْبَدِيَّةُ
(of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alert-
ness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness,
shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence;
repartee
in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورُهُ
وَرَقَّةٌ حُضُورٌ, مَذْكُورَةٌ حُضُورٌ - رَاجِعَ وَرَقَّةٌ
in presence حُضُورِيٌّ: وَجَاهِيٌّ
in the presence of the parties (after وَجَاهِيًّا
oral proceedings)
section, squad حَضِيرَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): فِرْقَةٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّة - راجع مَحْظِيَّة

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, **حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى**
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply **حَفِظَ: التَّرَمَّ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ**
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- **حَفِظَ (عَنْ ظَهَرَ قَلْبَ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ**
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of
to keep a secret **حَفِظَ السِّرَّ**

to save face **حَفِظَ ماءَ الْوَجْهِ**
to conserve, preserve; **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be **حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لِـ**
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by
to file **حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

may God protect him! **حَفِظَهُ اللَّهُ**

to have someone memorize something, **حَفِظَ (هُ شَيْئًا)**
make someone learn something by heart; to drill
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, **حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَاةَ**
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;
reservation

observance **حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةَ، اخْتِرَامَ، تَقَبُّدَ بِ، تَنْفِيذَ**
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning **حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ**
by heart, conning

filing **حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**
self-preservation **حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ**

peace keeping **حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ**
peace-keeping forces **قَوَّاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ**

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَ الْإِنْجَ**
to fossilize **حَفَرَ: حَجَرَ**

scurvy **حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ**
tartar **حَفَرَ: قُلَاحَ**

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; **حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ**
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving **حَفَرَ الْخَشَبَ**

gravure, **حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغَرَاڤِي الْإِنْجَ**
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry **حَفَرَ وَتَزَيَّلَ: تَرَصَّيْعَ**
حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) **جِهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)**
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, **حُفْرَةٌ**
chuckhole

fossa **حُفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]**

crater **حُفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ**
digging, excavation **حُفْرِيَّةٌ**

excavations **حَفَرِيَّاتٌ**

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, **حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ**
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix **حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ**

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

motivation, stimulation, actuation, **حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ**
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,
prodding, provocation

catalysis **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

catalytic **حَفَرِيَّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

sturgeon **حَفَشَ (سَمَك)**

to diaper **حَفَضَ طِفْلًا**

soirée, evening **حَفْلَة سَاهِرَة**, **حَفْلَة سَمَر**, **حَفْلَة أُنْس**
 party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show
 motion picture show, movie show, **حَفْلَة سِينَائِيَّة**
 film presentation
 beach party **حَفْلَة شَاطِئِي**
 tea party **حَفْلَة شَاي**
 wedding, wedding ceremony, **حَفْلَة زَوَاج**, **حَفْلَة زَاف**
 song recital, concert of vocal music, **حَفْلَة غَنَائِيَّة**
 music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)
 variety show **حَفْلَة مُنَوَّعَات**
 concert; recital; performance; musicale **حَفْلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة**
 farewell party, farewell **حَفْلَة وَدَاع**
 to scoop (up) with both hands **حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ**
 to give a little to **حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا**
 handful, fistful; wisp **حَفْنَة**
 to go or walk barefoot(ed) **حَفِي: مَشَى حَافِيًا**
 to have sore feet **حَفِي: رَقَتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثَرَةِ الْمَشْيِ**
حَفِي بِ- رَاجِعَ احْتَفَى بِ-
 welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable **حَفِي (بِ)**
 grandson, grandchild **حَفِيد: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ**
 grandnephew, great-nephew **حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ**
 great-grandchild **ابْنُ الْحَفِيدِ**
 granddaughter **حَفِيدَة: بِنْتُ الْوَلَدِ**
 grandniece **حَفِيدَة الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ**
 great-grandchild **ابْنُ الْحَفِيدَة**
 excavation **حَفِير, حَفِيرَة: حَفْرِيَّة**
حَفِير, حَفِيرَة: حَفْرَة - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَة
 fovea **حَفِيرَة: نُقْرَة [أَحْيَاء]**
حَفِظ: حَارِس, صَائِن, وَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ حَافِظ
 anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire **حَفِظَة: غَضَب**
 grudge, rancor, spite, venom **حَفِظَة: حِقْد**

face-saving **حِفْظُ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ**
 conservation, preservation; canning, tinning **حِفْظُ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةِ**
 conservation of species **حِفْظُ النُّوعِ**
حِفْظَة: غَضَب, حِقْد - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَة
حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)
 to gather, assemble, rally, congregate, **حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ, اِحْتَشَدَ**
 gate, crowd (together), throng (together)
 to flow with, **حَفَلَ بِ: زَخَرَ بِ, فَاضَ بِ, اِمْتَلَأَ بِ**
 overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by
 to mind, pay attention to, heed, **حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْأَيْ بِ, اِهْتَمَّ بِ**
 take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in
 to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, **حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ**
 garnish
 gathering, assembly, assemblage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala
 attention, heed, notice, care, **حَفَلَ: مُبَالَاة, اِهْتِمَام**
 concern, interest
 party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event
 reception **حَفْلَة اسْتِقْبَال**
 opening ceremony **حَفْلَة افْتِتَاح**
 premiere, first performance **حَفْلَة أَوَّلَى**
 eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration
 commencement, graduation **حَفْلَة تَخْرِيج أَوْ تَخْرِيج**
 (exercises)
 masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball **حَفْلَة تَكَرُّبِيَّة**
 benefit, charity performance or event **حَفْلَة خَيْرِيَّة**
 burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites
 dance, ball, dance party, dancing party **حَفْلَة رَاقِصَة**

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights

political right(s)

right(s) in personam;

personal (private, individual) right(s)

(right of) preemption

natural right(s)

right(s) in rem

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech

(right of) asylum

civil right(s)

right-of-way, right to pass, passage

innocent passage

acquired right(s), vested right(s) or interest(s)

(right of) veto

حقًا - راجع حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةِ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

by.. بحقّ.. (لِلْقِسْمِ)

to be right, be in the right

you are right, you are in the right

you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault

it is your duty

you owe me this, you owe this to me

to be entitled to, have the right to

to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly

bill of rights

law school, faculty of law

كَلِيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur

to be or become true, prove to be

true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of

to be or become necessary for, requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve

many deserve punishment

to be entitled (to), have the right (to)

حقُّ لَهٗ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - راجع حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; property, rightful possession; one's due

truth; reality; correctness, rightness; certainty, certitude

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid

one of the attributes of God

law

easement, servitude; common

eminent domain

right of action, right to sue

suffrage, right to vote, franchise, vote, ballot

divine right, divine right of kings

usufruct

human rights

primogeniture

copyright

right of search

(right of) self-determination

(right of) option

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter,

حَفِيف

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ

حَقٌّ لَهٗ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - راجع حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةً، صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِ، كَفَى
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى، اسْتَجَابَ ل
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَّدَ
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

to interrogate, examine, حَقَّقَ: مَعَ: اسْتَجَوَّبَ، اسْتَنْطَقَ
question, hear

to identify; to حَقَّقَ: الذَّائِيَّةَ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةَ
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) حَقَّقَ: الْوَصِيَّةَ

field حَقْل: أَرْض

field, domain, sphere, realm, area حَقْل: مَجَال

column حَقْل (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عَمُود

mine field حَقْل: الْغُلَام

oil field حَقْل: بَتْرُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ

guinea pig حَقْل: تَجَارِب

magnetic field حَقْل: مَغْنَطِيسِيّ

field حَقْلَة: حَقْل

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- حَقْلِي: زِرَاعِيّ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood حَقَنَ: دَمَ فُلَانٍ، حَقَنَ: الدَّمَاءَ
or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face حَقَنَ: مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

injection, injecting, shooting حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

withholding, holding (back), detention, حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the حَقَنَ: الدَّمَاءَ
blood or life of

injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic حَقْنَة: رَزَقَة
injection

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حُق: نُقْرَة

acetabulum حُق: وَعَاء - رَاجِع حُقَّة

حُق حُرُوفِيّ

حَقَائِق - رَاجِع حَقِيقَة

lowliness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, حَقَارَة: دَنَاءَة
ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; despicability, contemptibleness

insignificance, inconsiderableness, حَقَارَة: تَفَاهَة
worthlessness, paltriness

right, rightful, lawful, حَقَانِي: مُنَسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِيّ
legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

just, fair, equitable, impartial, even- حَقَانِي: عَادِل
handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُقْب، حُقْب - رَاجِع حُقْبَة

epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long حُقْبَة
stretch of time, long period

small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, حُقَّة: وَعَاء
receptacle

hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble حُقَّة: نَارِجِيلَة
bubble

to bear a grudge against, bear malice حَقَدَ: عَلَى، حَقَدَ عَلَى
or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, حَقْد، حَقْد
bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَر: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِع إِحْتَقَر

to be or become low, base, حَقَر: حَقَر: ذَلَّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا
mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

to degrade, abase, debase, demean, حَقَر: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ
lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَر: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِع إِحْتَقَر

to realize, carry out, achieve, حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ
accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

really, in reality, حَقِيقَةً (في) الحَقِيقَةِ، في حَقِيقَةِ الأمرِ، truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, verifiable; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential; positive; right; very حَقِيقِي حَكَّ: فَرَكَّ، حَفَّ

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape حَكَّ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret حَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الحَكِّ

to itch حَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ

rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret حَكَّ: بُوَصَّلَ

compass حَكَّى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, recite, report, give an account of حَكَّى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجِعَ حَاكِي

lapidary حُكَّاكُ (الذَّهَبِ أَوِ الأَحْجَارِ الكَرِيمَةِ)

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; mange حُكَّاكُ: أَكْمَالُ (مَرَضُ)

story, tale, narrative, narration حِكَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ

narration, narrating, relation, relating, telling, recounting حِكَايَةٌ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةُ الحَدِيثِ

fairy tale حِكَايَةُ الجِنِّ أَوِ الجَانِّ

fable; allegory حِكَايَةٌ: رَمَزِيَّةٌ

folk tale حِكَايَةٌ: شَعْبِيَّةٌ

حَكَّةٌ، حِكَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكَّاكُ حَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكَّرَ

monopoly, monopolized حَكَّرَ، حُكَّرَ: بِلَعْنَةٍ مُحْتَكَّرَةٍ

commodity حَكَّرَ، حُكَّرَ: حُكْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكَّرَ

ground rent; quitrent حَكَّرَ، حُكَّرَ: أَجْرَةُ الحِكْرِ

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, hold sway over, have power over; to govern, administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control, regulate حَكَمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ

to order, command, direct, dictate, to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe حَكَمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ

enema, clyster حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٍ

loin, groin حَقْو

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, malevolent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher, hater حَقُودٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحَقُوقِ، قَانُونِي

jurist, jurisperdient, jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar حَقُوقِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالحَقُوقِ، فَقِيهٌ

acetabular حَقِي حَقِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعَ حَقِّ

acetabulum حَقِيَّةٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحَقُوقِ، قَانُونِي

suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, portmanteau حَقُوقِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالحَقُوقِ، فَقِيهٌ

briefcase; portfolio حَقِي حَقِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعَ حَقِّ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase حَقِي حَقِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعَ حَقِّ

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, purse, wallet, billfold حَقِي حَقِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعَ حَقِّ

diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch حَقِي حَقِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعَ حَقِّ

portfolio حَقِي حَقِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعَ حَقِّ

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises حَقِي حَقِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعَ حَقِّ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beggarly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible حَقِيرٌ: ذَنِيٌّ، وَضِيعٌ

insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling حَقِيرٌ: تَافِهٌ، زَهِيدٌ

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming, befitting, seemingly; capable, able, competent, qualified; entitled (to) حَقِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيرٌ

truth, reality, actuality; facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genuineness حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صَحِيَّةٌ

essence, substance, true nature, essential nature; core, pith حَقِيقَةٌ: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

real meaning, true sense, proper sense حَقِيقَةٌ: ضِدٌّ مَجَازٌ

autonomous, self-governing, **تَمَتَّعَ بِالْحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيِّ**
self-governed

martial law **حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ**

judgment by default, default judgment, judgment in absentia **حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ**

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship **حُكْمُ الْفَرْدِ**

technocracy **حُكْمُ الْفَنِيِّينَ**

the rule of law **حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ**

oligarchy **حُكْمُ الْقَلَّةِ أَوْ الْأَقَلِّيَّةِ**

verdict **حُكْمُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ**

absolute (or authoritarian) regime, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism **حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ**

legally; definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily **حُكْمًا**

by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to **بِحُكْمِ ..**

practically, in effect, virtually, as **فِي حُكْمِ كَذَا ..**

good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost **بِحُكْمِ الْفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبْعِ**

ipso facto **بِحُكْمِ الْقَانُونِ**

ipso jure **أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الْحُكْمِ**

machinery of government **نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ - رَاجِعَ نَزَلَ**

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle **حِكْمَةٌ: شَكِيمَةٌ**

wisdom, sapience, sagesness, sagacity, judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight **حِكْمَةٌ: حَصَافَةٌ**

aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw **حِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأْثُورٌ**

philosophy **حِكْمَةٌ: فِلَسَفَةٌ**

legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative **حُكْمِيٌّ**

aphoristic, gnomic **حُكْمِيٌّ**

government **حُكُومَة**

coalition government **حُكُومَة اِتِّحَادِيَّةٌ**

government of national unity, national unity government **حُكُومَة اِتِّحَادٍ وَطَنِيٍّ**

to decide, judge, rule, **قَضَى (أَوْ ل): قَضَايَا عَلَى**
adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to)

to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence **حُكْمٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ**

to be or become wise, judicious **حُكْمٌ: صَارَ حَكِيمًا**

to appoint (or choose) as ruler **حُكْمٌ: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا**

to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between) **حُكْمٌ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا**

to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with **حُكْمٌ (فِي): فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى**

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply **حُكْمٌ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ**

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee **حُكْمٌ**

rule; government, administration, management; direction, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign **حُكْمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَيِّطَرَةٌ**

reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time **حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وَلَايَةٌ**

judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication **حُكْمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ**

provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule **حُكْمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كَأَحْكَامِ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مَادَّةٍ)**

death sentence, capital sentence **حُكْمٌ بِالْإِعْدَامِ**

provisional regulations; transitory provisions **أَحْكَامٌ اِتِّعَالِيَّةٌ**

republican (form of) government, republican regime **حُكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ**

judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) **حُكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أَوْ وَجَاهِيٌّ**

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament **حُكْمُ الْحَكَمِ أَوْ الْمُحْكَمِينَ**

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule **حُكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ**

حَلَّ

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

to descend upon; to **حَلَّ بِأَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لَ**
befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower حَلَّ بِهِ (النَّعَاسُ الْخ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ

to set in, arrive, **حَلَّ (الفصل، الموسم إلخ):** بَدَأَ، أَتَى
begin, start, dawn

to be enjoined on, be **حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الأمر):** وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ
incumbent upon, be someone's duty

to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint حَلَّ (اللَّوْنُ): بَهَتَ

to be or become lawful, legal, licit, حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا
legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden,
unproscribed

to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ إلَيْهِ): اسْتَحَقَّ

to be true, truthful, valid حَلَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: يَرَّتْ

حَلَّ في مَنْصِبٍ أو مَرَكَزٍ أو مَنْزِلَةٍ - راجع اِخْتَلَّ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, حَلَّ مَحَلَّ
be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede
untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, حَلَّ: فَكَّ
unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing,
disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

حلّ: حَوَاب

solution

solution, solving, resolution, حَلّ: إيجاد الجَوَاب
 settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling

حلّ: إِذَابَةٌ، تَذْوِيبٌ
dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حلّ: تَحْلِيل، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - راجع تَحْلِيل

electrolysis حَلُّ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

حلّ: فَضَّ (الْبِرْلَمَانَ إلخ)
dissolution, disbandment,
breaking up

loosening, slackening, unloosing,
unstringing, easing off; relaxation

release, releasing, freeing, libera- تَحْرِيرَ ، إِطْلَاقَ
tion, discharge, discharging

absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, **حَلّ**: إبراء
disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoner-
ation, freeing

absolution حَلُّ الْخَطَايَا [نصراة]

federal government,
federation

plutocracy

oligarchy

115

visional government, caretaker government

republican government

theocracy

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

commission plan

representative or parliamentary government

governmental, government; public, state

wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

philosopher

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, فَكَّ
loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untan-
gle, disentangle, disengage, free

to solve, **حَلَّ** المُشْكِلَةَ أو المَسْأَلَةَ أو الأُخْجِيَّةَ أو اللُّغْزَ
resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

حلّ رموز الشفرة to decipher, decode, break (a code)

حلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy

to analyze; to decom- **حَلَّلَ: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ**
pose, decompound, break (up), break down, dis-
integrate, dissolve, resolve

to electrolyze حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ .

to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring,
ease off; to relax

to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأُ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

to halt at, stop at, أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ، (جَلَّ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى):
make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at,
encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

legitimate son; respectable or decent man
حَلَّالٌ: حَالٌ، مَنْ يَحْلُلُ
solver

sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness
حَلَاوَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوًّا
halvah, halva حَلَاوَةٌ، حَلَاوَةٌ طَحِينِيَّةٌ

to milk حَلَبَ: حَلَوِيَّاتٌ - رَاجِعَ حَلَوِيَّاتٍ
milking حَلَبَ: إِخْتِلَابٌ

racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome حَلَبَةٌ: مَيْدَانُ سِيَّاقٍ، مِضَارٌ
arena, sphere, field, domain حَلَبَةٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مِضَارٌ

dance floor حَلَبَةٌ (الرَّقْصِ)
ring حَلَبَةٌ (الْمُصَارَعَةِ أَوْ الْمَلَاكِمَةِ)

motordrome حَلَبَةٌ (سِيَّاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ)
milking حَلَبَةٌ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ حَلَبٍ

fenugreek حَلَبَةٌ (نَبَاتِ)
spurge, euphorbia; ivy حَلَبَلَابٌ (نَبَاتِ)

mercury حَلَبُوبٌ (نَبَاتِ)
cooking pot حَلَّةٌ: قَدْرٌ لِلطَّبْخِ

garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform حَلَبَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ، بَرْدَةٌ
absolution; dispensation حَلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

asafetida حَلْتِيَّتٌ، حَلْتِيَّتٌ: صَمْغُ الْأَنْجُذَانِ
to gin (cotton) حَلَجَ (الْقُطْنِ)

ginning (of cotton) حَلَجَ (الْقُطْنِ)
to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away حَلَحَلَ: زَحَزَحَ، أَزَاحَ

snail حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: بَرَّاقَةٌ
spiral; helix حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: لَوْلَبٌ

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding حَلَزُونِيٌّ: لَوْلَبِيٌّ
cyclone إِغْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِيٌّ

saddlecloth حَلَسَ، جَلَسَ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ قَوْقُهُ

denouement حَلَّ (العُقْدَةُ، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ)
compromise حَلٌّ وَسْطٌ

those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ

in all his actions (doings, movements) فِي حَلِّهِ وَتَرْتِيزِهِ
حَلٌّ: حَلَّالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّالٍ

to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by كَانَ فِي حَلٍّ مِنْ

the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ

to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant حَلَّ: كَانَ حُلُوًّا، طَابَ، لَذَّ

to be or become beautiful, pretty حَلَّ: جَمَلَ

as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion حَسَبْنَا (أَوْ كَمَا) يَحْلُو لَهُ

to sweeten, sugar حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّى

to desalt, desalinate, desalinize حَلَّى (الْمِيَاءَ): أَزَالَ الْمِلْحَ (مِنْ)

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ

milker; milkman حَلَّابٌ: حَالِبٌ، بَائِعُ الْحَلِيبِ

cotton ginner حَلَّاجٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُجُ الْقُطْنَ

ginning; cotton ginner's trade حَلَّاجَةٌ: حَلَجٌ، جَرَفَةُ الْحَلَّاجِ

confederation حَلَّافٌ: إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِيدِرَالِيٌّ

barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist حَلَّاقٌ

shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure حَلَّاقَةٌ

(safety) razor; shaver آلَةُ حَلَّاقَةٍ، مَا كَيْسَةُ حَلَّاقَةٍ

barbershop صَالُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ

shaving cream; shave foam مَعْجُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ

lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, حَلَّالٌ: مُبَاحٌ

annual ring	حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَسْبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
vicious circle	حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
missing link, intermediate form	الحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life	فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمُرِهِ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ الْحَلَقُومِ
Turkish delight	رَاحَةُ الْحَلَقُومِ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلَقُومِي: حَلَقِي
annular, circular, round, ring-shaped	حَلَقِي: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلَقِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلَقِي
Annelida	حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّدَانِ
to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black	حَلَكَ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلُكَةٌ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
intense blackness, intense darkness	حُلُكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عُنَاصِرِهِ
to electrolyze	حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَايْتًا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
to hydrolyze	حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ
to psychoanalyze	حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
to legalize, legitimize, make lawful	حَلَّلَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عُنَاصِرِهِ
to expiate an oath	حَلَّلَ مِنَ: أَتْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ
to dream (of)	حَلَّمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْخ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	حَلَّمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement	حَلَّمَ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
puberty, sexual maturity	حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ
	حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God)	حَلَفَ (بِاللَّهِ)
to take an oath, swear	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
to perjure, commit perjury	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)	حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
	حَلَفَ: نَاشَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ
oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking	حَلَفٌ، حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
perjury, false swearing	الْحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلَفٌ كَاذِبٌ
alliance, confederacy	جِلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
ally, confederate	جِلْفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
	جِلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَفٌ، حَلَفٌ
esparto, alfa	حَلَفَاءٌ، حَلَفَاءَةٌ، حَلَفَةٌ (نَبَات)
to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut	حَلَقَ: أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ
to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)	حَلَقَ لَ: حَلَقَ لَ الشَّعْرَ
to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped	حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
	حَلَقٌ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةٌ
	حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ
ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet	حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ (وَأَيْضًا: حَلَقَةٌ)
earring, eardrop	حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)
episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.)	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّسَةٍ اِلَخ)
connecting link	حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَصْلِ
seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in	حَلَقَةٌ دَرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation
subrogation

حُلُولٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ - راجع حُلُولِيَّة

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections

حَلِيٌّ - راجع حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets

حَلِيٌّ (ج حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

milk

حَلِيبٌ

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel, trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حَلِيَّةٌ (ج حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيجٌ: قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate; allied

حَلِيفٌ

the Allies

الحَلَفَاءُ

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيقٌ

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حَلِيقَةٌ: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

حَلِيلٌ: حَلَالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - راجع حَلَالٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَةِ

papilla

حَلِيمَةٌ: حَلَمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stalagmites

حَلِيَّاتٌ سُقْلَى: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٌ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي أَرَاظِي الْمَغَاوِرِ

stalactites

حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلِيَّا: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٌ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي سُقُوفِ الْمَغَاوِرِ

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حَلِيمِيٌّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمٌّ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمٌّ: اِسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمٌّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَّغَ الحُلْمُ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَّغَ - راجع حَلْمٌ

dream

حَلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حَلْمُ الْبَقْظَةِ

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهَنُ بَوَاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حَلِمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أَنَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حَلِمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلَمَاءَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلَمَةٌ (التَّنْدِي)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيٌّ: كَالْحَلَمَةِ

mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيٌّ: لَهُ حَلَمَاتٌ

حَلَوٌ - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلَوَى، حَلَوَاءٌ

dessert

حَلَوَى يُخْتَمُّ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, gift, present

confectioner

حَلَوَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُويَّاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوبٌ، حَلُوبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker, dairy cow

dairy cattle

ماشِيَةُ حَلُوبٍ

pancreas

حُلْوَةٌ: الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ، بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلْوَةٌ (نبات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُولٌ: تَزُولٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَجِيءٌ

incarnation

حُلُولٌ: تَجَسُّدٌ

substitution, replace-

حُلُولٌ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سائق الحمير
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةُ (الطَّمْعِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَةٌ، حِمَاسٌ
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِيٌّ
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاقٌ: جُدْبَرِيٌّ، جُدْبَرِيُّ الْمَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَةٌ: حُمُقٌ
porter, carrier	حَمَّالٌ: حَامِلُ الْأَحْيَالِ، عَتَّالٌ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَامِلٌ، وَنُصَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِحْفَةٌ
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَةُ الْبَنْطُلُونِ
hanger	حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَابِ
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَةُ اللَّصْدَرِ، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلتَّدْنِينَ
key holder	حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيحِ
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَّالَةٌ
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَامٌ: حَمَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ، حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ
rindg dove, wood pigeon	حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
pouter	حَمَامٌ هَزَّازٌ

or become feverish, have a fever	حَمَّ: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمًّا الْبَشَرُ: نَظَفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيءٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَنْ، وَقَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَدَّى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامٍ حِمِّيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمَّا: طِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاءٌ
father-in-law	حَمَّا: حَمُوٌّ
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَّى: حَرَارَةٌ [طَب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَّى الْأَرَانِبِ
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَّى التِّفُوَيْدِ
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَّى التِّفُوسِ
trench fever	حُمَّى الْخَنَاقِ
hectic fever	حُمَّى الدَّقِّ
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ أَوْ نَاكِسَةٌ
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَّى الرَّبْعِ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّةَ
dengue	حُمَّى الضَّنَكِ
tertian fever	حُمَّى الْغَيْبِ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرْمِزِيَّةَ
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَّى الْقَشِّ أَوْ الْوَرْدِ
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَّى قُلَاعِيَّةَ
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَّى مُنَمَّوْجَةٍ
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
	حِمَى: حِمَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِمَايَةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمَى: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَاءٌ: طِينٌ
mother-in-law	حَمَاءَةٌ: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
sweet basil	حَمَاحِج (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing)

حَمَمَة: صَهِيل

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize

حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَمْدَ

to say "Praise be to God!", to « الحمد لله »
say "Thank God!"

praise, commendation, laudation, extol-
ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyric

praise be to God! praised be the
Lord! thank God!

حَمَدَل: قَالَ « الحمد لله » - رَاجَعَ حَمْدَ

to redden, make red

حَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ

to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حَمَّرَ الطَّعَامَ

bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حُمْر: قَار

حُمْرَاء - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَرَ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring

حُمْرَة: إِحْمَار

rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing
powder

حُمْرَة (لِلتَّجْمِيل)

erysipelas

حُمْرَة (مَرَض)

bituminous; asphaltic

حُمْرِي: قَارِي

to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be
acid, pungent, sour

حَمَزَ: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ

to be or become bold, cou-
rageous, brave, intrepid

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجَعَ نَحَمَسَ

to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify,
galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to
rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet,
fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage,
animate

bold, courageous, brave,
intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch

حَمَسَ: شَجَاع، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ

terrapin

حَمَمَة: سُلْحَفَاءُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ

to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أَغْضَبَ

to roast; to toast

حَمَصَ (الْحَبَّ، الْخُبْزَ إلخ)

chick-pea, garbanzo

حَمَصَ، حَمَصَ (نَبَات)

to sour, be or become sour;
to acidify, be or become acid

حَمَضَ، حَمَضَ: كَانَ حَامِضًا

dovecote, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

verbena, vervain; burdock

رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)

bugloss, alkanet,
oxtongue

سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ، رِجْلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)

bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory,
washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies'
room

bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِي

steam bath; sauna

حَمَّامٌ بَخَارِي، حَمَّامٌ بُحَارَ

blood bath

حَمَّامٌ دَمَ

sunbath

حَمَّامٌ شَمْسَ، حَمَّامٌ شَمْسِي

death

حَيَام: مَوْت

erythema

حَمَامِي (مَرَض)

حَمَامَة - رَاجَعَ حَمَام

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

حَمَاوَة: حَرَارَة

protection, defense, defending,
(safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping,
preservation, keeping, vindication

support(ing), standing up for,

حِمَايَة: مُنَاصَرَة

standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding,
patronage, sponsorship

consumerism, consumer protection, promotion of the consumer's interests

حِمَايَة الْمُسْتَهْلِك
حِمَايَة: عِلَاقَةُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْقَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ تَحْمِيهَا

under the protection of, under the
wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-
age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the
sponsorship of

myrtle

حَمِيلَاس (نَبَات)

geyser, hot spring

حَمَّة: عَيْنٌ حَارَّةٌ الْمَاءِ، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ حَارٍّ

sting, stinger; dan

حُمَة: إِبْرَةُ الْحُمُرَةِ

virus

حُمَة: فَيْرُوس

blackness

حُمَة: سَوَاد

حُمَة: حُمَى - رَاجَعَ حُمَى

death

حُمَة: مَوْت

to whinny, neigh

حَمَمَ: صَهَلَ

borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue

حَمَمَ (نَبَات)

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَثْمَرَ
to carry, support, bear, sustain, حَمَلَ: سَدَدَ، دَعَمَ
hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar
to undertake, take upon one- حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
self, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear
to harbor, entertain, أَكَنَّ، أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ (على):
cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete
to incite, prompt, spur حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate,
stimulate, inspire, cause, make
to know by heart حَمَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ إلَى): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute حَمَلَ [منطق]
حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to interpret, construe; to take حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا
as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider,
look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for
to misinterpret, misconstrue, حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ
misunderstand, mistake
to take seriously حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلُ الْجَدِّ
to take up arms (against) حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)
to attack, assail, assault, حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear
down upon, fall upon
to load (with), lade (with), freight حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ
(with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore
to make or have carry or bear حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ
to burden حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
(with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on),
saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh
down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress
lamb, yeanling حَمَلَ: خَرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ
Aries, Ram بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]
plantain لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نبات)
carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance,
transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering
pregnancy, gestation, conception حَمَلَ: حَبَلَ
fetus; embryo حَمَلَ: جَنِينَ
fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَحْصُولٌ
produce

to sour, make sour; to acidify, حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا
acidulate, make acid
to develop (a film, etc.) حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ إلَى
acid حَمَضَ [كيميا]ء
amino acid حَمَضٌ آمِينِي
boric acid, boracic acid حَمَضُ الْبُورِيكِ
uric acid حَمَضُ بُولِي، حَمَضُ الْبُولِ أَوْ الْبُولِيكِ
acetic acid حَمَضُ خَلِّي، حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ أَوْ الْخَلِيكِ
fatty acid حَمَضٌ دُهْنِي
tartaric acid حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
sulfurous acid حَمَضُ الْكِبْرَيْتُوزِ
sulfuric acid حَمَضُ الْكِبْرَيْتِيكِ
carbonic acid حَمَضُ الْكَرْبُونِيكِ
lactic acid حَمَضُ لَبَنِي، حَمَضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبَنِيكِ
citric acid حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِيكِ
nitric acid, aqua fortis حَمَضُ النَّتْرِيكِ أَوْ الْآزُوتِيكِ
formic acid حَمَضُ النَّمْلِيكِ أَوْ الْفُورْمِيكِ
hydrochloric acid حَمَضُ الْهَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيكِ
acid, acidic; sour حَمَضِي
citrus trees, Citrus أَشْجَارُ حَمَضِيَّةٍ
citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus حَمَضِيَّاتٍ
citriculture زَرَاعَةُ الْحَمَضِيَّاتِ
acidity, acidness; sourness حَمَضِيَّةٌ
to be or become stupid, foolish حَقَقَ، حَقِقَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ
حَقَقَ، وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَحَقَقَ
حَقِقَ - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ
حَقَقَ، حَقِقَ - رَاجَعَ حَمَاقَةً
حَقَقَا - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ
to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to
transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take
(to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring
forward; to carry away, take away
to be or become pregnant, حَمَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَبِلَتْ
to conceive

seaweed(s), wrack	حُمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْل، وَزْن
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَخْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حمل
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّن
viral	بَيَانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ السَّيْفِيَةِ أَوْ أَسْأَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حُمُويٌّ: فَيْرُوسِيٌّ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ
	حَمِيٌّ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
	حَمِيٌّ: مَخْبِيٌّ - راجع مَخْبِيٌّ
	حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, pyrexial	حَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُمَى
emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath	حُمِيًّا: انْفِعال، غَضَب
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حُمِيًّا: حِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
wine	حُمِيًّا: خَمَرٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حُمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حُمِيَّةٌ: نَعَصَبٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حُمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيٌّ
	حَمِيدٌ: مَحْمُودٌ - راجع مَحْمُودٌ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
good offices	مَسَاعِرُ حَمِيدَةٍ
redstart	حُمِيرَاءُ (طَائِر)
German measles, rubella	حُمِيرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْإِلَانِيَّةِ
	حَمِيسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِيسٌ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَيْضُ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
foundling	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمْلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمَلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمَلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمْلَاجٌ: مِيفَافٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، نَقْلٌ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - راجع حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ انْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُفْهِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حُمٌّ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - راجع حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - راجع حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوضَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حَنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدَقُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّات
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَنْش: أَفْعَى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّة
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حِنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات)
buckwheat	حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور، عَرَبَة حَنْطُور
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حَنْطِي
stag beetle	حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِيس
colocynth	حَنْظَل (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْف، حَنْف: اِغْوَجَتْ قَدَمَهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْف: اِغْوَجَاجُ الْقَدَم
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَّة: صُبُور
to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اِغْطَاظَ، غَضِبَ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْق: غَيْظَ، غَضَبَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْق: مُغْتَاطَ، غَاظِبَ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ
palate	حَنْك، حَنْك: جَعَلَهُ مُحَنْكًا
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْك: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْقَم
	حَنْك: فَكَّ، فَكَّ أَسْفَلَ
	حَنْك: مُجَرَّبَ، خَبِيرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْكٌ
	حَنْك، حَنْك: خَبِيرَة، تَجَرِبَة - رَاجِعٌ حُنْكَةٌ
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حُنْكَة: خَبِيرَة، تَجَرِبَة
eel	حَنْكَلِيس: اَنْقَلِيس
palatal	حَنْكِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْك
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنْنَ الشَّجَرُ: أَزْهَرَ
	حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, حَنَ إِلَى: اِشْتَاقَ إِلَى
pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

to sympathize with, feel for, feel حَنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى
sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنًا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنٌّ عَلَى

to incline to, lean to(ward), حَنَّا عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
be inclined to; to like

حَنًا: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

to bend, curve, flex, inflect, حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ
twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

to bow, bend (the head or body), حَنِي رَأْسَهُ أَوْ ظَهْرَهُ
stoop; to hunch

to henna حَنَّا: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ

حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

to henna حَنِي: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ

henna, camphire حِنَاء: نَبَاتٌ يَتَّخَذُ وَرَقَهُ لِلْخِضَابِ

robin, redbreast أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طَائِر)

wheat seller, wheat dealer حَنَاط: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاط: مُحَنَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَاطٌ

حَنَاطَة - رَاجِعٌ تَحْنِيطٌ

حَنَاطِي: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَاطٌ

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindness

حَنَان: عَطُوفَ، شَفُوقَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنُونٌ

myrtle حَنْبِلَاس (نبات)

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure حَنْثَ فِي يَمِينِهِ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong حَنْثَ: أَثَمَ

oath breaking; perjury حَنْثَ (فِي الْيَمِينِ)

sin, wrongdoing حَنْثَ: إِثْمٌ

larynx, throat حَنْجَرَة: حَنْقٌ

laryngeal, throat حَنْجَرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَة

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar حَنْجُور: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of pay- حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل
ment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note,
transfer, remittance
(postal) money order, postal order حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة
buzzard حَوَام، صَفَرُ حَوَام
helicopter حَوَامَة: هَلِيكُوبْتِر
jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation حَوَايَة: شَعُوذَة
soul حَوْبَاء: نَفْس
whale حَوْت: بَال
salmon حَوْتُ سَلْمَان
finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual حَوْتُ مَرْعَنَف
Pisces, l'ishes بُرْجُ الحَوْتِ [فلك]
Cetacea حَوْتِيَّات
حَوَج، حَوَج، حَوَجَاء - راجع حاجة
flask; vial; bottle حَوَجَلَة: فَاوْرَة، قَنِينَة
buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot حَوَذَان (نَبَات)
coachman, driver, cabdriver، حَوَذِي: سَائِقُ الْعَرَبَة
cabman, hackman
to modify, change, alter, convert حَوَّر: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ
to distort, pervert, corrupt, mis- حَوَّر: حَرَّفَ، شَوَّهَ
represent, misstate, falsify, twist, warp
to roll out (dough) حَوَّرَ (العَجِين)
to bleach, blanch; to whiten حَوَّر: بَيَّضَ
marked contrast between white and حَوَّر (فِي الْعَيْنِ)
black, intense whiteness and deep blackness
poplar حَوَّر (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)
abele, white poplar حَوَّر أَيْبَضَ
black poplar حَوَّر أَسْوَدَ
aspen حَوَّر رَجْرَجَ
حَوَّر (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ) - راجع حَوَّر
having eyes with a marked con- حَوَّرَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَحْوَر
trast between white and black
intensely white and deep black عَيْنُ حَوَّرَاء
nymph حَوَّرَاء: حَشْرَة فِي الطَّوَرِ الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الْحَشْرَة الْكَامِلَة
nymph حُورِيَّة: عَذْرَاء خُرَائِيَّة جَمِيلَة
hourri حُورِيَّة (الْجَنَّة)

حُنُو: عَطْف، شَفَقَة - راجع حَنَان
حُنُون: عَطُوف، شَفُوق، شَفُوق، sympathetic, compassionate, piti-
ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted),
warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)
الأُمُّ الحُنُون [تَشْرِيح]
pia mater
حَنِي: عَطْف، لَيّ، bending, curving, curvature, flexing,
flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing,
crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation
حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة، bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn,
twist
anticline حَنِيْرَة [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
orthodox; true حَنِيْف: قَوِيْم
Islam, the True Religion الدِّينُ الْحَنِيفُ
حَنِيق: مُعْتَاط، غَاضِب - راجع مُحَنَق
حَنِين: شَوْق، longing, yearning, hankering, pining,
craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia
homesickness, nostalgia حَنِينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite حَوَى: جَمَعَ
to possess, own, have حَوَى: أَحْرَزَ
حَوَى: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِحتَوَى (على)
Eve حَوَاء: أُمُّ الْبَشَر
dialogue, conversation، حَوَار: مُحَادَثَة، مِبَاحَثَة، مُنَاقَشَة
interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discus-
sion; debate, argument(ation)
dialogue حَوَار (رَوَائِي، سِيْنَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي الْخ)
dialogist كَاتِبُ الْحَوَارِ
chalk حَوَارِي، حَوَارَة: طَبَاشِير
disciple, apostle, follower حَوَارِي: رَسُول، تَلْمِيذ، تَابِع
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous حَوَارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي
حَوَار - راجع حَائِز
حَوَاس (مَفْرَدَهَا حَاشَة) - راجع حَاشَة
حَوَاش (الْحَوَاشِي) - راجع حَاشِيَة
حوَال: عَائِق، فَاصِل، حَاجِز - راجع حَائِل
حوَالِي: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا about, approximately, around,
circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less
حوَالِي: حَوْل، مِنْ حَوْل - راجع حَوْل
حوَالَة: تَحْوِيل (الْمِلْكِيَّة) assignment, cession, transfer,
alienation, conveyance, delivery

حَوَطَ: حَفَظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاطَ
حَوَطَة - راجع إَحْيَاطَ

حَوَقَ: إِطَارَ
حَوَقُ الدَّائِرَة

حَوَكَ: حَيَاكَة، حَبَكَ
حَوَكَ: حَبَقَ (نبات)

حَوَلَ: إِحْوَلَ
حَوَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ

حَوَلَ: نَقَلَ الْمَلِكِيَّةَ
حَوَلَ: نَقَلَ (into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ قَطَارًا مِنْ خُطٍّ إِلَى آخَرَ
حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (to change, alter, convert, trans-
form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn (into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (to shunt, switch, shift, transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (to transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign, deed (over)

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (to remit, send, forward, transfer

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (to divert from, alienate from, deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye; walleye

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (year

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (power, might, strength; ability

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (around, about, round; peri-, circum-

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (about, on, concerning, بشأن

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with reference to

حَوَلَ: حَوَلَ (حَوْلَ: نَحْوَ، تَقْرِيبًا - راجع حَوَالَى
حَوْلَ: مُخْتَال - راجع مُخْتَال
حَوْلَ: تَحَوَّل - راجع تَحَوَّل
حَوْلِي: سَنَوِي، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مَوْسِمًا وَاحِدًا
حَوْلِي: عُمْرُهُ سَنَةً
حَوْلِيَّة (ج حَوْلِيَّات)
حَوْمَ: دَوَّمَ، إِسْتَدَارَ

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, حَوْرِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
nixie, mermaid

حَوَز: حَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة
حَوَز: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مَسِيجٌ
enclosure, enclosed place or area

حَوَزَة - راجع حَيَاة
في حَوَزَتِهِ، في حَوَزَةِ يَدِهِ - راجع في حَيَاة

حَوَزَقَ: فَاقَ، أَصِيبَ بِالْفَوَاقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ
حَوَشَ: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ
to hiccup
to gather, collect, amass, accumulate, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

حَوَشَ: حَظِيرَة
enclosure, enclosed area

حَوَشَ: سَاحَة حَوْلَ الدَّارِ
courtyard; backyard

حَوَشِي: وَخْشِي، غَرِيبٌ
quaint, unusual

حَوَصَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
colic; gripes

حَوَصَ: حَوَصَ - راجع حَوَصَ
حَوَصَ: مَعِدَة الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشَرَةِ
craw, crop

حَوَضَ: طَسَّتْ، جُرُنْ
basin; trough

حَوَضَ: صَبْرِيح
tank, cistern, reservoir, container

حَوَضَ: بَرَكَة
pool; pond

حَوَضَ: حَوَضَ السَّبَاحَةِ
swimming pool, pool

حَوَضَ: حَوَضَ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَةِ
basin

حَوَضَ: حَوَضَ السُّفْنِ
dock, basin; marina; shipyard

حَوَضَ: حَوَضَ السَّمَكِ مَرْتَبِي مَائِي
aquarium

حَوَضَ: حَوَضَ الْإِسْتِحْضَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ مَغْطَسٌ
bathtub, tub, bath

حَوَضَ: حَوَضَ زَرْعٍ مَسْكِيَّةٍ، مَزْهَرٍ (في حَدِيقَةٍ)
bed

حَوَضَ: حَوَضَ [تَشْرِيح]
pelvis

حَوَضَ: حَوَضَ جَافٌ
dry dock

حَوَضَ: حَوَضَ عَوَامٌ
floating dock

حَوَضَ: حَوَضَ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ
coal and iron deposits

حَوَضَ: حَوَضَ (ذَبَّ) عَنْ حَيَاة
to defend, protect

حَوَضِي: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوَضِ [تَشْرِيح]
pelvic

حَوَضِيَّة (نبات)
columbine, aquilegia

حَوَطَ: سَوَّرَ
to wall in, surround with a wall; to immerse, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history
 life (member, sentence, etc.), (دائم) مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ
 lifelong; for life, for a lifetime
 lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرُ
 life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
 life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ
 way (manner, style) of living
 biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ
 standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ
 alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ
 باقِي عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعْ بَقِي
 نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعْ حَيَّ
 living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي
 neutrality; neutralism حَيَاد
 neutralism, positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِنْجَائِي
 armed neutrality حَيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
 neutral عَلَى الْحَيَادِ
 neutral حَيَادِي
 possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حَيَاةُ
 grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of);
 acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment, achievement, procurement, scoring
 in his possession, with him, held by him, في حَيَارَتِهِ
 in his hands, under his control
 girth, cinch حَيَاصَة: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 حَيَاض: طَبْتُ - رَاجِعْ حَيْضَ
 حَيَاكَة: حَوَك، حَبَك
 in view of, with regard to; toward(s); تَجَاةُ (s); حَيَالُ
 in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face
 with, facing, before, vis-à-vis
 snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّة: أَفْعَى
 ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
 cerastes حَيَّةُ قَرْنَاءِ
 water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 snakebite لَدَعَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)
 where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ
 wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate
 hovering, circling حَوَم، حَوَمَان
 turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)
 coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّة: لَفَّةٌ
 intestines, bowels, guts, أحشاء
 entrails, viscera
 vesicle; blister, bleb حَوَيْصَلَة
 gallbladder, gall bladder حَوَيْصَلَة صَفْرَاوِيَّة: مَرَارَة
 vesicular, vesiculate حَوَيْصِلِي
 حَيَّ: عَاشَ - رَاجِعْ حَيَّي
 حَيَّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، عَاشَ
 alive, living, live, existent
 vivid, live, graphic، مَلِيءٌ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ، حَيَّ: نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ، حَيَّ: حَيَّ
 picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful; lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life, active, energetic
 live, broadcast directly، عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ، حَيَّ: مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةً، حَيَّ: حَيَّ
 on the air (program, performance, etc.)
 quarter, district, section, part حَيَّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَظَقَةٌ
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي
 conscientious, high-principled, scrupulous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ
 houseleek, sempervivum; sedum، (نبات) حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ
 orpine
 live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
 biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
 come to prayer! حَيَّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ
 to greet, salute, hail حَيَّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى
 to keep alive, grant a long life عُمَرَهُ حَيَّا: حَيَّا: أَبْقَى، أَطَالَ عُمَرَهُ
 shame, shyness, bashfulness، إِخْشَامٌ حَيَاءٌ: خَجَلٌ، خَفَرٌ، حَيَاءٌ
 ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency, modesty
 قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعْ قَلِيلُ
 life; living, existence; lifetime حَيَاةُ
 الْحَيَاةِ الْبَاقِيَّةِ - رَاجِعْ بَاقِي
 extraterrestrial life الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجَ الْأَرْضِ
 life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ
 biography، تَرْجُمَةُ (أَوْ سِيرَةُ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ، تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ

zoolatry, animal worship عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَات
zoologist عالِمُ بِالْحَيَوَانِ
zoology عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous; حيواني
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral
animal charcoal فَعْمُ حَيَوَانِيَّ
zoologist عالِمُ حَيَوَانِيَّ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, حيوانيَّة
ruffianism, ferity

حَيُود: مِيلَان، إِنْجِرَاف - رَاجِعْ حَيْدَ

diffraction حَيُود (الضَّوْءُ أَوْ الصَّوْتُ) [فِيضَاء]
vital, essential, fun- حَيَوِيَّ: جَوْهَرِيَّ، ضَرْوَرِيَّ، أَسَاسِيَّ
damental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal

حَيَوِيَّ: مَلِيَّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعْ حَيَوِيَّةِ

biotic حَيَوِيَّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنْ كَائِنَاتٍ حَيَّةٍ
biologic(al) حَيَوِيَّ: أُحْيَائِيَّ، بَيُولُوجِيَّ
biogeography جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةِ
biophysics فِيزِيَا حَيَوِيَّةِ
biochemistry كِيمِيَا حَيَوِيَّةِ
lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالُ حَيَوِيَّ

vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, حَيَوِيَّةِ
life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness,
activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive
full of life (vigor, energy), مَلِيَّ (أَوْ مُفْعَمٌ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ
lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigor-
ous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious,
peppy, lusty

to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life حَيَّي: عَاشَ حَيَّي
long live! viva! vive! لِيحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!

حَيَّي (مِنْ): اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعْ اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ)

shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest حَيَّي: خَجُولٌ
microbe حَيَّي: مَيَكْرُوبٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيَّي: مَنَوِيَّ
animalcule, animalculum حَيَوَانِيَّ: مَيَكْرُوسُكُوبِيَّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at حَيْنَ
for some time; once, one time, one day حِينًا

أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حَيْنَ، بَيْنَ
حَيْنَ وَحَيْنَ، بَيْنَ حَيْنَ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حَيْنَ إِلَى حَيْنَ، مِنْ حَيْنَ
لَا آخَرَ
sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time
to time, now and then, once in a while

most of the أَعْظَمُ (أَوْ أَكْثَرُ) الْأَحْيَانِ، أَحْيَانًا كَثِيرَةً
time, more often than not, very frequently; in
most cases, by and large, generally, in general

for some time; for the time being, tempo- إِلَى حَيْنَ
rarily, provisionally

whereas, while, when on أَنَّ، عَلَى حَيْنَ أَنَّ
the other hand, while on the contrary

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due حِينُهُ
time, when due, on time; at the right time, in
season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed
at the wrong time; out of season, out of حِينُهُ
time; untimely, inopportune

immediately, at once, right away, instantly, لِلْحَيْنِ
promptly, on the spot, forthwith

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْحَيْنِ، مِنْ ذَلِكَ الْحَيْنِ
the time when, from that time on, from then on

unexpectedly, un- عَلَى حِينٍ غَرَّةٍ، عَلَى حِينٍ غَفْلَةٍ
awares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a
sudden, without warning, without advance notice,
out of the blue

then, at that time, at that moment, by حِينَئِذٍ، حِينَئِذَكَ
then

when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during حِينَمَا

aerobic حَيَهَوَانِيَّ

aerobe مَيَكْرُوبٌ حَيَهَوَانِيَّ

aerobiosis حَيَهَوَانِيَّةِ

animal, beast, brute حَيَوَانٌ

mammal حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيَّ

ruminant حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيَّ

zoo, zoological حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ

garden



خاتير - راجع ختار
خاتل - راجع ختل
خاتم، (الإصبع)
خاتم الزواج
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم
خاتم البريد
خاتم سليمان (نبات)
خاتم: آخر، نهاية
خاتم النبيين
خاتمة: نهاية، آخر-
clusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة
tion; postlude; sequel, continuation
خاتمة موسيقية
الأمر بخواتيمها
lady; noblewoman
خاتون: سيّدة، امرأة شريفة
خاتير - راجع مختار
خادر: مخدر، نمل - راجع خدر
خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يغيب البرقانة
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
ring, finger ring
wedding ring
postmark
Solomon's seal, Solomonseal
last; end
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed
end, termination, close, closure, con-
clusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale
epilogue, concluding sec-
tion; postlude; sequel, continuation
finale
all's well that ends well; he laughs.
best who laughs last
lady; noblewoman
خاتون: سيّدة، امرأة شريفة
خاتير - راجع مختار
خادر: مخدر، نمل - راجع خدر
خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يغيب البرقانة
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
wicket
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet;
page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مُحْضَق
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile,
fruitless, unfruitful
خائب الأمل
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted
خاتير: خوار - راجع خوار
خائط، خائطة - راجع خياط، خياطة
خائف: فزع، مذعور، مروع
afraid, scared, frightened,
terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast,
horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف
خائف على: قلق
apprehensive for, anxious about,
worried about, concerned about, disquieted about,
uneasy about
خائن: غدار، ختار
traitorous, treacherous, perfidious,
faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreli-
able; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver,
cheat
خاب: أخفق، حبط
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out,
flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go
wrong, come to nothing
خاب أمله
to be or become disappointed, frustrated
خايّة - راجع خايبة
خابر: تلفّن ل، كلم، راسل
with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by
telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to,
talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange
letters with
خابور: وتد
cotter, wedge, peg, pin
خابور (نبات)
elder, elderberry
خابية
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar
خاتام - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وِزَارَة، وَزِير
خَارَش: خَدَش - راجع خَرَش، خَرَشَ

خَارَصِين، خَارَصِين: تَوَيَّاء، زَنَك (معدن) zinc

خَارِطَة - راجع خَرِيطَة

خَارِق: نَافِذ، نَاقِب، ثاقِب، penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِق، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal
خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ treasurer

خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْمَخْزَنِ warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk
خَارِزُ الْبُنْدُق (طائر) nuthatch

خَارُوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِي: ذَلِيل، حَقِير low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِي: مَطْرُود، مُبْعَد، ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشِ (الْحَاشِي): خَائِف afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِع submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشَنَ: عَامِلٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely
to roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاصٌّ: خُصُوصِيّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌّ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصٌّ خَاصٌّ private sector

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ private school

بُصُورَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ، بَنُوعٌ خَاصٌّ، بَوَاجِهُ خَاصٌّ - راجع خُصُوصًا

خَاصَّةٌ: مِيزَة - راجع خَاصَّةٌ

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ capillarity

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant خَادِمَة
or attendant

خَادَنَ: صَادَقَ، صَاحَبَ to befriend, make friends with,
be or become friends with, be or become a friend of;
associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَادَلَ - راجع خَذَلَ

خَارَ: ضَعُفَ، وَهَنَ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَادَلَ to weaken, fail, lan-
guish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength,
decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak,
feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَارَ: قَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to
cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَارَ: اخْتَارَ - راجع اخْتَارَ

خَارِب - راجع مُخَرَّب

خَارِج: ضِدُّ دَاخِل outside, exterior, outward; coming
out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing,
leaving

خَارِج: مُنْشَقَّ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدٌّ dissident, dissent-
er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schisma-
tic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْقَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ [رياضيات] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inappo-
site, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the
subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outward(s)

خَارِجَ الْبِلَادِ، فِي الْخَارِجِ abroad

خَارِجُ الْوُظَيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِي: بَرَّانِي external, exterior, outer, outside, out-,
ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extrane-
ous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِي الْإِفْرَازِ exocrine

تَلْمِيزٌ خَارِجِي day student

زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor

خاط: خَيطَ

to suture

خاط الجرح

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error

خاطي: مُخْطِئ

sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault

خاطي: آثِم، مُذْنِب

على نَحْوِ خاطي - راجع خطأ

to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with

خاطب: كَالَم، حَدَّثَ

fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage

خاطب: خَطِيب (فُلَانِيَّة)

matchmaker

خاطب: وَسِيطُ زَوَاج

fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage

خاطبة: خَطِيبَة (فُلَانِيَّة)، مَخْطُوبَة

matchmaker

خاطبة: وَسِيطُ زَوَاج

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance

خاطر (ب): جَازَفَ

to bet, wager, stake

خاطر: رَاهَنَ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)

خاطر: فِكْرَة

mind, heart

خاطر: بَال، نَفْس، قَلْب

will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest

خاطر: مَشِئَة، رَغْبَة، مَيْل

أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - راجع أَخَذَ

إِكْرَامًا لِخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَّمَى لَكَ

telepathy

تَوَارُدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

جَبَرَ خَاطِرُهُ - راجع جَبَرَ

سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - راجع سُرْعَة، سَرِيع

as you like

على خَاطِرِكَ

of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure

عن طِيب (طِيبِيَّة) خَاطِرٍ

خاطرة - راجع خاطر

kidnapper, abductor

خاطف: مَنْ يَخْطُفُ شَخْصًا إِلَهِ

hijacker, skyjacker

خاطف الطائرة

swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt,

خاطف: سَرِيع

sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting

ravenous, rapacious

خاطف: مُفْتَرِس

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs

mine

خاصتي: مِلْكِي، لِي

theirs

خاصتهم: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ

بِخَاصَّةٍ، خَاصَّةً - راجع خُصُوصًا

to put one's arm

خاصر: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصَرِ فُلَانٍ

around the waist of, clasp around the waist

flank, side, waist, middle

خاصرة: جَنْب، كَتِف

to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with

خاصم: نَارَعَ

to antagonize, provoke the hostility of

خاصم: عَادَى

to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

خاصم (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)

characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark

خاصية: مِيزَة

to wade into, squelch into;

خاص (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

to sink into; to ford

to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in

خاص (في): اِنْدَفَعَ، اِفْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ

to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon

خاص (في) المَوْضُوعِ إلخ: تَنَاقَلَ، عَالَجَ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)

خاص (غَمَارًا) الْحَرْبِ، خاص المَعْرَكَة

to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)

خاص (مَعْرَكَة) الِاتِّخَا بَات

to face death

خاص المَنَا يَا

submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable

خاضع: مُذْنِع

subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by

خاضع (لِ)

taxable, assessable

خاضع لِلضَّرِيبَة

tax-exempt, duty-free

غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيبَة أَوْ الرِّسْمِ إلخ

خاضل - راجع خَضِل

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِم (الْأَيَّامُ الْخَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْخَالِيَّةُ)
past, bygone

خال: أَعَزَبَ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِب: دَاهَن، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَّاب

(maternal) aunt

خالَّة: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خالِج: خَامَرَ، شَقَلَ to be on someone's mind; to pre-
cupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,
disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عاطِفَة، إِحْساس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هاجِس، وَسْواس obsession; misgiving; scruple
خالِد: أَبَدِي immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,
everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, end-
less, ageless, timeless

خالَسَ (هُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

خالَصَ: صَافِي to act with sincerity toward, deal
honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالَصَ مَعَ: صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with,
get even with, be or become quits with; to
discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالص: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ pure, clear, unmixed, بَحْتٌ
unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,
mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالص (مِنْ): خَالٍ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

خالصٌ أُجُورٌ الْبَرِيدِ postpaid

خالص (مِنْ) الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالط: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with,
hobnob with

خالطَ: مَازَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالِجَ: مُطْلَقَة divorced, divorcée; divorced, repudiated

خالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with,
disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَرَعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to
be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),
frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or
become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried
about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy
about

خَافٍ (الْخَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافِت faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِيء easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِق: نَابِض palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,
pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِق: مُرْفَر fluttering, flapping, whipping,
streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِق: عَلَمٌ، رَايَة flag, banner, standard

الْخَافِقَانِ East and West

خَافِيَة: سِر secret; mystery

خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقَان: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor;
(over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose,
assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,
consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or
become a friend of

خال: أَخُو الْأُمِّ (maternal) uncle

خالُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ granduncle, great-uncle

خال: شَامَة mole, beauty spot, nevus

خالٍ (الْخَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoc-
cupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَة vacancy,
vacant post (office, position)

خَالِي الْبَال - راجع بَال

خَالِي الْوَقَاض - راجع وَقَضَة

خَالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلُوَ مِنْ

خَالٍ مِنَ السَّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted
to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: غَدَّرَ بـ، خَتَرَ-
less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to
be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to
fail

to break, breach, commit بـ خَانَ: نَقَضَ، خَالَفَ، أَخْلَبَ-
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,
transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: فُنْدُق

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: رَعِيم، أَمِير، سُلْطَان

digit; place خَانَة: مَنْزِلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّة

column خَانَة: عَمُود

square (on الخ) خَانَة: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْمَةِ الشَّطْرَنْجِ (الخ)
a chessboard, etc.)

entry, register, item خَانَة: قَيْد، بَنْد، مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ

خَانِع - راجع خَنْوَع

choking, choky, throttling, strangling، خَانِق: خَنَقَ
strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,
smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;
strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve [ميكانيكا] خَانِق: صِمَامٌ خَانِق

choke خَانِق: مِخْنَقَةٌ، شَرَّاقَةٌ (في سِيَّارَةِ) (الخ)

gorge, canyon, ravine، خَانِق: وَادٍ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ، شِعْبٌ
gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,
gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite، خَانِقُ الدُّنْب (نبات)،
aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْب (نبات)

diphtheria خَانُوق: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مرض)

croup, angina خَانُوق: خُنَاقٌ، ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْرِيَّة

empty, void; vacant، خَاو (الخاوي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مُقْفِرٌ
unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوِفَاق - راجع وَفَاقَة

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوِلَة

خَاوُون - راجع خَائِن

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايِر (في): نَاقَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايِر: فَاقَ، بَرَّ

خَايِر (في أو بَيْنَ): أَتَّاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - راجع خَيْر

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance
with; to differ from, be different from, diverge
from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast
with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَى، عَارَضَ
with, be of a different opinion from, differ in
opinion with, think differently from; to object to,
oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَبَ بـ، عَصَى
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courte- خَالَقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ
sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خَالِق، الخَالِق - راجع خَلَق، الخَلْق

raw, crude، خَام: غَيْرُ مُكْرَّرٍ، غَيْرُ مَشْفُوعٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْفُوعٍ
unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,
unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَام: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِي

raw material خَام: مَادَّةٌ خَام

ore مَعْدِنٌ خَام

crude oil نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولُ، زَيْتٌ) خَام

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous، خَام: نَتِنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,
rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;
rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,
spoiled

ore خَامَة: مَعْدِنٌ خَام

infective, infectious خَايِج [طب]

extinguished, gone out، خَامِد: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,
calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross، خَامَرَ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ
take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust، خَامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ (في)
have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِيس، الخَامِيس

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِيسًا

pentoxide خَامِيسُ أُكْسِيد

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful، خَامِل: بَلِيدٌ
inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-
mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless، خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَعْمُورٌ

to try, test; to experience, خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرُّبَةٍ
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience

to know well, know thoroughly, have full عِلْمٌ خَبَرَ: knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ
خَبَرَ (ب) - راجع أَخْبَرَ (ب)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; خَبَرٌ: نَبَأٌ
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

predicate, enunciative خَبَرَ [لغة]

news أَخْبَارٌ

newscast, news, news bulletin نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ

experience; practice; expertise, expertness, خَبْرَةٌ:
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْحَبْرَةِ - راجع أَهْلٌ

to bake; to make bread خَبَزَ

baking, bake; bread-making خَبَزَ

bread خَبَزَ

plain bread خَبِزٌ حَافٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ

toadstool خَبِزُ الْغُرَابِ (نبات)

breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخَبِزِ

batch, baking خَبْزَةٌ: عَجْنَةٌ

loaf of bread; piece (or slice) خَبْزَةٌ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةُ خُبْزٍ

of bread

to mix, mingle, commingle, خَلَطَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءٍ): خَبَسَ

intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

to hit, strike, beat, bang; to دَقَّ

knock, rap (on or at a door) خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ

to stamp (the ground, etc.); to دَاسَ

trample, tread خَبَطَ: وَطِئَ، دَاسَ

hitting, striking, beating, bang- دَقَّ

ing; knock(ing), rapping خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءَ - راجع عَشَوَاءٌ

blow, stroke, hit, beat, دَفَعَ، قَرَعَهُ، دَفَعَهُ

bang; knock, rap

to besot; to madden، خَبَلَ: خَبَلَ، سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ

derange, make insane, drive crazy

to be or become mentally deranged، خَبَلَ: إِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ

to trot; to pace; to amble خَبَّ الْفَرَسُ إِلْحَ

to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll، خَبَّ الْبَحْرُ

welter, be rough

to go out, die, be extinguished; to يَهَدَّ، خَمَدَ، خَبَا:

abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; خَبَا: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ

to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

what the future has in store for ما يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا

خَبَاءٌ: مَا خُبِيَ - راجع خَبِيَ، خَبِيئَةٌ

tent خَبَاءٌ: خَيْمَةٌ

husk, hull خَبَاءٌ: غِطَاءُ حَبَّةِ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُّلَةِ

impurities, impure food، خَبَائِثٌ: مَا يُسْتَقْدَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ

foul flesh

خَبَاقَةٌ - راجع خُبْتُ

baker خَبَّازٌ: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّانٌ

mallow خُبَّازِي، خُبَّازِي، خُبَّاز، خُبَّازَةٌ (نبات)

baker's trade خُبَّازَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّازِ

Malvaceae خُبَّازِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخُبَّازِيَّةُ

insanity, lunacy, madness, demen- خُبَّاطٌ: جُنُونٌ، عَثَّةُ

tia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَالٌ: جُنُونٌ - راجع خَبَلَ

trot; pace; amble خَبَبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنْ عَدْوِ الْفَرَسِ

to be or become malicious، خَبَبْتُ: كَانَ شَرِيرًا أَوْ مَكِرًا

malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil،

bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to be or become noxious، خَبَبْتُ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا

harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become

offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

to be or become malignant، خَبَبْتُ: الْوَرَمُ إِلْحَ

virulent

refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker، خَبَبْتُ: جَفَاءٌ

scoria

malice, maliciousness, malignancy، خَبَبْتُ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ

malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness،

evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

noxiousness, harm- خَبَبْتُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا

fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-

ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

malignancy، خَبَبْتُ: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرَمِ خَبِيئًا

virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خِيَانَةٌ, خَيْانَةٌ, خَيْرٌ: faithfulness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَدَعَ: خَتَلٌ: dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ عَلَى, طَبَعَ بِالْخَتَمِ stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ الْبَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدٌ up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting خَتَمَ: أَنْهَى, أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِمَ مَهْرٌ

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدٌ

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting خَتَمَ: أَنْهَى, أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِمَ مَهْرٌ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ (جَ الْأَخْتَامِ وَخَتْمُومَ): خَاتَمٌ rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

postmark خَتَمَ الْبَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خَتِنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتَنَةُ: حَمَاءَةٌ

hornbill خَتَوُ (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتِينٌ: مَخْتُونٌ

peat, turf خَثٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحَلُّلِ النَّبَاتِ فِي الْمَاءِ خُثَارٌ, خُثَارَةٌ: حُمَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ dregs, sediment, lees; remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest

curd خُثَارَةُ اللَّبَنِ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَشَّرَ

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ, خُبْلٌ, جُنُونٌ

madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness خَبُو, خُبُو: خُمُودٌ, هُمُودٌ

cache, something hidden, hidden thing خَبِيَّةٌ: مَا خُفِيَ

caviar خَبْيَارِيٌّ: كَافْيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine خَبِيثٌ: شَرِيرٌ, مَآكِرٌ

noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لَمَرَضٍ أَوْ لَوَرَمٍ إِلَخِ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned خَبِيرٌ (بِ)

baked خَبِيزٌ: مَخْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيزٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خُبَيْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless خَتَّارٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ, خَائِنٌ

sealing wax خَتَامٌ: شَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, lastly, at last, at the end, in the end خَتَامًا, فِي الْخَتَامِ

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خَتَامِيٌّ: نَهَائِيٌّ, أَخِيرٌ

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خَتَانٌ, خَتَانَةٌ: خَتَنٌ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَتَرَ: غَدَرَ بِهِ, خَانَ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة

خُدَّة: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

خَدَّد: ثَلَم، جَعَّد - راجع خَدَّ

to cover oneself, screen oneself; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

to keep to, stay at, remain at خَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ

to be or become numb, be-numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep خَدَّرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَمِلَ

to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, drug, stupefy, benumb, numb خَدَّرَ: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ

anesthesia, narcosis, numbness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle خَدَّرَ: فَقَدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمِلَ

narcolepsy خَدَّرَ (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)

numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy, creeping, crawling خَدَّرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَمِلَ

boudoir, woman's private room or quarters خَدَّرَ (الْمَرْأَة)

curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), shelter; veil خَدَّرَ: سِتْرٌ

to scarify; to scratch; to cut, score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off) خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ

scarification; scratching خَدَشَ: تَخَدِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَدَشَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خَدَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَدَشِ

to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to circumvent, outwit خَدَعَ: خَتَلَ، إِحْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ

خُدْعَة - راجع خَدَاع

trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift, hoax خُدْعَة: حِيلَة

to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to render a service to, do someone a favor خَدَمَ

service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), work, job خِدْمَة

conscription, compulsory (military) service خِدْمَة إجْبَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ الزَّامِيَّة

military service, duty خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

active (military) service خِدْمَة فَعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ

thrombosis خَشَر: تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَة أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

clot, coagulum, lump خَشَرَة: جُلْطَة

thrombus, blood clot خَشَرَة: جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة

thrombosis خَشَرَة: خَشَر

thrombin خَشَرِين

hypogastrium خَشَلَة، خَشَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ

hypogastric خَشَلِي، خَشَلِي

to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى

to shame, abash, embarrass, put to shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ

shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty خَجَلَ: حَيَاءٌ

abashed, ashamed, shy, shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy, bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid خَجَلَ: خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِيٌّ

to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, shrivel خَدَّ: ثَلَمَ، جَعَّد

cheek خَدَّ: وَجْنَة

خَدَّ: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

prematurity, prematureness خِدَاج: وَلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

abortion, miscarriage خِدَاج: إِجْهَاضٌ

خُدَّار - راجع خَدَّر

swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker, trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; deceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous, devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive, illusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading, misguiding خَدَّاع

deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing, imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation, humbugging خِدَاع

illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ

deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive خِدَاعِي

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature
 excrement, feces, stool خَرْء، خِرَاء: غَائِط
 ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خِرَاب: دَمَار
 land tax; tax, tribute, duty خِرَاج: خَرَج، ضَرْبِيَّة
 abscess خُرَاج، خُرَاج، خُرَاجَة: دُمْل
 murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خِرَار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (ماء)
 snoring خِرَار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (نائم)
 spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَال) خِرَارَة: خُذْرُوف
 maker or seller of jars خِرَاس: صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُا
 filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاشَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاطَة
 liar خِرَاص: كَذَّاب
 turner, lather خِرَاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الْخِرَاطَة
 filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خِرَاطَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاطَة
 turnery, turning, lathing خِرَاطَة: خَرَط، عَمَلُ الْخِرَاط
 earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خِرَاطِيَّين: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ
 lumbricoid خِرَاطِيَّينِي
 superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خِرَافَة
 superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خِرَافِي
 chimera خِرَافِيَّة (سَمَك)
 خِرَاقَة: ضِدَّ بَرَاة، حِمَاقَة - رَاجِعْ خُرُق
 punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خِرَاقَة: مِثْقَب
 خَرْب: هَدَم، دَمَّر، حَطَّم - رَاجِعْ خَرْب
 خَرْب: تَخَرَّب - رَاجِعْ تَخَرَّب
 خَرْب: هَدَم، دَمَّر، حَطَّم - رَاجِعْ خَرْب
 to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize
 ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted;

civil service خِدْمَة مَدَنِيَّة
 civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَة الْمَدَنِيَّة
 on duty; in service فِي الْخِدْمَة
 off duty خَارِجُ الْخِدْمَة
 at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ
 in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of خِدْمَة لِكَذَا
 to render a service to, do someone a favor أَسَدَى (أَوْ أَدَى) خِدْمَة لـ
 خِذْن - رَاجِعْ خَدِين
 premature (baby) خَدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
 خَدُوع - رَاجِعْ خَدَاع
 malar خَدْي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَدِّ
 premature (baby) خَدِيح: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
 خَدِيعة: خَدَاع - رَاجِعْ خَدَاع
 خَدِيعة: حِيَلَة - رَاجِعْ خُدْعَة
 friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب
 khedive خُدَيْوِي، خُدَيْوِي: وَالِي
 خَذَا، خَذَى - رَاجِعْ اسْتَخَذَى، اسْتَخَذَا
 metamere خُدَامَة
 metamerism خُدَامِيَّة
 spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَال) خُذْرُوف: بَلْبُل
 to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَذَف: قَذَف، رَمَى
 to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on خَذَلَ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ، تَرَكَ
 disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking خَذَل، خَذَلَان، خَذَلَان
 to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ
 to snore خَرَّ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ
 to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ
 to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا
 to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (فِي الْحَيَاطَةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاَج

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production,

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُود، نِتَاج

produce, yield, returns, proceeds

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-
teau, traveling bag

خُرْج (الدَّابَّةُ أَوِ السَّفِيرُ)

خَرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُرُوجٌ

cantilever; projection

خَرْجَةٌ (فِي بِنَاءٍ)

to snore

خَرَّخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّأَ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوَّتَ الْمَاءُ

snoring, snore

خَرَّخَرَةُ: غَطِيظُ النَّائِمِ

rale, rhonchus

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوْتُ غَيْرِ سَوِيٍّ يَصْحَبُ التَّنَفُّسَ

to be or remain (a) virgin,

خَرَدَتْ (ت) الْفَتَاةُ: بَقِيََتْ عَذْرَاءَ

untouched, chaste

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haber-

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

dashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small

articles or goods

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِيٌّ

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خُرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ خُرْدَةٌ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: ثَقَّبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مُفْرَدًا خَرَزَةً)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِفْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb,

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسَ

speechless

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرَبَ، خُرِبَ، خُرْبَةٌ: ثَقَّبَ الْإِبْرَةَ

eye, threading hole

خُرْبَةٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْخَرَابِ

ruins, site of ruins

خَرَبَشَ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),

scribble, scribbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose,

خَرَبَقَ (نَبَاتٌ)

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore,

خَرَتَ: ثَقَّبَ

drill

hole, bore, perforation

خَرَتَ، خُرَتَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ

rhinoceros

خَرَيْتَيْتَ: كَرَكْدَنَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to go out, come out, emerge, issue,

خَرَجَ: طَلَعَ، غَادَرَ

egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out,

exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: نَزَلَ، تَرَجَّلَ

to dismount, disembark, alight,

get off, get out of, step out of

خَرَجَ: بَرَزَ

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ بِ: أَخْرَجَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let

out; to drive out, oust

خَرَجَ بِ: اسْتَنْتَجَ، اكْتَشَفَ

to conclude, infer, deduce,

gather, figure out; to discover, find out

خَرَجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

to revolt against, rebel

against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرَجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَائِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to dissent from,

disagree with

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: انْشَقَّ عَنْ، انفصلَ عَنْ

to secede

from, break away with, draw away from

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَرَقَ، ائْتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

to violate,

break, infringe, transgress, contravene

خَرَجَ عَنْ: حَادَ عَنْ، انْحَرَفَ عَنْ

to deviate from,

depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve

from, diverge from, digress from

خَرَجَ (الْقِطَارُ الْإِلْحَ) عَنْ الْخَطِّ

to derail, go off the rails,

run off the track

خَرَجَ عَنْ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to be an exception to

خَرَجَ عَنْ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

to exceed, go beyond,

overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside

(the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing

to do with, be extraneous to or from

لا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ، it is nothing but, no more than, merely

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate, transpierce, break through, cut through, pass through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond, overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- خَرَقَ: كَانَ اُخْرَقَ ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضَيَّعَ بَرَاعَةً، حَمَاقَةً - راجع خُرِقَ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَّ حَرَكَيَّ

خَرَقَ: اُخْرَقَ - راجع اُخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ

piercing, puncturing, puncture, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetration, transpierce, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةً، اِنتَهَاكَ، تَجَاوَزَ tion, contravention, infraction, infringement, transgression; (trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فَتَحَ، فَتَحَ puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice tear, rent, rip, rift

خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ، شَقَّ

clumsiness, awkward- خَرَقَ خُرْقَةً: ضَيَّعَ بَرَاعَةً، حَمَاقَةً ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, unhandiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اُخْرَقَ - راجع اُخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of خَرَقَةُ: مِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster خَرَقَةُ: مِمْسَحَةٌ

to pierce, punch, puncture, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- خَرَسَ: بَكَم ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَن خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اُخْرَسَ - راجع اُخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، اِسْمَنْتٌ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, خَرَشَ: خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ abrade

artichoke خَرَشَفَ: خُرْشُوفٌ (نبات)

tern, sea swallow خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)

to lie, tell a lie خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ

to guess, conjecture, surmise, خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ estimate

earring, eardrop خُرَصُ: خُرَصُ: قُرْطٌ، حَلَقَةُ الْاُذُنِ

to turn, lathe خَرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

turnery, turning, lathing خَرَطَ: خِرَاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

oats خَرَطَالٌ (نبات)

cartridge; cartouche خَرَطُوشٌ، خَرَطُوشَةٌ

trunk, proboscis خَرَطُومٌ (الفيل)

hose خَرَطُومٌ ماءً، خَرَطُومٌ مِيَاهَ

hydrant, fireplug خَرَطُومٌ ماءً لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ

Proboscidea خَرَطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

earthworm, night crawler; lum- خَرَطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ

bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, خَرَعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; خَرَعَ: رَخُو، ضَعِيفٌ droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spineless, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's خَرَفَ: خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ

autumn(al), fall

خَرِيفِي

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَّ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing) خَزَّ: مَصْدَرُ خَزَّ، خَزَّ

silk خَزَّ: خَرِير

marten خَزَّ (حَيَوَان)

خَزَي: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَخَزَى

خَزَي: ذَلَّ، هَوَانَ، عَار - رَاجِعُ خَزِي

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَّاز: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist خَزَّاف: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

pottery; ceramics خَزَافَة

lavender; tulip خَزَامِي (نَبَات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam خَزَّان (الْمَاءِ الْخَلِج)

fuel tank خَزَّانُ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَّان: خَازِن - رَاجِعُ خَازِن

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer خَزَانَة

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة)

bookcase خَزَانَة كُتُب

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزَانَة

myxedema; edema خَزَب (مَرَض)

to look askance at خَزَرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا

lumbago خَزَرَة، خَزَرَة: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare خَزَز: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism خَزَعِيل، خَزَعِيلَة، خَزَعِيلِي

lameness, claudication, limp(ing) خَزَعَة: عَرَج

to limp, go lame, walk lamely خَزَعَل: عَرَج

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience خَزَف: فَخَّار، أَيْنَة خَزَفِيَّة

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic خَزَفِي: فَخَّارِي

potter; ceramist خَزَفِي: خَزَّاف

أَيْنَة خَزَفِيَّة - رَاجِعُ خَزَف

to pierce, transfix, stab خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak

خَرَم: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink

خَرَم (نَبَات)

Japanese quince

خَرْمًا، خَرْمًا (نَبَات)

gar, garfish; billfish

خَرْمَان (سَمَك)

leveret, young hare

خَرِنَق: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust

خَرْنُوب، خَرُوب (نَبَات)

carob bean juice

دَبْسُ الْخَرْنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخَرُوبِ

going out, coming out, emergence خُرُوج: طُلُوع، مَقَادَرَة

egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of خُرُوج: نَزُول، تَرْجُل

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge خُرُوج: بُرُوز، تَتَوُّع

exodus خُرُوج جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَة جَمَاعِيَّة

Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ

primipara خُرُوس: بَكْر، يَكْرِيَّة، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّة

castor-oil plant, palma Christi

خِرْوَع (نَبَات)

castor oil

زَيْتُ الْخِرْوَعِ

sheep; young sheep, lamb

خُرُوف: ضَأْن، حَمَل

manatee, sea cow

خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus

خَيْرِيَّج: مُتَخَرِّجٌ

virgin, maiden خَرِيدَة - رَاجِعُ خَرِيدَة

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl خَرِيدَة: لَوْلُؤَة لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرِير: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore خَرِير: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

map; chart; cartogram خَرِيْطَة: خَارِطَة

horoscope خَرِيْطَة الْبُرُوجِ

cadastral map خَرِيْطَة الْمَسَاحَة، خَرِيْطَة مِسَاحِيَّة

cartographer رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ

cartography عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ

autumn, fall خَرِيع: رَخُو، ضَعِيف - رَاجِعُ خَرِيع

خَرِيف

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness
 to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss خَيْر: ضِدَّ رِيحٍ، فَقْدَ، ضَيَّعَ
 to go astray, get lost, lose one's way خَيْر: ضَلَّ
 to perish; to be destroyed خَيْر: هَلَكَ
 to cause a loss to, make lose خَيْر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ
 to destroy, ruin, wipe out خَيْر: أَهْلَكَ
 to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert خَيْر: أَضَلَّ
 loss; damage; forfeiture خَيْر: خُسر، خُسران: خَسَارَة
 خَس: نَقَصَ - راجع خَسَّ
 to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside خَف: هَبَطَ، غَارَ
 to be eclipsed خَف: خَفَّ الْقَمَرُ
 to cause to sink (down) or to give way خَف: خَفَّ الْأَرْضُ الْخِ
 humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness خَف: خُف، خُف: دُلَّ
 eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation خُوف
 ecliptic خُوفِي
 mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible خَيْس: دَنِي، حَقِير
 villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act خَيْسَة (ج خَسَائِس)
 to enter, go in(to) خَس: فِي: دَخَلَ
 to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear خَشِي: خَوْفَ
 mastoid خَشَاء: الْعَظْمُ الْبَاقِي خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ
 roughage خَشَائِن: طَعَامُ خَشِين
 mastoid خَشَائِنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ
 wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman خَشَاب: تاجرُ خَشَب
 logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper خَشَاب: حَطَّاب
 leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk خُشَارَة: فَضْلَة
 compote خُشَاف، خُشَاف
 anosmia خُشَام: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
 خَشَانَة - راجع خُشُونَة

to cut, cut off, sever خَزَل: قَطَعَ
 paresis خَزَل [طَب]
 parietic خَزَلِي [طَب]
 to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; خَزَن، خَزَن: إِدْخَرَ
 to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile
 storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; خَزَن: تَخْزِين
 storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling
 storage رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ
 to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible خَزِي: دَلَّ، هَانَ
 to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by خَزِي (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى مِنْ
 disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium خَزِي: دَلَّ، هَوَان، عَار
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed خَزِيَان: خَجَلَان
 treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزِينَة (الدَّوْلَة)
 safe; strongbox, coffer خَزِينَة: خِزَانَة
 treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَة
 to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable خَس: رَذُل، حَقَر
 to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.) خَس: نَقَصَ
 to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower خَس: نَقَصَ
 lettuce خَس (نَبَات)
 alkanet خَسُ الْجَمَار (نَبَات)
 to chase away, drive away, kick out خَسَا: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ
 to go away, be driven away خَسَا: بَعْدَ، انْزَجَرَ
 to go away, be driven away خَسِي: بَعْدَ، انْزَجَرَ
 beat it! scram! fie on you! خَسَيْتَ
 loss; damage; forfeiture خَسَارَة: خَسَار
 losses, casualties خَسَائِر
 general average خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَة
 what a pity! too bad! alas! woe! يَا خَسَارَة
 meanness, lowness, baseness, خَسَاءَة: دَنَاءَة، حَقَارَة

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, ummanerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

to distinguish with, favor

with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to mend, repair, sew **خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ الْخ)**
 habit, practice; (natural) disposition; **خَصْلَة: عَادَة، خَلَّة**
 quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait
 tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) **خُصْلَة (شَعْر)**
 bunch, cluster, tuft **خُصْلَة: عُنُقُود**
 to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract **خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ**
 to discount (a bill, note, etc.) **خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ الْخ**
 to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over **خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ**
 opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe **خَصَمَ: غَرِمَ، عَدُو**
 litigant, party (in a lawsuit) **خَصَمَ: فَرِيقَ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)**
 discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction **خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتِطَاع**
 discount(ing) **خَصَمَ الْكِيمِيَالَاتِ الْخ**
 liabilities, debts **خُصُومَ [تِجَارَة]**
 assets and liabilities **أَصُولُ وَخُصُومَ [تِجَارَة]**
 discount rate, bank rate **سِعْرُ الْخَصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ**
خُصُومَة - رَاجِعْ خُصْبَ
 respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection **خُصُوصَ: صَدَدَ**
 concerning, **بِخُصُوصَ، فِي خُصُوصَ، مِنْ خُصُوصَ**
 regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about
 in this respect, in **بِهَذَا الْخُصُوصَ، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُوصَ**
 this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this
 especially, particularly, **خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصَ**
 in particular, specially, specifically, expressly **خُصُوصِيَّ: خَاصَّ - رَاجِعْ خَاصَّ**
 privacy; confidentiality **خُصُوصِيَّة: سِرِّيَّة**
خُصُوصِيَّة: خَاصَّة، مَيِّزَة - رَاجِعْ خَاصَّة
خُصُوم - رَاجِعْ خُصْمَ
 quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention **خُصُومَة: نِزَاعَ**

خَصَّ بِإِهْتِمَامِهِ أَوْ بِنَيْتَانِيَةٍ - رَاجِعْ إِهْتَمَّ بِ
 to make special mention of, mention specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to
فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ
 concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about
 this does not concern you, this is none of your business **هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ**
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty **خُصَّ: كُوْخ**
 to castrate, emasculate, geld **خَصَّى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا**
 testicles, testes **خُصَّى (مُفْرَدُهَا خُصْيَةٌ)**
 orchis, orchid **خُصَّى الثَّلَلْبَ، خُصَّى الْكَلْبَ (نَبَات)**
 castration, emasculation **خِصَاءَ: خُصِّي**
 crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap **خِصَاصَ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَة**
 poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury **خِصَاصَة: فَقْرٌ**
خِصَام - رَاجِعْ خُصُومَة
 to be or become fertile, pro-ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific **خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا**
خَصَبَ: أَخَصَبَ - رَاجِعْ أَخَصَبَ
 fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich **خَصِبَ: خُصْبَة**
 fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness; abundance, plenty **خَصِبَ: خَصِبَ، خَصِيبَ - رَاجِعْ خَصِبَ**
 cold(ness), chilliness **خَصَر: بَرْدٌ**
 chilblain **خَصَر: الْتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ**
 frostbite **خَصَر: لَسْعَةُ الصَّيْقَعِ**
 waist, middle; waistline **خَصَر: وَسْطٌ**
 to special-ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize **خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ**
 to earmark, single out, designate, destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose) **خَصَصَ: أَفْرَدَ**
 to devote, dedicate, consecrate **خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ**
 to allot, apportion, allocate, assign **خَصَصَ: حَصَصَ**

to be or become green, verdant

خَضِرَ: اخْضَرَ

to green, make green

خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ اخْضَرَ

green, verdant

خَضِرَ: اخْضَرَ

خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخُضْرَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَخْضَرَةٍ

خَضِرَ - رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ

green, verdant

خَضِرَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اخْضَرَ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خَضِرَاوَاتٍ: خَضَرَ

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

خُضْرَارٍ: اخْضَرَارَ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خُضْرَةٍ (ج خَضَرَ): خُضَارٌ، خَضِرَاوَاتٍ

greengrocer, grocer

بَائِعُ الْخَضَرِ

evergreen

دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ

greengrocer, grocer

خَضِرِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الْخَضَرِ، بَقَّالٌ

to submit (to), yield (to), surrender

خَضَعَ (لِ): أَذْعَنَ

(to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by

to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience

خَضَعَ لِي: اجْتَازَ، عَانَى

خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ اخْضَعَ (لِ)

to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp

خَضِلَ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَّى

to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter

خَضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى

moist, wet, dewy, damp

خَضِلَ: رَطَبَ، نَدَّى، مُبْتَلًى

sea; ocean

خِصَمٌ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

crowd, throng, congregation, multitude

خِصَمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ

خَضُوعٌ: مُذْنِعٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاضِعٍ

submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage

خَضُوعٌ: إِذْعَانٌ

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted

خَضِيبٌ: مَصْبُوعٌ

green, verdant

خَضِرَ: اخْضَرَ

greenfinch

خَضِيرٌ، خَضِيرِيٌّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ

bee eater

خُضِيرَاءَ: وَرَوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to write, pen, inscribe

خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud

خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ

litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action

خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)

eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated

مَخْصِيٌّ: خَصِيٌّ

castration, emasculation

خَصِيٌّ: خِصَاءٌ

testicle, testis, spermary

خَصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَصِيْبٍ

testicle, testis, spermary

خُصِيَّةٌ، خُصِيَّةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ

testicle, testis, spermary

خُصِيْبًا - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

testicle, testis, spermary

خُصِيْبَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاصِيَّةٍ

testicle, testis, spermary

خَصِيمٌ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ خَصْمٍ

to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock

خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ

agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking

خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ

dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge

خَضَابٌ: صَبَغٌ، لَوْنٌ

hemoglobin

خَضَابُ الدَّمِ: يَحْمُورٌ

greengrocer, grocer

خَضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخَضَرِ، بَقَّالٌ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خُضَرَ: خَضَرَ

bee eater

خُضَارٌ: وَرَوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)

wild duck, mallard

خُضَارِيٌّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بَرَكَةٌ

agitator

خَضَّاضَةٌ

to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment

خَضَبٌ: صَبَغٌ، لَوْنٌ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضِبَ: اخْضَرَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضِبَ: اخْضَرَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضِبَ: صَبَغٌ، لَوْنٌ - رَاجِعَ خَضَبٍ

chlorophyll

خَضِبٌ: كَلُورُوفِيلٌ، يَخْضُورُ

pigment

خَضِبٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog

خَضَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَزَّةٌ

fuel oil

خَضَخَاضٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ

to break; to cut off

خَضَّ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut

خَضَّ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ

asymptote	خَطُّ مُقَارِب
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطٌّ: حَيٍّ
	خَطِّيٌّ - رَاجِعُ أَخْطَأَ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطًّا: مَشَى
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطًّا: تَقَدَّمَ
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطًّا: خُطُوتٍ وَاسِعَةٍ
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn	خَطًّا: غَلَطَ
error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطًّا: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خَطًّا: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطًّا: مَطْبَعِيٌّ
by mistake, erroneously	خَطًّا: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطًّا: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
	على خَطًّا - رَاجِعُ مُخْطِئٍ
	(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَا - رَاجِعُ سَهْوٍ
	خَطُّهُ، خَطَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ خَطَا
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خِطْءٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ (دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ (مَالِيٌّ)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
	خِطَابُ اِفْتِتَاحٍ - رَاجِعُ خُطْبَةِ اِفْتِتَاحٍ
speech from the throne	خِطَابُ الْعَرْشِ
	فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعُ فَصْلٍ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خِطَابَةٌ، قُنُ الْخِطَابَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خِطَابِيٌّ
pendulum	خِطَّارُ (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
	خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً - رَاجِعُ خَطَّطَ
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خُطَّتْهُ الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الْوَجْهُ الْخِ: تَجَعَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطٌّ: سَطْرٌ
curve	خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطٌّ، قُنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator	خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الْاِغْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطٌّ: أَفْقِيٌّ
front lines	خُطُوطٌ: أَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline	خَطٌّ: أَنْابِيبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّحَارُّفِ
telephone line	خَطٌّ: تِلْفُونِيٌّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٌّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطٌّ: تَمَاسٌ، خُطُوطٌ: تَمَاسٌ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ: جَوِّيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خَطٌّ: حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطُّ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّولِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطٌّ: عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطٌّ: فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خَطٌّ: قُطْرِيٌّ، خَطُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
acclinic line	خَطُّ الْأَنْجِرَافِ
straight line	خَطٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
 to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
 danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk خَطَرَ (جِ) أخطار
 stake; bet, wager خَطَرَ (جِ) خِطَار: سَبَقَ، رَهَان
 عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
 dangerous, perilous, risky, hazard- خَطِر: مُخْطِر، حَرَج
 ous, unsafe; critical
 swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration خَطَرَان: تَرَجَّح، تَدْبَذَب
 time خَطَرَةٌ: مَرَّةً، جِئِن
 to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَرَ
 to stripe, streak; to striate خَطَطَ: قَلَمَ
 to delimit, demarcate, delineate خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
 to plan, make (form, lay) خَطَطَ: وَصَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
 plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out
 to snatch, grab, seize, wrench خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
 away, wrest away; to make off with, take away
 to kidnap, abduct خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
 to hijack, skyjack خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
 خَطِيفَ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
 to dazzle, daze خَطِيفَ الْبَصَرِ
 snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ
 kidnapping, abduction خَطَفَ الْأَشْخَاصَ إِلَى
 hijack(ing), skyjacking خَطَفَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَفَ (طَائِر)
 to talk nonsense خَطِلَ: أَخْطَلَ
 nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle خَطِلَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
 garrulous, loquacious; drivel خَطِلَ: تَرَنَّا
 stupid, foolish خَطِلَ: أَخْطَقَ
 to muzzle; to bridle خَطَمَ: خَطَمَ، كَمَمَ، لَجَمَ
 to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag خَطَمَ: أَسَكَّتْ
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle خَطَمَ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانِ
 hollyhock, rose mallow, hibis- خَطْمِي، خِطْمِي (نَبَات)

calligrapher, calligraphist، خَطَّاطُ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْخَطِّ
 penman; engrosser; sign-writer
 tracer, tracer bullet خَطَّاط، رَصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
 خَطَّاف: خَاطِف - رَاجِعَ خَاطِفِ
 robber, thief, burglar خَطَّاف: لِصَّ
 hook, grapnel, grapple, grab خَطَّاف: كَلَّابُ
 tenaculum خَطَّاف (الْجِرَاح): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَّاف (طَائِر)
 tern, sea swallow خَطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِر)
 noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s) خَطَام (الدَّائِيَّة)
 to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خَطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
 to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand
 to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of خَطَبَ وَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّتَهَا
 matter, affair, business, concern خَطَبَ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
 misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble خَطَبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
 ما خَطْبُكَ؟ خَطَبُكَ؟
 what's the trouble? what's wrong?
 what's the matter with you? what do you want?
 خَطَبَ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبِ
 خَطَبَ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٍ
 address, speech, harangue; oration خُطْبَةٌ: خِطَابُ
 sermon, Friday sermon خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ، خُطْبَةُ الدِّينِيَّةِ
 opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحِ
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
 stroke خُطْبَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمَ
 plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy خُطْبَةٌ: خِطَّةٌ
 to occur to, خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِأَلِهِ أَوْ فِي أَلِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَلِهِ
 strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by
 to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدْبَذَبَ
 to brandish, swing, خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَزَّ، أَرْجَحَ
 wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate

sole (of the foot) خَفَّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ
hoof; pad; foot خَفَّ (الْحَيَوَان)
lady's slipper, lady slipper خَفَّ السَّيْدَةِ (نَبَات)
to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful رَجَعَ بِخَفْفٍ حُنَيْنٍ
خَفَى، خَفِيَ: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ أَخْفَى
disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness خَفَاءَ: ضِدُّ طُهُورٍ
veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاءَ: غِطَاءٌ
في الْخَفَاءِ - رَاجِعَ خُفْيَةٍ، خُفْيَةٍ
guarding, watching (over), keep-ing watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort خَفَّارَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ
bat خَفَّاشٌ: وَطَوَاطُ
Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبْتِيَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ
pumice, pumice stone خَفَافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَافِ
خَفَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ خَافِقٍ
whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ إلخ): مِخْفَقَةٌ
pumice, pumice stone خَفَّانٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ
to die down, die خَافَتْ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ إلخ: صَارَ خَافِتًا
away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ إلخ: صَارَ خَافِتًا
lightness, levity خَفَفَ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness خَفَفَ: طَيْشٌ
slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness خَفَفَ: ضِآلَةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ
nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness خَفَفَ (الْحَرَكَةُ)
wit, wittiness، خَفَفَ الطَّلَّ، خَفَفَ الرُّوحَ، خَفَفَ الطَّلَّ
esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularity; gaiety, joviality; charm, amiability, geniality
feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، خَفَفَ الْعَقْلُ
dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness
deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفَفَ الْيَدَ

cus, althaea, marshmallow
stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْوُ: مَشْيٌ
engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوِيَّةٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
step, pace, stride; footstep; move خُطْوَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ
step by step, by steps، خُطْوَةٌ خُطْوَةً، خُطْوَةٌ خُطْوَةً
gradually, by degrees
to take a decisive step or move اتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً
to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطَا خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً
to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail سَارَ فِي خُطَاهُ
gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance خُطُورَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten خَطِّيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ
linear خَطِّيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ
liner باخِرَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ
original sin خَطِيئَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
(public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُقَلِّبُ الْحُطْبَةَ
fiancé; suitor خَطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ
fiancée خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةُ فَلَانٍ
خَطِيئَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَطِيئَةٍ
grave, serious; weighty, momentous، important, significant خَطِيرٌ: هَامٌ
critical خَطِيرٌ: خَطَرٌ، حَرَجٌ
eloper خَطِيبَةٌ: قَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا
to lighten, be or become light(er)، decrease in weight، lose weight خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
to decrease, diminish, lessen، drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate، moderate خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ
to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا
to hasten to, hurry to, rush to، mend one's pace to خَفَّ: إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى
slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; sandal(s), shoe(s) خَفَّ: مَشَايَةً، حِذَاءٌ

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ, سَكَّنَ
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَفَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلَ): شَفَّعَ, رَفَّقَ
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, سُرَّعَتْهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ خَفَّفَ
ate, slacken, delay

to commute (a punishment or penalty) الْمُقَوَّبَةُ خَفَّفَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse حَفَقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, عَلِمَ خَفَقَ
fly, flicker

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, جَنَاحِهِ خَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ
beat, flail

to waver, flicker خَفَّتِ الشَّمْعَةُ الْخ

to flash خَفَقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَقَ الْبَيْضُ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) حَرَّكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاقِصٌ خَفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ

to set, go down خَفَقَ النُّجُومُ: غَابَ, أَفْلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), خَفَقَانُ (الْقَلْبِ), خَفَقَ
pulsation, pulse

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, نَبْضَةٌ خَفَقَتْ
stroke

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَتْ دَقَّةٌ خَفَقَتْ

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), خَفِيَ: اخْتَفَى
conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured;
to be unknown; to remain (a) secret

it is well known (that); it is obvious لَا يَخْفَى (أَنْ) (that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that)

hidden, concealed, invisible, خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتِرٌ, مُبْطِنٌ, سِرِّي
ble; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic;
occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive,
hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious,
underhand(ed), undercover, underground

anonymous; anonym خَفِيَ الْأَسْمُ

secret, mystery خَفِيَّتْ - رَاجِعَ خَافَتْ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in خَفِيَّةً (جَ خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in خَفِيَّةً, خَفِيَّةً
private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily,
surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نَبَات)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch حَرَسَ خَفَرَ, خَفَّرَ: حَرَسَ
over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to escort

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرَ السَّوَاوِلُ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيِيٌّ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفِرَ: جِرَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَارَةٌ, خِفَارَةٌ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

and behave with humility; and خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَضَ

lower thy wing in gentleness وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشُ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - دِيمِنْ

ish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash;

to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ التَّسْلِحَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, خَفَضَ رُتْبَتَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ

declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to devalue, devaluate; to debase خَفَضَ (قِيَمَةَ) الْعُمْلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! خَفَضَ خَفَضَ عَلَيْكَ

relax!

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ الْعَيْشَ

preposition خَفَضَ: رَاجِعَ تَخْفِيفُ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَفَ: ضِيدَ ثَقُلَ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, خَفَفَ: أَنْقَضَ, خَفَضَ

reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

خَلَا: مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْتَقَضَى
to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

خَلَا بِاللَّهِ
to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَائِدَةٍ
it is useful, it is not quite useless

مُنْذُ عَشْرِ (أَوْ لَعَشْرِ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَّتْ
for the past ten years
except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ
to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَعَلَّى عَنْ
to abandon, give up

خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ
to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ - رَاجِعْ أَخْلَى

خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ
to release, discharge, let go

خَلَاءَ: فَرَاغٌ، فَصَاءٌ
emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

فِي الْخَلَاءِ
outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعْ بَيِّنَ

خَلَّاقٌ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعْ خَلَقَ

خَلَّابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَذَ، جَذَّابٌ
fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

خَلَّاتٌ
acetate

خِلَاسِي: ابْنُ أَبَوَيْنِ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْبُسٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدٌ
mulatto

خَلَاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ
salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, riddance; escape

خَلَاصٌ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
redemption, salvation, deliverance

خَلَاصٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ
afterbirth, secundines, placenta

خُلَاصَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
extract, extraction, essence; quintessence, substance, gist

خُلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ
summary, recapitulation, résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

الْخُلَاصَةُ، خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ
in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ
guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort

خَفِيرُ السَّوَاكِ
coastguardsman, coastguard(man)

خَفِيزٌ: مُنْخَفِيزٌ، خَافٍ
low, soft, subdued

خَفِيزٌ: هَنِيءٌ
easy, comfortable, smooth

خَفِيفٌ: ضِدُّ ثَقِيلٍ
light; mild

خَفِيفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَرَقٌّ، مَرَقٌّ
weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

خَفِيفٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، زَهِيدٌ، تَافِهٌ
slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

خَفِيفٌ (الْمَرْكَةُ): حَرَكٌ، رَشِيقٌ
nimble, agile, brisk, spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

خَفِيفُ الدَّمِ، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الظَّلِّ
witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim-witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ
nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit

خَلَّ: نَقَبَ
to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

خَلَّ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ
to pick the teeth

خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيرِ
vinegar

خَمَضَ الْخَلَّ
acetic acid

دُودَةُ الْخَلِّ
vinegar eel

خَلٌّ، خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، إِفٌّ
friend, intimate friend, close friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

خَلَا: فَرَّغَ، شَفَّرَ
to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِيَ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى
to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, need, be in need of

خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ)
to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْعَزَلَ
to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself)

خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ
to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, **خَلَبَ: أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ**
pounce on
rainless cloud(s) **خَلْبٌ**
lightning without rain **بَرْقُ خَلْبٍ**
claw, talon **خِلْبٌ**
(natural) disposition; property, **خَلَّةٌ: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصَّةٌ**
quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait
friendship, intimacy **خَلَّةٌ: صَدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ**
خَلَجٌ: خَامَرٌ، شَفَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالِجٌ
to wink at **خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: عَمَرَهُ**
to twitch **خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ**
emotion, passion; sentiment **خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ**
obsession; misgiving; scruple **خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ**
خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
anklet **خَلْجَالٌ: حِلْيَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجُلِ**
to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to **خَلَجَلٌ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ**
disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind
to shake, convulse, rock **خَلَجَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ**
to rarefy **خَلَجَلٌ: جَمَلَةٌ أَقْلٌ كَثَافَةٌ**
anklet **خَلَجَلٌ، خُلْجَلٌ: حِلْيَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجُلِ**
rarefaction **خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكثَافَةِ**
to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, **خَلَدَ: دَامَ**
everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying
to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ**
to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest **خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ**
to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize **خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ**
to immortalize, give lasting **خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى**
fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize
to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ**
mind, soul, spirit, heart **خَلَدَ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ**
mole **خَلْدٌ (ج. مَنَاجِد) (حَيَوَان)**
platypus, duckbill **خَلْدٌ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)**
خَلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender **خَلَّطَ، خَلَّاطَةٌ**
locomotor ataxia **خَلَّاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالُ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْعَصَبِيِّ**
dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness
pornographic; obscene, indecent, **خَلَّاعِيٌّ: إِبَاحِيٌّ، بَذِيٌّ**
immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish
disagreement, discord, conflict, **خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ**
contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute
خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَافٌ
opposite, reverse; other **خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ**
than, different from
beside(s), apart from, aside **خِلَافٌ: بِخِلَافٍ إِلَى جَانِبِ**
from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with
unlike, contrary **خِلَافٌ: كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافِ كَذَا عَكْسٌ**
to, in contrast with
and the like, and so on, and so **وِخْلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ**
forth, etc.
succession **خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ**
caliphate **خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مَدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ**
controversial, debatable, **خِلَافِيٌّ: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازِعٌ عَلَيْهِ**
disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue
creative, inventive, originaive, **خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ**
seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author
the Creator, the Maker (God) **الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللَّهُ**
toothpick **خِلَالٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ**
during, in the course of; within, in **خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ**
(a given period of); through; between
meanwhile, meantime, in the mean- **خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ**
time, in the interim
through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, **مِنْ خِلَالٍ**
on the strength of, based on, relying on
toothpick **خِلَالَةٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ**
to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خَلَطَ: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خَلَطِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (تَوْبًا، جِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً إلخ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكَ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ تَوْبًا أَوْ خِلْعَةً إلخ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ إلخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, lewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اقْتِلَاعٌ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

something stolen or embezzled خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْسَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْسَةٌ: خُفْيَةٌ

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَصَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَصَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، انْتَهَى إِلَى

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ بَخَلَصَ مِنْ

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to redeem, deliver خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَصَ الْبِضَاعَةَ إلخ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): خَدِينٌ، صَدِيقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ إلخ

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خَلَطَ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خَلَطَ: مَلَطَمٌ

خَلَطَ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَطَةٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَقَ: بَلَى - راجع خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلَى
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ
flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِخْدَثَ
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, formation; production, producing, bringing into being, engendering, generation, generating, bringing about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، مَخْلُوقَات
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَقَ: خَلَقَ - راجع خَلَقَ

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خَلَقَ (ج أخلاق): سَجِيَّة، طَبْع
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper, makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أخلاق

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، صَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - راجع سَيِّئُ، صَيِّقُ

nobility سُمُو الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character; good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَ: خَرَقَ

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَ: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً
character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةً خَلَقَ: بَنَنَ، هَيَّأَ
setup, composition, structure, construction, physique, build, frame, formation; morphology, form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by nature خَلَقَ: خُلِقَ

ethical, ethic, moral خُلِقَ: خُلِقَ: أَخْلَاقِي

congenital, inborn, خُلِقَ: خُلِقَ: فِطْرِي، طَبِيعِي
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلَقَيْنِ: مِرْجَل

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office) خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكِ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ
dethronement, deposition

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation) خَلَعَ
to be paid by the wife to the husband

robe of honor خَلَعَهُ: ثَوْبُ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتُهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ
sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتُهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضِدَّ سَلَفٍ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدَ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةً

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٌ

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرٌ، قَفَا، مُؤَخَّرَةٌ
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَفَ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلَفَ: خَلَفَ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - راجع خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, خَلْفِي
posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِي

background, setting, ground, fond خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ
mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce,

bring into being, engender, generate, bring about, cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - راجع اخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: بَأْوَلَ: جَدَّرَ
pate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;

to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى: وَصُولٌ**
coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
noble-minded, having a noble character;
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِيْفِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلُوٌ مِنْ

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ**

خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٍ

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ وَسِيَاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلٍ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيجٌ [جُغْرَافِيًّا]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرِيجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَقَرَ**
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ**
to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَنِبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: اضْطَرَابٌ، إِخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ -**
librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ**
gap, breach

خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ

خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلُوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلُوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلُوٌ (الْمَوْسَسَةُ التِّجَارِيَّةُ) إِلَيْهِ**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلُوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**
destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of, without,
-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، انْفِرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ**
ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مَغْلَقٌ**
meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِخْتِلَاءِ**
or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ**
religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **عَلَى خَلْوَةٍ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**
solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in

private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ -**
ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**
pureness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinquapartite; quintet;
pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَايِي (السَّنَوَات)

quintet خُمَايِي [موسيقى وغناء]

quinteliteral, consisting of five consonants خُمَايِي [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَايِي الْأَصَابِع

pentameter خُمَايِي التَّفَاعِيل [عُرُوض]

pentavalent, quinevalent خُمَايِي التَّكَافُؤ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَايِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

quintet خُمَايِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamisin خُمَايِسِين، رِنِجُ الْخُمَايِسِين

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاشَة: خَذَش، خَمَش

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: نَتَانَة

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمِج: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

rotteness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity, decomposition خَمِج: تَعَفَّنَ، عَفُونَة

infection خَمَج: إِنْثَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَج الدَّم

أَخْجَاج شَرِيطِيَّة - رَاجِعَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through خَمَجَم: خَنَ

the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally

to go out, die, be extinguished; خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

to abate, subside, let up, die down, die away, fade away, cool off, calm down

خَمَر - رَاجِعْ خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo fermentation خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْمَر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَر الْعَجِين

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَر الْبِيرَة أَوْ الْجَمْعَة

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَر أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَغِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَر: غَطَى، سَتَر

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمَرَة

five at a time; by fives, five and five خُمَايِسَ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu-, خُمَايِي

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu-, خُمَايِي

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu-, خُمَايِي

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيع: مُتَهَنِّك، دَاعِر، فَاسِق

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - رَاجِعْ مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِير، حَرِي

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقَات - رَاجِعْ خَلَق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع - رَاجِعْ خَلَق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع - رَاجِعْ خَلَق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع - رَاجِعْ خَلَق

acetic خَلِيك

acetic acid حَمَضُ الْخَلِيك

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيق، أَلْف

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيق

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَحْظِيَّة

cellulose خَلِيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; فَسَدَ، أَتَنَ، خَمَ: فَسَدَ

to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَ: كَسَسَ

خَمَ: مُتَنِّين، تَنِّين، فَاسِد - رَاجِعْ خَامَ

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاج)

خَمَائِر - رَاجِعْ خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الْخَمَر

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الْخَمَر

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَاب، بُرْقُع

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّار، حَانُوت

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خُمَايِسَ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu-, خُمَايِي

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu-, خُمَايِي

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu-, خُمَايِي

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu-, خُمَايِي

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذَّكْرِ**
 leavened bread **خَمِير: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِير: مُخْتَمِر**
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِير: خَمِيرَة - رَاجِعَ خَمِيرَة**
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَة الْبِيرَة**
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَة الْخَبَازِينَ**
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَة: أَنْزِيمَة**
 oxidase **خَمِيرَة التَّأَكُّد**
 amylase **خَمِيرَة النَّشَا**
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِر**
 yeasty **خَمِيرِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَة أَوْ شَبِيهٍ بِهَا**
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِي: أَنْزِيمِي**
 Thursday **خَمِيس، الْخَمِيس (يَوْم)**
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ**
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ**
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِصْح، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَار، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ**
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَة: أَيْكَة**
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَة: مُخَمَل، قَطِيفَة**
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَن: خَنَخَنَ**
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally
 to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَنَّا: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**
 obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency **خَنَى: فَحَشَ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَأَ**
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَى الدَّهْرَ: مَصَائِبُهُ**
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَازِيرِي: عُذْب، دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ**
 scrofulous **خَنَازِيرِي: عُذْبِي**
 figwort **خَنَازِيرِيَّة (نَبَات)**
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَاس: الشَّيْطَان**
 Coleoptera **خَنَافِس: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَات**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِي: كُحُولِي**
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown **خَمْرِي: يَلُونُ الْخَمْرَ**
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمَرِيَّات**
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسَ: أَخَذَ خُمْسَ الشَّيْءِ**
 to quintuple, make fivefold, multiply by five **خَمَسَ: ضَاعَفَ خَمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ**
 to make pentagonal **خَمَسَ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِي الرَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعَ**
 (one) fifth **خُمْس، خُمْس (١/٥)**
 quintan, quintan fever **خُمْس، حُمَّى الْخُمْس**
 five **خُمْسَة (٥)**
 fifteen **خُمْسَة عَشْر (١٥)**
 fifty **خُمْسُون (٥٠)**
 the fiftieth **الْخُمْسُون**
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخُمْسِينَ**
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِيدُ الْخُمْسِينَ: عِيدُ الْعَنْصَرَة**
 quinquennial, five-year **خُمْسِي: خُمَاسِي (السَّنَوَات)**
 quintan **خُمْسِي: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ**
 scratching; scarification **خَمَشَ: تَخْخِيشَ، مَصَدَّرَ خَمَشَ**
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخُمْسِ**
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, inactive, languid, lethargic **خَمَلَ: بَلَدَ**
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَقَبَر، زَعَبَ**
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَة: مُخَمَل، قَطِيفَة**
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ**
 to assess, appraise, estimate, evaluate, value, rate **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**
 خَمَن - رَاجِعَ تَخْمِين
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity **خُمُود: خُبُود، هُمُود**
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepiness; apathy, indifference **خُمُول: بَلَادَة**

capybara, water hog

خَنِزِيرُ الْمَاءِ

guinea pig, cavy خَنِزِيرٌ هِنْدِيّ، خَنِزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا

warthog

خَنِزِيرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ إِفْرِيقِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ

pork; ham

لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ

bacon

لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ

scrofula, king's evil

دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ: خَنَازِيرِيٌّ، عُذَبٌ

sow

خَنِزِيرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنِزِيرِ

porcine

خَنِزِيرِيٌّ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَخْشَسٌ

fern

خِنْشَارُ (نَبَات)

little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger خِنْصَرٌ، خِنْصِرٌ: الْإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى

to cringe before, truckle

خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ

before, humble oneself before, lower oneself

before, degrade oneself before, abase oneself

before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient

manner before, act or behave in abjectness before,

submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to

خَنَعَ - رَاجِعُ خُنُوعٍ

beetle, coleopteron

خُنْفَاءٌ، خُنْفَاءَةٌ، خُنْفُةٌ

to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; خَنْقَ

to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate

to throttle (down); to choke

خَنْقَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

خَنْقَ - رَاجِعُ مَخْنُوقٍ

strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, chok- خَنْقَ

ing, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation

خُنُوءَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَخَنُّتٍ

piglet, piggy

خِنْصُوصٌ: وَلَدُ الْخَنِزِيرِ

subservient, servile, slavish, menial, صَاغِرٌ، خَنْوَعٌ: ذَلِيلٌ،

obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble,

submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless

subservience, servility, slavishness, خَضُوعٌ، ذُلٌّ، خَنْوَعٌ:

obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling,

abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission,

submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness

خَنْيٌ: بَدْءٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعُ خَنَاقٍ

خَنْيَقٌ - رَاجِعُ مَخْنُوقٍ

(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, خَنَاقٌ: خَنِينٌ

nasalization

خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعُ خَانِقٍ

Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap خَنَاقُ الذُّبَابِ (نَبَات)

croup, angina

خَنَاقٌ: ذُبْحَةُ لَوَزِيَّةٍ

angina pectoris

خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ

diphtheria

خَنَاقٌ: دِفْثِيرِيَا

neck; throat, throttle

خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، خَنْجَرَةٌ

strangling cord or rope; garrote خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخَنْقُ بِهِ

to collar, seize by the neck أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ

to tighten the grip around some- ضَيَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى

one's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to

beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in,

hold in check, keep within bounds, check,

suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper,

restrain, clamp down on, close in on

(nasal) twang, snuffle

خَنَاقٌ: خَنِينٌ

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعُ تَخَنُّتٍ

to effeminate, feminize, womanize خَنْثٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنْثًا

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعُ تَخَنُّتٍ

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعُ مُخَنْثٍ

hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynan- خَنْثِيٌّ

dromorph; intersex; epicene

asphodel

خَنْثَى (نَبَات)

hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; خَنْثَوِيٌّ

gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene

خَنْعَنَ: خَنَّ - رَاجِعُ خَنَّ

spelt

خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسَ، خِنْطَةُ مُكْتَسِبَةٍ أَصْلِيَّةٍ

to trench, dig a trench or ditch خَنْدَقَ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا

trench; ditch

خَنْدَقٌ (جَ خَنْدَاقٍ)

moat

خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ جِصْنٍ)

trench fever

حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ

dagger, poniard, stiletto

خَنْجَرٌ، خِنْجِيرٌ

pig, swine, hog

خَنِزِيرٌ (حَيَوَان)

aardvark, African ant bear

خَنِزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ

porpoise

خَنِزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ

(wild) boar

خَنِزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

weakness, feebleness, تَخَاذُلُ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، خَوْرٌ: frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impotence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine

inlet, bay; gulf خَوْرٌ: وَادٍ خَوْرٌ: خَلِيجٌ

choir (of a church) خَوْرُسٌ، خَوْرُصٌ: جَوْفَةُ مُرْتَلِينَ خَوْرِي: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, minister, vicar, pastor خَوْرِي: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ

blackcap خَوْرِي: أَبُو قَلَنْسُوَّة (طائر)

to impale خَوْرَقٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَارِزِقِ

impalement خَوْرَقَةٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَارِزِقِ

to countersink, ream خَوْشٌ: وَسَعَ الثَّقَبَ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوْسُهُ حَقَّهُ

palm leaves, fronds خَوْصٌ: وَرَقُ النَّخْلِ

خَوْصٌ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ) - راجع خاض

wading into, wade into; خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording

plunging into, مُبَاشَرَةٌ خَوْضٌ (في): إِنْذِاعٌ، إِقْتِحَامٌ،

plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, going into, taking up, embarking upon, embar-

kation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking مُعَالَجَةٌ خَوْضٌ (في) الْمَوْضِعُ إلخ: تَنَاوُلٌ،

up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling, discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm, خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوَّعَ

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic, dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

fear, fright, dread, alarm, رُعْبٌ، خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ، فَرَعٌ، ذُعْرٌ، رُعْبٌ،

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهَابٌ، خَوْفٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ

to entitle (to); to authorize (to), خَوْلٌ: قَوَّضَ، أَنْطَاطَ بِ

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to

entrust (to) خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

slaves, chattels; servants خَوْلٌ: عَمِيدٌ، خَدَمٌ

boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوْلَانٌ: عَوْسَجٌ (نبات)

خَوْلَطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إختلط عقله

empty-bellied; hungry خَوٍ (الْحَوَى): خَالِي الْبَطْنُ، جَائِعٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, خَوَى: خَلَا، فَرَّغَ

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

to be or become hungry or empty, feel hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوَى: خَوَاءٌ، قَرَاغٌ

space, void, vacuum, vacancy

hunger, emptiness (of the stomach), inanition خَوَى: خَوَاءٌ، جُوعٌ

vacuum خَوَائِيٌّ: فَرَاغِيٌّ

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجَا، خَوَاجَةٌ: سَيِّدٌ

weak, feeble, frail, debili- خَوَارٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، وَاهِنٌ، مُتَخَاذِلٌ

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, power-

less, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, خَوَارٌ: جَبَانٌ

spineless

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَارٌ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِجٌ: مُنْشَقُونَ إلخ - راجع خارج

خَوَاصٌ (الْقَوْمِ) - راجع الخاصة (من الناس)

secondaries, خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ

coverts

fearful, fearsome, timorous, خَوَافٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia خَوَافٌ: رُهَابٌ

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: بُؤْيِيَةٌ

table, dining table خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: طَائِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوْءٌ: إِيْتِزَازٌ، دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّةٌ

bluebottle خَوْتَعٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ زَرْقَاءُ الْبَطْنِ

plum, bullace خَوْخٌ: بُرْقُوقٌ (نبات)

peach خَوْخٌ: دُرَّاقٌ (نبات)

خَوْخَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْخَوْخِ (نبات) - راجع خَوْخٌ

skylight خَوْخَةٌ: مَنَوْرٌ

wicket خَوْخَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ

helmet, casque خَوْذَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمُحَارِبِ

galea خَوْذَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

خَوْرٌ، خَوْرٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخِيٌّ، تَخَاذُلٌ - راجع خار

scarecrow

خَبَالَة: خَيَال الصَّحْرَاء

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيْالَة: فُرْسَان

imaginary, unreal, fanciful,

خَيَالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي

fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer

خَيَالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّخِيل

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

خَيْالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة

tentmaker

خَيْام: صَانِعُ الْخِيَام

treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, خَتَر، خِيَانَة: disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

breach, breaking, violation, خِيَانَة: نَقْض، إِخْلَال ب infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet

breach of trust

خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

high treason, treason

خِيَانَة عُظْمَى

treasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, خَيْب: أَحْطَطْ discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort

to disappoint, frustrate; to dash خَيْبَ أَمَلُهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ the hopes of; to fail, let down

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حُبُوط flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture

disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيْبَة أَمَل

mirage, fata morgana; phantom

خَيْدَع: سَرَاب

خَيْدَع: خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع

to let (make, enable خَيْر (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ to) choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option

to prefer (to), like (better than), خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلْ favor, choose to, opt for

charitable, beneficent, benevolent, خَيْر: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver

galingale

خَوْلَنَجَان (نبات)

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator

foreman, ganger

خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ الْعُمَال

to charge with خَوْن: نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْخِيَانَةِ، شَكٌّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust

خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ خَوِي

option, خِيَار: إِخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَار، حُرِيَّةُ الْإِخْتِيَار choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will

optional clause

بَنْدُ الْخِيَار

خِيَار: خَيْرَة - رَاجِعُ خَيْرَة

cucumber

خِيَار (نبات)

cassia, purging cassia, drumstick خِيَار شُبْر (نبات) tree, pudding-pipe tree

tre pang, bêche-de-mer; خِيَار الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري) holothurian, sea cucumber

خِيَارِي - رَاجِعُ إِخْتِيَارِي

خِيَاسِيم - رَاجِعُ خِيَشُوم

tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خِيَاط: خَائِط

needle

خِيَاط: إِبْرَة

seamstress; dressmaker

خِيَاطَة: خَائِطَة

sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking خِيَاطَة: تَخْيِيط

suture, suturing

خِيَاطَة الْجُرُوح

sewing machine

آلَة خِيَاطَة

imagination, fancy, fantasy, خَيَال: تَخَيُّل، تَصَوُّر، وَهْم phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction

ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, خَيَال: طَيْف، شَيْح eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition

shadow

خَيَال: ظِل

reflection, image

خَيَال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة

scarecrow

خَيَال (الصَّحْرَاء): فَرَاة

horseman, rider, equestrian; cavalier, knight; cavalryman خَيَال: فَارِس

خَيْالَة (ج خَيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - رَاجِعُ خَيَال

خَيْمَة

۵۲۹

خَيْمَة

alchemy

خَيْمَاء : الكَيْمَاءُ الْقَدِيمَةُ

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَة

Umbelliferae

خَيْمَات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

umbel خَيْمَة : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

filament; fiber

خَيْط

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخَيِّغِ [تَشْرِيح]

umbellule

خَيْمَة [نَبَات]

tentmaker

خَيْمِي : صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ



department, division, section, service, office, bureau

circle, division, district, province (في تقسيم البلاد الإداري)

misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

(electric) circuit دائرة (كهربائية)

execution department, execution bureau دائرة إجراء

(area of) jurisdiction دائرة اختصاص

constituency, electoral district دائرة انتخابية

zodiac دائرة البروج

epicycle دائرة التدوير

police headquarters دائرة الشرطة

land registry office, land registration department دائرة شهر أو تطويب عقاري، دوائر عقارية

circuit دائرة قضائية

Antarctic Circle الدائرة القطبية الجنوبية

Arctic Circle الدائرة القطبية الشمالية

encyclopedia دائرة معارف

census office دائرة نفوس

official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters دوائر (رسمية، سياسية، دبلوماسية)

دارت عليه الدوائر - راجع دار

circular, round, rotund دائري: مستدير

circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity دائرية: كون الشيء مستديرًا

lasting, enduring, abiding، دائم: مستمر، باق، ثابت

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

داء: مَرَض، عِلَّة

alopecia, loss of hair داء الثعلب

pleurisy داء الجنب

scrofula, king's evil داء الخنازير، داء الملك

filariasis داء الحبيطات

taeniasis, teniasis داء الشريطيات

trichinosis, trichiniasis داء الترخينة

ascariasis داء الصفریات

elephantiasis داء الفيل

gout داء المفاصل، داء الملوك

shingles, herpes zoster, zona داء المنطقة

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous دائب - راجع دَووب

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten دائخ: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار

current, circulating, in circulation, going around دائد: مُدَوِّد

running, moving, operating, in operation دائر: دَوَّار - راجع دَوَّار

circle دائر: جارٍ، حادث

ring, circle دائر: جَارٍ، مُتَدَاوِل - دائر

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework دائر: كَالَاةٍ أَوْ الْمَحْرَكِ (الح)

circle دائر: شَكْلٌ (هَنْدَسِيٌّ) مُسْتَدِير

ring, circle دائر: حَلْفَةٌ

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework دائر: نِطاق، مَجَال

circle دائر: شَكْلٌ (هَنْدَسِيٌّ) مُسْتَدِير

ring, circle دائر: حَلْفَةٌ

دائر: مُنْدَرِج - راجع مُنْدَرِج

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داغ (الداغی): مُظْمِن

to dissemble with, dissimulate داغی: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ لـ with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داغی: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داغن: داهن، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داغن: أَلِيف

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاجِس، دَاخُوس: تَقَرَّحُ حَوْلَ الظُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy داخ: أُصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself داخ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish داخ: فَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel داخِل: خَاَمَر

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument داخِل: قَامَ بِمُدَاخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) داخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِج

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to داخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضَمَنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- داخِل

inside, within; inward(s) داخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind داخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design داخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor داخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine داخِلِي: الإفراز

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دائم: مُعَمَّر، صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابُّ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: جَدَّ، ثَابَرَ، وَاظَبَ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of دَابُّ عَلَى: إِغْتَادَ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابُّ، دَابُّ: جَدُّ، مُثَابَرَةٌ، مُوَظَبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابُّ، دَابُّ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَاب: زَاخِف

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

قطع دَابِر كَذَا - راجع قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَةٌ (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبَقٌ

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَّةٌ بَرُوتِينِيَّةٌ دَقِيقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاثُورَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters
to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارُهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
circulate
house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل
seat, center دار: مَرْكَز
country, land; area, region, territory مَنْطَقَة
house, (business) firm, دار: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّةٌ إِلَخ)
(commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute
museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَارِ
orphanage دارُ الْأَيْتَامِ
post office دارُ الْبَرِيدِ
the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاءِ، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ، دارُ الْقَرَارِ
abode, the hereafter, the afterworld
maternity دارُ التَّوْلِيدِ
enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْبِ
دارُ حِضَانَةٍ - راجع حِضَانَةٌ
paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَامِ: الْجَنَّةُ
دارُ سِينَمَا - راجع سِينَمَا
arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
mint دارُ الضَّرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ
infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعَجْزَةِ
the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاءِ
(public) library دارُ الْكُتُبِ
amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْوِ
teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ
normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٍ
publishing house دارُ نَشْرِ
دار: مُتَدَقِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ - راجع مِذْرَارٌ
productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُغِلٌّ، مُثْمِرٌ
yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative
knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِمٌ، عَارِفٌ
aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about
to humor, indulge, comply (with دارِي: لَا طَفْءَ، سَايَرَ
someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيّ
boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِيّ
civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
interior angle زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيّ - راجع قَانُونٌ
boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ
smoky داخِل: مُنْبِعِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَانِ
chimney, smokestack, funnel دَاخِلَةٌ: مَذَخَنَةٌ
داد - راجع دَوْدٌ
dada, dadaism دَاوِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ
manna lichen دَاوِيّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَزَازِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤْكَلُ
دار: تَحْرُكٌ وَعَادٌ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ
to turn, revolve، rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl، eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit
دار: طَافَ، تَجَوَّلَ، circumbulate، go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol
دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ، to turn, shift, veer, change
direction or course, take a different direction or course; to change, become different
دار: رَاجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسَنِ إِلَخ)، to circulate، go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)
دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى، to take place, occur, happen، go on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed; to be held
دار عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاولَ، to center
on or around، focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with; to deal with, treat
دارَتِ الْأَلَّةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرِّكُ إِلَخ، to run, move, operate، be in operation; to start up, start running
دارَ رَأْسُهُ، to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy
دارَتِ (رَحَى) الْحَرْبِ، دارَتِ الْمَفْرَكَةُ، to break out, flare up, erupt
دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ، to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, suppliant

propagandist, herald

by reason of, because of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of

there is no need to (or for), there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary

دَاعَى: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعِ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with

دَاعِب: مَرَّاح، لَعُوب - رَاجِعِ دَعِب

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher

دَاعِيَة: سَبَب، مُوجِب، ضَرُورَة - رَاجِعِ دَاعِ

propagandist, herald

warmonger

for health reasons, for reasons of health it gives me great pleasure..

kneepan, kneecap, patella

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred

to mix, mingle, blend

to beat, whip, whisk

warm; hot

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor

to plead for, defend

to resist, oppose, withstand

repelling, repellent, pushing back or

دَاع: مُصَلِّ

دَاع: مُرُوجٌ لِدَعْوَة، دَاعِيَة

بِدَاعِي: بِسَبَب

لَا دَاعِي ل: لَا حَاجَة ل

دَاعَى: حَاجٌ

دَاعِب: مَازَح، لَاعِب

دَاعِر: فَاسِق، فَاجِر، خَلِيع

propagandist, herald

warmonger

for health reasons, for reasons of health it gives me great pleasure..

kneepan, kneecap, patella

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred

to mix, mingle, blend

to beat, whip, whisk

warm; hot

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor

to plead for, defend

to resist, oppose, withstand

repelling, repellent, pushing back or

دَاعَى: حَاجٌ

دَاعِب: مَازَح، لَاعِب

دَاعِر: فَاسِق، فَاجِر، خَلِيع

propagandist, herald

warmonger

for health reasons, for reasons of health it gives me great pleasure..

kneepan, kneecap, patella

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred

to mix, mingle, blend

to beat, whip, whisk

warm; hot

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor

to plead for, defend

to resist, oppose, withstand

repelling, repellent, pushing back or

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead

halo (of the moon)

circle, ring

(electric) circuit

villa

دَارَة: دَار، مَنَزَل - رَاجِعِ دَار

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish colloquial, slang, vernacular, spoken

to study with

دَارِس: دَرَسَ مَعَ

studier, learner; student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دَارِس: مُنْدَرَس، مُنْدَثِر - رَاجِعِ مُنْدَرَس

cinnamon

دَارِصِينِي (نَبَات)

دَارِع: مُدَرَّع - رَاجِعِ مُدَرَّع
دَارِعَة: مُدَرَّعَة، سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة مُدَرَّعَة - رَاجِعِ مُدَرَّعَة
دَارَك: لَحَقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعِ أَذْرَكَ

دَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتْبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعِ تَدَارَكَ بِ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp

to run over

dace

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller

spy

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity

inviter, one who

دَاع: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَة، مُضِيف

dahlia	دَالِيَا: دَهْلِيَّة، أَضَالِيَا (نَبَات مُزْهِر)
vine, grapevine	دَالِيَّة: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْم
noria, waterwheel	دَالِيَّة: نَاعُورَة
varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis	دَوَال (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرَدَة
to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain	دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، بَقِيَ
as long as, so long as	دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعَ دَوَمَ
bloody, sanguinary; bleeding	دَامٍ (الدَّامِي)
checkers, draughts	دَامَا (لَعْبَة)
checker, man	حَاجِرُ الدَّامَا
checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous	دَامِج: مُظْلِم
demijohn, carboy	دَامِجَانَة: زُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَاسِعَةُ الْحَوْفِ
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky	دَامِيس: مُظْلِم
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coal	دَامِيس: حَالِك
tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal	دَامِع: دَامِعٌ
irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive	دَامِغ: لَا يُدْحَضُ، مُفَعِّم
to owe, be indebted (to)	دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
	دَانَ: إِقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ
	دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer	دَانَ: أَذَلَّ، أَخْضَعَ
to submit (to), yield (to), be sub-	دَانَ (لِ): ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ
ject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey	دَانَ: يَدِينُ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ
to profess, adopt, embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	دَانَ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيب
near, nearby, close, close at hand, proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming	دَانَ: وَشِيكَ
imminent, impending, forthcoming	دَانِي: قَرَبَ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا
	دَانِي: قَرَبَ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ أَدْنَى
inapproachable, inaccessible; unequalled, unparalleled	لَا يَدَانِي
lace, lacework	دَانْتِيل، دَانْتِيلَة، دَانْتِيلَة

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

دافع: دَايِر، مُسَيِّر، propellant, propulsive, propelling, impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving, thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

دافع: بَاعِث، حَافِز، motive, incentive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

دافع (المال أو الكميّات) (إِلَى) payer, payor

دافع الضرائب: مُكَلَّف taxpayer

دافع: كَذَا، بِسَبَبِ كَذَا out of, because of, by reason of, motivated by

دافق - راجع مُتَدَفِّق

دافق: مَنْ يَدْفِن، دَفَّان burier, one that buries

دافق: ذَاقَ to taste, sample

دافق: قَاتِم dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

دال: تَغَيَّرَ، انْقَلَبَ to change, turn; to rotate, alternate

دالت دَوْلَة كَذَا: انْقَضَتْ to come to an end, be over

دال على indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, argumentative of

دال: مُؤَشِّر indicator

دال: دَلَالَة، دَلِيل indication, sign, denotation

دالة: أَلْفَة، رَفَعٌ لِلْكَلْفَة، جُرْأَة familiarity, intimacy;

informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness

دالة [رياضيات] function

الدالة الأسية [رياضيات] exponential function

الدالة الصريحة [رياضيات] explicit function

daltonism, color blindness دالتونية: عَمَى الْأَلْوَان

دالس: خَدَعَ to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen; to dupe, gull

دالف: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبُوعُ مَوْضِعِهِ ricochet

دالف: أَيْون ion

دالف مصغدي anion

دالف منهطي cation

to creep into, enter (into), spread into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into

دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدْوَلُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دَبَّ: رَحَفَ

bear دَبَّ (حيوان)

brown bear دَبَّ أَسْمَرُ (حيوان)

black bear, American bear دَبَّ أَسْوَدُ أَوْ أَمِيرَكِي (حيوان)

grizzly bear دَبَّ أَشْهَبُ (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear دَبَّ قُطْبِيٌّ أَوْ أَيْبِضُ (حيوان)

ant bear دَبَّ النَّمْلُ (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَرُ [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَرُ [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin دُبَّاءُ: قُرْعُ (نبات)

papaya دُبَّاءُ الْهِنْدِ (نبات)

دَبَّابٌ: رَاجِعٌ دَابَّ

tank دَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَةٌ

seller of silk brocade or silk garments دَبَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّبَائِجِ

seller of molasses or treacle دَبَّاسٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّبَسِ

tanner دَبَّاعٌ: مَنْ يَذْبُغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage دَبَّاعٌ، دَبَّاعَةٌ: ذَبَّغَ الْجُلُودَ

tan; tannin دَبَّاعٌ، دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَا يَذْبُغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَذْبَغَةٌ

humus دُبَّالٌ: مَادَّةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَةِ

fertilizer, manure, dung دُبَّالٌ: سَمَادٌ

humic دُبَّالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبَّالِ

to sharpen, point, tip دَبَّبَ: أَسَّلَ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَبَّجَ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose دَبَّجَ: نَمَّقَ، كَتَبَ

drum دَبْدَابٌ: طَبْلٌ

to turn the back دَبَّرَ: أَذْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْصَرَمَ

دائق، دائق: سُدْسُ الدِّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دَهَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَةٌ

دَاهِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَهِيٌّ، دَهْيٌ

دَاهَمَ: اقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, storm into

دَاهَمَ: هَاجَمَ to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon

دَاهَمَ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares

دَاهَنَ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَرَلَّفَ إِلَى to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

دَاهِيَّةٌ: دُوْ دَهَاءٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource

دَاهِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

دَاوَى: عَالَجَ to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor

وَدَاوَنِي بِالَّتِي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ a hair of a dog that bit you

دَوُوبٌ: جَادٌ، مُتَابِرٌ persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

دَوُوبٌ: جَدٌ، مُتَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَابَّ، دَابَّ

دَاوَرَ: رَاوَعَ، وَارَبَ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

دَاوَرَ: دَارَ مَعَ to turn with, go around with

دَاوَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَبُ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

دَاوَلَ: بَاحَثَ to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with

دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to

دَايَةٌ: قَابِلَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ midwife, accoucheuse

diet دَايَتْ: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ

دَايِنٌ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَدَانَ

dyne دَايِنٌ: وَحْدَةُ قُوَّةٍ [فيزياء]

دَبَّ: رَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ to creep, crawl; to go on all fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime

mistletoe

to fertilize, manure, dung

bubo

lump, chunk, bulk, mass

diploma

diplomatic

diplomat, diplomatist

diplomatic representation

diplomatic immunity

diplomatic corps or body; diplomatic career

diplomacy

shuttle diplomacy

bubonic

bubonic plague

zephyr, west wind

hornet; wasp

pin; safety pin

safety pin

brooch, pin, breastpin

hairpin, bodkin, pin

Dubai

ursine; bearish

Ursidae

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

tanned skin

garment; dress, robe, gown

coat, overcoat

blanket, cover

pad, cushion

دَبَق: غَرَاء لَزَجٍ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ

دَبَق (نبات)

دَبَل: سَمَد

دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي غُدَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ

دُبْلَة: كُتْلَة

دِبْلُوم

دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ

دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)

تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

فَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ

دَبَلِي

طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِي

دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرْبِيَّةٌ

دُبُور: زُنْبُور (حَشْرَة)

دَبُوس

دَبُوسٌ إِنْكَلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، دَبُوسُ الْأَمَانِ

دَبُوسٌ زِينِيٌّ

دَبُوسٌ شَعْرٌ

دُبَي

دُبَي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهِ بِهِ

دُبَيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبَبَةِ

دَبِيب: رَخَفَ

دَبِيع: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

دَبَار: ثَوْبٌ

دَبَار: يَغْطِفُ

دَبَار: حِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ

دَبَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَر: إِمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْذَثَر

to arrange, make

arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run

to economize, husband, manage well or economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident

to procure, secure, get, obtain,

acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle

rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back

buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament

end, tail, last or lower part

from behind, from the rear

وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى

دُبُر - رَاجِعٌ دُبُر

Aldebaran

الدَّبَرَان [فَلَكَ]

دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ) gall (too) late, belated; behind, back

clutch

molasses, (black) treacle

carob bean juice

rubbish, trash, junk

rubble

to tan (hide)

tanning, tannage

tan; tannin

tan; tannin

to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime

دَبَقٌ بِ: لَصِقَ بِهِ - لَصِقَ بِهِ دَبَقٌ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبَقِ sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive,

دَبَر: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَّطَ، اخْتَلَقَ

دَبَر: نَظَّمَ

دَبَر: أَدَارَ

دَبَر: اقْتَصَدَ

دَبَر: حَصَلَ عَلَى

دُبُر: مُؤَخَّرَة

دُبُر: مَقْعَدَة

دُبُر: آخِر

مِنْ دُبُر

دَبْرَان [فَلَكَ]

دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّةٌ

دَبْرِي: مُتَأَخِّرٌ

دُبْرِيَّاج: قَائِضٌ

دَبْس

دَبْسُ الْحُرْنُوبِ

دَبَش: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

دَبَش: إِنْثَبَ

دَبِغ (الْجِلْدُ)

دَبِغ: دِبَاغَةُ الْجُلُودِ

دَبِغ: دِبَاغٌ، مَا يُدَبِّغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

دَبِغ: دِبْنَةٌ، مَا يُدَبِّغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

دَبَقٌ، دَبَقٌ: صَادَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبَقِ

دَبَقٌ بِ: لَصِقَ بِهِ - لَصِقَ بِهِ دَبَقٌ

دَبَقٌ: لَزَجٌ

to gild	دَجَل، دَجَل: دَهَبَ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَجَل: سَمَد
charlatanism, charlatanry, quack-ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation	دَجَل: تَدَجِيل، خِدَاع
to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَنَ الْيَوْمَ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black	دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: إِسْوَدَّ
to remain in, stay in, reside in	دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، اسْتَأَسَّ
to tame, domesticate	دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجَّة، دُجَّة: ظُلْمَةٌ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِي: مُظْلِم - رَاجِع دَاجِر
to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten)	دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
dumpy, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy	دَحْدَاح، دَحْدَح: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
to drive away, expel, force out, put out	دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
to defeat, vanquish, rout	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out	دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
defeating, vanquishing, routing	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
to roll	دَحَرَجَ
rolling, roll	دَحْرَجَةٌ
roller	دَحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ
to be affected by a whitlow	دَحِسَ، دُحِسَ: (بِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
slippery, sloppy, slick, slithery	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification	دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالُ الْحُجَّةِ
tobacconist	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِع دَحَضِ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَحَانِي: بَائِعُ التَّبَعِ وَالسَّكَائِرِ الْخ
tobacco	دَحَان، دُحَان: دَحْن، بُخَار
	دَحَان، دُحَان: تَبَع

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely	دَثَر: أَهْلَكَ
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread	دَثَر: غَطَّى
extinction; oblivion	دَثُور: انْدِثَار
thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis	دُج (طَائِر)
to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَا (الَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِي: ظُلْمَةٌ
chickens; poultry; fowl(s)	دَجَاج
guinea fowl; turkey	دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
hen; fowl; chicken	دَجَاجَةٌ
woodcock	دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bustard	دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey	دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
moorhen, water hen	دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
Cygnus	كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinaceous	دَجَاجِي: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتَبَةِ الدَّجَاجِ
poulterer, poultryman	دَجَاجِي: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
Galliformes	دَجَاجِيَّات: رُتَبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَجَال: زَبَل، سَمَاد
quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor; cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)	دَجَال: مُخْتَال، كَذَّاب، خِدَاع
Antichrist	الْمَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ
intense darkness, pitch-darkness	دُجَّة: ظُلْمَةٌ
to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully	دَجَّجَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed	دَجِرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
stake; prop; stick	دَجْرَانَةٌ: دَعَامَةُ اللَّسْبَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْتَرَشَةِ
to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)	دَجَلَ، دَجَل: كَذَبَ
to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug	دَجَلَ عَلَى، دَجَلَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
to cover; to smear	دَجَلَ، دَجَل: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to tar	دَجَلَ، دَجَل: طَلَى بِالْفَطْرَانِ

low-income, limited-income

دُو دَخْلٍ مَحْدُوْد

income tax

ضَرْبَةُ الدَّخْلِ

he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in

دُخْلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

warbler, chiffchaff

دُخْلَةٌ (طائر)

wedding night

دُخْلَةٌ: داخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ

Sylviidae

دُخْلِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمُفْرَدَةِ

to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke (لِتِ النَّارِ)

to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke

دَخَنْتِ النَّارَ - راجع دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)

to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)

دَخَنَ (سِجَارَةً إلخ)

to fumigate, fume; to smoke

دَخَنْتِ النَّارَ - راجع دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)

smoke, fume, vapor

دَخَنٌ: دُخَانٌ، بُخَارٌ

millet, pearl millet

دُخْنٌ (نبات)

smoke color, smoke

دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ

miliary

دُخْنِيّ [طَب]

miliaria

دُخْنِيَّةٌ: الْتِهَابُ جِلْدِيّ

entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance

دُخُولٌ: ضَيْدُ خُرُوجٍ

penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession

دُخُولٌ: اخْتِرَاقٌ

beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up

دُخُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

دُخُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ، قُدُومٌ

حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - راجع حَقٌّ

smoky

دُخَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ

dolphin

دُحْسَنٌ: دُفْلِينٌ

to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)

to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of

to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in

to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up to visit, call on, drop in on

دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَامَرَ - راجع دَاخَلَ

دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with

دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأَ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war

to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

دَخَلَ: أَذْخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality

defect, blemish, vice

income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield

doubt, suspicion, misgiving

defect, blemish, vice

business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence

دَخَلَ: دَاخِلَةٌ - راجع دَاخِلَةٌ

per capita real income

national income

low income, limited income

دَخَلَ: الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ

دَخَلَ: قَوْيِي

دَخَلَ: مَحْدُوْدٌ

motorcycle, motorbike دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma دَرَاخِمًا: عُمْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain) دَرَّاسُ (الْمِنْطَلَةِ)
thrasher دَرَّاسُ (طَائِرُ)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْمِنْطَلَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher حَصَّادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
دَرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعُ دَرَسٍ
study; survey; research, رَاسَةٌ (جِ دَرَّاسَاتٍ): بَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic, دَرَّاسِيٌّ
school; academic; instructional, educational
حِصَّةٌ دَرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دَرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دَرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي
أَمَاكِنِهَا
jubba, loose outer garment (slit in front) دُرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنُ (نَبَاتٌ)
catch! get! take! دُرَّاقٌ: أَذْرِكُ
much-accomplishing, دُرَّاقٌ: مُذْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
efficient, successful
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken دُرَّاقٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama دُرَّاقٌ
dramatic دُرَّاقِيٌّ، دُرَّاقِيَّةٌ
دُرَّاقِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ دُرَّاقِيَّةٍ، دُرَّاقِيَّةٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, ac- دُرَّاقِيَّةٌ: عِلْمٌ
quaintance, familiarity
know-how, expertise, expertness دُرَّاقِيَّةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
دُرَّبَ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعُ تَدْرِبَ (عَلَى، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse, مَرَّنٌ
exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline
to habituate to, accustom to, دُرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدَ
season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way, دُرَّبَ: طَرِيقٌ
route, course
Milky Way; galaxy دُرَّبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock دُرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَسْمِ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُولٌ)
foreigner, alien, stranger, out- دَخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
sider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic
adventitious, added from دَخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
another source, accidental, incidental
loanword, foreign or دَخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَةٌ
adventitious word or expression
دَخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَاخِلَةٍ
دَخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَاخِلَةٍ
millet, whitehead دُخَيْلَةٌ [طَب]
DDT د. د. ت.: مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement دَدْنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, كَثُرَ، دَرَّ: سَالٌ، تَدَفَّقَ، كَثُرَ
stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to
be or become abundant, copious, plentiful
دَرَّ: أَغْلَى، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعُ أَدَّرَ
milk دَرَّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is! اللَّهُ دَرُّهُ
pearls دُرٌّ: لَوْوُلُ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, دَرَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive
back
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to دَرَى (بِ): عِلِمٌ
be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted
with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn
(about), come to know (about), find out (about),
hear (of), get wind of
parry(ing), warding off, fending off, دَرَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away,
repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s); دَرَابُزُونٌ، دَرَابُزِينٌ
balustrade, balusters; parapet
earthen hand drum دَرَابُكَّةٌ: دِرْبَكَّةٌ
cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler دَرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog دَرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
francolin, black partridge دَرَّاجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel دَرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle دَرَّاجَةٌ: مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
دَهَبْ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجُهُ - رَاجِعَ دَهَبَ، رَجَعَ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلْمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلْمِ
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَابِ): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة، مَنَازِلَة	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, حَدٌّ، مِقْدَار	دَرَجَة: حَدٌّ، مِقْدَار
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر،	دَرَجَة: طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عَلَامَة مَذَرِيَّة
graduation, عَلَامَة مَذَرِيَّة، عَلَامَة مَذَرِيَّة، عَلَامَة مَذَرِيَّة	
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رِیَاضِیَات، جِغرافیَا، فِلْک]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مَوْسِیقِی]
first class	دَرَجَة أُولَى (فِی طَائِرَة أَوْ فُنْدُقِ إلخ)
to travel first-class	سَافَرُ فِی الدَّرَجَة الْأُولَى
first-class, first-rate, مُتَمَاز	مِنَ الدَّرَجَة الْأُولَى: مُتَمَاز
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْکَمَة دَرَجَة أُولَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الانصهار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التجمد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الغليان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الحرارة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِيَّة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِیَاحِيَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة العرض
to the extent that, to such	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ
an extent that, so much that	

lion	دِرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دَرَبَان، دَرَبَان: بَوَاب
zebu	دَرَبَانِي (حَيَوَان)
experience; practice	دُرْبَة: تَدْرُب - رَاجِعَ تَدْرُب
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دُرْبَة: خَبِرَة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دُرْبَة: جُرَاة
to bolt, latch, lock	دَرَبَسَ: تَرَبَسَ
earthen hand drum	دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مَوْسِیقِيَّة
pearl	دُرَّة: لؤلؤة
milk	دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step	دَرَج: مَشَى، تَدْرَج
to circulate, be in circulation; to be current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	دَرَج: رَاجِعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to die, pass away; to become extinct	دَرَج: مَاتَ، اِنْقَرَضَ
to die childless	دَرَج: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يَخْلُفْ وَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner	دَرَجَ عَلَى
دَرَج: تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ - رَاجِعَ تَدْرَج (إِلَى)	
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees	دَرَجَ: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَات، دَرَجَ: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَات، دَرَجَ: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَات، دَرَجَ: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَات
to calibrate	دَرَجَ: عَايَرَ
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	دَرَجَ: رَوَّجَ
to approximate to, approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or near(er) to	دَرَجَ إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرَج: سُلْم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، أُمْتُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: انْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِيَار

تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَيْدُ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ

bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

indigo bunting دُرْسَة النِّيلَة، دُرْسَة نِيلِيَّة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: أَلْبَسَ الدَّرْعَ

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دَرَع: غِطَاءٌ وَاقٍ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دَرَعُ الْحَيَوَانِ

mail; carapace دَرَعُ السُّلْحَفَةِ اِلَخ

scute, scutum دَرَع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَأَلْتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (البَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَفِيل: دُفْلِين، دُخَس

leather shield دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْدٍ

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غُدَّةٌ دَرَقِيَّةٌ

thyroidectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيضٌ، قَعْرٌ

دَرَك: لِحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعْ اِذْرَاك

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَك، رِجَالُ الدَّرَك
mery, gendarmes, police

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَةٌ

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنَازِلَةُ سُفْلَى، حَضِيضٌ

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَكِ

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

elm; ash دَرْدَار (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)

Edentata دَرْدَاوَات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْئَاتِ عَدِيْمَةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دَرْدَبِيْس: عَجُوزٌ

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دَرْدُور: دَوَامَةٌ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دُرْدِي: عَكْرٌ، رَاسِبٌ، ثُفْلٌ

tartar دُرْدِي: طَرَطِيرٌ

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, whipstitch دَرَز: خَاطٌ، قَطَبٌ، لَفَقٌ

to suture دَرَزَ الْجُرْحَ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); whipping, whipstitching دَرَز: خِيَاطَةٌ، تَقْطِيبٌ، لَفَقٌ

suture دَرَزُ الْجُرُوحِ

suture دَرَز [أَحْيَاءٌ وَتَشْرِيحٌ]

stitch; whipstitch; seam دَرَزَة: غُرْزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ، لَفَقَةٌ

suture دَرَزَة [جِرَاحَةٌ]

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دَرَزِي - رَاجِعْ دَرَزِي، دُرَزِي

Druze دَرَزِي: خَبَاطٌ

to study, learn دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ أَوْ الْكِتَابَ

to study under, learn under, be someone's student or pupil دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى: تَتَلَمَذَ

to study, peruse, consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore دَرَسَ: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَفْصَى

to discuss دَرَسَ: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دَرَسَ الْحِنْطَةَ

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish دَرَسَ: مَحَا

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دَرَسَ: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمْحَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْدَرَسَ

study(ing), learning; education دَرَس: دِرَاسَةٌ، تَعَلُّمٌ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دَرَس: تَفْكِيرٌ فِي، اِسْتِقْصَاءٌ

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against, betray, denounce, inform against, report
 to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire
 dowel
 intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator
 sand snake
 sand snake
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot
 valve
 heart valve, valve of the heart
 valvulitis
 place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front
 council
 throne; seat
 string
 constitution
 rule; regulation; law, code
 permission, leave
 constitutional
 constitutionalist
 unconstitutional
 constitutional law
 constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government
 constitutionality
 unconstitutionality
 to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move
 propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving
 دَسَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى - راجع دَسَّ (في)

to trim; to manicure
 to be or become dirty, filthy
 dirt, filth
 tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers
 tuberculosis, consumption
 pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis
 tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber
 tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous
 dirham
 dram, drachm, drachma
 money; cash
 درهم وقاية خير من قنطار علاج - راجع خير
 mastiff
 the Druzes
 extinction
 sundew
 dervish, fakir
 glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant
 target
 دريئة: ما يستتر به الصائد ليخدع الصيد (hunter's) blind
 درياق - راجع ترياقي
 dunlin; knot
 fraxinella, dittany, burning bush
 dried clover; hay, straw
 aspidistra
 tubercle
 pennies
 dozen
 to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in
 دَسَّ (كلمات) في نص أو محادثة
 to interpolate

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, رَجَا لَهُ الْحَيَّرَ
invoke divine care for, wish someone well

to curse, imprecate, invoke طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ
God against, invoke or call down evil upon

to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, دَعَا إِلَى الْجَمْعِ
convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

the resolution has called for دَعَا الْقَرَارُ إِلَى

the resolution has called دَعَا الْقَرَارُ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى
upon the parties to

call دَعَاءٌ : نَدَاءٌ

prayer, invocation (of God), دَعَاءٌ : دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish

imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ

دَعَابٌ، دَعَابَةٌ : مَزَاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ دَعِيبٍ

joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; لَعِبٌ، دَعَابَةٌ : مَزَاحٌ
joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,
raillery, frolic, wagery

prostitution, harlot- دَعَارَةٌ، دَعَارَةٌ : فَسْقٌ، فُجُورٌ، خِلَافَةٌ
ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,
libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness,
licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْتِ

pedal دَعَاةٌ : دَوَّاسَةٌ

support, prop, stay, rest، دَعَامَةٌ، دَعَامٌ : سَدٌّ، عِمَادٌ
shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,
beam, stake, pillar, post, pier

basidium دَعَامَةٌ : عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نَبَات]

Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّاتٌ : فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّةٌ

دَعَاوَةٌ، دَعَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَعَايَةٍ

propaganda; publicity, advertising، دَعَايَةٌ، دَعَاوَةٌ : إِعْلَانٌ
advertisement, ad

دَعَبٌ : مَزَاحٌ، لَاعِبٌ - رَاجِعُ دَاعِبٍ

joking, jocose, jocular, humorous، لَعُوبٌ، دَعِبٌ : مَزَاحٌ
waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,
gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,
farceur

frog spawn, frog's eggs دِعْبِلٌ : بَيْضُ الضَّفِيرِ

meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansue- دَعَةٌ : دَوَّاعَةٌ
tude, tameness, peaceableness

black and large (eye) دَعَجَاءٌ (عَيْنٌ)

village, small town دَسْكَرَةٌ : قَرْيَةٌ

to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

to add fat or grease to دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

fat, grease دَسِمَ : وَدَكَ، شَحْمٌ

fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness، دَسِمَ : دُسُومَةٌ
richness

fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose دَسِمَ : كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ

desman دَسْمَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

December دِسْمَبَرٌ : كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ

دُسُومَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَسَمٍ

decibel دِسِيبِلٌ

intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot، دَسِيبَةٌ : مَكِيدَةٌ
conspiracy

دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعُ دَسٍّ

decigram دِسِيفِرَامٌ

deciliter دِسِيلِتْرٌ

decimeter دِسِيمِتْرٌ

shower, shower bath, douche دُشٌّ : مِئْضَحٌ، مِئْضَحَةٌ

callus دُشْبِدٌ : مَادَّةُ النَّتَامِ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَةِ

to inaugurate, dedicate, open دُشْنٌ : إِفْتَتَحَ

to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel دَعٌّ : دَفَعَ، صَدَّ

دَعٌّ : فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعُ وَدَعٍ

to call, call out to دَعَا : نَادَى، صَاحَ بِـ

دَعَا (بِـ) : اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدْعَى

to call upon, appeal to, invite, request دَعَا : نَادَى

to invite, ask to دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ الْخ) : وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً

come, request the presence of, send an invitation to

to prompt, induce، دَعَا (إِلَى أَوَّلٍ) : حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ

move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire,
cause, make

دَعَا إِلَى : اسْتَلْزَمَ، اقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدْعَى

to propagandize; to publi- دَعَا إِلَى : رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
cize, propagate

to call, name, designate, denominate، دَعَا بِ : سَمَّى
dub, term

to pray (to God), supplicate، دَعَا (اللَّهُ) : اِسْتَعَانَ، تَضَرَّعَ
invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنَّ) بِدَعْوَى
that, on the plea of
call; دَعْوَةُ (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): اسْتِدْعَاءُ
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,
calling for, calling in, calling
invitation دَعْوَةُ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ الْخ)
call, appeal, invitation, request; calling دَعْوَةُ: مُنَادَاةٌ
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةُ: طَلَبٌ
mission, missionary work or دَعْوَةُ: نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ
activity; call; propaganda
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعْوَةُ: دُعَاءُ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةُ بِالشَّرِّ
host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ
wren دُعُوْبَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)
adopted son or child دَعِيٌّ: مُتَبَنًى
bastard, whoreson, love child دَعِيٌّ: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ
دَعِيٌّ: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ
to tickle, titillate دَعَّغَ
to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَّرَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
kleptomania دَعَّرَ: هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَّشَ: دُعِشَ: ظَلَامٌ
jungle, thicket, bush, دَعَلُ (جِ أَذْغَالٍ وَدِغَالٍ): أَجَمَةٌ
wood, brush, brushwood
corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَلٌ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvani دَعَلٌ: غَابِيٌّ
secret; mysterious دَعَلٌ: خَفِيٌّ
corrupt(ed), defective, faulty, دَعَلٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيْبٌ
imperfect
bullfinch دَعْنَش (طَائِرٌ)
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعِيشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ
دَعِيشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَلٌ
to flap the wings, flutter, دَقَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَهُ
flicker, beat, flail
tambourine دَقَّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
side دَقَّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

to be or become dissolute, فَسَقَ، خُلِعَ، دَعَرَ: دَعَرَ: فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خُلِعَ
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life
دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةً، دِعَارَةً
to tread on, step on; to set foot on; دَعَسَ: دَاسَ، وَطِئَ
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp
pedal دَعَسَ: دَوَّاسَةٌ
ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دُعُوقَةٌ: خَنْفَسَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
to rub; to massage; to scrub, دَعَلَ: دَلَكَ، مَسَدَ، فَكَرَ
scour
to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay, دَعَمَ: دَعَمَ: سَدَدَ
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)
to consolidate, strengthen, دَعَمَ: دَعَمَ: قَوَّى، عَزَّزَ
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to
corroborate, confirm
to support, back (up), stand by, stand up دَعَمَ: أَيْدَى
for, advocate, champion, uphold
to subsidize دَعَمَ (لِتِ الْحُكُومَةِ شَرِكَةً أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا الْخ)
support(ing); propping (up), shoring up, دَعَمَ: تَسْنِيدٌ
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment,
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)
consolidation, strengthening, for- دَعَمَ: تَقْوِيَةٌ، تَعَزُّزٌ
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,
confirmation
support(ing), backing (up), standing by, دَعَمَ: تَأْيِيدٌ
standing up for, advocacy, advoca(tion), champi-
onship, upholding
subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ: إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعْمِ
subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعَانَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
دِعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِعَامَةً، دِعَامٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot دُعْمُوسٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ
tion, legal proceeding(s)
دَعْوَى: زَعَمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ
civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.)
cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ
أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

cover	دَفَعَ (الکِتَاب)
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ، يَدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot	مُدِيرُ الدَّفْعَةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover	جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفْعَتَيْهِ: اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster	دَفْتَرُ: كُرَّاسَةٌ
ledger	دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْأَدِ [نَجَارَةٌ]
account book	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَةٍ
bankbook, passbook	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرِفِيٍّ
booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure	دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ
checkbook	دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاَتٍ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
album	دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَاقِعِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَةِ
daybook, journal	دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ
bookkeeping	مَسْكُ الدَّفَاطِرِ
book	دَفْتَرِيٍّ
book value	قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
diphtheria	دَفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مرض)
to push, push back	دَفَعَ: دَفَعَ
to stink	دَفَرَ: أَتَنَّنَ، خَمَّ
stench, stink, fetor	دَفَرَ: نَتَّانَةٌ، خَمَّةٌ
stinking, fetid	دَفَرَ: مُتَنَّنٌ، خَامٌ
to push	دَفَعَ: صَدَّ جَذَبَ
to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate	دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَاَلَ
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ
to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (عَلَى الْخَصْمِ)، اِعْتَرَضَ [قَانُون]

tambourine	دَفْ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
to be (become, feel) warm, to warm	دَفُوءٌ، دَفِئٌ
to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot	دَفَأًا: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفَأًا: دِفْءٌ
warm; hot	دَفِئًا: دَافِئٌ، حَارٌّ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءًا: حَرَارَةٌ
(heating) stove, heater	دِفْءًا: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءًا: دِفْءٌ
دَفَاع: دَاسِر، مُسِير - رَاجِع دَافِع	
defense, protection, guarding, shield, ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication	دَفَاع (عَنْ): حِمَايَةٌ
support(ing), standing by, stand- ing up for; advocacy, championship, sponsorship	دَفَاع (عَنْ): مُنَاصَرَةٌ
defense; pleading	دَفَاع: مُدَافَعَةٌ، مُرَافَعَةٌ [قَانُون]
the defense	الدَّفَاع، جِهَةُ الدَّفَاع: الدُّعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامَاةُ [قَانُون]
apology	دَفَاع (أَدْبِي)
self-defense	دَفَاعٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ
in self-defense	دَفَاعًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ
civil defense	دَفَاعٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
national defense	دَفَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
line of defense, defense line	خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ
defense council, council of defense	مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ
Minister of Defense, Defense Minister	وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ
defensive, defense; protective; vindictory	دِفَاعِيٌّ
دفّاق - راجع مُتَدَفِّق	
burier, one that buries	دَفَّانٌ: مَنْ يَذْفِنُ، دَافِنٌ
warm	دَفَّانٌ: مُسْتَدْفِئٌ، دَافِئٌ
rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel	دَفَّةٌ: سَكَّانُ (السَّفِينَةِ)
side	دَفَّةٌ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ
leaf, shutter	دَفَّةٌ (البَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

COD, cash on delivery الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ التَّسْلِيمِ

cash against documents الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَدَاتِ

مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ - راجع مُسْتَحَقِّ

push, shove, thrust دَفَعَهُ: صَدَّهْ

impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion دَفَعَهُ: دَفَعَ، قُوَّةً دَافِعَةً

payment; installment دَفَعَهُ: مَالٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، قِنِطٌ

down payment, deposit دَفَعَهُ: أَوَّلَى أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّةً

disbursement, expenditure, outlay دَفَعَهُ: نَفَقَةً

time دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً

دَفَعَهُ وَاحِدَةً - راجع دُفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

gush, spurt, burst دَفَعَهُ: دُفْعَةً

group, batch, lot, set دَفَعَهُ: مَجْمُوعَةً

class دَفَعَهُ (مِنْ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ)

time دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow دَفَعَهُ وَاحِدَةً

to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace دَفَفَ: أَسْرَعَ

to pour out, pour forth دَفَقَ: صَبَّ

دَفَقَ: نَدَفَقَ - راجع نَدَفَقَ

دَفَقَ: نَدَفَقَ - راجع نَدَفَقَ

ejaculation دَفَقَ: قَذَفُ الْمَنِيِّ

gush, spurt, burst دَفَعَهُ: دُفْعَةً

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow دَفَعَهُ وَاحِدَةً

oleander, rosebay دَفَلَى (نَبَات)

to bury, inter, inhume, (en)tomb, lay to rest دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ

to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret دَفَنَ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ

burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ

hiding, concealment دَفَنَ: أَخْفَأَ

warm; hot دَفِيءٌ: دَافِئٌ، حَارٌّ

to challenge the دَفَعَ بَعْدَ الْأَخْتِصَاصِ [قانون] competence or jurisdiction (of)

to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush دَفَعَ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَرَ

to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى

to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى

to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى

to send to دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى

to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلَاحَ): سَدَّدَ

to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلَاحَ): أَنْفَقَ

to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلْظَتِهِ الْإِلَاحَ

cash and carry إِذْفَعَ وَانْقَلَّ

push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَهَ

refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification دَفَعَ: دَحْضَ

plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، إِعْتِرَاضُ [قانون]

alibi دَفَعَ بِالْعِيْبَةِ [قانون]

propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, pushing, shoving, shove, moving, rushing دَفَعَ: دَسَرَ، تَسَيَّرَ

prompting, incitement, incitation, prod, inducing, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ

forcing, force, compulsion, coercion دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارَ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in دَفَعَ: تَسَلَّمَ

sending دَفَعَ: أَرْسَلَ

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer
دَقَّاقٌ: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أَوْ يَسْحَنُ

fine dust
دُقَّاقٌ: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder
دُقَّاقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ

flour, meal
دُقَّاقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ

crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps
دُقَّاقٌ: قُتَاتٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper
دُقَّاقَة (البَابِ)

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound
دُقَّةٌ: خَبْطَةٌ، قَرَعَةٌ

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke
دُقَّةٌ: خَفَقَةٌ، نَبْضَةٌ

fine dust
دُقَّةٌ: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder
دُقَّةٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness
دُقَّةٌ: رَقَّةٌ

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness
دُقَّةٌ: صِغَرٌ

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness
دُقَّةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، غُمُوضٌ

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy
دُقَّةٌ: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness
دُقَّةٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ، صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ

punctuality
دُقَّةٌ: حِرْصٌ عَلَى الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty
دُقَّةٌ: حَرَاجَةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely
دُقَّةٌ: بِدَقَّةٍ

duiker
دِقْدُقٌ: ظَنِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently
دِقَّقَ: أَذْقَعَ

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify
دَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ

to audit
دَقَّقَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove
دَفِينَةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret
دَفِينٌ: كَامِنٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ، خَفِيٌّ

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure
دَفِينٌ: مَذْفُونٌ، مَقْبُورٌ - رَاجِعْ مَذْفُونٌ

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous
دَقَّ: رَقَّ

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute
دَقَّ: صَغُرَ

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse
دَقَّ: صَعُبَ، غَمُضَ

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)
دَقَّ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)
دَقَّ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ

to sound the alarm
دَقَّ جَرَسَ الْخَطَرِ

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)
دَقَّ الْمِسَارَ: دَلَعَ

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)
دَقَّ عَلَى الْأَلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)
دَقَّ عَلَى الْأَلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ

to ring, toll, peal, sound
دَقَّ الْجَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ

to strike, toll; to tick
دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنْتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتْ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse
دَقَّ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, lapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ

hectic fever
دَقَّ: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعْ دَقِيقٌ

flour merchant, flour dealer
دَقَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقَةِ

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading	دَكَّ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، تَمْهِيد
filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down)	دَكَّ: حَشَو، حَشَر، رَصَّ
plain, level, flat(s), level land	دَكَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ
decaliter	دِكَالِتر
decameter	دِكَاْمِتر
shop, store	دُكَّان: حَانُوت، مَتَجَر
bench, seat; terrace	دُكَّان: مَقْعَد، مَصْطَبَة
shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer	دُكَّانِي: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّان
bench, seat; terrace	دُكَّة: مَقْعَد، مَصْطَبَة
ballast, crushed rock; rubble	دُكَّة: حَصَى، دَبَش
waistband	دُكَّة: نِجَّة، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَال
dictator	دِكْتَاتُور
dictatorial	دِكْتَاتُورِي
dictatorship	دِكْتَاتُورِيَّة
dictatorship of the proletariat	دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ الْبُرُولِيَّتَارِيَا
Dictaphone, dictating machine	دِكْتَاْفُون: مِملَاءَة
doctor, Dr.	دُكْتُور
Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D	دُكْتُور فِي الْآدَاب
Doctor of Laws, LL.D, SJD, JSD	دُكْتُور فِي الْحُقُوق
Doctor of Medicine, MD	دُكْتُور فِي الطَّبِّ
doctorate, degree or title of a doctor	دُكْتُورَاة
honorary doctorate	دُكْتُورَاة فَخْرِيَّة
dactyl	دَكْتِيل [عَرُوض]
dextrose, grape sugar	دِكْسْتُرُوز: سُكَّرُ الْعِنَب
to mix, mingle	دَكَّكَ: خَلَطَ
to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky	دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَاد
darkness	دُكَّة
to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import	دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy	دَقَّقَ (فِي): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَبِيْثًا
	دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَخَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجَعَ دَقَّ
mast (of a ship)	دَقَل: صَارِي الْمَرْكَب
hectic	دَقِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ
fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous	دَقِيق: رَقِيق
small, little, tiny, minute	دَقِيق: صَغِير
subtle, obscure, abstruse	دَقِيق: صَعْب، غَامِض
accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision	دَقِيق: مُحْكَم، مَضْبُوط
strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy	دَقِيق: مُدَقِّق، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيْثٌ
punctual	دَقِيق: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex	دَقِيق: حَرَج، خَطَر، مُعَقَّد
flour, meal	دَقِيق: طَحِيْن
sago	دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
small intestine	الْمَعَى الدَّقِيق
minute	دَقِيقَة: ١/٦٠ مِنَ السَّاعَةِ
particle	دَقِيقَة: جُسَيْم [فِيزِيَا]
alpha particles	دَقَائِقُ أَلْفَا [فِيزِيَا]
detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutia(e)	دَقِيقَة، دَقَائِق: تَفْصِيل، تَفَاصِيل
to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine	دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَرَ، قَوَّضَ
to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade	دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ
to fill (up), load, stuff; to ram, cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress	دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ
tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining	دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِير

- to conceal the defect(s) of دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ
to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ
to forge, falsify, counterfeit دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ
to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ
to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّعَ: دَلَّلَ
to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle دَلَّفَ: مَشَى بِخُطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بِطُءٍ
to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward دَلَّفَ: تَقَدَّمَ
to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate دَلَّفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ
drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, dribbling, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation دَلَّفَ: نَقَطَرُ
dolphin دَلْفِين: دُخَسَ
Delphinus, Dolphin كَوَكَبَةُ الدَّلْفِينِ [فلك]
to unsheathe, draw (a sword) دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
to spill, shed, pour out دَلَّقَى: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ
marten; fisher دَلَّقَى (حيوان)
to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint دَلَّكَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَحَ
to set, go down, be about to set or go down دَلَّكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ
دَلَّكَ - راجع تدليك
to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَجَ
to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction دَلَّلَ عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)
دَلَّه - راجع تدلّه
to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract دَلَّهَ
pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy دَلَّهْم: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ

- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher دَلَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَرَشَدَ، هَدَى
دَلَّ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تدلّل
دَلَّ: دَلَّال، غُنَجَ - راجع دلال
to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling دَلَّى: دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى
watermelon دَلَّاع، دَلَّاع: يَطْبِخُ أَحْمَرَ
coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude دَلَّال: غُنَجَ
auctioneer دَلَّال: بَانِعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between دَلَّال: سِمَّار، وَسِيطَ
showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering دَلَّالَةٌ: إِرْشَادَ
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom دَلَّالَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion دَلَّالَةٌ: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُومَ
semantics عِلْمُ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
auction, public sale, vendue دَلَّالَةٌ: مَزَادَ
brokerage دَلَّالَةٌ: جَرَفَةُ السَّمَّارِ
brokerage, commission, fee دَلَّالَةٌ: عُيُولَةٌ
دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَةٌ - راجع دلالة
semantic(al); indicative دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي [لغة]
دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دالٌّ على
plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood دَلَّبَ (شجر)
gladiolus, sword lily دَلَّبُوْتُ، دَلَّبُوْتُ (نبات)
delta دَلَّنَا
daltonism, color blindness دَلَّنُونِيَّة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ
to bail (out), lade دَلَّجَ (الماء)
to swing (the arms or head) in walking دَلَّلَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)
دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دلى، دلا
porcupine, hystrix دُلْدُل، دُلْدُول (حيوان)

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دُودَةُ الدَّمِ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَغْطُ الدَّمِ
blood group, blood type	فِئَةُ الدَّمِ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِ
blood test	فَعْصُ الدَّمِ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِ
	دَمٌ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمِ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمَائَةُ (الأَخْلَاقِ) - دَمَائَةُ
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دَمَّاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيَّةٌ، دِمَاعُوجِيَّةٌ - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةٌ
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنِغٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةُ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دَمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُو: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُو [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرْهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكٌ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَاحِيٌّ): تُرْجَمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُسْتَرْشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسْرٌ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الأدْلَةِ الجِنَائِيَّةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِبْتِهَاطِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمَ
blood	دَمٌ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُ الأَخْوَيْنِ (نَبَات)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُ العَاشِقِ (نَبَات)
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove دَمَغ: أَنْبَطَلَ، دَحَضَ
to stamp, imprint, impress, print دَمَغ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ
to hallmark دَمَغ المَصُوغَاتِ أَو السَّلْعِ
to brand دَمَغ الحَيَوَانَ
invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof دَمَغ: إِنْطَالَ، دَحَضَ
stamping, impression, imprinting, printing دَمَغ: خَتَمَ
hallmarking دَمَغ المَصُوغَاتِ أَو السَّلْعِ
branding دَمَغ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print دَمَغَة: تَمَغَة، بَصْمَة
hallmark دَمَغَة المَصُوغَاتِ أَو السَّلْعِ
fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طَائِع دَمَغَة
stamped paper وَرَق دَمَغَة
دَمَقاس - راجع دَمَقَس
دِمُقْرَاطِي - راجع دِمُقْرَاطِي
damask; brocade; silk دِمَقَس
damask; silk, silky, silken دِمَقَسِي
to bond; to course دَمَك (الْبِنَاء)
to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَل: سَمَد
دَمِلَ الجُرْح - راجع إِنْدَمَلَ الجُرْح
furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess دَمَل، دَمَلَة
bracelet, bangle, armlet دُمْلُج، دُمْلُوج: سِوَار
to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear دَمَم: طَلَى
to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَن: سَمَد
manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَن: سَمَاد
dunghill دِمْنَة (ج دَمَن وَدِمْن): مَرْبَلَة
ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains دِمْنَة: آثَار
tearful, watery دَمُوع: دَمَاع
دِمُوغَرَفِيَا - راجع دِمُوغَرَفِيَا
blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematoc dَمَوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty، دَمَوِي: سَفَّاح، سَفَّاح دِمَاء

to be or become gentle, mild, kind دَمَث (بِت أَخْلَاقُهُ)
to soften, mellow دَمَث: لَبِنَ
gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane دَمَث (الأَخْلَاقِ)
to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend دَمَج: أَذْغَمَ
to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَج: أَذْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ
دَمَج: إِنْدَمَج - راجع إِنْدَمَج
دَمَج - راجع دَمَج
merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَج: إِذْغَامُ
incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering دَمَج: إِذْخَال، إِذْراج
manner, mode; way, method, process دَمَجَة: طَرِيقَة
to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble دَمَدَم: تَمَمَ، هَدَرَ
dum dum دَمَدَم، دُمَدُم: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ
mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble دَمَدَمَة
to perish; to be destroyed, ruined دَمَر: هَلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize دَمَر: هَدَمَ، خَرَّبَ، حَطَمَ
to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury دَمَس، دَمَسَ: غَطَى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye) دَمَع، دَمَع (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
tears دَمَع (ج دُمُوع وَأَدْمَع): مَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّائِسِيحِ، دُمُوعٌ كَازِبَةٌ
مُسِيلٌ لِلدُمُوعِ - راجع مُسِيل
دَمِعة - راجع دَمِيع
tear, teardrop دَمِعة: عَبْرَة
wine دَمِعة الكَرَمِ
lachrymal, lacrimal دَمِيعِي

دَنَس - راجع تَدَنَس

to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, لَوَّثَ، نَجَسَ، لَوَّثَ
tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

to profane, desecrate, اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ
defile, violate

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanli- قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَارَةٌ
ness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth دَنَسُ بِلَا دَنَس

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, نجس،
sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled,
defiled, polluted, contaminated

to be or become seriously ill دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

serious or long illness, دَنَفَ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ
chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus دَنَفَ [طَب]

seriously ill, chronic دَنَفَ: مَرِيضٌ

to winterkill, die of cold دَنَفَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ

dipper, water ouzel, water crake دُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m. دُنْمٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَنَ: طِنٌّ

nearness, closeness, proximity, دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ
propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence;
coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دَنِيٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَأٌ، دُنُوٌّ

دَنِيٌّ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ - راجع دَنِيٌّ

دَنِيٌّ: قَرِيبٌ - راجع دَانٍ

low, base, mean, lowly, vile, دَنِيٌّ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ
villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable,
contemptible

world; earth; land; realm دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ

life in this world, the present life, دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا
worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَدْنَى - راجع أَدْنَى

vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, de- دَنِيَّةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ
merit, shortcoming, drawback

دَنِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ دَنِيٌّ - راجع دَنِيٌّ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَاوِيٌّ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنَنَ: طِنٌّ

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous,
murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer,
murderer, assassin

to bleed دَمِيَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِيَ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything دُمِيَّةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ

puppet, دُمِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling,
servant, agent

marionette, puppet دُمِيَّةٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءٌ
inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or
weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid دَمِيمٌ: قَبِيحٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَنَ: طِنٌّ

vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel دَنَ: رَاوُدٌ كَبِيرٌ، خَاطِيَةٌ

دَنَ: طَنِينٌ - راجع دَنِينٌ

DNA د.ن.أ.: حَفْصٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ

to be or become low, base, mean, خَسٌّ، حَقَرٌ
lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

to approach, اقْتَرَبَ، اَزْفَ، قُرْبٌ، اقْتَرَبَ، اَزْفَ، قُرْبٌ
approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or
close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close
(to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend,
be imminent

دَنَاءٌ بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبُهُ إِلَى - راجع أَدْنَى

دَنَى: قَرَبَ (إِلَى) - راجع أَدْنَى

lowness, baseness, meanness, دَنَاءَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ
lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness,
inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَةٌ - راجع دَنَسٌ

dynamo, generator دِنَامٌ: دِينَامُوٌّ

دَنَآوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

lace, lacework دَنْتِلًا، دَنْتِلَةٌ، دَنْتِيلٌ، دَنْتِيلًا

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَدَنَ: طِنٌّ

to hum, croon; to chant, intone دَنَدَنَ: رَنَمٌ، نَعَمٌ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنْدَنَةٌ: طَنِينٌ

hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, تَنغِيمٌ، تَرْغِيمٌ
intonation

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow **دُهْنَق: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَع**
to spill, shed, pour out **دُهْنَق: أَرَأَق، سَكَبَ**

stocks **دُهْنَق: آلَةُ تَعْدِيْب**

leader, chief, boss **دُهْنَقَان، دُهْنَقَان: رَئِيْس، رَئِيْس**

to crush, grind; to mash **دُهْنَك: طَحَنَ**

dahlia **دِهْلِيَّة: أَصَالِيَا (نَبَات)**

vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage- **دِهْلِيْز: رُوَاق، رَذَّة**
way, hallway

gallery, drift, adit; tunnel **دِهْلِيْز: سَرَب، نَفَق**

foundling **دِهْلِيْز: لَقِيْط**

to blacken **دِهْم: دِهْم - رَاجِع دَاهَم**

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people **دِهْم: سَوَد**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَاء: رَعَاع، غَوَاع**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: غَوَاعِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دِهْمَائِي: شَخْصٌ دِهْمَائِي - رَاجِع دِهْمَائِي**

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, **دُنْيَوِي**
temporal, material

to befall, afflict, strike, hit, **دَهِي: دَهِي: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ**
come over, come upon

slyness, cunning, wiliness, **دَهَاء: مَكْر، جُودَةُ الرَّأْي**
craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness)

brimful, full, replete, overfull **دُهَاق: مُتْرَع**

painter, house painter **دَهَان: الَّذِي يَدُهْن**

paint; varnish **دَهَان: طِلَآء**

ointment, embrocation, liniment, **دِهَان: مَرْمَم**
unguent, unction; salve; cream

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: طَلِي، دَهْن**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة**

Rotifera, rotifers دَوَّارَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمِجْهَرِيَّةِ
whorl, verticil دَوَّارَة: أَعْضَاءٌ مُشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مِحْوَرٍ
pedal; treadle دَوَّاسَة: دَعَّاسَة، دَعْسَة
accelerator دَوَّاسَةُ الْبِزْزِينَ أَوْ السَّرْعَة
دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَاعِي) - رَاجِع دَاعِيَة
دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسَّعُ الْأَوْرَدَة - رَاجِع دَالِيَة
دَوَّالِيك - رَاجِع بِالتَّوَالُف (تَدَاوُل)
and so on, and so forth, etc. وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيك
continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life دَوَّام: بَقَاء، خُلُود
working ساعات الدَّوَّام، أَوْقَاتُ الدَّوَّام، وَفْتُ الدَّوَّام دَوَّام: سَاعَاتُ الدَّوَّام، أَوْقَاتُ الدَّوَّام، وَفْتُ الدَّوَّام
hours, office hours, business hours
على الدَّوَّام، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِع دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
top, spinning top, peg top دَوَّامَة: بُبْلُل، خُذْرُوف (لَعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال)
whirlgig دَوَّامَة: لَعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَة
merry-go-round, roundabout, whirlgig (الْحَيْل) دَوَّامَة (الْحَيْل)
whirlpool, eddy, vortex دَوَّامَة: دُرْدُور
l'erris wheel دَوَّامَة: دَوْلَابُ دَوَّارٍ دُو مَقَاعِد
دَوَّاوِين (مِفْرَدَهَا دِيَوَان) - رَاجِع دِيَوَان
bureaucracy دَوَّاوِينِيَّة: بِيْرُوْفَرَاطِيَّة
double entry دَوِّيَّا: قِنْدُ مَزْدُوج
couplet, distich دَوِّيْت [عَرُوض]
dot, dowry, dower دَوَّتَا: دَوَّطَة، بَائِنَة
large tree, lofty tree دَوَّحَة: شَجَرَة عَظِيمَة
to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy دَوَّخ: أَذَارُ الرَّأْسِ
to humble, humiliate, degrade دَوَّخ: أَذَلَّ
to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دَوَّخ: قَهَر
vertigo, dizziness, giddiness دَوَّخَة: دَوَّار
to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested دَوَّد: صَارَ فِيهِ الدَّوَّد، دَادَ
worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar دَوَّدَة (ح دَوَّد وَدِيدَان)
earthworm, night crawler دَوَّدَة الْأَرْض

fats; oils

to hurl down, throw down, tumble down دَهْوَر: أَوْقَعَ
ointment, embrocation, liniment, دَهُون: مَرْمٌ
unguent, unction
to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful دَهِي: كَانَ دَاهِيَةً

دَهِي: دُو دَهَاء - رَاجِع دَاهِيَة
to sound, boom, ring دَوَّى، دَوَّى: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوَّى، أَصْدَى
out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound

disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness دَوَّى: مَرَضٌ
sick, ill, ailing دَوَّى: مَرِيضٌ

medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure دَوَّاء: عَقَّارٌ
cure-all, panacea دَوَّاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ

medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial دَوَّائِي

inkwell; inkstand دَوَّاءَة: مِجْهَرَة
دَوَّاجِن - رَاجِع دَاجِن
دَوَّار - رَاجِع دَوَّار

revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyrotory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating دَوَّار: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَّارَانِ

itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming دَوَّار: جَوَّالٌ

(traffic) circle, rotary دَوَّار: مُسْتَدِيرَة
sunflower, turnsole دَوَّارُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)

baïc دَوَّار - رَاجِع بَائِع
vertigo, dizziness, giddiness دَوَّار: دَوَّخَة

seasickness, mal de mer دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ
airsickness دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّار: دَائِخٌ
seasick مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْبَحْرِ

airsick مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
compass(es), dividers دَوَّارَة: بَرَكَار، بِيْنَكَار

whirlpool, eddy, vortex دَوَّارَة: دَوَّامَة، دُرْدُور
(weather) vane, weathercock دَوَّارَة (الْهَوَاء)

vicious circle	دَوْر: حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دَوْر: قِطْعَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
round	دَوْر: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ الْخ)
ground floor	الدَّوْرُ الْأَرْضِيّ
downstairs	الدَّوْرُ الْأَسْفَلُ
basement	الدَّوْرُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّخْتَانِيّ
session, term	دَوْرُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ
leading role, starring role	دَوْرُ الْبُطُولَةِ، الدَّوْرُ الْأَوَّلُ
incubation	دَوْرُ الْحِصَاةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عِلْمَاتِهِ
period, menses, time of menstruation	دَوْرُ الطَّمْثِ
final(s), final round	دَوْرُ نِهَائِيّ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
it is your turn	الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ
to play or perform a role or part	لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بِالدَّوْرِ: بِالتَّنَاقُوبِ
as, in the role of	فِي دَوْرٍ، بِدَوْرٍ (كَمُمَثِّلٍ الْخ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دَوْرَانٍ: مَصْدَرُ دَارٍ
circumlocution, periphrasis	دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى: مُوَارَبَةٌ
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دَوْرَةٌ: إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ مِنْ دَارٍ، لَفَّةٌ
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ
period	دَوْرَةٌ: مَدَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دَوْرَةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ
round	دَوْرَةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ الْخ)
tournament; series	دَوْرَةٌ: سِلْسِلَةٌ مِنَ الْمُبَارَاةِ
business cycle	دَوْرَةُ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٍ
session, round	دَوْرَةُ امْتِحَانَاتٍ
turnover	دَوْرَةُ الْبِضَاعَةِ، دَوْرَةُ رَأْسِ الْمَالِ
course, session	دَوْرَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ
life cycle	دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

skipper, cheese maggot	دَوْدَةُ الْجُبْنِ أَوْ الْمَشِّ
vinegar eel	دَوْدَةُ الْحَلِّ
bloodworm	دَوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دَوْدَةُ شَرِيطِيَّةٍ
hookworm	دَوْدَةُ شِصِيَّةٍ
hairworm, gordian worm	دَوْدَةُ شَعْرِيَّةٍ
leech	دَوْدَةُ الْعَلَقِ
ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دَوْدَةُ الْقَرَعِ، دَوْدَةُ خَيْطِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِلْكِيَّةٍ
silkworm	دَوْدَةُ الْقَزِّ أَوْ الْحَرِيرِ
helminth, intestinal worm	دَوْدَةُ مِعْوِيَّةٍ
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دَوْدَةُ وَحِيدَةٍ
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طَارِدُ لَيْدِيَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ
vermicide	مُسَيِّدُ اللَّيْدِيَانِ، قَاتِلُ اللَّيْدِيَانِ
dodo	دُودُو (طَائِرٌ)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دُودِيّ
زَائِدَةٌ دُودِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ زَائِدَةٌ	
to round, make round, make circular	دَوَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَدَوَّرًا، جَعَلَهُ دَائِرِيًّا
دَوَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدَوِّرُ - رَاجِعَ أَدَارَ	
دَوَّرَ: شَفَّلَ، أَعْمَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَارَ	
to wind, wind up	دَوَّرَ السَّاعَةَ
to round off	دَوَّرَ الْعَدَدَ أَوْ الرَّقْمَ
role, part	دَوْرٌ (كَقَوْلِنَا: لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا)
دَوْرٌ (كَقَوْلِنَا: الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ)	
turn	دَوَّرَ: مَرَّةٌ
time	دَوْرٌ: مَدَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ
period, time	دَوْرٌ: عَهْدٌ، عَصْرٌ
epoch, era, period, age	دَوْرٌ: طَوْرٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
stage, phase, period, point	دَوَّرَ: نَوْبَةُ مَرَضٍ
step	دَوَّرَ: نَوْبَةٌ، مَنَاقِبَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دَوَّرَ: نَوْبَةُ مَرَضٍ
shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دَوَّرَ: نَوْبَةٌ، مَنَاقِبَةٌ
cycle, circle, round	دَوَّرَ: دَوْرَةٌ
floor, story	دَوَّرَ: طَائِقٌ

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دَوْلَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دَوْلَابْ إِضَافِي (لِسَيَّارَة إِلخ)
Ferris wheel	دَوْلَابْ دَوَّار (دُو مَقَاعِد)
waterwheel, noria	دَوْلَابْ مَائِي، دَوْلَابْ الْمَاء
flywheel	دَوْلَابْ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِع مُسَنََّة
wheel and axle	دَوْلَابْ الْمَوَازَنَة
Rotifera, rotifers	دَوْلَابِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمِجْهَرِيَّة
dollar	دَوْلَار: عُمْلَة أَمِيرِكِيَّة وَكَنْدِيَّة إِلخ
state, body politic; country, nation	دَوْلَة
His Excellency	دَوْلَة (فُلَان)، صَاحِب الدَّوْلَة
federal state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّة أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّة
police state	دَوْلَة بُولِيسِيَّة
welfare state	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاة
the big (great, world)	الدَّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
powers, the superpowers	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَة أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَة
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مُتَنَدِّبَة
mandatory, mandatory power	وَزِير دَوْلَة - رَاجِع وَزِير
dolomite	دَوْلُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
state	دَوْلِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة
international	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِي
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِيَّة
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة إِلخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: دَارَ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: أَدَارَ، دَوَّرَ
doum	دَوَّمَ (شَجَر)
	دَوَّمَ: بَقَاء، خُلُود - رَاجِع دَوَام
	دَوَّمَ - رَاجِع دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
dominoes	دَوْمِينُو (لَعْبَة)
domino	حَجَر الدَّوْمِينُو

blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة الدَّم
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رَتَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَة زَرَاعِيَّة
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النِّيَابِي، دَوْرَة نِيَابِيَّة
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة الْمِيَاه
الدَّوْرَة النَّزَوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان - رَاجِع نَزَوِي	
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاء
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نَظَامِي، مُتَكَرِّر بِانْتِظَام
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]
periodic table	جَدْوَل دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodic law	قَانُون دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِي
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُور دَوْرِي (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَة يَفْعُومُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ إِلخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّة (اِسْتِكْشَافِي): عَسَس، حَرَس
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّة (أَوْ نَشْرَة) دَوْرِيَّة
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دَوْرَان - رَاجِع دَوْرَانَة	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوَّرَن: ضَبَطَ آلَة الطَّرَب
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوْرَانَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَس: وَطَأ
دَوَسْطَارِيَا - رَاجِع دِيَزْطَارِيَا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دَوْش: مِيْنَضَح، مِيْنَضَحَة
dot, dowry, dower	دَوْطَة: بَائِنَة
dogmatic	دَوْغْمَاتِي: جَزْمِي
dogmatism	دَوْغْمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة
duke	دَوُوق
duchess	دَوُوقَة
ducal	دَوُوقِي
dukedom, duchy	دَوُوقِيَّة

dialectic(s)

دِيَالَكْتِيكِيَّة

one of the attributes of God

الدِّيَان: مِنْ أَشْءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

religion, faith, belief

دِيَانَة: دِين، مُتَقَدِّد، مَذْهَب

silk garment; silk brocade

دِيْبَاج: ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير

preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction

دِيْبَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة

face, visage

دِيْبَاجَة: وَجْه

style; elegance of style

دِيْبَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب

دِيْلُوْمَاسِي - راجع دِيْلُوْمَاسِي

blood money, wergild

دِيَة: بَدَلُ نَفْسٍ الْقَتِيل

dark(ness), gloom(iness)

دِيْجُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة

دِيْدَان - راجع دِيْدَان

guard, watch, sentry, sentinel

دِيْدَب، دِيْدُبَان: حَارِس

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice

دِيْدَن: عَادَة، دَاب

monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory

دَيْر: مَسْكِنُ الرُّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرُّاهِبَات

دَيْرَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة - راجع دَيْرِي

دَيْرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب - راجع دَيَّار

monastic, monasterial, cloistral

دَيْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة

diesel

دِيْزِل

diesel engine, diesel

مَحْرُكٌ دِيْزِل

dysenteric

دِيْزِنْطَارِي: زُحَارِي

dysentery

دِيْزِنْطَارِيَا: زُحَار

disulfide

دِيْسَالْفِيد [كِيْمِيَاء]

jungle, thicket, wood, forest

دِيْسَة: غَابَة

slipped disk, slipped disc

دِيْسِك (فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِي)

disco

دِيْسِكُو

amaranth, blite

دِيْسَم (نَبَات)

December

دِيْسَمْبَر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل

decibel

دِيْسِيْبِل

diphtheria

دِيْفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)

cock, rooster

دِيْك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَا جَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe

to stipulate (a condition)

دُونُ سَرْطًا

to codify (laws)

دُونُ الْقَوَانِيْن

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior

دُون: حَقِير، سَافِل

below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate

دُون: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى

without; excluded; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

دُون، مِنْ دُون، بِدُون: مِنْ غَيْر، بِلَا

before, in front of

دُون: أَمَام

here you are! here! please! take!

دُونَك: تَفَضَّلْ، خُذْ

infrared

دُون الْأَحْمَر

infrared rays

الأَشْعَةُ دُونُ الْحُمْرَاء

subconscious

(مَا) دُونُ الْوَعْي

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.

دُونُم

inferiority

دُونِيَّة

inferiority complex

مُرْكَبُ الدُّوْنِيَّة، عُقْدَةُ الدُّوْنِيَّة

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

دَوِي: مَرَضَ

sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho

دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى

small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect

دَوِيَّة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَّوانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة

cycloid

دَوِيْرِي [هِنْدَسَة]

cyclamen

دَوِيْكُ الْجَمَل (نَبَات)

small or petty state (country, nation)

دَوِيْلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة

diabase

دِيَابِيز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي

diatom

دِيَاتُوم: طُحْلُبُ نَهْرِيٍّ أَوْ بَحْرِيٍّ

monastic, friar, monk

دَيَّار: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب

diaspore

دِيَاْسَبُور (مَعْدَن)

diastase

دِيَاْسْتِيز: خَمِيْرَة تُحوِّلُ النَّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر

dialectic(s)

دِيَالَكْتِيك

dialectical

دِيَالَكْتِيكِيَّة

diamonds	دیناری (فی وَرَقِ اللَّیْلِ)
dinosaur	دیناصور: حیوانٌ مُنقرض
diplococus	دیناصور عاشر
dynamo, generator	دینامو
dynamic	دینامی
dynamism, drive, energy	دینامیسم
dynamite	دینامیت
dynamics	دینامیکا: حرکیات، علم الحركة
thermodynamics	دینامیکا حراریة
electrodynamics	دینامیکا کهربائیة
hydrodynamics	دینامیکا مائیة
aerodynamics	دینامیکا هوائیة
dynamic	دینامیکی
dynamism, drive, energy	دینامیکیسم
dynamo, generator	دینم: دینامو
judgment	دینوصور - راجع دیناصور
doom, Last Judgment	دینونة: قضاء، حساب
religious, spiritual	دینونة: الحساب الآخر
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	دینوم: دینونة - راجع یوم
book, register, record	دینی
divan, council, department, office, bureau	دیوان: مجموعۂ شریعة
divan, sofa, couch	دیوان: کتاب، دفتر
Inquisition	دیوان: مجلس، مکتب
dioptr	دیوان: اریکة
dioptrase	دیوان التفتیش
diopside	دیونتر: وخذۃ قیاس قوۃ العدسة
deuteron	دیونتریز (معدن)
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	دیونتریز (معدن)
cuckold	دیوترون: نواة ذرة الديوتیريوم
pimp, procurer, pander	دیوتیریوم: هیدروجین ثقیل
diorite	دیوت: زوج المرأة الفاسقة
	دیوت: قواد
	دیوریت: صخر حُبیبی متبلر
	دیوم - راجع دائم

cock, hammer	دیک: زند البندقیة
kingfisher	دیک البحر
turkey	دیک الحبش، دیک رومی
cock of the rock	دیک الصخر
a cock crowing on his own dunghill	بیشه الدیک - راجع بیضة
decaliter	دیکالٹر
decimeter	دیکامتر
decoration, décor	دیکتاتور - راجع دکتاتور
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	دیکور
crypt; catacomb(s)	هندسة دیکور، مهندس دیکور - راجع هندسة، مهندس
	دنیاس، دیاس: مکان مظلم تحت الأرض
	دیماغوجی - راجع دهای، دهاوی
	دیماغوجیا، دیماغوجیة - راجع دهاویة
democratic	دیمقراطی: ذو علاقة بالديمقراطية
democratic; democrat	دیمقراطی: مناصر للديمقراطية
democracy	دیمقراطیة
popular (or people's) democracy	دیمقراطیة شعبية
demographic	دیموغرافی: متعلق بالديموغرافيا
demography	دیموغرافیا: علم السكان
	دیموقراطی - راجع دیمقراطی
	دیمومة - راجع دوام
	دین: اقراض (مالاً) - راجع اذان
religious, pious, godly, devout	دین: تقی، ورع
debt; liability	دین: قرض مؤجل، التزام مالي
preferred debt, privileged debt	دین ممتاز
on credit	بالدين
sale on credit	بيع بالدين
religion, faith, belief	دین: دیانة، معتقد، مذهب
	دین: ورع - راجع تدین
	یوم الدین - راجع یوم
dinar	دینار: عملة عربية إلخ
hop	حشیة الدینار

ذاک - راجع ذا

ذاکر: باحث، داوَلْ: confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with
memory

إِغْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ paramnesia

فَقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ، amnesia, loss of memory

ذَابِنَةٌ [أَحْيَاء] cercaria

ذُونُونُ (نَبَات) toothwort

ذُونُونُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات) clandestine

ذَاهِبُ (إِلَى) going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving

ذَاهِلٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ distracted, absentminded, abstracted, distraught

ذَاهِلٌ: غَافِلٌ negligent, unmindful, forgetful, oblivious

ذَاهِلٌ: مَذْهُوشٌ، حَائِرٌ astonished, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

ذَاوٍ (الذَّائِي) ذَابِلٌ withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed

ذَبَّ: طَرَدَ، أْبَعَدَ to drive away, expel, force out

ذَبَّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى to defend, protect

ذَبَّ (عَنْ): دِفَاعٌ، حِمَايَةٌ defense, protection

ذَبَّ: بَكَتِيرٌ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَةِ vibrio

ذَبَابٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ defender, protector

ذَبَابٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ) fly, housefly

ذُبَابَةٌ نَسِيَّةٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ tsetse

ذُبَابَةُ الْخَيْلِ horsefly, gadfly, tabanid

ذُبَابَةُ الرَّمْلِ sand fly

ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ gallfly

ذُبَابَةُ الْفَاكِهَةِ fruit fly

ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِ flesh fly

وَزْنُ الذَّبَابَةِ، مَلَاكِيمٌ مِنْ وَزْنِ الذَّبَابَةِ flyweight

ذَبَّاحٌ: جَزَّارٌ slaughterer, butcher

ذُبَّاحٌ، ذُبَّاحٌ: ذُبْعَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ، خُنَاقِي angina, croup

ذُبَّالَةٌ: قَتِيلَةٌ wick

ذَبَّحَ، ذَبَّحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ to slaughter, butcher; to

omasum, psalterium

pleurisy

pneumonia

biceps

to the left, left

to the right, right

Cassiopeia

once, one time

one day, once

personally, in person; none other than; the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical

فِي حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، يَحْدُ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ

قَائِمٌ بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ قَائِمٌ

إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِرَامٌ، إِنْكَارٌ

مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَلْقَاءٌ

subjectivist

subjectivism

personal, subjective, auto-, self-

subjective

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted

autogenous, autogenic

automatic, self-acting; automotive, self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-

إِنْجَاءٌ ذَاتِيٌّ، تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيٌّ إِلَخَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

ذَاتِيَّةٌ identity; personality; subjectivity

ذَاتِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيٌّ subjectivism

ذَادٌ: دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ to drive away, chase away

ذَادٌ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى to defend, protect

ذَاعَ: اَنْشَرَّ to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

ذَاقَ: اخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، ذَاقَ to taste, sample

ذَاقَ: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى - قَاسَى to test, try; to taste, experience, have experienced, have tried, know by experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass through

small ants, Argentine ants ذَرَبٌ: نَمَلٌ صِغَارٌ
ذَرَبٌ: فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرٌ
to create ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ
to multiply, increase ذَرَأَ: كَثُرَ
ذَرَأَ، ذَرَى - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَى
to winnow, fan (grain) ذَرَى (الْمِنْطَةُ)
to scatter, disperse; to blow away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابَ)
to ablate, wear away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابَ) [جيولوجيا]
to atomize ذَرَى: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ
protection; refuge, shelter ذَرَى: حِمَى
under the protection of, under the wing of ذَرَى
ذَرَائِعُ (مفردُها ذَرِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ ذَرِيعَةٌ
pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist ذَرَائِمِي
pragmatism; instrumentalism ذَرَائِمِيَّةٌ
sharpness, keenness ذَرَابَةٌ: حَدَّةٌ
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَةٌ
impudence, pertness ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَةٌ
cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle ذَرَّاحٌ، ذَرَّاحٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
arm ذَرَّاعٌ (الْإِنْسَانُ الْإِخْ)
cubit ذَرَّاعٌ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حوالي ١٨ إنْشًا)
ell ذَرَّاعٌ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّوْلِ الْقَمَاشِ (٤٥ إنْشًا)
crank ذَرَّاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
steering arm ذَرَّاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ
connecting rod ذَرَّاعُ التَّوْصِيلِ
tiller ذَرَّاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ
brachial, arm- ذَرَّاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالذَّرَّاعِ
ذَرَبٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَابَةٌ
sprue ذَرَبٌ: دَاوِلٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالِ حَادٍ
sharp, cutting, keen ذَرَبٌ: حَادٌ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder ذَبَحَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً
to sacrifice, immolate, offer up ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ
slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering ذُبِيحَةٌ، ذُبِيحَةٌ (لَوْزِيَّةٌ): خَنَاقٌ
angina, croup ذُبِيحَةُ صَدْرِيَّةٌ
angina pectoris, angina ذُبِيحَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
(myocardial) infarction ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ
ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ، خَطَرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ
vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
oscillation ذَبَذَبَ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flæg ذَبَلْ، ذَبُلْ: ذَوَى
shell ذَبَلْ: ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَاءِ الْعَظْمِيَّ
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling ذُبُولٌ: ذَوِي
ذَبِيحٌ: مَذْبُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذْبُوحٌ
ذَبِيحٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَبِيحَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation ذَبِيحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ضَحِيَّةٌ
carcass ذَبِيحَةٌ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
ذَخَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْخَرٌ
supply, supplies, store(s), ذخيرةٌ، دُخْرٌ: مَخْزُونٌ، مَخْزُونٌ
hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir, repertoire, ذخيرةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
ammunition, munitions, (war) matériel ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ (مُقَدَّسَةٌ)
(holy) relic ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ الْإِخْ
to rise, ascend, come up, go up ذَرَّ الْقَرْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْإِخْ
to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
sprinkling, strewing, scattering ذَرَّ: غُبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ
motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قَنْبَلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُتْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	الْمَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الْوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْلُ
	ذَرِّيَّح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذَرِّيَّح: سَرِيع
intercessor	ذَرِّيَّح: شَفِيع
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذَرِّيَّة: وَسِيلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim	ذَرِّيَّة: حُجَّة
(deadly) poison	ذُعَاف: سُمُّ (قَاتِل)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَاف
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذُعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذُعِرَ: دِهْشَنٌ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُعْبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَةَ (طَائِر)
	ذَعِنَ لِي - رَاجِعُ أَدْعَنَ لِي
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذَقَر: حَمَّة، تَنَاقُة
chin, mentum, the face under the chin	ذَقْنُ، ذِقْنُ: الْحِزْبُ الْبَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الْوَجْهِ تَحْتَ الْقَمَمِ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصُّ بِالذَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكََا (بِ التَّارِ، الْحَرْبِ الْخ): اِحْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكََا: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرْبُ السَّانِ: سَلِيطٌ، بَدِئٌ
atom	ذَرَّة: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيضَاءٌ وَكِيمِيَاءٌ]
	ذَرَّة، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّة - رَاجِعُ مِثْقَالُ
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّة: نَمْلَةٌ صَمِيرَةٌ
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة
corn, durra, sorghum	ذَرَّة (نَبَات)
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّة بَيْضَاء
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذَرَّة سُكَّرِيَّة
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّة شَامِيَّة أَوْ صَفْرَاء
broomcorn	ذَرَّة الْمَكَانِس
	ذُرَّح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذُرَّرَ: رَشَّ الدُّرُورَ عَلَى
to measure	ذُرَّعَ: قَاسَ
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذُرَّعَ: اجْتَنَزَّ، قَطَعَ
to pace, walk back and forth	ذُرَّعَ الْمَكَانَ جَيْئَةً وَذَهَابًا
across, stride to and fro across	ذُرَّعَ: سَلَكَ إِلَى وَرَاءَ
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذُرَّعَ: طَاقَةُ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذُرَّعَ: إِطَاقَةُ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ذُرَّعَ: ذُرَّعًا يَدُ أَوْ عَيْنَ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذُرَّعَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذُرَّعَ الدَّمْعَ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذُرَّعَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
droppings, excrement	ذُرَّعَ: سَلَخَ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرَّعَ: حَنْدَقُوق (نَبَات)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرَّعَ: ذُرَّوَّة
	بَلَغَ الذُّرَّة - رَاجِعُ بَلَغَ
	ذُرَّوْح، ذُرَّوْح، ذُرَّوْح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
powder	ذُرَّوْر: مَسْحُوقٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرَّوْرِي

invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God (دِينِي، عِنْدَ الصُّوفِيِّينَ إلخ)

the Koran, the Holy Koran

verses of the Holy Koran

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way

آفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَالِفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذِّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ، الْمَارُ ذِكْرُهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع آفِ الذِّكْرِ

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs

anniversary

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary

millenium, 1000th anniversary

ذِكْرِي: صِيغَةُ، سَمْعَةُ - راجع ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: راجع ذِكْرِي

male, masculine, virile, manly

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: راجع ذِكْرِي

having a good memory

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness

male, masculine, virile, manly

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

having a good memory

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرِي

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread ذَكَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice ذَكَا: ذَبَحَ ذَكَا

ذَكَّى: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ - راجع أَذَكَّى

ذَكَّى: ذَبَحَ - راجع ذَكَا

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness ذَكَاءٌ: أَلَمِيَّةٌ، فِطْنَةٌ

intelligence quotient

the sun ذَكَا: إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ لِلشَّمْسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report ذَكَرَ: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَوْرَدَ

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable ذَكَرَ: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

not worth mentioning; inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless لا يُذَكَّرُ: لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

to remind (of) ذَكَرَ (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أَوْ يَتَذَكَّرُ

to put in the masculine form, make masculine ذَكَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ

male ذَكَرَ: ضِدُّ أُنْثَى

penis, phallus ذَكَرَ: قَضِيبُ (الرَّجُلِ)

having a good memory ذَكَرَ: ذَكُورٌ

ذَكَرَ: راجع تَذَكَّرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

conscience

ذِمَّة: ضَمِير

(financial) obligation, debt, liability

ذِمَّة: ذَيْن

receivables

ذِمَم: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ

أَهْلُ الذِّمَّة، بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة - رَاجِعُ أَهْلٍ، بَرَاءَةُ

to roar

ذَمَر: زَارَ

ذَمَم - رَاجِعُ ذَم

a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule

ذِمِّي

dispraised, disparaged, censured; بَيْضُ

vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed;

ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly

tail

ذَنْب: ذَيْل

follower, adherent; (أَتْبَاع) تَابِع

servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent

horsetail

ذَنْبُ الْحَيْل (نبات)

Deneb

ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فلك]

offense, fault, misdeed; sin;

crime; guilt

ذَنْب: خِطْء، إِثْم، جُرْم

caudal, tail-

ذَنْبِي: ذَيْلِي

foxtail lily, eremurus

ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)

stalk; petiole, leafstalk

ذُنَيْب

panic grass

ذُنَيْبَاء، ذُنَيْبَة (نبات)

going; leaving, leave, departure

ذَهَاب

back and forth, to and fro, ذَهَابًا وَذَهَابًا، جِيئَ وَذَهَابَ
up and down, backward and forward

return ticket, round-trip ticket

تَذَكُّرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ

psychosis

ذُهَان: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِي

paranoia

ذُهَانٌ هُذَائِيٌّ أَوْ هُذَيَانِيٌّ

psychotic

ذُهَانِيٌّ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, ذَهَبَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ
take to, head for

to go, go away, leave, depart

ذَهَبَ: مَضَى

to take along, escort, go (along) with

ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَصْحَبَهُ

to take away; to remove, eliminate

ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَاةَ

to be (في المسألة) إلى كذا: رَأَى (فيها) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ
of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humil- ذَلَّ: هَوَانٌ، خِزْيٌ
iation, degradation

subservience, servility, obsequiousness, ذَلَّ: خُنُوعٌ
cringe, submissiveness, meekness

glibness, volubleness, volubility, ذَلَّاتٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ، فَصَاحَةٌ
fluency, eloquence

ذَلَّة - رَاجِعُ ذُلٍّ

having a small and turned-up nose ذُلْفَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَذْلَفٍ

to sharpen, hone, whet, strop ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: حَدَدَ، شَحَدَ

ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيقٍ

tip, point

ذَلَّقَ: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ

ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيقٍ

ذَلَّكَ - رَاجِعُ ذَا

to surmount, over- ذَلَّلَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ)
come, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope
with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate

ذَلَّلَ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَذَلٍّ

tractable, manageable, docile، ذَلُول: سَهْلُ الْإِنْفِيَادِ، طَبِيعٌ
obedient

glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent، ذَلِيق: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح
silver-tongued

low, lowly, humble, abject

ذَلِيل: خَفِيرٌ

subservient, servile, obsequious, cring- ذَلِيل: خُنُوعٌ
ing, submissive, meek

to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ
vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate

dispraise, disparagement, censure; vitupera- ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ
tion, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defama-
tion, calumny, calumny

last breath of life

ذَمَاء: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ

sacred or cherished things

ذِمَار: مَا يُحْبَى

honor

ذِمَار: شَرَفٌ

family; relatives, kinsfolk

ذِمَار: أَهْلٌ

protection, security

ذِمَام: حُرْمَةٌ

right, claim, title

ذِمَام: حَقٌّ

protection, care, custody; secu- ذِمَّة: حُرْمَةٌ، أَمَانٌ، عَهْدٌ
rity, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee;
compact, pact, agreement

guarantee, security

ذِمَّة: ضَمَانٌ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوْبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَدْيِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذَيْل (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّلَب (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذُيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: رَاجِع ذَوِي
Macrura	ذُيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
toxin	ذَيْل: رَاجِع ذُيُوع
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْل: رَاجِع ذُيُوع
to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابٍ إلخ)
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)
tail	ذَيْل: ذَنْب

lung رَنَّةُ
jellyfish, medusa رَنَّةُ الْبَحْرِ: قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ
emphysema انْتِفَاخُ الرُّنَّةِ
pneumonia ذاتُ الرُّنَّةِ
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend رَاتِب: أَجْرُ
base الرَّاتِبُ الْأَسَاسِي (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاوَاتِ الْمُخْتَلِفَةِ)
pay, basic salary رَاتِب: جَارٍ عَلَى وَتِيرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِينِي، مُيَل - رَاجِع رَاتِب
ratel رَاتِل (حيوان)
resin رَاتِينَج: مَادَّةٌ عُضْوِيَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّةٌ
resinous رَاتِينَجِي
gum resin; asafetida صَنْغُ رَاتِينَجِي
spruce رَاتِينَجِيَّة (نبات)
to drop dung or manure رَاث: الْقَى رَوْثُهُ
رَاث: تَرَثَّ - رَاجِع تَرَثَّ
to circulate, spread, be current, be in رَاج: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ
circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue
to sell well, find a (good) market, be رَاجَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ
in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable
to be brisk, active رَاجَتِ السُّوقُ، رَاجَ الْعَمَلُ
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; رَاجِ (الرَّاجِي): آمِلُ
looking forward to, expecting
preponderant, predominant, superior, رَاجِح: غَالِبُ
outweighing, outbalancing
preferable, preferred; (more) accept- رَاجِح: مُفَضَّلُ
able, having more in its favor
likely, probable رَاجِح: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُحْتَمَلُ
to consult, refer to, turn to (a رَاجِع: رَجَعَ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى
source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to
to review, revise, حَقَّقَ، رَاجِع: أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي، فَحَصَ، حَقَّقَ
(re)examine, reconsider, go over, run over, check (up), verify
to audit (accounts) رَاجَعَ (الحِسَابَاتِ)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَاجِع: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
returning, coming back, going back; رَاجِع: عَائِدُ

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together
to curdle, curd رَابَ (اللَّبَنُ)
رَاب: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ - رَاجِع أَرَابَ
patching (up), healing, رَابُ (الصَّدْعُ، بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ الْخ)
making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking
stepfather, stepparent رَاب: زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ
to practice usury رَابِي: أَعْطَى مَالَهُ بِالرِّبَا
lion رَنْبَال: أَسَدُ
wolf رَنْبَال: ذَنْبُ
stepmother, stepparent رَابَّة: زَوْجَةُ الْأَبِ
winner, gainer رَابِح: كَاسِبُ
رَابِح: مُكْسِب - رَاجِع مُرْبِحُ
kneeling down; lying down, resting رَابِض: جَائِمُ
lion رَابِض: أَسَدُ
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions رَابِطُ (الْجَيْشِ)
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling رَابِط: يَرْبُطُ
رَابِط: رِبَاطُ - رَاجِع رِبَاطُ
connective رَابِط [منطق]
رَابِط: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ - رَاجِع رَابِطَةٌ
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in رَابِطَةٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club رَابِطَةٌ: عُسْبَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ
copula رَابِطَةٌ [منطق]
رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ - رَاجِع دَمُ
رَابِطُ الدَّمِّ، رَابِطُ الدَّمِّ
fourth رَابِع، الرَّابِعُ
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place رَابِعًا
fourth dimension الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll رَابِيَّة: أَكْمَةٌ

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; (اسم) رادع
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment
detering, deterrent, discouraging; رادع (صفة)
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: ركب وراءه

to be synonymous with, be a رادف: كان مرادفاً لـ
synonym of

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طب إشعاعي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes راراً بعينه: أدارها

nystagmus راراة: تذبذب المقلتين السريع اللاإرادي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in راس: ترأس

charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chair-
man of, take the chair; to be or become the presi-
dent (head, chief) of

to be or become (the) president, رؤس: كان رئيساً
chief, head, leader

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head راس

head راس: الجزء الأعلى أو الأمامي من الجسم

tip, point, apex; end, extremity راس: أسلة، طرف

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex راس: قمة

cape, headland, promontory, fore- راس [جغرافيا]
land

vertex, apex راس [هندسة]

head راس (من الحيوانات الداجنة)

clove (of garlic) راس (من الثوم)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first راس: أول، بدء

main part, principal راس: جزء رئيسي، أهم الأجزاء
part, chief part, most important part

راس: سيد، زعيم، رئيس - راجع رئيس

Castor راس أفلون [فلك]

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, رؤوس أقلام

concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis,

reverting, recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, attributable to, إلى، مرده إلى، راجع إلى: عائد إلى
ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back
to, stemming from, springing from, caused by
relapsing fever حمى راجعة

to God we belong and to إنا لله وإنا إليه راجعون
Him is our return

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker راجل: ماش

rocket launcher, Stalin organ راجعة (صواريخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart راج: ذهب، مضى

to begin, start, set out to راج يفعل كذا: شرع، بدأ

wine راج: خمر

rest, راحة: ضد تعب، سكون، رفاية، انقطاع عن العمل

repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, conve-
nience; leisure; vacation

palm (of the hand) راحة (اليد): باطن اليد، كف

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, راحة البال
calmness, peace, ease, security

Turkish delight راحة الخلقوم

conveniences; accom- وسائل الراحة، أسباب الراحة
modations; comforts; luxuries

departing, leaving, راجل: ذاهب، مسافر، نازح، مهاجر

going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; trav-
eling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory,
immigrating, emigrating; traveler, emigrant, émi-
gré, immigrant

the departed, the late, the deceased (الفقيد) الرّاجل

riding camel راحلة: جمل صالح للركوب

palmar, volar راحي: متعلق براحة اليد

brooder, incubator, hatcher راحيم: حاضن

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; راد: استكشف، استطلع
to pioneer

to look for, search for, seek راد: طلب

contemporary, coeval رند: يرب

shoot, sprout رند: قرح، قسيلة

repelling, repellent, driving back or راد: راجع رائد

away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller,
repellent راد: دافع، صاد

radar رادار

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مُسَاهِم، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُم)
capital	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَك
stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalist	رَاسَن (نبات)
capitalism	رَأْسِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالرَّأْسِ
elecampane	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُلِ
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
cephalopod	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: نَبَتٌ رِيشُ
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
letterhead	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
verticality	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
to feather, fledge, wing, plume,	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
furnish with feathers	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
to fledge, grow feathers	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
to become rich or wealthy; to feather	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
one's nest	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
briber	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age;	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
adult, grown-up	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
راشد: عاقل، حكيم، مُهْتَدٍ - راجع رَشِيد	
orthodox	راشد: قَوِيم
the orthodox caliphs	الخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	راشِن: حُلُوان
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	راصِد: رَقِيب
lookout; spy	راصِف: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مَبْلُطٌ
paver, pavior, floorer	راض: راجع رَوُضَ
satisfied, content, contented, pleased;	راض (الرَّاضِي): رَاضٍ
agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving,	راض: رَاضٍ
OK'ing; willing, ready	راض: رَاضٍ
pleasant life, agreeable life	عِيشَةٌ رَاضِيَّة

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجِنْسِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ الْمَالِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَالُ
Pollux	رَأْسُ هِرَقْلٍ، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فلك]
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank;	رَأْسًا
immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقِبِ
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	بِرَأْسِهِ
sui generis, unique; individual, separate;	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
independent, self-existent, self-contained	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	مِنْ قِمَّةِ الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعْ أَخْمَصَ
anchored, at anchor	رَاسٍ (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَاسٍ: ثَابِتٌ، رَاسِيخٌ
successful bidder	رَاسٍ عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
unshakable mountains	رَاسِيَّاتٍ، رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي)
precipitate	رَاسِبٌ: مُتَرَسِّبٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
deposit, sediment	رَاسِبٌ: قُرَارَةٌ
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue	رَاسِبٌ: ثُنْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
failing, flunking; failure	رَاسِبٌ: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَاسِيخٌ: مُتَأَصِّلٌ، ثَابِتٌ
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَاسِيخٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ الْخ)
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَاسَلْ: كَاتَبَ
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَالُ
reserve capital	رَأْسَالُ اخْتِيَاطِي
fixed capital	رَأْسَالُ ثَابِتٍ
working capital, circulating	رَأْسَالُ عَامِلٍ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٍ

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, loath رَاغِبٌ عَنْ

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ

to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِ، رُؤْفٌ بِ، رَيْفٌ بِ
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity, compassionate

رُؤْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوف

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness رَأْفَةٌ، رَأْفَةٌ

to support, assist, aid, help رَاوَدَ: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَاوَدَ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَاوَدَ: مُعَاوِنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, truss, support, prop رَاوَدَةُ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ

keel رَاوَدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَاوَضَ

رَاوَضَ - راجع تَرَاوَعَ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَاوَضَ: فَاعِلٌ رَفَعَ

weight lifter رَاوَضَ: الْأَثْقَالُ

آلَةٌ رَاوَضَةٍ - راجع رَاوَضَةٍ

lever رَاوَضَةٌ: مُخَلٌّ، عَتَلَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass, hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin; tackle; jack رَاوَضَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَاوَضَةٍ، مِرْفَاعٌ

mine sweeper رَاوَضَةُ الْغَامِ

to associate with; to consort رَاوَضَ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

with, keep company with; to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a friend of; to make friends with, be or become friends with

to accompany, escort, accompany, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see off رَاوَضَ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَكَبَّ، شَبَعَ

to accompany, attend, be present with رَاوَضَ: لَازِمٌ، لَابَسَ، صَاحِبَ

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاوَضَ: صَفَا

to appeal to, please, delight رَاوَضَ: أَعْجَبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sublime, high-ranking, high-class; top, upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exquisite رَاوَضَ (الرَّاقِي): سَامٍ، مُرْتَفِعٍ، مُتَقَدِّمٍ

راضی - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيعٌ

milky tooth رَاضِعَةٌ: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرَّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ

راع: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راع: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِرْتَاعٌ

to appeal to, please, delight; to thrill, excite, electrify رَاعَ: أَعْجَبَ، أَثَارَ

to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish رَاعَ: زَادَ، نَمَا

shepherd, herdsman, herder, neatherd رَاعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman, cattlehand, cattlemen, cattle-herder رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ

guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, keeper, supervisor رَاعٍ: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قَيِّمٌ

patron, sponsor; protector, defender رَاعٍ: نَصِيرٌ

pastor رَاعِي الْأُبْرَشِيَّةِ

Boötes رَاعِي الشَّتَاءِ [فلك]

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to رَاعَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَدَّبَ بِ

to take into consideration, take into account, allow for, make allowance for رَاعَى: أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِعتِبَارِ

to humor, comply with, indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect رَاعَى (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ

to observe, watch, regard, eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at رَاعَى (النَّجُومَ الْخ): رَاقَبَ

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to رَاعَاهُ السَّمْعَ

thunderous, thundering رَاعِدٌ

nose رَاعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose رَاعِفٌ: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ

having a nosebleed رَاعِفٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ

bleeding nose رَاعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from رَاعَ (مِنْ، عَنْ)

راعٍ (الرَّاعِي) - راجع مُرْعٍ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; interested رَاغِبٌ (فِي)

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind

well; fine, good, all right, OK

to stay at, remain at, abide at

to leave, depart from, go away from

to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of

white gazelle, white antelope

thrower, hurler, flinger

rifleman

marksman, sharp-shooter

archer, bowman

Sagittarius, Archer

spearfish

specimen, sample

code, cipher

grave, tomb, sepulcher

to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize

thenar

tip of the nose

monk, friar, monastic

nun

agglomerate

to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity

to bet, wager, gamble, stake

mortgagor, pledger, pawn

current, present, actual, existing, present-day

permanent, lasting; fixed, established

storyteller, narrator, relator

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising advanced country, developed country

the upper class

charmer, enchanter, sorcerer

to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)

to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over

to censor (المطبوعات أو الأفلام أو البرامج) للرقابة

to tap, wiretap

to fear God

sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting

to dance with

dancer

dancing, dance

حفلة راقصة - راجع حفلة

(female) dancer, dancing girl

ballerina, danseuse

vat, cask, large vessel or jar

flathead

to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay

riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder

cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler

stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish

reagent

to race (with), run a race with

running, racing; runner, racer

kneeling, bowing; kneeler

raccoon

to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble

young ostrich

الطبقة الراقية

راق: رقاء، مَنْ يَرقي

راقب: رصد، تنبّع، لاحظ

راقب: أشرف على، ناظر

راقب: أخضع (المطبوعات أو الأفلام أو البرامج) للرقابة

راقب: خُطوط الهاتف

راقب الله: خافه عز وجل

راقب: راقص مع

راقص: راقص، مَنْ يرقص

راقص: مُتعلّق بالرقص

راقصة: رقاصة

راقصة باليه

راقود: دَن

راقود (سمك)

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

راقب: راقص

white flag (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْلَامِ)
رئيس: سَيِّد، زَعِيم، صِدْرُ مَرْؤُوسٍ
leader, boss, principal, superior

رئيس: رَئِيسِي - راجع رَئِيسِي

chief of staff, chief of general staff رئيس الأركان

archbishop, primate, metropolitan رئيس الأساقفة

mayor, head of a municipality رئيس البلدية

editor-in-chief رئيس التحرير

chief of protocol, master of ceremonies رئيس التشرّفات أو المراسم

chancellor, president رئيس الجامعة

chairman رئيس الجلسة أو اللّجنة أو المجلس

president; head of state, chief of state رئيس الجمهورية أو الدّولة

honorary president; president emeritus رئيس شرف، رئيس فخري

archdeacon رئيس الشّمامسة

foreman, ganger رئيس العمال

chieftain رئيس قبيلة أو عشيرة أو جماعة صغيرة

chairman of the board رئيس مجلس الإدارة

speaker, president (of parliament, of the house of representatives) رئيس مجلس النواب

chief justice, president, head رئيس المحكمة

president designate رئيس مكلف

president-elect رئيس منتخب

premier, prime minister رئيس الوزراء أو الحكومة أو الوزارة

Primates الرّئيسات: أعلى رُتَبِ التّديّات

main, chief, principal, prime, primary, leading, major, cardinal, capital, key, master, central, head, foremost; basic; fundamental رئيسي: أساسي

rayon ريف - راجع رُؤُوف

to rule, govern, control, dominate, be the master or lord of, have command or authority over رايون: حرير صُنعي

to collect, gather رَبَّ: جَمَعَ

to raise, rear, bring up, foster رَبَّ: رَبَّى

راوَحَ: تَرَاوَحَ - راجع تَرَاوَحَ
راوَحَ الخطي، رَاوَحَ مَكَانَهُ

to seduce, tempt, entice; to proposition, molest, make improper advances to راوَدَ (هُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ)

to cajole, coax, blandish; to deceive, fool, mislead راوَضَ (على): دَاهَنَ، دَارَى، خَدَعَ

to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble راوَعَ: دَاوَرَ

to play fast and loose; to deceive; to cheat, double-cross; to trick راوَعَ: خَدَعَ

merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رُؤُوف: رَحِيم

loving, tender, affectionate رُؤُوم: مُحِبٌّ، حُنُونٌ

rhubarb راوَنَد (نبات)

filter, strainer راوُوق: مِصْفَاةٌ

pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, lung رِئَوِي

راوية: مَنْ يَرُوي، قاصّ، حاك - راجع راوٍ

opinion, view, consideration; idea, thought, notion, concept, conception رأي: فِكْر، فِكْرَة

personal opinion, subjective opinion رأي [شريعة إسلامية]

suggestion, proposal, proposition رأي: اقْتِرَاح

advice, counsel رأي: نَصِيحَة، مَشُورَة

advisory opinion رأي استشاري

public opinion الرّأي العام

dictum, obiter dictum رأي عَرَضِيّ أو عَابِرٌ أو غَيْرُ مُلْزِمٍ

dissenting opinion رأي مُخَالَفٌ أو مُعَارِضٌ

in my opinion, in my view في رأيي

to see with one's own eyes رأى رأي العين

vision; dream رُؤْيَا: مَا تَرَاهُ فِي الْمَنَامِ

apocalypse, vision, revelation رُؤْيَا: جَلِيَان، كَشَفٌ

the Apocalypse, the Revelation سفر الرّؤْيَا

seeing, view(ing), look(ing); vision, sight, eyesight رُؤْيَة: بَصَرٌ، نَظَرٌ

view(ing), inspection, examination, survey(ing) رُؤْيَة: مُعَايَنَة

visibility رُؤْيَة، وَضُوحُ الرّؤْيَة، مَجَالُ الرّؤْيَة

flag, banner, standard; ensign راية: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاءٌ

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,
 serenity, poise
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَّاعٍ [رياضة بدنية]
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَّاعٍ
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer-
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion رِبَّاعِي
 quadrilateral رِبَّاعِي، رِبَّاعِي الحُرُوفِ [لغة]
 four-dimensional رِبَّاعِي الأبعاد
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَّاعِي الأقدام أو الأَرْجُلُ
 tetrapod
 tetrameter رِبَّاعِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عروض]
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَّاعِي التَّكَافُؤِ [كيمياء]
 quadrinomial رِبَّاعِي الحدود [رياضيات]
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, الأضلاع رِبَّاعِي الزَّوَايَا والأضلاع
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رِبَّاعِي السُّطُوح
 quadrilingual رِبَّاعِي اللُّغَةِ
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةُ رِبَّاعِيَّة
 quatrain رِبَّاعِيَّة: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رِبَّاعِيَّةُ الْاَبْيَاتِ
 quadriceps رِبَّاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَّالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الْجَسْمِ
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity
 rabbi رِبَّانٍ: حَاجِمٍ
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رِبَّانٍ (السَّفِينَةِ أَوِ الْمَرْكَبِ)
 pilot, captain, skipper رِبَّانٍ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرِّبَّانِ (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)
 divine, of God, from God رِبَّانِي: إِلَهِي
 usurious رِبَّائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رِبَّيَ: رَبَّيَ
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رِبَّتْ (عَلَى)
 goddess, deity رِبَّة: إِلَهَةٌ
 mistress, lady رِبَّة: سَيِّدَةٌ
 رِبَّة: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَبِّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو
 proprietor; endowed with, having
 paterfamilias, master, رَبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوِ الْأُسْرَةِ أَوِ الْبَيْتِ
 male head of a household, householder, father of a
 family, family man
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ الْعَمَلِ
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُتَخَشَّرِ
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا إلخ)
 رَبَّامًا - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْهِ عَنْ
 to increase, grow رَبَّأَيْ: زَادَ، نَمَّأَ
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَيْ: أَتَافَ عَلَى، زَادَ عَنْ
 to grow up رَبَّأَيْ: نَشَأَ
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّيَ (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ
 nurse, nurture
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّيَ (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَذَبَهُ
 culture, refine, polish
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّيَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوِ الطَّيُورِ إلخ
 to develop, make grow, promote; to نَمَّأَهُ
 cultivate; to build up
 usury رِبَاً: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ
 interest رِبَاً: فَائِدَةٌ
 favor, grace, service رِبَاءٌ: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، جَمِيلٌ
 rebec, rebeck رِبَابٌ، رِبَابَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَرَبٌ
 genet رِبَاحٌ: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسُّنُورِ
 baboon, drill رِبَّاحٌ: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رِبَاطٌ: مَا يُرَبِّطُ بِهِ
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string
 bandage, dressing, swathe رِبَاطٌ: عَصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
 ligature رِبَاطٌ: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]
 ligament رِبَاطٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 رِبَاطٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَابِطَةً

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-
age, pack, packet

رَبْطَة: حُرْمَة
رَبْطَة: ما يُرْبَطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَة، ضِمَادَة - راجع رِبَاط
garter

necktie, tie, cravat

to stay (in), remain (in)

to take one fourth of

to square, multiply (a num-
ber) by itself, raise to the second power

to quadruple, quadruplicate

to square, make square

رَبَّع: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَة - راجع مَرْبُوع

house, home, residence, abode, dwelling

quarter, district; region, area,
land, territory

group (of people)

رَبَّع: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَة - راجع مَرْبُوع

quarter, (one) fourth

quadrant

quarterfinal

quarto

quartan, quartan fever

رَبَّعَة: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَة - راجع مَرْبُوع

quadrant

lasso, lariat

noose, loop

رَبَّك - راجع أَرْبَكَ

رَبَّك - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبَّك - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبَّك - راجع مَرْتَبَكَ

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

calf (of the leg)

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, contingently, conceivably; may, might

housewife, fe-
male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress
Rَبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الْفَنِّ muse

to gain, profit, win

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, make gain or win

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, revenue(s), returns; yield, produce

interest (on money)

dividend(s), share(s) of profits

gross profit

net profit

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs

pen, fold

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast, attach, moor

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, couple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate

to assess, rate, impose

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe

to ligate

to associate, connect, relate

to strengthen your hearts

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attachment, mooring, moorage

connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union, attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating; correlation, correlating

assessment, rating, imposition

bandaging, dressing, binding up, swathing

ligation, ligating

association, connection, relation

attached, enclosed

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

to prepare, ready, make رَبَّ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى
ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up
to give rise to, produce, bring رَبَّ: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْشَأَ
about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion,
raise, induce, result in, make the result or conse-
quence (of), make result or accrue (from)
to entail, involve, imply رَبَّ: اسْتَنْبَعَ
rank, degree, grade, order, class, رَبَّة: مَنَزَلَة، دَرَجَة
category; level, echelon; position, status; standing
order رَبَّة: [أَحْيَاء]
to bolt, bar, latch, lock رَبَّ: أَرْجَحَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ
رَبَّ: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ - راجع أَرْجَحَ عَلَيْهِ
to revel (in), carouse رَبَّ: تَنَعَّمَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشَّرْبِ)، تَمَتَّعَ
(in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in);
to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy
to graze, pasture رَمَتْ: الْمَاشِيَةُ: رَعَتْ
to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw رَتَقَ: رَفَأَ
mending, patching, sewing up, darning, fine-drawing رَتَقَ: رَفُو
to be or become regular, symmet- رَتَّلَ: تَنَاسَقَ، اِنْتَضَمَ
rical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered,
well-arranged
to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly رَتَّلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)
and distinctly
to hymn, sing, chant, intone, modulate رَتَّلَ (الصَّلَاةَ إلخ): تَرَتَّمْ بِهَا
line, queue, file, row, رَتَّلَ: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَائِلَةٌ
rank, column; train, caravan, convoy
to utter, pronounce, say رَتَمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهُ، نَبَسَ
retem, broom, furze, gorse رَتَمَ (نَبَات)
thread wound around one's finger as a reminder رَتَمَةً
رُتُوب - راجع رَتَابَة
retouch, touch-up رُتُوش
monotonous, رُتِيْب: جَارٍ عَلَى وَبَرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِيْنِي، مُبِلٌ
monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvary-
ing, boring, dull
officer, noncommissioned officer رَتِيْب (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
suborder رُتِيْبَة: [أَحْيَاء]
harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula رُتِيْلَاء (حَشْرَة)
رَبِيْمَة - راجع رَتَمَة

asthma رَبُو (مَرَض)
bronchial asthma رَبُو: شُعْبِي
divine, of God, from God رَبُو: إِلَهِي
divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead رَبُوِيَّة: أَلُوْهِيَّة
رَبُوَّة، رُبُوَّة: أَكْمَة - راجع رَابِيَة
reportage, report رُبُوْرَتَاچ
رُبُوْع (مَفْرُودَهَا رَبْع) - راجع رَبْع
usurious رَبُوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا
to grow up رَبِي: الْوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ
divine, of God, from God رَبِي: رَبَّانِي
stepson, stepchild رَبِيْب: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
foster son, foster child, fosterling رَبِيْب: ابْنٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster father رَبِيْب: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَلَدٌ
ally, confederate رَبِيْب: حَلِيْف
stepdaughter, stepchild رَبِيْبَة: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
foster daughter, foster child, fosterling رَبِيْبَة: بِنْتُ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster mother رَبِيْبَة: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَلَدٌ
(female) ally or confederate رَبِيْبَة: حَلِيْفَة
رَبِيْب: مُرَبِّح، مُكْسِب - راجع مُرَبِّح
dividend, share of profits رَبِيْبَة: رِبْحُ السَّهْمِ
spring, springtime رَبِيْب، فَصْلُ الرَّبِيْب
زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيْب - راجع زَهْرَة
vernal, spring رَبِيْبِي
ربيل: مُمْتَلِئُ الْجِسْمِ - راجع رَبَل
رت: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّي
رتابة: monotony, monotonousness, routine, hum-
drum, dullness
رتاج: بَوَابَة، بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ
رتاج: خَوْخَة، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ
bar, bolt; latch; lock رَتَاچ: مِزْلَاچ، قُفْلٌ
to arrange, array, dispose, marshal رَتَبَ: نَسَقَ
organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order,
set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classi-
fy, categorize, range, assort, group, put together

echo, reverberation, reecho

رَجَعُ الصَّدى

atavism, throw-back, reversion رُجِعَ: تَأَسَّلَ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

رَجَعَةً: عَوْدَةً، إِرْتِدَادًا، تَقَهُّرًا - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

return to one's wife رَجَعَهُ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ

after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife

reactionary رَجَعِيٌّ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيٍّ

old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجِيمِي (التَّفَكُّيرِ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ

retroactive, retrospective رَجِيمِي، ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجِيمِيٍّ

retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجِيمِيٍّ، أَثَرُ رَجِيمِيٍّ

revocable رَجِيمِيٌّ: مُمَكِّنُ إِبْطَالِهِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةُ إِسْلَامِيَّةٍ]

out of season رَجِيمِيٌّ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

reaction, reactionism رَجِيمِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّةٍ

narrow-mindedness, foggyism, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجِيمِيَّةٌ: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ

retroactivity of laws رَجِيمِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ

clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَانٌ [طَب]

tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجْفَةٌ: رَغْدَةٌ، رَعْشَةٌ

to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلَ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ

man رَجُلٌ

businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحْرِيقِ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ

statesman رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ

frogman رَجُلٌ صِفْدَعٌ

layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِيٌّ

gangster رَجُلُ عَصَاةٍ

guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَاتِ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ

dirt, filth, squalor

رِجْسٌ: قَذَرٌ

abomination, atrocity, enormity رِجْسٌ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

taboo رِجْسٌ: حَرَامٌ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَ: عَادَ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْكَفَأَ، تَقَهَّرَ

to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ

to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to رَجَعَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ

to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ

to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى

to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى

to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ

to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى

to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِنْ): تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)

to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ

رَجَعَ يَخْفِي حُنَيْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ خَفٌ

رَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ

to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَجَعَ الصَّدى

رجع: رجوع، عودَة - راجع رجوع

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

رجع: رد فعل

ment from, refraining from, abstinence from
claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit
manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ
manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيٌّ
hope; expectation; wish رُجُوبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُجُوبَةٍ
out of season رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْثٌ
sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ
stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رُجِيْلَةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ
diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: حِمِيَّةٌ
quern, hand mill رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ
molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: ضِرْسٌ
millstone حَجَرُ الرَّحِيِّ
war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَحَى الْحَرْبِ
רחב - راجع رَحَبَةٌ
wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ
magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ
traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَّالٌ، رَحَّالَةٌ
metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ
to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحِبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا
to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِ: رَحَّبَ
רחב - واسع رَحَبٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ - راجع رَحَابَةٌ
wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, واسع رَحْبٌ

strongman الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ
رجل، رجل: رَجُلٌ، ماشٍ - راجع راجِل
foot رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ
leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ
goosefoot رَجُلُ الْاَوْزِ (نَبَات)
Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجُوزَاءِ الْيُسْرَى [فلك]
alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذُّئْبِ (نَبَات)
purslane, pussley رَجُلَةٌ (نَبَات)
to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالْفَيْبِ
رجم بالفئيب - راجع رَجَمَ بِالْفَيْبِ
stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
missile; projectile رَجَمَ: قَدِيفَةٌ
meteorite رَجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ
divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالْفَيْبِ
tombstone, gravestone, headstone رَجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ
reireat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّقٌ
resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ
withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْعَاءٌ
desistance from, refrain رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: اِخْتِنَاعٌ

supple, tender, soft رَخْصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ

رُخْمَى، رُخْمَاء - راجع رَحْمَة

to repel, repulse, drive back, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off
to turn down, reject, refuse, decline رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
to rebut رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]
to answer, reply, respond, retort رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ
to attribute to, ascribe to, trace رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى
(back) to, refer to, impute to
to turn (away) from, keep from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from رَدَّ عَنْ: ثَنَّى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ
to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, bring (in or forth) رَدَّ: أَغْلَى، أَدَّرَ
to reflect, throw back رَدَّ: عَكَسَ
to close or shut the door رَدَّ: الْبَابَ
to rehabilitate رَدَّ: الْاِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ إِلَى
to discharge رَدَّ: اِغْتِبَارَ الْمَفْلِسِ (يَسْقَاطُ مَسْئُولِيَّةُ الدَّيُونِ عَنْهُ)
to dismiss, quash, set aside رَدَّ: الدَّعْوَى إِلَى
to repay or return a visit or call رَدَّ: زِيَارَةَ
to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return رَدَّ: مَالًا (مَدْذُوعًا إِلَى)
to reciprocate, repay, pay back, requite, return (in kind) رَدَّ: مَعْرُوفًا أَوْ جَمِيلًا إِلَى
to retaliate, make reprisal, retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind رَدَّ: عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنتَقَمَ
رَدَّ لَهُ: الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ صَاعٍ
return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back رَدَّ: اِزْجَاعَ، اِعَادَةَ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
turndown, rejection, refusal رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
reply, answer, response رَدَّ: جَوَابَ
rebuttal رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتِرَاضَ [قانون]

cheapness, inexpensiveness رُخْص: ضِدَّ غَلَاءَ
license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave رُخْصَة: اِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، اِذْنُ
driver's license, driving permit, operator's license رُخْصَة قِيَادَة أَوْ سَوْقِ
pumice, pumice stone رَخِفَ، رَخْفَة: خُفَّانَ، حَجَرُ الْخُفَّانِ
meerschaum رَخِفَ، رَخْفَة (معدن)
to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs) رَحَمَ (لَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ الْبَيْضَ أَوْ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ)
to be or become soft, mellow, melodious رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - رَاجِعَ رَحْمَ
to soften, mellow رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)
to apococate, elide, contract, shorten رَحَمَ [لغة]
Egyptian vulture رَحَمَ، رَحْمَة (طائر)
incubation, hatching, brooding رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ الْبَيْضَ
loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft رَحُو: رُخُو، رُخُو، رُخُو
mollusk, mollusc رُخْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخْوِيَّاتِ
molluscan, molluskan رُخْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخْوِيَّاتِ
Mollusca رُخْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْفَارِيَّاتِ
easy, comfortable, carefree رُخْمِي: اِزْتَحَى - رَاجِعَ اِزْتَحَى
cheap, inexpensive, low-priced رُخْمِي: اِزْتَحَى - رَاجِعَ اِزْتَحَى
cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor رُخْمِي: اِزْتَحَى - رَاجِعَ اِزْتَحَى
supple, tender, soft رُخْمِي: اِزْتَحَى - رَاجِعَ اِزْتَحَى
soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious رُخْمِي: اِزْتَحَى - رَاجِعَ اِزْتَحَى
to return, give back, restore, retribute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back رَدَّ: اُرْجَعَ، اُعَادَ

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (عن) رَدَّعَ
(from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back
(from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discourage- رَدَّعَ
ment, prevention, restraint, inhibition

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَّعِيْ

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَّعَةً، رَدَّعَةً

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَّعَ: تَبَعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَّعَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, رَدَّعَ، رَدَّعَانِ، كَتَلْ، عَجَزْ
backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped)

to fill up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَرْ

filling up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَرْ

debris, rubble رَدَّمْ: أَنْقَاضَ، حَطَامَ

to spin رَدَّنْ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رَدَّنْ: كُمٌ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vesti- رَدَّهَةً
bule; parlor

floor رَدَّهَةً (البُورْصَةُ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدَّيْ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدَّيْ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدَّيْ

rear man, one riding رَدَّيْفَ: الرَّكَّابُ خَلْفَ الرَّكَّابِ
behind another

reserve, reservist رَدَّيْفَ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِخْتِيَاطِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, رَدَّيْفَ: بَدِيلٌ
reserve; relief, understudy, double

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتْ السَّمَاءُ: اِمْطَرَتْ رَدَّادًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, رَدَّادًا: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ
light (rain) shower

spray رَدَّادًا: رَشَاشٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, vile- رَدَّالَةً: سَفَالَةٌ، خِسَةٌ
ness, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, رَدَّالَةً: حُثَالَةٌ
scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَّادٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّدَ: نَبَذَ

replication

surrejoinder

surrebutler

rehabilitation

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal

drawback

reaction

refund(ing), repayment, paying رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)
back, reimbursement, return(ing)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retor- رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنْتِقَامٌ
sion, requital, repayment

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِيًّا

to fall, tumble رَدَّيْ: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, رَدَّيْ: أَرَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ أَرَدَى
decease مَوْتٌ

divorcée, divorcee رَدَّيْ: مُطَلَّقَةٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ
attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear

gown; robe رَدَّاءَ: مِهْنِيٌّ أَوْ جَامِيٌّ أَوْ عَلِيٌّ

badness, inferiority, pooriness, low level رَدَّاءَةٌ

steatopygia رَدَّاحَةٌ: ضَخَامَةُ الْأُرْدَافِ

croup, rump رَدَّافَ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead رَدَّبَ: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ
end, impasse, cul-de-sac

رَدَّةٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَرَاجُعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ اِرْتِدَادٍ

reaction رَدَّةٌ: فِعْلٌ

apostasy, defection, رَدَّةٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ اِلْحِ
desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

long (period of) time رَدَّحَ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَّحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, رَدَّدَ الصَّوْتِ
resound, resonate, reecho, rebound

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَّسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale رَزْمَةٌ: حَزْمَةٌ
to weigh in the hands رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ يَزِينُ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَزْنُ: كَانَ رَزِينًا
calendar, almanac رَزْنَامَةٌ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, رَزِينٌ: رَزِينٌ وَفُورٌ، رَزِينٌ
sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-possessed, unruffled

to anchor, cast anchor, رَسَا (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتْ السَّيْفَةُ)
drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor, moor, berth, land

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, رَسَخَ: ثَبَتَ رَسَاً
steady

to be the رَسَاً عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ إِلَيْهِ)
successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land with, go or come eventually to

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسَابَةٌ: رَسُوبٌ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ

letter, note, message, dispatch, رِسَالَةٌ: خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ
communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; رِسَالَةٌ: أُطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
treatise, study

mission, calling, رِسَالَةٌ: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ
vocation

the Prophet's mission رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ

draftsman, drawer; painter, artist رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ

caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَامٌ: كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ

to precipitate, sink (to رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى اسْفَلِ
the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

رَسَبَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ

to precipitate, رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى اسْفَلِ
settle, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

roast meat رُسْتُو

to take root, strike root; to be or be- رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ
come deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَذَلْ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيلاً - رَاجِعَ اسْتِرْذَلْ

to be or become low, base, vile, رَذَلْ: كَانَ رَذِيلاً
despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away رَذَلْ: نَبَذَ

رَذَلْ: رَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ رَذِيلٌ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable, رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَسِيسٌ
contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ فَضِيلَةٍ

to drive in, insert; to staple رَزَزَ: غَرَزَ، أَدْخَلَ

rice رَزَزَ: أَرَزَزَ (نَبَات)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; رَزَزَا (هُ مَالَهُ إِلَيْهِ)
to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted رَزِيٌّ (بِ)
with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

disaster, calamity, catastrophe رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead رَزَّازٌ: رَصَاصٌ (مَعْدَن)

rice merchant, rice dealer رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرِّزِّ

the Provider (God) الرَّزَّاقُ

رَزَّانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعَ رَزِينٍ

sedateness, staidness, gravity, رَزَانَةٌ: وَقَارٌ، رَصَانَةٌ
solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-possession, poise, equanimity

staple; screw eye; spike رَزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down رَزَحَ (تَحَتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءَ
(under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with)

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss رَزَّرَ: صَقَّلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to bestow upon, endow with, bless with رَزَقَ

to be endowed with, blessed with رُزِقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby رُزِقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; sustenance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real estate رِزْقٌ

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, رَزَمَ: رَزَمَ حَزْمًا
bundle, bale

packing, packaging, parceling, wrapping up, bundling, baling رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ

fee, rate, charge, رَسْمٌ: جُفْلٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرْبَةٌ
 dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax
 graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِي
 customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومٌ جُمْرُكِيَّةٌ
 drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرُكِيَّةِ
 storage رَسْمٌ الْحَزْنِ
 admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
 tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمُ الدَّرَاسِيّ، رَسْمُ التَّعْلِيمِ
 quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرِّصْفِ
 photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغَرَفِيّ
 caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيّ
 aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيّ
 animated cartoon, cartoon رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ
 landscape painting رَسْمُ الْمَنَاطِيرِ، رَسْمُ الْمَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ
 for, intended for; c/o, care of بَرَسْمِ
 for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بَرَسْمِ الْإِيجَارِ
 for sale, on sale بَرَسْمِ الْبَيْعِ
 duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ
 رَسْمَالٍ، رَسْمَالِيّ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَالٍ، رَأْسَالِيّ
 to capitalize رَسْمَلٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ
 to fund (a debt) رَسْمَلٌ (الدَّيْنِ)
 capitalization; funding رَسْمَلَةٌ: مُصَدَّرُ رَسْمَلٍ
 official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيّ
 official, officeholder, civil رَسْمِيّ، مُوَظَّفٌ رَسْمِيّ
 servant, public servant
 officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously رَسْمِيًّا
 unofficial, informal, officious, uncere-
 monious, casual غَيْرُ رَسْمِيّ
 full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيّ
 public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ
 halter, leash رَسْمٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)
 anchorage, anchoring، رُسُو (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)
 lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing،

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady,
 solid, strong; to set, become fast
 to be or become versed (in), رَسَخَ (فِي الْعِلْمِ الْإِلْح)
 conversant (with), skilled (in)
 to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ
 firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-
 cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up
 to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, firm up رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
 infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently
 wrist, carpus رُسْعُ (الْيَدِ)
 ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الرَّجْلِ
 carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيّ
 رَسِلَ (الشَّعْرُ) - رَاجِعْ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)
 to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلٌ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)
 رَسَلٌ: مُتَرْسِّلٌ، سَطَطَ (شَعْرٌ) - رَاجِعْ مُتَرْسِّلٌ
 easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلٌ: سَهْلٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
 slowness رَسَلٌ: تَمَهَّلٌ
 slowly! gently! take it easy! take your رَسَلْ عَلَى رَسْلِكَ
 time!
 to draw, trace, sketch, delineate، رَسَمَ: خَطَّطَ، صَوَّرَ
 design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint
 to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
 to decree, ordain, prescribe، رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِرُسُومِ الْإِلْح
 lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command
 to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَقْفَانًا) الْإِلْح
 priest, bishop, etc.)
 to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَّطَ
 plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, map out
 to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
 drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation، رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ
 designing; painting
 description, depiction, portrayal, repre- رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
 sentation
 planning, designing, projecting، رَسَمَ: تَخَطَّيَطَ
 projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out
 drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus- رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ
 tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design
 trace, track, vestige, mark, sign، رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلَامَةً
 print, imprint

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَة (القَوَام)
sveltiness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness

nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَة: خِفَة (الْحَرَكَة)
sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَة

sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَة مَطَر

to ooze, sweat, exude, transpire, نَضَحَ, تَرَبَّبَ, رَشَحَ
sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain
to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ

to nominate, name, propose, رَشَحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ, لِإِتِّخَابِ إِنْخِ)
(for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)

to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office) رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ: تَرَشَّحَ

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill رَشَحَ: صَفَّى, قَطَّرَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, transudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining رَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ, نَضَحَ, تَرَبَّبَ

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَحَ: عَرَقَ

(common) cold, coryza رَشَحَ: زُكَامٌ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدَ, رَشِدَ: إِهْتَدَى

رَشَدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ

to rationalize رَشَدَ: عَقَّلَنَ

رَشَدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشَدَ, رَشَادَ

reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness رَشَدَ: صَوَابَ, عَقْلَ

right guidance رَشَدَ: هَدَى

(legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent رَشَدَ, سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ

بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ, بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ

ثَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ, ثَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ - رَاجِعَ ثَابَ

tender; fresh رَشَرَأَشَ: طَرِيٌّ

to sip, sup, suck رَشَفَ, رَشَفَ: تَجَرَّعَ, مَصَّ

to drink (up) رَشَفَ, رَشَفَ الْإِنَاءَ: شَرَبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

sip, sup رَشَفَة

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness رَسَوُ: رُسُو: رُسُوحٌ

sediment; sludge; alluvium رَسُوبٌ: رُسَابَةٌ

precipitation, settlement, رُسُوبٌ: تَرَسَّبَ, سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ
sedimentation

failure, flunk(ing) رُسُوبٌ: سُقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسُوبِيٌّ: رُسَائِيٌّ

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness رُسُوحٌ: تَأَصَّلَ, ثَبَاتٌ

messenger; runner; courier, رَسُولٌ: مِرْسَالٌ, سَاعٍ, مَبْعُوثٌ
rier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate

prophet رَسُولٌ: نَبِيٌّ

apostle, disciple رَسُولٌ: حَوَارِيٌّ

the Prophet, رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed
(God's praise and peace be upon him)

plover رَسُولُ الْغَيْثِ (طَائِرٌ)

apostolic, papal رَسُولِيٌّ

apostolic delegate قَاصِدٌ رَسُولِيٌّ

the Apostolic See, the Holy See الْكُرْسِيُّ الرُّسُولِيٌّ

رسيل: مِرْسَالٌ, سَاعٍ, مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسُولٌ

رسيل: رِسَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رِسَالَةٌ

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to رَشَنَ: رَشَّ, رَشَّ: رَشَّ
(be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; رَشَنَ: بَحَّ
spattering, splattering, splashing; watering

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets رَشَنَ: خَرَدَقَ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt رَشَا: بَرَّطَلَ

rope رَشَاءٌ: حَبْلٌ

filtrate رَشَاحَة: مَادَّةٌ مُصَفَّاءَةٌ أَوْ مُقَطَّرَةٌ

رَشَادَ: رُشَدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشَدَ

peppergrass, cress, garden cress رَشَادَ (نَبَاتٌ)

spray; splash رَشَاشٌ: رَذَادٌ

machine gun رَشَاشٌ: مِذْقَعٌ رَشَاشٌ

submachine gun, Tommy gun مُسَدِّسٌ رَشَاشٌ

رَشَاشَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِرْشَةٌ

plumbing, plumbery رَصَاة: سَنَكْرَة
 leaden, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، رَصَاصِي: مِنْ الرِّصَاصِ، كَالرَّصَاصِ
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady
 leaden, plumbeous, of the رَصَاصِي: يَلَوْنِ الرِّصَاصِ
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رَصَاصِي
 compactness, solidity, firmness رَصَافَة: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَام
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رَصَانَة: رَزَانَة
 equanimity, composure, calmness
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَصَدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ
 رَصَدَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِإِلْخ)
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allocate, allot, assign
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الْحِسَابَ)
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; رَصَدَ: مُرَاقَبَة
 surveillance
 appropriation, رَصَدَ: تَخْصِيسَ (الْمَالِ لِإِلْخ)
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication, destination, allocation, allotment, assignment
 meteorology أَرْصَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
 مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّة
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرَّصَاصِ
 with lead
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, رَصَّعَ (بِ)
 gems, gold, etc.)
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ
 slab, floor; to macadamize
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
 to align, line up, row, range, array, رَصَفَ: صَفَّ
 arrange, marshal
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصَفَ: ثَبَّتَ
 رَصِفَ، رُصِفَ (تِ الْأَسْنَانُ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبَلَّطَ، تَغَيَّدَ
 ing; macadamizing
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى
 fire on, gun
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَانِغِ
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ
 bribe; hush money; bribery رَشْوَة، رَشْوَة، رِشْوَة: بِرْطِيل
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيحَ: عَرَقَ
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious
 rightly guided, following the right path, رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ
 on the right way
 رَشِيدَ: بَالِغَ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدَ
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِيشَ، رُشِيشَة
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقَ (الْقَوَامَ)
 der, lithe, lissome
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَة)
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,
 light, quick, lissome
 germ رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَة، بَزْرَة
 embryo رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جَنِينَ، مُضْغَة
 to impact, fit or force tightly together, رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,
 tamp; to stuff
 impacation, pressing, compaction, رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,
 tamping; stuffing
 lead رَصَاصَ (مَعْدَن)
 white lead رَصَاصُ أَبْيَضَ
 bullets, lead رَصَاصَ: قَذَائِفُ الْبِنَادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إِلْخ
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاةٍ)
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصَاصُ
 plumber, tinker رَصَاصَ: سَمَكْرِي
 bullet, pellet رَصَاة: قَذِيفَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إِلْخ
 coup de grace رَصَاةُ الرَّحْمَة

to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْضَعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رِضَاعَةً

patella, kneecap, kneecap رَضَعَةُ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضَفِي، رَضَفِي

رَضْوَان، رُضْوَان - رَاجِعَ رِضًا، رَضَى

yielding, submission, submissive- رُضُوح: إِذْعَان، خُضُوعُ
ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

to be or become satisfied (with), رَضِيَ (بِ، عَنِ، عَلَى)
content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for;
to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to),
agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to),
approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

may God be pleased with him رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِيَ: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِيَ: مُرْضٍ، مَقْبُولٍ

affectionate, tender(hearted), رَضِيَ: وَدُودٌ، مُحِبٌّ
warmhearted

good-natured, amiable; friendly, لطيف رَضِيَ: دَمِثٌ،
nice

obedient, compliant رَضِيَ: مُطِيعٌ

bruised, contused رَضِيَ: مَرْضُوسٌ

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant، رَضِيعٌ: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ
newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

foster brother رَضِيعٌ: أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَانَةٌ: رُطْبَنِي

to dampen, wet through; to رَطَبٌ، رَطَبٌ: إِبْتَلَّ، نَدَى
be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

to moisten, humidify, damp(en)، رَطَّبَ: بَلَّ، خَصَلَ، نَدَّى
wet, dabble

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَّبَ: أَنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَّبَ: مُبْتَلًى، خَصِلَ، نَدَى

fresh, cool رَطَّبَ: بَلِيلٌ، مُنْعَشٍ

ripe dates رَطَّبَ: بَلَّحَ نَاضِجَ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing، رَضَفَ: صَفَّ
ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَضُنْ: كَانَ رَضِينًا
balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَضِيدٌ

stock on hand رَضِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ يَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَضِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ شَيْك

رَضِيسٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاصٍ

medallion رَضِيعَةٌ

sidewalk, pavement رَضِيفٌ: جَانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ الْمُخَصَّصُ لِلْمَشَاةِ

quay, wharf, pier, dock، رَضِيفُ السُّفُنِ، رَضِيفُ
jetty

colleague, associate رَضِيفٌ: زَمِيلٌ

compact, solid, firm رَضِيفٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مُتَرَاصٌ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَضِيفِ

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded، رَضِينٌ
sober-sided; equable, composed, calm

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَضُنْ: كَدَمٌ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضُنْ: رَضَةٌ

رَضُنْ (الرَضِي) - رَاجِعَ رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction، رَضَى
gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval,
OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness;
goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight

mutual consent or agreement رِضًا مُتَبَادَلٌ

رِضَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رِضًا، رَضَى

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual رِضَائِي
consent or agreement

saliva, spittle رُضَابٌ: لُعَابٌ، رِيقٌ

salivary رُضَابِي: لُعَابِي

رَضَاعٌ، رَضَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رِضَاعَةً
إِنِّ بِالرَّضَاعِ، أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْنٍ، أَخٌ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رَضَاعَةٌ، رَضَاعَةٌ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَضَاعَةٌ: زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَةٌ

to yield to, submit to, give in لِي، خَضَعَ لِي، رَضَخَ لِي

رَعَب: خَوْف - راجع أَرَعَبَ

fright, fear, terror, panic, scare, horror, dread, angst, alarm, dismay رَعَب: خَوْف

caruncle رَعْنَة (الدَّيْكُ الْإِنْخ)

to thunder رَعَدَ (السَّحَابُ)

thunder رَعَد: صَوْتُ السَّحَاب

tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill رَعْدَة، رَعْدَة: رَجْفَة

thunder-; thunderous رَعْدِي

thunderstorm عاصِفَة رَعْدِيَة

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon رَعِيد: جَبَان

رَعَش، رَعَش - راجع إِرْتَعَشَ

to make (someone) tremble رَعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعَش

رَعَش، رَعَش - راجع إِرْتَعَشَ

رَعَش: مُرْتَعَش - راجع مُرْتَعَش

cowardly; coward رَعَش: جَبَان

tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake رَعَشَة: رَجْفَة

orgasm, climax رَغْشَة (الْجَمَاع)

to have a nosebleed رَعَف، رَعَفَ

wreath, garland رُعْلَة: إِكْلِيل

to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke رَعَن (بَتَهُ الشَّمْسُ)

to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless رَعْن، رَعْن: كَانَ أَرَعْن

sunstroke, insolation رَعْن: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْس

spur, mountain peak رَعْن: أَنْفُ الْجَبَل

lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, lev- رُعُونَة: طَبَش ity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion رَعَوِي: رَعَائِي، رَعَاوِي

pastoral, bucolic رَعَوِي: رَعَائِي، رَعَاوِي

pastoral literature أَدَب رَعَوِي

citizenship, nationality رَعَوِيَة: جَنَسِيَة، مُوَاطَنَة

grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage رَعِي (الْمَاشِيَة)

may God protect you! God be with you! رَعِيََا لَكَ

alfalfa, lucerne

rotl; pound

رَطَم: صَدَم، إِصْطَدَمَ (ب) - راجع إِرْطَمَ (ب)

to jargonize, jargon

humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness رُطُوبَة

رَطِيب - راجع رَطَب

jargon, gibberish, lingo رُطِينِي: رَطَانَة

رَعَا (عَنْ) - راجع إِرْعَوَى (عَنْ)

to take care of, care for, look after, حَفِظَ رَعَى: عُنِيَ بِ، attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect رَعَى: تَهَمَّدَ، نَسَى to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture

رَعَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - راجع رَاعَى

to govern, rule, regulate, سَادَ، طَبَّقَ عَلَى رَعَى: حَكَمَ، سَادَ، طَبَّقَ عَلَى control, apply to, be applicable to

to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend رَعَى الْمَاشِيَة أَوْ الْقَطِيعَ

to graze, pasture رَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَة

رَعَى (النُّجُومَ الْإِنْخ): رَاقَبَ - راجع رَاعَى

pastoral, bucolic رَعَائِي: رَعَوِي

electric ray, crampfish, torpedo رَعَاد (سَمَك)

electric eel رَعَّاش (سَمَك)

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag رَعَّاش: رَعَشَة، رَجْفَة - راجع رَعَشَة

nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage رَعَاع: دَهَاء، غَوْغَاء

glanders, farcy رُعَاف (الْأَنْف)

pastoral, bucolic رُعَام: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيْلَ

pastoral, bucolic رَعَاوِي: رَعَوِي

care, keeping, protection, حِمَايَة رَعَايَة: عِنَايَة، عَهْدَة، charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship

تَحَتَ رَعَايَة - راجع تَحَتَ

most-favored-nation clause شَرْطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رَعَايَة

رَعَب: خَاف - راجع إِرْتَعَبَ

رَعَب: خَوْف - راجع أَرَعَبَ

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free رَغْدٌ: رَحْرَحَ
 free, opulent, affluent رَغْمٌ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ، بِرَغْمٍ، رَغْمًا عَنْ
 despite, in spite of رَغْمٌ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ أُنَّ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أُنَّ
 in spite of the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit رَغْمٌ ذَلِكَ
 in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet رَغْمٌ أَنَّهُ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أَنَّهُ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ
 spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly رُغْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْمٌ
 foam, froth, spume, scum; lather رَغْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ
 plasmodium رَغْوِي: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ الْبُرُوتُوبُلَازِمَا
 foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery رَغْوِي: زَبْدِي
 desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire رَغِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
 رَغِيدٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَحْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْدٌ
 loaf of bread رَغِيفٌ
 to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker رَفًا: اخْتَلَجَ
 to twitch رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اخْتَلَجَتْ
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: رَفَرَفَ
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفًا: عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
 bookshelf رَفٌّ كُتُبٍ
 flight, covey (of birds) رَفًا: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
 to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَصَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
 رَفَاءٌ: رَتَقَ - رَاجِعٌ رَفُو
 to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch رَفًا: رَفَأَ رَتَقَ
 to felicitate the newlyweds رَفًا: الْعَرُوسَيْنِ
 darning, fine-drawing, mending رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرَفَأُ الشَّيْبَ الْخَالِجَ
 harmony, concord, accord رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقَ
 live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds) بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَنِينَ

grass, herbage, pasture رِغْيٌ: كَلَّا، عُسْبٌ
 verbena, vervain; burdock رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٍ)
 subject(s), citizen(s), national(s) رِغِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
 congregation, parish رِغِيَّةٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 herd, flock, drove رِغِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
 رَعِيشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَعِشٌ
 advanced party (of men or horses); leading رَعِيلٌ
 group; generation رَعَا، رَعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ
 to foam, froth, spume; to lather رَعَا الْجَمَلُ
 to grumble, growl رَعَا الرُّعْدُ
 to rumble, peal, roll رُعَاءُ (الْجَمَلِ)
 grumble, growl رُعَاءُ (الرُّعْدِ)
 rumble, peal, roll, roar رَعَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَامٌ: تَرَابٌ، رَمَلٌ
 earth, dust; sand رُغَامٌ: مُخَاطٌ
 mucus رُغَامِي: قَصَبَةُ الرُّوَّةِ
 windpipe, trachea رُغَامِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي
 tracheal, tracheo-, tracheo- رُغَامِي: مُخَاطِي
 mucous رُغَامِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي - رَاجِعٌ رُغَامِي
 رُغَاوَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُغَاوَةٌ، رُغَاوَةٌ
 رُغَبٌ (فِي) to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek
 رُغِبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أُنَّ) to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)
 رُغِبَ عَنْ to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun
 رُغِبَ (فِي) to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)
 رُغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُغِيَّةٌ
 رُغْبَةٌ desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination
 رُغْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism
 رُغْدٌ، رُغْدٌ (الْعَيْشِ) to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, رَفَضَ
 repudiation, denial
 (right of) veto حَقُّ الرَّفْضِ
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, رَفَعَ: عَلَى
 boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, رَفَعَ: زَادَ
 scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance
 رَفَعَ: رَفَى - رَجَعَ رَفَعَ
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَيَّدَ
 construct
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, رَفَعَ: أزالَ
 raise, end, put an end to
 to submit to, رَفَعَ: إِلَى: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before,
 lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to,
 turn in to, hand in to, give in to
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجَلْسَةَ
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade رَفَعَ: الْحِصَارَ
 to bring suit against, bring رَفَعَ: دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً عَلَى
 (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal
 proceedings against, sue, prosecute
 to raise one's voice رَفَعَ: صَوْتَهُ
 to turn up (loudness, volume, إلخ رَفَعَ: صَوْتُ الْمَذِياعِ إلخ
 etc.)
 to hoist, run up (a flag) رَفَعَ: عَلَمًا أَوْ رَايَةً
 to make free with, take liberties with رَفَعَ: الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ
 رَفَعَ: الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَجَعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ
 to unhand, release, let go (of), رَفَعَ: يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ
 leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! (عن) اِرْفَعْ يَدَكَ
 hands up! اِرْفَعْ يَدَيْكَ
 to be or become high, high-ranking رَفَعَ: سَمًا
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَفَعَ: رَقًى، دَقًى
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, رَفَعَ: رَفَى
 elevate
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine رَفَعَ: رَقَّقَ
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), رَفَعَ: تَعْلِيَةً

(mortal) remains, corpse, body رُفَاتُ (الْمَيِّتِ)
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble رُفَاتُ: حَطَابُ
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress رِفَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ
 pad, saddlecloth رِفَادَةٌ: لِبَادَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller رِفَاصُ
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opu- رِفَاهِيَّةُ، رِفَاهِيَّةُ
 lence, affluence; ease, comfort
 welfare state دَوْلَةُ الرِّفَاهَةِ
 euthenics عِلْمُ الرِّفَاهَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَاهِيَّةِ
 to break, smash, crush رَفَتَ: كَسَرَ
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene رَفَتَ: بَدُوْ
 language
 obscenity; sexual intercourse رَفَتَ
 the approach to your wives الرَّفْتُ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ
 to support, assist, aid, help رَفَدَ: عَاوَنَ
 to support, prop (up), hold up رَفَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَدَّدَ
 present, gift رَفْدٌ: عَطِيَّةُ
 support, assistance, aid, help رَفْدٌ: إِعَانَةٌ
 share, portion, lot رَفْدٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
 رَفْدٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَافِدَةٌ
 kingfisher رَفْرَافُ (طَائِرٌ)
 fender, رَفْرَافُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِخ)
 mudguard
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفْرَفَ الطَّائِرُ
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, رَفْرَفَ الْعَلَمُ
 whip, flicker
 pillow; cushion; pad رَفْرَفٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفْرَفٌ: رَفٌّ
 fender, رَفْرَفُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِخ)
 mudguard
 continental shelf رَفْرَفٌ قَارِيٌّ
 to kick رَفَسَ: رَكَلَ
 kick رَفْسَةٌ: رَكْلَةٌ
 to shovel, spade رَفَسَ: جَرَفَ
 shovel, spade رَفْسٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, رَفَضَ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant رَفَّهَ العَيشَ
to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort رَفَّهَ فُلَانًا
darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching رَفُو: رَتَقَ
high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic رَفِيع: سام
thin, fine, delicate, slender رَفِيع: رَقِيق
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily رَفِيف: سَوَسَن (نبات)
fremitus رَفِيف: خَفَقَانُ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ
companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony رَفِيق: صَدِيق، زَمِيل
comrade رَفِيقُ فِي حِزْبٍ
boyfriend رَفِيقُ لَفْتَاءٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ
kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant رَفِيق: مُتَرَفِّق، مُتَسَاهِل
light, soft, mild, gentle, tender رَفِيق: خَفِيف، لَطِيف
to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous رَقَّ: دَقَّ
to soften, relent رَقَّ: لَانَ
to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
parchment, vellum; scroll, roll رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَج
turtle, tortoise; terrapin رَقَّ: سُلْحَفَاء، حَمْسَة
slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke رَقَّ: عَبْدِيَّة
white slavery رَقَّ: أَبْيَض
tambourine رَقَّ: دَفَّ
رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَج - رَاجِع رَقَّ
to stop, cease flowing or bleeding رَقَّ (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ
to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on رَقَّى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking
raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling رَفَعَ: زَيَادَة
up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise
promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading رَفَعَ: تَرْقِيَة
raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction رَفَعَ: تَشْيِيد
removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to رَفَعَ: إِزَالَة
submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering رَفَعَ: تَقْدِيم، إِحَالَة
weight lifting رَفَعَ: الْأَثْقَال
adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجُلُوسَة
bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution رَفَعَ: الدَّعْوَى (على)
nominative (case), indicative (mood) رَفَعَ: حَالَة الرَّفْع [لغة]
sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory رَفَعَة
to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward رَفِيق، رَفَقَ، رَفُقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ
kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence رَفَقَ: لُطْف، لِين، تَسَاهُل
company, companionship, fellowship, association رَفَقَة، رِفَقَة: صُحْبَة، عِشْرَة
company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop رَفَقَة، رِفَقَة: رُفَقَاء، مُرَافِقُونَ
accompanied by, in the company of, with بِرِفَقَة
to strut, swagger رَفَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ
train (of a garment) رَفَلَ: ذَيْل (الثَّوبِ)
to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant رَفَعَهُ (العَيشَ)
to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for رَفَعَهُ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation رَفَعَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ
to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ
to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أُغْفِلَ
sleep, nap رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ
sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رَقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ
glittering, glistening, sparkling رَقْرَاقٌ: مُتَلَالِي
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رَقْرَقَ: خَفَّفَ، شَفَّعَ
to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رَقَشَ، رَقَّشَ
to dance رَقَصَ
to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا
to dance, make dance رَقَّصَ: أَرَقَّصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ
dancing, dance; choreography رَقَّصَ
eurythmics, eurhythemics رَقَّصَ إِنْغَائِي
belly dance رَقَّصَ الْبَطْنَ، رَقَّصَ الْبُطُونَ
folk dancing, folk dance رَقَّصَ شَيْئًا أَوْ فُولَكُورِي
dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرَّقَصِ
dance رَقْصَةٌ
to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقَّطَ
speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقْطَةٌ
to patch (a garment) رَقَعَ، رَقَّعَ (النَّوْبَ)
to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رَقَّعَ: كَانَ أَخْمَقَ
to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رَقَّعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ
patch رَقَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْقِيعُ
patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا
lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: بَقْعَةٌ
label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَسِيمَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَّى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَهُ
charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رَقَّاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي
supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رَقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ
observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رَقَابَةٌ: رَصْدٌ
censorship رَقَابَةٌ عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رَقَابَةٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامٍ مَحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى
sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ
dancer رَقَّاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ
pendulum رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ
chip, flake; wafer رَقَاقَةٌ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِبٌ
to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّبٌ
to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep to fear God رَقَبَ: رَاقَى
to fear God رَقَبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ
slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ
cervical رَقَبِي: عُنُقِي
thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَّةٌ: رِقَّةٌ
softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَّةٌ: نُومَةٌ
tenderheartedness, warmheartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْفؤَادِ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ
to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: اضْطَجَعَ
to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ
to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: خَفَّ سَكَنٌ،

heliotrope	رُقُبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّة: تَعْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رُقِيْع: أَحْمَقُ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رُقِيْع: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chattel(s)	رُقِيْق: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رُقِيْقٌ أَيْضٌ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رُقِيْق: دَقِيْقٌ، رَفِيْعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رُقِيْق: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رُقِيْقُ الْجَانِبِ، رُقِيْقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رُقِيْقُ الْخَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رُقِيْقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رُقِيْقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رُقِيْقُ الْفُؤَادِ، رُقِيْقُ الْقَلْبِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رُقِيْقَةٌ: صَفِيْحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رُقِيْمٌ
lettre de cachet	رُقِيْمٌ مَخْتُوْمٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رُكَّ: كَانَ رُكِيْكَأً
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رُكَّابٌ (الْحَيْلِ)
stirrup	رُكَّابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رُكَّابٌ: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رُكَّابٌ: عُظْمٌ رُكَّابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رُكَّابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعُظْمِ الرَّكَّابِيِّ
ore	رُكَّازٌ: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رُكَّاضٌ: عَدَّاءٌ
weakness, pooriness	رُكَّاكَةٌ: ضَعْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّامٌ: كُوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّامٌ: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيْدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقُقَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رُقُقَ: رَفَعَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water	رُقُقَ السَّائِلَ: شَفَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رُقُقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
	رَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمٌ
to number	رَقَمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ بِالْخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقَمٌ: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقَمٌ مُتَسَلِّسٌ
record	رَقَمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقَمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَمَ الرَّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقْمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرِّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رُقُوءٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
	رُقُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ - رَاجِعَ رُقْدَةً
	رُقُودٌ - رَاجِعَ رُقَادٌ
	رُقِيٌّ: صَعِدَ، تَقَدَّمَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَقَى
	رُقِيٌّ بِ - رَاجِعَ رُقِيٌّ
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رُقِيٌّ إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رُقِيٌّ: بَطِيْخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رُقِيٌّ: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رُقِيْبٌ: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	
watch, watchman, guard	رُقِيْبٌ: حَارِسٌ، خَفِيْرٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رُقِيْبٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
censor	رُقِيْبٌ: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَاجِمِ
sergeant	رُقِيْبٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رُقِيْبٌ أَوَّلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow	رَكْعَة
to kick	رَكَلَ: رَفَسَ
sale, clearance, clearance sale	رَكْلَام: أَوْكَازِيُون
kick	رَكْلَة: رَفْسَة
to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)	رَكَمَ: كَدَسَ، كَوَّمَ
	رَكَمَ: كُتِلَتْ مِنَ السُّحْب - رَاجِع رُكَّام
accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking	رَكَمَ: تَكْدِيس
to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in	رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى
to be or become firm, steady, solid	رَكُنَ: ثَبَّتَ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave	رَكُنَ: رَزَنَ
corner; nook	رَكْن: زَاوِيَة
support, prop, stay, shore, pillar	رَكْن: سَدَد، دِعَامَة
basis, basic element	رَكْن: أَسَاس، عُنْصُرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ
general staff	أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَة
chief of staff, chief of general staff	رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَان
staff officer	ضَابِطُ أَرْكَان
corner	رَكْنِي
mount, riding animal	رُكُوب، رُكُوبَة: مَطِيَّة، حَيَّوان يُرَكَب
riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking	رُكُوب: إِمْتَطَاء
horseback riding, horsemanship, equitation, manege	رُكُوبُ الْخَيْل
coffepot	رَكْوَة
Little Dipper	الرَّكْوَة الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Big Dipper	الرَّكْوَة الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull	رُكُود
kneeling, bowing	رُكُوع: مَصْدَر رَكَعَ
reliance, confidence, trust	رُكُون: اِعْتِيَاد، ثِقَة
well	رَكِيَّة: بَشْر
support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile	رَكِيَّة: دِعَامَة

to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take	رَكِبَ: اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ
to commit, perpetrate	رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ
to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless	رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ
	رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب - رَاجِع اُرْكَبَ
to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)	رَكَّبَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ، اَلَفَّ، اَنْشَأَ، اَقَامَ، اَدْخَلَ
caravan; convoy; procession; riders	رَكْب: قَافِلَة، مَوْكِب، رَاكِبُون
knee	رُكْبَة [تشريح]
rugby	رُكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَم
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack	رَكَدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate, make stagnant	رَكَدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا
	رَكَزَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِع رَكَزَ
to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace	رَكَزَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ
to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize	رَكَزَ: مَرَكَزَ، بَارَّ
to concentrate; to condense	رَكَزَ: كَثَّفَ
to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline	رَكَزَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ
whisper; (faint) sound	رَكْز: هَمْسَة، صَوْتٌ (خَفِيف)
shoot, sprout	رَكْزَة: رُنْد، فَرْخ، فَيْسَلَة
to react, respond	رَكَسَ: اِسْتَجَابَ لِمَوْثَر
reaction, response	رَكَسَ: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِرْتِكَاس
to run, race; to jog	رَكَضَ: عَدَا
running, run, race, racing; jogging	رَكَضَ: عَدَو
to kneel (down); to bow (down)	رَكَعَ
to make (someone) kneel down or bow down	رَكَعَ

to have sore eyes رَمَدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes رَمَدَ: أَرْمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُعْوَلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis رَمَدَ: الْإِثْبَابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma رَمَدٌ حُبِينِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
sore-eyed رَمِدَ: أَرْمَدَ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَلٌ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to) رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo رَمَزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery رَمَزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome رَمَزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفَرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative رَمَزِيٌّ
allegory قِصَّةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic مَنَطِيقٌ رَمَزِيٌّ
symbolism رَمَزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhum رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
grave, tomb, sepulcher رَمَسَ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيَحٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips رَمَسَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat رَمَشَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis رَمَشَ: الْإِثْبَابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفَنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es), cilium رَمَشٌ، رَمَشٌ: هَذَبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
(pl. cilia)
rheum, white secretion of the eye رَمَصَ: عُمَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot رَمِضَ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat رَمِضَ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life رَمَقَ: الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

weak, poor رَكِيكٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid رَكِيْنٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave رَكِيْنٌ: رَزِيْنٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away رَمَ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَ: بَلَى
رَمَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرْمِيمٌ
rum رَمَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with) رَمَى: أَلْقَى، قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ
to shoot, fire, open fire رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to charge with, accuse of رَمَى بِ: أَتَمَّ بِ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرُّمَحِ
ash, ashes, cinders رَمَادٌ
Ash Wednesday أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray رَمَادِيٌّ
sand seller رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
geomancer رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
saprophyte رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْعُضْوِيَّةِ الْبَالِيَةِ
رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ
pomegranate رُمَّانٌ، رُمَّانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob رُمَّانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السَّيْفِ
hand grenade, grenade رُمَّانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
رُمَّانِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيٌّ
a piece of a worn-out rope رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total بِرُمَّتِهِ
رَمَثٌ: طَوْفٌ (log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float
to spear, lance رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمَحِ
spear, javelin; lance, pike رُمُحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin رَمَى الرُّمَحَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn إلى
the eyes to

ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-
ing, high-sounding, pealing رَتَان

tuning fork رَتَانَة، شَوْكَة رَتَانَة
reindeer, caribou رَتَة (حيوان)

to sway; to stagger رَتَة: رَتِين - راجع رَتِين
رَتَج: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَجَح

to incline, bend رَتَج: أَمَالَ، حَتَّى

laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; artemisia; aloeswood رَتَد (نبات)

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَتَقَاء: حَاضِن، رَاحِم
herring رَتَكَة (سمك)

to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum رَتَم
ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance رَتِين

to amble رَهَا: سَارَ بِتَمَهَل
phobia رَهَاب: خَوْف، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ

xenophobia رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِب
claustrophobia رَهَابُ الْإِحْتِجَاز، رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغَلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيِّقَةِ-
trophobia

agoraphobia رَهَابُ الْأَلَم
photophobia رَهَابُ الْخَلَاء، رَهَابُ السَّاح
hydrophobia رَهَابُ الضَّوء

acrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَاء
necrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَى

phobic رَهَابِيّ

thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness رَهَاقَة

bet, wager; stake(s) رَهَان

to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified رَهَب: خَاف

monastic رَهَب - رَاجِعْ أَرْهَب
رَهْبِي، رَهْبِي، رَهْبَاء - رَاجِعْ رَهْبَة

رَهْبَانِي، رَهْبَانِي
رَهْبَانِيَّة، رَهْبَانِيَّة - رَاجِعْ رَهْبَنَة

at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs على آخِرِ رَتَق

brood-mare سَدَّ رَمَقَة - رَاجِعْ سَدَّ
رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تُتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ

to sand, sprinkle with sand رَمَل: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلُ
to widow, cause to become a widow رَمَل: جَعَلَهُ أَرْمَل

sand رَمَل: تُرَابٌ دَقِيق
greensand رَمَلٌ أَخْضَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ

cystic calculi, gravel رَمَلُ الْمَثَانَةِ
geomancy الرَّمْلُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ

sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous رَمْلِيّ
sandstone حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيّ

sandglass, hourglass سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّة

to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild رَمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ

رمؤمز (مفردها رمز) - رَاجِعْ رَمَز
رمي: قَذَف، رَشَق

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting رَمَى: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire رَمَى: دَقَقْتُ فِي إَصَابَةِ الْهَدَفِ

marksmanship, sharpshooting رَمَى بِالْبِنَادِقِ [جندية]
riflery رَمَى الرَّمْحَ [رياضة بدنية]

javelin throw(ing), javelin رَمَى الْقُرْصَ [رياضة بدنية]
discus throw(ing), discus رَمَى الْكُرَّةَ الْحَدِيدِيَّةَ [رياضة بدنية]

shot put, putting the shot رَمَى الْكُرَّةَ الْحَدِيدِيَّةَ [رياضة بدنية]
مَجَالُ الرَّمَى، مَدَى الرَّمَى - رَاجِعْ مَجَال

game animal; target رَمِيَّة
throw, cast, fling, toss رَمِيَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى

shot رَمِيَّة: طَلَقَ (نَارِي)
it is more by hit than by wit رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ

lancelet رَمِيح (سمك)
decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy رَمِيم: بَالٍ

to ring, to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate رَنَّ

crane, demoiselle رَهْو (طائر)
 ambler رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا
 terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous رَهِيْب - رَهِيف - رَاجِع مَرْهَف
 hostage رَهِيْنَة: شَخْصٌ يُخْتَجَرُ كَضَائِنٍ لِتَنْفِيْذِ شَرْطٍ
 to irrigate, water, supply with water; to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَبَ
 to narrate, relate, tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن)
 رَوَى (في الأمر) - رَاجِع تَرَوَى
 رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَبَ - رَاجِع رَوَى
 fresh (water) (Spring) رَوَاء: عَذْب (ماء)
 thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
 beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness رَوَاء: حُسْنٌ
 upper ends (of valleys) رَوَائِس (الأوْدِيَة)
 novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller رَوَائِي: قِصَّاصٌ، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
 novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِي: قِصَصِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ
 fiction; narrative literature رَوَائِي: الأَدَبُ الرِّوَائِيّ
 circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand رَوَاج
 bestseller, top رَوَاج: دَهَابٌ، مُضَيّ
 going, leaving, departure رَوَاج: رَاحَة
 rest; repose; relaxation; ease رَوَاج: رَاحَة
 unshakable mountains رَوَاسٍ (الرِّوَايِي)
 milk teeth رَوَاضِع، الأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَاضِع (مفردا راضية)
 dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile رَوَاغ: حِيْلَة
 رَوَاغ: مُرَاوَعَة، رَوَعَان - رَاجِع مُرَاوَعَة
 رَوَاغ - رَاجِع مُرَاوَع
 portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاق، رَوَاق

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror رَهْبَة
 monasticism; monastic order, friary رَهْبَنَة
 dust رَهْج، رَهْج: غُبَار
 riot, tumult, disorder, unrest رَهْج، رَهْج: شَغَب
 stratus رَهْج، رَهْج: طَبَقَة أَفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ
 realgar رَهْج الغار (معدن)
 to tread on, trample down; to run over رَهْس: دَعَسَ، دَحَسَ
 group, troop, band, company, body رَهْط، رَهْط: جَمَاعَة
 family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people رَهْط، رَهْط: أَهْل، قَوْم
 tribe رَهْط، رَهْط: قَبِيْلَة
 individual, person رَهْط، رَهْط: فَرْد، شَخْص
 fifty persons خَمْسُوْنَ رَهْطًا
 رَهْف: رَفَقَ، حَدَدَ - رَاجِع أَرْهَفَ
 to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَهْف: رَفَقَ
 رَهْل - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْل - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْل - رَاجِع مُتَرَهَّلَ
 to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْن: قَدَّمَ كَرَهْن
 mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْن: مَصْدَر رَهْن
 mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْن (ج رُهُون وِرْهَان)
 subject to, conditional رَهْن ب، رَهْن: مُتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى
 upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْن: قَبْد، تَحْتَ
 pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْن: إِشَارَتِهِ
 at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْن: إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْن، حَسْبُ الرِّهْن
 pending investigation رَهْن: إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْن، حَسْبُ الرِّهْن
 pending trial رَهْن: إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْن، حَسْبُ الرِّهْن
 foreclosure رَهْن: إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْن، حَسْبُ الرِّهْن
 amble رَهْو: سِيرٌ مُتَمَهِّل

to circulate, put into circulation, spread
(rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize
to promote, merchandise, رُوجُ البِضَاعَةِ أو المَبِيعَاتِ
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رُوح: هَوَى

to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنعَشَ، أَرَاَحَ، رَفَّهَ عَنْ
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer
up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
recreation

soul, spirit, pneuma رُوح: نَفْس

essence, extract, extraction رُوح: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ

Archangel Gabriel الرُّوح: المَلَكُ جِبْرِيل

sportsmanship رُوحٌ رِيَاضِيَّةٌ

evil spirit رُوحٌ شَرِّيرَةٌ

morale, spirit(s) رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ الْقُدُسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدُسِ

sense of humor رُوحُ السُّكَّةِ

خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعٌ خَفِيفٌ

إِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِخْضَارٌ

رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - رَاجِعٌ رُوحِي

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتٌ

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةٌ

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِي: رُوحَانِي

incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِي: كُحُولِي

spirituous, alcoholic المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِي

spiritualism, spiritism; animism مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spirituous liquors

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةٌ

رُودٌ: إِسْتِكْشَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَادَةٌ

rhodium رُودِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُوزٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَازٌ

calendar, almanac رُوزْنَامَةٌ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule, lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِي

Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِي

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوَالٌ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ

narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, رِوَايَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَوَى، قَصٌّ، سَرْدٌ

relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ

historical novel رِوَايَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

romance, love story رِوَايَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ

novelette, novella; short novel, short story رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ

tragedy رِوَايَةٌ مُخْزِنَةٌ

comedy رِوَايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ

to curdle, curd رُوبٌ (اللَّبَنُ)

curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبٌ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ

dressng gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبٌ: مِبْدَلٌ

rupiah رُوبَايَةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيْسِيَّةٌ

rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةُ (اللَّبَنُ)

sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation رُوبَصَةٌ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ

ruble رُوبَلٌ: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّةٌ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانٌ: إِرْزِيَانٌ

rupee رُوبِيَّةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ

retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ

routine رُوتِيْنٌ

red tape, governmental officialism or رُوتِيْنٌ حُكُومِي

routine, bureaucracy

routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِيْنِي

dung, droppings, manure رُوثٌ: بَغَرٌ، رَجِيعٌ

ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

romantic	رُومَانْتِیکِ، رُومَانْسِ، رُومَنْطِیکِ
romanticism	رُومَانْتِیکِیَّة، رُومَانْسِیَّة، رُومَنْطِیکِیَّة
rumba	رُومْبَا (رقصہ)
turkey	رُومِی، دِیک رُومِی (حیوان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نبات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوتُق: بَہاء، جَمال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُوی: اِرْتَوی
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُوی: حَرْفُ الْقَافِیَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُوی: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, permeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُویَّة: تَفْکُر، تَأَنَّن
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُویَّة، بِرُویَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure without haste	رُویْدَا، رُویْدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُویْدَا، رُویْدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُویْدَا، رُویْدَا
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُویْنَعَة: حِیلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رُوی، رُوی
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رُویَا: عَیْبَر، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رُویَا: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رُویَادَة: اِسْتِکْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رُویَادِی
furniture, furnishings	رُویَا سَة - رَاجِع رُویَا سَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رُویَا س: اَثَاک
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رُویَا سَة: بَدَنِیَّة (لِخ)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رُویَا سَة: رُویْحِیَّة
mathematics	رُویَا سَة: تَرْویِض - رَاجِع تَرْویِض
	رُویَا سَة: رِیَا ضِیَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُویْسَم: کَلِشِیہ
seal, signet; stamp	رُویْسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُویْسَم: مَنُور، کُوَّة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُویْسَم: رُویْسَم
garden; meadow	رُویْسَم: رُویْسَم: حَدِیقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُویْسَم: اَلْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُویْسَم: خَوْف، أَفْزَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُویْسَم: خَوْف، فَزَع
heart, soul, mind	رُویْسَم: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُویْسَم: فِتْنَة، جَمال
	رُویْسَم: خَوْف، فَزَع - رَاجِع رُویْسَم
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُویْسَم: مَصْدَر رَاغ
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُویْسَم: صَفَى، نَقَّى
	رُویْسَم: رُویَا س - رَاجِع رُویَا س
tent, pavilion	رُویْسَم: خِیمَة
horn	رُویْسَم: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُویْسَم: رَیْعَان
rugby	رُویْسَم: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ کُرَةِ الْقَدَم
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُویْسَم: رَغَب (بِ)
desire, wish	رُویْسَم: رَغْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُویْسَم: شَحْمَة الْأُذُن
rum	رُویْسَم: شَرَابٌ مُسْکِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	رُویْسَم: الرُّومُ الْاَرْتُوذُکْس
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	رُویْسَم: الرُّومُ الْکَاثُولِک
rheumatism	رُویْسَم: رُومَاتِیْزَم
rheumatic	رُویْسَم: رُومَاتِیْزِمِی

khamsin	رِیَحُ الْخَمْسِیْنَ
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِیَحٌ مُوسِمِیَّةٌ
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِیْحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رِیْحَان (نَبَات)
aeolian; windy	رِیْحَة - رَاجِع رَاحِیَّة
	رِیْحِی
	رِیْس - رَاجِع رَأْس
	رِیْس - رَاجِع رِیْس
	رِیْس: زَوْدٌ بِالرِیْس - رَاجِع رَاش
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	رِیْش: كِیْسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	رِیْش: أَثَاك، لِیَاس - رَاجِع رِیَاش
	رِیْشَانِی - رَاجِع رِیْشِی
feather, plume, quill	رِیْشَة: وَاحِدَة مِّن رِیْشِ الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	رِیْشَة: قَلَم، بَرَاغ
nib, pen point	رِیْشَة: طَرَفُ الْقَلَم
brush, paintbrush	رِیْشَة: فُرْشَاءُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ إِلَخ
quill; plectrum, pick	رِیْشَة الْعَزْف، رِیْشَة مُوسِیقِیَّة
blade; vane	رِیْشَة الْمِرْوَحَة إِلَخ
featherweight	وَزْن الرِّیْشَة
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	رِیْشِی
to increase, augment	رِیْع: نَمَّى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings	رِیْع: دَخْل، غَلَّة
returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رِیْع: رِیْعَان - رَاجِع رِیْعَان
prime, bloom, heyday	رِیْعَان
country, countryside, rural area	رِیْف
rural, rustic, country, countrified	رِیْفِی: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّیْفِ
provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رِیْفِی: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ الرِّیْفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial	رِیْق: لُعَاب، رُضَاب
saliva, spittle	رِیْكْتِیْسِیَا: مَتَعَضِّیَاتٌ مِجْهَرِیَّة
rickettsiae	رِیْم: غَزَالٌ أَبِیْض
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	رِیْنِیُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزْمِی
rhenium	

sport(s), sportive, sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	رِیَاضِی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّیَاضَة (الْبَدَنِیَّة)
mathematical	رِیَاضِی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّیَاضِیَّاتِ
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast	رِیَاضِی، لَا عِیْبَ رِیَاضِی
mathematician	رِیَاضِی: عَالِمٌ بِالرِّیَاضِیَّاتِ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	أَلْعَابٌ رِیَاضِیَّة
sportsmanship	رُوحٌ رِیَاضِیَّة
mathematics	رِیَاضِیَّات، عِلْمُ الرِّیَاضِیَّاتِ
riyal; rial	رِیَال: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِیَّةٌ إِلَخ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	رِیَال: لُعَابٌ سَائِل
saliva	رِیَالَة: لُعَابٌ سَائِل - رَاجِع رِیَال
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	رِیَّان: غَضٌّ، نَاعِیْم
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	رِیَّان: رِبْل، مُمْتَلِئ
sated or full (with liquid); well-watered, well-irrigated	رِیَّان: ضِدُّ عَطْشَان، مَرْوِی
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	رِیْب: شَكٌّ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	بَلَّا رِیْب، شَكٌّ
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of time	رِیْبُ الْمُنُون
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited rhubarb	رِیْبَاس (نَبَات)
	رِیْبَة - رَاجِع رِیْب
reportage, report	رِیْبُورَتَاژ
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as long as	رِیْمًا
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رِیْم: جِیْمَة
windy	رِیْح: شَدِیدُ الرِّیْح
wind	رِیْح: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	رِیْح: رَاحِیَّة - رَاجِع رَاحِیَّة
wind, flatulence, flatus, gas in the stomach or intestines	رِیْح: غَازٌ فِی الْمِدَّةِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ
trade wind	رِیْحٌ تِجَارِیَّة



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down زَنْبَر: زَعْب، وَبَر
mercury, quicksilver زَنْبِق، زَنْبِق (معدن)
mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver زَنْبِقِي، زَنْبِقِي
زات - راجع زَيْت
vitriol زاج [كيمياه]
green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate زاج أَخْضَر
blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate زاج أَزْرَق
oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated زَيْتُ الرَّاجِ
sulfuric acid
restraint, check; inhibition; زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع
deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; re-
straining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, pro-
hibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring
conscience زاجر: ضَمِير
زاجِل، حَمَامُ الرَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام
to go away, depart, leave زاج: ذَهَب
to step aside, make room, make زاج (عن): تَنَحَّى
place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire
زاج: أَزْجَح - راجع أَزْجَح
creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, rep- زاحِف، زاحِفَة
tant; reptilian; reptile
reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia زَوَاجِف
creeper نَبَاتٌ زاحِف
to compete with, vie with, contend with; زاحِم: نَافَسَ
to rival, emulate
to approach; to border on, verge on زاحِم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernu- مُفْرَط
merary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess
(of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous,
redundant, more than enough, more than neces-
sary; excessive, immoderate
plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, مع زائد
with the addition of
excrecence, outgrowth زائِدَة: نامِيَة، دَرَنَة
adenoids زائِدَة أَنْفِيَة
appendix, vermiform زائِدَة دُودِيَة، زائِدَة الْأَعْوَر
appendix
appendectomy إِسْتِئْصَالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَةِ
appendicitis الْتِهَابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَةِ
appendicular زائِدِي
visitor, caller; guest زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف
aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviat- زائِع
ing, divergent, swerving, digressing
false, counterfeit, forged، زائف: مُزَوَّر، كاذِب، بَهْرَج
falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham,
bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy,
fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended,
make-believe
transient, transitory, ephemeral، زائل: سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, imperma-
nent, temporal, fugacious, volatile
sudden, violent (death) زَوَام (موت)
darnel زَوَان (نبات)
blackhead، زَوَانَة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ
comedo

زال: اختفى، انتفى، to disappear, vanish, clear (away), go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

ما زال، ما يزال، لم يزل، لا يزال، still, yet; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing
زالَمَ: مُقْلَصٌ، قابض، عقول constrictive, contractile, constraining; astringent, styptic, puckery

زالَمَ: كان زميلًا، رافقه to be or become a colleague of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زالَمَنَ: واقتَ to synchronize, make synchronous
زالَمُور (سلك) pilot fish

زالَن - راجع زَيْن beech
زالَن (شجر وخشب) adulterer, fornicator

زالَن (الزَّانِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي، فَاجِر adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

زالَو (الزَّاهِي): مُشْرِق bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زالِهْد: ناسِك، مُتَنَسِّك ascetic

زالِهْد: غَيْرُ مُهْتَمٍّ indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زالِهْر: مُشْرِق bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زالِهْق - راجع زَهُوق

زالَوَج (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ): قَرَن، رَبطَ، وَصَلَ to couple, pair, twin, mate, join, link, connect

زالَوَج: ضاعَفَ، نَتَّى to double, geminate; to duplicate

زالَوَل: مارَسَ to practice, pursue, engage in

زالَوُوق: زَنْبَق mercury, quicksilver

زالَوِيّ angular; corner

زالَوِيّة: رُكن corner; nook

زالَوِيّة [هندسة] angle

زالَوِيّة النِّجَارِ والمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ square, set square; bevel

زالَوِيّة: مَكَانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ small mosque, prayer room

زالَوِيّة الاحتكاك angle of friction

زالَوِيّة الانعكاس angle of reflection

زالَوِيّة الانكسار angle of refraction

زاحَمَ: حَشَرَ - راجع زَحَمَ

زاحِر (ب): حافِل، فائِض full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زاحِر: كَرِيم، جَوَاد generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زادَ عن أو على: رَبَا على، تَجَاوَزَ to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زادَ: رَفَعَ، كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زادَ على مُزَايِد - راجع زَايِد

زادَ الطَّيْنُ بِلَّةً - راجع طَيْن

زادَ على ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زادَ: مَوْنَةٌ provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals

زادَ: طاقَةٌ أو مَعْلُومَاتٌ تُزَوَّدُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حاسِبَةٌ) input

زَارَ (الْأَسَدُ) to roar

زارَ (فُلَانًا أو مَكَانًا) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زارِع: فَاعِلٌ زَرَعَ sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زارِعَةُ الْعَغام minelayer

زاعِم allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زاعَ (عن): انْعَرَفَ to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زاع (طائر) crow

زاعُ زَرَعِي (طائر) jackdaw

زاف: زَيْفٌ - راجع زَيْفٌ

زاك (الزَّائِي) - راجع زَكِيّ

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell
hirsutism زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
to cream, foam, froth زَبَد: عَلَاةُ الزُّبْدِ
foam, froth, scum, spume زَبَد: رَغَوَة
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder زَبَد: حَبَث، جُفَاء
cream; butter زَبَد: قَشْدَة، زُبْدَة
cream of tartar زَبَدُ الطَّرْطِيرِ
butter زُبْدَة: قِطْعَة مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part زُبْدَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core زُبْدَة: خُلَاصَة، جَوْهَر، لُب
foamy, frothy, spumy زَبْدِي: رَغَوِي
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyrateous زَبْدِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَة
avocado زُبْدِيَّة: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
bowl زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
ornament, embellishment, decoration زَبْرَج: زَيْنَة
aquamarine; peridot زَبْرَجَد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
olivine, chrysolite زَبْرَجَد زَيْتُونِي
citrine زَبْرَجَد كَاذِب
badger زَبْرَب (حيوان)
to dung, manure زَبَل، زَبَل: سَمَد
dung, manure زَبَل، زَبَلَة: سَمَاد
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter الزُّبُور، كِتَابُ الزُّبُور
client, customer, patron زَبُون: عَمِيل، مُسْتَر
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage زَبَائِن
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war حَرْبُ زَبُون
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s) زَبِيب، زَبِيبَة
height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline زَبِيبَة (ج زَبِيب)
frail, scuttle, basket زَبِيل: زَنْبِيل

angle of contact زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَّاسِ
acute angle زَاوِيَةُ حَادَّة
exterior angle زَاوِيَةُ خَارِجِيَّة أَوْ خَارِجِيَّة
interior angle زَاوِيَةُ دَاخِلِيَّة أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّة
dihedral angle, dihedral زَاوِيَةُ رُوجِيَّة
right angle زَاوِيَةُ قَائِمَة
alternate angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
supplementary angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَكَامِلَتَانِ
straight angle زَاوِيَةُ مُسْتَقِيمَة
plane angle زَاوِيَةُ مُسْتَوِيَة
reflex angle زَاوِيَةُ مُعْكَسَة
obtuse angle زَاوِيَةُ مُتَفَرِّجَة
sine جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَة
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَة
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with زَايِد
roar(ing) زَيْير (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with زَايِل: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
زَبِي (مفردها زَبِيَّة) - راجع زَبِيَّة
بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الزَّبِي - راجع بَلَّغَ
زَبَائِن (مفردها زَبُون) - راجع زَبُون
shrew زَبَابَة: حَيَوَانٌ كَالْفَأْرِ
civet زَبَاد: طَيْبٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ بَعْضُ غُدَدِ سِنُورِ الزَّبَادِ
civet cat زَبَاد، سِنُورُ الزَّبَاد، قَطُّ الزَّبَادِ
Viverridae زَبَادِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner زَبَال
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings زَبَالَة
antenna, feeler زَبَائِن: قَرْنُ اسْتِشْعَار
sting, stinger; dart زَبَائِن: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الحَشْرَة
patronage, custom زَبَانَة: تَفْضِيلُ الزَّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلِّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish زَبَانِيَّة: مَلَائِكَة يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing) زُحَار: أَيْنِن
 dysenteric زُحَارِي: دِيْزَنْطَارِي
 زَحَاف، زَحَافَة، زَحَافَات - راجع زاحِف، زاحِفة، زَوَاحِف
 زَحَام - راجع زَحْمَة
 to groan, moan, whimper زَحَرَ، زَحَر: أَنْ
 to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove زَحَزَح
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours زَحَف: دَبَّ
 to march, advance, proceed زَحَف: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage زَحَف: دَيْبِب
 march, advance زَحَف: سَبَرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 army زَحَف: جَيْش
 to move, shift; to slide, slip زَحَلَ (عن مكانه)
 to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside زَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَعَى
 Saturn زَحَلَ [فلك]
 to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll زَحَلَقَ
 skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski زَحْلُوقَة
 to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, crush زَحَم: حَشَرَ
 jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush
 jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion زَحَفَة: زَحَام
 tenesmus زَحِير [طب]
 زَحِير: زُحَار - راجع زُحَار
 tenesmic زَحِيرِي [طب]
 dysenteric زَحِيرِي: زُحَارِي، دِيْزَنْطَارِي
 to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in زَحَرَ ب: حَفَلَ ب، فَاضَ ب
 to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْخ: طَمَى
 to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of زَخَرَ ب: اِفتَخَرَ ب
 to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck زَخَرَف: زَيْنَ
 ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities زَخَرَف: زَيْنَة
 ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament زَخَرَفَة: تَزْيِين
 arabesque زَخْرَفَة عَرَبِيَّة، فَنُّ الزَّخْرَفَة الْعَرَبِي

to throw, hurl زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
 to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ
 to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve زَجَّ: وَرَّطَ
 ferrule زَجَّ: حَلْقَة مَغْدِنِيَّة
 arrowhead, spearhead زَجَّ: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ
 olecranon زَجَّ: طَرَفُ الْمِرْقَاقِ
 زَجَا، زَجَى: سَاقَ، دَفَعَ - راجع أَزْجَى
 glassmaker, glassman زَجَّاج: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاج: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glazier زَجَّاج: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glass زَجَّاج
 safety glass زَجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ
 water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate زَجَّاجٌ مَائِيّ
 piece of glass زَجَّاجَة: قِطْعَة مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
 bottle, flask, vial; flacon زَجَّاجَة: قَبِيئَة
 nursing bottle, feeding bottle زَجَّاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ
 glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous زَجَّاجِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاجِيّ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassware, glasswork, glass آيْنَة زَجَّاجِيَّة، زَجَّاجِيَّات
 زَجَّال، حَمَامُ الزَّجَّال - راجع حَمَام
 to vitrify زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ
 to glaze, glass زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جَعَلَ لَهُ زُجَاجًا
 to pencil the eyebrows زَجَّجَ الْحَوَاجِبَ
 to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
 to drive away, drive out, put out, oust زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
 restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence زَجْر: مَنَع
 driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster زَجْر: طَرْدَ
 scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof زَجْر: اِنْتِهَار
 dysentery زُحَار: دِيْزَنْطَارِي

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe (نبات) زَرَاوَنْد
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, لَوْمَ زَرَايَة: تَقْرِيع، لَوْمَ
censure

زَرَايَة: إِزْدِرَاء - راجع إِزْدِرَاء

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut (الماشية) زَرْبَ
up, fence in, hedge in

to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep (الماء) زَرْبَ

زَرْبَ، زَرْبَ: حَظِيرَة - راجع زَرْبِيَة

pillow; cushion زَرْبِي، زَرْبِيَة: وَسَادَة

carpet, rug زَرْبِي، زَرْبِيَة: سَجَادَة

vine branches زَرْجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ

vine, grapevine زَرْجُون: شَجَرَة الْكَرْمِ

grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant زَرْجُونَة: كَرْمَة

to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke زَرَدَ: خَنَقَ

زَرَدَ: بَلَعَ - راجع إِزْدَرَدَ

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor زَرَدَ: دِرْعَ

zebra جِمَارُ الزَّرَدِ

زَرَدَ: بَلَعَ - راجع إِزْدَرَدَ

ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.) زَرْدَة: حَلْقَة

glottis زَرْدَمَة: فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجْرَة

pliers زَرْدِيَة: كَمَاشَة صَغِيرَة

زَرْدِيَة: دِرْعَ - راجع زَرَدَ

to button, button up زَرَر: زَرَر

starling زُرْزُور، زُرْزُر (طائر)

to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate زَرَعَ

زَرَعَ: إِزْدَرَعَ - راجع إِزْدَرَعَ

to lay a mine, mine زَرَعَ لُفْعًا

sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation زَرَعَ: زَرَايَة

زَرَعَ: إِزْدَرَعَ - راجع إِزْدَرَعَ

plant(s); crop(s); plantation زَرَعَ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ

mining, mine laying, laying of mines زَرَعَ الْأَنْعَامِ

heart transplant زَرَعَ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْقُلُوبَ

to mute, drop excrement زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَخَ

ornamental, decorative زُخْرُفِي: زِينِي

to impel, propel, thrust, push forward زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ

to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell زَحِمَ: أَتَنَنَ

stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid زَحِمَ: مُتَنِنٌ

momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ، قُوَّةُ

thrust, force

stench, stink, fetor, malodor زَحَمَة: رَائِحَة كَرِيهَة

to button, button up زَرَّرَ: زَرَّرَ

button; push button زَرَّرَ (جَ أَزْرَارَ وَزُرُّورَ)

cuff link, link زَرَّ لِطَرَفِ أَكْثَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ

to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame زَرَّى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَهُ)

maker of (coats of) mail or armor زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرَدِ

زَرَّاعَ - راجع زَارِعَ

agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing زَرَاعَة

silviculture زَرَاعَة الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ

floriculture زَرَاعَة الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمُزْهِرَةِ

horticulture, gardening زَرَاعَة الْبَسَائِينِ: بَسْتَنَة

agriculture; agronomy عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَة

arable صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَة

agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic زَرَاعِي

arable land أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَة

land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِي

agronomist مُهَنْدِسُ زَرَاعِي

agronomy هَنْدَسَة زَرَاعِيَة

giraffe زَرَّافَة، زُرَّافَة (حيوان)

in groups and individually, jointly and separately زَرَّافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا

cyranosis زُرَّاق: إِزْرِاقَاتُ [طَب]

syringe, injector زَرَّاقَة: مِخْفَنَة

anuria, anuresis; retention of urine زَرَام: إِحْتِسَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

anuric, anuretic زُرَّامِي

thin-haired	زَعَر: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعُرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعُرُورُ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعُرُورُ آمِيرْكَا (نبات)
loquat	زُعُرُورُ الْيَابَان (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعٌ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كيميا]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-tend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ
allegation, claim, contention; pre-tension, pretense, pretext	زَعَمٌ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ
fin (of fish)	زَعْفَنَةٌ: زَعْفَنَةُ (السَّمَكِ)
flipper	زَعْفَنَةُ الْحَوْتِ أَوْ الْفُفْمَةِ الْخ
Pinnipedia	زَعْفَنِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّةِ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيم: رَأْسٌ
colonel	زَعِيم: كُولُونِيل
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَب: زَنْبُر، وَبَر
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَب: أَزْعَبٌ
dormouse	زُعْبَةُ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زُعْبَر، زُعْبَر، زُعْبَر: زَنْبُر
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَةٌ (ج زَعَارِيد)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلٌ: مَذَقٌ، غِشٌّ
squab, young pigeon	زُعْلُول: جَوْزَل

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقٌ: إِزْرَقٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْرَقٌ
glaucoma	زَرَقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرَقٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زَرَقٌ: حَقْنٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقَاءُ - رَاجِعُ أَزْرَقٍ
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ: حُقْنَةٌ
yellow wasp	زُرْقَةٌ: زَرَقٌ
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زُرْقَةُ [طَب]
brocade, embroidery	زُرْقُطَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
arsenic	زَرَكَشَ
arsenate	زَرَكَشَ: بَرَقَشَ
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرَكَشِي [كيميا]
disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِي: ذَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
jay	زَرِيَاب (طَائِر)
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيْبَةٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيْعَةٌ: بَذْرٌ، بُدُورٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيْعَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيْعَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَةٌ
jay	زُرَيْقٌ، أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طَائِر)
genet	زُرَيْقَاءُ: رِبَاحٌ، حَيَوَانٌ كَالسُّنُورِ
deadly (poison)	زُعَاف (سُم)
bitter; salty, salt	زُعَاق: مَرٌّ، مَالِحٌ
leadership	زُعَامَةٌ: قِيَادَةٌ، رِئَاسَةٌ
thyme	زُعَانِف - رَاجِعُ زِعْنِفَةٍ، زِعْنَفَةٌ
	زَعْتَر (نبات)
	زَعَج - رَاجِعُ أَزْعَجٍ

to dandle (a baby)	زَفَرَقَ الطُّفْلَ
	زُقُق - راجع زُقَّة
to swallow, gulp, gobble	زَقَم: بَلَع
an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree	زُقُوم
tunicate; ascidian	زِقِي: حَيَوَانُ مَائِي مِنَ الرِّقِيَّاتِ
ascites	اِسْتِسْفَالُ زِقِي
ascospore	بُوْعُ زِقِي
ascocarp	ثَمَرَةُ زِقِيَّة
ascidium	عُضُو زِقِي، لَاحِظَةُ زِقِيَّة
ascomycete	فَطْرُ زِقِي
Ascomycetes	زِقِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الفُطُورِ
Tunicata; Ascidiacea	زِقِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ مَائِيَّة
linnet	زُقِيَّيَّة: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ
to grow, increase, flourish, thrive	زَكَا: نَمَا، زَادَ
to be pure, righteous, honest	زَكَا: كَانَ زَكِيًّا
to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for	زَكَا بِ: صَلَحَ لـ
to increase, augment, make grow, develop	زَكَّى: نَمَّى
to purify, chasten	زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ
to give alms or charity, (عنه) pay the alms tax	زَكَّى (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه)
to justify, vindicate	زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ
to recommend, commend	زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِـ
purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty	زَكَاء: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ
almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax	زَكَاة [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّة]
	زَكَاة: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء
(common) cold, coryza	زُكَام: رَشَحٌ
apperception; intuition; flair	زَكَانَةٌ، زَكَانِيَّة
(wine or vinegar) skin	زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الْحَلَلِ)
navel, umbilicus	زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
to catch (or take) a cold	زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ
	زُكْمَةٌ - راجع زُكَام
	زَكِي - راجع زَكَا

cutthroat	زُعِيم (طَائِر)
to hurry, hasten	زَقَّ: أَسْرَعَ
to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)	زَفَّ الْعُرُوسَ
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about	زَفَّ الْبُشْرَى أَوْ الْخَبَرَ إِلَى
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials	زَفَاف
nuptial, bridal	زَفَافِي
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّت: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ
(wedding) procession	زَفَّة (الْعُرْسِ)
time; one time	زَفَّة: مَرَّةً
once	زَفَّة: مَرَّةً
pitch; asphalt, blacktop	زَفْت
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath	زَفَر: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
greasy food	زَفَر (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
	زَفَر - راجع زَفِير
sigh	زَفَرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَمْدُودًا
ostrich	زَفُوف: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
exhalation, expiration, expiry	زَفِير: ضِدُّ شَهيقٍ
sigh(ing)	زَفِير: تَنَهَّدَ
expiratory, exhalant	زَفِيرِي
to feed its young	زَقَّى الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ
(water)skin; bottle	زَقِي: قَرْبَةٌ
ascus,asco-, sac	زَقِي: كَيْسٌ
to crow, cheep, peep, chirp	زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَفَرَقَ
lane, alley, alleyway; corridor	زَقَاق: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ
	زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ
dart, snakebird	زُقَّة (طَائِرٌ مَائِي)
plover; dotterel	زُقَاق (طَائِر)
lapwing, peewit, pewit	زُقَاقٌ شَامِي (طَائِر)
to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet	زُقَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَقَسَ
to feed its young	زُقَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى دَنَا
to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بِالْفِعْلِ

زَلَفَ، زَلَفَ، زُلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - راجع زُلْفَة

approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَة: دُنُو

degree, rank زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة

(first) part of the night زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ

and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفَا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
night

to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, glide, skid, slither زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَّ، تَزَحَّلَقَ

to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, slither زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ

to make slippery; to slick, smooth(en) زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ

to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَيَّتَ، شَحَّمَ

slippery, sloppy, slick, slithery, greasy, soapy زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَجَ

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَل: مَوْضِعُ زَلَقٍ
زَلَل: زَلَّة - راجع زَلَّة

hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حَيَوَان)

chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نَبَات)

featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ

slippery, slick زَلِجَ: زَلَقَ

faience زَلِجَ: قَيْشَانِي

to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to constringe, constrict, contract زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَنَ، قَلَصَ

pipper, oboist, flutist زَمَار: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَار

sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, sandstipe زَمَارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)

زَمَارَة: آلَة تَفْخِخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة - راجع مِزْمَار

(warning) siren زَمَارَة: صَفَارَة الْإِنْذَار

copious, abundant زَمَائِم: غَزِير، كَثِير

colleagueship, associateship, association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship زَمَالَة

rein(s), bridle زِمَام: لِحَام

pure, chaste; innocent, blameless, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, virtuous, honest, good زَكِي: طَاهِرُ الذَّلِيل، صَالِح

fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِي: ذَكِي، عَطِير

to slip, trip, stumble زَل: زَلَقَ، كَبَا

to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an error زَل: أَخْطَأَ

pancake, crepe زَلَايَة

زَلَج - راجع مِزْلَج

زَلَاجَة - راجع مِزْلَج، مِزْلَج، مِزْلَجَة

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَاجَة: مَوْضِعُ زَلَقٍ

زَلَاقَة: زُحْلُوقَة - راجع مِزْلَقَة

albumin, albumen زَلَال [كِيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة]

gluten, vegetable albumen زَلَال نَبَاتِي

albumen, white of egg زَلَال الْبَيْض: آح

fresh pure (cold) water مَاء زَلَال

albuminous زَلَالِي

albuminuria بُول زَلَالِي

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo زَلَّة: كَبْوَة، هَفْوَة

slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّة لِسَان

dyspnea زَلَّة: عُسْرُ النَّفَسِ

to slide, glide; to slip زَلَج، زَلَج: زَلَقَ

زَلَج الْبَاب - راجع أَزْلَج الْبَاب

slippery, slick زَلَج، زَلَج: زَلَقَ

earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّة

concussion, convulsion, shaking زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال: مُصْدَرُ زَلْزَلٍ

seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِل

seismologist اخْتِصَاصِيُّ عِلْمِ الزَّلَازِل

seismograph مَرَسَّةُ الزَّلَازِل

to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ

when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زَلَزَالَهَا

to her utmost convulsion زَلَزَلَة - راجع زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِنًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عِلْمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مَوْقُوت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَّفَ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْنِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أَدَبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الزَّوْنِي
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زِنَاء
incest	زَنَى الْمَحَارِم
	ابْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعُ ابْنِ
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (البُنْدُقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبَرَك: زَنْبَرَك، نَابِض
lily	زَنْبَق، زَنْبَقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبَقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبَقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَائِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet; wasp	زُنْبُور: دُبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زِمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زِمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْم
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in) to power	تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الْحُكْم
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن، عَجْز
temporal	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعُ زَمَنِي
chough	زَمَانِي [لُغَة]
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمْتُ: غُرَابٌ أَغْصَم
to roar; to snarl, growl	زُمَجْر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زُمَجْرَة: زَيْبَر، هَدِير
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زَمَر، زَمَرَ (بِآلَةِ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَرَ
sound; song	زَمَر: صَوْتُ، أَغْنِيَة
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعُ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَة الدَّم
emerald	زُمَرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمَرْد رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمَرْد مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمَرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَم: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَم: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَم: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرُّعْد
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَد
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعُ أَزْمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِك، زَمَكِي (الطَّائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمْلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant	زَنِيم: لَئِيم
to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade	زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى
to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper	زَهَا: نَمَا
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate	زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ
about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	زُهًا: رَوْتَق - رَاجِع زُهَو
insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness	زُهَادَة: ضَالَّة، قَلَّة
florist	زَهَّار: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ يَبِيعُهَا
to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from	زَهْدًا: زَهْد - رَاجِع زَهْد
to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism	زَهْدًا: زَهْد - رَاجِع زَهْد
to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for	زَهْدًا: زَهْد - رَاجِع زَهْد
asceticism	زُهْد: تَزَهَّد، تَنَسَّك، نُسْك
renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest	زُهْد: انْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَام
ascetic(al)	زُهْدِي: نُسْكِي
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up	زَهْرًا: أَشْرَقَ
flowers, blossoms	زَهْر: نَوْر
dice	زَهْرُ النِّزْد، زَهْرُ الطَّوَلَةِ الْخ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الزُّهْر
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزُّهْر
flower, blossom, bloom	زَهْرَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَزْهَر - رَاجِع أَزْهَر
	زَهْرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الزُّهْر، نَوْرَة

frail, scuttle, basket	زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قَفَّة
verdigris	زَنْة - رَاجِع وَزَن
ginger	زَنْجَار: جَنْزَار
Zingiberaceae	زَنْجَبِيل (نبات)
cinnabar; vermilion	زَنْجَبِيلِيَّات: المَصِيلَةُ الزَنْجَبِيلِيَّة
Negro, black	زَنْجُفَر، زَنْجُفَر [كَيْمَاء]
chain	زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَد
to be or become rancid, rank	زَنْجِير: جَنْزِير، سِلْسِلَة
rancidity, rancidness, rankness	زَنْج، زَنْج: صَارَ زَنْجًا
rancid, rank	زَنْج: نَتَانَة
forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist	زَنْج: نَتِين
ulna, cubitus	زَنْد [تَشْرِيح]
	عَظْمُ الزَّنْد
	زَنْد (البُنْدُوقِيَّة) - رَاجِع زَنْاد
atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion	زَنْدَقَة: كُفْر
cubital, antebrachial; ulnar	زَنْدِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالزَّنْد [تَشْرِيح]
atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious	زَنْدِيَق: كَافِر
	زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا - رَاجِع زَنْر
to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap	زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا
to glare at, stare at	زَنْرَ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ
(prison) cell; dungeon	زَنْزَانَة (فِي سِجْن)
azedarach, chinaberry	زَنْزَلَخْت (شَجَر)
to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze	زَنْق، زَنْق: ضَيَّقَ، حَشَرَ
to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch	زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى
lane, alley, alleyway	زَنْقَة: رُقَاق
zinc	زَنْك: خَارَصِين، ثَوْبِيَاء (مَعْدَن)
زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِع حَفَر	زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِع حَفَر
tragus	زَنْمَة (الْأُذُن) [تَشْرِيح]
outsider, stranger	زَنْيَم: دَخِيل

pride, haughtiness, زُهْو: زُهْو: تَكْبَرُ، تَبَه، اِخْتِيَال
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زُهْو: باطل، كَذِب

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; زُهْو: رَوْنَق
beauty

tisane, ptisan زُهورات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زُهوق: هَالِك

vain زُهوق: باطل

malodor, stench, stink, feter زُهومة: نَتَانَة

زُهِي (بـ): تَكْبَرُ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

زُهِي - رَاجِعَ زَاه

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, زُهيد: ضَعِيل، قَلِيل
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زُهيد - رَاجِعَ زَاهِد

floret زُهيرة: زُهْرَة صَغِيرَة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنْزَوَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاج: قِرَان

monogamy زَوَاجٌ اَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجُ الْمَصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ مُزَاوَجَة

زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعَ زَيْجِي

زَوَاحِف - رَاجِعَ زَاحِف، زَاحِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, زَوَال: اِنْقِضَاء

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday زَوَال: ظَهْر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post زَوَال: بَعْدُ الزَّوَال

meridiem

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نُخْبَة
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الْأَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الْأَلَام

candituft زَهْرَة الْأَنْدَلُس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة الْبَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّالُوث

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الْحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الْحَطَم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's ear; زَهْرَة الرَّبِيع

daisy

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [فلك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: أَزَالَ الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: إِزَالَة الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, زَهْرِي: وَرْدِي

florid

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَار

syphilis زَهْرِي: سِفِيلِس (مَرَض)

venereal diseases أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَّة

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَّة: مَزَهْرِيَّة

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: زَالَ

to perish, die زَهَق: هَلَكَ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, feter زَهَم: نَتَانَة

sebum زَهَم: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: دَسَم، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْم

grease, fat زَهَم: شَحْم، دُهْن، دَسَم

civet زَهَم: زَبَاد

زَهَم: زَهَم - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

زَهْمَة - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

sebaceous; oily, oleic; fatty, fat, زَهْمِي: زَهْمِي: دُهْنِي

greasy

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: نَتِين

دُوبِلِس (مُتَارَاةُ زَوْجِيَّةٍ) (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللَّاعِبِينَ) doubles
 زَوْجِي: زَيْجِي، زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعُ زَيْجِي
 زَوْجِيَّة - رَاجِعُ زَوَاج
 مَرْبُوتَةُ زَوْجِيَّةٍ marital home, conjugal home
 زَوَّدَ بِ: جَهَّزَ بِ to supply with, provide with, furnish
 زَوَّدَ بِ: جَهَّزَ بِ with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with
 زَوَّدَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الزَّادَ to provision, purvey, supply
 زَوَّدَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الزَّادَ with provisions; to victual; to cater
 زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ to man
 زَوَّرَ: مَالَ to incline, slant, slope
 زَوَّرَ: زَيْفَ to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig; to pirate
 زَوَّرَ: مَيْلَ، إِنْجَاجَ inclination, obliqueness, obliquity
 زَوَّرَ: مَيْلَ، إِنْجَاجَ slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness), curvature, curve(dness)
 زَوَّرَ: جَنْفَ، مَيْلَانَ جَانِبِي فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقِيرِي scoliosis
 زَوَّرَ: حَوَلَ squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye
 زَوَّرَ [تَشْرِيحَ] thorax, chest, upper part of the chest
 زَوَّرَ: كَذَبَ falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie
 زَوَّرَ: كَاذِبَ false, untrue, untruthful, spurious
 زَوَّرَ: قُوَّةَ force
 زَوَّرَ: بِالزُّورِ by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily
 زَوَّرَ: فَالَسًا، فَالَسًا، فَالَسًا، فَالَسًا falsely, untruly, untruthfully
 زَوَّرَ: شَاهِدَ زَوَّرَ false witness
 زَوَّرَ: شَهَادَةَ زَوَّرَ false testimony, perjury
 زَوَّرَ: رَاجِعَ زِيَارَةَ زَوَّرَ: قَارِبَ، مَرْكَبَ boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch
 زَوَّرَ: طُرْبِيدَ torpedo boat
 زَوَّرَ: نَجَاةَ lifeboat
 زَوَّرَ: سِيَّاقُ الزَّوَارِقِ boat race
 زَوَّرَ: عَظْمُ زَوَّرَقِي [تَشْرِيحَ] scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus)
 زَوَّرَ: زُوفًا، زُوفِي، زُوفَاءَ (نَبَات) hyssop
 زَوَّرَ: زَخْرَفَ to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate
 زَوَّرَ: رَاجِعَ أَزَالَ

قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ before noon, A.M., ante meridiem
 خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، دَائِرَةُ خَطِّ الزَّوَالِ meridian
 سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ سَرِيعِ
 زَوَالِي: طَهْرِي، هَاجِرِي midday, meridian, meridional
 زَوَالِي: بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالِ)
 زَوَان، زَوَان، زَوَان - رَاجِعُ زَوَان
 زَوْبَعَة: إِعْصَار، عَاصِفَة hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone
 زَوْبَعَة: إِعْصَار، عَاصِفَة tornado, storm, tempest
 زَوْبَعَة فِي فِنْجَانٍ، مَظْهَرُ زَوْبَعَةٍ tempest in a teapot, much ado about nothing
 زَوْج: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَاوَجَ
 زَوْج: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ to marry (off), give in marriage
 زَوْج: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ fiage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage
 زَوْج: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَاوَجَ
 زَوْج: قَرْنِ، بَعْلَ husband, spouse, mate, consort
 زَوْج: زَوْجَة wife, spouse, mate, consort
 زَوْج: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَاثِلَيْنِ mate, one of a pair
 زَوْج: زَوْجَانِ، إِنْسَانِ pair, couple, couplet, duad, brace
 زَوْجُ الْإِنْتَةِ son-in-law
 زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ brother-in-law
 زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أَوْ أَخْتِ الزَّوْجِ brother-in-law
 زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ stepfather, stepparent
 زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ uncle
 زَوْجُ الْأَزْوَاجِ polyandry, polygamy
 زَوْجَة: قَرِينَة wife, spouse, mate, consort
 زَوْجَة الْأَبِ stepmother, stepparent
 زَوْجَة الْإِبْنِ daughter-in-law
 زَوْجَة الْأَخِ sister-in-law
 زَوْجَة أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أَوْ أَخِي الزَّوْجَةِ sister-in-law
 زَوْجَة الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ aunt
 زَوْجَة الْأَزْوَاجِ polygyny, polygamy
 زَوْجِي: شَفَعِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقِي even
 زَوْجِي: مُزْدَوِج - رَاجِعُ مُزْدَوِجِ

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاج - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرَّيْتُون، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَد
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْحَرَك
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوَقُود
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous, greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْتُونِيَّة
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي
oil painting, oil	زَيْتِي (اللون)
ephemeris	لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
level	زَيْج: تَقْوِيم فَلَكِي
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْج الْبَنَاء
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْجِي
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْد: رَفَع، كَثَّر، كَبَّر - راجع زَاد
cicada, cicala	زَيْر: جَرَّة كَبِيرَة، دَن
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر (النَّسَاء)
Tiliaceae	زَيْرُ الدَّقِيقِ مِنَ الْأَوْتَار
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُ الْحَصَاد (حشرة)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُوقُون (نبات)
falseness, falsity, unreality	زَيْرُوقُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْرُوقُونِيَّة
	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
	زَيْف: زَوَّرَ
	زَيْف: كَذَب
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُوتِينِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَة
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَة
fashionable, in the latest, مطابق للزِّي الحديث (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزِّي الحديث، مُطَابِقُ للزِّي الحديث
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زِيَا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زِيَات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْت
(religious) procession	زِيَا ح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَة: ضِدُّ نَقْص
زيادة: إزدياد - راجع إزدياد	
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surpluse	زِيَادَة: فَرْط، فَائِض، فَيْض
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَة: عِلَاوَة
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَة
visitation	زِيَارَة [نصرانية]
visiting card	بَطَاقَة زِيَارَة
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زِيَان: حَسَن
to oil, lubricate, grease	زِيَان: زُخْرَف - راجع زِينَة
oil	زَيْت: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْت: سَائِلُ لَزَجٍ لَا يَذُوبُ فِي الْمَاء
lubricating oil	زَيْتُ أُسَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ طَيَّارَة
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيم
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الْخِرُوع

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنَ
good-looking, nice; good; fine, well
cockscornb, crest زَيْنُ الدِّيكِ: عُرْفُهُ
embellishment, ornament, adornment, زَيْنَةٌ: زُخْرُفٌ
garnish, decoration, décor
ornamental, decorative زَيْنَةٌ: تَبْرِجٌ - راجع تَزِينٌ
زَيْنِي: زُخْرُفِي

collar, زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوِ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ
neckband
hem, border, هُدْبٌ, زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوِ الْقَمِيصِ): حَاشِيَةٌ, هُدْبٌ
edging, fringes
level زَيْقُ الْبِنَاءِ
to separate; to scatter, disperse زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ, بَدَّدَ
to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, زَيْنٌ: زَخْرَفَ
grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

permissible, permitted, allowable, سَائِع: مُبَاح, جائز, مباح
allowed, admissible

driver, motorist; chauffeur

taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver,
cabman

سائق
سائق التاكسي

سَاءَل: سَأَلَ - رَاجَعَ سَأَلَ

to call to account, hold accountable, سَاءَل: حَاسَبَ
hold responsible, hold answerable

inquisitive, curious سَأَلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ, مُضْطَوِّلٌ

question; inquiry; query سَوَّال: اسْتِفْهَامٌ

request, wish, demand سَوَّال: طَلَبٌ

begging, beggary, mendicancy, men- سَوَّال: اسْتِغْثَاءٌ
dicity

questioner, asker, inquirer سَائِل: مَنْ يَسْأَلُ سَوَّالًا

beggar, mendicant سَائِل: مُسْتَغْثٍ

liquid, fluid; flowing, running, سَائِل: مَائِع, ضَيْدٌ جَامِدٌ
streaming

liquid; fluid سَائِل, مَادَّةٌ سَائِلَةٌ

semen, sperm, spermatoid fluid سَائِل: مَنَوِيٌّ

hydraulics سَائِل: حَرَكَةُ السَّوَائِلِ, عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ

(grazing) livestock سَائِل: مَاشِيَةٌ (تَرْعَى)

captor سَاب: جَرَى - رَاجَعَ اِنْسَابَ

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, سَاب: رَاجَعَ تَسَابَ

charming سَاب: (السَّابِي) آسِر, مُعْتَقِلٌ

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, سَاب: فَائِنٌ

charming

will, shall

سَاءَ: رَدُوْهُ سَاءَ: رَدُوْهُ سَاءَ: رَدُوْهُ سَاءَ: رَدُوْهُ

to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked سَاءَ: تَدَهَّوْرٌ, تَقَاوَمٌ
to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated

to sadden, grieve; to dis- سَاءَ: أَحْزَنَهُ, كَدَّرَهُ
please, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain

سَاءَ بِهِ ظَنًّا - رَاجَعَ أَسَاءَ الظَّنِّ بِه

left, abandoned, forsaken, dere- سَائِب: مَهْجُوْر, مَتْرُوْك
lict; relinquished

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined سَائِب: طَلِيْقٌ

tourist; traveler سَائِح: مَنْ يَقُوْمُ بِسِيَاحَةٍ, مُسَافِرٌ

ruling, governing; prevail- سَائِد: مُسَيِّطٌ, غَالِبٌ, شَائِعٌ
ing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general,
current, widespread, rife

سَائِد: سَيِّدٌ, مَوْلَى, رَئِيسٌ - رَاجَعَ سَيِّدٌ

walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian سَائِر: مَاشٍ

going (on), moving (forward), مُتَقَدِّمٌ, سَائِر (إِلَى الْأَمَامِ): مُتَقَدِّمٌ
proceeding, advancing

going on, under way, afoot, on سَائِر: جَارٍ, دَائِرٌ
foot, in progress, in process

current, circulating, com- سَائِر: شَائِع, دَارِج, مُتَدَاوِلٌ
mon, widespread

the remaining, the rest of, سَائِرُ الـ...: بَقِيَّةٌ, كُلٌّ
the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

proverb مَثَلٌ سَائِرٌ

stableman, groom, hostler سَائِس (الْحَيْلِ)

ruler, governor; manager; leader; سَائِس: حَاكِمٌ, قَائِدٌ
head, chief

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant; سَائِغ: لَذِيذٌ, مَقْبُوْلٌ

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with

dog collar, collar for dogs

to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam

to flow, run, stream

pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tugging, towing, trailing

drawer

square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain

battlefield, battleground

apron

abrasive, abradant

magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo

charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic

witch, sorceress, enchantress

crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive

landslide, overwhelming majority

coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaborde, seaside

coastal, littoral, seaborde

Nemertea

to sink, subside

sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious

discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated

hot; warm

to be or become master (of), lord (of, over), chief (of, over), head (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate

to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in),

arcade, archway

swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial

fine cloth, transparent cloth

coat of mail of fine workmanship

(the) seventh

long

full, complete, perfect

ample, abundant, plentiful

to race (with); to compete with, vie with

previous, preceding, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-, onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-

previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time

premature, (too) early, precocious

the status quo ante

without prior notice

precedent

previous convictions; antecedents

previously convicted; recidivist

much-frequented road, much-trodden road

passers-by, pedestrians, walkers

satin

to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with

covering, veiling, screening, hiding, concealing

screen; mound, rampart, barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction

teak

calm, quiet, tranquil

prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting

arcade, archway

swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial

fine cloth, transparent cloth

coat of mail of fine workmanship

(the) seventh

long

full, complete, perfect

ample, abundant, plentiful

to race (with); to compete with, vie with

stopwatch ساعة تَوَقَّيت (السَّاعَاتِ إلخ)
pocket watch ساعة جَيْب
hourglass, sandglass ساعاتُ الدَّوَامِ أو العَمَل - راجع دَوَام
sundial ساعة رَمَلِيَّة
zero hour ساعة الصُّفَر
overtime ساعاتُ العَمَلِ الإِضَافِيَّةِ أو أَجْرُهَا
water clock, clepsydra ساعة مَائِيَّة
wristwatch ساعة يَد ، ساعة مِغْصَم
إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ - راجع إِبْن
to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ
a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of
to contribute to, con- سَاعَدَ عَلَيَّ: أَدَّى إِلَيَّ، أَفْضَى إِلَيَّ
duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, pro-
mote
forearm, antebrachium, cubitus سَاعِد [تَشْرِيح]
he is my right hand, he is indis- هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَن
pensable to me
إِشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - راجع إِشْتَدَّ
فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - راجع فَتَّ
tributary, branch, affluent سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِد
antebrachial, cubital سَاعِدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
to bargain (with), haggle (with) سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ
سَاعَفَ - راجع أَسْعَفَ
to be or become permissible, permit- سَاعَ الْأَمْرُ: جَازَ
ted, allowable, allowed, admissible
to be easy to swallow, go سَاعَ الشَّرَابُ أو الطَّعَامُ
down easily; to be palatable, savory
hungry, starved, starving, famished سَاعِب: جَائِع
sago سَاغُو: دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
savanna, savannah سَافَانَا [جغرافيا]
to fornicate (with), whore (with) سَافَحَ (الْمَرْأَةَ): زَنَى بِهَا
to cover, mount; to copulate with, سَافَدَ: نَزَا، جَامَعَ
have sexual intercourse with
to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a سَافَرَ
journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away
to fly, travel in an airplane سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ

population density, density of population
كثافة السَّكَّانِ

populous, crowded, densely populated
كثيف (أو كثير) السَّكَّانِ

to ask, question, query, inquire
سأَل (عن): اسْتَخْبَرَ

to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal
سَأَلَ: طَلَّبَ

to entreat, beseech, implore; to demand
سَأَلَ: طَلَّبَ

to beg, ask for alms
سَأَلَ: اسْتَغْطَى

to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for)
سَأَلَ: يُسْأَلُ (عن)

to flow, run, stream
سَالَ: جَرَى

to liquefy, melt, dissolve
سَالَ: ذَابَ، مَاعَ

his mouth watered; to drool, dribble, slaver, slobber
سَالَ لَمَاعُهُ

request, demand, wish
سُئِلَ: سُئِلَ، مَا يُسْأَلُ، طَلَّبَ

negative
سَالِب: ضِدُّ مُوجِب

bereaved (of a child)
سَالِب: تَكَلَّى، فَقَدَتْ وَلَدَهَا

inquisitive, curious
سُئِلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فَضُولِي

previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime
سَالَف: آف، سَابِق

sideburns
سَوَالِف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأُذُنَيْنِ

previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once
سَالِفًا: أَيْفًا، سَابِقًا

to live with, share a house with
سَاكِن: سَكَنَ مَعَ

to cohabit with
سَاكِن: عَاشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant
سَاكِن: هَادِئ، هَامِد

static
سَاكِن: كَهْرَبَاءُ [

vowelless: consonantal; consonant
سَاكِن: لُغَةً [

inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating
سَاكِن: مَقِيم، قَاطِن

population, inhabitants
سُكَّان، السُّكَّان

census
إِحْصَاءُ السُّكَّان، تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّان

consonant
حَرْفٌ سَاكِن

demography
عِلْمُ السُّكَّان

to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of)
سَمِمَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): مَلَّ، ضَجِرَ

to offer for sale
سَامَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ

Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سَقَى - راجع سَقَى

to conclude a sharecropping contract with
سَاقَى (فِي زِرَاعَةِ الْأَرْضِ)

rear, rearguard, rear lines
سَاقَة: مُؤَخَّرَةُ الْجَيْشِ

falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped
سَاقِط: وَاقِع، هَابِط

caducous, deciduous
سَاقِط: مُعْبِل [نبات، طب]

null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled
سَاقِط: بَاطِل، لَافِغ

fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile
سَاقِط: سَافِل

failing, flunking; failure
سَاقِط: رَاسِبٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

crural
سَاقِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّاقِ [تَشْرِيح]

barmaid
سَاقِيَة (فِي حَائَةِ)

rivulet, rillet, brooklet
سَاقِيَة: جَدْوَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

waterwheel, noria
سَاقِيَة: دَوْلَابٌ مَائِي، نَاعُورَة

irrigation ditch or canal
سَاقِيَة: قَنَاةٌ لِلرِّيِّ

to clean, brush (the teeth)
سَاكَ (الْأَسْنَانُ)

pourer, shedder, spiller
سَاكِب: فَاعِلٌ سَكَبَ

Aquarius
سَاكِبُ الْمَاءِ [فلك]

silent, mum; quiet, calm, still
سَاكِت: صَامِت، هَادِئ

lintel (of a door)
سَاكِف: أَسْكَنَة (الْبَابِ)

to live with, share a house with
سَاكِن: سَكَنَ مَعَ

to cohabit with
سَاكِن: عَاشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant
سَاكِن: هَادِئ، هَامِد

static
سَاكِن: كَهْرَبَاءُ [

vowelless: consonantal; consonant
سَاكِن: لُغَةً [

inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating
سَاكِن: مَقِيم، قَاطِن

population, inhabitants
سُكَّان، السُّكَّان

census
إِحْصَاءُ السُّكَّان، تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّان

consonant
حَرْفٌ سَاكِن

demography
عِلْمُ السُّكَّان

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَق

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَة سَاهِرَة - رَاجِع حَفَلَة

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, (في): شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ
participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَم: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (ب، يَنْ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ -

رَاجِع سَوَى (يَنْ)

سَاوَى يَنْبَنُهُم - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon

سَاوَر: انْقَضَى عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

سَاوَر: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

سَاوَر: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا
into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious سَوَّل: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فَضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higggle
(with), chaffer (with) سَاوَم: سَاعَرَ

سَوَّوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), جَارَى
indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease,
pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust
oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity
with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up
with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast
with

to fight (with a sword), جَالَدَ، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ
meet in combat or duel

سَايَف: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult,
call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at) سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult;
abuse, vituperation, revilement سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

to capture, take captive, take
prisoner

سَبَى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرُ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, ظَلَمَهُ، أَذَلَّهُ،
lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَاح: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, سَام: مَلَل، ضَجَر
tiredness

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), سَتِيم (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ
tired (of)

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَام: مُسِمْ

gecko سَامٌ أَبْرَص: أَبُو بُرَيْصِ

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَام، مَفُوضٌ سَام

to sublimate, sublime سَامِي: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْتَى

high, lofty, exalted, نَبِيل، جَلِيل، رَفِيع، (السَّامِي)
elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superi-
or; high-minded, gallant

to compete with, vie with

سَامَى: بَارَى

samba

سَامْبَا (رَقْصَة)

سَامَة - رَاجِع سَام

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, صَفَحَ عَنْ
condone

to chat in the evening or at night with, while
away the night or evening in conversation or
entertainment with سَامَرَ

سَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِير

سَامِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع

ear

سَامِعة: أُذُن

lofty, towering, (very) high

سَامِق: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِع

loon, diver

سَامِك (طَائِر)

Santa Claus

سَانْتَا كَلُوز: بَابَا نُوِيل

favorable, good, advantageous, سَانِح: مُوَات، مُنَاسِب
propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَة: فُرْصَة

to support, sustain, back (up), سَانَد: أَرَزَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ
stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

norja, waterwheel

سَانِيَة: نَاعُورَة، سَاقِيَة

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاو (السَّاهِي): غَافِل

founder	سَبَّاک (المَعَادِن)	حَلْبَةُ السَّبَّاق، مَيْدَانُ السَّبَّاق - رَاجِعُ حَلْبَةٍ
plumber	سَبَّاک: سَنَكْرِي، رَصَّاص	
founding, foundry	سَبَّاکَة (المَعَادِن)	
plumbing, plumbrery	سَبَّاکَة: سَنَكْرَة، رِصَاصَة	
spinach	سَبَّانَخ، سَبَّانَخ (نبات)	
apoplexy	سَبَّاه: سَكْتَة (دِمَاعِيَّة)	
dotage, senility	سَبَّاه: خَرَف	
dotard; senile	سَبَّاهِي: خَرَف	
to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for	سَبَّبَ: عِلَّة، دَاع	
reason, cause, motive	سَبَّب: وَسِيلَة	
means, medium, instrumentality	سَبَّب: حَبْل	
rope	سَبَّبُ الْوُجُود	
raison d'être	سَبَّبَ (كَذَا)	
because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of	أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَة - رَاجِعُ رَاحَة	
	أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ	
	رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَعَ	
causal, causative	سَبَبِي	
causality, causation	سَبَبِيَّة	
to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid	سَبَّتَ: اسْتَرَاخَ، نَامَ	
to keep the Sabbath	سَبَّتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ	
Saturday	السَّبْتُ (يَوْم)	
Sabbath (بوصفه يومًا مقدسًا مخصصًا للراحة والتعبُد)	سَبَّتُ الثَّوَر	
Holy Saturday	سَبَّة: عَار	
shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium	سَبْتَمِر: أَيْلُول	
September	سَبْتِي: مَجْبِي	
Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist	سَبْتِي: خَاصُّ السَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَاحَةٍ وَعِبَادَةٍ	
sabbatic(al), Sabbatarian		

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill	سَبَى: فَتَنَ	
swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive	سَبَّاب: شَتَّام	
سَبَّاب - رَاجِعُ سَبَّ		
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابَة: الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الإِهْجَامِ وَالْوُسْطَى	
lethargy, torpor, dormancy; sleep, slumber	سَبَات: نَوْم	
coma	سَبَات: غَيْبُوبَة مَرَضِيَّة عَمِيقَة	
hibernation	سَبَاتُ الشَّتَاء: إِسْبَات، أُرُوز	
estivation, aestivation	سَبَاتُ الصَّيْف: تَصَيِّف	
lethargic	سَبَّابِي: خَاصُّ بِالسَّبَّات	
comatose	سَبَّابِي: غَيْبُوبِي	
carotid	سَبَّابِي: خَاصُّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَّابِي	
carotid, carotid artery	شَرْيَانُ سَبَّابِي	
club	سَبَّابِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْب)	
swimmer, bather	سَبَّاح: سَابِح	
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّاحَة: سَبَّابَة	
swimming, natation, bathing	سَبَّاحَة: عَوْم	
swimming pool, pool	بِرْكَة سَبَّاحَة، حَوْضُ سَبَّاحَة	
spar	سَبَّار (مَعْدَن)	
probe; sound	سَبَّار: مِسْبَر	
pagrus, porgy	سَبَّارَس (سَمَك)	
seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven	سَبَّاع	
sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet	سَبَّاعِي	
seven-lettered	سَبَّاعِي (الأَحْرُف)	
heptameter	سَبَّاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]	
heptagonal; heptagon	سَبَّاعِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع	
heptahedral; heptahedron	سَبَّاعِي السُّطُوح	
spaghetti; macaroni	سَبَّاعِيَّتِي: مَعْكُورَة	
forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)	سَبَّاق	
race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition	سَبَّاق	
arms race, armament race	سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّح	
horse racing, horse race	سَبَّاقُ الْخَيْل	
rally	سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَات	
cross-country	سَبَّاقُ الضَّاحِيَة	

alcohol, spirit	سَبَّحَ
to be lank, straight	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ (الشَّعْرُ): إِسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَّحَ: غَزُرَ
lank, straight	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: مُسْتَرْسَلَ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَّحَ: غَزِيرَ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَّحَ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبَّحَ: حَفِيدَ
tribe	سَبَّحَ: قَبِيلَةَ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّحَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَّحَ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعَ سَبْعَ
seven	سَبَّحَ: سَبْعَةَ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبَّحُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبَّحَ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَةَ (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّحَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّحَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّحَ: رَغَدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّحَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّحَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّحَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَّحَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوْ الْعَدْلَ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يُسَبَّحْ لَهُ مِثْلُهُ، لَمْ يُسَبَّحْ لَهُ مِثْلُهُ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَّحَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَّحَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبَّحَ: مَجَسَّيَّةٌ
jet	سَبَّحَ: كَهْرْمَانٌ أَسْوَدَ
obsidian	سَبَّحَ: رُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدَ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّحَ: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَنِ
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّيَ الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّحَ
rosary, beads	سَبَّحَ: سَبَّحَةَ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: إِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّحَ: خُذَّارَ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّحَ: مَالِحَ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ
to shave, shave off	سَبَّحَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَّحَ (طَائِرَ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّحَ: سَبَّحَ غُورَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يُسَبَّرُ غُورُهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّحَ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَّحَ
root, origin	سَبَّحَ: أَصْلَ
color	سَبَّحَ: لَوْنَ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَّحَ: جَمَالَ

alcohol, spirit

سَبْرَتُو

سَبِيك - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, سَبِيل: طَرِيق، وَسِيلَة
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيل الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in سَبِيل
behalf of, toward

by way of, for, as a way of

عَلَى سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عَنْ سَبِيل، بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل، عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ، أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ ل - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِتَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتُّ الْحَسَنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار: حِجَاب، غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيعَة
guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ

barrage

سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ، سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانٍ (الْمِدْقِيَّة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارٍ كَذَا

behind the scenes, backstage

وَرَاءَ السَّتَارِ، مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَارِ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s) سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to سِتَر، سَتَر
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield, protect

سِتَر: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتَر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race) سَبَق: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ، خَطَر

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَق: تَقَدُّمٌ، أَوَّلِيَّة

premeditation, سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصَنُّعِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّر
willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

scoop, beat

سَبَقُ صُحْفِيّ

أَخْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَخْرَزَ

سَبَقَة - راجع سَبَق

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, سَبَكَ، سَبَك
form, formulate

founding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; سَبَكَ
shaping, forming, formation, formulation

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَة سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, سَبَّلَ: أَسَدَلَ، أَرْخَى
drop

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes سَبَّلَ الْمَالَ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers سَبْلَة: جُرْزَمٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبَّهَ: سَبَّهَ: خَرَفَ

dotage, senility

سَبَّهَ: خَرَفَ

dotard; senile

سَبَّهَ: خَرَفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح، سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيع

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْحٌ (أَسْوَد)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِي: أَسِير، مَأْسُور

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِي: أَسْر

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبِي: أَسْرَى، مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, سَبَب: خُصْلَة شَعْر
curl

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَاغ: إِسْبِيدَاغ

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبِيدَاغ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)	سَجَّرَ التَّنُورَ إلخ
to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth	سَجَّرَ الْمَاءَ
to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high	سَجَرَ الْبَحْرُ
to rhyme	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْحَطِيبُ أَوْ الْكَاتِبُ)
to coo	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْحَمَامُ)
rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance	سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقَفًى
coo(ing)	سَجَعَ الْحَمَامُ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose	سَجْعَةٌ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	سَجْعِيّ
curtain; veil	سَجْفٌ، سِجْفٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِتْرٌ
sausage	سُجْقٌ
to register, record, take record of, put	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَبَدَ
on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe,	
write down, put down, take down, set down, note	
(down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down,	
keep	
to enroll, register, list	سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَعُضْوٍ)
to record, tape, tape-record	سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيطٍ)
to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)	سَجَّلَ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا إلخ
to patent (an invention)	سَجَّلَ اخْتِرَاعًا
to register (a letter)	سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
to set a record	سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to credit with	سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some-	سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account	
register, registry, record, official record book,	سِجِلٌّ
book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll	
records, archives	سِجَلَّاتٌ
commercial register	سِجِلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ
log, logbook, journal	سِجِلُّ السَّيْفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
cadastre, المسوَّحة،	سِجِلُّ عَقَارِيٍّ، سِجِلُّ الْمِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِي الْمَسُوَّحَةِ
land register	
journal	سِجِلُّ مَحَاضِيرَ
archivist	أَمِينُ السِّجَلَّاتِ
registry	قَلَمُ السِّجِلِّ
registrar, register, recorder	مَأْمُورُ سِجِلِّ

shelter, shield, protec-	سِتْرٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّةٌ
tion, screen, guard	
citrate	سِترَات
strategic(al)	سِتْرَاتِيجِيّ
strategy	سِتْرَاتِيجِيَّةٌ
jacket; coat; tunic	سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)	سَتَفَ
stencil	سِتْنِيلٌ
studio; atelier	سِتُودِيُو
sixty	سِتُونُ (٦٠)
the sixtieth	السُّتُونُ
stereo	سِتِيرِيُو
stereophonic, stereo	سِتِيرِيُوْفُونِيّ
to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil	سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to shroud, enshroud, cover with a	سَجَّى (الْمَيِّتَ)
winding-sheet; to lay out	
worshiper (of God)	سَجَّادٌ: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
carpets, carpeting, rugs	سَجَّادٌ: جَمْعُ سَجَّادَةٍ
carpet, rug	سَجَّادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَّادِ
prayer rug	سَجَّادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
Persian rug or carpet	سَجَّادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
curtain; veil	سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِتْرٌ
competition, contest; emulation, rivalry	سِجَالٌ
their battle has its ups and down,	الْحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
the belligerents are fighting each other with alter-	
nate success, victory is shared by turns among	
them	
jailer; warden; prison guard	سِجَانٌ
to coo	سَجَعَ الْحَمَامُ
to insinuate, intimate, refer to,	سَجَّحَ بِ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى
suggest	
to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel	سَجَدَ
(with the forehead touching the ground), bow	
(down), throw oneself down, fall down in adora-	
tion; to worship (God)	
genuflection, prostration (in prayer)	سَجْدَةٌ
Whitmonday	إِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ

meningitis التَّيْهَابُ السَّحَايَا
meninx سَحَايَا: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ
to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along
to withdraw, draw back, draw سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ, اسْتَرَدَّ
off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal,
cancel; to pull out; to take out
to retract, recant, unsay, رَجَعَ عَنْ, سَحَبَ
withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off,
out) on
سَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْفِيَالَةً أَوْ وَرَقَةً لَعِبٍ أَوْ وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ
to draw
to call in, recall, retire, take out of التَّدَاوُلُ
circulation, withdraw from circulation
to overdraw سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ
to draw lots سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً
pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
haul(ing), haulage, tug(ing), tow(ing), towage,
traction; trailing (on the ground)
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ
revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking
out
retraction, recantation, رَجَعَ عَنْ, رُجِعَ عَنْ
unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down
(off, out) on
drawing (in a lottery) سَحَبَ (يَنْصِيبُ)
overdraft سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ
special drawing rights حَقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ
bill of exchange, draft سَدَّدَ سَحَبَ
ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); سَحَبْتُ, سُحِّتْ
unlawful trade; something forbidden
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, سَحَجَ, سَحَّجَ
abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to plane
abrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, سَحَجَ
grazing, excoriation; planing
to bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ
spell
to bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fasci- سَحَرَ: قَتَنَ
nate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize,
thrill
time before daybreak, early dawn, سَحَرَ: مَا قَبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ
early morning

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سَجَمَ: سَالَ, انْصَبَّ
to shed, pour forth سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ, صَبَّ
to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ
confine, detain, keep or hold in custody
imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incar- سَجَنَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ-
ceration, internment, confinement, detention
solitary confinement سَجَنَ انْفِرَادِي
life imprisonment سَجَنٌ مُؤَبَّدٌ
prison, jail, lockup سَجَنَ: مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ
prostration (in prayer), genuflec- سَجُودٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ
tion, kneeling (with the forehead touching the
ground), bowing down; worship, adoration
nature, (natural or innate) disposi- سَجِيَّةٌ: طَبْعٌ, خُلُقٌ
tion, (inborn) character, moral constitution, tem-
per; quality, trait, characteristic
shale; marl; baked clay; argil سَجِيلٌ: طِينٌ يَابِسٌ
prisoner, prison inmate, con- سَجِينٌ: مُعْتَقَلٌ, مَحْبُوسٌ
vict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained
to flow (down), stream, run سَجَّ: سَالَ
to shovel, spade سَحَا: جَرَفَ, رَفَشَ
meninx سَحَاةٌ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ
meningeal سَحَائِي
clouds سَحَابٌ: غَيْمٌ
zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سَحَابٌ (لِلثِّيَابِ الْخ) سَحَابَةٌ: غَيْمَةٌ
cloud سَحَابَةٌ: غَيْمَةٌ
throughout, all through, over, (all) سَحَابَةٌ: طَوَالَ
during, during all, ..long
all day long, all day سَحَابَةُ الْيَوْمِ
burette, buret سَحَاةٌ, سَحَاحٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ
tearful eye عَيْنٌ سَحَاةٌ
سَحَارٌ: مُتَغَيِّلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٌ
siphon سَحَارَةٌ: سَيْفُونٌ, مَتْعَبٌ
lesbianism, sapphism سَحَاقٌ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ
lesbian سَحَاقِي, سَحَاقِيَّةٌ
filings (of gold or silver); swarf سَحَالَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ
blackness سَحَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
meninges سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ

سَحْمٌ : سَوْدٌ

سَحْمٌ، سُخْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

سَحَرَن: دَقُّ، سَحَقَ

سَخْنُ: دَقُّ، سَخَقُ

سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ

سُخْنُونُ: فُرْفُرٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

سَعَوْ: طَعَامُ الصَّائِ

سَحَقَ: يَحِد

... ..

سَحِيْقٌ : عَمِيْقٌ

سَحِيقُ: مَسْحُوقٌ - راجع مَسْحُوقٌ

سَخَا: كَانَ سَخِيًّا - راجع سَخِمَ

سَخَّامٌ : كَرَمٌ

سَخَافَةٌ - راجع سُخْف، سَخَف

soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black سُخَام : سِنَاج

سَخَّان، سَخَّانَة

سَخَانَةٌ - راحه سُوْنَة

سَخَاوَة - راحه سَخَام

سختان، سختان

سُخِّدَ : مَشْمَةٌ

سَخَرُ - راجع سَخَرُ

سَخَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْهُ هَزَلًا

سَخَرُ

سُخْرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَسِيٌّ (بِلَا أُخْرَةٍ)

سُخْرَةٌ: أَضْحَكَةٌ

سَحَر: رئة

سَخَّرَ، سَخَّرَ: رُءَاةٌ

سج: صِنَاعَةُ السَّاحِي.

nor; سحر: فتنة

er. miracu- سحر و

سَحَقَ: دَقُّ، سَحَنَ e,

سَحَّةٌ: قَضَى عَلِيٌّ، أَخِي

سَحْقٌ، سَحَقٌ: نَعْدٌ

siccing, سَحَجَ، دَقَّ، سَخَنَ

سَعَةِ : قَضَاءِ عِلْمٍ ، اخْلَافِ

remoteness, farness سَحْقٌ، سُحْقٌ: بُعْدٌ

away with him!

to file; to plane, smooth; to pare, peel, شَعَلَ: بَرَدَ، قَشَرَ
shave off

to drag along, trail along on
the ground سَحَلَ: جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ

orchis, orchid سَحْلَب (نبات)

salep, saloop سَخْلَب: مَادَّةٌ نَشْوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤْكَلُ

saloop, a drink made from salep سَحْلَب: شَرَابٌ مِنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحْلَبِ

Orchidaceae سَحَلْبِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ السَّحَلْبِيَّةُ

orchid; lady's slipper سَحْلِيَّة (نبات)

lizard سَحْلِيَّةٌ: عِظَاءَةٌ

to blacken, become (grow, turn) black سَحِمَ : اسْوَدَّ

to plug up, close up, stop up; to stop-
per, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close com-
pletely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude,
obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to
stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّ

to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.) سَدَّ ثُغْرَةً

to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply سَدَّ حَاجَةً
(with), furnish (with), provide (with)

to keep barely alive, keep body and soul سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ
together, provide with a bare existence, keep at
subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

to replace, take the place of, substitute for سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ

to repair, redress, make good, make up سَدَّ النِّقْصَ
for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

plugging, stopping up, stoppage, clos- سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ
ing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking,
blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation

satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, سَدَّ الْحَاجَاتِ
أو الْحَاجَاتِ، filling, supply

reparation, redress(ing), making good, سَدَّ النِّقْصَ
making up for

block, barrier, bar, obstruction, سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ
obstacle, hindrance

barricade, rampart, bulwark, سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ
mound

dam سَدَّ: خَزَّانٌ

levee, dike سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ)

embankment سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِمَصْدِّ الْمِيَاهِ)

weir سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا)

barrage سَدَّ (مِصْنَاعِي يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِيَزِيدَ الْعُمُقَ)

cataract سَدَّ: إِغْتَامٌ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّيْ

سَدَّيْ: سَدَاةُ (الثَّوْبِ)

in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, سَدَّيْ: عَبَثًا
uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

ذَهَبَ سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَاةُ: سَدَّيْ (الثَّوْبِ)

warp

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, deri- سُخْرِيَّةٌ
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

irony سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ

to be or become discontented, dissatisfied, سَخِطَ (عَلَى)
indignant, resentful, annoyed

discontent, dissatisfaction, displea- سَخِطَ، سَخَطٌ
sure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irrita-
tion, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

to be or become silly, absurd, ridic- سَخَفَ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا
ulous

silliness, absurdity, absurdness, سَخَفَ: سَخَافَةٌ
ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

lamb سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ

to besmut, smut, soot, crock, blacken with سَخَمَ: سَوَدَ
soot, make black

blackness سَخَمَ: سُخْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

سُخْمَةٌ: حَمْدٌ، ضَمِينَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَخِيمَةٌ

to heat, warm (up), be سَخَنَ، سَخَّنَ، سَخِنَ: صَارَ سَاخِنًا
or become hot or warm

to heat, warm (up), make hot or سَخَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا
warm

hot; warm سَخِنَ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness سَخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بُرُودَةٍ

fever, pyrexia, temperature سَخُونَةٌ: حُمَّى

enthalpy, heat content سَخُونَةٌ: مُحتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

to be or become generous, liberal, سَخِيٌّ: كَانَ سَخِيًّا
openhanded, freehanded

generous, liberal, openhanded, سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ
freehanded, bountiful

lavish, profuse, bountiful, plenti- سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
ful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish سَخِيفٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, ill will, سَخِيمَةٌ: حَمْدٌ، ضَمِينَةٌ
malice, malevolence, hatred

hot; warm سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

painful; tormenting سَخِينٌ: مُؤَلِمٌ

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوَاخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدَر: مُصَابِّدُوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدَر: سِدْرَة (نبات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَسَ
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظُلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - رَاجِع أَسَدَل
necklace	سَدَل، سَدَل: سِتَار، سِتَر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سَدَل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَاب رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فلك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَابِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فلك]
ruie	سَدَاب (نبات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاجَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَر: أَفْرَح، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سُر: فَرَح، إِبْتَهَج
umbilical cord	سُر: الحَبْل السُّرِّي
funiculus	سُر: مِنْ أَعْضَاء النَّبَات
	سُر: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ - رَاجِع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: الْعَضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الزَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
	سَدَاد: دَفَع - رَاجِع تَسْدِيد
obstruction in the nose	سَدَاد (الْأَنْفِ)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِيدَاد، سِيدَادَة
embolus, embolism	سِيدَادَة (فِي وِعَاء دَمَوِي)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَاقَة: سِتَار، سِتَر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِيدَانَة (الْكُفَّة)
	سَدَّة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - رَاجِع سَدَّ
embolus, embolism	سَدَّة (فِي وِعَاء دَمَوِي)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَّة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَّة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَّة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَّة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَدَ: دَفَع، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَدَ (خُطَاهُ)
	سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - رَاجِع سَدَاد
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: تَحَيَّر
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدَر بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدَر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدَر (الْبَصَر)

saddler	سَرَّاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سَرَّاج: نِيرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سَرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سَرَّاجَة: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سَرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، خَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْهِ)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سَرَّاق - رَاجِعْ سَارِق
place; government house	سَرَّاي، سَرَّايَا، سَرَّايَة
	سَرَب - رَاجِعْ تَسَرَّبَ
to leak; to infiltrate	سَرَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّبُ
tunnel	سَرَب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سَرَب (فِي مَنَاجِم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سَرَب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سَرَب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سَرَبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
swarm	سَرَبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سَرَبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سَرَبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سَرَبَال
	سُرْبَة: سَرَب - رَاجِعْ سَرَب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَبَل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْنِ)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَّج، سَرَّج: ضَفَّرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَّج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَّج (الدَّابَّةِ)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِرٌّ (جَ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	السِّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
the sacrament	سِرُّ الْمَهْنَةِ
trade secret	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretariat	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
secretary	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ، وَاتِحُ السِّرِّ، كُوتَرَسِي، بَارُولِي
password, watchword, countersign, parole	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to travel by night	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to circulate, go around, make	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّلَ
the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to flow, run, stream	effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable
to come into force, take	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى
effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to creep into, enter (into), spread	to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse
into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى، سِرَى: يَرَفَاتَانِ
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَى السَّمَكِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
spawn; roe	سَرَاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	فِي السَّرَاءِ وَالضَّرَاءِ
for better or for worse, in sorrow	and in joy, in good days and bad days, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاب
سَرَاءَة، سِرَاءَة - رَاجِعْ سَرَى، سِرَى	
highest point, top, summit	سَرَاءَة: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَاء: وَسْطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَاء: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سَرَر، سُرر، سِرَر: الحبلُ السُّرِّي
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سَرَطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَان: سَلْطَعُون
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِي
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِي
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَان (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْي (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَان [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِي
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken, precipitate	سَرَعَ
how quickly..! soon	سُرْعَانِ مَا، سَرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا
before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which point	
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition,	سُرْعَةٌ
dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness, promptitude	
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيَّةِ
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of light	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّ
speed limit	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُصْوَى
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible	بِسُرْعَةٍ
weasel	سُرْعُوب (حيوان)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)
sargo	سُرْعُوس (سمك)

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to)	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَقَهُمْ
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ (مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَقَّوفَ أَوِ السَّجِينَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate	سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورَةَ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coil or coiffure (the hair)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ الْقُطْنَ
to card, tease	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief	سَرَحَ النَّظَرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَهُ
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	سَرَحَ
wolf	سِرْحَال، سِرْحَان: ذُنْبٌ
fern, bracken	سَرْخَس (نبات)
Pteridophyta	سَرْخِيسِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: عَدَدَ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: تَعْدَادٌ
relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	سَرَدَ: رَوَايَةٌ، قَصٌّ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سِرْدَاب
commander in chief	سِرْدَار: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
sardine(s)	سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
	سَرَر: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult
top secret

سَرِيٌّ جَدًّا، سَرِيٌّ لِلغَايَةِ

بُولِيسُ سَرِيٍّ، جُلْسَةُ سَرِيَّةٍ - راجع بُولِيس، جُلْسَةُ

سُرِّيَالِيٍّ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٍ - راجع سُرِّيَالِيٍّ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٍ

spread(ing), circulation, currency نَدَاوُلُ سَرِيَّانَ: جَرِيَّانَ

flow(age), flowing, running, streaming سَرِيَّانَ (المَفْعُولُ): نَفَازٌ

validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

company; detachment, brigade سَرِيَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

fire brigade سَرِيَّةُ الإِطْفَاءِ

(cavalry) squadron سَرِيَّةُ خَيْالَةٍ

battery سَرِيَّةٌ مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ

concubine, mistress, paramour سَرِيَّةٌ: مَحْظِيَّةٌ، خَلِيلَةٌ

secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

bed; bedstead سَرِيرٌ: نَخْتٌ، مَرَقَدٌ

single bed سَرِيرٌ (يَتَسَمَّى) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ

double bed سَرِيرٌ (يَتَسَمَّى) لِشَخْصَيْنِ

cot سَرِيرٌ خَفِيفٌ نَقَالٌ

throne سَرِيرُ الْمَلِكِ: عَرْشُهُ

inner self, inward thoughts, inner-most feelings, heart, soul, mind سَرِيرَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design سَرِيرَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

secret سَرِيرَةٌ: سِرٌّ

بَاحٌ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع بَاحٌ

طَبِيبُ السَّرِيرَةِ - راجع طَبِيبٌ

clinical سَرِيرِيٌّ: مَنِيٌّ عَلَى مَلَا حَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ

clinic طَبِّبٌ سَرِيرِيٌّ

fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant سَرِيعٌ

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, سَرِيعًا

سَرَفٌ: إِسْرَافٌ - راجع إِسْرَافٌ
سَرَفَةٌ: يُسْرَعُ
caterpillar; larva

to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thief; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint

to pirate; to plagiarize سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ

stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery
plagiarism, plagiarist, سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ
piracy, literary theft

kleptomania جُنُونُ (أَوْ هَوَسُ) السَّرَقَةِ

circus سِرْكٌ: سِرْكٌ

rectum سِرْمٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

dragonfly سِرْمَانٌ: يَغْسُوبُ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize سِرْمَدٌ: أَبَدٌ، خَلَدٌ

eternal, perpetual, everlasting, خالد-أَبَدِيٌّ، أَبَدِيٌّ، أَبَدِيٌّ، خَالِدٌ
ing, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration سِرْمَدِيَّةٌ: أَبَدِيَّةٌ

cypress سِرْوٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)

serows (مفردها سِرَاةٌ) - راجع سِرَاةٌ

trousers, pants سِرْوَالٌ: بَنْطَلُونٌ، بَنْطَالٌ

underpants, drawers سِرْوَالٌ تَخْتِيٌّ أَوْ تَخْتَانِيٌّ

panties سِرْوَالٌ تَخْتِيٌّ قَصِيرٌ لِلنِّسَاءِ وَالْأَطْفَالِ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure سِرُّورٌ: فَرَحٌ، بَهْجَةٌ

generous, magnanimous; سَرِيفٌ، سَيِّدٌ، شَهْمٌ، كَرِيمٌ
noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head

rivulet, stream, creek, brook سَرِيٌّ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ

umbilical, omphalic سَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّرَةِ أَوْ بِالْحَبْلِ السَّرِيِّ

umbilical cord الْحَبْلُ السَّرِيُّ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

surface, external, exterior, outward, سَطَحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ
outer, outside

surface mail بَرِيدٌ سَطَحِيّ

superficiality, shallowness سَطَحِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ عُمُقٍ

to write (down), jot down; to سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ
compose, draw up, draft

to rule, line, draw سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line سَطَّرَ: خَطَّ

to glare, shine, radiate سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

thump, thud, plump سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمْيَةِ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعٌ سَطُوعٌ

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, سَطَّلَ
flabbergast, astound

bucket, pail سَطَّلَ: دَلُوٌّ

to close, shut سَطَمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed سَطَوُ
robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking
in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack,
assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; سَطْوَةٌ: نُفُوذٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ
power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper
hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, efful- سَطُوعٌ: تَأَلَّقَ
gence, luminosity, shine

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطُوعٌ: فَوْحٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ

سطيح: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطَّحٌ

terrace سَطِيحَةٌ (الْبَيْتِ الْإِلْح)

(water)skin; canteen سَطِيحَةٌ: زَقٌّ، مَطَرَةٌ

to seek (to), اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا، سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا
attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make
every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for,
seek after

to go about, be occupied with, be busy سَعَى: عَمِلَ
with; to work; to toil, labor

to pursue, chase, run after, سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ
go after

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ
seek

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ الْاِلْتِهَابِ
fiery

credulous سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ
quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant سَرِيعُ الدَّوْبَانِ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, flee- سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
ting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, imperma-
nent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire سَرِيعُ الطَّلَاقِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ
hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible,
choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable,
bad-tempered

express train, express قَطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ

hair dryer, hair blower سَوَار

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick سَطَا عَلَى
up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp,
take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm
(into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap سِطَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ

poker سِطَامٌ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تَحَرَّكُ بِهِ النَّارُ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَعَ: بَسَطَ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَعَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate سَطَعَ: بَطَحَ

to fell, throw down سَطَعَ: صَرَعَ

سطح - راجع سطح

surface, face سَطَحٌ: وَجْهٌ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَعْلَاهُ

plane; surface سَطَحٌ [هندسة]

(sea) level سَطَحٌ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace سَطَحُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ

deck (of a ship) سَطَحُ السَّفِينَةِ

inclined plane سَطَحٌ مَائِلٌ

plane سَطَحٌ مُسْتَوٍ

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep سَطَحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ

rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سُغَر: كَلْب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سُغَر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهَمٌ
heat, hotness, inferno	سُغَر: حَرٌّ
calorie	سُغَر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
price; rate; quotation	سِغَر: ثَمَنٌ
par	سِغَرُ التَّكَافُؤِ أَوْ الْمُسَاوَةِ
wholesale price	سِغَرُ الْجُمْلَةِ
discount rate, bank rate	سِغَرُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
market price, prevailing price; market value	سِغَرُ السُّوقِ، السُّغَرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السُّغَرُ الرَّائِجُ
exchange rate	سِغَرُ الصَّرَفِ
rate of interest, interest rate	سِغَرُ الْفَائِدَةِ
cost price	سِغَرُ الْكُلْفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلِفَةِ
price list	قَائِمَةُ أَسْجَارٍ
price index	مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْجَارٍ
at..., for..	بِسِغَرٍ (كَذَا)
calorie	سُغَرَةٌ: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
to snuff, sniff	سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ
	سَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْفَفَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سَعَفَ (النَّخْلِ)
Palm Sunday	أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ
palm leaf or branch, frond	سَعْفَةُ (النَّخْلِ)
tinea, ringworm	سَعْفَةٌ: قُوبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّةٌ
to cough	سَعَلَ: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ
ogress, female demon	سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاء، سَعْلَاءَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْفُولِ
cough; coughing	سَعْلَةٌ: سُعَالٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سَعُودِيٌّ
Saudi Arabia	السَّعُودِيَّةُ، الْمَمْلَكَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ السَّعُودِيَّةُ
snuff	سَعُوطٌ: تَشْوِيقٌ
sneezewort	سَعُوطُ (نَبَات)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سَعَى
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سَعِيدٌ

to move; to walk; to run	سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سَعَى بِ: نَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بِ
sedge	سَعَادِي (نَبَات)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سَعَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Honor	سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor	صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
eudaemonism	مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) السَّعَادَةِ
	سُعَار - رَاجِعَ سُغَرٌ
cough; coughing	سُعَالٌ: سَعْلَةٌ
whooping cough	سُعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ
tussive, tussal, cough-	سُعَالِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against	سُعَايَةٌ: نَمِيَّةٌ، وَشَايَةٌ
capacity	سَعَةٌ: اسْتِيعَابٌ
volume	سَعَةٌ: حَجْمٌ
capacitance, capacity	سَعَةٌ: مُوَاسَعَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]
amplitude	سَعَةٌ [فِيزِيَاء]
	سَعَةٌ: اتِّسَاعٌ، رَحَابَةٌ، امْتِدَادٌ - رَاجِعَ اتِّسَاعٌ
	سَعَةٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسْعٌ
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سَعَةٌ: وَفْرَةٌ
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سَعَةٌ، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
welcome!	عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ
thyme	سَعْتَر (نَبَات)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سَعْدٌ: يَمَنٌ
galingale; sedge	سَعْدٌ (نَبَات)
monkey, ape	سَعْدَان (حَيَوَان)
to kindle, start	سَعَرَ، سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price	سَعَرَ (الْبِضَاعَةَ أَوْ السَّلْعَةَ الْإِلَخ)
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سَعِرَ: جَنَّ
	سَعِرَ - رَاجِعَ مَسْعُورٌ
madness, frenzy	سُعَرٌ، سُعَرٌ: جُنُونٌ، إِهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَة: تَبْذِير-
ligacy, extravagance, dissipation
bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَجَة: كَيْسِيَالَة
note
to shed, spill, pour out سَفَح: أَرَاق
shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَح: إِرَاقَة
foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفَح (الجَبَل)
سَفَد، سَفَد: نَزَا، جَامَع - رَا جَع سَا فَد
to skewer, spit, put or fix on سَفَد اللَّحْم: شَكَّة فِي السَّفُود
a skewer or spit
to unveil oneself, سَفَر (بِتِ الْمَرَأَة): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا
unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)
to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَر: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ
en, flash up
to mediate between, سَفَر بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ
intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make
peace between, bring about an agreement between
to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَر شَخْصًا
ate, expel, compel to leave
to send, send off, send forward, dispatch, سَفَر بِضَاعَة
expedite, forward, consign, ship
travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَر: رَحِيل
ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depar-
ture, leaving, going away
book سَفَر: كِتَاب
the Genesis سَفَرُ التَّكْوِينِ
the Deuteronomy سَفَرُ تَنْبِيْهِ الْاَشْتِرَاعِ
the Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ
the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفَرُ الرُّوْيَا
the Numbers سَفَرُ الْعَدَدِ
the Leviticus سَفَرُ الْاَوْيِيْنِ
the Pentateuch اَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ
journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excur- سَفَرَة: رِحْلَة
sion, jaunt
dining table سَفَرَة: مَائِدَة الْأَكْلِ
quince سَفَرَجَل (نَبَات)
sweetsop, sugar apple سَفَرَجَلْ هِنْدِي (نَبَات)
سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) - رَا جَع سَفَر، سَفَرَة

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِير
hunger, starvation سَعَاب، سَعَابَة: سَعَب: جُوع
to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَب، سَعَب: جَاع
gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve
hungry, starving, starved, famished جَائِع
malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَل: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَة
to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَفَّ: اسْتَفَّ
to raise and scatter the dust سَفَى (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ)
(said of the wind)
butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، دَمَوِي سَفَّاح
assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-
thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,
sanguineous, murderous
adultery; fornication سِفَاح: زِنْي
incest سِفَاحُ الْقَرْبَى
إِبْنُ سِفَاح - رَا جَع إِبْن
سِفَاد: جِمَاع - رَا جَع تَسَاد
embassy سِفَارَة، سِفَارَة: مَقَرُّ السَّيْرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّيْرِ
mediation, good سِفَارَة، سِفَارَة: وَسَاطَة، إِقَامَة الصُّلْحِ
offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking
aspirator سَفَاط، سَفَاطَة: سَافِط، سَافِطَة
aponeurosis سِفَاق [تَشْرِيح]
assassin, killer, murderer، دَمَوِي سَفَّاح (دِمَاءُ): سَفَّاح، دَمَوِي
shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-
guine, sanguineous, murderous
lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، خِسَة
bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-
ibleness, depravity
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة
indecenty, scurrility
bottom, lowest part سَفَالَة: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفْل
shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَّان: بَانِي السُّفْنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفْنِ
shipbuilding سَفَاتَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفْنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفْنِ
foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَة: حَمَاقَة
scurrility, abusiveness, indecenty، سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness
impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَة: وَقَاحَة
impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

سَفَهَ، سَفْهًا: كَانَ سَفِيهًا

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

سَفَهَ - رَاجَعَ سَفَاهَةً

skewer, spit, brochette

سَفُود: سِيخ

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

سُفُور

(medicinal) powder

سَفُوف (طَبِيّ)

to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

سَفَى (الرُّبَا): تَنَاضَر

ambassador

سَفِير: مُمَثِّلُ دَوْلَةٍ

mediator, intercessor

سَفِير: وَسِيط

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

سَفِير بَابَوِي

ambassador extraordinary

سَفِير فَوْقُ الْعَادَةِ

ambassador-at-large

سَفِير مُتَجَوِّل

ambassador designate

سَفِير مُعَيَّن

ambassador plenipotentiary

سَفِير مَفُوض

ambassadress

سَفِيرَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سَفِير، زَوْجَةُ سَفِير

wedge, cotter; peg

سَفِين: إِسْنَيْن

ship, boat, vessel

سَفِينَةٌ: مَرَكَب

Argo

السَّفِينَةُ [فَلَك]

steamship, steamer, steamboat

سَفِينَةٌ بَحَارِيَّة

merchantman, merchant ship

سَفِينَةٌ تِجَارِيَّة

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة

liner

سَفِينَةٌ خَطِيَّة أَوْ نِظَامِيَّة

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّة

spaceship, spacecraft

سَفِينَةٌ فَضَائِيَّة، سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاء

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

سَفِينَةُ نُوح

foolish, stupid, silly; fool

سَفِيه: أَحَقَق

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

سَفِيه: بَذِي

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

سَفِيه: وَحِيح

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

سَفِيه: مُبَذِّر، مُتَلَف، سَفِيه

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; trivial, insignificant

سَفَاف: رَدِي، تَافِه

sophistry, sophism

سَفَطِيَّة، سَفَطَائِيَّة

sophistic(al); Sophist

سَفَطِيّ، سَفَطَائِي

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

سَفَفَة: هُرَاء

to scale

سَفَط: قَشَر، نَزَعُ حَرَاشِفِ السَّمَك

to aspirate

سَفَط: سَحَبَ الْغَازَ أَوْ الدَّمَ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ إِلَى مِنْ

scales (of fish), squamae

سَفَط: قَشَرُ السَّمَك، حَرَاشِف

basket, scuttle; frail

سَفَط: سَلَّة، قَفَّة

scaling

سَفَط: تَقْشِير، نَزَعُ حَرَاشِفِ السَّمَك

aspiration, aspirating

سَفَط: سَحَبَ الْغَازَ أَوْ الدَّمَ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ إِلَى

scale, squama

سَفَطَة: حَرَشَفَة

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

سَفَع، سَفَعَة

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

سَفَع، سَفَعَة

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

سَفَقَ (البَاب): أَغْلَقَ بَعُوَّة

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

سَفَقَ (وَجْهَ فُلَانٍ): لَطَمَ

to shed, spill

سَفَكَ (الدَّمَ إِلَى): أَرَاقَ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَحَ

shedding, spilling

سَفَكَ: إِرَاقَة، إِهْرَاق، سَفَحَ

bloodshed

سَفَكُ الدِّمَاء

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

سَفَل، سَفَل، سَفَل: كَانَ سَافِلًا

bottom, lowest part

سَفَل، سَفَل: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفَالَة

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

سَفَلِي: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْفَل - رَاجِعُ أَسْفَل

syphilis

سَفَلَت: زَقَتْ، قَبِرَ

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

سَفَلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

basement

سَفَلِي: الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِي

sandpaper, emery paper

سَفَن: وَرَقُ الصَّفْرَة

skate, ray

سَفَن (سَمَك)

savanna, savannah

سَفَنَاء: سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]

sponge

سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج: إِسْفَنْج

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber	سَقَطُ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
offal	سَقَطُ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
error, mistake, fault	سَقَطُ: خَطَا
dew; snow; hail	سَقَطُ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
fallout	سَقَطُ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُسَاقَطٌ
	سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطٍ
miscarried fetus, abortion	سَقَطُ: سَقَطُ: جَهِيضٌ
fall, drop, tumble	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَهُ
slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake	سَقَطَ: زَلَّ، عَثَرَ، خَطَا
junk dealer	سَقَطِي: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
to roof, ceil	سَقَفَ: سَقَفَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
ceiling; roof, rooftop	سَقَفَ (ج سُقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُوفٌ)
roofing, ceiling	سَقَفَ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرُ سَقَفَ
palate	سَقَفُ الْخَلْقِ
to be or become sick, ill, ailing	سَقِمَ: سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
to sicken, make sick or ill	سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism	سَقِمَ: سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
	سَقِمَ: مَرِضٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ
skink	سَقَنُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown	سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction	سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
nonsuit	سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
loss of hair, alopecia	سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
failure, flunk(ing)	سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
irrigation, watering	سَقَى: رَيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ
tempering, quenching	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
dew; snow; hail	سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery	سَقِيفَةٌ
sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell	سَقِيمٌ: مَرِيضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water	سَقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَّى
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
water carrier	سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
(water)skin	سَقَاءٌ: قَرْبَةٌ
junk dealer	سَقَّاطٌ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
	سَقَّاطٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطَةٍ
(door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet	سَقَّاطَةٌ
scaffold	سَقَّالَةٌ: اسْقَالَةٌ
	سَقَامٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ، سُقْمٌ
	سَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَى
lizard	سَقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِظَاءَةٌ
hell, hades, hellfire	سَقَرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
heat of the sun	سَقَرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
plover, crocodile bird	سَقَّاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter	سَقَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَقَ
chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing)	سَقَّقَ: سَقَّقَ
to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong	سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
to fall out	سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
to fail, flunk	سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to fall, be killed in battle, die	سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable	سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطَلَ
to prescribe	سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) يَمُرُّوهُ الزَّمَنَ
to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find	سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
down with!	لَيْسَقُطْ، فَلَيْسَقُطْ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret	سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated	سُكَّر (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ) : نَمِلَ
to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar	سُكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ
to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar	سُكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ
to saccharify	سُكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ
to close, shut, lock, bolt	سُكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ
	سُكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ - رَاجِعْ أَسْكُرَ
	سُكَّر - رَاجِعْ سَكْرَان
sugar	سُكَّرٌ
blood sugar	سُكَّرُ الدَّمِ
maltose, malt sugar	سُكَّرُ الشَّعِيرِ
dextrose, grape sugar; glucose	سُكَّرُ الْعِنَبِ
fructose, levulose	سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ وَالْعَسَلِ
sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar	سُكَّرُ الْقَصَبِ
lactose, milk sugar	سُكَّرُ اللَّبَنِ
barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy	سُكَّرُ بَنَاتٍ
glucose	سُكَّرُ النَّشَاءِ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
diabetes	مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ
intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety	سُكَّرٌ : نَمِلَ
shutoff; sluice	سُكَّرٌ : أَدَاةٌ تُوقِفُ أَوْ تُقْفِلُ أَوْ تُسَدُّ
drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups	سَكْرَانٌ : نَمِلَ
drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety	سُكْرَةٌ : سُكَّرٌ
agony of death, death struggle	سُكْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ
piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar	سُكْرَةٌ : قِطْعَةُ سُكَّرٍ
	سِكْرَتَارِيَّة - رَاجِعْ سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة
secretary	سِكْرَتِيرِي، سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة
secretary-general	سِكْرَتِيرُ عَامٍ
secretarial	سِكْرَتِيرِي
secretariat; secretaryship	سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة
platter, plate, dish, bowl	سُكْرُجَّة، سُكْرُجَّة: صَحْفَةٌ
sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar	سُكْرُوز: سُكَّرُ الْقَصَبِ
sugary, sugar, saccharine	سُكَّرِي

poor, weak, faulty	سَقِيمٌ : رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
to mint, coin, monetize	سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)
to lock, bolt	سَكَّ (البَابَ)
mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization	سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)
	سُكَّات - رَاجِعْ سُكُوتٌ
saccharin	سَكَّارِين
shoemaker, cobbler	سَكَّافٌ : إِسْكَافٌ
shoemaking, shoemaker's trade	سَكَّافَةٌ
candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets	سَكَّاكِر
cutler	سَكَّاكِينِي، سَكَّانٌ : صَانِعُ السَّكَّاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
rudder, helm	سَكَّانٌ : دَقَّةُ السَّيْفَةِ
	سَكَّانٌ : جَمْعُ سَاكِنٍ - رَاجِعْ سَاكِنٌ
demographic; population-	سَكَّانِي
census	إِحْصَاءُ سَكَّانِي
to pour (out), shed, spill, empty	سَكَّبَ : صَبَّ، سَفَحَ
	سَكَّبَ : إِنْسَكَبَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْسَكَبَ
pouring (out), shedding, spilling	سَكَّبَ : صَبَّ، سَفَحَ
bed	سَكْبَةٌ : مَرْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue	سَكَتَ : صَمَتَ
to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy	سَكَّتَ : أَصَابَتْهُ السُّكْتَةُ
	سَكَتَ - رَاجِعْ أَسَكَتَ
	سَكَتَ - رَاجِعْ سُكُوتٌ
(minting) die	سِكَّةٌ : قَالِبٌ لِسَكِّ الْعَمَلَةِ
road, way; street; lane	سِكَّةٌ : طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، رُقَاقٌ
railroad; railway	سِكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِ، سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ
plowshare, colter	سِكَّةٌ : حَدِيدَةُ الْمَحْرَاثِ
apoplexy, stroke	سَكْتَةٌ، سَكْتَةٌ دِمَاعِيَّةٌ
heart failure	سَكْتَةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
sketch	سَكْتَش
to close, shut; to lock, bolt	سَكَّرَ : أَقْفَلَ

سَكَبَ : مَسْكُوبٌ ، مَسْكَبٌ poured (out), shed, spilled

offal سَلَب (الذَّبِيحَة)
 spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, سَلَب: نَهَب، سَرَقَة
 spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine,
 loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing,
 theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction
 negation, negative سَلَب: نَفَى، رَفَضَ، ضِدَّ إِيجَاب
 negative, negatory; minus; passive سَلَبِي: ضِدَّ إِيجَابِي
 negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative سَلَبِيَّة
 attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive
 behavior
 to extract, pull out, draw out سَلَت: انْتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ
 basket; frail; scuttle سَلَّة: قُفَّة
 wastebasket, wastepaper basket سَلَّة المَهَلَات
 basketball كُرَةُ السَّلَّة
 rye سَلْت: شَيْلَم، جَاوْدَار (نبات)
 turnip; rape, colza سَلْجَم (نبات)
 to mute, drop excrement سَلَح: ذَرَقَ
 to arm, weapon سَلَح: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاح
 droppings, excrement, dung سَلَح: ذَرَقَ، نَجَوَ
 turtle, tortoise, chelonian سُلْحَفَاة (حيوان)
 sea turtle, green turtle سُلْحَفَاة الْبَحْرِ، سُلْحَفَاة خَضْرَاءَ
 to skin, flay, strip off the skin of سَلَخ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ
 to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off سَلَخ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
 to spend, pass سَلَخ: أَمْضَى، قَضَى
 skinning, flaying سَلَخ: قَشَرَ، تَقَشِيرَ
 slough, skin سَلَخ (الْحَيَّة): جَلَدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
 slough, skin سَلَخ (الْحَيَّة): جَلَدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
 to be or become mild, smooth; سَلَس: كَانَ سَلَسًا
 to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient
 سَلَس: سَلَسَة - رَاجِعَ سَلَسَة
 enuresis, incontinence of urine, سَلَس (البَوْل)
 bed-wetting
 mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, سَلَس: لَطِيف، سَهْل
 agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile
 docile, tractable, سَلَس (الْقِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِب، مَطْوَاع
 manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant,
 compliant, obedient

disarmament نَزْعُ السَّلَاح
 equerry, sword-bearer; squire سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاح
 mildness, smoothness, softness; سَلَسَة: لُطْف، سَهْوَة
 fluency, ease
 docility, tractability, لين الجانب، انْقِيَاد سَلَسَة (الْقِيَاد):
 ty, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance,
 obedience
 salad سَلَاة: سَلَاة
 impudence, insolence, سَلَاة: وَفَاحَة، ذَرَابَة اللِّسَان
 pertness, sauciness
 choicest wine; best part سَلَف: سُلَافَة
 thrush سُلَاق (مرض)
 saluki, greyhound سَلَاقِي: سَلُوقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَاب
 basketmaker, basket weaver سَلَال: صَانِعُ السَّلَال
 سَلَال (مرض) - رَاجِعَ سُل، سِلَّ
 progeny, offspring, descendants, issue سَلَالَة: ذُرِّيَّة
 lineage, descent, parentage, ances- سَلَالَة: نَسَب، أَصْل
 try, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed;
 race; family
 dynasty سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
 peace سَلَام: سَلَم
 safety, security سَلَام: أَمْن، أَمَان
 greeting, salutation, salute سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
 أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي، بَلَّغُهُ سَلَامِي - رَاجِعَ أَبْلَغَ
 phalanx, phalange, digital bone سَلَامِي: عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
 safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, سَلَامَة
 wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness,
 health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity
 good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good سَلَامَة النِّيَّة
 intention, good will
 in good faith, sincerely بِسَلَامَة نِيَّة
 goodbye! farewell! so long! رَافَقْتُكَ السَّلَامَة!
 to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, سَلَب: نَهَب، سَرَقَ، ابْتَزَرَ
 fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil,
 spoliat, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dis-
 possess of, deprive of
 to wear mourning, be in mourning سَلَب: لَبَسَ السَّلَابَ
 loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), سَلَب: نُهَبَة، غَنِيمَة
 booty, prize

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة
salad	سَلَاة: سَلَاة
authority, power, reign, نفوذ، سَطْرَة،	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَطْرَة، نفوذ
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَطْرَة، نفوذ
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَةُ الإِجْرَائِيَّةُ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةُ
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَوْ اسْتِنْسَائِيَّة
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَةُ الرَّابِعَة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة رُوحِيَّة
temporal power	سُلْطَة زَمَنِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
high authority	سُلْطَة عَلِيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصِمَة
separation of powers	فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَات
crab	سَلْطَمُون: سَرَطَان
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سُلْطَانَة
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سِلْعَة
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سِلَع
consumer goods	سِلَعُ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَلَال، سَلْسِيل: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate,	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلَّلَ: دَرَجَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلَّلَ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلَّلَ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلَّلَ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلَّلَ (الْمَاءُ الْإِلْحَ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلَّلَ النَّسَبَ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلَّلَ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَة: حَلَقَاتُ (مَعْدِنِيَّة) مُتَّصِلَة
series; chain, مُسَلَّل،	سِلْسِلَة: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَّابِعَة، مُسَلَّل،
train, succession, concatenation	سِلْسِلَة: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءٍ
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَة جِبَال
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَة الظَّهَر
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَة النَّسَب
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْطَ، سَلِطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلْطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلْطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلْطَ: سَلِطَ - رَاجِعَ سَلِيط
sultan	سُلْطَان: حَاكِم
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَان: سَطْوَة، سَطْرَة، نفوذ
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْبَرَامِيقِ (سَمَك)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَات)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الزُّهُورِ (نَبَات)

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِخَة
 impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued سَلِيط: وَحِ، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ
 loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيط (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌ
 nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition سَلِيقَة: طَبِيعَة، غَرِيزَة، بَدِيعَة
 boiled food سَلِيقَة: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
 filament سَلِيْكٌ
 silica سَلِيْكَا
 silicate سَلِيْكَا ت
 silicon سَلِيْكُون
 descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيل: وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ
 drawn, unsheathed سَلِيل: مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)
 (female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَة: ابْنَة
 polyp, polypus سَلِيلَة [طَب]
 sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيم: سَالِمٌ، صَحِيحٌ
 free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ
 healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well سَلِيمُ النِّبْيَةِ أَوْ الْجَسْمِ
 sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمُ الْعَقْلِ
 bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted سَلِيمُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّوَيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ
 good taste الدَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ
 tuberculin سَلِينٌ
 cellulose سَلْيُولُوزُ
 celluloid سَلْيُولُوِيدُ
 to poison; to envenom, venom سَمٌ: سَمٌّ
 poison, toxin, bane; venom سَمٌ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
 eye, threading hole سَمٌ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ: ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
 pore (ج مَسَامٌ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَنَفَذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَة: دَرَجَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ
 salmon سَلْمُونُ (سَمَكٌ)
 trout سَلْمُونٌ مُرْقَطٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِي
 peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيَاً
 سَلُوٌ، سَلُوٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُلُوَانٌ
 سَلْوَى: تَسْلِيَة، لَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْلِيَة
 consolation, solace, comfort سَلْوَى: سُلُوَانٌ، عَزَاءٌ
 honey سَلْوَى: عَسَلٌ
 quail سَلْوَى (طَائِرٌ)
 pitcher plant سَلْوَى (نَبَاتٌ)
 consolation, solace, comfort سُلُوَان: عَزَاءٌ
 oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلُوَان: نِسْيَانٌ
 سَلْوَة، سَلْوَة: سُلُوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُلُوَانٌ
 سَلْوَة، سَلْوَة: رَغَدٌ
 comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances
 catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلْيُورُ (سَمَكٌ)
 Siluroidea سَلْيُورِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ
 cellophane سَلْيُوفَانٌ
 saluki, greyhound سَلْكِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ
 behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude سَلُوكٌ: تَصَرُّفٌ
 آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ - رَاجِعٌ آدَبٌ
 حَسَنُ السُّلُوكِ، حُسْنُ السُّلُوكِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ
 behavioral سَلُوكِي
 behaviorism سَلُوكِيَّة
 cellulose سَلْيُولُوزُ
 celluloid سَلْيُولُوِيدُ
 سَلِي (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِي - رَاجِعٌ سَلَا
 tubercular, tuberculous، سَلْيٌ، سَلْيٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ
 tuberculate, consumptive, phthisical (سَلْيِب: مَنهُوبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْلُوبٌ
 tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِيخ: يَلَا طَعْمٌ
 سَلِيخ: مَسْلُوخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْلُوخٌ

tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
	سَمَاع: مُسْتَمِع، سَمِيع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
spy	سَمَاع: جاسوس
obedient	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَة (التَلْفُون)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو إلخ)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّيْبِي)
	سَمَاعِي: سَمِي - راجع سَمِي
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِي: مَأْخُذٌ بِالسَّمَاع
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِي: ثَقَلِي، عُرْفِي
sumac	سُمَّاق
porphyry	سُمَّاكِي، حَجَرٌ سُمَّاكِي
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّاك: تَاجِرُ سَمَك، بَائِعُ سَمَك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّاك: صَيَّادُ سَمَك
Arcturus	السَّمَّاكُ الرَّايِح [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَّاك (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّاكَة: ثِقَاة، غِلَظ
pisciculture, fish culture	سَمَّاكَة: تَرْبِيَةُ الْأَسْمَاك
ichthyology	سَمَّاكَة: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَاك
swift	سَمَامَة (طائر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سُمَّانِي (طائر)
	سَمَّانَة: بَدَانَة - راجع سَمَنَة
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَة: بَقَّالَة
samovar	سَمَّاور: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّاي
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِي: نَسَبَة إِلَى السَّمَاء
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِي: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِي: إِلَهِي، رُوحِي
celestial body, heavenly body	جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِي
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفُثْرَان
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُوم
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، اِرْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا بِ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
	سَمَائِي - راجع سَمَاوِي
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repulsiveness, odiousness	سَمَاجَة
permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَازَة, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legitimation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاح: إِبَاحَة، إِجَازَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل
	سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم - راجع سَمَاحَة
magnanimity, generosity, forgiveness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberality, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة فُلَان، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاد: زَبَل
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَائِيٌّ
rush	سَمَار (نَبَات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّة بَرِّيَّة
tablecloth	سَمَاط: غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَة يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَام
hearing, listening, audition, audice	سَمَاع: سَمْع، اِسْتِمَاع
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاع [لَفَة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْغُرُوفِ
cirrostratus	سِمْحَاق: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا
away the night or evening in conversation or	
entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرٌ، سَمَرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرٌ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَرٌ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِئْشَارٍ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or en-	سَمَرٌ
tertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٌ
	سَمَرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرٍ - رَاجِعَ أَسْمَرٍ
brownness, brown color; tan	سُمْرَةٌ: إِسْمَارٌ
rose-colored starling	سَمُرْمُرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِمْسَارٌ
stockbroker	سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمْسَرَ
brokerage	سَمْسَرَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسَارِ
brokerage, commission	سَمْسَرَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
marjoram	سَمْسُقٌ، سَمْسُقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sesame	سَمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to depilate	سَمَطَ: أَرَاوَالُ الشَّعْرِ عَنْ
to scald	سَمَطَ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَمَطَ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سَمَطٌ: فَاقِرٌ
string, thread (of a necklace)	سَمِطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْقَلَادَةِ)
to hear	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to overhear	سَمِعَ مُصَادَفَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهِمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي
to hear, accept	سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِي)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي

sympathetic	سِمَاتَوِي، سِمَاتَاوِي
way, road	سَمَتْ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِغْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِنْقِلَابِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَّةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَّةٌ: دَمْغَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark	سِمَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
property, quality, character, attribute, trait	visa
visa	سِمَّةٌ: سِمَّةٌ دُخُولٌ: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
stigma	سِمَّةٌ: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
trademark, brand	سِمَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سِمَّةٌ (الْعَارِ)
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful, disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ: سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ
to allow, permit, let, give	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	سَمَحَ (لِي): خَوَّلَ، قَوَّضَ
to entitle (to); to authorize	سَمَحَ بِ: جَادَ، أَعْطَى
(to), empower (to)	لا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمَحًا
God forbid!	generous, forgiving, tolerant
to be or become magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant	سَمَحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant, indulgent, lenient, kind	generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سَمَحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ
periosteum	سِمْحَاقٌ: غِشَاءٌ يَكْشُو الْعِظَامَ
pericranium	سِمْحَاقُ الْجُمُحَةِ
odontoperiosteum	سِمْحَاقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُوِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَفِيخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطَحٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَفْ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَاكَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتَانِ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكٌ، سَمَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْهَكِ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلَ الثَّوْبُ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَ الثَّوْبُ
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ (ج أسهل)
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَلَ: بَالَى
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمَّمَ: سَمَّ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمِنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-enig	سَمِنَ: سَمَنَةٌ، سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمِنَ - رَاجِعِ سَمِنَةٌ
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمِنَةٌ (طائر)
salamander	سَمِنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حيوان)
	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لِي: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يَسْمَعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	ear
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	سَمِعًا وَطَاعَةً! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!
أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ، تَقِيلُ السَّمْعَ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعَةٌ: صِيَّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهَ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing-; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrxinx	قَنَاةُ السَّمْعِيَّةِ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَّمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [موسيقى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ
سَمَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ	
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ التُّرْبُسِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْيَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السَّيْفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَاجِي

point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرَف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزَر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثوم إلخ): فَصٌّ
age of discretion	سِن التَّمْيِيز
	سِن الرُّشْد، سِن قَانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِن العَجَلَة أو الدُّوَلَاب أو الثُّرْس
tusk, ivory	سِن الفِيل
incisor	سِن قَاطِعَة
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِن اللَّبَن، سِن الحَلِيب
plowshare, colter	سِن المِحْرَاط
bit (of a key)	سِن المِفْتَاح
menopause, female climacteric	سِن اليَأس
toothache	أَلَم الأسنان، وَجَع الأسنان
	بَلَّغ سِن الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَّغ
dentistry	طِب الأسنان
dentist	طَبِيب الأسنان
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَم أسنان
toothpick	عُود أسنان
toothbrush	فُرْشاة أسنان
toothpaste	مَفْجُون أسنان
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البرق: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّل، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرَقَ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَاء: رَفَعَة، سَنَاء قَانُونًا إلخ
	سَنَى: سَخَد، جَلَنَح
senator	سَن القَوَانِين إلخ
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سَنَاء: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَاتُور
	سَنَاج: سُخَام
سِنَاد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة - راجع سَنَد	سَنَاحَة: خَمَة، نَنَاقَة

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness, eminence, dignity, prestige	سَمُو: رَفَعَة، جَلَال - سَمُو
height, altitude, elevation	سَمُو: عُلُو، إِرْتِفَاع
	سَمُو الأخْلَاق - راجع خُلُق
His Highness, the Prince	سَمُو الأمير
Her Highness, the Princess	سَمُو الأمِيرَة
His Grace, the Duke	سَمُو الدُّوق
His Royal Highness	صَاحِب السُّمُو المَلَكِي
sable, beaver	سَمُور (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness	سَمُوق: عُلُو، إِرْتِفَاع
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سَمُوم: رِيح حَارَة
namesake, homonym	سَمِي: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سَمِي: سَام - راجع سَام
toxic; poisonous	سَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسَّم
toxicity	سَمِيَّة
	سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمَح
semolina	سَمِيد، سَمِيد
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِير
	سَمِيح: مُسْتَمِع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَن أَسْمَاءُ اللَّهِ الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَام
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِين
toxin	سُمِين: ذِيْفَان
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَن: سَخَد، جَلَنَح
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَن قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَن: سَخَد، جَلَنَح
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَن القَوَانِين إلخ
tooth	سِن (الْفَم أو المُشَطِر أو المِنْشَار إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُر

centimeter	سَنْتِيْمِيْتَر
squirrel	سَنَجَاب (حيوان)
flying squirrel	سَنَجَاب طَائِر
gray	سَنَجَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
gray matter	مَادَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ السَّنَجَابِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]
province, district, county	سَنَجَق: مَقَاطِعَة، لَوَاء
standard, flag, banner	سَنَجَق: رَايَة، عَلم
to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	سَنَح (ل): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ
to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)	سَنَحَتِ الْفُرْصَة: أَتَيْحَتْ
he had the chance, he was given the opportunity	سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَة
to be or become easy, possible, feasible	سَنَحَ: تَيْسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to dissuade from, keep away from	سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَحَ: خَمَة، نَنَاءَة
rank, rancid	سَنَحَ: زَنَخ، نَتْن
root, origin	سَنَحَ: أَصْل
alveolus, socket	سَنَحَ: نُقْرَة، مَغْرَز [تَشْرِيح]
alveolar	سَنَحِي [تَشْرِيح]
	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ - رَاجِعَ سَنَدَ
	سَنَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، رَكِيزَة
support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة
bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher	سَنَدَ: صَكَّ، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة
authority, source	سَنَدَ: مَرْجِع، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	سَنَدُ بَيْع
policy	سَنَدُ تَأْمِينٍ أَوْ ضَمَان
treasury bond or bill	سَنَدُ خَزِينَة

hump	سَنَام: حَدْبَة فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَل
one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَام
spearhead, arrowhead	سِنَان: نَصْلُ الرَّمْح
	سِنَان: مِسَنَ - رَاجِعَ مِسَنَ
fer-de-lance	سِنَان: أَفْعَى سَامَة
annuity	سُنَاهِيَة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِي
emery	سُنْبَادَج: صَنْفَرَة
toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُك: مِخْرَز
to ear (up), form ears	سَنْبَل (الرَّزْع)
ear, spike	سَنْبَل، سُنْبَلَة
spikenard, nard	سَنْبُلُ الطَّيْب (نبات)
Spica	السَّنْبَلَة [فلك]
Virgo	بُرْجُ السَّنْبَلَة [فلك]
spicate	سَنْبَلِي
skiff, small boat	سُنْبُوق: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِير
year	سَنَة: عَام، حَوْل
academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَة دِرَاسِيَة
calendar year	سَنَة شَمْسِيَة
light-year	سَنَة ضَوْئِيَة
leap year, bissextile	سَنَة كَيْبَسَة
fiscal year	سَنَة مَالِيَة
rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سُنَّة
Sunna (of the Prophet)	سُنَّةُ الرَّسُول، السُّنَّةُ النَّبَوِيَّة
the Sunnites, the Sunnis	أَهْلُ السُّنَّة
doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْم)
cent	سِنْت
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سِنْتَرَال (لِلتَّلْفُون)
centigrade	سَنْتِيغْرَاد، سَنْتِيغْرَادِي
centigram	سَنْتِيغْرَام
centiliter	سَنْتِيلِيْتَر

to be or become old	سَنَنْ (مفردھا سَنَہ) - راجع سَنَہ
to spoil, rot, decay; to mold	سَنَہ: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السُّنُونُ سَنَہ: تَعَفَّنَ
synod	سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي
cat	سِنُودُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي
wildcat	سِنُور: هِر، قَطَّ
civet cat	سِنُور بَرِي
feline	سِنُورُ الزَّبَاد
Felidae	سِنُورِي
tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush	سِنُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّات
swallow	سُنُون
tern, sea swallow	سُنُونُو، سُنُونُوة (طائر)
annual, yearly	سُنُونُ الْبَحْرِ (طائر)
annually, yearly, per year, per annum	سَنَوِي
annuity	سَنَوِيًا
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	دَخَلَ سَنَوِي، قَطَطُ سَنَوِي
annuity	نُصْفُ سَنَوِي
sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid	سَنَوِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخَلَ سَنَوِي
Sunnite, Sunni	سَنِي: رَفِيع، سَامٍ
dental	سَنِي: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّة
dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped, adontoid	سَنِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بِطِبِّ الْأَسْنَانِ
spikelet	سَنِي الشَّكْلِ
to forget, overlook, neglect, omit	سَنِيَّة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
to be inattentive of, inadvertent of, unmindful of	سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ
dim star in Ursa Minor	سَهَا: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ
insomnia, sleeplessness	سَهَاد: أَرَقَّ
nighthawk, night owl	سَهَار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ
steppe; peneplain [جغرافيا]	سَهَب، سُهَب، سُهَب (ج سُهوب) [جغرافيا]
to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia	سَهْد: أَرَقَّ
to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake	سَهْد: أَرَقَّ

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note	سَنْدُ سَحَب، سَنْدُ إِذْنِي
bill of lading	سَنْدُ شَحْن
bail bond, bond, bill	سَنْدُ كِفَالَةٍ
bearer bond	سَنْدُ لِحَامِلِهِ
securities; bonds; stocks	سَنْدَاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
title deed, title, deed, muniments	سَنْدُ مِلْكِيَّةٍ
anvil	سَنْد: تَسْنِيد، دَعَم - راجع تَسْنِيد
sandarac	سَنْدَان، سَنْدَان (الْحَدَّادِ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)
saracen, silk brocade	سَنْدَرُوس، صَنْغُ السَنْدَرُوس
sandwich	سَنْدُس: تَسْيِجُ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاج
oak	سَنْدُوش: شَطِيرَةٌ
syndic, (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee, procurator, agent, assignee, director	سِنْديَان، سِنْديَانَةٌ (نَبَات)
marten	سَنْدِيك، (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
acacia, mimosa	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
santir, santour, dulcimer, psaltery	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
metacarpus	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
metacarpal	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
pod, hull	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
emery	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
sandpaper, emery paper	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
gyrfalcon	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
synaxarian; martyrology	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
anchovy	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
to clean, brush (the teeth)	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
way, method; course	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
road, way, path	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)
road, way, path	سَنْدِيك: (رَاجِعُ تَسْنِيد)

welcome! أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا
to pale, become pale; to pine هَزَلَ لَوْنُهُ، سَهْمٌ، سَهْمٌ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ
away, waste away
to frown, scowl, glower, lower سَهْمٌ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ
arrow; dart سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
share سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)
last resort, last recourse السَّهْمُ الْآخِرُ
founders' shares, original shares أَشْهُمُ التَّأْسِيسِ
bearer share سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
stock(s), shares أَشْهُمٌ فِي شَرَكَةٍ
carina سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire- سَهْمٌ نَارِي، أَشْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
works
inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent- سَهْوٌ
mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence,
neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake,
careless omission
inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly، سَهْوًا
negligently, by mistake, unintentionally
E and OE, errors and (مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوِ وَالْخَطَا
omissions excepted
ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعِ سَاهٍ
fluency سَهْوَبٌ - رَاجِعِ سَهْبٍ، سُهْبٍ، سُهْبٍ
Canopus سَهْوَكَةٌ - رَاجِعِ سَهْكَ، سَهْكَةٍ
to spoil, impair, damage سَهْوَلٌ - رَاجِعِ مُسْهَلٍ
to censure, blame, find fault with سَهْوَلَةٌ
to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten)، سَهْوَلَةٌ
roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek
to level (to the ground)، هَدَمَ، دَكَّ، هَدَمَ سَهْوَى بِالْأَرْضِ: دَمَرَهُ، دَكَّهُ
flatten, raze, tear down, pull down
to dress, make, prepare, do سَهْوَى: رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ، عَدَلَ
up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust,
regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right

sleepless, insomniac, awake سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ
insomnia, sleeplessness سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ
to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to سَهْرَ (اللَّيْلِ)
stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to
burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some
activity)
to take care of, attend to, look بَ عُنِي، رَعَى سَهَرَ عَلَى
after, watch over, guard
to keep awake; to make sleepless سَهَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ
staying up at night; staying awake at night، سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلِ)
burning the midnight oil
watchfulness, vigilance, alertness، حَذَرٌ سَهَرَ: تَيَقَّظَ
lookout
care, keeping, protection, charge، عِنَايَةٌ سَهَرَ: رَعَايَةً
custody
awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحٍ
watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert، سَهْرَانٌ: يَقِظُ
on the alert, on one's guard
evening; soirée, evening party or gathering، سَهْرَةٌ
evening show or performance
evening dress, evening لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ
clothes, formal dress
to stink; to be stinking, malodorous سَهْكَ: أَتَنَنَ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor سَهْكَ، سَهْكَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling سَهْكَ: تَنِينَ
to be or become easy, facile سَهْلٌ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا
to be or become smooth, even, level مُسْتَوِيًا سَهْلٌ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًا
to facilitate, ease, make easy سَهْلٌ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ
to smooth, level, even سَهْلٌ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated سَهْلٌ: هَيِّنَ، بَسَّيْتُ
fluent, flowing, easy, facile سَهْلٌ: سَلَسَ
smooth, plane, flat, level, even سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوًّى
plain, flat(s), level, level land سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَةٌ
docile, manageable, tractable، سَهْلٌ: الْإِنْقِيَادِ أَوْ الْقِيَادِ
flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient
crumbly, friable, fragile، سَهْلٌ: التَّقْطِيعِ أَوْ التَّقْطِيعِ
easily crumbled
light, easily digested, easily digestible، سَهْلٌ: الْهَضْمِ
easy to digest

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءِ الْحَظِّ
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than سَوَاءٌ: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا
ليس سَوَاءٌ - راجع لَيْسَ
equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاءٌ: مُتَسَاوِيَانِ، مُتَسَاوُونَ
equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness سَوَاءٌ: تَمَاطُلٌ، تَجَانُسٌ
normalcy, normality سَوَاءٌ: حَالَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ
سَوَاءٌ: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - راجع سَوِيٌّ
whether... or, no matter whether... or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction سَوَاءٌ... أَمْ (أَوْ)
the right path, the straight path سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ
they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ، سَوَاسِيَّةٌ) أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
على حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، على السَّوَاءِ - راجع حَدٌّ
سَوَاقِبُ (مفردها سَابِقَةٌ) - راجع سَابِقَةٌ
private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda سَوَاءٌ: عَوْرَةٌ
shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed سَوَاءٌ: فَاحِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ
blackness, black, nigritude سَوَادٌ: ضِدٌّ بَيَاضٍ
mourning, black clothes, sables سَوَادٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ
majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number سَوَادٌ: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ
the great majority, the largest part; the great mass السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ
the masses, the populace, the common people سَوَادُ النَّاسِ
iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ
grackle سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bracelet, armlet, bangle سَوَارٌ، سَوَارٌ: أَسْوَارٌ
equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ
they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاسِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
breviary سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
excipient, vehicle مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِيُصْبَحَ سَائِعًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s) سَوَّى (بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ
to straighten, make straight سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ، وَفَّى
to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.) سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أَوْ خِلَافًا
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمْ
to compromise سَوَّى بِحَلٍّ وَسَطٍ
evil, ill; mal-, mis- سَوُّءٌ: شَرٌّ
breach of trust سَوُّءُ الْأَيْثَانِ
maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment سَوُّءُ الْإِدَارَةِ
abuse, misuse, misapplication سَوُّءُ الْاسْتِغْلَالِ
abuse of right سَوُّءُ اسْتِغْلَالِ الْحَقِّ
abuse of power سَوُّءُ اسْتِغْلَالِ السُّلْطَةِ
malnutrition; dystrophy سَوُّءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
misunderstanding سَوُّءُ التَّفَاهُهِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ
maladaptation, maladjustment سَوُّءُ التَّكْيِيفِ
bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness سَوُّءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الطَّلَاعِ
misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior سَوُّءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ النَّصْرَفِ
disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety سَوُّءُ السُّمْعَةِ
mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking سَوُّءُ الظَّنِّ
maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment سَوُّءُ الْمُعَامَلَةِ
bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice سَوُّءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
indigestion, dyspepsia سَوُّءُ الْهَضْمِ
in bad faith, insincerely بِسَوُّءِ نِيَّةٍ

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَة السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُومِيَتْرِي
whip, lash, scourge	سُوسِيُومِيَتْرِيَة
flagellum	سُوط: أَدَاة يُجْلَدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellate	سُوط: زَائِدَة شَبَهَة بِالسُّوط [أَحْيَاء]
Flagellata	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّات
to allow, permit, make permissible	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْأَوَّلِيَّات
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سُوع: أَجَاذَ، أَبَاَحَ
to rationalize	سُوع: بَرَّرَ
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off	سُوع [نَفْس]
postpone, delay	سُوع: مَاطَلَ
will, shall	سُوع: سَـ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوفِطَاطِي
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِطَاطِيَة
soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّات
Soviet	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّتِي
to market, sell	الْإِتِّحَادُ السُّوفِيَّاتِي - راجع إِتِّحَاد
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سُوق (الْبِضَاعَة)
carrying (along), transpor-	سُوق: قِيَادَة
tation, transport(ing), transfer(ing), transference,	سُوق: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِزْسَالٌ
transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance,	سُوق: إِزْسَالٌ، إِتِّحَادٌ، إِتِّحَادٌ
conveying, communication, communicating,	سُوق: إِزْسَالٌ، إِتِّحَادٌ، إِتِّحَادٌ
imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سُوق: إِزْسَالٌ، إِتِّحَادٌ، إِتِّحَادٌ
إِجَازَة سُوق، رُخْصَة سُوق - راجع إِجَازَة	سُوق: إِزْسَالٌ، إِتِّحَادٌ، إِتِّحَادٌ
market; marketplace; emporium,	سُوق (جِ اسْوَاق)

epizootic	سَوَاف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَات
sideburns	سَوَاق - راجع سَائِق
supermarket	سَوَاك - راجع سِنَاك
superman	سَوَالِف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِه لِلْأَذْنَيْنِ
brassiere, bra	سُوْبِرْمَارِكِت
willow	سُوْبِرْمَان
	سُوْتِيَّان
	سَوَحْر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
	سَوْد - راجع اسْوَدَّ
to blacken, black, make black	سَوْد: صَبَرَهُ اسْوَدَّ
	سَوْد: وَضَعَ اسْوَدَّة - راجع اسْوَدَّة
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوْد: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
	سَوْدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ اسْوَدَّ - راجع اسْوَدَّ
	سَوْدَاء: مَلَنْحُولِيَا
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ اخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
black bile	السُّودَان
Sudan	سُودَانِي
Sudanese	فُولُ سُوْدَانِي
peanut(s)	سُوْدَاوِي
	سُوْدَاوِيَة: سُوْدَاء
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سُوْر: حَوَّطٌ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سُوْر: حَائِطٌ
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سُوْر: سِيَاجٌ
wall	سُوْر [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِياضِيَّات]
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُوْرَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة - سُوْرَة
quantifier	سُوْرَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
	سُوْرَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة - سُوْرَة
vehemence, violence, intensity, sever-	سُوْرَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة - سُوْرَة
ity, strength	سُوْرَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة - سُوْرَة
sura, chapter of the Holy	سُوْرَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة - سُوْرَة
Koran	سُوْرَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة - سُوْرَة
colchicum	سُوْرَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة - سُوْرَة
Syrian	سُوْرَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة - سُوْرَة
Syria	سُوْرَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة - سُوْرَة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُوْرَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة - سُوْرَة
surrealism	سُوْرَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة - سُوْرَة

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ النَّحْتِ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ
luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed
ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ
bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,
petulant, morose, fretful, fractious
disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السُّمَّةِ
notorious, in disgrace
ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
insincere

sin, iniquity; fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ, ذَنْبٌ
deed; evil; vice

disadvantage, draw- سَيِّئَةٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ, ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ, عَائِقٌ
back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; سَيَّاحٌ
rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السَّيَّاحَةِ

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سَيَّاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ
voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic) سَيَّاحِي

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سَيَّاحِيَّةٍ

sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَةٌ
dominion, domination, dominance, command,
mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,
supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ

His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السَّيَادَةِ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ

sovereign state دَوْلَةُ ذَاتِ سَيَادَةٍ

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّارٌ
ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;
circulating

planet كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ

planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةُ أَجْرَةٍ

ambulance سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

fire engine سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفَاءِ

jeep سَيَّارَةُ جَيْبٍ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةُ شَحْنٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market سُوقٌ حُرَّةٌ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

black market سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

supermarket سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

common market سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

money market سُوقُ النِّقْدِ, سُوقُ نَقْدِيَّةٌ

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common دَهْمَاءُ سُوقَةٍ
people, populace

logistic سَوِّقِي: لُوجِسْتِي

common, vulgar, ple- سَوِّقِي: عَامِي, مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
beian, mobbish

logistics سَوِّقِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَوَّكَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure سَوَّلَ لَ: أَغْوَى

to impose upon, force upon عَلَيْهِ فَرَضَهُ (لَهُ الْأَمْرُ):

sauna سُونَا

sonar سُونَارٌ

to be or become normal, sound, right, سَوِيَ: اسْتَقَامَ
straight

سَوِيَ: سَاوَى, عَادَلَ, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوَى

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired سَوِيَ: سَلِمَ

straight, upright; even, level سَوِيَ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ, مُسْتَوٍ

regular, normal سَوِيَ: عَادِي, إِعْيَادِي

right, correct, proper سَوِيَ: صَحِيحٌ

سَوِيَ: مَعَا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةٌ

equality سَوِيَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ, مُسَاوَاةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوِيَ: مَعَا

another, with each other

سُوَيْدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

fine flour سَوِيْقٌ: طَحِيْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أَحْبَاءُ] سَوِيْقَةٌ

leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar سَيَّ: سَوَاءٌ

سَيِّمًا, لَا سَيِّمًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked سَيِّئٌ, سَيِّءٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, سَيِّج: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاجٍ
enclose
cigar سِجَار
cigarette سِيجَارَة
to make flow, cause to run سَيَّح: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette سِيخ: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيس
Mr. سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman سَيِّد: جَنْتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَة، مُسْتَقِل
absolute master, dictator, autocrat السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُقُ
السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيحُ - رَاجِعِ الْمَسِيحِ
sir سَيِّدِي
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e) سَيِّدَة
first lady السَّيِّدَة الْأُولَى
السَّيِّدَة الْعَذْرَاءُ، السَّيِّدَة مَرْيَمَ - رَاجِعِ الْعَذْرَاءُ
ladies and gentlemen سَيِّدَاتِي وَسَادَتِي
to walk, march; to make walk, سَيَّر: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
cause to walk, let walk
to drive, set in motion; to سَيَّر: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
steer, direct, orient, lead
to start (up), operate, run, work, سَيَّر: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ
actuate
to run, direct, manage, سَيَّر: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
handle, conduct
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive سَيَّر: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
forward
to send, dispatch, forward سَيَّر: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, سَيَّر: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
spread, promote, popularize
to stripe, streak; to striate سَيَّر: خَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, سَيَّر: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
movement, moving
progress(ion), advance(ment), proces- سَيَّر: تَقَدَّمَ
sion, course
traffic سَيَّر: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ

armored car سَيَّارَة مُصَفَّحَة أَوْ مَدْرَعَة
policy; politics سِيَّاسَة
open door policy سِيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ
سيَّاسَة التَّوَسُّعِ، سِيَّاسَة تَوْسِيعِيَّة - رَاجِعِ تَوْسَعُ
good-neighbor policy سِيَّاسَة حَسَنِ الْجَوَارِ
isolationism سِيَّاسَة الْعَزْلَة
realpolitik سِيَّاسَة وَاقِعِيَّة
politician; statesman رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political science(s), politics عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَة
political; diplomatic سِيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَة
politician; statesman سِيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political circles or quarters دَوَائِرُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
political science(s), politics عُلُومُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body هَيْئَة سِيَّاسِيَّة
executioner, headsman سَيَّاف: جَلَّاد
swordfish سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
context, connection; course, sequence, succes- سِيَّاق
sion
flowing, running, streaming; torren- سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَار-
tial
fluid, liquid سَيَّال: سَائِل
current; stream, flow سَيَّال: تَبَّار
ordination, ordainment, consecration سَيَّامَة: رِسَامَة
the same, alike, equal, similar سَيَّان: سَوَاء
cyanamide سَيَّانَامِيد
cyanogen سَيَّانُوجِين
cyanide سَيَّانِيد
cyanine سَيَّانِين
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relin- سَيَّب: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ
quish, renounce; to neglect, leave out
to release, liberate, free, set free سَيَّب: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder سَيَّبَة: مِرْقَاة، سُلَّمُ نَقَال
tripod سَيَّبَة: مَنْصَبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمِ
sitar سَيَّتَار: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة
cytoplasm سَيَّتُولَازِم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast	سيف: ساحل
continental shelf	سيف القارة، سيف قاري
steel wool, steel strands, utility pads	سيف (للتنظيف)
cutlass fish	سيف (سمك)
CIF	سيف [تجارة]
siphon	سيفون: منقب
cigar	سيكار
cigarette	سيكارة
psychopathic; psychopath	سيكوباتي [نفس]
psychopathy	سيكوباتية [نفس]
insurance	سيكورتاه: تأمين
psychosomatic	سيكوسوماتي
psychological, psychologic	سيكولوجي: نفسي
psychology	سيكولوجيا: علم النفس
	سيل - راجع أسال
flood, inundation; flowage;	سيل: فيض، ماء جارف
torrent, torrential stream	
torrent, flood, (من الأسئلة أو الرسائل إلخ)	سيل: وابل (من الأسئلة أو الرسائل إلخ)
deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley	
	سيل: جريان - راجع سيلان
	بلغ السيل الربى - راجع بلغ
flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming	سيلان: جريان
gonorrhea	سيلان: تعقيب (مرض)
leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge	سيلان أبيض أو مهلي
	سيلة - راجع ميل
cellophane	سيلوفان
silica	سيليكاس
silicate	سيليكات
silicon	سيلكون
	سيما، لا سيما - راجع لا
	سينا، سيمى، سيمه - راجع سيناء
mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect	سيناء: طلمة، محيا، هيئة

thong, strap, belt	سير: شريط، حزام، زنار
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	السير خلال النوم
on foot, afoot, walking	سيراً على القدمين
traffic police	شرطة السير، بوليس السير
conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment	سيرة: سلوك
line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life	سيرة: سنة، طريقة
case history	سيرة [نفس، طب إلخ]
biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae	سيرة، سيرة حياة شخص
autobiography, memoirs	سيرة ذاتية: قصة حياة الكاتب بقلبه
sesame oil	سيزج، سيزج: زيت السمسم
circus	سيرك: سيرك
	سيرورة - راجع سير
to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to	سين: جعله سياسياً، أضفى طابعاً سياسياً على
spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column	سيناء: عمود فقري
sesban	سينبان (نبات)
to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress	سيطر على
domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence	سيطرة
	سيع - راجع سائح
sword, saber, rapier	سيف: حسام
foil, saber, épée, smallsword	سيف المبارزة
cutlass fish; swordfish	سيف (سمك)
gladiolus; sword lily	سيف الغراب (نبات)
the die is cast, it is too late	سبق السيف العذل

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِنَمائی (کوکب، مُمثِّل) سِنَمائی
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or
player

حَفْلَةُ سِنَمَائِيَّة، فِیْلَم سِنَمَائِي - راجع حَفْلَة، فِیْلَم

synod

سینودس: مَجْمَع کَنسِی

liquidity; fluidity

سُیُولَة

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سُیَر: کُویکب

sign, mark

سِیَء: عَلامَة

symphony

سِیْمْفُونِیَّة [موسیقی]

scenario, script

سِیناریو

scenarist, scriptwriter

کَاتِبُ السِّینَارِیو

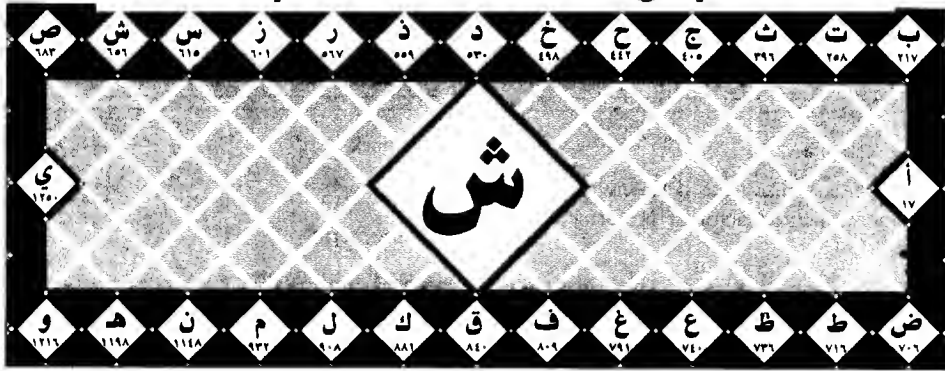
cinema, movies, motion pictures

سِیْنَمَا (صِنَاعَة وَفَن)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِیْنَمَا، صَالَة سِیْنَمَا،

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِیْنَمَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّیْنَمَا، cinematographic, cinematic



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شاب (ب): خَلَطَ، مَزَجَ

to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شاب: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ
impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish

to become white-haired, شاب: اَبْيَضَ شَعْرُهُ
white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شاب الشَّعْرُ
grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

youth, young man, youngster شاب (اسم)

young, youthful شاب (صفة)

young woman, (young) girl, lass شابة: صَبِيَّة

to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شابك
twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,
tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,
attach, join, link, connect

shad شابل (سمك)

to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شابة
like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,
assimilate to
and the like وما شابة ذلك

like father, like son من شابة أباه فما ظلم

(rain) shower شوبوب: دَفَعَةُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

ewe, female sheep شاة: نَعَجَةٌ

sheep شاة: خَرْوفٌ

rainy, pluviose; wintry, شات (الساتي): مُمَطِرٌ، شَتَوِيٌّ

winter شاتم - راجع شتم

شاتم - راجع شتم

to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شاجر: نازِعٌ، خاصِمٌ

with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شاء: أَرَادَ
to intend, purpose, have in mind

شاء أم أبي - راجع أبي

God willing, Deo volente, please God, إن شاء الله
if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I
hope so, it is to be hoped

forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إلى ما شاء الله
eternally; for good, permanently

شائب: أَشْيَبَ - راجع أَشْيَبَ

blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ شائبة
flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection
شوايب معدنية

widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شائع: مُنتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ
prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,
common, universal, general; widely known,
well-known, public

شائع: مُشْتَرَكٌ - راجع مُشَاعٌ

rumor; hearsay شائعة: إِشَاعَةٌ

شائق: مُشَوِّقٌ - راجع مُشَوِّقٌ

شائق: مُشْتَقٌّ - راجع مُشْتَقٌّ

thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شائك: ذُو سَوَكٍ

thorny, spiny, spinous, شائك: حَرَجٌ، دَقِيقٌ

difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate

acanthopterygian شائكة الزعانف (سمك)

barbed wire سلك شائك، أسلاك شائكة

disgraceful, dishonorable, discredit- شائن: مُخْزٍ، مُشِينٌ
able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignomi-
nious, flagitious, outrageous, indecent

شائه - راجع مشوه

شاش: مُوسِلين، نَسِيْجٌ رَقِيْقٌ

al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-

conclusive, peremptory, مُرَضِّع، مُقْنِع، قاطع، شاف: decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical; cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; unequivocal, unambiguous, clear

root شاقفة: أصل

to speak mouth to mouth to شافع - راجع شافع

شاقفة: خاطب شاق: شوق - راجع شوق

شاق إلى: اشتاق - راجع اشتاق

hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, شاق: صعب، مُرْهِق، uous, onerous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome, exacting, grueling; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome hard labor, penal servitude أشغال شاقفة

plumb lime, plummet شاقول (عمودي)

level, spirit level شاقول (أفقي)

vertical, perpendicular شاقولي: رأسي، عمودي

to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, شاك (بشوكة إلخ) etc.)

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling شاك: مُرْتاب doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

fully armed, armed to the teeth, شاك السلاح bristling with arms

شاك (الشاكبي) - راجع مُتَشَكِّك

thankful, thanking, grateful, شاكِر: مُعْتَن، مَنْ يَشْكُر appreciative, appreciating

to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start شاكِس: شاجَرَجَر a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

to conform to, correspond to, شاكِل: مائِل، شابَة resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin to, homogeneous to

شاكِلَة: هَيْئَة، صُورَة، طِرَاز، نَوْع - راجع شَكَل flank, side, waist شاكِلَة: خاصِرَة

to rise, go up شال: اِرْتَفَعَ

to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, شال: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ convey, transport

shawl, muffler شال: لِفَاع

cabana, beach cabin شالیه

screen; scanner

cinemascope screen شاشة بانورامية

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared شاط

شاط به الغضب - راجع اشتشاط غضبًا

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, شاطي

seacoast, seaside, seaboard

coastal, littoral, seaboard شاطيني

to share equally with, go شاطر: ناصف، قاسم مُنَاصَفَة halves with

to share (in), participate (in), take شاطر: شارَك في part (in), partake (of)

to share someone's opinion or view شاطرة رأيه

to sympathize with, empathize شاطرة حزنه إلخ with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of, participate in the feelings of

sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, شاطر: داهية، مُحَنَّك clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

to spread, circulate, get about, make شاع: ذاع، اِنْتَشَرَ the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run through the town, be the talk of the town, be on everybody's lips; to be or become widespread, widely known, public

شاع: أذاع، نَشَرَ - راجع أشاع

poet شاعر: ناظم الشعر

poet laureate شاعر البلاط

feeling, sensing; perceiving, شاعر ب: يُحِسُّ ب، يُدْرِك noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, cognizant of

poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft شاعري

poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry شاعرية

to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble شاعِب

vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free شاعر

vacancy, vacant post or position مَرَكَز شاعر

occupant, resident, dweller شاعِل: مَنْ يَشْغُل مَنزَلًا

شغِل شاعِل - راجع شغل

cascade; waterfall, cataract, falls, chute شاعور: سَلَال

curative, remedial, healing, شاف (الشافي): مَدَاوِي، عِلَاجِي sanative, medicinal, medicative

تَرَكَهٗ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?

important, significant, weighty, خطِير, هَام, دُو شَأْنٍ
momentous, grave, serious

(person) concerned, دُو الشَّانِ, صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِق: جَلَّاد

shah شاه: إِمْبَرَاطُورُ إِيرَانَ

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِّنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شَاهُ بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَات)

checkmate شاه مات, مات الشَّاهُ (فِي الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شاهَنْج (نَبَات)

to see, view, witness; to شَاهِد: رَأَى, رَاقَبَ, حَضَرَ
watch, observe; to attend

witness شَاهِد: مَن يُدْلِي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا, مَن شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَاهِد: دَلِيل, بَيِّنَةٌ

testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِد: مَثَل

quotation, citation شَاهِد: إِقْتِبَاس

tombstone, gravestone, head-stone شَاهِد: بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ

witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness شَاهِدُ إِثْبَات

false witness شَاهِدُ زُور

earwitness شَاهِدُ سَمْع

eyewitness شَاهِدُ عَيَانَ

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدُ نَفْي

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهَدَاءُ يَهُوَه

على رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَ

شَاهِدَةٍ: بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِدَ

شَاهِرَ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِق: مُرْتَفِع

tremendous height عَلُوُّ شَاهِق

whooping cough شَاهُوق: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُوم

shampoo شَابُو

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَال

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) another's misfortune شَامِت (بِ)

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخ: عَال

proud, haughty, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant شَامِيخ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّر

sunny; sunlit شَامِس: مُشْمِس

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded, exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad, large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, general, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate, full, all-out, wholesale شَامِل: جَامِع, كَامِل, كُلِّي, عَام

شَامِل: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ شَمُوس

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar شَان: وَصَم

matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue شَان: مَسْأَلَةٌ, أَمْر

business, concern; relation, connection شَان: دَخَلَ, عِلَاقَةٌ

condition, state, situation شَان: حَال

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness), gravity, consequence شَان: أَهْمِيَّة

standing, prestige, stature, rank, credit, esteem شَان: مَقَام, مَنَزَلَةٌ, إِعْتِبَار

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الْخَارِجِيَّة

he is (in this respect or in this matter) as, like شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَان

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as شَان: بِشَأْنِ

regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference to, re, in connection with, in terms of شَان: فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ

in this respect, in this matter, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, about this

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you like! do as you please! أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ

steer, young ox	شَبَب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance	شَبَبَ (الْفَرَسُ)
young woman, (young) girl, lass	شَبَابَة: شَابَة
dill	شَبَبْت (نبات)
	شَبَبْتِي - راجع تَشَبَّتْ بِ
tarantula; spider	شَبَبْت: عَنَكَبُوت (حيوان)
dill	شَبَبْت (نبات)
rhizoid	شَبَبْتِي: شَبَبْتِي (نبات)
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي
to span, measure with the span of the hand	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: قَاسَ بِالشَّوْطِ
span of the hand	شَبَب (اليَدِ)
slipper(s), scuff, mule	شَبَبْت: خُفٌّ، مَشَاة
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated	شَبَب (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)	شَبَب (مِنْ): مَلَّ
	شَبَب - راجع أَشْبَع
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: مَصْدَرُ شَبَب
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies	شَبَب: مَا يُشَبَب
	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: مَا يُشَبَب - راجع شَبَب
full, satisfied, sated	شَبَبَان
lust, erotism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: شَهْوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَبَبْتِي: شَبَبْتِي
lustful, erotic, libidinous, prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, over-sexed, randy	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: شَهْوَانِي، غُلْم
	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: شَبَبْتِي
chibouk; pipe	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: راجع شَبَبْتِي
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting, mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system, set, suit	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: غُلْيُون، بِنِيَّة
retinal	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: شَبَبْتِي

appetite	شاهية: شَبَبَة
falcon, peregrine	شاهين: صَفَر، باز
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شاه: غَايَة
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	شاه: بَعِيدُ الشَّاهِ
	شاه: راجع إِشْتَار
sergeant	شاه: رُتَبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
tea	شاه: شاي
to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or take a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شاه: تَبَعَ، أَتَى، تَحَزَّبَ لَ، شَاعِي
	شاه: رَافِقٌ مُودَعَا - راجع شَبَب
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَبَب: صَارَ شَابًا فَنِيًّا
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَبَب: ارْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: شَبَبْتِي
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: شَبَبْتِي
alum	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: شَبَبْتِي
	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: راجع شَبَب
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَبَب: الشَّبَب (نبات)
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَبَب: الشَّبَب (نبات)
youth, youthfulness	شَبَب: قُوَّة، صِبَا
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: شَبَبْتِي
acne	شَبَب: الشَّبَب
flute, clarinet	شَبَب: مِزْمَار
tip, point; end; edge	شَبَب: رَأْس، طَرَف، حَد
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَبَب: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الحَشْرَة
February	شَبَب: فَبْرَايِر
window	شَبَب: نَافِذَة
box office; wicket	شَبَب: (التَّدَاكِر، البَنِي، العَمَلِ إلخ)
	شَبَب: شَبَبْتِي: شَبَبْتِي
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَبَب: (الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَة)

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity; uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness شُبْهَة: شَكّ، اِتياس

تَحْتَ الشُّبْهَة - راجع مَشْبُوه

above suspicion فَوْقَ الشُّبْهَات

outbreak, flare-up, eruption شُبُوب: اِنْدِلَاع

trumpet, bugle, horn شُبُور: بوق، نَفِير

carp شُبُوط (سمك نهري)

Cyprinidae شُبُوطِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ النِّهْرِيَّة

cyprinid, cyprinoid شُبُوطِيَّة (سمك نهري)

شَبِيَّة - راجع شَبَاب

lattice شَبَكَة

شَبِيْن، شَبِيَّة - راجع اِشْبِيْن، اِشْبِيَّة

like, similar to, resembling, (just) شَبِيَه ب: مِثْل، مُمَازِل

as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

شَبِيَه: مِثْل، نَظِير، شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ شَبِيَه بِآخَرٍ

parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتَّ: تَشَتَّت - راجع تَشَتَّت

شَتَّ: شَتَّت - راجع شَتَّت

شَتَّ: مُشَتَّت - راجع مُشَتَّت

(scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds أَشْتَات

to winter (at), pass the winter (at) شَتَا، شَتَّى (ب)

various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious شَتَّى: مُخْتَلِف، مُتَنَوِّع

winter, wintertime, wintertide شَتَاء، فَصْلُ الشَّتَاء

شَتَائِي - راجع شَتَوِي، شَتَوِي

شَتَات: تَشَتَّت - راجع تَشَتَّت

شَتَات: مُشَتَّت - راجع مُشَتَّت، شَتَّ

curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive شَتَام: سَبَاب

there is a great difference between them! شَتَان بَيْنَهُمَا
what a difference between them! how different they are!

to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew شَتَّت: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّد
about, break up, disband, separate

to cut off; to tear, rend شَتَر: قَطَعَ، مَرَّقَ

reticulate, reticular, retiarey, netted, netlike شَبَكِي: مُشَبَّك، مُتَشَابِك

retina شَبَكِيَّة (الْعَيْن)

(lion) cub شَيْل: وَلَدُ الْأَسَد

cadet شَيْل (فِي الْجَيْشِ اِلخ)

a chip of the old block; like father, like son اِنْ هَذَا الشَّيْلُ مِنْ ذَاكَ الْأَسَد

chimpanzee شَتْرِي: شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)

cassowary شَبْنَم: طَائِرٌ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like شَبَّ ب

to be or become dubious to, doubtful شُبَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ
to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to, equivocal to

شَبَّ: تَشَابَه، مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابَه

شَبَّ: شَبِيَه - راجع شَبِيَه

brass شَبَّ: نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَر

semi-, quasi-, para-, شَبَّ: إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَبِيرَةٍ، كَأَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيْبًا
-like, sub-, almost

شَبَّ: شَبِيَه - راجع شَبِيَه

شَبَّ: تَشَابَه، مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابَه

semitropical, subtropical شَبَّ: اِسْتَوَائِي

Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes أَشْبَاهُ الْإِنْسَان

rhizoid شَبَّ: جَذْر، شَبَّ: جَذْر [نَبَات]

peninsula شَبَّ: جَزِيرَة

phrase شَبَّ: جُمْلَة

semiofficial, semiformal شَبَّ: رَسْمِي

penumbra شَبَّ: ظِلٌّ

quasi contract شَبَّ: عَقْد

metalloid شَبَّ: فِلْز

subcontinent شَبَّ: قَارَة

alkaloid شَبَّ: قُلُوبِي، شَبَّ: قُلِي

rhomboid شَبَّ: مَعِين

trapezoid شَبَّ: مُنَحَرَف

semiconductor شَبَّ: مُوَصَّل، شَبَّ: مُوَصِل

brass شَبَّ: شَبْنَان، شَبَّ: نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَر

شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعُ تَشَاوَرٍ

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجَرٌ: حَرَجٌ

trees, arboreal شَجَرٌ

dendrology عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ

clump, stand, crop شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَجَّرٍ

tree, arbor شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ

elm شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ

arborvitae, thuja شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ

birch, betula شَجَرَةُ الْقَضْبَانِ

genealogical tree, family tree, شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ

pedigree شَجَرِي

arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, dendriform, dendroid, treelike شَجَرِي

to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant شَجَعٌ

to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster شَجَعٌ

to sadden, grieve شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ

anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy, blues, heartache شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ

branch, twig شَجَنَ: غُصْنٌ

branch شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned شَجَنَ: غُصْنٌ

sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring شَجَنَ: شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ

melodious, tuneful, soft, tender شَجَنَ: رَحِيمٌ

bad companion, bad company شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبُ رَدِيٍّ

شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَجَّرٍ

to plant; to transplant شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ

cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling شَتْلَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

(rain) shower شَوْتَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal شَتَوِي، شَتَوِي

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult شَتِيْتٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْتٌ

to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، سَقَّ

شَجَّ (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعُ شَجِي

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَا: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ

anxiety, worry شَجَا: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ

affection, emotion, passion شَجَا: عَاطِفَةٌ

arboriculturist شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَجَّبٍ

quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ

bar, bolt; latch شَجَارٌ: مُشَاوَرَةٌ

arboriculture شَجَارٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ

courageous, brave, bold, valiant, valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted شَجَاعٌ: كَوَكْبَةُ الشَّجَاعِ [فَلَك]

Hydra شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ

courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness شَجَبَ: إِسْتَنْكَرَ

to condemn, denounce, censure, decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ

grief, sorrow, affliction, distress شَجَبَ: إِسْتَنْكَارٌ

condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation شَجَّةٌ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)

skull fracture; head wound شَجَّةٌ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)

to load (with), freight (with), laden (with) شَحَنَ السَّيْفَةَ إلخ (بـ)
to charge with, load with, fill (up) with شَحَنَ بـ: مَلَأَ بـ
to charge (with), load (with) شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
shipping, shipment, freight(ing), freight-age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding شَحَنَ (البِضَاعَةَ)
loading, freight(ing), lading شَحَنَ (السَّيْفَةَ)
charging, loading, filling (up) شَحَنَ: مَلَأَ
bill of lading بُولِيصَةُ شَحَن
enmity, feud; grudge, rancor شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد
cargo, load, freight, lading شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: حُمُولَة
shipment, consignment شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: إِرْسَالِيَّة
charge شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة [كهرباء]
police, police force, policemen شَحْنَة: شُرْطَة، بُولِيْس
شَحْنَة: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد - راجع شَحْنَاء
paleness, pallor, pallidness, waness شُحُوب
blackbird شُحُور (طائر)
stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, niggard, penny-pincher شَحِيح: بَغِيْل
scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager شَحِيح: ضَعِيْل
match, matchstick شَحِيظَة، شَحِيظَة: عُوْدُ الثَّقَاب
fat, fatty, fleshy, obese شَحِيْم: سَمِيْن
to urinate, micturate, make water شَحَّ: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship شَحْتُوْر، شَحْتُوْرَة
to snort شَحَر
to rattle, clatter, clank, clink شَحَشَح: حَشَحَشَ، جَلَجَلَ
rattle, clatter, clank, clink شَحَشَحَة: حَشَشَشَة، جَلَجَلَة
rattle شَحَشَحَة: لُعْبَة لِلأَطْفَال
to rise, ascend, tower, go up شَخَصَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush شَجِيرَة: جَنْبَة
shrubby, frutescent شَجِيرِي: جَنْبِي
شَجِيْع - راجع شَجَاع
to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch شَحَّ: بَغَلَ، تَبَاخَلَ
to run short, fall short, run out, fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle شَحَّ: تَضَاعَلَ، قَلَّ
stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice شَحَّ، شَحَّ: بَغَلَ، بَغْل
scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack شَحَّ، شَحَّ: قَلَّةٌ، نُدْرَة
beggar, mendicant شَحَاذ: مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَغْطَرِ
sty شَحَاذ (العَيْن)
beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity شَحَاذَة: تَسَوَّل
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim شَحَبَ، شَحَبَ، شَحَبَ، شَحَبَ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
to beg, ask for alms شَحَدَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اِسْتَجَدَى
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
blackbird شُحْرُوْر (طائر)
to be or become far away, distant, remote شَحَطَ: بَعَدَ
to strike (a match) شَحَطَ: عُوْدُ الثَّقَاب: اَشْعَلَهُ
dash, hyphen شَحْطَة: شُرْطَة (-)
match, matchstick شَحْطَة: عُوْدُ الثَّقَاب
to prune, lop, trim, clip شَحَلَّ: قَضَبَ، شَذَبَ
to be or become fat, fleshy, obese شَحَمَ: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ
to grease, lubricate شَحَمَ (الآلَة إلخ)
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow شَحَمَ: دُهْن
lard شَحْمُ الخَنْزِيْرِ
piece of fat شَحْمَة: دُهْنَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear) شَحْمَة الأذُن
fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipoid, stearic, aliphatic; sebaceous شَحْمِي
to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward شَحَنَ البِضَاعَة إلخ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, شَدَّ الْحِزَامَ: اقْتَصَدَ
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, شَدَّ الرَّحَالَ
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey
tightening, tautening, strain(ing), ضِدَّ إِرخَاءَ
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ
tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction
tug-of-war شَدَّ الْحَبْلَ (لُغْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

شدائد: ضيق، عُسْر - راجع شِدَّة

pull, draw, drag, tug شِدَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ)

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: ثَبَرَةٌ

playing cards, deck, pack شِدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّبَبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْف

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want شِدَّة: ضَيْق، عُسْر
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّة - راجع أَخَذَ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَخَ، شَدَحَ

to emphasize, stress, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أُبْرَزَ
focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate

to press, press, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَغَطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ
sure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit

شَدَّدَ (على): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - راجع تَشَدَّدَ (في)

to insist upon; to persist in; أَصَرَّ، أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً، شَدَّدَ قُوَّةً
make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الْحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on شَخَصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go شَخَصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose شَخَصَ (الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate شَخَصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةً بَشَرِيَّةً عَلَى

person, individual, man, party شَخْص

someone, somebody شَخْصٌ مَا

third party شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيٌّ

juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

persona non grata, undesirable شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ

per capita, for each للشَّخْصِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ

person

personalism شَخْصَانِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

private, subjective

personal; in personam شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِي [قانون]

personally, in person شَخْصِيًّا

بَيِّنَةُ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع بَيِّنَةُ

قانون شَخْصِيٌّ، قانون أحوال شَخْصِيَّة - راجع قانون

مَحْكَمَةُ أحوال شَخْصِيَّة - راجع حال

شَخْصِيَّة personality; individuality; character; identity

personage, personality, notable, social-شَخْصِيَّة بَارِزَةٌ

ite, distinguished person, eminent man

artificial personality, legal شَخْصِيَّة مَعْنَوِيَّة أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيَّة

personality, juristic personality, juridical person-ality; body corporate

identification تَعْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّة

personality cult عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّة

snorting, snort شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw شَدَّ: وَثَّرَ، ضَدَّ أَرْخَى

tight, stretch tight, pull taut

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul شَدَّ: جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, شَدَّ أَرْزَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent شِدْيٌ: أَرَجَ

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury شَرٌّ: ضِدَّ خَيْرٍ

worse, more evil; the worst, the most evil شَرٌّ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ

he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرٌّ هَزِيمَةً

to buy, purchase شَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ، اشْتَرَى

urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفَحَ جِلْدِيٌّ

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شَرَاءٌ، شَرَى: إِبْتِياعٌ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ

purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرَاءِ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ

drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرَبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)

heavy drinker شَرَّابٌ، شَرَّابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

tassel, tuft, bob شَرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

spark(s) شَرَارَةٌ (جَ شَرَارٍ)

glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ

quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity، شَرَّاسَةٌ

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness،

aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness،

ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness،

fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness،

rabidness شِرَاعٌ (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّيْنَةِ)

sail شِرَاعِيٌّ

sailing, sail- سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ- رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَافَةٌ: شُرَافَةٌ

choke شُرَاقَةٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيطُ الْحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعَ

piece, fragment; part, portion, section, segment شِدْقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْفَمِ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone شِدْقٌ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ

buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun, startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex شَدَّةٌ: أَدْهَشَ، بَعَثَ

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble شَدُو: غَنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ

subdeacon; deacon شِدْيَاقٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

strong, powerful, forceful, vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen, serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad, evil, difficult شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٌّ

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَاسٍ

شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ - رَاجِعُ بَاسٍ

strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anomalous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to deviate (from); to be an exception (to) شَذَّ (عَنْ)

to become perverted, become a pervert شَذَّ جِنْسِيًّا

شَذَّ- رَاجِعُ شُدُوذٍ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَذَا: أَرِيجٌ

tsetse شَذَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to refine, polish, improve شَذَبَ، شَذَّبَ

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all directions شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شَذَرَ مَذَرَ

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَذَرَةٌ

musk شَذُو: مِسْكٌ

odor of musk, fragrance of musk شَذُو: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality, aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, exception, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

شَرَحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِغَرَضِ عِلْمِيٍّ)

شَرْحَة - راجع شَرْيْحَة

teal; garganey; wild duck شَرَشِير: بَطُّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

شَرِبَ

شِرَّةٌ: شَرٌّ - راجع شَرٌّ

شرح اللحم إلخ: قطعه قطعاً طويلاً to slice, cut into slices

to anatomize, dissect

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ
شَرَعَ - راجع شَرِيعَة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; اِعلان
declaration

the Charter of the United Nations شَرِيعَة اَلْاُمَمِ الْمُتَحِدَة

legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid, شرعي
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine طِبُّ شَرْعِيّ

مَحْكَمَة شَرِيعَة - راجع مَحْكَمَة

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, غير شرعي
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ - راجع إِبْن

legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, شرعية
validity

illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لاشرعية

tadpole شرع: شُرْعُوف: فَرَخُ الضَّفْدِيعِ

cygnet شرع: شُرْعُوف: فَرَخُ التَّمِّ

to be honorable, noble شَرَفٌ: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ

to honor, confer honor upon, do شَرَفٌ: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ
honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُو، مَجْد، شَرَفٌ: كَرَامَة، مَجْد
distinction, high rank

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَفٌ: اِسْتِقَامَة، اَمَانَة

in honor of, in someone's honor عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ

اِتِّفَاقٌ شَرَفٌ، رَئِيسُ شَرَفٌ، عَضُو شَرَفٌ، وَصِيفَة
شَرَفٌ - راجعها في اَمَاكِنَا

terrace شَرَفَة: مَصْطَبَة، دَكَّة

balcony; veranda; terrace شَرَفَة: بَلْكُون، مَصْطَبَة

honorary, honor- شَرَفِيّ

شَرَقَ: اَشْرَقَ - راجع اَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked شَرَقَ (بَرِيقِهِ، بِالماء إلخ)

to go east(ward) شَرَقَ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip شَرَطَ، شَرَطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ
open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,
scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent شَرَطَ: عَلَامَة

condition, precondition, prerequisite, شَرَطَ (ج شُرُوط)
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

stipulation, stipulating شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَاط، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ
شَرَطَ [لغة]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, شَرَطَ: شَقَّ، جَرَحَ
incision

provided that, on شَرَطَ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرَطِ أَنْ
condition that, if, as long as

most-favored-nation clause شَرَطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْاَكْثَرِ رِعَايَة
conditional particle حَرْفُ شَرَطٍ

بَلَا (دُون، بِدُون) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرَطٍ - راجع قَيْد

تَحْتَ شَرَطٍ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوط
شَرَطَة: شَخْطَة (-) dash; hyphen

police, policemen, police force شَرَطَة: بُولِيس، ضَابِطَة

vice squad شَرَطَة اَلْاِخْلَاقِ أَوْ اَلْاَدَابِ

شَرَطَة اَلتَّحْرِيقِ - راجع تَحْرُق

criminal police شَرَطَة جَنَائِيَة

traffic police شَرَطَة اَلسَّيْرِ أَوْ اَلرُّوْرِ

military police شَرَطَة عَسْكَرِيَة، شَرَطَة اَلجَيْشِ

judicial police, peace officers شَرَطَة قَضَائِيَة

مُفَوَّضُ شَرَطَة - راجع مُفَوَّض

to ordain, consecrate شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ)

شَرَطِيّ: مَشْرُوط، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوط

جُمْلَة شَرَطِيَة conditional clause

شَرَطِيّ: بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيسِ policeman, (police) officer

to begin, start, commence, set about, set (في): اَبْدَأَ شَرَعَ

to; to go into, enter upon شَرَعَ: اِبْدَأَ

to attempt شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالَفٍ لِلْقَانُونِ)

to point, aim, level, direct شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; مَصْدَر شَرَم
rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing
cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَم: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ
bay, gulf, inlet شَرَم: خَلِيج، جُون
cocoon شَرَنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلْجَة
to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَه (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- شَرَه: نَهْم
ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces-
sive appetite
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, شَرَه: جَشَع
avarice
gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de- شَرَه: نَهْم
vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton,
gourmand, ravenous eater
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَه: جَشَع
honey شَرُو، شَرُو: عَمَل
like, similar to شَرُو: مِثْل
he has absolutely nothing, he is لا يَمْلِكُ شَرُو نَقِير
extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his
name
trousers, pants شَرُوَال: سِرْوَال
heavy drinker شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْب
drinkable, potable شَرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِع شَرَاب
شَرُوب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْب
شَرُود - رَاجِع شَارِد
straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; شَرُود
running away, fleeing, escape
absentmindedness, absence شَرُودُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction,
abstractedness
beginning, start(ing), commencement شَرُوع: بَدْء
attempt شَرُوع (فِي جَرِيَةِ الْخ)
sunrise, rise (of the sun) شَرُوع (الْشَّمْسِ)
colocynth شَرِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)
artery شَرِيَان، شَرِيَان
aorta شَرِيَان أَوْرَاطِي أَوْ أَبْهَر
coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَان تَاجِي
pulmonary artery شَرِيَان رِقْوِي

east شَرَق: جِهَةُ شَرُوقِ الشَّمْسِ
the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْقِ
the Near East الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى
the Far East الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ
eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرَقًا
roller شَرَقَرَق (طَائِر)
eastern, easterly, east; شَرَقِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْقِ
Oriental; Levantine
Easterner, Oriental, Levant- شَرَقِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْقِ
er, Levantine
Julian calendar الْحِسَابُ الشَّرَقِي
sirocco; levanter رِيحٌ شَرَقِيَّة
sirocco; levanter رِيحٌ شَرَقِيَّة
شَرَك (فِي) - رَاجِعِ اشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)
trap, snare, gin, net شَرَك: أَحْبُولَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَك - رَاجِعِ أَوْقَعَ
polytheism شَرِك: الْإِيمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا
company, corporation; firm, business; شَرِكَة، شَرِكَة
partnership; association
association of capital شَرِكَة أَمْوَالٍ
subsidiary شَرِكَة تَائِبَة
insurance company شَرِكَة تَأْمِينٍ
partnership, joint-liability company, شَرِكَة تَضَامُنٍ
joint company
limited partnership شَرِكَة تَوْصِيَةِ بَسِيطَةٍ
airline شَرِكَة طَيَرَانٍ
affiliate شَرِكَة فَرْعِيَّة
holding company شَرِكَة قَابِضَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيِّمَةٌ
particular partnership شَرِكَة مُحَاصَّة
limited liability company, (الْمَسْئُولِيَّةِ) شَرِكَة مَحْدُودَةِ
limited company
joint-stock company, stock company شَرِكَة مُسَاهَمَةٍ
joint-stock company; anonymous شَرِكَة مُغْفَلَةٍ
company
to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, شَرَمَ: شَقَّ
slash

law; code شريعة: قانون

Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam الشريعة (الإسلامية)

law of the jungle شريعة الغاب

canon law, ecclesiastical law شريعة كنسية

noble, highborn, highbred; a شريف: نبيل، حبيب

noble, nobleman, peer, honorable شريف: مُستقيم، أمين

honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous شريف: سليل العترة النبوية

sharif, sherif الأشراف

the nobility شريك

partner, associate; sharer, participant شريك (في جريمة)

accomplice, accessory شريك متضامن أو مفوض

acting partner شريك مُصَفٍّ

liquidating partner شريك مُوصٍ

silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner أحمد حسين وشركاؤه

Ahmed Hussein and Company

arteriole شريين: شريان صغير

to look askance at, glance sideways شَرَزَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرَزًا

at, skew, squint شنع (النعل)

(sandal) thong; (boot) strap شُوع - راجع شامع

fishhook شص، شص: حديدة معقوفة لصيد السمك

to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away شَطَّ (عن)

(from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); شَطء: شكير [نبات]

to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits شطارة: دهاء، حنكة

sucker, tiller, shoot شطب: شق، شرح

slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication شطب: حذف، محَا

to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash, cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices شطب من جدول (الحامين إلخ)

to strike off, strike out, cross out, scratch out, write off, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge

carotid artery, carotid	شَرِيَانٌ سَبَاتِيّ
arteritis; polyarteritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الشَّرَايِينِ
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَايِينِ
arterial	شَرِيَانِيّ، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِيب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِيب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَة مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَة لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوع
slide	شَرِيحَة (زُجَاجِيَّة مُنْزَلَقَة لِلْمِيكْرُو سَكُوبِ إلخ)
section	شَرِيحَة: جُزْءٌ، قِسْمٌ، قِطَاع
	شَرِيد - رَاجِع مُشْرَدٌ، مُتَشَرَّدٌ
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongder; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِير، شَرِيرٌ
	شَرِيس - رَاجِع شَرَس
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيط
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيطُ الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
absorption band	شَرِيطُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيطُ تَسْجِيلٍ، شَرِيطٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيطُ الْحِذَاءِ
animated cartoon	شَرِيطُ رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَة
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيطٌ سِيْنَمَاْمَائِيّ إلخ
videotape	شَرِيطٌ فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيطُ الْقِيَاسِ
adhesive tape	شَرِيطٌ لاصِقٌ أَوْ عَازِلٌ
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيطٌ وَثَائِقِيّ
	شَرِيطَة: شَرِيط - رَاجِع شَرِيط
	شَرِيطَة: شَرَط - رَاجِع شَرَط
	شَرِيطَة (أُن) - رَاجِع شَرَطٌ أُن
Cestoda	شَرِيطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيطِيَّة، دُودَة شَرِيطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver	شَطَبَ: شَطِيَّة
sandwich	شَطِيرَة: سَنَدْوِيش
to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver, chip, shatter, break up	شَطَى
to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere	شَطِفَ (الْعَيْشُ)
hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity	شَطَفَ (الْعَيْشُ)
hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere	شَطَفَ
splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel	شَطِي - راجع تَشَطَّى
fibula	شَطِيَّة: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sequestrum	شَطِيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَظْمٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ مُجَاوِرٍ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	شَع: نَشْرٌ، فَرْقٌ - راجع أَشَع
	شَع: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
	شَع: شُعَاع - راجع شُعَاع
	شَعَائِر (مفردها شَعِيرَة) - راجع شَعِيرَة
ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical	شَعَائِرِي
slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito	شِعَار
coat of arms, escutcheon	شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ
heraldry	شِعَارَة: قَنْ (أَوْ عَلَمٌ) الشَّعَارَاتِ
ray, beam, streak	شُعَاع: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِي
radius	شُعَاع: نَصْفُ قَطَرٍ [رياضيات]
spoke	شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرْمَقٌ
	أَشِعَّةٌ إِنْكَسَ إِلَيْهِ - راجع أَشِعَّة
radial	شُعَاعِي
Radiolaria	شُعَاعِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
Palm Sunday	شُعَانِينَ، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِينَ
to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section	شَعَبَ: فَرَعَ
people; nation; public	شَعَب: قَوْمٌ
mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col	شُعْب: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ
reef	شُعْب: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
to bevel, chamfer	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)
	شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ
slash, slit, incision, cut	شَطَبَ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ
striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحُو
nonsuit	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
beveling, chamfering	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)
to halve, bisect, divide into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off	شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ
to split, fission	شَطَرَ الدَّرَّةَ أَوْ النُّوَّةَ
to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from	شَطَرَ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ
to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا
	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ
	شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرَ
halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance	شَطَرَ: تَنْصِيفٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، فَلَقٌ، قَطْعٌ
half, moiety	شَطَرَ: نَصْفٌ
hemistich	شَطَرَ: نَصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
part, portion, division, section	شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جُزْءٌ
direction	شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ
chess	شَطْرَنْج (لَعِبَة)
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
chessboard	رُقْعَةُ (أَوْ لَوْحَةُ) الشُّطْرَنْجِ
binary	شَطْرِي: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثَنَائِي
excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression	شَطَطَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to rinse, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
rinsing, rinse, washing, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
piece, chunk, lump	شَطْفَة: قِطْعَةٌ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قِصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعَ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُور - رَاجِعَ شُوَيْرِ
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبُ شَعْرِي، جاذِبِيَّةُ شَعْرِيَّةِ
capillarity	خَاصَّةُ شَعْرِيَّةِ
poetic(al)	شَعْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شَعْرِيٍّ
lattice, lattice-work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شَعْرِيَّة: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُشَابِكٌ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّة: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّة: خَاصَّةُ شَعْرِيَّةِ
trichinea	شَعْرِيَّة: دُوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعْرِيَّة
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعَّعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعَّعَ: أَشَّعَ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَّعَ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
	شَعْلٌ، شَعْلٌ - رَاجِعَ أَشْعَلُ

coral reef	شُعْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالنَّبَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوَسُّعُ الشُّعْبِ
	شُعْبَذٌ، شُعْبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَعُوذٌ، شَعُوذَةٌ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيٌّ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقصٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
	شُعْتُ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّتْ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرُ)
	شَعْتُ، شَعْتُ، لَمْ شَعْتُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَمْ
	شَعْتُ - رَاجِعَ أَشَعْتُ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعِرٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شَعْرٌ: قَرِيبُ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ
free verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ

endocardial شُعْلَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericardical, pericardiac شُعْلَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ
شُعْلَال: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُعْلِيلٌ
شُعْلَال: مُشْتَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَعِلٌ
شُعْلَال: مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُولٌ
شُعْلَب، شُعْلَبِي: رَاجِعٌ شَاغِبٌ
شُعْلَب riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil
شُعْلَب - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
شُعْلَر to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free
شُعْلَف ب: أَحَبَّ، أَوْلَعَ ب - to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on
شُعْلَف: حُبٌّ، وَطْنٌ، شُعْلَفٌ (passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest
شُعْلَف (الْقَلْبِ) - رَاجِعٌ شُعْلَفٌ
شُعْلَف ب - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُولٌ ب
شُعْلَل: جَعَلَهُ مُشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَخَوَذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْاهْتِمَامِهِ
occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind
شُعْلَلُ الْأَمْرِ، شُعْلَلٌ بِالْهُ to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort
شُعْلَل (عَنْ: أَلْهِىَ) to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of
شُعْلَل مَكَانًا أَوْ حَيْرًا to occupy, fill (up), take up
شُعْلَل مَنَزَلًا to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in
شُعْلَل مَنَصِبًا to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of
شُعْلَل: اسْتَخْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِلُ to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy
شُعْلَل: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)
شُعْلَل - رَاجِعٌ إِنْشَغَلَ
شُعْلَل بِهِ عَنْ شَيْءٍ to be distracted or diverted by something from

torch; flame, blaze, fire شُعْلَة
Palm Sunday شُعْلِينَة، أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِينِ
شُعْلَاء violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough
شُعْلَوْدَ to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank
شُعْلَوْدَة jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery
شُعْلُور feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion
شُعْلُورٌ دَاخِلِيّ presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch
لَا شُعْلُور - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
subconscious (مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعْلُورِ
عَدِيمُ الشُّعْلُورِ، فَاقِدُ الشُّعْلُورِ unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious
شُعْلُورِي conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensible; sentimental, emotional
لَا شُعْلُورِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
شُعْلُوعِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Radiolaria
شُعْلُوعِيَّات: تَفْرَعَاتُ الشُّعْبَتَيْنِ فِي الرُّكْبَةِ bronchi
شُعْلُوعِيَّاتُ قَصْبِيَّةٍ bronchia
شُعْلُوعِيَّة (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subphylum
شُعْلُوعِيَّة (نَبَات) barley
شُعْلُوعِيَّة مُنْبَتٌ بِالْقَنْعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ) malt
شُعْلُوعِيَّة (ج شُعْلَائِر) rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy
شُعْلُوعِيَّة: شُعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ small hair, little hair
شُعْلُوعِيَّة: أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيّ capillary, capillary tube
شُعْلُوعِيَّة: قَنَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ vermicelli
شُعْلُوعِيَّة (التَّفْجِير) primer, (percussion) cap, detonator
شُعْلَاب - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
شُعْلَاف: بِطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ endocardium
شُعْلَاف: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُور pericardium
شُعْلَاف: الْإِثْبَابُ بِطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ endocarditis
شُعْلَاف: الْإِثْبَابُ التَّامُور pericarditis

curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شِفَائِي
medicative

intercession, mediation شَفَاعَة: تَشَفُّعٌ، وَسَاطَة

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, شَفَاف
pellucid

tracing paper, transfer paper وَرَقَّ شَفَاف

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, شَفَافِيَّة
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucent شَفَائِي: نَصْفُ شَفَاف

translucence, translucency شَفَائِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا

شفاهَا، شَفَاهِي - راجع شَفِيهًا، شَفِي

شفة: الْقَسْمُ اللَّحْمِيُّ الْخَارِجِيُّ مِنَ الْفَمِ

lip شَفَة [أَحْيَاء]

labium, lip شَفَة: حَافَة، شَفِير

edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, verge, brink

word بِنْتُ الشَّفَةِ: كَلِمَة

شَفَر: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَة - راجع شَفِير

edge of the eyelid شَفَر (الْجَفْنِ)

labium شَفَر: أَحَدُ شَفَرَيْ فَرْجِ الْمَرْأَةِ

labia minora الشَّفَرَانِ الصَّغِيرَانِ

labia majora الشَّفَرَانِ الْكَبِيرَانِ

شَفَر - راجع شَفَر

blade شَفَرَة: نَصْل

(razor) blade شَفَرَة (الْحِلَاقَة)

plowshare, colter شَفَرَة الْحِرَاثِ

cipher, code شَفَرَة: شَيْفَرَة

sleat شَفَاف: جَدُّ الْمَطَرِ

شَفَعَ (لِ أَوْ فِي): تَشَفَّعَ - راجع تَشَفَّعَ

to give the right of preemption شَفَعَ: أَعْطَاهُ حَقَّ الشَّفْعَةِ

to double; to add, شَفَعَ: ضَاعَفَ، أَصَافَ، أَتَمَعَ، قَرَنَ

attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)

diplopia, double vision شَفَعَ: إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

even شَفَعَ: زَوَّجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

(right of) preemption شَفْعَة، حَقُّ الشَّفْعَةِ

شَغِلَ - راجع مَشْغُول

occupancy, occupation, شَغْل: إِشْغَالٌ، مَصْدَرُ شَغْلٍ
filling, taking up

work; labor; job; occu- شَغْل: عَمَلٌ، صَنْعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ
pation, vocation, business, profession, career,
calling, métier, trade; employment; function

work شَغْل [فِيزِيَاء]

شَغْل: إِشْغَالٌ، مَصْدَرُ شَغْلٍ - راجع شَغْلٍ

needlework شَغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ

piecework, taskwork, work by the job شَغْلٌ بِالْقِطْعَةِ

chief concern, preoccupation; foremost شَغْلٌ شَاغِلٌ
activity or occupation

hard labor, penal servitude أَشْغَالٌ شَاقَّةٌ

public works أَشْغَالٌ عَامَّةٌ أَوْ عُمُومِيَّةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand- شَغْلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، أَشْغَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

شَغُوب - راجع مُشَاغِب

vacancy شَغُور: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَاغِرًا، خُلُوٌّ، فَرَاغٌ

شَغُوفٌ ب - راجع مَشْغُوفٌ بِ

laborer, worker, workman, work- شَغِيل: عَامِلٌ، أَجِير

ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee

the proletariat, the working الشَّيْئَة، طَبَقَةُ الشَّيْئَة

class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

to be or become transparent, شَفَّ: كَانَ شَفَافًا

diaphanous, thin

gauze, gauzy fabric شَفَّ، شَفَّ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

to cure, heal, restore to health, make شَفَى: أَشْفَى

healthy, make well

to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for re- شَفَى غَلِيلُهُ
venge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself,
take revenge, get or have one's revenge; to wreak,
give vent to (one's anger, etc.)

edge, border, rim, brim, verge, brink شَفَا: حَافَة

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the شَفَا كَذَا
point of, about to

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, شِفَاء: بُرءٌ
healing, cure

cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, شِفَاء: عِلَاجٌ
medication

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - رَاجِعِ اتَّخَذَ
شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - رَاجِعِ شَكْلٍ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِيّ

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّاتٌ

formalism شَكْلِيَّةٌ

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ: لَجَمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (ج شَكَوَى) شَكَوَى

شَكَوَى: تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعِ تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكَوَى

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شَاكِرٍ

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شُكْرِ

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]

شَكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكَوَى

sucker, tiller, shoot شَكِيرٌ: شَطْءٌ [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَةٌ (اللِّجَامُ)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (حَرَكْتُهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ) شَلَّ

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ - رَاجِعِ شَلَّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ

paralyzation, paralyzing شَلَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَالٌ: شَاوُورٌ

hank, skein شَلَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خِيوطِ الْغَزْلِ، لَيْفِيَّةٌ، كُبَّةٌ

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude، شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى

strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى

to rob, rip off; to strip of شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّشَلَّ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطَرٌ

lamprey شَلَّقَ: جَلَكَى (سَمَكٌ)

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَلٌ

palsy شَلَلٌ أَرْتَجَافِيٌّ أَوْ جُزْئِيٌّ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَلُ الْأَطْفَالِ

paresis شَلَلٌ جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ طَافِيٌّ

quadriplegia شَلَلٌ رَّبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَلُ الْأَطْرَافِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks!

Thanksgiving Day

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ
to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ
mel, clog, brace

to plait, braid

شَكَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ
شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْإِنج): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلْ
شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِنْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلْ

to form, shape, fashion, صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ
mold, formalize, forge, frame, work; to create, make, originate, build; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to شَكَلَ: نَوَّعَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْإِنج): حَرَكَ
ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to

to plaid, braid شَكَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلْ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِنْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلْ

form, shape, figure, (outward) ap- شَكَلَ: هَيَّئْهُ، صَوَّرَهُ
pearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology

type, pattern, cut; make, build; شَكَلَ: طَرَّازٌ، نَوَّعَ
model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety

figure, drawing, picture; illustra- شَكَلَ: رَسَمَ، صَوَّرَهُ
tion; design, pattern

vowel point, vowel, diacriti- شَكَلَ: حَرَكَةً عَلَى حَرْفٍ
cal mark

شَكَلَ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشْكِيلِ

figure شَكَلَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally شَكَلًا

northern, north, northerly شَمَالِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
northerner شَمَالِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
northeastern, northeast(ery) شَمَالِي شَرْقِي
northwestern, northwest(ery) شَمَالِي غَرْبِي
north wind, norther, northerly رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
left, left-hand شَمَالِي: يَسَارِي (كَجِهَةٍ)
muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) شَمَام: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ
melon
chimpanzee شَمْبَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)
champagne شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief شَمِتَ بِهِ: فَرِحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِهِ
to disappoint شَمَتَ: حَيَبَ
شَمَتَ بِهِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَتَ بِهِ
to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty شَمَخَ: عَلَا
to turn up one's nose (at), تَكَبَّرَ (على): شَمَخَ أَنفَهُ أَوْ بَانَفَهُ (على): تَكَبَّرَ
scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious
to tuck up, roll up, شَمَرَ (الثَّوبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
turn up, gather up, lift
to get شَمَرَ لِلأَمْرِ، شَمَرَ عَنْ سَاعِدِهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الْجِدِّ
ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to
to break out, flare up, erupt شَمَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
stalk; raceme; thyrse, thyrus شَمْرُوحٌ
fennel شَمْرَةٌ (نَبَات)
to balk; to be or become balky, restive, شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
unruly
to be sunny (day) شَمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ)
to be sunny (day) شَمِسَ (الْيَوْمَ)
to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشْعَةِ الشَّمْسِ
sunny; sunlit شَمْسٌ
sun شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَارٌّ
paraplegia شَلَلٌ سُفْلِي
caisson disease, decompression sickness شَلَلُ الْغَوَاصِ
hemiplegia شَلَلٌ نِصْفِي
paralytic شَلِّي
shilling; schilling شِلْن، شِلْنِغ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
(torn-off) limb, (severed) member; شِلُو (جِ أَشْلَاءَ)
fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body
to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff شَمَّ: تَنَشَّقُ الرَّائِحَةَ
to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
smelling, smell, olfaction شَمَّ: تَنَشَّقُ الرَّائِحَةَ
sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَمَّ، حَاسَّةُ الشَّمِّ
smelling salts أَملَاحُ الشَّمِّ
شَمَائِلُ (مفردُها شَمِيلَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٌ
schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune شَمَاتٌ: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ
another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief
شَمَاح - رَاجِعَ شَامِخٌ
شَمَار (نَبَات) شَمَارُ
شَمَّاس: رَجُلٌ دِينِي مَسِيحِي دُونَ الْكَاهِنِ
subdeacon شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسَةِ
deaconess شَمَّاسَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
chandler شَمَاع: صَانِعُ الشُّمُوعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
north wind, norther, northerly شَمَال: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
north شَمَال: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ
north wind, norther, northerly شَمَال، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
northward(s), north, toward the north شَمَالًا
northeast, northeastward الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِي
northwest, northwestward الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِي
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand شَمَال: يَسَارٌ
شِمَال: شَمَال - رَاجِعَ شَمَالٌ
شِمَال (جِ شَمَائِلُ): شَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٌ

alkanet, dyer's bugloss شنعار (نات)

تُرْبَانُ headband

سِنَجَار (نبات)

false testimony, perjury

شَهَادَةُ زُور

hearsay evidence

شَهَادَةُ سَمَاعٍ مِنَ الْغَيْرِ

certificate of origin

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ أَوْ مَصْدَرٍ

evidence for the defense

شَهَادَةُ نَفْيٍ

birth certificate

شَهَادَةُ وَلَادَةٍ

أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ - رَاجِعَ شَهْدٍ

magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

شَهَامَةٌ

grayness; gray

شُهَبٌ، شُهْبَةٌ

to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ

to testify, give evidence, أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose

to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

to witness, be شَهِدَ: كَانَ مَسْرَحًا لِمَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ, the scene or setting of

honey; honeycomb

شَهْدٌ، شَهْدٌ: عَسَلٌ

to make famous, well-known, renowned

شَهْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ

declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

شَهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ

to declare war (on)

شَهَرَ الْحَرْبَ (عَلَى): أَعْلَنَهَا

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

شَهَرَ السَّيْفَ الْخ: اسْتَلَّهُ

to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

شَهَرَ بِ: ذَمَّ، قَذَفَ

شَهَرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ - رَاجِعَ شَهْرٍ

شَهَرَ السَّيْفَ الْخ: اسْتَلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ شَهْرٍ

month

شَهْرٌ: أَحَدُ أَشْهُرِ السَّنَةِ

honeymoon

شَهْرٌ: إِعْلَانٌ - رَاجِعَ إِشْهَارٍ

شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ

land or real estate registration

شَهْرُ عَقَارِيٍّ

دَائِرَةُ شَهْرِ عَقَارِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةِ

fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation

شَهْرَةٌ: إِشْتِهَارٌ، صَيْتٌ

goodwill

شَهْرَةٌ (الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ): إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure (على) شَتَرَ

شَتَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَعٍ عَلَى

to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious

شَتَعَ: قَبِحَ، بَشَعَ

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort

شَتَعَ: قَبِحَ، بَشَعَ

to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory

شَتَعَ عَلَى: ذَمَّ، شَهَرَ بِ

شَتَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَعٍ

شَتَعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَتَاعَةٍ

to delight or please the ears

شَتَفَ الْأَذَانَ

earring(s), eardrop(s)

شَتَفَ (ج شُتُوفٍ وَأَشْنُافٍ): حَلَقَى

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

شَتَقَ: أَغْدَمَ شَتَقًا

rope

شَتَقَ: حَبْلٌ

hanging

شَتَقَ: مَصْدَرُ شَتَقَ، الْإِغْدَامُ شَتَقًا

snipe

شَتَقَ (طَائِرٌ)

ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous, disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous, monstrous, offensive

شَتَعَ: قَبِحَ

شَهَا - رَاجِعَ إِشْتَهَى

to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite

شَهَى

meteor, shooting star, falling star

شِهَابٌ: نَيْزَكٌ

star

شِهَابٌ: كَوْكَبٌ

bolide

شِهَابٌ: مَتَفَجِّرٌ

testimony, evidence, testimonial, witness, deposition; attestation; affidavit; statement; certificate, certification

شَهَادَةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ، إِفْرَارٌ

certificate, degree, diploma

شَهَادَةٌ (عِلْمِيَّةٌ)

martyrdom

شَهَادَةٌ: مَوْتٌ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

evidence for the prosecution

شَهَادَةُ إِثْبَاتٍ

scrip, share certificate, stock certificate

شَهَادَةُ أَشْهُمٍ أَوْ حِصَصٍ

certificate of deposit

شَهَادَةُ إِيدَاعٍ

certificate of good conduct

شَهَادَةُ حَسَنِ سُلُوكٍ

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِد
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِير - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُور
sob, sobbing	شَهيق: صَيْدٌ زَفِير
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهيق: نَشِيج
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَهيق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهيق
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ إلخ)
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ إلخ
scalp	شَوَائِب (مفردها شَائِبَة) - رَاجِعٌ شَائِبَة
mustache	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
flame, blaze	شَوَارِب
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاش - رَاجِعٌ تَشَوُّش
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَاط: لَهَبٌ، لَيْبِب
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَاق: حَينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
rolling pin	شَوَب: خَلَطٌ، مَزَج
fir	شَوَب: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيج
kite, glade; Egyptian vulture	شَوْبِق: شَوْبَكٌ، مِرْقَاق
soup; pottage	شَوُوح (شَجَر)
	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوْرَ (إِلَى): أَوْمًا - رَاجِعٌ أَشَارَ (إِلَى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَشُورَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشَّوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِس
	شُورْبَا، شُورْبَة: حَسَاء
	شُورِي - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شَوْش: بَلْبَلٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُضْطَرِّبًا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوْشَ عَلَى إِرسَالٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ إلخ
to jam	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَط

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَة
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرٌ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّة
to bray, hee-haw	شَهَق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَقَ
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَقَ: تَنَشَّقُ، أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
to whoop	شَهَقَ: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَقَ: نَشِجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَة
to tower, rise; to be or become	شَهَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
high, towering, lofty	شَهَقَ: رَاجِعٌ شَهَقَ
whoop	شَهَقَة: صَيْحَة
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْم
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, غَلِمٌ، شَقِيقٌ	شَهْوَانِي، شَهْوَانٍ
prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism, غُلْمَة	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة نِسْوِيَّة
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْق
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّة
appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْق
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْن
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُشِير
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهْوِي: مُشَة، لَذِيذ

Echinodermata شُوكِيَّاتُ الْجُلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick شُول: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon شَوْلَةٌ مَنقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner; barn شُونَةٌ، شُونَةٌ: هَرْي
شُونْدَر - رَاجِعِ شَمْنَدَر
black cumin, fennel-flower شُونِيز (نَبَات)
شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه
to deform, dis- شَوْه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إلخ): سَخَّ
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle
to distort, pervert, شَوَّه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): حَرَّفَ
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp
to defame, slander, شَوَّه السُّمَّةَ أَوِ الصِّيتَ أَوِ الْأَسْمَ إلخ
libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase
شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه
شَوِي - رَاجِعِ شَوَاءَ، شَوَاءَ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet شُوَيْغِر: شُعْرُور
thing; object; stuff; something شَيْء
something شَيْءٌ مَا
some, a little (of), a certain amount of شَيْءٌ مِنْ
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero لَا شَيْءَ
بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعِ بَعْضُ
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecue شَيءٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَوَى-
ing
porter, carrier شَيْال: حَمَالٌ
portage شَيْالَةٌ: مَهْنَةُ الشَّيَالِ
objective شَيْئِي
objective, objective lens, object شَيْئِيَّة، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّة
glass
to make white-haired or gray-haired شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ
to cause to turn white or gray شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ

half شُوط (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
stroke شُوط [مِيكَانِيكًا]
to progress, make شُوطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil شُوع، شُوعَة (شَجَر)
tree
harrow, drag شُوف: مِسْلَفَةٌ
oat(s) شُوفَان (نَبَات)
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist شُوفِينِي
chauvinism شُوفِينِيَّة
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, شُوقُ
etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, شُوق: اِشْتِيَاقٌ، حَنِينٌ
stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of
longing, yearning, craving, han- شُوقُ اِشْتِيَاقٍ، حَنِينٌ
kering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness, nostalgia
interest شُوق: اِغْتِمَامٌ
شُوك - رَاجِعِ شَائِك
thorns, spines, prickles شُوك (النَّبَات)
fishbones شُوك (السَّمَك)
hedge sparrow عَصْفُورُ الشُّوك
thistle نَبَاتُ الشُّوك
thorn, spine, prickle شُوكَة (النَّبَات)
fishbone شُوكَة (السَّمَك)
fork شُوكَة (الطَّعَامُ أَوِ الْحِرَاثَةُ إلخ)
spur شُوكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيْكِ وَبَعْضِ الطُّيُورِ)
power, might, force, strength; شُوكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity
tuning fork شُوكَة رَنَانَةٌ، شُوكَة التَّنْغِيمِ
hemlock شُوكْرَان (نَبَات)
cowbane شُوكْرَان سَامٌ (نَبَات)
chocolate شُوكُولَا، شُوكُولَاتَة
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate, شُوكِي: شَائِكٌ
acanthoid
spinal, vertebral شُوكِي: قَفْرِي، قَفْرِي
artichoke أَزْضِي شُوكِي (نَبَات)
تَيْن شُوكِي، حَبْلُ شُوكِي، قَنَاءَ شُوكِيَّة - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَاقٍ مُودَعًا شَيْعٌ
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَوَاهِ الْأَخِيرِ، شَيْعَ الْجَنَازَةِ
deceased to his final resting place, pay the
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أَتْبَاعُ شَيْعَةٍ
the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ
Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِي

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

شَيْقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَوِّقٌ
شَيْقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَقٌّ

moray, moray eel شَيْقِي (سَمَكٌ)
check شَيْك (مَضْرُفِي)

traveler's شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِي، شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ، شَيْكُ الْمَسَافِرِينَ
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٍ أَوْ مُوَوَّنَةٌ
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: جَمَلٌ، وَزَنٌ

rye; darnel شَيْلَم (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَانٌ)

habit, custom, practice, شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَم (حَيَوَانٌ)

spread(ing), circulation, currency, دُيُوعٌ، إِنْتِشَارٌ شَيْوَعٌ
publicity

condominium, coparcenary, شَيْوَعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَعِ

communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِي

communism شَيْوَعِيَّةٌ

little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or شَيْب (الشَّعْرُ)
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْتٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِي

wormwood شَيْع (نَبَاتٌ)

to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ، هَرَمَ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, شَيْخٌ: هَرَمَ
senescent

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ
master; elder

senator شَيْخٌ: سَيَّاتُورٌ

senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْوَحٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْجَبَلِ، شَيْخُ الرَّبِيعِ (نَبَاتٌ)

old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمَ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِي

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up شَيْدٌ: بَنَى

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جَصٌّ

sesame oil شِيرَج، شِيرَجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ

schizophrenia شِيْزُوفْرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ، انْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَاةِ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سَيْخٌ، سَفُودٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe، شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ

hookah شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَانٌ، الشَّيْطَانُ
devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), شَيْطَانِي

demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنٌ: تَشَيْطَنَ

devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, شَيْطَنَةٌ

mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)
 saponite صابونيت
 saponin صابونين
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a صات: أخذت صوتاً
 sound or noise
 to phonate, produce صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية
 speech sounds; to vocalize
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, صاخ: صرخ
 squall, whoop
 to crow صاخ الديك
 to call out to, shout to صاخ ب: نادى
 my friend! صاخ، يا صاح
 clear, cloudless, serene, صاف، صاف: (الصاحي)
 bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاخ: مُسْتَيْقِظ
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاخ: يَقِظ، مُنْتَبِه
 sober صاخ: غَيْرُ سَكْران
 to be or become a companion of, صاحب: صادق، خادِن
 an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make
 (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with;
 to keep company with, consort with

to chirp, cheep, peep صاى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح
 صائب: مُصِيب، على صواب، سديد
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark;
 well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational;
 apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the
 point
 nit صوابة: بَيَضَةُ الْقَمَلِ
 صائت: رَنان، صوتي - راجع مُصَوَّت، صوتي
 vowel حَرْفٌ صائت
 صائح - راجع صَبَّاح
 صائد - راجع صَيَّاد
 goldsmith, jeweler صايغ: جَوْهَرِيّ
 fasting; faster صائم (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
 jejunum المَعَى الصَّائِمِ
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guard-صائِن: حَافِظ، وَاقِ
 er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sus-
 tainer; preservative, conservative, protective, de-
 fensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keep-
 ing, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining
 صاب (هَذَا) - راجع أَصَابَ
 صاب: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ - راجع أَصَابَ
 nits صَبَّان (مفردها صَوَابَة): بَيَضُ الْقَمَلِ
 صابر - راجع صَبُور
 dyer صايغ: صَبَّاح
 ballast صابورة: ثِقْلُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ
 shad, clupeid, pilchard صابوغة (سَمَك)
 soap صابون: غَاسُول، مُنْظَفٌ يَذُوبُ فِي الْمَاءِ

to hunt, shoot صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ إلخ: قَنَصَ
to fish, catch صَادَ السَّمَكَ
to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare صَادَ بِفِخٍّ
to angle, hook صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ
repelling, repellent, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent صَادَ: رَادٌ
very thirsty صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدُ الطَّمَشِ
singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling إلخ: صَادِحٌ
to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, requisition, expropriate صَادَرَ: حَجَزَ
published, issued, put out, brought out صَادِرٌ (كِتَابٌ إلخ)
pronounced, delivered, passed, handed down, rendered, given صَادِرٌ (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِي)
issued, given صَادِرٌ (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ إلخ)
emanating, arising, stemming, originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing صَادِرٌ: مُنْبِثٌ
exports صَادِرَات: ضِدٌّ وَارِدَات
to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly صَادَفَ: التَّقَى مُصَادَفَةً
to fall on (a given date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with صَادَفَ: وَاقَعَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
to happen, happen to صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً, اتَّفَقَ
be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance صَادَفَ: وَاقَعَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
to make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with صَادَقَ: صَاحِبٌ, عَاشَرَ
true, truthful, veracious, veridical, honest, sincere, candid صَادِقٌ: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ, صَرِيحٌ
sincere, honest, candid, faithful, loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant صَادِقٌ: مُخْلِصٌ
true, real, genuine, authentic, truthful, veritable, veridical صَادِقٌ: حَقِيقَتِي, صَحِيحٌ
wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, sincere, unfeigned, earnest صَادِقٌ: وَدِّي, قَلْبِي

to accompany, escort, convoy, go (along) with, attend, take along صَاحِبٌ: وَكَابٌ, رَافِقٌ
to accompany, attend, be present with صَاحِبٌ: لَازِمٌ, لَاصٍ, رَافِقٌ
to accompany صَاحِبٌ [مُوسِقِي وَغَنَاء]
companion, comrade, associate, fellow; friend, pal صَاحِبٌ: رَفِيقٌ, صَدِيقٌ
owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِبٌ: مَالِكٌ
author, originator, creator, maker صَاحِبٌ (الْفِكْرَةُ أَوْ النَّظَرِيَّةُ أَوْ الْكِتَابُ إلخ): مُبْدِعٌ
concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.) صَاحِبُ الْاِئْتِيَاذِ
master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; chief, head, boss, leader صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ
governor; ruler صَاحِبُ الْبَلَدِ
His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ
host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ
creditor صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ
His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
His Eminence صَاحِبُ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الْفَضِيلَةِ
His Royal Highness صَاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ
His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ
(person) concerned, involved, interested صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَغْنِي
His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْعُطُوفَةِ
His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبُ الْغَيْبَةِ
employer, master, principal صَاحِبُ الْعَمَلِ
His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوْ الْمَالِي
His Holiness صَاحِبُ الْقُدَّاسَةِ
His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ
my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي, يَا صَاحِبَ
صَاحِبَةٍ: مُؤَنَّثٌ صَاحِبٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبِ
Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ
Her Royal Highness صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ
noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety صَاحِبٌ

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صاعد: طالع
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فصاعداً
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - راجع آن

stalagmite صاعدة: واحدة الصواعيد

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, صاعق: مذهل
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صاعق: مفاجئ
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صاعق: خاطف، سريع
rapid, prompt

detonator صاعق: التفجير أو المادة المتفجرة

flash tube صاعق، أنبوب صاعق

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صاعقة

lightning rod مانعة الصواعق

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صاغ: شكل
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صاغ: حرر، عرّف عن
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صاغ كلمة: ابتكر، نعت

صاغ (الصاغى) - راجع مُصْنِع

servile, subservient, slavish, صاغر: خنوع، ذليل
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,
yielding; low, lowly

صاف (ب) - راجع إصطاف (ب)

clear, crystal, fine, pure; صاف (الصافي): نقي، خالص
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صاف: رائق
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صاف: صاح، صخو
net صاف: ضيد قائم أو إجمالي

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صافي النية
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit ربح صاف، صافي الربح

net weight وزن صاف

صادم - راجع إصطدم بـ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صار: أصبح، بات
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صار: حدث، جرى
come to pass

to end (up) in, صار إلى كذا: انتهى إلى، وصل إلى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صار: محدث صريراً
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صاري (الصاري): دقل

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صارح (ب)
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صارخ: فاضح، فظيع
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صارخ: قوي، حاد
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صارخ: صياح - راجع صرّاخ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صارع
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صارم: شديد، قاس، حازم
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صارم: قاطع، ماضر، حاد

rocket, missile صاروخ

intercontinental ballistic صاروخ عابر للقارات
missile, ICBM

rocketry علم الصواريخ

صارور، صاروراء، صاروري - راجع صرارة

to measure; to weigh صاغ: كال، كَيَّل

measure صاع: ميكيال

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صاعاً بصاع

to pay someone back ردّ (أو كال) له الصاع صاعين
twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدْبِيّ
barbershop	صَالُونُ حِلَاقَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِت: سَاكِت
surd, voiceless	صَامِت [لغة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِت
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unfaltering	صَائِد: ثَابِت
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَائِد: مُقَاوِم
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَائِدٌ لِّ: مَنِيْعٌ لِّ
bulletproof	صَائِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَائِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَائِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَة: صَمُولَة، عَزَقَة
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَعَ: دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَعَ: رَشَا، بَرِطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِع: مَنْ يَصْنَعُ، مُنْتِج
صَانِع: حِرَفِيّ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَة - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِيّ	
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهَر: نَاسَبَ
صَاوَل - رَاجِعُ صَالٍ عَلَى	
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبِ الْإِخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبِيهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ جَامٍ	
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ الْإِخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِي: أَخْلَصَ لِّ
to shake hands with	صَافِحَ: سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِرٍ (طَائِر)
saphena	صَافِن: وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِل: فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُور: قَاسٍ، مِغْوَل
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى: وَتَبَّ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَبَ: قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَة
showroom; gallery	صَالَة سِينَمَا - رَاجِعُ سِينَمَا
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ: سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِح: جَيِّدٌ، صَحِيحٌ
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِح: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِح: نَافِعٌ
competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِح: مُخْتَصَصٌ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِح: مُؤَهَّلٌ، جَدِيدٌ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِح: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، بَارٍ
صَالِح: نَفْعٌ، مُنْفَعَةٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَة	
صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَة عَامَة	
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِبْحَارِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَة
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَة
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَة الْجَوِّيَة
لِصَالِحِ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحِ) فَلَان - رَاجِعُ لِمَصْلَحَة فَلَان	

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dyer	صَبَّاع: صَابِغ
	صَبَّاع - رَاجِع صَبِغ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, color- ation, painting	صَبَّاعَة: صَبِغ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّان: صَانِعُ الصَّابُونِ
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَب: حَذَر, جُرْف
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ الْإِلَهِ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّح: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَاحًا
morning	صَبَّح: صَبَاح
morning sleep	صَبَّحَة, صُبْحَة: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ
morning, matutinal	صَبْغِي: صَبَاحِي
early morning	صَبْغِيَة: صَبَاحٌ بَاكِر
morning visit	صَبْغِيَّة: زِيَارَةُ صَبَاحِيَّة
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَدَ, تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى, وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنْطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنْطَهَا
aloe	صَبْر (نَبَات)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْر: جَلَد
to lose patience	عَيِلَ صَبْرُهُ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ, نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ, نَاقِدُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَة: كَوْمَة
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ, شَغَفَ بِ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِقٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّ: ارْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ الْإِلَهِ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, تَاقَ, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّ إِلَى: حَنَّ, تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّ: شَبَابٌ, حَدَاثَة
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّ: شَوْقٌ, حَنِينٌ
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
	صَبَاء: شَبَابٌ, حَدَاثَة - رَاجِع صَبَا
ardent love, passion	صَبَابَة: عَشَقٌ
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَابَة: شَوْقٌ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَابَة: بَقِيَّة
morning	صَبَاح: صُبْح
in the morning	صَبَاحًا
good morning!	صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ, عَمَّ صَبَاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَاح: جَمِيلٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَاحَة: جَمَالٌ
morning, matutinal	صَبَاحِي: صُبْغِي
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّار, صَبَّار (نَبَات)
	صَبَّار: صَبُور - رَاجِع صَبُور
severe cold	صَبَارَة, صَبَارَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ

blood صَبِيب: دَم
girl, young girl, lass, maid صَبِيَّة: فَتَاة
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny; صَبِيح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل
beautiful, pretty
morning صَبِيحَة: صَبَاح
صَبِيحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيح - راجع صَبِيح
صَبِيدَج، صَبِيدَج - راجع صَبِيدَج
صَبِير: صَبُور - راجع صَبُور
صَبِير (نبات) - راجع صَبَّار، صَبَّار
صَح: شَفِيَ
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal
to be healthy; to be sound, صَح: كَانَ سَلِيمًا
intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper
to be true, real, veritable صَح: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
to turn out to be true or right, صَح: تَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَتَ
prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize
to hold good for, صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى
be true of, apply to, be applicable to
to wake up, awake(n); to get up صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ
to sober up صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: اَفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive صَحَا مِنْ اِغْهَاءٍ: اَفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become صَحَا الْيَوْمُ اِلَخ: صَفَا
clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny
the Companions of the صَحَابَة: صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ اللّٰهِ
Prophet
a Companion of the Prophet صَحَابِيّ: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَةِ
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate صَحَافَة: صَحَافَة
freedom of the press حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَةِ
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent صَحَافِيّ: صَحَافِيّ: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ
perman, newsman, reporter, correspondent صَحَافِيّ: صَحَافِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ - راجع صُحْفِيّ، صَحْفِيّ
صحب - راجع صاحب
صحبة: رِفْقَة، زَمَالَة
ship, fellowship, association, friendship
companions, company, com- صحبة: رُفَقَاء، اَصْدِقَاء

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, صبغ: خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ
tincture, imbue; to pigment
to baptize, christen, immerse صبغ (بالماء): عَمَدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, صبغ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَضَرَّ صَبَغَ
coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; صبغ: مَا يُصْنَعُ بِهِ، صِبَاغَ
tint, tinge, tincture
pigment صبغ: خَضَبَ، المَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْخَلَايَا
tincture صبغة: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِيّ
صبغة: مَا يُصْنَعُ بِهِ، صِبَاغَ - راجع صبغ
tint, dye for the hair صبغة: شَعْرَ
laudanum صبغة: الْأَفْيُونُ
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture صبغة: الْيُودُ
صبغة: مَا يُصْنَعُ بِهِ، صِبَاغَ - راجع صبغ
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, صبغة: طَائِعٌ مُّثَبِّرٌ، مَسْحَة، أَثَرُ
stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack
chromosome صبغِيّ: كَرْوَمُوسُومُ
chromosomal صبغِيّ: كَرْوَمُوسُومِيّ
chromatin صبغِيَّة، صبغِيّ: كَرْوَمَاتِين
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently صبغ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالنَّرْدِ عِنْدَ الْغَايَةِ بِقَصْدِ الْفُشْ
to soap; to saponify, convert صبغ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ
into soap, subject to saponification
youthful passion or desire; childish صبو، صَبَوَة
manners صبوة: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - راجع صَبَا
breakfast صبوح: فَطُور
صبوح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل - راجع صَبِيح
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant صبور: صَابِر، حَلِيم
boy, youth, lad صبِيّ: وَلَد، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly صبِيَانِيّ
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness صبِيَانِيَّة
صبيب: مَضْبُوب - راجع مَضْبُوب
sweat, perspiration صبيب: عَرَق

wakefulness, waking	صَوَّ: بَقَّة
consciousness, awareness	صَوَّ: رُشْد
clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness	صَوَّ: صَفَاء
	صَوَّ: صَاح، صَافٍ - رَاجِع صَاح
healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic	صَحِيَّ
quarantine	حَجَرُ صَحِيَّ، مَحَجَرُ صَحِيَّ
true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful	صَحِيح: حَقِيقِي
right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound	صَحِيح: صَوَاب، مَضْبُوط
sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire	صَحِيح: سَلِيم، تَام
healthy, well, sound, healthful	صَحِيح: مُعَافَى، سَلِيم
integral	صَحِيح: غَيْرُ كَسْرِي [رياضيات]
strong	صَحِيح: غَيْرُ مُعْتَلٍ [لغة]
sound plural, complete plural	جَمْعُ صَحِيح [لغة]
whole number, integer	عَدَدُ صَحِيح [رياضيات]
leaf, sheet; page	صَحِيفَة: وَرَقَة، صَفْحَة
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	صَحِيفَة: جَرِيدَة
	صَحِيفَة: بَيَّضَاء - رَاجِع أَيْبُض
declaration, initiatory pleading	صَحِيفَة: الدَّعْوَى
cadastre	صَحِيفَة: عَقَارِيَّة
daily, daily newspaper, journal	صَحِيفَة: يَوْمِيَّة
saucer	صَحِيفَة: صَحْنُ الْفَنْجَان
clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy	صَخَّاب: ضَجَّاج
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry	صَخَب: ضَجَّ
clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness	صَخَب: ضَجَّة، جَلَب
	صَخَب: رَاجِع صَخَّاب
rocky	صَخْر: صَخْرِي، كَثِيرُ الصُّخُور
rock(s)	صَخْر: صَخْرَة
volcanic rocks	صُخُورُ بُرْكَانِيَّة

rades, associates, fellows, friends	صُحْبَة
accompanied by, in the company of, with	صُحْبَة: صُحْبَة
health; good health	صِحَّة: عَافِيَة
hygiene, hygienics	صِحَّة: عِلْمُ الصِّحَّة، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّة
truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness, soundness, validity	صِحَّة: حَقِيقَة، صِدْق، سَلَامَة
	صُحْرَفُ الصِّحَّة - رَاجِع مُنَحْرَف
Ministry of Public Health	وَزَارَة الصِّحَّة الْعَامَّة
to correct, emend, amend, rectify, adjust, make right, set right, put right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten	صَحَّح: أَصْلَحَ، قَوَّمَ
to cure, heal, restore to health	صَحَّح: شَفَى
to sanitize (جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا) (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ الْخ)	صَحَّح: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا
to proofread, proof, read	صَحَّح: التَّجَارِبَ الطَّبَاعِيَّة
desert; wilderness, wild	صَحْرَاء: بَيْدَاء
desert	صَحْرَاوِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الصَّحْرَاء
azalea	صَحْرَاوِيَّة (نَبَات)
to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist	صَحَّفَ
bowl, dish, platter, plate	صَحْفَة: سَكْرَجَة
press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic	صَحْفِي، صَحْفِيَّة: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة
press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic	صَحْفِي، صَحْفِيَّة: مُشْتَقِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - رَاجِع صَحْفَانِي، صَحَافِي
reportage, report	تَحْقِيقٌ صَحْفِي
press campaign	حَمَلَة صَحْفِيَّة
scoop, beat	سَبْقٌ صَحْفِي
press conference, news conference	مُؤْتَمَرٌ صَحْفِي
press photographer	مُصَوِّرٌ صَحْفِي
dish, plate	صَحْن: طَبَق
yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard	صَحْنُ الدَّار
ashtray	صَحْنُ سَجَائِر، صَحْنُ سِيَّجَارَة
flying saucer, UFO	صَحْنُ طَائِر
saucer	صَحْنُ الْفَنْجَان
nave	صَحْنُ الْمَسْجِدِ أَوْ الْكَنِيسَة

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّاح: تَغْرِيد
vest, waistcoat	صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صَدَارَة
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	صَدَّاع: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
headache	صَدَّاعٌ يَنْصِفِي
migraine	صَدَّاف: صَدْفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)
psoriasis	صَدَّاق, صِدَّاق: مَهْر
dower, dowry	صَدَّاقَة: مَوَدَّة, أَلَنَة
friendship, amity	صِدَام - رَاجِعِ إِصْطِدَام
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صَدَّة: دَفْعَة
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَّح: غَرَّدَ
to play	صَدَّحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَّةُ الْخ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّح: تَغْرِيد
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّد: تَجَيَّحَ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَّد: خُصُوص, مَوْضُوع
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَّد: قَصْد, غَايَة
side; direction	صَدَد: نَاحِيَة, جَانِب
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَّد, عَلَى صَدَدٍ, بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ, مُقَابِلَ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدَدٍ, بِصَدَدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدَدٍ (بِصَدَدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَّرَ (الْكِتَابُ الْخ)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered	صَدَّرَ (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِيُّ الْخ)
to be issued, given	صَدَّرَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ الْخ)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَّرَ: حَدَثَ, حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة, صُخُورُ الْأَغْوَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَة
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّة
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَغْرِي: صَخِرَ
petrosal, petrous	صَغْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَغْرِي
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, fore-close; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ, رَدَّ, مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ, مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ, رَدَّ, مَنَعَ
deterrence, determent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَّ: رَدَعَ, مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَّ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ, صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدِي (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّو, صَدَّى: عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَّا, صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأٌ
rusty	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقْرَان
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى: يَغْلُوهُ الصَّدَأُ
extreme thirst	صَدَّى: رَجَعَ الصَّدَى
	صَدَّى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صَدَّاح - رَاجِعِ صَادِح

half of something split or cracked or broken

temple صُدُغ: ما بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدُغِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدُغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدُغِي

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَقَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from صَدَقَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster صَدَف، صَدَفَةٌ: مَحَار، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix صَدَفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ: صَدَفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)

صَدَفَةٌ، صَدَفِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

صَدَفَةٌ، بِالصَّدَفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصَّدَفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدَفِي

psoriasis صَدَفِيَّة: دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدَقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَّتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ إِنْج)

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَثَبَرَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاءِ أَوْ تَوْقِيعِ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقَ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity صَدَقَ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness صَدَقَ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صَدَرَ: شَكَا صَدْرَهُ

to export صَدَرَ (السَّعْلُ إِنْج إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ إِنْج)

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَمْنَرُ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْنَرُ

chest, breast, thorax صَدَرَ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنَ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صَدَرَ: ثَدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; front, lead صَدَرَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيعَةٌ

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage صَدَرَ: بَدَأَ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich صَدَرَ بَيْتُ الشَّعْرِ

worries, anxieties بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ، إِنْشَرَخَ صَدْرَهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صَدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْبِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صَدْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris خَنَاقُ صَدْرِي

brassiere, bras صَدْرِيَّة (لِلثَدْيَيْنِ)

vest, waistcoat صَدْرِيَّة: ثَوْبٌ يَطْبِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ، صَدَعٌ: شَقَّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ إِنْج)

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault صَدَعَ: شَقَّ

fault صَدَعَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp
 صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth
 صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ
 severe cold
 صَرَّ: بَرَدٌ قَارِسٌ
 gale, violent cold wind
 رِيحٌ صَرٍ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear
 صَرَّاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straightforwardness, directness, flatness
 صَرَّاحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity
 صَرَّاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَوَاءٌ
 frankly, openly, candidly, straight-forwardly, aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly
 صَرَّاحٌ: صَبَّاحٌ
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy
 صَرَّاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَاخٌ
 crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking
 صَرَّاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَاخٌ
 cirrus; rack
 صَرَّادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 cricket
 صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ: جُذْجُذٌ
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate
 صَرَّارَةٌ: أَغْرَبٌ
 serpent eagle
 صَرَّارَةٌ: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِفَارَ الطُّيُورِ
 way, path, road
 صَرَّاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy
 صَرَّاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ
 conflict
 صَرَّاعٌ [نَفْسٌ، أَدَبٌ، اجْتِمَاعٌ] الْخِ
 class struggle
 صَرَّاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صَرَّاعٌ الطَّبَقَاتِ
 struggle for existence
 صَرَّاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ
 money-changer; cambist
 صَرَّافٌ: صَيَّرَنِي
 morphologist, grammarian
 صَرَّافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 money-changing, exchange
 صَرَّافَةٌ: صَيَّرَنِي
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility
 صَرَّامَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge
 صَرَّامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth
 صِدْقًا
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout
 صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ
 dower, dowry
 صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ
 to shock
 صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)
 صَدَمَ: ارْتَضَمَ بِهِ، اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma
 صَدَمَةٌ
 صدوق - راجع صادق
 صدود: إغراض - راجع صد
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out
 صدور (الكتاب أو الطابع الخ)
 emanation, issue, issuance
 صدور: نُشُوءٌ، انبعاث
 emanation, emanationism
 نظرية الصدور (في خلق العالم)
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious
 صدوق: مَوْثُوقٌ، صَادِقٌ
 to be or become very thirsty
 صَدِيٌّ: اشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ
 very thirsty
 صَدِيَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ
 pus, matter
 صَدِيدٌ: قَيْحٌ
 purulent, pussy, suppurative
 صَدِيدِيٌّ: قَيْحِيٌّ
 brassiere, bras
 صَدِيرِيَّةٌ (لِلثَدَيْنِ)
 صديع: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - راجع مَصْدُوعٌ
 صديع: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - راجع صِدْعَةٌ
 friend, pal, chum, crony, comrade; friendly
 صَدِيقٌ: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 boyfriend
 صَدِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 amicus curiae
 صَدِيقُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 a friend in need is a friend indeed
 الصَدِيقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيقِ
 friendly state (country, nation)
 دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيقَةٌ
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright
 صَدِيقٌ: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 friend
 صَدِيقَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيقٍ
 girlfriend
 صَدِيقَةٌ لِرَجُلٍ
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ
 صَرَّ أذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأُذُنِهِ (لِلْاِسْتِغَاةِ)
 to prick up one's ears

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, صَرَّةٌ: بِدْعَةٌ، مُوضَةٌ
vogue, mode

epileptic صَرَعِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرَعِ

to dismiss, send away صَرَفَ: أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ- صَرَفَ (الْمَوْطَفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
ment), discharge, release or remove (from an
office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

to turn (away or aside) صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، حَوَّلَ عَنْ
from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate
from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ
attention or serious consideration

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, صَرَفَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ
pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, pass صَرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word) صَرَفَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لِغَةً]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar صَرَفَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

to drain, empty, dry out, صَرَفَ (الْمَاءَ): نَزَحَ، قَرَعَ، جَفَفَ
draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

to discharge, empty صَرَفَ: قَرَعَ

to vent, give vent to, صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ
release, let off, discharge; to abreact

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to صَرَفَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا
dispose of; to promote, merchandise

to صَرَفَ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤُنَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا
manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer,
dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), صَرَفَ [لِغَةً]
decline (a noun)

to give a free hand to someone صَرَفَ فَلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ
in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to,
empower to

dismissal, sending away صَرَفَ: إِذْنٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, صَرَفَ (الْمَوْطَفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
removal, displacement, firing, layoff

turning (away or صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ
aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from,
alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel صَرَّةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ
severe cold صَرَّةٌ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَحَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, صَرَحَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا
unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, pro- صَرَحَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ-
claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly,
say in public, make public; to speak out, express
(oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), صَرَحَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to صَرَحَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ
license, authorize

صَرَحَ عَنْ (دَخَلَهُ أَوْ مُمْتَلَكَاتِهِ الْخَاصِيَّةَ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ)
to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or
dutiable property)

edifice, tower, high building, im- صَرَحَ: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ
posing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall صَرَحَ: صَاحَ
squall

to call out to, shout to; to call صَرَحَ لَ: نَادَى

صَرَحَ: اسْتَفَاتَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَحَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall صَرَخَةٌ: صَبِيحَةٌ

fad, craze, صَرَخَةٌ: آخِرُ صَرَخَةٍ: بِدْعَةٌ، مُوضَةٌ
rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold صَرَدَ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike صَرَدَ (طَائِرٌ)

to prick up one's ears صَرَرَ أُذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak صَرَصَرَصَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

gale, violent cold wind صَرَصَرَصَ: رِيحٌ صَرَصَرَصَ

cockroach صَرَصُورٌ، صَرَصُورٌ: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَانٌ

cricket صَرَصُورٌ، صَرَصُورٌ: جُذْجُدٌ، صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock صَرَعَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ
down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock
out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic صَرَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّرَعُ
fit

epilepsy صَرَعَ: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

epileptic صَرِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَعِ
felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down صَرِيح: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by), overpowered (by); addicted (to) صَرِيحٌ كَذًا: ضَحِيَّةُ
creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring) صَرِير صَرِيح: صَرِير
honeysuckle, woodbine صَرِيحَةُ الْجَدْي (نبات)
to be or become difficult, hard صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسْرٌ
to make difficult or hard, complicate صَعَبٌ: عَسْرٌ، عَقْدٌ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular صَعَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn صَعَبُ الْمِرَاسِ
hard currency عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
thyme صَعْتَر (نبات)
savory صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
thymic صَعْتَرِي
thymus غُدَّةُ صَعْتَرِيَّة
to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up صَعِدَ: إِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
to escalate, aggravate صَعِدَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَصْعَدَ
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize صَعِدَ: بَخَّرَ
to sublime, sublimate صَعِدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكثِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
to sublimate, sublime صَعِدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْنَى
to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply صَعِدَ الرَّفْرَاتِ
height, altitude صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ
(deep) sigh صَعْدَاء: زَفْرَةٌ
to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance تَنَفَّسَ الصَّعْدَاءُ

money changing; exchange صَرَفُ النُّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]
spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out صَرَفُ الْمَالِ: إِنْفَاقُهُ
passing, spending صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
inflection, declension صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَقْرِيعٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْرِيفٌ
morphology صَرَفٌ [لُغَةٌ]
صَرَفٌ، عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
صَرَفٌ (جِ صُرُوفٌ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْرٌ
بِصَرَفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَظَرٌ
exchange rate سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
paymaster مَأْمُورُ صَرَفٍ
indeclinable, diptote مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْفِ
pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright صَرِفٌ: مَخْصٌ، بَعْتُ، خَالِصٌ
morphological صَرَفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ
morphologist, grammarian صَرَفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
to cut off, sever صَرَمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
to desert, forsake, leave, separate صَرَمٌ: هَجَرَ
(oneself) from, break off with, part with صَرَمٌ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic صَرَمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًّا
to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَرَمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًّا
cutting off, severance صَرَمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
shoe(s) صَرَمٌ: حِذَاءٌ
صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَاخَةٌ
صُرُورٌ، صُرُورَةٌ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَارَةٌ
frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَّاحٌ
cirrus; rack صُرَيْدٌ: صُرَادٌ، سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing) صَرِيرٌ: صَرِيرٌ
gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism صَرِيرُ الْأَسْنَانِ

- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سَيًّا)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ
- to be or become lowly, humble صَفَرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
- to be younger than صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - رَاجِعْ صَفَرَ
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَفَرَ: خَفَضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَفَرَ: حَقَّرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَفَرَ: دَقَّةً
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَفَرَ (السِّنَّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَفِير (الحَجَمِ)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَفِير (السِّنَّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَفِير: حَقِير، خُنُوع
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَغِيرَة (ج صَغَائِر)
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): نَضَّدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, طابُور، رَتَل، صَفَّ: رَتَلَ
- column صَفَّ: رَتَلَ
- class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٍّ إِلَخ)
- noncommissioned officer ضَابِطُ صَفَّ، صَفَّ ضَابِطُ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَّحَ
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرَكَةَ إِلَخ)

- rise, ascent صَعْدَة: طَلَعَة، الْمَرَّة مِنْ صَعِدَ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرِّقْبَةِ يَتَعَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْاَلْتِفَاتُ
- to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (تَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُوَ التِّيَّارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِي)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
- صَعَقَ - رَاجِعْ صُعِقَ
- to be struck, hit, shocked صُعِقَ (بِصَّاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَّارٍ كَهْرِبَائِي)
- to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صُعِقَ: بَهَتَ
- to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- صُعِقَ: مَبْهُوت - رَاجِعْ مَصْنُوق
- pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صُعْلُوك: فَقِير، حَقِير، ضَعِيف
- wren; kinglet صَمَو، صَمَوَة (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
- difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صُعُوبَة
- with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَة
- rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُود: إِزْتِقَاء، طُلُوع
- ascension صُعُود الْمَسِيح إِلَى السَّمَاء
- highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيد: نَجْد
- level, standard, plane صَعِيد: مُسْتَوًى
- scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيد: نِطَاق، حَقْل
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَغَارَة: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع - رَاجِعْ صَغَارَة
- صَغَارَة: صَغَرَ، دَقَّة - رَاجِعْ صَغَرَ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَّى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَنْحَ: طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ

to armor صَنْحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَنْحَ: جَانِبَ

page صَرْبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجِعَ ضَرْبَ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

surface, face صَفْحَةٌ: سَطْحٌ، وَجْهٌ

to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ: صَفَدَ: أَوْثَقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّلَ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَثَّقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّلَ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفَرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَخْلَى

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: يَرَقَانَ (مَرَضٌ)

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: جُوعٌ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

brass صَفَرَ: نَحَّاسَ أَصْفَرَ

gold صَفَرَ: ذَهَبَ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ (رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ)

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ الْيَدَيْنِ

zero hour صَفَرَ: سَاعَةُ الصَّفَرِ

صفراء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْفَرٍ - رَاجِعَ أَصْفَرَ

bile, gall صفراء: مِرَّةٌ، مَادَّةٌ صَفْرَاءُ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَّى (قَرِيبًا رِيَاضِيًّا) الْخ

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَّى حِسَابًا بِالْخ: سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءٌ: نَقَاءٌ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءٌ: صَفْوٌ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءُ الْعَيْشِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءُ النِّيَّةِ

صَفَّاحٌ: غَفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفُوحَ

tinsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاحٌ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ

صَفَادٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ

صَفَارٌ: صَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيرَ

صَفَارٌ: صَفْرَةٌ، إِصْفَارٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفْرَةَ

egg yolk, vitellus, yellow صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مَيْحٌ

whistle صَفَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ يَصْفُرُ فِيهَا

(warning) siren صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنذَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

oriole صَفَّارِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

typesetter, compositor صَفَّافٌ (الْأَحْرَفُ): مُنْصِّدٌ

peritonitis صَفَّاقٌ: إِنْثَابُ الصَّفَّاقِ

peritoneum صَفَّاقٌ: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

fascia صَفَّاقٌ: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْتَبِطُ أَعْضَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَّاقَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

peritoneal صَفَّاقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَّاقِ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صَفَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

adjective, attribute صِفَةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَعَنَ]

capacity صِفَةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا

بِصِفَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَقَّ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَقَّ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَقَّ (البَابَ)
decantation	صَقَّ (السَّوَائِلِ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَقَّةٌ: بَيْعَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	صَقَّةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
	عَقَدَ صَقَّةً - رَاجَعَ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَقَنَ: وَعَاءُ الْحُصَيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَقَنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّقَنِ
	صَقَوُ: صَقَاءٌ - رَاجَعَ صَقَاءَ
	صَقَوُ: صَافٍ - رَاجَعَ صَافٍ
	صَقَوُ: صَفْوَةٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفْوَةً، صَفْوَةً
choice, pick, cream, prime,	صَفْوَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفْوَةٌ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيَّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحٌ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيٌّ: صَافٍ - رَاجَعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيٍّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةٌ: حِصَّةُ الْقَائِدِ مِنَ الْغَنِيمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحٌ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةٌ: رَقِيقَةٌ
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةٌ: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدِنِيٌّ لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ إلخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةٌ (بَنَزِينَ إلخ)
table	صَفِيحَةٌ [تَسْرِيحَ]
tinny	صَفِيحِيٌّ
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرٌ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
حصاة (حُمَّى، حُوصِلَةٌ، ضَحَكَةٌ، قَنَاةٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
oriole	صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِضْفَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ascaris, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةٌ: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفْصَافُ السَّلَالِينِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفْصَافِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَّفْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفٌ: مُسَوًى
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفْعَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
صَفَفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفَّ	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَقَّ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَقَّ الْبَابَ
to flap, flutter	صَقَّ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ
to decant	صَقَّ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَقَّ: كَانَ وَقِحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَقَّ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَقَّ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَقَّ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ

مَعَكَّةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَكَّةٌ

to be or become hard, solid, rigid صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَدَ

to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: قَسَى

hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ

clay, argil, argillaceous earth صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: طِينٌ

argillaceous, clayey صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: طِينِيٌّ

sauce; gravy; dressing صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: مَرَقٌ

tomato sauce صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَةُ الطَّمَاطِ

to clatter, clash, clank, clink, صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

rattle; to rustle; to jingle صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

clatter, clash, clank, clink, صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

rattle; rustle; jingle صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

salad صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

to be or become bald صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

baldness, alopecia صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

boast(ing), brag(ging), boastful- صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

ness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain- صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

glory, self-importance صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

boastful, bragging, swaggering, صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

to eradicate صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

catfish, silurid, sheatfish صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

Siluroidea صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

to burn; to endure the heat of fire صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

to suffer, endure, sustain, صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

undergo, experience, go through, pass through صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

cross صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

Southern Cross, Crux صَلَبٌ: صَلَدَ: صَلَصَلْ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ

concrete, callous

to make the sign of the صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

cross; to cross (oneself) صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

crucifixion صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, con- صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

crete, inflexible, callous صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

steel صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

spinal column, spine, rachis, صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

vertebral column, backbone صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

loins صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

body, text صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

center, middle, bottom صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

point, main or essen- صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

tial point or idea صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

a solid صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

scleritis صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

steel, steely صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

scleral, sclerotic صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

connection; contact; relation(ship); صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

bond, nexus صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

present, gift, grant صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

present, gift, grant صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

present, gift, grant صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

present, gift, grant صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

present, gift, grant صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

present, gift, grant صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

present, gift, grant صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

present, gift, grant صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

present, gift, grant صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

present, gift, grant صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ

embolus	صِمَّةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ
to withstand, resist, oppose; to hold (out), stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدٌ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمٌ، ثَبَتَ، صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
lord, master	صَمَدٌ: سَيِّدٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: اللهُ
to paste, glue; to gum	صَنَعَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَنَعٌ
gum resin; asafetida	صَنْغٌ رَاتِنِيٌّ
mucilage	صَنْغٌ سَائِلٌ، سَائِلُ الصَّنَعِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَنْغٌ عَرَبِيٌّ
lac	صَنْغُ اللَّكِّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَفْنِيٌّ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَلَبٌ: صَلَبٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَلَابَةٌ
earwax, cerumen	صَيْلَاخٌ: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to design, style; to plan, lay out	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيْمًا لـ، خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
deafness	صَمَمٌ: طَرَشٌ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمُوتٌ: سَكُوتٌ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوتٌ: صَمَتْ، سَكُوتٌ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صُمُودٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، مُقَاوَمَةٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صُمُولٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
catalepsy	صُمُولٌ: جُمْدَةٌ، إِغْثَاءٌ تَحْشِيٌّ
nut (of a bolt)	صَمُولَةٌ: عَرَقَةٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, straight, absolute	صَمِيْمٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلِيْبُ الشَّمَالِ [فَلَكَ]
swastika	صَلِيْبٌ مَغْنُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيْبِ (نَبَات)
crusader	صَلِيْبِيٌّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حَمَلَةٍ صَلِيْبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلِيْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيْبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلِيْبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيْلَةُ الصَّلِيْبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ: حَمَلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيْبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيلٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ، خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (الْقَيْنِيَّةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّمَ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّمَ: حَفِظَ، اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learning by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّمَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ، حَفِظَ
meatus	صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَمَّ
headcloth, headband	صِمَاخٌ (الْأُذُنُ لِلْخ)
valve	صِمَادَةٌ، صِمَادٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
electron tube, tube	صِمَامٌ
safety valve, safety	صِمَامٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ خَانِقٍ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
valvulitis	صِمَامٌ مُفَرَّغٌ
fuse	الْتِهَابُ صِمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٍ)
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَامِيٌّ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتْ: أَسَكَتَ
cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّتْ: سَكُوتٌ

sandalwood صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandal(s) صَنْدَل: خُفٌ، حِذَاءُ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack صُنْدُوقٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe, strong- صُنْدُوقٌ: خِزَانَةٌ (النُّقُودُ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءُ الثَّمِينَةُ)
box, coffer; till; money box
treasury, coffer صُنْدُوقٌ: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay صُنْدُوقٌ: مَكَانُ دَفْعِ الْمَالِ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office
fund صُنْدُوقٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالَ
case صُنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund صُنْدُوقُ الْإِسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls صُنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِقُ) الْاِقْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّأْمِينِ
credit fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيْفِ
development fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَاءِ
savings bank or fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
peep show, raree show صُنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
trunk صُنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
carton صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونِ
treasurer; cashier; teller أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
cashbook دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout- صَنِيدٌ: شَجَاعٌ
hearted
to make, do, perform; صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَعَ، خَلَقَ، أَخَذَتْ
to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about
to industrialize صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِيقَاتَةً): جَعَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse صَنَعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعِ صَنَائِعِي

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom صَمِيمٌ: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، مَنُوبٌ إِلَى صَنَعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker صَنَائِعِي: صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حِرْفِيَّةٌ
ship
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبُ (شَجَر)
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod صِنَارَةٌ
needle صِنَارَةُ الْحَبْلِ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient صَنَاعٌ (الْيَدُ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
industry; manufacture صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالٌ صِنَاعِيَّةٌ
heavy industry صِنَاعَةٌ: صَنَعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ صَنَعَةٍ
light industry صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
arsenal صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
industrial دارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
صِنَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
صِنَاعِي: صُنْعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعِ صُنْعِي
industrialist صِنَاعِي: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِي
صُنَانٌ - رَاجِعِ صِنَةٍ
tap, cock, faucet صُنْبُورٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ
odor of the armpit صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِبْطِ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
cymbal(s), castanet(s) صَنْجٌ (جُ صُنُوجٍ): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package صَنْدَقٌ: وَضَعَ فِي صُنْدُوقٍ، عَلَبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيْبٌ

wine	صَهَاء: خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَر: أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهَر: إِذَابَة
son-in-law	صَهْر: زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَة
brother-in-law	صَهْر: زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صَهْرِيح: حَوْض
tank truck, tanker	صَهْرِيح: شَاحِنَة لِتَنْقِلِ السَّوَالِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَلُ الْفَرَس: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَة: ظَهْرُ الْفَرَس
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِير - رَاجِع مَضْهُور
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهِيل: صَوْتُ الْفَرَس
Zionism	صَهْيُونِي
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَهْيُونِيَة
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَاب: صَحِيح، مَضْبُوط
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَاب: صِحَّة، سَدَاد
to lose one's mind or head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	صَوَاب: عَقْل، رُشْد
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ قَدَّ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
stalagmites	غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	عَلَى صَوَاب - رَاجِع صَائِب
flint, firestone	صَوَابِيَّة: صِحَّة، سَدَاد - رَاجِع صَوَاب
granite	صَوَاعِد: حُلِيَّاتُ سَفَلَى
silica	صَوَاف: بَائِعُ الصُّوف
cupboard, case	صَوَّان: حَجَرُ النَّارِ
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّان: غَرَانِيَت
auricle, pinna	صَوَّان: سِيلِيكَا
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّان، صَوَّان: خِرَازَنَة
	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّان) السُّفْرَة
	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّان) الْأُذُن
	صَوَّانِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّان

artificial, synthet-	صُنْعِي: صِنَاعِي، اصْطِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِيَة: اصْطِنَاعِيَة
artificiality	صُنْف: بَوَّب - to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize
to compile, compose, write	صُنْف كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلَفَهُ
category, class, grade, range	صُنْف، صُنْف: نَوْع، ضَرْب
group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صُنْف، صُنْف: صُنْف [أَحْيَاء]
variety	صُنْفَة: سُنْبَادَج
emery	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَة
sandpaper, emery paper	صَنَم: وَثَن
idol, image	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
(full) brother; twin, double	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
pine	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
pine	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
Pinaceae	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
pinecone, cone	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
Coniferae	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
conifer	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
deed, act, action	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
good deed, good turn, favor, kind act	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
صَنِيع: أَدَاء (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ) - رَاجِع صَنِيعَة	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
صَنِيع: مَصْنُوع - رَاجِع مَصْنُوع	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
صَنِيعَة: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف - رَاجِع صَنِيع	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
صَه: أَسْكُتْ hush! sh! mum! quiet! be quiet! silence!	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
magma	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	صِنُو، صِنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدَّ

phonetic; phonic	صَوْتِي: لَفْظِي
sound barrier, sonic barrier	حَاجِزٌ صَوْتِي
vocal cords	حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَوْتِي
supersonic, ultrasonic	فَوْقُ صَوْتِي
soda	صُودَا
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَّة
sodium	صُودِيُوم
to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate	صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ
to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent	صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ
to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make	صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ
to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ، اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبَقَ الْأَصْلَ عَنْ
to photograph, take photo-graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot	صَوَّرَ: فَوْتُوغَرَفَا أَوْ صَوَّيَّا
to film, shoot	صَوَّرَ: سَيَّمَائِيَا
to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to	صَوَّرَ لَهُ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ
horn, bugle	صُور: بُوق
picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image	صُورَة: رَسَم
form, shape, figure, appearance	صُورَة: شَكْل، هَيْئَة
form	صُورَة: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالْهَيْئَةِ [فَلْسَفَة]
image, picture, likeness	صُورَة: شَبَه
copy, reproduction	صُورَة: نُسْخَة
face card	صُورَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	صُورَة: طَرِيقَة، نَحْو، كَيْفِيَّة
profile	صُورَة أَشْمَة، صُورَة بِالْأَشْمَة - رَاجِعْ أَشْمَة
aerial photograph	صُورَة جَانِبِيَّة
snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة جَوِّيَّة (مَأْخُذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَة)
	صُورَة خَاطِفَة

to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	صَوَّبَ: سَدَّدَ، وَجَّهَ
to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right	صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ
direction; side	صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَصَوَّبَ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	صَوَّبَ: جِهَة، نَاحِيَة
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، نَحْو
to soap, clean with soap	صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فِجٍ) وَصَوَّبَ
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	صَوَّبَ: تَلَفَّفَ بِالصَّابُونِ
sound	صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ
voice	صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعْ صَاتَ
vote	صَوَّتَ: كُلُّ مَا يُسْمَعُ
majority vote	صَوَّتَ (الْإِنْسَان)
casting vote, casting voice	صَوَّتَ (فِي انْتِخَاب)
votes cast in favor of	صَوَّتَ: صَيَّتَ - رَاجِعْ صَيَّتَ
to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll	أَصْوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّة
supersonic, ultrasonic	صَوَّتَ مُرَجِّع
sound barrier, sonic barrier	الأَصْوَاتُ الْمُنَوَّحَةُ لـ أَوْ إِلَى
speed of sound	أَذَلَّى بِصَوْتِهِ
acoustics, phonics	تَعَادَلُ الْأَصْوَاتُ - رَاجِعْ تَعَادَلُ
phonetics	أَسْرَعَ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ
volume, intensity	جَذَارُ الصَّوْتِ
loud(ly), in a loud manner	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّة)
road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark	قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ
sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal	بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
	بِصَوْتٍ مَسْمُوعٍ
	بِصَوْتٍ وَاطِيٍّ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٍ
	صَوَّةٌ: مَعْلَم
	صَوْتِي: سَمِّي
	صَوْتِي: رَنَانٌ، مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعْ مُصَوَّتٌ

Lent	الصَّومُ الكَبِير، صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِي
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكِ أَو الرَّاہِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْن: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
soybean, soya	صُويَا، فُولُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاح: صَائِح
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاح: صَرَاح
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدَّيْكَ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّاد: صَائِد
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الذُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الحَشْرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الذُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الحَشْرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَاغَة: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغِ
forming, formation, shaping, ing, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَاغَة: تَشْكِيل - fashion
drafting, drawing up, formu-lation, framing, putting down in writing, composing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَاغَة: تَعْرِير، تَغْيِيرٌ عَنْ
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَاغَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَاغَة الْكَلِمَات: اِئْتِكَارُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَاغَة
fasting, fast	صِيَام: صَوْم
maintenance, upkeep; servicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defend- ing, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَانَة: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّب: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
	صُورَة طَبَقِ الْأَصْل - راجع طَبَقِ
spectrogram	صُورَة طَبَقِيَّة
silhouette	صُورَة ظَلِيلَة
photograph, photo, pic- ture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة فُوتُوغْرَافِيَّة أَوْ سَمَشِيَّة
cartoon, caricature	صُورَة كَارِيكاتُورِيَّة
numerator	صُورَة الْكُسْر [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورَة مُتَحَرِّكَة
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photo- graph	صُورَة مُكَبَّرَة
	بِصُورَة خَاصَّة، بِصُورَة عَامَّة - راجع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	صُورِي، صُورِي: شَكْلِي
false, sham, fictitious, mock, mimic, make-believe, dummy, artificial, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِي، صُورِي: كَاذِب، زَائِف
puppet government	حُكُومَة صُورِيَّة
formal logic	مَنْطِقُ صُورِي
formalism	صُورِيَّة، صُورِيَّة
chick, young chicken	صُوص: فَرْخُ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِيرِ
	صَوَّغ: صَيَاغَة - راجع صَيَاغَة
wool; fleece	صُوف: شَعْرُ الْغَنَمِ الْخِ
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوفَان: حُرَاق
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوفِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ مَنُسوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِي: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّينَ أَوْ الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّة: تَصُوف
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّة: صُوفِيُون، مُتَصَوِّفُون
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوَّلَ: نَقَّى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَة: حَمْلَة
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَة: سَطْوَة
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صَوْلَجَان (الْمَلِكِ أَو السُّلْطَة الزَّمَنِيَّة)
crozier, staff	صَوْلَجَان (الْأُسْقُفِ أَو السُّلْطَة الدِّينِيَّة)
fasting, fast	صَوْم: صِيَام

money-changer; cambist	صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ: صَرَّاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ: صَرَّاف
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ: صَرَّاف
wording, version; text	صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ: صَرَّاف
صيغة: اختيار الكلمات وطريقة التعبير بها - راجع صياغة	صيغة: اختيار الكلمات وطريقة التعبير بها - راجع صياغة
formula	صيغة: اختيار الكلمات وطريقة التعبير بها - راجع صياغة
form, mood, voice; tense	صيغة: اختيار الكلمات وطريقة التعبير بها - راجع صياغة
imperative, imperative mood	صيغة: اختيار الكلمات وطريقة التعبير بها - راجع صياغة
comparative, comparative degree	صيغة: اختيار الكلمات وطريقة التعبير بها - راجع صياغة
superlative, superlative degree	صيغة: اختيار الكلمات وطريقة التعبير بها - راجع صياغة
active, active voice	صيغة: اختيار الكلمات وطريقة التعبير بها - راجع صياغة
passive, passive voice	صيغة: اختيار الكلمات وطريقة التعبير بها - راجع صياغة
active, active voice	صيغة: اختيار الكلمات وطريقة التعبير بها - راجع صياغة
passive, passive voice	صيغة: اختيار الكلمات وطريقة التعبير بها - راجع صياغة
summer, summertime	صيف: فصل الصيف
summer(y), (a)estival	صيفي: خاص بالصيف
daylight-saving time	توقيت صيفي
summer school	مدرسة صيفية
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صقل: صقل، صقل
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صيني: خزف
tray, salver	صينية: طبق تقدم عليه أو أواني الطعام أو الشراب
faceplate	صينية المخرطة [ميكانيكا]
tent, pavilion, marquee	صِيَوَان: خيمة، فسطاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صِيَت: شديد الصوت
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صِيَت: سمعة
بعد (بعد، حسن، حسن، ذائع) الصيت - راجعها في أماكنها	صِيَت: بعد (بعد، حسن، حسن، ذائع) الصيت - راجعها في أماكنها
صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صاح	صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صاح
صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صياح	صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صياح
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صياح
war cry, battle cry	صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صياح
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صياح
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صياح
fishing, fishery	صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صياح
angling, hooking	صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صياح
game, quarry, kill	صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صياح
صيد: حيوانات مصيد، قنص	صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صياح
صيداح، صيدح - راجع صاح	صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صياح
صيدلاني - راجع صيدلي	صِيَح: صرخ - راجع صياح
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صيدلة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صيدلي: صيدلاني
pharmaceutical	صيدلي: متعلق بالصيدلة أو الصيدلة
pharmacy, drugstore	صيدلية
chipmunk	صيدناني: حيوان صغير شبيه بالسنجاب
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صير: جعل، حول إلى
salted anchovy	صير: بلم مملح
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صير: شق
money-changing, exchange	صيرفة: صرافة



ضاحك: ضحك مع، مازح to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك

ضاحكة: سن تبدو عند الضحك (bicuspid, premolar (tooth)

ضاحية (ج ضواح) suburb(s); outskirts, environs, precincts

سباق الضاحية cross-country

ضاد: كان ضد، ناقض to contradict, counter, oppose, antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to counteract

ضار: جاع كثيرًا to starve (to death), suffer violent hunger, be extremely hungry

ضار: ضرر، أضر - راجع ضرر

ضار - راجع ضرر

ضار: مضر، مؤذٍ harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical, adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

غير ضار harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe, good

ضار (الضاري) predatory, predacious, rapacious, ravenous, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine, wild, untamed; fierce, violent

حيوان ضار beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضارب: اشتغل في المضاربة التجارية to speculate

ضارب: اشتبك مع to fight with, come to blows with

ضارب: فاعل ضرب beating, striking, hitting; knocking, punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضاء الشيء: أشرق - راجع أضاء الشيء

ضائع: مفقود، مبدد lost, missing, wasted

ضائقة: شدة، عسر، فقر - راجع ضيق

ضائقة مالية financial straits, insolvency

ضائل: أنقص، خفض to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ) officer

ضابط: منظم regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابط: وازع، رادع، زاجر control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مقياس للمقابلة والتحقق من صحة أمر control

ضابط: مقياس، معيار، yardstick, measure, criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضابط: قاعدة rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال liaison officer

ضابط أركان staff officer

ضابط صف، صف ضابط noncommissioned officer

ضابط مساعد للقائد adjutant

ضابطة: شرطة police, policemen, police force

ضابطة جنائية criminal police

ضابطة عدلية judicial police, peace officers

ضاج - راجع ضجاج

ضاجع: جامع to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مضطجع - راجع مضطجع

ضاجع: كثير الاضطجاع، كسول - راجع ضجعة

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded, ضبابی

ضَالَّةٌ - راجع تَضَاوُلٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيلَ، تَحْرِيكَ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطَ النِّسْلَ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint	ضَبَطَ النَّفْسَ
discipline, temperance	
remote control	ضَبَطَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَطِ، ضَبْطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبَطِ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَبَّعَ، ضَبَّعَ (حَيَوَان)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَّعِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَّاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry	ضَجَّ: صَخَبَ
to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّاجَ: صَخَابَ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّةٌ: صَخَبٌ، جَلَبٌ
to be or become bored (with), weary (of), tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجِرَ: سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِجَّعَ
	ضَجَّعَ، ضَجَّعَةً - رَاجِعَ اضْطِجَّعَ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَّعَةً: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَّاعِ، كَسُولٌ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	
	ضَجَّعَةً، ضَجَّعِيٍّ، ضَجَّعِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ ضَجَّعَةً
	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ ضَجَّعَ
	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِجَّعَ
	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ ضَجَّعَ
bedfellow	ضَجَّعَ: مُضَاجِعَ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-	ضَبَائِيَّة
ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness. nebulosity	
insole	ضَبَان (الْحِذَاءِ)
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبَّة (الْبَابِ)
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبَّرَ، ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
armpit; axilla	ضَبْرَ: إِبْطِ
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، صَادَرَ
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبَطَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبَطَ: أَتَقَنَ، أَحْكَمَ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبَطَ: حَقَّقَ، دَقَّقَ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبَطَ: عَدَّلَ، نَظَّمَ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبَطَ: صَحَّحَ
to vowelize, point	ضَبَطَ: شَكَّلَ، حَرَكَ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، مَصَادَرَةً
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبَطَ: دَقَّةً، إِحْكَامًا، إِتْقَانًا
check(up), verification	ضَبَطَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَدَقَّقَ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبَطَ: تَعَدَّلَ، تَنْظِيمَ
correction, emending, rectification, making right	ضَبَطَ: تَصَحَّيْحَ

or become a victim or prey of

to pump

pumping

hugeness, bigness, largeness,

greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness,

voluminosity, vastness, immensity, massiveness,

enormousness, enormity, tremendousness

corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, بدانة: ضخامة

plumpness

hypertrophy

to be or become huge, big, large, bulky,

sizable, voluminous; to grow or increase in size or

volume; to swell, distend, inflate, expand

to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, كبر، جثم: ضخم

swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large,

bulky, sizable

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify بالغ في

to amplify

huge, big, large, great, sizable, هائل، جسيم: ضخم

considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, vast, im-

ense, massive, enormous, tremendous, formida-

ble, astronomical, king-size, gigantic, giant, colos-

sal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean; magnificent,

grand

corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump

opposite, contrary, contrast, counter, reverse; ضد

converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; ant-

onym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-,

contra-, counteracting, -proof

fireproof

bulletproof

waterproof

nothing is good or ill but by الضد يُظهِرُ حُسْنُهُ الضدَّ

comparison

to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, prej- ضرر: أضر

udice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve,

do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to

ضرر: ضرر: ضرر - راجع ضرر

distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, بلاء: ضراء

trouble, trial, tribulation, ordeal

في السراء والضراء - راجع سراء

ضرائب (مفردها ضريبة) - راجع ضريبة

to be sunstruck, have a sun-

stroke

to sacrifice

to sacrifice, offer up, أو قربانا: ضحى (ب): بَذَلَ تَبَرُّعًا

immolate, victimize

to sacrifice oneself

forenoon; morning

بين عشيّة وضحاها - راجع عشيّة

ضحك: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك

ضحك: مهرج، بهلول - راجع مضحك

shallow, shoal

to flicker, vibrate

to laugh

to laugh at, poke fun at, سخر، أو على: ضحك من أو ب

make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at

to pull someone's leg, dupe, gull، خدع: ضحك على

fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive; to cheat

he laughs best who يضحك كثيرا من يضحك أخيرا

laughs last

laughter, laughing

laugh

sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh ضحكة صفراوية

ضحكة، ضحكة: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك

mock, derider, ساخر، ضحكة: من يضحك على الناس،

ridiculer; mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic

laughingstock, butt, joke ضحكة: أضحوة

shallow, shoal ضحل: ضحضاح

forenoon; morning ضحوة، ضحو: ضحي

laughter; (frequently or بشوش ضحوك: كثير الضحك،

constantly) laughing, risible, riant, cheerful, gay,

merry, bright-faced, good-humored

ضحى: ظهر، أصابته الشمس - راجع ضحا

victim ضحية: فريسة، مجني عليه

ضحية: ذبيحة، قربان - راجع أضحية، إضحية

forenoon; morning ضحية: ضحي، ضحوة

to fall victim to or of, be ذهب (أو وقع) ضحية كذا

- to set a record ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضَرَبَ الضَّرِيَّةَ أَوْ الْجَزْيَةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أَوْ عَلِيَه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ التَّقْوِدَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرِ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَاطِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَاطِطٍ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt (ضَرَبَ) (اللِّحَافِ)
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضَرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَ
- battery, assault and battery ضَرَبَ: اِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قَانُون]
- multipli- cation ضَرَبَ (الأَعْدَادَ)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضَرَبَ الْأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ التَّقْوِدَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضَرَبَ: نَوْعَ
- variety ضَرَبَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

tax-, taxation

ضَرَائِي

- ضَرَارَ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرٍ
- ضَرَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَضَرُّعٍ
- ضَرَامٌ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِرَامٍ
- ضَرَاوَةٌ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ
- to move ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander, range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage ضَرَبَ (فِي الْأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- to migrate ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضَرَبَ الْعِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضَرَبَ الْجُرْحُ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ: اِسْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضَرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِيَّ
- toshell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at ضَرَبَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَّافِعِ
- to type, typewrite ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضَرَبَتِ الْعُقْرَبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضَرَبَ (الْوَلَوْنُ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضَرَبَ فِي الْبُوقِ: نَفَخَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضَرَبَ الْبَيْضَ الْخ: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade, to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to ضَرَبَ الْحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضَرَبَ خِيْمَةً

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),
powerless, impotent
weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ
weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton
bunch, bundle, bale ضَغِثَتْ: حُزْمَةٌ
chimera(s), confused dreams أَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ
to press, compress, squeeze ضَغَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
to press, compress, push, force ضَغَطَ: حَشَرَ
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram
to exert على: ضَغَطَ عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَبَّقَ عَلَى
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear
down heavily upon, harass
to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَغَطَ الْتَقَاتٍ
more thriflily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical
pressure, pressing, compression, ضَغَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
compressing, squeeze, squeezing
pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَغَطَ: حَشَرَ
squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming
pressure, exertion of على: ضَغَطَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، تَضَبَّقَ عَلَى
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon
pressure; stress ضَغَطَ: قُوَّةُ الضَّغْطِ
barometric pressure ضَغَطُ بَارُوْمِتْرِيٍّ
atmospheric pressure ضَغَطُ جَوِّيٍّ
blood pressure ضَغَطُ الدَّمِ، ضَغَطُ دَمَوِيٍّ
diastolic pressure ضَغَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْسَاطِيٍّ
systolic pressure ضَغَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْقِاضِيٍّ
air pressure ضَغَطُ الْهَوَاءِ
إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعِ إِرْتِفَاعِ
pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَغْطٍ
pressure cooker طَنْجَرَةُ ضَغْطٍ
to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَغِنَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

direct tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ
indirect tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ
tax evasion تَهَرَّبُ مِنَ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبِيَّةِ
tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ
وَعَاءُ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعِ وَعَاءٍ
tax-, taxation ضَرَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبِيَّةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ
grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَدَثٌ
blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى
lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفَةٌ: وَضَاعَةٌ
baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority
to undermine, weaken, sap, ضَعْفٌ: أَضْعَفَ، خَرَّبَ
debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to
dilapidate
to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, ضَعَضَعَ: هَدَمَ
demolish, destroy, devastate
undermining, weakening, ضَعْفَةٌ: إِضْعَافٌ، تَخْرِيْبٌ
sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation
pulling down, tearing down, razing, ضَعْفَةٌ: هَدَمَ
wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,
devastation
ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعِ ضَاعَفَ
to weaken, fail, languish, droop, ضَعُفَ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا
flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away
ضَعَفَ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعِ أَضْعَفَ
ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعِ ضَاعَفَ
weakness, feebleness, frailty, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ
debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-
ness, impuissance, impotence
ضَعْفٌ جِنْسِيٌّ (sexual) impotence
weak point, weak spot, نَقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ، مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ
weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage
double; twice (as much); multiple; ضِعْفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)
-fold
triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْعَافٍ
many times as much or as many, a أَضْعَافُ أَضْعَافٍ
hundredfold
many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مِضَاعَةً

rib, costa ضَمَّنَ: عَظَمَ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٍ [تَشْرِيح]
cutlet, chop; rib ضَمَّنَ، لَحْمُ الْأَضْلَاعِ
rib, vein ضَمَّنَ: عَزَقَ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشَرَةِ
side ضَمَّنَ [هَنْدَسَة]
stave ضَمَّنَ (الْبَرْمِيلِ)
role, part, hand ضَمَّنَ: دَوَّرَ، يَدُ
he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in
equilateral ضَمَّنَ: مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
costal, rib- ضَمَّنَ [تَشْرِيح]
to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَمَّنَ: تَيَّهَ
to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَمَّنَ: خَدَعَ
ضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَالًا، ضَلَالَةً
versed (in), conversant (with), skilled ضَمَّنَ (فِي عِلْمٍ)
(in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضَمَّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
strong, sturdy, robust ضَمَّنَ: قَوِيَ
ضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعَ ضَالًّا
to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمَّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمَّنَ: أَلْحَقَ
to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمَّنَ: رَكَّبَ
to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمَّنَ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ
joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمَّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمَّنَ: اِلْحَاقَ
assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- together ضَمَّنَ: تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضَمَّنَ: حَقُودَ
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضَمَّنَ: ضَمِنَ، ضَمِنَ: حَقْدَ
rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud ضَمَّنَ: ضَمَّنَ
to overflow, flow over ضَمَّنَ: فَاضَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضَمَّنَ: غَزَرَ
saddle girth, cinch ضَمَّنَ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ
bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضَمَّنَ: ضَفَّةً، ضَفَّةً
waterfront ضَمَّنَ: ضَفَّةً
frog ضَمَّنَ: ضِفْدَعَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
toad ضَمَّنَ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضِفْدَعُ الْجَبَلِ (حَيَوَان)
frogman ضَمَّنَ: رَجُلُ ضِفْدَعٍ
to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضَمَّنَ: ضَفَّرَ، ضَفَّرَ: جَدَلَ
braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضَمَّنَ: ضَفَّرَ، جَدَلَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمَّنَ: جَدِيدَةً
(saddle) girth, cinch ضَمَّنَ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ
easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضَمَّنَ: ضَفْوَةً (الْعَيْشِ): رَغَدَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمَّنَ: ضَفِيرَةً، جَدِيدَةً
plexus ضَمَّنَ: ضَفِيرَةً [تَشْرِيح]
to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضَمَّنَ: اِنْحَرَفَ
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ (الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ عَنْهُ): تَاهَ
to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ سَعْيُهُ الْخَبَابَ
going astray, straying from the right ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ، ضَلَّ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَالًا، ضَلَالَةً
path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ، ضَلَّ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَالًا، ضَلَالَةً
to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضَمَّنَ: كَانَ قَوِيًّا
to rib ضَمَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline ضَمَّنَ: عَوَجَ

implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي
atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- ضُمُور: هَزَال، نُحُول
niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness
conscience; heart، وَجْدَان، دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ
mind; innermost
pronoun ضَمِير [لغة]
تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِير، وَخَزْ الضَّمِير، حَيُّ الضَّمِير - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
ضَمِيم: مَقْصُوم - رَاجِعُ مَقْصُوم
addendum, appendix, supplement, addi- ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق
tion, annex
ضَمِين - رَاجِعُ ضَامِن
to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctant- ضَمْنٌ (ب، عَلَى)
ly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from),
give too little (to)
ضَمْنِ (الضَمْنِ) - رَاجِعُ مَضْنَى
exhaustion, weariness; weak- ضَمْنٌ: هَزَال، ضَعْف، نَهْكَ
ness, feebleness, langour; emaciation
children ضَمْنَى: أَوْلَاد
ضَمْنَاكَة - رَاجِعُ ضَمْنِكَ
to weaken, be or become weak ضَمْنُكَ: ضَعْف
to be or become narrow، ضَمْنُكَ (الْعَيْشُ الْغَنَى): ضَاقَ
straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miser-
able, wretched
straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); ضَمْنُكَ: ضَيْق، شِدَّة
distress, hardship, difficulty
hard (difficult, miserable، عَيْشُ ضَمْنِكَ، حَيَاةُ ضَمْنِكَ
wretched, etc.) life
children ضَمْنُو، ضَمْنُو: أَوْلَاد
to waste away, pine away; to lan- ضَمْنِي: ضَعْفٌ وَهَزَلٌ
guish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, lan-
guished, enervated, exhausted
grudging, avaricious, niggardly، ضَمْنِينَ: بَخِيل، حَرِيص
stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical
clinging to, sticking ب، ضَمْنِينَ: ب، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى، مُتَمَسِّكٌ ب
to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of;
devoted to, attached to
ضَهْد - رَاجِعُ إِضْطَهْد
summit, top, peak ضَهْر: قِمَّةُ الْجَبَل
ضَهِي - رَاجِعُ مَضَاهِ
to join; to resort to ضَوَى إِلَى: إِنْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى

ting together, fitting together, piecing together
dressing, bandage, swathe, pad, pled- ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَة
get, compress, stupe
guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y)، ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة: كَفَالَة
surety, security, collateral
liability, responsibility ضَمَان: مَسْئُولِيَة
insurance, assurance ضَمَان: تَأْمِين
social security; social insurance ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِي
collective security ضَمَانُ جَمَاعِي
reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَةُ الضَّمَان
insurance company شَرِكَةُ ضَمَان
embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمَّة: عِنَاق
vibrio ضَمَّة: دَب، بِكَثِيرٍ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَةِ
to perfume, scent, anoint or rub ضَمَخ، ضَمَخٌ بِالطَّيِّب
with perfume
to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمَدَ، ضَمَدَ
ضَمَد - رَاجِعُ تَضْمِيد
to atrophy, waste away, fail to devel- ضَمُر، ضَمُر: هَزَلٌ
op; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or
become lean, skinny, thin
ضَمُر: أَهْزَلَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْمَر
ضَمُر: نَجِيل - رَاجِعُ ضَامِر
ضَمُر، ضَمُر - رَاجِعُ ضُمُور
to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، ضَمِن: كَفَلَ
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for
to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee، ضَمِن: أَمَّنَ
assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize
to include, enclose, insert, embody, incor- ضَمِن: أَدْرَجَ
porate, enter
to fine, amerce, mulct ضَمِنَ: غَرَمَ
to modulate ضَمِنَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدَّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْإِلَخ
inside, interior, inner ضَمِنَ: دَاخِل
within, inside (of), in, among ضَمِنَ: دَاخِلٌ، بَيْنَ
among, within; includ- ضَمِنَ: فِي عِدَادٍ، دَاخِلٌ فِي
ed in, implied in, falling under, belonging to
inclusively; inclusive ضَمِنًا
enclosed, attached, herewith ضَمِنُهُ: طَيِّهَ
مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا - رَاجِعُ ضَمْنِي

he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَاْفَتِي
حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ - راجع حُسْن

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice

ضَيْرٌ: ضَرَرٌ
ضَيْعٌ - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ: ضِيَاعٌ
ضَيْعَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ (صَغِيرَةٌ)

(small) village, hamlet

country estate, landed property

ضَيْعَةٌ: عَقَارٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعَةٌ: ضِيَاعٌ
ضَيْفٌ: اسْتِصْفَافٌ - راجع اسْتِصْفَافٌ

guest, visitor

ضَيْفٌ: نَزِيلٌ، زَائِرٌ

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten, contract, constrict, constringe

ضَيَّقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى
beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pressure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down heavily upon, oppress

ضَيَّقَ الحِنَاقَ عَلَى - راجع خِنَاقٌ

narrow, tight, close; bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted

ضَيَّقَ الخُلُقَ: ضَيَّقَ الخُلُقَ
impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, nervous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset

narrow-minded, one-track minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, intolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty

ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ اتِّسَاعَ

distress, difficulty, hardship, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circumstances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack, want

dyspnea

ضَيَّقَ التَّنَفُّسَ

ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْقٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; ظُلْمٌ: ضَيْمٌ: ظُلْمٌ
oppression

wildcat

ضَيُونٌ: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join

ضَوَى إِلَى: جَذَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus

ضَوَى: هَزَالَ تَدْرِيجِيًّا

emaciation

ضَوَى: هَزَالَ

ضَوَاءُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنَارُهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءِ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination

ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight

الأضواء: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal (permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval, consent, assent, authorization

الضَّوْءُ الأخضرُ

sunlight, sunshine

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight

ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight

ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light

سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْءِ

in the light of

عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَّاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَةٌ

light-, luminary, luminous, photic

ضَوْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوْءِ

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْنِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرٌ

light-year

سَنَةٌ ضَوْنِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger

ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia

ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub,

ضَوَّاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

ضَوْعٌ: تَصَوُّعٌ

goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk

ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلٌ، ضَمُفٌ - راجع أَضَوَى

ضِيَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضِيَاعٌ: فِدْدَانٌ، تَبَدُّدٌ

alienation, estrangement

ضِيَاعٌ: إِغْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; accommodation, holding, housing

ضِيَاْفَةٌ



aircraft carrier

حاملہ طائرات

reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty

aimless, desultory, random, stray طائش: بِلَا هَدَف

طائش - راجع مُطیع

طائماً أو كاريها - راجع طَوْعاً أو كَرْهاً (طَوَع)

طائف: مُتَجَوِّل، جَوَّال - راجع طَوَّاف

sect, denomination, confession; cult طائفة (وَدِينِيَّة): مِلَّة

group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people طائفة: جَمَاعَة

class طائفة [أَحْيَاء]

part, portion; section; piece طائفة: جُزْء، قِسْم، قِطْعَة

watch, part of the night طائفة (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): هَرَبِيع

sectarian, denominational, confessional طائفي

sectarianism, denominationalism, confession-alism طائفيَّة

enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample طائل: كَبِير

use, avail, benefit طائل: نَفْع، فَائِدَة

might, power, force, strength طائل: قُدْرَة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تَحْتَهُ أو فِيهِ

طائلة - راجع طَائِل

تَحْتَ طَائِلَة كَذَا - راجع تَحْتَ

bird

طائر: طَيْر

bird of paradise طائر الفردوس

diving bird, diver طائر غَوَّاص

wading bird, wader طائر مُخَوِّض

songbird, singer, warbler طائر مُغَرِّد أو صَدَّاح

songless bird طائر غَيْر مُغَرِّد أو غَيْر صَدَّاح

omen, portent, augury, presage طائر: مَا يُتَقَالُ أو يُتَشَاءُ بِهِ

fly; in flight, on the wing طائر: فِي حَالَةِ الطَّيْرَان

fly; flying saucer, UFO صَحْنٌ طَائِر

bon voyage! have a good trip! على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُون

pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed!

طَارَ طَائِرُهُ - راجع طَارَ

طُيُور - راجع طَيْر

airplane, plane, aircraft طائيرة: طَبَّارَة

dive-bomber طائيرة أنقضاض

warplane, military airplane طائيرة حَرْبِيَّة أو عَسْكَرِيَّة

glider, sailplane طائيرة شِرَاعِيَّة (بِلَا مُحَرِّك)

helicopter طائيرة عَمُودِيَّة أو مَرُوحِيَّة أو حَوَّامَة أو طَوَّافَة

seaplane طائيرة مَائِيَّة

طائيرة مُطَارِدَة - راجع مُطَارِدَة

fighter, combat plane طائيرة مُقَاتِلَة، طائيرة قِتَال

jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner طائيرة نَفَّاثَة

airliner, liner طائيرة نِظَامِيَّة أو خَطِيَّة (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نِظَامِي)

kite طائيرة وَرَقِيَّة

طَابُو (عَقَارِي) - راجع تَطْوِيْب (عَقَارِي)

طَابُور: رَتْل، صَفْ طَوِيل line, queue, file, row, rank, column

battalion طَابُور: كَتِيْبَة، قِسْمٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

the fifth column الطَّابُورُ الْخَامِسُ

frying pan طَاجِن: مِقْلَاة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander طَاح: تَاهَ

to perish, be destroyed طَاح: هَلَكَ

miller طَاحِن: طَحَّان

grinder, molar, molar tooth طَاحِن، سِنٌ طَاحِنَة: ضِرْسٌ

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طَاحِن: ضَارٍ، ضَرُوسٌ

طَاحِنَة - راجع طَاحِن

mill, grinder طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة

water mill طَاحُونَةُ الْمَاءِ، طَاحُونَة مَائِيَّة

windmill طَاحُونَةُ الْمَوَاءِ، طَاحُونَة هَوَائِيَّة

quern, hand mill طَاحُونَةُ الْيَدِ، طَاحُونَة يَدَوِيَّة

millstone حَجَرُ الطَّاحُونِ

to fly; to fly away, take wing طَار: حَلَقَ

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing to, dash to, run to طَارَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طَارَ صَيْتُهُ، طَارَ لَهُ صَيْتٌ

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper طَارَ طَائِرُهُ

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated طَارَ عَقْلُهُ أَوْ صَوَابُهُ

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طَارَ فَرَحًا

طَائِرِي: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَظَرٍ accidental, incident, tal, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen

foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طَائِرِي: غَرِيبٌ، دَخِيلٌ

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طَائِرِي: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ emergency, contingency, con- طَائِرِي: حَدِثٌ طَائِرِي

طَاب: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَا to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet

طَابَ الْعَيْشُ: رَغَدَ- to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

طَابَ لِي: سَرَّ، رَاقٍ to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to

طَابَ نَفْسًا عَنْ: تَرَكَ to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake

طَابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ good night!

طَاب: دَاوَى - راجع طَبَّبَ

طَابَة: كُرَة ball

طَابِخ: طَبَّاخ، طَاوِ cook; chef

طَابِع: صِبْغَة، سِمَة، عَلَامَة مُمَيَّزَة، مَيَّزَة stamp, mark, im- press, character, characteristic, distinctive quality, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint

طَابِع: خَتَمٌ seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

طَابِعٌ بَرِيدِيّ، طَابِعُ الْبَرِيدِ postage stamp, stamp

طَابِعٌ أَمِيرِيّ، طَابِعٌ دَمْعَة - راجع أَمِيرِيّ

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ - راجع طَبَعَ

طَابِع: طَبَّاع printer, pressman, typographer

طَابِعٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typist

طَابِع: طَابِع - راجع طَابِع

طَابِق: مَائِلٌ، شَاكِلٌ to identify with, be or become identical with

طَابِق: وَافَقَ to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with

طَابِقُ (الْأَشْكَالِ الْهَنْدَسِيَّةِ) to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent

طَابِق: رَصَفَ، رَتَّبَ رَتَبَاتٍ to stratify; to tier

طَابِق، طَابِق: دَوْر، طَبَقَة floor, story

طَابِقُ الْأَرْضِيّ ground floor

طَابِقُ الْأَسْفَلِ downstairs

طَابِقُ السُّفْلِيِّ أَوْ التَّحْتَانِيّ basement

allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, طاعة: ولاء، بَرّ
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed
بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمَعًا وَطَاعَةً - رَاجِعَ بَذَلَ، سَمِعَ
to eat with طَاعَمَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment طَاعَمَ: أَطْعَمَ
old, aged, advanced in years طَاعِن (فِي السِّنِّ)
plague, pestilence طَاعُون (مَرَض)
bubonic plague طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِيّ
pneumonic plague طَاعُونٌ رَقَوِيّ
tyrant, oppressor, despot, ظالم، مُسْتَبِدّ، طَاغِ
autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppres-
sive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute,
totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded
prevailing, prevalent، عامّ، مُسَيِّطِر، طَاغِ
(pre)dominant, preponderant
idol طَاغُوت: مَا عُبِدَ دُونِ اللَّهِ
طَاغِيَّة: مُسْتَبِدّ، ظَالِم - رَاجِعَ طَاغِ
to circle, circuit, جَال، دَار، جَالِ طَافَ
circumambulate, go about or around, walk about
or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam,
rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour,
travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another
to circumambulate the Kaaba طَافَ بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا
perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba
to show around, take around, guide طَافَ بِفُلَانٍ
around, take from one place to another
to circumambulate someone طَافَ بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ
around the Kaaba
to overflow, flow over, run over، طَمَا، طَافَ: فَاضَ، طَمَا
spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge
to appear (a specter) to طَافَ بِهِ الْخَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ
someone in his sleep or dream
floating, afloat, (super)natant طَافِ (الطَّافِي): عَائِمٌ
replete, full, brimful, overfull، طَافِ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، مُتْرَعٌ
filled to capacity or overflowing
buoy طَافِيَّة: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ
life buoy طَافِيَّةُ النِّجَاةِ
طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَاقَ
arch, vault طَاق: قَوْس، قَنْطَرَة

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity
جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَةً - رَاجِعَ جَلَسَتْ
طَارِئَةً - رَاجِعَ طَارِئِ
industrial accidents, occupational acci-
dents, accidents of labor طَوَارِئُ عَمَلٍ
state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ
emergency exit مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِئِ
hoop, ring, circle, frame طَارَة: طَوْق، إِطَار
tambour, embroidery frame طَارَة التَّطْرِيزِ
to exchange (with), interchange (with) طَارَخَ: بَادَلَ
to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take طَارَة: لَاحَقَ
after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace
expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher طَارِد: فَاعِلَ طَرَدَ
anthelmintic, vermifuge طَارِدٌ لِإِبْدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ
centrifugal طَارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
centrifugal force قُوَّةُ طَارِدَةٍ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
newly acquired طَارِف: حَدِيثٌ، أُخْرِجَ حَدِيثًا
night visitor, night comer طَارِق: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ
hammerer, striker, knocker, beater، مَنْ يَطْرُقُ طَارِقُ
tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking,
hitting, beating, tapping, rapping
misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow طَارِئَة: مُصِيبَة
fresh, new طَارِج: جَدِيد، طَرِيّ
bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass، طَاسُ: كَأْسُ
tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza
طَاسَة: كَأْس - رَاجِعَ طَاسُ
hubcap طَاسَةُ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِنْج)
to be or become reckless, rash, impet- طَاش: نَزَقَ، تَهَوَّرَ
uous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded
to miss the mark; to miss, طَاشَ عَنِ الْمَهْدَفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ
fail to hit
to fail, be unsuccessful طَاشَ سَهْمُهُ
to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's طَاطَأَ (رَأْسَهُ)
head)
طَاع - رَاجِعَ أَطَاعَ
طاعة: إِطَاعَة، إِذْعَان، خُضُوع
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالِب جامِعِيّ
day student	طالِب خارجيّ
boarder, boarding student	طالِب داخليّ
cadet	طالِب عَسْكَرِيّ، طالِب في كُلِّيَّة حَرْبِيَّة
suitor	طالِب يَد المَرأَة، طالِب زَوَاج
student, student's, of students	طالِبِيّ: طُلّابِيّ
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالِح: شَرير، ضِدّ صالِح
to read, peruse	طالَعَ: قرَأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالَعَ ب: أَتى ب، زَوَدَ ب
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالَعَ ب: أعلَمَ ب، أَخْبَرَ ب - راجع أَطْلَعَ على
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالِع: صاعِد
luck, fortune	طالِع: حَظّ
حسن (حَسَن، سَو، سَيّ) الطالِع - راجعها في أماكنها	حَسَن (حَسَن، سَو، سَيّ) الطالِع - راجعها في أماكنها
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	طالِق، طالِقَة - راجع مُطلَقَة
as long as, so long as	طالَمّا: ما دَامَ
since, as, inasmuch as	طالَمّا أَنْ: بِمّا أَنْ
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طامَة: مُصِيبَة
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طامِث: حائِض
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طامِص: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح
roll, scroll	طامِن - راجع طَمَنان
cook; chef	طامُور: دَرَج
clean, pure, immaculate	طاو (الطاهي): طَبّاخ
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طاهر: نَظِيف، نَقيّ
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless	طاهر: عَفيْف
	طاهر: مُطَهَّر - راجع مُطَهَّر
	طاهر الذِّلّ: بَرِيّ

strand, ply	طاق الحَبْل أو السِّلْك أو الحَيط أو الفَزَل
ply	طاق الورَق أو الكَرْتُون أو الحَسَب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - راجع إِطاقة
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حَزْمَة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعيّة
kinetic energy	طاقة حَرَكِيّة
atomic energy	طاقة ذَرِيّة
solar energy	طاقة شَمْسيّة
potential energy	طاقة كائِنَة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كَهْرَبائيّة
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكَانيكيّة
nuclear energy	طاقة نوَوِيّة
energy crisis	أزَمَة الطّاقة
conservation of energy	بَقاء الطّاقة
energetics	عِلْم الطّاقة
crew	قَدَر الطّاقة، على قَدَر الطّاقة - راجع قَدَر
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طاقِم (السَّيْنَة أو الطَّائِرَة)
to last long	طاقِم: طَقَم - راجع طَقَم
it took him a long time	طال: صارَ طَوِيلًا
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim, claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طالَ بِه الزَّمَن
student	طالب (ب) طالِب
seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالب: مُطالِب، مَنْ يَطْلُب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالب: مُسْتَدْع، مُنْتَمِس

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِي، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبَابَةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاح: طَاهٍ
	طَبَّاح: فُزْن، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ - رَاجِعِ مِطْبَخِ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبَاخَةٌ: طَبْخٌ
chalk	طَبَاشِير
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَاشِيرِي
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاع: طَابِع
	طِبَاع: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - رَاجِعِ طَبْعِ
printing, press, typography	طِبَاعَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
offset, offset	طِبَاعَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّت، طِبَاعَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّت
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طِبَاعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَاعَةِ - رَاجِعِ مَطْبَعَةٍ
antithesis	طِبَاق [لَفَة]
counterpoint	طِبَاق [مُوسِقِي، فَن]
	طِبَاق: مُطَابِق - رَاجِعِ مُطَابِقِ
antithetical, antithetic	طِبَاقِي [لَفَة]
drummer	طِبَّال: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّة: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبْخ: طَهْوٌ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبْخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاو (الطَّاوِي): جَائِعٌ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعِ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَل: مَاطَلَ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلَ: بَارَى
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةُ الْكَيِّ، طَاوِلَةُ الْثِيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوس (طَائِر)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبَ: مَارَحَ
	طَبَّ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعِ طَبَّبَ
medicine; medical treatment	طِبٌّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِي
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic	طِبُّ جَسَدِي نَفْسِي
medicine	
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجَهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِي أَوْ بَاطِنِي
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِي
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِي
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَفْعِي
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكُلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مُوَلَّد
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِي، طَبِيبُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخ
nature	طَبِيعَة: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
physics	طَبِيعَة: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعٌ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	طَبِيعَة، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِي: فِطْرِي
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِي: عَادِي
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِي: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِي: فِيزِيَائِي، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِي: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِي: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
physical geography, physiography	إِنْبَنٌ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ
natural right(s)	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِي، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural gas	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِي
natural law, law of nature	غَازٌ طَبِيعِي
natural science(s); physical science(s)	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِي

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبِيعِي
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبِيعِي
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبِيعِي
classless	لَا طَبِيعِي
caste; casteism	طَبِيعِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبَلٌ: ضَرَبَ الطَّبَلِ
drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	إِلْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبْنَجَةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوعٌ: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيعِي
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatric	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَظَرِي
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِي
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجَهَازِ الْمَعْدِي
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِي
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِي
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرْلَهُ
 طَرُوْ - راجع طَرِي
 to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender طَرَى: لَيِّنَ
 to refresh the memory طَرَى الذَّاكِرَةَ
 cruiser طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَفِيْنَة حَرْبِيَّة
 طَرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
 embroiderer طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
 طَرَّاز: شَكْل، نَوْع
 style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort
 order, style طَرَّاز: أَسْلُوْبُ الْبِنَاء (فِي فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
 first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra
 old-fashioned, الطَّرَّاز (عَتِيْق) قَدِيْمٌ
 outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete
 طَرَّازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
 originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيْفًا
 softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness طَرَاوَة: لُيُوْنَة
 to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate طَرِبَ: جَذَلَ، فَرَحَ
 to sing, chant, warble طَرَبَ: غَنَى
 طَرَبَ: أَطْرَبَ - راجع أَطْرَبَ
 joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy طَرِبَ: جَذَلَ، نَشَوَة
 singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music طَرَبَ: غِنَاء، مُوسِيْقَى
 musical instrument طَرَبَ: أَلَّة طَرَب
 delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy طَرِبَ: جَذَلَ، نَشَوَان
 tarboosh, fez طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
 crosshead طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 (tender) twig, sprig, spray طَرَبُون: أَمْلُوْد، غُصَيْن

naturalism المَذْهَبُ الطَّبِيعِي
 natural resources مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
 physics طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاء
 طَبِيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
 طَبَن، طَبَن (الطَّعَام): قَلَى
 to fry طَبَالَ [تَشْرِيح]
 spleen طَبَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَال
 splenic, lienal طَبَّان: طَاحِن
 miller طَبَّانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ طَبَّان
 miller طَبَّانَة: طَاحُوْنَة - راجع طَاحُوْن، طَاحُوْنَة
 moss, alga طَبْخَل، طَبْخَل: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
 seaweed طَبْخَلٌ بَحْرِي
 fucus, rockweed طَبْخَلُ الصُّخُوْر
 Bryophyta, bryophytes طَبْخَلِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتٌ طَبْخَلِيَّة
 Bryozoa طَبْخَلِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ طَبْخَلِيَّة
 to grind, mill, pulverize, crush طَبْن: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ، دَقَّ
 grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing طَبْن: مَصْدَرُ طَبْن
 flour, meal طَبْن: دَقِيْق، طَبْن
 much ado about nothing طَبْنًا أَرَى طَبْنًا
 flour, meal طَبْن: دَقِيْق
 ground, milled, pulverized, crushed طَبْن: مَطْحُوْن
 tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil طَبْنَة
 mealy, farinaceous طَبْنِي
 cirrus طَبَّاف، طَبَّاف: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
 to whet, sharpen, grind, hone طَرَّ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
 to grow, sprout, come out طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
 altogether, all (without exception), one and all طَرَّا: جَمِيْعًا
 to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development طَرَّا: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
 to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ
 to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

to expel, deport, banish, exile

to fire, sack, expel, (من مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off,
remove from an office

to exorcise

to centrifuge

driving away or out, expulsion, throwing

out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction,
ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion

expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile

firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, صَرَفَ، فَصَلَ
dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal
exorcism

centrifugation

parcel, package

forward and backward; from all sides, وَعَكْسًا
in all aspects

direct

direct current

to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch

sheet, leaf; paper

red mullet

to be or become deaf

deafness

tartaric acid

tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)

conical cap; foolscap

tartar

argol, crude tartar

tartar emitic

tartaric

to blink, wink, bat

to be newly acquired; to be original, طَرِيفًا

torpedo

small table; coffee table; end table

forehead, brow, front

forelock

to subtract, deduct, discount

to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitch

to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip

to jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)

to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage

to throw or put a garment on

طَرَحَ: أثارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إلخ)
to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose,
introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound,
present

طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ - راجع تصويت

to float, put into circulation, place on the market

to invite tenders or bids for

to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to

subtraction, deduction, discount

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)

to jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)

put(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)

put(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)

posing, propounding, presenting, presentation

miscarried fetus, abortion

mantilla, scarf, throw; veil

dandelion, taraxacum

tarragon

to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَة، مُلَحَة، طَرَفَة
drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; نُحْفَة، طَرَفَة
showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border-جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، أَخِير، طَرَفِيّ
line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّة طَرَفِيَّة

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرْبَ، طَرَقَ
percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّه، طَرَقَ الباب: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّه
or at a door)

to come to one's ears, طَرَقَ سَمْعُهُ أَوْ أذُنُهُ
come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا
along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا
upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, صَمَّعَ، طَرَقَ: رَقَّقَ، صَمَّعَ
foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرْبَ، طَرَقَ
percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow, طَرَقَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة
stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَقَة: مَرَّة، دُفْعَة

طَرَوْ - رَاجِع طَرِيّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty مَرَح: طَرُوب

malleable, ductile طَرُوب: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوبِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple طَرِيّ: لَيِّن، غَضَّ طَرِيّ

طَرِيح: مَزْمِيّ، مَطْرُوح، مُنْطَرِح - رَاجِع مَطْرُوح

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاش

thesis طَرِيحَة (دِيَالِ الْكُتَيْبِيَّة)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border, طَرَفَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرَفِ
side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border, طَرَفَ: سَارَ عَلَى طَرَفٍ كَذَا
side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity, طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرَفَ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَة

side; area, region; part(s) طَرَفَ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَة

party, side طَرَفَ: فَرِيقٌ

limb, extremity, appendage طَرَفَ: عُضْوٌ، جَارِحَة

term طَرَفَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit طَرَفَ: أَثَرٌ، مَسَّحَة

extremities (of the body), limbs, أطراف البدن

appendages أطراف البدن

extreme طَرَفَ التَّنَاسُبِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties الأطراف المتعاقدة

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts أطراف المدينة

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرَفِيّ النّهار

morning and in the evening

جاذبة أطراف الحديث - راجع جاذبة

at variance, disagreeing, differing على طرفي نقيض

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرَامِي الأطراف - راجع مُتَرَامٍ

on the part of, from, by مِنْ طَرَفٍ: مِنْ قِبَلٍ

eye طَرَفَ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرَفَ: نَظَرَة

طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - راجع طَرَفَ

غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ - راجع غَضَّ

كَارْتِدَادِ الطَّرْفَ - راجع فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ (طَرَفَة)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily, مِنْ طَرَفٍ خَفِيٍّ

furtively, secretly

tamarisk طَرَفَاء (شَجَر)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرَفَة (عَيْنٍ))

an eye

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, طَعَمَ: لَتَعَ، زَرَقَ
shoot, syringe, give an injection to
to inlay (بالصَدَفِ أو الذَّهَبِ إلخ) طَعَمَ: رَصَعَ
(with)

taste, flavor, savor, relish طَعَمَ: مَذَّقَ

graft, scion طَعَمَ (النَّبَاتِ)

bait, طَعَمَ (السَّكِّ أو الطَّائِرِ أو لِإِبَادَةِ الْحَشَرَاتِ إلخ)
lure, decoy

vaccine, inoculum طَعَمَ: لَقَّاحَ

طُعْمَةٌ: طَعَامٌ - راجع طَعَامٌ

to be consumed or destroyed by طَعَنَ طُعْمَةً لِلنَّيْرَانِ
fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame

طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَّ طَعَنَ: طَعَنَ
to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, jab

to defame, slander, libel, vilify, طَعَنَ فِي أَوْعَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-
vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
to contest, challenge (as طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ
false), impugn, call into question

to appeal طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَفَهُ

to be old, aged, advanced in years; to طَعَنَ فِي السَّنِ
age, grow old

stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, trans- طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ
fixion, jabbing

defamation, slander, libel, vilification, طَعَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشَهَّرَ بِ-
tion, vituperation, calumny, calumny

contestation, challenge, طَعَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ)
impugnation

appeal طَعَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)

incontestable, unchallengeable, لا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ
indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassail-
able, beyond dispute, beyond question

stab, thrust, lunge طَعَنَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ طَعْنٍ

to exceed the proper bounds, be exces- طَغَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
sive

to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge طَغَا: فَاضَ

to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run طَغَا الْبَحْرُ: هَاجَ
high, be rough

to be or become tyrannical, oppress- طَغَى: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ
sive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to
tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,

طريد: مطرود - راجع مطرود

fugitive, runaway, on the run طريد: هَارِبٌ

outlaw طريد: الْعَدَاةُ

game, quarry طريدة (من صيد وغيره)

original, rare, uncommon, singu- طريف: نادر، غريب
lar, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd

newly acquired طريف: مُكْتَسَبٌ حَدِيثًا

طريقة - راجع طُرُقَة

way, road, path (way), drive (way), طريق: سَبِيلٌ، دَرْبٌ
trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue

street طريق: شَارِعٌ

طريق: مطروق - راجع مطروق

طريق: جانبي - راجع جانبي

diplomatic (or official) طُرُقٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
channels

shortcut, cutoff طريق: مُخْتَصِرَةٌ

طريق: مسدود - راجع مسدود

أَخْلَى الطَّرِيقَ ل- راجع أَخْلَى

by means of, through, بِطَرِيقٍ، بِطَرِيقِ
by; by way of, via

on one's way to, bound for, going to, فِي طَرِيقِهِ إِلَى
heading for, destined for, proceeding to

قاطع طريق، قاطع طُرُق - راجع قاطع

way, method, procedure, tech- طريقة: أَسْلُوبٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ
nique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion

means طريقة: وَسِيلَةٌ

approach طريقة: لَفْهَمُ الْمَوْضُوعِ أَوْ مُعَالَجَتِهِ

order, religious brotherhood or com- طريقة: مَذْهَبٌ
munity; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school

washtub, washbowl, washbasin; basin طَسَّتْ، طَشَّتْ

food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, طَعَامٌ: أَكْلٌ
foodstuff, victual

to taste طعم: ذَاقَ

to eat طعم: أَكَلَ

to graft, engraft طَعَمَ: الْغَضَنَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ إلخ

to graft, transplant طَعَمَ: النَّسِيجَ الِلهِيَّ جِرَاحِيًّا

طفوِيَّة: قابليَّةُ الطَّفْوِ

superabundance, overflow, surplus طَفَحَ: فَيْضٌ

to enamel	طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ
fawn, young deer	طَلَا، طَلَى: وَلَدُ الْغَزَالِ
pleasure, delight	طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ
coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; facing; paint	طَلَا: غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ
nail polish	طِلَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلَى
	طِلَاءُ الْأَطْفَارِ
	طَلَانِعٌ (مفردها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيعَةٌ
	طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ
	طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ
student, student's, of students	طُلَّابِي: طَالِبِي
badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness	طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صَلَاحٍ
eraser	طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ
curious, inquisitive, nosy	طَلَّلَاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)
	طَلَّلَاعُ الشَّنَائَا - رَاجِعٌ ثَنِيَّةٌ
divorce	طَلَّاقٌ
final divorce, irrevocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ
revocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness	طَلَّاقَةٌ: اللِّسَانُ
fluency, eloquence, volubility, voluble-ness, glibness	طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ
cheerfulness, happy mien	طَلَّاقَةٌ: طَلَّاقَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, charm, elegance	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ
to ask for, re-quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ إِيجَادَهُ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ
to seek, look for, search for, try to find	طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ
to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ
to send for, call for, call, summon, demand	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً
to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)	طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةٍ: إِلَخ
to order, place an order (for)	

slight, tenuous, small, little, light	طَفِيفٌ: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient	طَفِيلِيّ: parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited
guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive	طَفِيلِيَّاتٌ
parasites	طَفِيلِيَّاتٌ
parasitology	طَفِيلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطْفُلٌ
to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode	طَقَّ: طَفْطَقَ، انْفَجَرَ
weather	طَقَسَ: حَالَةُ الْجَوِّ
rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial	طَقَسَ (دِينِيّ): شَعِيرَةٌ
yew	طَقْسُوسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial	طَقْسِيّ: شَعَائِرِيّ
to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop	طَقَطَقَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَقَّ
crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)	طَقَطَقَةٌ
to harness, bridle	طَقَمَ (الْحِمَاةَ)
to man	طَقَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ
set, kit, suit(e), group; series	طَقَمٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
suit (of clothes)	طَقَمٌ (ثِيَابٌ)
suite (of matched furniture)	طَقَمٌ (مَقْرُوشَاتٍ)
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَمُ أُسْنَانٍ
harness	طَقَمُ الْحِمَاةِ
service, set	طَقَمُ سَفَرَةٍ، طَقَمٌ مِنَ الْآتِنَةِ
tea service, tea set	طَقَمُ شَايٍ
to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface	طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew	طَلَّتْ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ
drizzle, fine rain	طَلَّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ
dew	طَلَّ: نَدَى
to paint, daub	طَلَّى: دَهَنَ (بِلَوْنٍ)
to coat, overlay, plate	طَلَّى: غَشَى، مَوَّ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ
to gild	طَلَّى بِالذَّهَبِ
to electroplate	طَلَّى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

طَلَعَ (مِنْ): خَرَجَ
to go out (from), come out (from),
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

طَلَعَ عَلَى: بَاغَتْ
to come suddenly upon, overtake,
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ عَلَى (الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِعُ إِطْلَعُ عَلَى

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ
to mount (up), ascend, climb,
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - رَاجِعُ طَلَعَ

طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ إِلَى): إِزْهَرَارُ
spadix

طَلَعَ، غَبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
pollen

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحْيَا، سِيَمَاءُ
look(s), appearance, aspect, mien,
visage, countenance, face

طَلَعَةٌ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعَدَ
rise, ascent

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْإِطْلَاعِ
curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَطْلَقَ

طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)
to be divorced, get a divorce

طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بُشُوشًا
to be or become cheerful

طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلُقُ
to labor, be in labor, be
in the throes of childbirth

طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَهَا
to divorce, repudiate

طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ بَيْنَهُمَا
to divorce, separate by divorce

طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ
to leave, quit, part with, separate
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,
walk out on

طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)
shot, gunshot

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ - رَاجِعُ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ: أَلَمُ الْوِلَادَةِ
labor, travail, pains, throes of child-
birth

طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دُرُورٌ
talc

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ
free, open, unrestrained, unchained,
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ
fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib

طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْكَحْيَا
cheerful, bright-faced, good-
humored, smiling, friendly

طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ
openhanded, freehanded, generous,
liberal

طَلَبَ فَتَاةً، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: حَظَبَهَا
to propose to, ask
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَطَلَّبَ

طَلَبَ، دَعَا، سَأَلَ، حَظَبَ، حَظَبْتُ
demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to),
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلَى)
order; demand

طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد]
demand

طَلَبَ (وُظِيفَةً أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةً إِلَى): اسْتِذْعَاهُ
application, petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةُ طَلَبَ
form, application form, appli-
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدَمُهُ دَوْلَةٌ إِلَى أُخْرَى)
requisition

طَلَبُ وَالطَّلَبِ
supply and demand

تَحْتَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبِ
on order; on demand;
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ

حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوَضَّعٌ عَلَيْهِ
made to order, custom-
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,
bespoke

طَلَبَةٌ، طَلِبَةٌ: مَا يُطَلَبُ
request, demand, wish, desire

طَلِبَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ
litany, prayer

طَلِبِيَّةٌ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيٌّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلَى)
order

طَلَحَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا
to be or become bad, evil, wicked,
vicious

طَلَحَ (نَبَات)
acacia

طَلْحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ
sheet of paper

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: مَحَا، مَحَا
to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, wipe off,
rub out, sponge out

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
talisman, charm; enigma, mystery

طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ
to rise, go up, ascend

طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ
to rise; to appear, come out, come
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

طَلَعَ السَّنُّ
to break through, erupt, grow

طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ
torrise

طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ
to dawn

طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ
to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi-
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلَبَ: حُرَّ
free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfin(d); freeman; freedman

طَلَبُ اللِّسَانِ، الْوَجْهِ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ طَلَقَ

to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمَ: غَمَرُ
طَمًا، طَمَى: فَاضَ، طَمَحَ
to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمًا، طَمَى: مَاجَ، هَاجَ
to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَاح: طَمُوح - رَاجِعُ طَمُوحَ

tomato(es) طَمَاطِيم: بَدَوْرَة (نَبَات)

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, طَمَاع: جَبَّعَ
grasping

طَمَاعَة - رَاجِعُ طَمَعَ

to reassure, assure, طَمَّان: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الطَّمَانِيَّة، هَدَّاهُ
restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

طَمَاطِيَّة: اِطْمِئْنَان، سَكِينَة، اَمْن
tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts) ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety

to menstruate طَمَّتْ، طَمَّتْ (بِ التَّأْنِي): حَاضَتْ

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَّت: حَيْض
catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial طَمَنِي: حَيْضِي

to aspire to or after, seek طَمَحَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَاقَ إِلَى
(to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

to look up to, raise one's طَمَحَ بَصْرَهُ أَوْ يَبْصَرِهِ إِلَى
glance to, rise to see

to rise; to be or become high, elevated طَمَحَ: اِرْتَفَعَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant طَمَحَ بِأَنفِهِ

to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth) طَمَرَ
burial, burying, interment, embedding; filling up (with earth)

rags, tatters, shabby clothes طَمَرَ (جَ أَطْهَار)

to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, طَمَسَ: مَحَا، أَبَادَ
blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

مَسْحُوقُ الطَّلَقِ، دَرُورُ الطَّلَقِ
in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلَقَ، طَلَقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد - رَاجِعُ طَلَقَ
طَلَقَة (نَارِيَّة)

shot, gunshot

ruins, remains, debris

pump

طَلَل (جَ أَطْلَال وَطُلُول)
طَلْمِيَّة: بَضْعَة
طَلُوب: كَثِيرُ الطَّلَاب - رَاجِعُ مُتَطَلِّب
طَلُوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - رَاجِعُ طَالِع

rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent
طَلُوع: اِرْتِفَاع

climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling
طَلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق

rise; appearance, emergence
طَلُوع: ظُهُور

going out, coming out, getting out, emergence
طَلُوع: خُرُوج

sunrise, rise or rising of the sun
طَلُوعُ الشَّمْسِ

طَلُوعَة - رَاجِعُ طَلَاة

painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating
طَلِي: مَصْدَرُ طَلَى

gilding
طَلِي بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplating
طَلِي بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameling
طَلِي بِالْمَيْلِنَا (ء)

front, forefront, lead, head, مُقَدَّمَة، صَدْرَة
first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

vanguard, van, advance guard
طَلِيَّةُ الْجَيْشِ

pioneers; explorers, مُسْتَكَشِفُون، رُودَاد
pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

forerunners, heralds, harbingers, نُذَر، بُشْرَاء
precursors; presages, portents

signs, indications, symptoms
طَلَايع: دَلَائِل، عِلَامَات

beginnings
طَلَايع: أَوَائِل

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading, طَلِيْعِي

mandolin, lute

طَنْبُور: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

drum, cylinder

طَنْبُور [ميكانيكا]

cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole

طَنْجَرَة: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبْخِ

pressure cooker

طَنْجَرَة ضَغْط

to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone

طَنْطِن: رَنٌّ، طِنٌّ

ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintinabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning

طَنْطِنَة: طَنِين

طَنْف، طَنْف - راجع طَنْف

ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel

طَنْف: إِفْرِيز

top, summit, peak

طَنْف: قِمَّة

promontory, bodily prominence

طَنْف: تَوَّجٌ جَسَدِيّ

طَنْن - راجع طَنْ

carpet, rug

طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة: سَجَادَة، بِسَاط

buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whizz(ing); ringing

طَنْين: أَرِيز، دَنْدَنَة

tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear

طَنْين الأُذُن

to cook

طَهَا: طَبَخَ

cooked food, cuisine

طَهَى: طَبِخَ

cleanness, cleanliness, purity

طَهَارَة: نَظَافَة، نَقَاء

chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity

طَهَارَة: عِفَّة

innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness

طَهَارَة الذَّيْل: بَرَاءَة

righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty

طَهَارَة الذَّيْل: إِسْتِقَامَة

to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour

طَهَّر، طَهَّر: كَانَ طَاهِرًا

to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize;

طَهَّر: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا

to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate

طَهَّر: خَتَنَ

to circumcise

طَهَّر - راجع طَاهِر

طَهَّر - راجع طَهَارَة

طَهُو: طَبَخَ

cooking, cookery; cuisine

to suppress, hush up, black out

طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِثْشَارِ

effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination

suppression, hushing up, blackout

طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِثْشَارِ

to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمِعَ: جَنِّعَ

to covet, desire, wish for, crave after; to aspire to, seek

طَمِعَ فِي أَوْ ب: إِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى

to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for); to allure, tempt, entice

طَمِعَ (فِي): جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَعُ (of)

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

طَمِعَ: جَشَعَ

grasp all, lose all

الطَّمْعُ ضَرٌّ وَمَا نَفَعَ

overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow

طُمُو: مَصْدَرٌ طُمَا

ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager

طُمُوح: طَمَّاح

ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning

طُمُوح

alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sullage, wash

طَمِي: غَرِين

طَمِي: مَصْدَرٌ طَمَى - راجع طُمُو

alluvial

طَمِيي: غَرِينِيّ

to buzz, hum, drone; to whizz; to ring

طَنْ: أَرَز، دَنَّ

ton

طَنْ: وَحْدَةُ وَزْن

ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning

طَنْان: رَنَان، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِين

pompous, bombastic, euphuistic, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted

طَنْان: قَضَافُز، مُنَمَّق (الأسلوب، اللُغَة إلخ)

hummingbird

طَنْان (طائر)

bumblebee

طَنْانَة: نَحْلَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ شَدِيدَةُ الطَّنِين

tent rope

طَنْب، طَنْب: حَبْلُ الخِيَمَة

sinew, tendon

طَنْب، طَنْب: وَتَر [تَشْرِيح]

ضَرْبٌ أَطْنَابَة - راجع ضَرْبٌ

طَوَّلَ: طَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّلَ	طَوَّلَ: طَوَّلَ جَدًّا
very long, extra long, maxi-	طَوَّلَ: إِحْدَى رَجُلَيْنِ خَشِيَّتَيْنِ طَوَّلَتَيْنِ يُمَكِّنُ اسْتِغْنَاهُمَا
stilt(s)	لِلْمَشْيِ عَلَى عُلُوٍّ
frying pan	طَوَّاهَ: طَوَّاهَ: بِمَقَالَةٍ
to beatify, bless	طَوَّبَ: جَمَلَهُ فِي عِدَادِ الْأَبْرَارِ الَّذِينَ سَيَنَعْمُونَ بِالْخُلُودِ
to canonize	طَوَّبَ: أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةَ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
to register	طَوَّبَ: سَجَّلَ عَقَارًا
brick(s), adobe(s); cob	طَوَّبَ: لَبِنَ
tile(s), baked brick(s)	طَوَّبَ أَخْمَرَ: قَرْمِيدَ
beatitude, blessedness	طَوَّبِي: غَيْبَةُ، سَعَادَةُ
blessed is.., blessed be..	طَوَّبِي ل..
blessed, beatified, canonized	طَوَّبَاوِي: مَتَّبُوطَ
utopian	طَوَّبَاوِي: مِثَالِي
utopianism; utopism; utopia	طَوَّبَاوِيَّة: مِثَالِيَّة
beatitude, blessedness	طَوَّبَاوِيَّة: غَيْبَةُ
brick, adobe	طَوَّبِيَّة: لَبِنَةٌ
topographic(al)	طَوَّبُوغَرَفِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالطَوَّبُوغَرَفِيَا
topographer	طَوَّبُوغَرَفِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالطَوَّبُوغَرَفِيَا
topography	طَوَّبُوغَرَفِيَا
topology	طَوَّبُولوجِيَا
to fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss	طَوَّحَ (ب): أَلْقَى
to endanger, expose to peril	طَوَّحَ (ب): عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
mountain	طَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَوَّدَ
echo, reverberation	طَوَّدَ: جَبَلَ
to develop, promote, advance, further; to evolve; to sophisticate	إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى
phase, stage, period, degree, point	طَوَّرَ: دَوَّرَ، مَرَحَلَةً، دَرَجَةً
state, condition, status	طَوَّرَ: حَالِ
limit, bound	طَوَّرَ: حَدَّ
time; one time	طَوَّرَ: مَرَّةً

طَهُور: مُطَهَّر - رَاجِعَ مُطَهَّرَ	طَهُور: طَاهِر - رَاجِعَ طَاهِرَ
طَهُور: طَهَّارَة - رَاجِعَ طَهَّارَة	طَو (الطَّوِي): جَائِعَ
hungry, starved, starving	طَوَّى: نَتَى
to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn	طَوَّى، طَوَّى كَشْحَهُ عَلَى: كَتَمَ، أَخْفَى
to keep secret; to cover up; to conceal, hide, cache	طَوَّى، طَوَّى صَفْحَتَهُ: أَنْهَى، تَرَكَ، طَوَّى
to end, bring to an end, finish, wind up; to be or become finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce, relinquish, abandon, forsake, turn one's back on	طَوَّى: قَطَعَ، اجْتَازَ
to cross, traverse, go across, pass through; to cover a certain distance or stage	طَوَّى: قَضَى، أَمَضَى
to spend, pass	طَوَّى (صَفْحَةً) الْمَاضِي
to let bygones be bygones, break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page	طَوَّى [نَفْسَ]
to introvert	طَوَّى: جُوعَ
hunger, starvation	طَوَّار: رَمِيفَ
sidewalk, pavement	طَوَّارِي (مَفْرُودَا طَارِيَّة) - رَاجِعَ طَارِيَّة
طَوَّاعِيَّة: طَاعَة - رَاجِعَ طَاعَة	طَوَّاعِيَّة: لَدَانَة، مَرُوءَة، لُيُونَة - رَاجِعَ يَطْوَاعِيَّة
circumambulation, circling, circling, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round trip	طَوَّاف: دَوَّرَان، تَجَوَّلَ
ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, going about, walking about, wandering about, roving, roaming, touring, traveling, cruising; rover, wanderer, traveler, perambulator	طَوَّاف: مُتَجَوِّل، جَوَّال
helicopter	طَوَّافَة: هَلِيكُوبْتِر، حَوَّامَة
during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, over, ..long, round	طَوَّال: طِيلَة
throughout the year, all through the year, round the year, all year round	طَوَّال السَّنَةِ
all day long, all day	طَوَّال النَّهَار، طَوَّال الْيَوْمِ

confine, hem in, beset

طَوَّقَ: كَبَحَ، ضَبَطَ to control, contain, check, curb

طَوَّقَهُ بِذِرَاعَيْهِ to embrace, hug, clasp, take or wrap in one's arms

neckband, collar طَوَّقَ (الْعُنُق)

hoop, circle, ring, rim طَوَّقَ: طَارَة

band; ribbon; strap; girth, نِطَاق طَوَّقَ: رِبَاط، حِزَام، طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّرًا بَعْدَ طَوَّرٍ time after time, time and again, again and again, continually, often, repeatedly

طَوَّرًا.. طَوَّرًا، تَارَةً.. وَطَوَّرًا - رَاجِع تَارَةً

أَحَادِي الطَّوَرِ، ثُنَائِي الطَّوَرِ، غَرِيبُ الأَطْوَارِ - رَاجِعَهَا

طَوَّرَ: جَبَلٌ mountain

طَوَّرَانِي، طَوَّرِي: مُتَوَحِّشٌ wild, savage

طَوَّرِيْد، طَوَّرِيْل: طَرِيْدٌ torpedo

طَوَّسَ: زَيَّنَ to adorn, embellish, ornament, decorate

طَوَّطَمَ totem

طَوَّطِيَّة totemism

طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ to subdue, subjugate, subject, render obedient

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript

طَيَّبَ: جَعَلَ طَيِّبًا
to make good, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, sweet

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ
to scent, perfume

طَيَّبَ: نَكَّهَ
to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيَّبَ: تَبَّلَ، أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى
to spice, season

طَيَّبَ خَاطِرَهُ
to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to humor, indulge, be complaisant toward

طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ تَرَاهُ - رَاجِعَ ثَوْرِي
طَيِّبٌ: جَيِّدٌ، حَسَنٌ
good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيَّبَ: لَذِيذٌ
delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, dainty, luscious, ambrosial

طَيَّبَ، طَيِّبُ الْقَلْبِ
good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable, affable, genial, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant, obliging

طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيَّةِ
simplehearted, simpleminded, unsophisticated, sincere, artless, guileless, ingenuous, innocent, naive

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ
perfume, scent

طَيَّبَ: طَيَّبَةً - رَاجِعَ طَيَّبَةٍ
جَوَزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ
nutmeg

عَنْ طَيِّبِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِرٍ
طَيِّبَاتٍ: أَطَايِبُ
delicacies, dainties, delights

طَيِّبَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّبًا
goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness, savoriness, palatability, palatableness, toothsomeness, delectability, delectableness, lusciousness

طَيِّبَةٌ، طَيِّبَةُ الْقَلْبِ
good-heartedness, kindness, goodness, kindheartedness

عَنْ طَيِّبَةِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِرٍ
طَيَّةٌ: ثَنِيَّةٌ
fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيَّةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطُلُونِ
cuff, fold

طَيَّةٌ مُعَدَّبَةٌ: حَنِيْرَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
anticline

حَمَلَ بَيْنَ طَيَّاتِهِ
to involve, imply, carry, include

طَوِي: جَاعَ
to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِي: مَرَنَ، لَدَنَ
pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طَوِيْنَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
subclass

طَوِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، بَاطِنٌ
interior, inner self, inward

thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيَّةٌ: ضَمِيرٌ
conscience

طَوِيَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ
intent(ion), purpose, design

سَلِمَ الطَّوِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ سَلِمَ
long

طَوِيلٌ: ضِدُّ قَصِيرٍ، ضِدُّ عَرِيضٍ
long

طَوِيلٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
high; tall; big

طَوِيلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطَوَّلٍ
long, (for) a long time

طَوِيلًا
long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيلُ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ
long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءِ أَوْ الْبَالِ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
patient, forbearing,

long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

طَوِيلُ الْبَاعِ
mighty, powerful, strong; able, capable,

efficient; learned, well-informed; generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

طَوِيلُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ
farsighted, longsighted,

hyperopic

طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ
long-lived, longevous

طَوِيلُ الْقَامَةِ
tall

طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ
impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَيَّ: ثَنَى
fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing),

pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, flexion, turn(ing)

طَيَّةٌ، طَيٌّ هَذَا، فِي طَيِّهِ
enclosed, attached, herewith

طَيٌّ (فِي) طَيِّ الْكُتُبَانِ
under the seal of secrecy,

kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden, concealed

طَيَّارٌ: مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيٌّ
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman,

navigator

طَيَّارٌ: مُتَطَايِرٌ
volatile

طَيَّارَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ طَيَّارٍ
aviatrix, aviatrix, woman pilot

طَيَّارَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ طَائِرَةٍ
ornithology

طَيَّارَةٌ: عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
ornithology

طَيَّاشٌ - رَاجِعَ طَائِشٍ

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طَيْطَوَى (طائر)

طَيْع: مُطِيع - راجع مُطِيع

طَيْع: لَذَن، مَرَن، كَيْن - راجع مِطْوَاع

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

spectrum

طَيْف، طَيْفُ الضَّوِّ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَيْبُ الامْتِصَاص

diffraction spectrum

طَيْفُ الْحَيُود

solar spectrum

طَيْفُ شَمْسِي

prismatic spectrum

طَيْفُ مَوْشُورِي

spectrograph

مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّيْف

spectral; spectroscopic

طَيْفِي

spectrogram

صُورَةُ طَيْفِيَّة

طَيْلَّة - راجع طَوَال

pallium

طَيْلَسَان: رِدَاءُ رَجَالِي طَوِيل

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to puddle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَيْنَة: طِين - راجع طِين

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طِينِي

grouse

طَيْهُوج (طائر)

طَيْور - راجع طَيْر

Inula viscosa

طَيُون (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طِيَّة: طَوِيَّة - راجع طَوِيَّة

destination

طِيَّة: وَجْه، مَكَانُ انْتِهَاءِ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَيَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِير

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَيَّرَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَيْر: طَائِر

birds; fowls; poultry

طَيْر، طُيُور

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَيْرُ كَاسِرٍ أَوْ جَارِح

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطُّيُور

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطُّيُورَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَانَ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطُّيُورُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَيَّرَان

aeronautics

طَيَّرَان، عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّيَّرَان

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَيَّرَانٌ يَهْلُوَانِي

gliding, glider flying

طَيَّرَانٌ شِرَاعِي

civil aviation

طَيَّرَانٌ مَدَنِي

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّيَّرَان

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيَّرَان

airline

شَرَكَةُ طَيَّرَان

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَّرَان

aeronautic(al)

طَيَّرَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّيَّرَان

aeronautics

طَيَّرَانِيَّات: عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّيَّرَان

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَيَّرَة: خِفَة، طَيْش

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

طَيَّرَة، طَيَّرَة: عَلَامَةُ شُوم

avian

طَيَّرِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطُّيُور

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness

طَيْش: تَهَوَّر، رُعُونَة



phenomenalism	ظَاهِرَاتِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةُ فِلْسَفِيَّةٍ عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ (ظَهَرَ)
phenomenon	ظَاهِرَةٌ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
outward, outer, outside, out-, external,	ظَاهِرِيّ
exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie	
outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie	ظَاهِرِيًّا
edge (of a sword, etc.)	ظَبَّة: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ (الْح)
antelope, buck; gazelle, deer	ظَبِيّ (حَيَوَان)
black buck	ظَبِيّ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ هِنْدِيّ
blesbock	ظَبِيّ أَعْرَ
waterbuck	ظَبِيّ الْمَاءِ
doe, roe, female gazelle	ظَبْيِيَّة (حَيَوَان)
flint, firestone	ظَرّ، ظِرَّان: صَوَان
	ظَرَّاقَة: فُكَّاعَة، كِبَاسَة - رَاجِع ظَرْف
polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le), ictonyx	ظَرِبَان (حَيَوَان)
skunk	ظَرِبَانٌ أَمِيرَكِيّ
to be or become witty, humorous; to appear charming, nice, elegant, graceful	ظَرْف: كَانَ ظَرِيفًا
envelope	ظَرْف: غِلَاف، مُغْلَف، مَطْرُوف
receptacle, vessel, container	ظَرْف: وَعَاء
circumstance, condition, وقت	ظَرْف: حَال، وَضْع، وَقْت

wet nurse, nurse	ظَهْر: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
midwife, accoucheuse	ظَوْرَة: دَايَة، مُوَلِّدَة
wet nurse, nurse	ظَوْرَة: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner	ظَافِر: مُظَفَّر، مُنْتَصِر
lame	ظَالِع: أَعْرَج
unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot	ظَالِم: جَائِر، غَيْرُ عَادِل، مُسْتَبِدّ، طَاغِيَة
chaffinch	ظَالِم: شُرْشُور، صَفْنَج (طَائِر)
thirsty	ظَامِي: عَطْشَان
accuser, indictor	ظَان: مُتَّهِم، مَنْ يَتَّهِم
	ظَان: ظَنَان، ظَنُون - رَاجِع ظَنَّان
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize	ظَاهِر: عَاوَن، سَانَد، نَاصِر
apparent, visible, distinct, manifest, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie	ظَاهِر: بَادٍ، بَيِّن، جَلِيّ
external, exterior, outward, outside, outer	ظَاهِر: خَارِجِيّ
outside, exterior, surface, face	ظَاهِر: سَطْح، ضِدّ بَاطِن
form, letter, literal meaning, external sense	ظَاهِر: لَفْظ، ضِدّ مَعْنَى
	ظَاهِر: مَظْهَر - رَاجِع مَظْهَر
substantive	ظَاهِر [لَفْظ]
	ظَاهِرًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِر - رَاجِع ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِيّ)
	الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ، فِي الظَّاهِر، فِي ظَاهِرِ الْأَمْرِ - رَاجِع يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ،

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to remain, stay ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure ظَلَّ: دَامَ

shadow, shade, umbra ظِلٌّ

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

tangent ظِلُّ الرَّأْيَةِ [رياضيات]

under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of فِي ظِلِّ، تَحْتَ ظِلِّ

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - رَاجِعُ تَمِيلٍ، خَفِيفُ وَرَارَةٍ (أَوْ حُكُومَةٍ) ظِلٌّ shadow cabinet

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness ظِلَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

ظِلَامٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ ظَلَامَةٌ grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong

awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ الْخِصْمَةُ، خِيَمَةُ الشَّمْسِ

kiosk; stall, stand, booth ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

hoof; cloven hoof or foot ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch ظَلَّلَ (رَسْمًا): رَقَنَ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعُ أَظْلَمَ

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعُ مُظْلَمٍ

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness ظَلَمَ: جَوْرٌ، ضَيْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبدَادٌ

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully ظَلَمًا

ظَلَمًا: ظِلَامٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَلَامٍ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, wit, wittiness, esprit, فَكَاهَةٌ، كِيَاةٌ humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

adverb ظَرْفٌ [لغة]

adverb of time ظَرْفُ زَمَانٍ [لغة]

adverb of place ظَرْفُ مَكَانٍ [لغة]

exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ

according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ

within, in (a given period of); during فِي ظَرْفٍ، بِظَرْفٍ

circumstantial ظَرْفِيٌّ

adverbial ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]

circumstantial evidence بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ

witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit ظَرِيفٌ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيِّسٌ، فَكِيهٌ

to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp ظَلَمَنَ: رَحَلَ

howdah; litter, sedan ظَمِينَةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ

wife, spouse ظَمِينَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

riding camel ظَمِينَةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ

to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ

to grant victory over, make triumph over ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بَ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ

victory, triumph ظَفَرَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ

ظَفَرٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَافِرٍ

nail, fingernail ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

toenail ظَفَرُ إِصْبَعِ الْقَدَمِ

ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

suspect; accused; charged, indicted; مَشْبُوهُ، مُتَّهَم، ظَنِين	ظَهَر: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ
suspected, suspicious	ظِهَارَةُ (الثَّوبِ): ضِدُّ بَطَانَةٍ
backache	ظِهَارَةٌ: مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِدَعْمِهِ
outside, right side (of a garment)	ظِهَارَةٌ: تَلْيِيسٌ، طَلَاءٌ
backing	ظِهَارَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ يَكُونُ سَطْحًا أَوْ يُبْطِنُ تَجْوِيفًا [أَحْيَاء]
facing	epithelium
epithelial	ظَهَارِي [أَحْيَاء]
to appear, come out, come to light, بِدَا، بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ	ظَهَرَ: بَانَ، بَرَزَ، بَدَا، ظَهَرَ
come into sight or view, show, emerge, crop up, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	يَظْهَرُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ، ظَهَرَ
it seems, it looks, it appears, ظَهَرَ	it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably
to occur, happen, take place, transpire, حَدَثَ	ظَهَرَ: حَدَثَ
come to pass	ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ
to mount, climb, ascend, scale	ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ
to get the better of, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish	ظَهَرَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ
to know (of); to be or be-	come aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)
to endorse, back	ظَهَرَ: جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا، سَنَدًا إلخ)
to develop	ظَهَرَ: حَمَضَ (فِيلْمًا إلخ)
back	ظَهَرَ: مَا يُقَابِلُ الْبَطْنَ
back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder	ظَهَرَ: قَفَا، خَلْفَ
part; reverse; verso	ظَهَرَ: سَطَحَ
surface, face, top, upper part	ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّيْفِ: سَطَحَ
deck	ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاء]
tergum	ظَهَرَ السُّلْخَفَاءِ الْعَظْمِيِّ
shell	ظَهَرَ لِبَطْنٍ، بَطْنًا لظَهْرٍ - رَاجِعُ بَطْنٍ
backache	أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ، وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ

ظَلَمَان: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُظْلِمٍ	ظَلَمَان [فَلَكَ]
Centaurus, Centaur	ظُلْمَةٌ، ظُلْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَلَامٍ
silhouette	ظُلُومٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ
shady, shadowy, umbrageous	ظُلِيَّةٌ، صُورَةُ ظُلِيَّةٍ
male ostrich	ظَلِيلٌ: ذُو ظِلٍّ
	ظَلِيمٌ: ذَكَرُ النَّعَامِ
	ظَلِيمٌ: مَظْلُومٌ - رَاجِعُ مَظْلُومٍ
	ظَلِيمٌ: رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	ظَمِيٌّ: عَطَشٌ
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	ظَمًا: عَطَشَ
thirst	ظَمًا، ظِيمٌ، ظَمَاءٌ: عَطَشَ
thirsty	ظَمِيٌّ، ظَمَانٌ: عَطَشَانٌ
to think, suppose, assume, imagine, ظَنَّ	ظَنَّ: حَسِبَ، خَالَ، ظَنَّنَ
guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold	ظَنَّ (بِ): إِشْتَبَهَ بِ، إِتَهَمَ بِ
to suspect; to accuse (of), charge (with), indict (for)	ظَنَّ: حُسْبَانٌ، إِفْتِرَاضٌ، رَأْيٌ
supposition, assumption; thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea	ظَنَّ: شَكٌّ
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis-	giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity
أَسَاءَ الظَّنِّ بِ، حُسْنُ الظَّنِّ، سُوءُ الظَّنِّ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	كَانَ عِنْدَ حُسْنِ ظَنٍّ ..
to live up to, measure up to	فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَكْثَرِ) الظَّنِّ
most probably, most likely	ظَنَانٌ: ظَنُونٌ، شَاكٌ
suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, doubtful	ظَنَانَةٌ، ظَنَّةٌ: تُهْمَةٌ
suspicion; accusation, charge	ظَنْبُوبٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ
shinbone, tibia	ظَنْبُوبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ
tibial	ظَنُونٌ: ظَنَانٌ، شَاكٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَنَانٍ
hypothetical, suppositional, supposi-	ظَنِّيٌّ: إِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ
tive, supposed, assumed, presumptive	ظَنِّيٌّ: إِتْهَامِيٌّ
accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-	ظَنِّيَّةٌ: قَرَضِيَّةٌ
hypothesis; supposition, assumption	

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهُور
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُور
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِير: مُعِين، نَصِير
hinterland	ظَهِير [جغرافيا]
back	ظَهِير (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِد (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
	ظَهِيرَة - راجع ظُہر
honey	ظِي: عَسَل
clematis	ظَيَّان: يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نبات)
honey	ظَيَّان: عَسَل

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظُهُورَانِهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرَهُمْ
	حَقِظَ عَنْ ظُہْرِ قَلْبٍ - راجع حَقِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّہْرِ - راجع سِلْسِلَة
	قَلْبٌ لَهُ ظُہْرٌ الْمِجَنِّ - راجع مِجَنِّ
noon, midday	ظُہْر: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَة، زَوَال، ظَهِيرَة
	بَعْدَ الظُّہْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّہْرِ - راجع بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّہْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِي: زَوَالِي، هَاجِرِي
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُہُور: بُرُوز
occurrence, happening	ظُہُور: حُدُوث



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع
encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)
block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;
handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)
poor, needy, destitute, indigent عائل: فقير

family, household, house عائلة: أسرة
royal family عائلة مالكة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي
homey

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائم: طاف
swimming, natant عائم: سابح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائم
handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايبه: ذو عاهة
infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتقدَ
carp at, criticize, 'censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شان، وصم
stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، سَوَّهَ
make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ
imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عايب، غَيْرُ عَائِبٍ
ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث
mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler,
fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب
عائب: مَعِيب - راجع مَعِيب

ravager, devastator, troublemaker عايب: فاعِلُ عاثٍ
returning, coming back, going back; عائد: راجع
reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عائد إلى: مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى
attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable
to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عائد إلى أول: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ-
ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,
pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عائد: زائر
مُجْرِمٌ عائد - راجع مُجْرِمٌ

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عائدات: رَيْع، مَدْخُول، غَلَّة
yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عائدات: ضَرَايِب، رُسُوم
rates, charges

royalties, royalty عائدات المؤلف أو المخترع إلخ

benefit, advantage, profit, gain عائدة: مَنْفَعَة

عوائد - راجع عائدات

one who seeks refuge or protection عائد: فاعِلُ عاذٍ

alive, living, existent عايز - راجع مُعَوِّز

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: حَيٌّ

عايش: مُوسِر

عايش - راجع عيَّاش

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايف: مُشَمِّرٌ مِنْ، كَارَهُ لَ
loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضعیف، واهن
impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless,
incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, ineffi-
cacious, inefficient, incompetent

disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: مُقْعَد، زَمِن
infirm, invalid; basket case

decrepit عاجز: هَرِم

impotent عاجز: جِنِیًّا

unable to, incapable of عاجز: عن

infirm, old age hospital دارُ (أو ماوی) العَجَزة

to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to
overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to
hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجل
rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;
precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent,
pressing

summary (jurisdiction, actions, عاجل [قضاء]
matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجلاً
presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,
speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,
instantly, without delay

sooner or later عاجلاً أو آجلاً

life in this world, the present life, worldly العاجِلَة
existence

tooth عاجمة: سین، ضیرس

kneader عاجن: مَنْ یَعْجِن، عَجَّان

ivory عاجي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَاجِ

ivory tower بُرْجٌ عَاجِی

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to
recur, reoccur عاد: رَجَعَ

to revert to, redound إلى رَجَعَ إلى، رَجَعَ إلى
to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,
vest in, belong to, be or become due to

to go back to, be due to, be إلى عاد (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ)
attributable or ascribable to, be referable or
traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be
referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,
be caused by

to relate to, be عادَ إِلَى أَوْ لَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ

worshiper, adorer

passing, fleeting, transient, عابر: زَائِل، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-
permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

incidental, desultory, passing, acciden- عابر: عَرَضِي
tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed عابر: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ

crossing, traversing, going across, عابر: يَجْتَازُ
passing over or through

عابر: سَبِيل - رَاجِعُ سَبِيل
صاروخ عابر: لِلْقَارَات - رَاجِعُ صَارُوخ

frowning, scowling, glow- عابس: مُقْطَبُ الْجَبِينِ، كَالِح-
ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,
gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant عابِق (ب): عَبِقَ

insolent, overbearing, عات (العاتي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّرٌ
supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded عات: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عات: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ
fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عاتِب (على)
gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder عاتِق: كَتِفٌ

beam عاتِقُ الْمِيزَانِ أَوْ الْمِخْرَاطِ

أَخَذَ (الْتَمَى، وَقَعَ) عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنِهَا

عَاتِم - رَاجِعُ مُعْتِمٍ

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عاث، عاثَ: فَسَادًا (فِي)
age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste عاثَ فِي مَالِهِ

bad, ill عاثِر: سَيِّئٌ، مَخُوسٌ

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عاثِر: مَنْ يَزَلُّ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ
stumbler

finder; finding عاثِر: وَاجِدٌ، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ

pitfall, pit عاثِر: وَجْرة، حَفْرة

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over عَاجَ عَلَى أَوْ ب: نَزَلَ
at, put up at, lodge at

ivory عاج: مَادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أَنْيَابُ الْفِيلِ الْإِنْج

dentin(e) عاجُ السِّنِّ

masturbation, onanism العادة السرية: جلدُ عُمَرَة

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كَاسِح، سَاجِق
Gymnospermae عَارِيَاتُ الْبُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
loan عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة: قَرْض
loan for use عَارِيَّة اسْتِهْلَاك
loan for consumption عَارِيَّة اسْتِغْثَال
loan for exchange عَارِيَّة بَدَل
to need, require, want; to عَار: اِحْتِاجٌ اِلَى، اُعُوْزُهُ كَذَا
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting
عَارِب - رَاجِع اُعْزَب
player, musician, instrumentalist، عَارِف (مُوسِيقِي)
recitalist, performer
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عازِل
insulating
soundproof عازِل للصَّوْت
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عازِل كَهْرَبَائِي
condom عازِل مَطَاطِي
buffer zone مَنطَقَةٌ عازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or عازِم (عَلَى): مُصَمَّم
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering
night watch, night watchman عَاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عَاسُوق - رَاجِع عَوْسُوق
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عَاش: حَيِي
long live! viva! vive! عَاش! لَيَعِش! فَلَيَعِش!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عَاشِب: مُعْشَب
herbivore; herbivorous عَاشِب: آكِلُ الْأَعْشَاب
Herbivora, herbivores عَاشِبَات: آكَلَاتُ الْعُشْب
to associate with, mix with, hob- عَاشَرَ: خَالَطَ، صَاحَبَ
nob with, be on intimate terms with
عَاشِر، العَاشِر
(the) tenth
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عَاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِـ
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with
عَاص (العَاصِي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrection-
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insur-
rectionist, mutineer

naked, nude، عَارِ (العَارِي): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكْشُوفٌ
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,
denuded; exposed, uncovered
divested of, stripped of، عَارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
deprived of, dispossessed of; free from, devoid of,
void of, destitute of, lacking
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي الْقَدَمَيْنِ
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّةِ، عَارٍ عَنِ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ
less, baseless, untrue, false
عَارَةٌ - رَاجِع عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة
عَارِش، عَارِشَةٌ - رَاجِع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
عَارِض: قَاوَمٌ
to oppose, resist
عَارِض: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
to oppose, object to, take
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different
opinion from
عَارِض: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ
to contradict, conflict with, dis-
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different
from, be in contrast with
عَارِضَ بِ: قَابَلْ، قَارَنَ
to compare with, contrast with
عَارِض: مَنْ يَعْضُ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor
عَارِض: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عَارِض: نَوْبَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell
عَارِض: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ
accident, incident; contingent, contingency
عَارِض: عَرَضِيٌّ - رَاجِع عَرَضِيٍّ
عَارِضَةٌ: رَافِدَةٌ
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, sup-
port, prop
عَارِضَةٌ (الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)
jamb
عَارِضَةٌ: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عَارِضَةٌ أَزْيَاءٌ
mannequin, model
عَارِف (بِ): عَالِمٌ
knowing, learned; acquainted with,
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;
connoisseur, expert, authority
عَارَكَ: قَاتَلَ، سَاجَرَ
to fight (with), combat, battle
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with
عَارِم: شَدِيدُ الْبَرْدِ
very cold
عَارِم: شَدِيدٌ
violent, vehement, intense, strong

عاطِل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل

devoid of, destitute of, lacking عاْطِلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ

snuff عاْطُوسٌ: سَعُوطٌ، نَشُوقٌ

to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by عاْفٌ: كَرِهَ، إِشْمَازٌ مِنْ

loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhorrent عَافَةُ النَّفْسِ

effaced, obliterated, wiped out عاْفٍ (الماْفِي): مَمْحُوٌ

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well عاْفَى: شَفَى

to protect (from evil), guard (against harm) عاْفَى: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أَوْ أَذَى)

bravo! well done! عاْفَاكَ!

(good) health عاْفِيَّةٌ: صِيحَّةٌ (جَيِّدَةٌ)

عاق - راجع أَعاقَ

undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful عاق: عَقُوْقٌ، ضِدٌّ بَارٌّ

to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on عاقِب: قاصٌّ

to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another عاقِب: دَاوَلَ، نَاوَبَ

successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next عاقِب: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ

end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification عاقِبَةٌ: نَتِيْجَةٌ

عاقَدَ: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ - راجع تَعاقَدَ

عاقَد: مُتَعاقِد - راجع مُتَعاقِد

to be or become addicted to عاقر: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى

barren, sterile عاقر: عَقِيمٌ

rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage عاقل: مُدْرِكٌ، حَكِيمٌ

initiate, sage عاقل (عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ)

to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose عاكس: ضَادٌّ

to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease عاكس: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ

reflector; reflective, reflecting عاكِسٌ: فاعِلٌ عَكْسٌ

عاصى - راجع عَصَى

to be a contemporary of, a coeval عاصر: كَانَ مُعَاَصِرًا لـ
of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous with, coeval with

sphincter عاصِرَةٌ، عَصَلَةٌ عاصِرَةٌ

stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild عاصِفٌ

storm, tempest, gale, windstorm, violent wind عاصِفَةٌ (جَ عَوَاصِفٌ)

hailstorm عاصِفَةٌ بَرْدِيَّةٌ

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm عاصِفَةٌ ثَلْجِيَّةٌ

ice storm عاصِفَةٌ جَلِيدِيَّةٌ

thunderstorm عاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّةٌ

sandstorm عاصِفَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ

rainstorm عاصِفَةٌ مَطَرِيَّةٌ

protector, preserver, guardian, guard-ian, guarder, defender عاصِمٌ: حَافِظٌ، صائِنٌ، وَاكِ

capital, metropolis عاصِمَةٌ: جَاصِرَةٌ، قَاعِيْدَةُ الْبِلَادِ

أَمَانَةُ الْعَاصِمَةِ، أَمِينُ الْعَاصِمَةِ - راجع أَمَانَةٌ، أَمِينٌ

biting, mordacious, snappish عاض: راجع عَوَضَ

عضد - راجع عَضَدَ

عاطر - راجع عَطَرَ

عاطش - راجع عَطَشَانٌ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

عاطف: عَطُوفٌ - راجع عَطُوفٌ

copulative, syndetic عاْطِفٌ [لغة]

عاطف، حَرْفٌ عاْطِفٌ - راجع حَرْفُ عَطْفٍ

sentiment, feeling; emotion, affection, passion عاْطِفَةٌ (جَ عَوَاطِفٌ)

sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting عاْطِفِيٌّ

sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity عاْطِفِيَّةٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work عاْطِلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

approach, take up, discuss, study

to process, work, treat; عالَجَ: عاملٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ)
to handle, manipulate

عالق: غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ

world; realm

universe, cosmos

kingdom

Third World

New World

Old World

the animal kingdom

scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist, عالم (اسم)
authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

knowing, knowledgeable, learned, عالمٌ بـ (صفة)
erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with,
familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,
conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,
worldly-wise in

world, worldwide, global, universal; interna- عالمي
tional

universality, internationality

عالميّة

to float, buoy

to swim

year

public; general; common; universal; sweeping; عام
prevalent, prevailing; generic

general staff

public works

secretariat-general, secretariat

public domain, public property, ملك عام
public lands

public security; public safety العامة السلامة

secretary-general أمين عام

بصوَرَة عامّة، بِوَجْهِ عام - راجع عُمُومًا (عُموم)

جَمِيعَة عامّة - راجع جَمِيعَة

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَة عامّة

commutator

reverse

devoted to, dedicated بـ مُنْهَكٌ عَلَى، مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى
to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy
with, working at

عاكف: مُتَنَكِّفٌ - راجع مُتَنَكِّفٌ

عال: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمِنَ مَعَاشَهُ - راجع أَعَالَ

to have a numerous family

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, to
be reduced to poverty

to be unjust, unfair, ineq- عال (في حُكْمِهِ): كَانَ ظَالِمًا
uitable

to lose patience

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, عال (العالي): مُرْتَفِعٌ
exalted

high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, عال: رَفِيعٌ
lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior
loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, عال: صِفَة لِلصَوْتِ
strident

high-frequency

high-tension

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

high frequency

higher (advanced, su- عالِيم عال، دِرَاسَاتٌ عالِيَة إلخ
perior, university) education, studies, etc.

hypertension, high blood pressure ضَغْطٌ دَمَوِيٌّ عالٍ

loud(ly), in a loud manner

عالِي: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى

dependent, parasite, hanger-on, عالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)
sponge(r), leech

burden, charge

poverty, destitution, need(iness)

shelter from the rain; عالَة: مَا يَبْقِي مِنَ الْمَطَرِ، ظِلَّةٌ
awning, canopy, marquee

عالَة: جَمَعَ عَيْلٌ - راجع عَيْلٌ

to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, عالَجَ: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ
medicate

to treat, deal with, handle, tackle, عالَجَ: تَنَاولَ، بَحَثَ

active, effective	عامِل: فَعَال، مُؤَثِّر
workers, workmen, work-	عَمَال، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدِ عَامِلَةٍ -
people, workingmen, labor,	manpower, hands
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلُ تَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street	عامِلُ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَات
sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلُ رِيصِي
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك
foreman; ganger	رَئِيسُ الْعَمَالِ
the proletariat, the work-	الطَّبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعَمَالِ -
ing class, the laboring class, the worders, the labor	
active member	عَضْوُ عَامِل
Labor Day, May Day	عِنْدُ الْعَمَالِ
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نَقَابَةُ عَمَالِ
annual, yearly	عَامِي: سَنَوِي
slang, colloquial, vernacular,	عَامِي: مَحْكِي، دَارِج
spoken	
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِي: سُوقِي
commoner, rank and filer,	عَامِي: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, average man	
slang, vernacular, colloquial	الْعَامِيَّة (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
(language), spoken or popular language	
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass	عَانِيَ: قَاسَى، كَانَدَ
or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	
pubic region, pubes	عَانَةُ [تَشْرِيح]
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَانَدَ: عَارَضَ
spinster, old maid	عَانَدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - رَاجِعٌ عَنَدَ
to embrace, hug, cuddle,	عَانِسَ: مَن كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَامُّ
general principles	مَبَادِئُ عَامَّة
director general, general manager	مُذِيرُ عَامٍ
مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّة، صَالِحُ عَامٍ، خَيْرٌ عَامٍ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةِ	
sheaf	عَامَةٌ: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
raft, pontoon, float	عَامَةٌ: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
the common people, the الشعب	العامة، عامَّةُ النَّاسِ أَوْ الشَّعْبُ
commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the	populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity
عامَّة، بَعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)	
inhabited, populated; populous	عَامِر: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous,	عَامِر: مُزْدَهَرٌ
booming, full of life	
ample, abundant; full	عَامِر: وَافِرٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, con-	siderable
full (of), filled (with)	عَامِر (بِ): مَلِيٌّ
full of hope	عَامِرٌ بِالْأَمَلِ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ
hyena	أُمُّ عَامِر: ضَنْعٌ
to treat, deal with; to handle	عَامَلَ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
to trade with, carry on trade with,	عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)
deal with, do business with, carry on business	
with, transact business with	
to process, treat, work	عَامَلَ (أَنْشَاءَ الصُّنْع)
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree,	عَامَلَ بِالْمِثْلِ
repay, requite, pay back	
worker, laborer, workman, work-	عَامِل: شَغِيلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee	
governor, ruler, regent	عَامِل (عَلَى بَلَد): حَاكِمٌ، وَالِي
factor; agent; element	عَامِل: كُلُّ مَا يُسَبِّغُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ
agent	عَامِل [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ وَأَحْيَاءٌ]
factor; operator	عَامِل [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِق]
word governing another	عَامِل [لُغَةً]
working, acting, functioning, func-	عَامِل: مُشْتَغِلٌ
tional; running, operating, in operation	

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up
عَبَّ: رَدْن، كُم
عَبَّ: مَا عَبَّ بِ، لَمْ يَعْأ بِ

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to
negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial
عَبَّ (جِنَا): جَنَد، طَوَّع

to mobilize, call up; to recruit
to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package
عَبَّ: مَلَأ
عَبَّ: عَلَب
to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin

to bottle
عَبَّ (فِي زُجَاجَات)
to charge, load, fill (up)
عَبَّ: شَحَن
to wind, wind up
عَبَّ: السَّاعَة

عَمَّى - رَاجِعَ عَبَّ
burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance
عَبَّاء: حَمَل

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus
عَبَّاءة، عَبَّاء: رَدَاء طَوِيلٌ وَاسِع
torrent, torrential stream; flood
عَبَّاب: سَيْل، قَيْض

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
عَبَّاب: مَوْج
sunflower, turnsole, helianthus
عَبَّادُ الشَّمْس (نَبَات)
litmus paper
وَرَقُّ عَبَادِ الشَّمْس

عباد (الله)، العباد - راجع عبد
عبادة
worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)

عبادة الأسلاف
ancestors worship
عبادة الأوثان
idolatry, paganism

عبادة الحيوان أو الحيوانات
zoolatry, animal worship
عبادة الشخصية
personality cult

عبادة الشمس
sun worship
عبادة الطبيعة
nature worship

عبارة: جملة صغيرة
phrase
عبارة: تعبير، لفظ
expression, term, word

عبارة اصطلاحية
idiom

pubic

عاني: خاصٌ بالعانة أو بِعَظْمِ العانة
عاهة (جَسَدِيَّةٌ إلخ) - handicap, (physical) disability, dis-
ablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

دُو عاهة - راجع عاه
عاهد: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَاهَدَ، تَعَاهَدَ
to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with

عاهر (المرأة) - راجع عهر، عهر
عاهر: زَانٍ، فَاجِر
adulterer, fornicator

عاهر: عَاهِرَة - راجع عاهرة
عاهرة: زَانِيَة
adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

عاهل: مَلِك
king, monarch, sovereign
عاهن، عَاهِنَة (ج عَوَاهِن) - راجع عواهن

عاود: عَادَ إلَى، وَاصَلَ
to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew.

عاود: عَادَ، رَجَعَ
to recur, reoccur

عاودة المرض إلخ
to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again

عاودة بالسؤال
to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)

عاود: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - راجع تعود
عاوض - راجع عوض

عاون: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor

عايد: هَنَّأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ
to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast

عاير (المكيال أو الميزان أو الآلة إلخ)
to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate

عاير [كيمياة]
to titrate

عاش: عاش مع
to live with

عاش عيشة الأزواج
to cohabit with

عايق (نبت)
delphinium, larkspur

عاین: رَأَى بِعَيْنِهِ، فَحَصَهُ
to view, eye, see with one's

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُورٍ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ

عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَةَ: دُمْعَةٌ

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَةٌ: أَمْثَلَةٌ، عِظَةٌ

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

عَبْرَةَ: مَا يَجِبُ اخْذُهُ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِبَارِ

what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is..

الْعَبْرَةُ فِي

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُوسٍ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبَقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of), scented, fragrant

عَبَقَ (بِ): عَابِقٌ

fairyland

عَبَقَرُ: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبَقَرِي: نَائِمَةٌ

genius

عَبَقَرِيَّةُ: نُبُوغٌ، ذَكَاءٌ عَالِي

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَيْلٌ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخْمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبْهَرُ (نَبَات)

refill

عَبُوءَةٌ: مُنْتَجٌ مُعَدٌّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلءِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عَبُوءَةٌ (نَاسِيفَةٌ)

عِبَارَةٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِيرِ

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبَايَة - رَاجِعُ عَبَايَة، عَبَاءَ

عَبَّاسٌ - رَاجِعُ عَابِسٍ

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

عَبَثَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

عَبَثَ: لَا جَدْوَى، يُطْلَانُ

عَبَثٌ [فَلَسَفَة] (the) absurd; absurdism

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

عَبَثَانِيَّةُ، عَبَثِيَّةُ: فَلَسَفَةُ الْعَبَثِ

absurdism

absurd

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهِ)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَعْبَدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْدٌ: رَقِيقٌ

servant (of God), man, human being

عِبَادَ (اللَّهِ)، الْعِبَادُ

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

عَبْدِي - رَاجِعُ عَبُودِي

عَبَرَ: اجْتَازَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

to pass, go by, elapse

strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage, سُلَالَة
descent, parentage, pedigree

progeny, offspring, issue, descen- عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل
dants, posterity, children

marjoram عِتْرَة (نبات)

عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْتَقَى

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - راجع عَتَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, عَتَقَ: قَدَمَ، صَارَ عَتِيقًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to mature, mellow, age, ripen عَتَّقَتِ الحَمْرُ

to mature, mellow, age, ripen عَتَّقَ الحَمْرُ

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: قَدَمَ

عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْعِتَاقَ، اِنْعِتَاقَ

to carry عَتَلَّ: حَمَلَ

lever, crowbar عَتَلَّة: رَافِعَة، مُخَلَّ

to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, عَتَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتَمًا
cloud, blind

to black out, suppress, عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ
hush up

it did not take long before he.., presently عَتَمَ أَنْ
he.., before long he.., soon he.., in no time he.., he
lost no time in..

wild olive عَتَمَ، عَتَمَ (نبات)

dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness) عَتَمَة: ظُلْمَة

scotoma عَتَمَة: بَقْعَة مُظْلِمَة فِي الْمَجَالِ الْبَصَرِيِّ

to be or become idiotic, imbecile, عَتَمَ: صَارَ مَعْتَوْهَا
imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged

idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental عَتَمَ، عَتَمَ: عَتَاهَة
derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness

insolence, superciliousness, arrogance عَتَوُ: غَطَرَسَة

tyranny, highhandedness عَتَوُ: ظُلَمَ، اِسْتِنْدَادَ

power, strength; violence, fierce- عَتَوُ: قُوَّة، عُنْفُ
ness, ferocity, wildness

عَتِي - راجع عَتَا

عَتِي - راجع عَاتِ

to be very old, be far advanced in بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعُمُرِ عَتِيًا
years; to become decrepit

عَتِي، عَتِي - راجع عَتُو

عُبُودَة: رَقَ - راجع عُبُودِيَّة

servile, menial, slavish, subservient عُبُودِي: عَبْدِي

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, عُبُودِيَّة: رَقَ
thralldom, yoke

crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, عُبُور: اِجْتِيَازَ
transit, passing through or over, passage, going
through or across

transit عُبُور [فلك]

عُبُوس - راجع عَابَسَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), عُبُوس: تَقَطَّيِبَ
lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness,
glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness;
sternness, austerity

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence عَبِير: شِدَا

to be or become insolent, overbearing, عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًا
overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical,
highhanded; to be or become strong, violent,
fierce, wild

to age, be very old, be far advanced عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ
in years; to become decrepit

admonition, admonishment, gen- عَتَاب: مُعَاتَبَة، عَتَبَ
tle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

tabbi عَتَابِي: نَسِيحُ حَرِيرِي

zebra عَتَابِي: جِمَارُ الزَّرْدِ

equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, عَتَاد: عُدَّة، تَجْهِيْزَاتَ
gear, material, matériel

(war) material, (war) matériel; ammuni- عَتَاد (حَرْبِي):
tion; ordnance, military supplies; accouterments

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَاة: قَدَمَ

عَتَاة: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْعِتَاقَ، اِنْعِتَاقَ

porter, carrier عَتَال: حَمَال

portage عَتَالَة: مِهْنَة الْعَتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرَتُهُ

opacity, opaqueness عَتَامَة: كُمُودَة

عَتَاهَة - راجع عَتَه، عُنَه

عَتَبَ (على) - راجع عَاتَبَ (على)

عَتَبَ، عَتَبَان - راجع عَتَابَ

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill عَتَبَة (البَابِ الْإِلْح)

to be or become ready, prepared عَتَدَ: تَهَيَّأَ

to prepare, ready, make ready عَتَدَ: هَيَّأَ، أَعَدَّ

عَجَائِب (مفردھا عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة
 miraculous, wonder, magic(al) سَحَرِيّ خَارِق، سَحَرِيّ
 عَجَاب، عَجَاب - راجع عَجِيب
 عَجَبُ عَجَاب - راجع عَجَب
 dust عَجَاج: غُبَار
 smoke عَجَاج: دُخَان
 vociferous, vociferant, clamorous، shouting, crying, yelling عَجَاج: صِيَاح
 hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report عَجَالَة
 (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time
 kneader عَجَان: مَنْ يَمَجِّن، عَاجِن
 perineum عِجَان [تَشْرِيح]
 perineal عِجَانِي [تَشْرِيح]
 عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ ل: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ
 to amaze, astonish، اُدْهَشَهُ عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْمَجَبِّ، اُدْهَشَهُ
 surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment
 astonishment, amazement، wonder(ment)، دَهَشَ عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ
 surprise
 wonder, marvel عَجَبَ: اُعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة
 wonder of wonders, most wonderful عَجَبُ عَجَاب
 (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest، weirdest) thing
 how wonderful! how astonishing! عَجَبًا، يَا لِلْمَجَبِّ
 how strange! how odd!
 no wonder! لَا عَجَبَ
 أَخَذَهُ الْمَجَبُّ - راجع أَخَذَ
 conceit(edness), self-conceit، غُرُور عَجَبَ: زَهُو، اِخْتِيَال
 self-importance, vanity, vainglory، pride، arrogance
 omelet، omelette عَجَبَة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِيّ
 to raise، swirl up (the dust) عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الغُبَار)
 node، nodule، tubercle، knot، knob، knur، عَجْدَة
 knurl، protuberance، excrescence، outgrowth
 haughtiness، arrogance، غَطْرَسَة، تَكَبُّر عَجْرَقَة: تَعَجَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ
 superciliousness، insolence، presumptuousness، presumption، conceit(edness)
 buckthorn عَجْرَم (نَبَات)

عَتِيد: مُقْبِل future, prospective, forthcoming, intended
 عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ prepared, ready
 عَتِيق: قَدِيم old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn
 عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق
 عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق
 عَتِيقُ الطَّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز
 the Kaaba الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ
 عَثَ (حَشْرَة) - راجع عَثَّة
 عَثًا، عَثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِّيرًا to cause
 mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly
 moth; mite عَثَّة (حَشْرَة)
 sea moth, dragonfish عَثَّةُ الْبَحْرِ
 clothes moth عَثَّةُ الْمَلَأِس، عَثَّةُ الثِّيَاب
 to stumble, trip, tumble عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ
 to find, hit upon, come across، come وَجَدَ عَلَى
 upon, stumble upon, strike upon، light upon، chance upon، happen upon
 عَثَرَ، عَثِرَ - راجع عَثَرَ
 to stumble, trip، cause to stumble or trip عَثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ
 stumble, trip، tumble، fall، slip، misstep، عَثَرَة: سَقَطَة
 false step
 stumble, trip، slip، lapse، error، عَثَرَة: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة
 fault، misstep، faux pas، peccadillo
 حَجَرُ عَثَرَة - راجع حَجَر
 panic عَشْكَال، عَشْكَوْل: عُنُقُودٌ مِنَ السُّنْبِلَات
 goatee; beard عَشْنُون: لِحْيَة
 finding، hitting upon، coming across، coming عَشُورٌ عَلَى
 upon، stumbling upon، striking upon، lighting upon، chancing upon، happening upon
 dust عَشِير: تُرَاب، عَجَاج
 to vociferate، clamor، roar، shout، عَجَّ: صَخَبَ، صَاح
 cry، yell
 to swarm with، teem عَجَّ بِ: اِكْتَضَبَ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ
 with، abound with; to be or become filled with، (over)crowded with، congested with; to throng with، congest with
 عَجَّ - راجع عَجِيج
 عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ فَمَهُ) to wry، make a wry face

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
press

to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ
quicken, precipitate

to pay in advance, prepay; to عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا
pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَةً

عَجَلَ، عَجَلَ - رَاجِعْ عَاجِلًا

calf عَجَلَ: وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَان)

seal, sea calf عَجَلَ الْبَحْرُ: فُقْمَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ)

veal لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ

عَجَلَان - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَعِجِلًا

hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً
quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, prompt-
titude, swiftness, speediness

hastiness, rashness, precipitance, pre- عَجَلَةً: تَسَرُّعٌ
cipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

summary (jurisdiction, actions, pro- عَجَلَةً [قَضَاءٌ]
ceedings, matters)

wheel عَجَلَةً: دُؤْلَابٌ

wheel and axle الْعَجَلَةُ وَالْجُزْعُ

steering wheel; driving wheel عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ

عَجَلَةً مُسَنَّةً - رَاجِعْ مُسَنَّةً

in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, بِعَجَلَةٍ
speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily,
without delay, as soon as possible

heifer, young cow عَجَلَةً: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

to try, put to the test; to test, ex- عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ
amine

to point, dot, vowelize, vocal- عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْخ)
ize, furnish with vowel points

to speak incorrectly or barbarously عَجَمَ: لَكِنَ

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْخ) - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

Persians عَجَمَ: فُرس

non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ

stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزْرٌ

عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

beast, animal, brute عَجَاءً: بَهِيمَةً

to fail to, fall short of, be unable عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى
to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for,
be too weak to

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to age, grow old عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, عَجَزَ: أَعْجَزَ
hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffec-
tive, render helpless or impotent, make it impos-
sible or too difficult for someone to do something;
to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, رِذْفٌ، عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ
rump

sacrum عَجَزَ: عَظْمُ الْمَجْزُ

second hemistich عَجَزَ بَيْنَ الشُّعْرِ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerless- عَجَزَ: ضَعْفٌ
ness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-
ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapac-
ity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, ineffi-
ciency, incompetence

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, عَجَزَ: قُصُورٌ
incapability, incapacity

disability, infirmity, invalidism عَجَزَ: زَمَانَةٌ

decrepitude عَجَزَ: هَرَمٌ

deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficien- عَجَزَ: نَقْصٌ
cy, lack, want

عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزَ

impotence, impotency عَجَزَ: جَنْسِيٌّ: عُنَّةٌ

عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزَ

to clamor, roar, vociferate عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

to be or become lean, skinny عَجَفَ: هَزَلَ

leanness, skinniness; emaciation عَجَفَ: هُزَالَ

عَجَفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعْ أُعْجِفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ
be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

عد ب، يُعد ب: بَلَغَ (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make,
come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ ولا يُحْصَى - راجع أَحْصَى

عد: حُسبان، إحصاء، تعداد
count(ing), enumeration, calculation, computation, reckoning

عد: اِغْتَبَار، حُسبان، اِغْتَبَارُ
considering, counting, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking,
rating, reckoning, judging, holding

countdown
عد عكسي

acne
عد: حَبُّ الشَّبَاب

to run, race, course; to jog
عدا: رَكَضَ، جَرَى
عدا (عن): عدى عن - راجع عدى عن

to wrong, treat unjustly
عدا على: ظَلَمَ

عدا على: اِغْتَدَى على - راجع اِغْتَدَى على

it is no more than, لا يَعدُو أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يَعدُو كَوْنُهُ
nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

to make (a verb) transitive
عدى (الفعل) [لغة]

to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave
عدى عن: اِنْصَرَفَ عن، تَرَكَ

to pass over, leave out, omit
عدى عن: اُغْلَلَ

to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass
عدى عن: تَغَاضَى عن

to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from
عدى (فُلَانًا) عن: صَرَفَهُ عن، شَغَلَهُ عن

except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without
عدا، ما عدا، فيما عدا

besides, apart from, (ما) عدا (ذلك)، (ما) عدا (ذلك)،
aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted
(ما) عدا السُّهُو وَالْخَطَا

runner, racer
عداء: رَاكِبُ

enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud
عداء، عدا، عداوة: اِنْتِقام

hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, inimical, aggressive, offensive
عدائي، عدائي، عدائي

aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness
عدائية، عدائية، عدائية

stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed
عجۃ: نَوَاة، بَزَرَة

barbarism, incorrectness; accent
عجۃ: لُكْنَة، لَهْجَة

obscurity, ambiguity
عجۃ: اِنْبِهَام، غُمُوض

Persian
عجۃ - راجع عجۃ

عجۃ: فارسي

عجۃ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيّ - راجع اُعْجِمِي

to knead
عجن (الطَّيْنِ) (إِلْح)

to blunge
عجن (الطَّيْنِ)

batch, baking
عجنۃ: خَبْزَة

skimmer
عجۃ: طَائِرُ مَائِيّ

pressed dates
عجۃ: تَمْرٌ مَكْنُوس

old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years
عجوز

hag, crone, old woman
عجوز شَطَطَاء

hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong
عجول: كَثِيرُ الْمَجَلَّة، مُسْرِع

long; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift

wonderful, wondrous, marvellous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizarre, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque

عجيب: مُبْتَدِئٌ لِلْعَجَبِ، غَرِيبٌ

عجيب: صَحَابَ، صِيَاحٌ

عجيبۃ (ج عجائب): اُعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة

miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy

Seven Wonders of the World
عجائب الدنيا السبع

clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling

عجيج: صَحَبَ، صِيَاحٌ

nodule
عجيرة: عُقْدَة

عجيرة: كَفَل، رَذَف - راجع عَجَز

عجيف: مَهْزُول - راجع اُغْجِف

عجيل - راجع عاجل، عجول

dough, paste; pasta
عجين، عجينة

doughy, doughlike, pasty
عجيني

to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute
عد: حَسَبَ، أَحْصَى

to consider, count, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold

odd number, uneven number	عَدَدٌ وَتَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيٌّ
the Numbers	سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
numerical, numeral; digital	عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
lenticil(s)	عَدَس (نبات)
lens	عَدَسَةٌ: قُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَّافَةٍ
objective, objective lens, object glass	عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
contact lens	عَدَسَةٌ لاصِقَةٌ
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْرَه أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
lenticular	عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: عَدَسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَسَةٌ
lenticel	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِ فِي سَوْقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to right, do justice to,	عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
	عَدَلَ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَلَ
	عَدَلُهُ ب: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - رَاجِعٌ عَادَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to deviate	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
to change one's mind	عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
to adjust, regulate, settle,	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right, put right	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
to modify, change, alter, commute,	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to amend	عَدَلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا إلخ)
to modulate	عَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرْدُدَ الْمَوَاجِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إلخ
	عَدَلَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَلَ
justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness,	عَدَالَةٌ
impartiality, unbiasedness	عَدَالَةٌ
straightness; straightforwardness,	عَدَلَ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ

counter, meter	عَدَاد
speedometer	عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
equal, parallel, match, peer	عِدَاد: قَرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
among, one of	فِي عِدَادٍ
	عِدَالَةٌ: عَدَلَ، اسْتِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
equity	عِدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعِدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
metallurgy; mineralogy	عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
	عِدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ
equipment(s)	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ
stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia	عِدَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِعْدَادٌ
	أَعَدَّ الْعِدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَعَدَّ
promise	عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، عَهْدٌ
several, a number of, many,	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
numerous	عِدَّةٌ (الْمَرَأَةُ)
iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry	عِدَّةٌ: أُخْصِيَ
to enumerate, list, count (off), number	عَدَّدَ (الْمَيْتَ)
to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate, the merits of (the deceased)	عَدَّدَ: رَقْمٌ
number, numeral, figure, digit	عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجْلَلَةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
number, issue	عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَّةٌ
	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
irrational number, irrational	عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
prime number, prime	عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
ordinal number, ordinal	عَدَدٌ ذَرِّيٌّ
atomic number	عَدَدٌ شَعٌّ أَوْ شَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
even number	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
complex number	عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ
rational number, rational	

running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog عَدَوِيّ

infection; contagion عَدَوِيّ [طَب]

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing عَدُوَان

aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly عَدُوَانِيّ

عَدُوَانِيَّة - راجع عَدَائِيَّة، عَدَائِيَّة

bank, shore, river- عَدْوَة، عِدْوَة: ضِفَّة، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي
bank; side, slope (of a valley)

deviation from, departure عَنْ مَصْدَرٍ عَدَلَ
from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining
from, refrainment from, abstention from, desis-
tance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relin-
quishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, drop-
ping of

numerous, many, several عَدِيد: كَثِير، مُتَعَدِّد

عَدِيد: مَعْدُود، مَحْسُوب - راجع مَعْدُود

عَدِيد: عَدَد، رَقْم - راجع عَدَد

lenticel عَدِيْسَة: عَدَسِيَّة

brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister عَدِيل: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ

equal, parallel, like, match عَدِيل: نَظِير، مَثِيل

عَدِيل: مُعَادِل (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِل (لِ)

lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

عَدِيم: مُعَوِّز، فَقِير - راجع مُعَدِّم

incompetent; incapacitated عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّة

عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى

stateless, having no nationality عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّة

inanimate, lifeless عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاة

odorless عَدِيمُ الرَّائِحَةِ

عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاس - راجع شُّعُور، إِحْسَاس

colorless عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن

عَدِيمُ النَّظِير - راجع نَظِير

Apoda عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عَدْل: إِعْتِدَال - راجع إِعْتِدَال

عَدْل: عَادِل - راجع عَادِل

equity عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ

الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، وَزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ، وَزِيرُ الْعَدْلِ - راجعها في أماكنها

sack, bag; saddlebag عَدْل: غِرَارَةٌ، جَوَالِق

equal, like, match, parallel عَدْل: نَظِير، مَثِيل

عَدْل: مُعَادِل (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِل (لِ)

judicial, juridical عَدْلِيّ: قَضَائِيّ

court, tribunal مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيّ

عَدْلِيَّة - راجع عَدْل

to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عَدِيم: فَقَدَ، زَالَ - راجع فَقَدَ، زَالَ
to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

عَدَم: لَا وُجُودَ، لَا شَيْئَةَ nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothing(ness), nihility, nullity

عَدَم: فَقْدَان - راجع فَقْدَان
lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness

عَدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّة - راجع اِخْتِصَاص

incapacity; incompetence; disability عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّة

nonalignment عَدَمُ الْأَنْحِيَاظِ

nonintervention, noninterference عَدَمُ التَّدْخُلِ

unconstitutionality عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّة

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاء

عَدِيم: مُعَوِّز، فَقِير - راجع مُعَدِّم

destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness) عَدَم، عَدَمٌ: عَوَزٌ، فَقْرٌ

عَدَم، عَدَمٌ: فَقْدَان - راجع عَدَم

nihilist; nihilist(ic) عَدَمِيّ [فَلَسَفَة]

nihilism عَدَمِيَّة [فَلَسَفَة]

to mine عَدَنَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا

enemy, foe عَدُوٌّ: خَصَمٌ

to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَذَلَ: لَامَ، rebuke

blame, censure, reproof, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَذَلَ: لَوَمَ، rebuke

سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَذَلَ أَوْ الْعَذَلَ - رَاجِعَ سَبَقَ
عُدَّةً - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدُوبَةٌ
censurer, blamer, critic, carper عُدُولُ: لَائِمَ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَّ: أَخْزَى

عَرَّا، عَرَّى: أَصَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclot, عَرَّى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode, عَرَّى: حَتَّ، corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of, جَرَّدَ، حَرَمَ، عَرَّى مِنْ: حَرَمَ، dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرَى: عُرَى

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءٌ: قُضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءٌ فِي الْمَرَاءِ
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَّابٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

godmother, sponsor عَرَّابَةٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَّافٍ: بَصَّارٌ

divination, fortune-telling, sooth-saying, augury عَرَّافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ

Iraq الْعِرَاقُ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree, عِرَاقَةٌ
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin, ancient ancestral line

Iraqi عِرَاقِيٌّ

impediments, difficulties, عِرَاقِيلُ: عَوَاقِبُ، مَصَاعِبُ
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions, blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee; عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ، عَدِيمَاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصَلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering, affliction; punishment عَذَابٌ

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِذَارُ (الْجَمَامِ)

sideburns عِذَارٌ: سَوَافِلُ

beard عِذَارٌ: لَحْيَةٌ

cheek عِذَارٌ: خَدٌّ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve, inhibition عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ

خَلَعَ عِذَارَهُ، خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَعَ، خَلِيَ

عَذَالٌ، عَذَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree- عَذَبُ: كَانَ عَذْبًا
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment, عَذَبُ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوْ الْعَقَابَ
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful, عَذَبُ: طَيِّبٌ
charming, nice

fresh water مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ

tassel عَذْبَةٌ: سُورَابَةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عُذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَذَرَ: خَتَنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عَذَرَ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ

عُذْرًا - رَاجِعَ مَعْذِرَةً

virgin, maiden عُذْرَاءٌ: بَكْرٌ، بَتُولٌ

pupa, chrysalis عُذْرَاءٌ: حَسْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْيَرْقَانَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin, مَرْيَمُ الْعُذْرَاءِ
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ الْعُذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

virgin, maiden, maid فَتَاةٌ عُذْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عُذْرَةٌ: بَتُولَةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste, عُذْرِيٌّ
pure, vestal

platonic love حُبٌّ (هَوًى) عُذْرِيٌّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عِذْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاخٌ

corymb عِذْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشَبِّهُ الْعُنُقُودَ

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ
to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ
to stay at, stop over at, put up at
to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ
in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house
or place), drop by at
to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ
deviate from, depart from, leave
to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا
lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَ، عَرَجَان: ظَلَعَ
hobble, hobbling
mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ
hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرِزَال: كُوخ
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage، عُرْس: زِفَاف
marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials
spouse, husband or wife عُرْس: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ
إِنِّ عُرْس، إِنِّ عُرْسِ الْمُنْتِن - رَاجِعِ إِنِّ
to trellis, train on a عُرْشَ، عُرْشَ (الْكُرْمِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower
to creep, climb (up) عُرْشَ (الْكُرْمِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
throne عُرْش: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْخ، رَمَزٌ لِلسُّلْطَةِ
إِرْتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعُرْش - رَاجِعِ إِرْتَقَى
courtyard, court of a house عُرْصَة: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ
to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عُرْضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى
play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out
to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عُرْضَ: قَدَّمَ
to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عُرْضَ سِعْرًا
to submit to، عُرْضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-
sent to, hand over to, turn in to
to put forward or forth, bring up، أَثَارَ عُرْضَ: طَرَحَ،
advance, set forth, propound, present
to offer, suggest, propose عُرْضَ: اقْتَرَحَ
to review; to عُرْضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ
examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to
discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up
to review; to parade عُرْضَ الْجُنْدِ
to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously، عُرْضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا
ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to
the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ
down payment

عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعِ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ

Arabs عَرَبَ، عُرْبَ، عُرْبَان

عُرْبَان: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعِ عُرْبُونَ

carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَة

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon عَرَبَة (قَطَارِي)

cab, cabriolet, hack، عَرَبَة (يَجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)

hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator، عَرَبَة أَطْفَال

pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَة شَحْن

trailer عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة

handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَة يَد

to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ
horse

to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ
an orgy

revelry, revel, carousal، عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ، تَهَوَّ صَاحِبِ

roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking،
romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبَنَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ
down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

earnest (money)، عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الشَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا

down payment, handsel, deposit

tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونُ مَحَبَّةٍ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ

Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ

Arabic عَرَبِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

(an) Arab عَرَبِي: وَاحِدُ الْعَرَبِ

Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيدَ: مَنْ يُعَرِّدُ

er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

عَرَة: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ إِلَيْهِ

mange; scabies, itch عَرَة: جَرَبَ

to limp, hobble, go lame، عَرَجَ: طَلَعَ، كَانَ أَعْرَجَ

walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ، إِثَّارَةً
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,
presenting, presentation

submission, submitting, refer- عَرَضَ: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَةً
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,
handing over (to)

review; survey, عَرَضَ: اسْتَفْرَضَ، مُعَالَجَةً، بَحْثَ
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),
treatment, dealing with

parade, عَرَضَ: إِظْهَارٌ لِلقُوَّةِ أَوْ البَرَاةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ
(pompous) show

parade; review عَرَضَ عَسْكَرِيٍّ، عَرَضُ الجُنْدِ

supply عَرَضَ [اقتصاد]

crosswise, crossways, across, cross, عَرَضًا، بِالْعَرَضِ
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,
transversely

supply and demand العَرَضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

fashion show عَرَضُ أَزْيَاءَ

premiere العَرَضُ الْأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلْمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ إلخ)

petition, application, memorial عَرَضُ حَالٍ

beam عَرَضُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ الْأَعْظَمِ

invitation of offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عَرُوضٍ

to invite offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عَرُوضًا

خطُّ العَرَضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرَضِ - رَاجِعُ خَطِّ، دَرَجَةِ

showroom; gallery صَالَةُ عَرَضٍ

show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةُ عَرَضٍ

side عَرَضُ: جَانِبٍ

middle عَرَضُ: وَسْطٍ

high seas, open sea عَرَضُ الْبَحْرِ

ضَرْبٌ بِهِ عَرَضُ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعُ حَائِطٍ

honor عَرَضُ: شَرَفٍ

عَرَضَانِي - رَاجِعُ عَرَضِيٍّ

target عَرَضَةٌ: هَدَفٍ

intent(ion), design, purpose عَرَضَةٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ

subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable عَرَضٌ لَ: مُعَرَّضٌ لَ
to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or عَرَضَ: ظَهَرَ
apparent

to supervene, عَرَضَ: حَدَثَ كَثْفٌ، إِضَافِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ
follow, ensue

to happen to, befall, afflict, عَرَضَ لَ: أَصَابَ، انْتَابَ
affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

to occur to, strike, come to عَرَضَ لَ: خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ
someone's mind, cross someone's mind

to broaden, widen, expand, be or عَرَضَ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا
become broad or wide

to broaden, widen, expand, extend عَرَضَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا

to expose to, make عَرَضَ لَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا لَ
subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable
to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose
to, make susceptible to

to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرَضَ لِشُعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
to the sun's rays

to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
risk, expose to danger

to insinuate, intimate, عَرَضَ بِأَوْ لَ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an
indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

to innuendo عَرَضَ بِفُلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَايَةٍ

accident; something nonessential عَرَضٌ: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا

vanities of the world, transient عَرَضٌ: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
things of the world

symptom, indication عَرَضٌ [طَب]

by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرَضًا
accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by
coincidence

symptoms, indications أَعْرَاضُ [طَب]

syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاكِمَةٌ [طَب]

breadth, width عَرَضُ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

presentation, demonstration, عَرَضُ: إِظْهَارٌ
show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,
exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- عَرَضُ: تَقْدِيمٌ
tation, presenting

bid, tender, offer عَرَضُ: أَسْعَارٍ

offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرَضُ: اقْتِرَاحٌ
tion

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom العُرُوسان
muse عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride عُرُوسَة: عُرُوس
butterfly fish عُرُوسَةُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
prosody عُرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last عُرُوض: الْجُزْءُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
foot of the first hemistich
metrics, prosody, poetics عِلْمُ الْعُرُوض
prosodic(al), metrical عُرُوضِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوض
prosodist عُرُوضِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوض
to be naked, nude, bare عَرِيّ: كَانَ عَارِيًا
to be or become free عَرِيّ مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا
from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become di-
vested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of
عَرِيّ مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ - رَاجِعْ تَعَرَّى
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرْيَة
عُرْيَان - رَاجِعْ عَارٍ
عُرْيَانِيّ، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعْ عُرْيِيّ، عُرْيِيَّة
bridegroom, groom عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عَرْسِهِ
lair, den عَرِيس، عَرِيسَة: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ
arbor, bower عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَة
shaft, (carriage) pole عَرِيشُ الْعَرَبَةِ
broad, wide; extensive, vast عَرِيش: ضِدُّ طَوِيل، وَاسِع
flatworms, Platyhelminthes عَرِيشَات: دِيدَانٌ عَرِيشَة
petition عَرِيشَة: عَرْضُ حَال، إِسْتِدْعَاء، مُذَكَّرَة
memorandum; pleading, brief عَرِيشَة الدَّعْوَى
to petition قَدَمَ عَرِيشَة
petitioner مُقَدِّمُ الْعَرِيشَة
corporal عَرِيف: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
monitor عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ الْخ، مُرَاقِب
introducer عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعَرِّفُ الْقَوْمَ
عَرِيف: عَارِف - رَاجِعْ عَارِف
deep-rooted, firmly established, in- عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّل
grained, inveterate

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering
عَرْقَلَة: إِعَاقَة
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block
عَرْقَلَة: عَائِق
hamstring عَرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَآبِضِ
Achilles' tendon عَرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعَرْقُوبِ
hock, gambrel عَرْقُوبُ الْفَرَسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
perspiratory; sudoriferous عَرِيقِيّ
sweat gland غُدَّة عَرْقِيَّة
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist عَرِيقِيّ: عُنْصُرِيّ
racism, racialism عَرِيقِيَّة: عُنْصُرِيَّة
to rub; to scour, scrub عَرَكَ: دَعَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise عَرَكَ: حَنَكَ
عَرَكَة: قَتَالَ، شَجَرَ - رَاجِعْ عَرَكَ
rick, stack عَرَم، عَرَمَة، عَرْمَة: كَوْمَة (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ الْخ)
عَرِم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعْ عَارِم
violent, vehement, strong عَرَمَرَم: شَدِيد
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army جَيْشٌ عَرَمَرَم
exostosis عَرَن: نَامِيَّة عَظْمِيَّة فَوْقَ عَظْمٍ
distaff عَرْنَاس: خَشَبَةُ الْغَزْلِ
corn cob, cob, ear عَرْنَاسُ الذَّرَّةِ
chill, ague عَرَوَاء: قَشْعَرِيَّة، بُرْدَاء
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nation-ism; Pan-Arabism عَرُوبِيَّة، عَرُوبِيَّة
buttonhole عُرُوءَة (الثَّوب): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزَّرُّ
loop, noose عُرُوءَة (الْحَبْلُ الْخ): حَلْقَة، أَنْشُوطَة
ear, handle; tab عُرُوءَة (الْإِبْرِيْقُ الْخ): مِقْبَض
tie, bond عُرُوءَة (الصَّدَاقَة الْخ): رَابِطَة
evergreen عُرُوءَة: دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَة
bride عُرُوس: عُرُوسَة
bridegroom, groom عُرُوس: عَرِيس

country estate, farm, manor

عَرِيَّة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَرَّة: بَنْتُ الْغَزَال

عِرَّة - راجع عِر

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّر - راجع تَغْزِير

to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace, cement, fortify, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

to play a tune

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

nut (of a bolt)

عَزَقَة: صَمُولَة

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

to insulate

to seal off, close tightly or completely

to depose, oust, remove

(from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

insulation

deposition, dismissal, dis-

charge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

racial segregation, apartheid

عَزَلُ عُنْصُرِي

عَزَل - راجع أَعَزَل

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

isolationism

سِيَّاسَةُ الْعُزْلَةِ

highbred, highborn, wellborn

old, ancient

disposition, nature, character

lair, den

nudist

nudism

to be or become strong, powerful

to be or become rare, scarce

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

الله عَزَّ وَجَلَّ - راجع جَلَّ

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا: عَزَى - راجع عَزَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَاء: سُلْوان

عَزَاف (مُوسِيقِي) - راجع عَازِف (مُوسِيقِي)

عَزَام: عَازِم (على) - راجع عَازِم (على)

snake charmer

عَزَام: حَاوٍ، مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

lion

عَزَام: أَسَد

to be single, unmarried

عَرَب: كَانَ أَعْرَبَ

to be or become far, distant

عَرَب: بَعُدَ

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

عَرَبَ عَنِ الْبَالِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ

celibacy, bachelorhood

عَرَب: عَزَبَاء - راجع أَعْرَبَ
عُزْبَة: عُزُوبَة، عُزُوبِيَّة

you dislike a thing while it is good for you
 what could he possibly say؟
 tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic
 honey collector, honey gatherer
 beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist
 beehive, hive
 honeybee
 aardwolf
 gold
 to be or become difficult, hard
 to make difficult or hard
 to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain
 hard
 indigestible, heavy
 hard water
 difficulty;
 distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty
 dysphagia
 dysuria
 dyspnea
 dysmenorrhea
 dysphasia
 financial straits, insolvency
 indigestion, dyspepsia
 patrol, night watch(men)
 patrol(ling)
 to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly
 to act arbitrarily or abusively
 to do recklessly or at random

عَفَا: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ
 عَسَالَ: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ الْعَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ
 عَسَالٌ: نَحَالٌ
 عَسَالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ
 عَسَالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا
 عَسْبَارٌ، عُسْبَرٌ (حَيَوَان)
 عَسَجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ
 عَسْرٌ، عَسْرٌ: صَعَبٌ
 عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ
 عَسَّرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
 عَسْرٌ: شاقٌّ - راجع عَسِيرٌ
 عَسِيرٌ (كِيمِيَاء)
 عَسِيرُ الْهَضْمِ
 مَاءٌ عَسِيرٌ
 عُسْرٌ، عُسْرٌ: عُسْرَةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، ضَيْقٌ، فَقْرٌ
 عُسْرُ الْبَلْعِ أَوْ الْإِزْدِرَادِ
 عُسْرُ الْبَوْلِ
 عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
 عُسْرُ الطَّمَنَةِ
 عُسْرُ الْكَلَامِ
 عُسْرُ الْمَالِ
 عُسْرُ الْهَضْمِ
 ذُو عُسْرَةٍ - راجع ذُو
 عَسَسَ: دَوَّرِيَّةً، طَوَفَ
 عَسَسَ: عَسَسَ، مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ
 عَفَا: ظَلَمَ
 عَفَا: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ
 عَفَا فِي الْأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بِلَا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to
 to enchant, spellbind
 to enchant, spellbind
 resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will
 عَزَمَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back
 عَزَوُ: نِسْبَةٌ
 celibacy, bachelorhood
 عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ: عَزْبَةٌ
 disinclined, averse, loath, كَارِهٌ، رَاغِبٌ عَنْ
 Eَز_OF (en): اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ
 abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away
 عَزُومَ (على): مُصَمِّمٌ - راجع عَازِمٌ (على)
 to take patience, console oneself
 عَزَى: صَبَرَ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ
 precious, costly, valuable, dear
 عَزِيزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِينٌ
 dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)
 rare, scarce
 عَزِيزٌ: نَادِرٌ
 noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated
 عَزِيزٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُكْرَّمٌ
 mighty, powerful, strong; influential
 عَزِيزٌ (الْجَانِبِ)
 (my) dear
 عَزِيزِي
 the Koran, the Holy Koran
 الْكِتَابُ الْعَزِيزُ
 pipit
 عَزِيزَاءُ (طَائِر)
 عَزِيمَةٌ: تَصْمِيمٌ - راجع عَزَمَ
 incantation, spell, charm
 عَزِيمَةٌ: رُقِيَّةٌ
 to patrol (at night), keep night watch
 عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا
 patrol(ling)
 عَسَسَ: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ
 maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope
 وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَخِذُ الْعُشْرِ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عَشَّار
Decapoda	عَشَارِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام: رُبْعَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْقَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عُشْب، عُشْب، عُشْب - راجع إِعْشَوْشَب	عُشْب، عُشْب، عُشْب - راجع مُعْشِب
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عُشْب: كَلَّا
weed	عُشْب ضَار
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَة
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِيقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاعِثِ
cattail; bulrush	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرَكِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَة
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ الْقُوَى
manna grass	عُشْبَةُ الْمَنَّ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِي
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَخَذَ الْعُشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عُشْر، عُشْر (١/١٠)
ten	عَشْرَة (١٠)
association, companionship، خِلَافَة، رِفْقَة،	عَشْرَة: صُحْبَة، رِفْقَة، خِلَافَة
company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse,	
social relations	
twenty	عِشْرُون (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُون
decimal	عِشْرِي، عُشْرِي [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرَ عِشْرِي
decimal system	النِّظَامُ الْعِشْرِي
to nest, build or occupy a	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): اتَّخَذَ عَشًّا
nest, settle in or as if in a nest	
to love passionately, adore, be	عَشَّقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
passionately in love with, be enamored of	
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَّقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسَف: ظُلْم، تَعَسُّف
عَسَقَل، عُسُقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرِ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ	
tuber	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكَرَ: خَيْمَ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكَر: جُنْد، جَيْش
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسْكَرَة: تَخِيم
military, army-, martial	عَسْكَرِي: حَرْبِي
soldier, private	عَسْكَرِي: جُنْدِي
military service, duty	خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
military police	شُرْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
militarism	عَسْكَرِيَّة: هَيْمَنَة الْعَسْكَرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِم
military service, duty	عَسْكَرِيَّة: خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلَ، عَسَل: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ
honey	عَسَلَ: شَهْد، ظِلْيَان، سَائِلٌ حُلُوٌّ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honeymoon	شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
honeycomb	قُرْصُ الْعَسَلِ
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عُسْلُج، عُسْلُوج: أَمْلُود، غُصْنِيْن
graft, scion	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْمِيْن
honey; honey-colored	عَسَلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ، يَلَوْنُ الْعَسَلِ
عُسُوف - راجع عَسَاف	
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عَسِيْر: صَعْب، شَاق
nest	عَشْ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكْر، وَكْن
to be night-blind	عَشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be dim-sighted	عَشَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ
to give dinner to	عَشَى: قَدَّمَ الْعَشَاءَ لِـ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَا: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
dinner, supper	عَشَاء: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجِبَة الْمَسَاءِ
العَشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّي (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper	
evening, eve	عِشَاء: عِشْي، مَسَاء
evening prayer	صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ
عِشَائِر (مفردا عِشِيرَة) - راجع عِشِيرَة	

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّأْي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هَرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ الْقَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب: اضطراب عصبي وظيفي
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عُصَاب: ربط - راجع عَصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عَصَابَة: رباط
headcloth, headband, fillet	عَصَابَة للرأس
blindfold	عَصَابَة للعينين
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عَصَابَات
guerrillas	رِجَالُ (حَرْبِ) المِصَابَات
gangster	رَجُلُ عَصَابَة، عُضْوُ فِي عَصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذو علاقة بالعُصَاب
neurotic	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَاب
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عُصَارَة - راجع عُصَارَة
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عُصَارَة: آلَة العَصْر
gastric juice	عُصَارَة مَعِدِيَة
chaff	عُصَافَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عُصَافَة (السُّبُّلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: شَرِيط، سَبَر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِيغَ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَب، عَصَب: رَبَط
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَب، عَصَب: ضَمَّدَ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَب [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَّقَ التُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عَشَق: غَرَام، حُب
narcissim	عَشَقُ الذَّات: نَرْجِسِيَة
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عَشَقِي: غَرَامِي
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشُو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عَشَوَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - راجع أَغْنَى	
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
حَبَطَ عَشَوَاء - راجع عَشَوَائِيًا	
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عَشَوَائِي
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشَوَائِيًا
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
عَشِي - راجع عَشَاء	
evening, eve	عَشِي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء
عَشِيْب - راجع مُغْشِب	
evening, eve	عَشِيَّة: عَشِي، مَسَاء
on the eve of	عَشِيَّة كَذَا
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عَشِير: رَفِيق
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	عَشِيرَة: قَبِيلَة
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عَشِيق
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عَشِيْقَة
to harden, be or become hard	عَصَّ: صَلَّبَ، اشْتَدَّ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
stick, staff, rod	عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود
walking stick, cane	عَصَا: عُكَّاز
scepter, mace, wand	عَصَا: صَوْلَجَان
baton	عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
baton	عَصَا الْمَارْشَالِ الْخ
cue	عَصَا الْبِلْيَار

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَارْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing,	عَصْرُ النِّفَاقَاتِ: تَوْفِير
tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	
	عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّة - راجع عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّة
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصْرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَنَة: تَحْدِيث
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent,	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيث
new, novel	
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّة: حَدَاثَة، عَصْرِيَّة
coccyx	عَصْفُص، عَصْفُص، عَصْفُوص [تَشْرِيح]
coccygeal	عَصْفُصِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (بِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بِ (شَيْءٍ)
storming, blowing	عَصَفَ (الرِّيحُ): مَصْدَرُ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصْفَ (السَّيْبِلَة)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَة (رِيح): هَبَّة
glume	عَصْفَة (السَّيْبِلَة)
safflower	عَصْفُور: قَرَطِم (نَبَات)
sparrow; finch; bird	عَصْفُور (طَائِر)
beccafico	عَصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عَصْفُورُ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَب: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّة، دِعَامَة
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مِنْهُمْ
إلتهاب العَصَب، إلتهاب الأعصاب - راجع إلتهاب	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
قَرَابَة العَصَب - راجع عَصَبَة	
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَة: قَرَابَة العَصَب
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَة: خَلِيَّة عَصَبِيَّة
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَة: رَابِطَة، جَامِعَة، مُنَظَّمَة
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَة: زُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة
League of Nations	عَصَبَة الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُوم: وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُون: خَلِيَّة عَصَبِيَّة
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ الْمِزَاجِ
nervous system	جِهَازُ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّة عَصَبِيَّة
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْف) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّة: تَعَصُّب، قَبِيلَة
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّة (فِي الْمِزَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصْرَنَ - راجع عَصْرَنَ	
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compressing, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصْر: بَعْدُ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصْر: دَهْر، زَمَن
age; period	عَصْر [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ عَضٍّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضْدُ [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْمَعْدِ
	عَضَدَ - رَاجِعَ مُعَاذَةَ
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَعْدِ
Brachiopoda	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُفُوط: حَبِيبَتُهُ، جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْمَضَلَاتِ
gerbil	عَضَلُ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فِصِيلَةِ الْفَأْرِ
muscular, brawny	عَضِلَ: قَوِيَّ الْمَضَلَاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةٌ كَاثِبَةٌ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لَا إِرَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	عَضْوٌ (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)

necklace	عَضَم: حِفْظٌ، مَنَعٌ - رَاجِعَ عَضْمَةٍ
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عَضْمَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عَضْمَةٌ: حِفْظٌ
infallibility, inerrancy, sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عَضْمَةٌ: مَنَعٌ
bond of marriage	عَضْمَةٌ: تَنْزَهُ عَنْ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
covert; married to	عَضْمَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
lady of high social standing	فِي عَضْمَةٍ (زَوْجِهَا)
bacillary	صَاحِبَةُ الْعَضْمَةِ
timothy, herd's-grass	عَضْوِي (الشَّكْل)
	عَضْوِيَّةُ الْمَرْجُوحِ (نَبَات)
	عَضِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَاصِرٍ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عَضِيَان: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عَضِيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَضِيب: حَرَجٌ، صَنْبٌ
little rod or stick	عَضِيَّةٌ: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عَضِيَّةٌ: بَكْتِيرِيٌّ عَضْوِيٌّ الشَّكْل
porridge, gruel	عَضِيدَةٌ: تَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَضِيرٌ، عَضِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَضِيرٌ: مَعْصُورٌ - رَاجِعَ مَعْصُورٍ
bacillary	عَضِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعَضِيَّةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، أَلَمَ
biting	عَضَّ: مَضَرَ عَضَّ
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بَنِيَّةٍ عَضْوِيَّةٍ
alidade	عَضَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطُرْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِمَسْحِ الْأَرْضِ
jamb	عَضَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةُ إلَى
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَالٌ: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَعَصِرٌ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عَضَبٌ: حَادٌّ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age);
perdition
fragile, frail, delicate, tender سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed عَطَّرَ: تَعَطَّرَ
to perfume, scent; to aromatize عَطَّرَ: طَيَّبَ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed عَطَّرَ: عَاطِرٌ، أَرَجَ
perfume, scent; essence عَطَّرَ: طَيَّبَ
cologne, eau de cologne عَطَّرَ: كُوْلُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُوْلُونِيَا
attar, essential oil, volatile oil عَطَّرَ: زَيْتُ الْوَرْدِ، دُهْنٌ عَطْرِيّ
عَطْرِيّ - رَاجِعْ عَطِر
to sneeze عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْعُطَاسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَمَاطَةُ
to cause to sneeze عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ
sneezing, sneeze عَطَسَ: عَطَاسٌ
sneeze عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ عَطَسٍ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst عَطِشَ: طَمِئُ
عَطِشَ إِلَى - رَاجِعْ تَعَطَّشَ، إِلَى
to make thirsty, cause to thirst عَطَّشَ: طَمَأَ
thirst عَطَّشَ: طَمَأَ
thirsty عَطَّشَان، عَطِشَ: طَمَأَن، طَمِئُ
عَطَّشَان: مُتَعَطِّشٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَعَطِّشٌ
عَطَفَ: حَنَى، ثَنَى، عَطَفَ: حَنَى، ثَنَى
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch
to incline to, lean toward عَطَفَ: إِلَى: مَالَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for عَطَفَ: عَلَى: حَنَى، حَدَبَ
to turn away from عَطَفَ: عَنْ
to couple, join (by means of) عَطَفَ: كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى (conjunction)
عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - رَاجِعْ عَطَفَ
sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness عَطَفَ: حَنَانٌ، حُنُوٌّ

member عُضْوٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
receptor, sense organ عُضْوُ الْحِسِّ
active member عُضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
honorary member عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٍ
senator عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُوخِ
عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّابِ - رَاجِعْ نَائِبٌ
associate member عُضْوٌ مُنْتَسِبٌ
organology عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
physiology عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
organicism عُضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْعُضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءُ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ]
biting, mordacious, snappish عَضُوضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
organic عُضْوِيّ
inorganic لَا عُضْوِيّ، غَيْرُ عُضْوِيّ
membership عُضْوِيَّةٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
organism عُضْوِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ الْخ]
gift, present; grant, donation; bonus عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مِئْحةٌ
عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ إِعْطَاءٌ
tender, bid, offer عَطَاءٌ: عَرْضٌ
عَطَاءٌ: قَدَمٌ
عَطَاءٌ، أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ قَدَمٌ، أَخَذَ
perfumer, druggist عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ
spice dealer عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
perfumery, perfume business or trade عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
spice business or trade عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
Mercury عَطَّارِد [فَلَكَ]
sneezing, sneeze عَطَّاسٌ: عَطَسٌ
polydipsia عَطَّاشٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
coat, overcoat عِطَافٌ: مِطْطَفٌ
عِطَالَةٌ: تَمَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعْ تَمَطُّلٌ
inertia عِطَالَةٌ: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيّ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ
damage, injury, harm, loss, impair- عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّة: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءة: سَحْلِيَّة، سَقَايَة
Lacertilia	عَظَائِيَّات: رُتْبِيَّة مِنَ الرُّوَاحِف
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عَظَّة: مَوْعِظَة
lesson, example, warning	عَظَّة: عِبْرَة، أَمْثَلَة
to be or become great, big,	عَظُمَ: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَ، كَبُرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْم: نَسِيجٌ صَلْبٌ يَتَأَلَفُ مِنْهُ الْهَيْكَلُ الْعَظْمِيُّ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أَنْفِي
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَبْهِي
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِي (فِي الْجُمْجُمَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرْقَفِي
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمُ رُسْمِي
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الزَّنَدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زَوْرَقِي
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْغِي
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعِزْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَصْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِي
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الْكُعْبُرَةِ

bending, inclination, inclining,	عَظْف: حَنَى، ثَنَى
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)	
bend, curve, deflection, turn,	عَظْف: حَنَى، مِيلَان
twist, flexure, flexion, crook	
coupling, syndesis	عَظْف [لغة]
explicative or explanatory apposition	عَظْفُ بَيَان
coordinating conjunction,	حَرْفُ عَظْف، أَدَاةُ عَظْف
conjunction	
side (of the body)	عَظْف: جَانِب
	عَظْفَة - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَظَفٌ
	عَظْفَة: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
	tendril, cirrus
	عَظَلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
to be or become devoid of, destitute	عَظَلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ
of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of	
to break down; to leave without work, leave	عَظَلَ
idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to suspend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel temporarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with (a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze, neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)	
failure, breakdown (in operation or function),	عُظْلٌ
trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order; defect(iveness)	
devoid of, destitute of, lacking	عُظْلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ
	عُظْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ
holiday(s), vacation, recess	عَظْلَة: فُرْصَة
weekend	عَظْلَة (نَهَايَة) الْأُسْبُوعِ
to rot; to macerate	عَظَنَ، عَظَّنَ (الْكُتَّانَ إِلَخ)
to rot, decay, putrefy	عَظِنَ: خَمَ، أَتَنَّ
putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking	عَظِنَ: نَتِنَ
sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful,	عَظُوف: حَنُونٌ
affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	
His Grace, His Excellency	عُظُوفَة (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ الْعُظُوفَة
cudweed	عُظُوم (نَبَات)

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from
عَفَّ عَنْ عَفَّةً - رَاجِعَ عَفَّةً

عَفَّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَفِيفٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone

عَفَا عَنْ: صَفَحَ، عَفَرَ عَفَاً: مَحَا

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَا: عَفَاً: مَحَا

let bygones be bygones (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَا: مَحَا، إِمْحَا

effacement, obliteration

extinction

dust

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

duodenum

duodenitis

duodenal

to cover or soil with dust

dust

(wild) boar

afreet, demon, devil, fiend

sly, crafty, cunning, wily

malicious, mischievous, wicked

(automobile) jack

astringent, bitter, acrid

gall oak

gall(s), النَّبَاتُ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

gallfly

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, عَفِنَ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

hyoid bone

calcaneus, heel bone عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma، عَظْمُ الْوَجْهَةِ

cheekbone, malar, malar bone

ossification تَكُونُ الْعِظَامِ

osteology عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ

osteomalacia لِينُ الْعِظَامِ

greatness, bigness, largeness; magni- عَظَمَ: كَبُرَ، ضَخَامَةً

tude

significance, importance, moment, عَظَمَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

momentousness

acromegaly عَظَمَ الْأَطْرَافَ [طَب]

osteoid عَظْمَانِي: شَبِيهُ بِالْعَظْمِ

grandeur, grandness, greatness، عَظَمَ: فَخَامَةً، جَلَالٌ

magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness,

majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

might(iness), power عَظَمَ: قُوَّةً، جَبَرُوتٌ

megalomania جُنُونُ الْعَظْمَةِ

His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْعَظْمَةِ

piece of bone; bone, os عَظْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعَظْمِ، عَظْمٌ

osteoma عَظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo- عَظْمِيٌّ

skeleton هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

Teleostei عَظْمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ

great, big, large; huge, enormous، عَظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal,

mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

mighty, strong, powerful عَظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

grand, grandiose, imposing، عَظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous,

sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty

significant, important, weighty، عَظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ

momentous

Good Friday الْجُمُعَةُ الْعَظِيمَةُ

ossicle عَظْمِيٌّ: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stapes عَظْمٌ رِكَائِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great عَظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle عَقَاب: نَسْر (طائر)
 Aquila عَقَاب، بُرْجُ الْعُقَاب [فلك]
 punishment, punishment, penalty, عَقَاب: جَزَاء، عُقُوبَة
 sanction, retribution
 aquiline, eagle- عَقَابِي: نَسْرِي
 punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; عَقَابِي: عُقُوبِي
 vindictive
 maker and seller of عَقَاد: صَانِعُ الْحَبُوطِ إلخ وبائِعُهَا
 cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.
 real estate, realty, real property, عَقَار: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنقُول
 immovable(s), immovable property, landed property
 drug, medicine, medicament, medication, عَقَار: دَوَاء
 remedy
 pharmacology عِلْمُ الْمَقَاقِيرِ
 wine عَقَار: خَمْر
 barrenness, sterility عَقَارَة: عُمَم
 landed, land, real, real estate, عَقَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَقَارَاتِ
 predial
 دائِرَةُ شَهْرِ عَقَارِي، سِجِلُّ عَقَارِي - رَاجِعْ دَائِرَة، سِجِلَّ
 عَقَاقِيرِ (مفردُها عَقَار) - رَاجِعْ عَقَار
 pharmacology عِلْمُ الْمَقَاقِيرِ
 pharmacologic(al) عَقَاقِيرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْمَقَاقِيرِ
 pharmacist عَقَاقِيرِي: إِخْصَائِي فِي عِلْمِ الْمَقَاقِيرِ
 cramp عَقَال: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَة
 stomach cramp عَقَالُ الْمِعْدَة
 hobble, fetter, shackle عَقَال: شِكَال
 headband, headcord عَقَال: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
 sucker, tiller, shoot عَقَان: شَطَاءُ [نبات]
 عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعْ أَعْقَبَ
 to follow up with, cause to be followed عَقَبَ: أَتْبَعَ بِ
 by, cause to follow or succeed
 عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعْ أَعْقَبَ
 to comment on; to remark (with عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى
 regard to); to critique, review, criticize
 heel عَقَب: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْبٌ

spoil, to mold; to mildew
 to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew عَفْن: أَفْسَدَ عَفْنُ: عَفُونَة، تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَادٌ
 mold, must, mildew; rotten- عَفْن: عَفُونَة، تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَادٌ
 ness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence
 rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, فاسِدٌ، عَفِنٌ: مُتَعَفَّنٌ، فَاسِدٌ، عَفِنٌ
 moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying
 forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, عَفُو: صَفُوحٌ
 tolerant; forgiver
 pardon, forgiveness, condonation عَفُو: صَنَحَ
 effacement, obliteration عَفُو: مَحُو
 favor, courtesy, kindness عَفُو: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
 young donkey, foal عَفُو: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
 I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse عَفْوًا: مَعَذِرَةٌ
 me!
 spontaneously, automatically; by one- عَفْوًا: تَلَفَاقِيًا
 self; incidentally, without design
 don't mention it! not عَفْوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرَا
 at all! you're welcome!
 pardon عَفُو خَاصٌّ
 (general) amnesty عَفْوٌ عَامٌ
 young donkey, foal عَفُو: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
 astringency, bitterness, acidity عَفُوصَة (الطَّمَرِ)
 rottenness, rot, putridity, عَفْن، فَسَادٌ عَفُونَة: تَعَفَّنَ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
 putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew
 spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, عَفْوِي: تَلَفَاقِي
 impulsive
 spontaneously, automatically عَفْوِيًا: تَلَفَاقِيًا
 spontaneity, automatism عَفْوِيَّة: تَلَفَاقِيَّة
 chaste, continent, pure, modest, vir- عَفِيفٌ: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ
 tuous, incorrupt(ible)
 to be undutiful (to), impious (to), عَقٌّ (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدُهُ)
 disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)
 عَقٌّ: عُقُوقٌ - رَاجِعْ عُقُوقٌ
 عَقٌّ: عَقٌّ - رَاجِعْ عَقٌّ
 عَقَائِدَ (مفردُها عَقِيدَة) - رَاجِعْ عَقِيدَة
 ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic عَقَائِدِي

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) عَلَى الْأَمَلِ
one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on
to knit or عَقَدَ جَبْهَتَهُ، جَبِيْنَهُ، حَاجِبِيْنَهُ، نَاصِيَتَهُ الْخ
contract the brows, frown, scowl
to marry, contract a marriage عَقَدَ زَوْجًا أَوْ قَرَانًا
to conclude (strike, make) a transaction عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً
or deal

عَقَدَ الْعَزَمَ أَوْ النَّيَّةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

عَقَدَ مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مُبَاحَثَاتٍ، مُشَاوَرَاتٍ، مُفَاوَضَاتٍ الْخ
hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,
consult, negotiate

عَقَدَ (لِسَانُهُ) - لِسَانُهُ
to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عَقَدَ: صَعَبَ، شَابَكَ، جَعَلَهُ مُعَقَّدًا
to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,
tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عَقَدَ: عَقَدَ، رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ
to knot tightly, knit tightly

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ
to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, in-
inspissate, jelly, solidify, set

عَقَدَ: اِتِّفَاقٍ
contract; agreement

عَقَدَ: سَدَدَ، حُجَّةً
(legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed,
document; bill

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَةً
arch, vault

عَقَدَ (مِنَ السَّنَوَاتِ): عَشْرُ سَنَوَاتٍ
decade, decennium, decennary

عَقَدَ (مِنَ الْأَعْدَادِ)
half-score, group of ten, tens

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةَ الْخ): رَبَطَ، إِحْكَمَ، مَصَدَّرَ عَقَدَ
knotting, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction
conclusion, concluding, عَقَدَ (اتِّفَاقِ الْخ): إِبْرَامَ
making, entering into

العَقْدُ الاجتماعي
social contract

عَقْدُ إيجار
lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عَقْدُ بَيْعٍ
contract of sale; bill of sale

عَقْدُ تَأْسِيسٍ (شَرَكَةٍ)
articles of incorporation;
memorandum of association

عَقْدُ تَأْمِينٍ أَوْ ضَمَانٍ
(insurance) policy; contract of
insurance, insurance contract

عَقْدُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الْقِرَانِ
marriage, contraction of mar-
riage

عَقْدُ الشَّرَكَةِ أَوْ الشَّرَاكَةِ
articles of partnership

calcaneus, calcaneum, heel عَقَبَ: عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ
bone

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ
child, offspring, descendant, scion

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ الْوَلَدَ، حَفِيدَ
grandchild, grandson

عَقَبَ: ذُرِّيَّةَ
children, offspring, progeny, issue, de-
scendants, posterity

عَقَبَ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ
end, last part; remainder, rest; butt,
stub, stump

عَقَبُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ قَلَمِ الرَّصَاصِ الْخ
butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ أَخِيل
Achilles' heel

عَقَبَ كَذَا، فِي أَغْصَابِ كَذَا
immediately after, (directly) after,
after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسٍ

رَجَعَ (إِرْتَدَّ، اِنْقَلَبَ) عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِيْنِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَجَعَ

عَقَبَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبَ

عَقْبٌ، عَقَبٌ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبَ

عَقْبٌ، عَقَبٌ: عَقَابَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَقَابَةٍ

عَقْبِي: عَقَابَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَقَابَةٍ

عَقَبَةٌ: عَائِقُ
obstacle, hindrance, impediment, bar,
barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap,
disadvantage; difficulty

عَقَبَةٌ: طَرِيقُ جَبَلِيٍّ
mountain road, pass

عُقْبُولُ: نَتِيجَةُ، اَثَرُ
aftermath, result, consequence

عُقْبُولُ: دَاءُ ثَانَوِيٍّ تَالِ، اَثَرُ مَرَضٍ
sequela

عُقْبُولُ: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٍّ
herpes, herpes simplex

عَقْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ عَظْمِيْهِ
calcaneal

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةَ الْخ): رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ، ضَمَّ
to knot, tie, knit; to
fasten, lock; to join

عَقَدَ: أُبْرِمَ
to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَ
to arch, vault

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَدَ

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَمَدَ

عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا الْخ
to conclude (make, strike, enter into)
an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come
to an agreement; to contract

عَقَدَ اجْتِمَاعًا، جُلَسَةً الْخ
to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقَرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقَمَ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقِصَةٌ: عَقِصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقَق (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ: عَقَفَ: عَوَّجَ، حَنَى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَذْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بَطْنُهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلِ: أَدَّى دِيْنَهُ
(for the slain)	
to bring to reason, make reasonable	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
rational	
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حَيِّى
computer	عَقْلٌ إلكترونى
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الباطنُ أو اللاواعي أو اللاشعوري
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظاهرُ أو الواعي أو الشعوري
active intellect	العَقْلُ الفَعَالُ
حَيِّفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارَعَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا	
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellectual, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	المَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقَّلَنَ: رَشَّدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَانِي
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellectual; phrenic	عَقْلَانِي
تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلَانِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ	
mental age	عُمُرُ عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	المَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
mentality, mind	عَقْلَانِيَّة: ذَهْنِيَّة، عَقْل
to be sterile, barren	عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
nominate contracts	عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاة
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاة
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عَقْدٌ: قِلَادَةٌ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عَقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْعَقْدِ
knot	عَقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
complex	عَقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرَكَّبٌ
ganglion	عَقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة): [تَشْرِيح]
plot	عَقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةِ أَوِ الْمَرْحَلَةِ)
riddle, puzzle	عَقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
problem, knot	عَقْدَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ
superiority complex	عَقْدَةُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوِ التَّفَوُّقِ
Electra complex	عَقْدَةُ الْكَتَرَا
Oedipus complex	عَقْدَةُ أُودِيْبٍ
inferiority complex	عَقْدَةُ النَقْصِ أَوِ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
turmeric	عَقْدَةُ صَفَرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
contractual	عَقْدِي: تَعَاقُدي
decennial	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to wound, injure	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرٌ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barrenness, sterility	عَقَرٌ: عَقَمَ
barren, sterile	عَقَرٌ: عَاقِرٌ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
scorpion	عَقْرَبٌ: دُوْنِيَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَبُ (السَّاعَةِ)
second hand	عَقْرَبُ الثَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةٍ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

onyx

عَقِيقٌ يَمَانِيٌّ

canyon, gorge, ravine

عَقِيقٌ: وَادٍ ضَيِّقٌ

wife, spouse

عَقِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

sterile, barren

عَقِيمٌ: عَاقِرٌ

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

عَكَّ (اليَوْمَ)

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick

عُكَّارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ عَكَّرَ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

عُكَّاشَةٌ: بَنَتْ الْعَنْكَبُوتَ

propolis

عِكْبَرٌ: مَادَّةٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهَا النَّحْلُ

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled

to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; شَوَّشَ، عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

turbidity, muddiness

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ

sediment, dregs, lees, settlings

عَكَّرَ: دُرْدِيٌّ، رَاسِبٌ، ثُلٌّ

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, disturbed, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters

إِصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

quack grass, couch grass, quitch

عِكْرَش (نبات)

to lean on (a staff, etc.)

عَكَّرَ عَلَى: تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

to reverse, invert

عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

to reflect, throw back, mirror

عَكَسَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الصُّورَةَ إِلَى

to commutate

عَكَسَ التَّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to reflect, mirror, show, demonstrate, express

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

reflection, reflecting إِلَى الصُّورَةِ أَوْ الضَّوْءِ

reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-, antithesis

عَكَسَ: نَقِیضٌ، ضِدٌّ

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepticize; to pasteurize

عَقَّمَ (مِنَ الْجَرَائِمِ): طَهَّرَ

to sterilize

عَقَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ عَقِيمًا

sterility, barrenness

عَقْمٌ، عَقَمٌ، عَقْمَةٌ: عَقَارَةٌ

penalty, punishment, punition, sanction, retribution

عُقُوبَةٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ

moral sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ أَدْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

capital punishment, death penalty

عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

economic sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعْ قَانُونٌ

عُقُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ عِقَابِيٌّ

mordacious, biting, rapacious عَقُورٌ: حَيَوَانٌ يُعْغِرُ، عَضَّاضٌ

عَقُوقٌ: عَاقٌ - رَاجِعْ عَاقٌ

impiety, undutifulness, disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness

عَقُوقٌ: ضِدٌّ بَرٌّ، جُحُودٌ الْجَمِيلِ

عَقُولٌ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعْ عَاقِلٌ

costive medicine

عَقُولٌ: دَوَاءٌ يَغْفُلُ الْبَطْنَ

astringent, styptic, puckery

عَقُولٌ: زَامٌ، قَابِضٌ

meconium

عَقِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ الْمَوْلُودِ بُعِيدَ وَلَادَتِهِ

pure gold

عَقِيَانٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عَقِيبٌ: تَالٍ

successor

عَقِيبٌ: خَلَفٌ، ضِدٌّ سَلَفٌ

harrier, marsh hawk

عُقَيْبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ

colonel

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

captain

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

عَقِيدٌ: مُتَعَايِدٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَعَايِدٌ

عَقِيدٌ: مُتَجَدِّدٌ، مُتَخَرِّجٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَعَدِّدٌ

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

nodule

عُقَيْدَةٌ: عُجَيْرَةٌ

voice

عَقِيرَةٌ: صَوْتٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عَقِيصَةٌ: ضَفِيرَةٌ

agate

عَقِيقٌ: حَجَرٌ شَبَّهِ كَرِيمٍ

chalcedony, calcedony

عَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

to raise one's voice

عَلَى صَوْتِهِ

to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)

عَلَى صَوْتِ الْمَذْيَاعِ إلخ

on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى: فَوْقَ

at, on, by

عَلَى: عِنْدَ

for, to(ward), on

عَلَى: لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ

according to, in accordance with, ant to, commensurate with, in conformity with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى: ضِدَّ، رَغْمَ

in addition to, on top of, over and above

عَلَى: بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى

in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى: فِي

by, through

عَلَى: بِ

provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as

عَلَى أَنْ

however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَى أَنْ

debit

عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so

عَلَيْهِ، وَعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ

you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to

عَلَيْكَ (أَنْ)

have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

عَلَيْكَ بِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

عَلَيَّ بِ

wherefore? what for? why?

عَلَامَ؟

from above, from upon, from the top of

مِنْ عَلَى

highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory

عَلَى، عِلَاءَ: رَفْعَةٌ

anvil

عَلَاة: سَنَدَان

remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug

عِلَاج: دَوَاء

عِلَاج: مُدَاوَاة - رَاجِعُ مُعَالَجَةٍ

therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative

عِلَاجِي

seller of provender

عَلَّاف: بَائِعُ الْعَلَفِ

relation(ship), connection, contact, bear-

عِلَاقَة: صِلَة

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike on the contrary

عَكْسَ، عَلَى الْعَكْسِ

بِالْعَكْسِ: عَكْسِيًّا - رَاجِعُ عَكْسِيًّا

vice versa, conversely

وَالْعَكْسُ بِالْعَكْسِ

طَرْدًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعُ طَرْدًا

contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward

عَكْسِي

backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely

عَكْسِيًّا

disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted

عَكِش: أَشْعَثَ

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, be dedicated to; to engage in, occupy oneself with, busy oneself with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

عَكَفَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، اِنْهَمَكَ فِي

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

عَكَفَ عَلَى: لَزِمَ

عَكَفَ فِي - رَاجِعُ اِعْتَكَفَ فِي

عَكَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ عَكَفَ عَنْ

to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from

عَكَفَ عَنْ: مَنَعَ عَنْ

to bundle, wrap (up), pack

عَكَمَ: صَرَّ

layer, shoot, scion

عَكِيس [نبات]

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

عَلَّ: مَرَضَ

perhaps, maybe

عَلَّ: لَعَلَّ

from above

عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَا: مِنْ فَوْقَ

to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud

عَلَا: اِرْتَفَعَ

to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of

عَلَا (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

عَلَا: صَعِدَ

to be covered by rust, etc.

عَلَا: الصَّدَأُ إلخ

عَلَى: صَعِدَ - رَاجِعُ عَلَا

to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

عَلَى: رَفَعَ

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase **عَلَبَ**
 box, case; pack, packet, package **عَلْبَة**
 can, tin, tincan **عَلْبَة (طَعَامٍ مَحْفُوظٍ)**
 gearbox, transmission **عَلْبَة التَّرْوَس**
 carton **عَلْبَة كَرْتُون**
 boxmaker, boxer **عَلْبِي: صَانِعُ الْعَلَبِ**
 disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder **عِلَّة: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ**
 defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble **عِلَّة: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**
 cause, reason **عِلَّة: سَبَبٌ**
 cause and effect **العِلَّةُ والمُثْلُو**
 First Cause, God **العِلَّةُ الْأُولَى**
 raison d'être **عِلَّةُ الْوُجُودِ**
 weak letter, soft letter, vowel **حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ**
 as is, without modification, in spite of its defects **عَلَى عِلَالَتِهِ**
 infidel, unbeliever, atheist **عَلِيجٌ: كَافِرٌ**
 toad **عُلْجُومٌ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَان)**
 spelt **عَلَسَ: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِيَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ**
 to feed, fodder **عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّائِبَةُ): أَطْعَمَهَا**
 to stall-feed, fatten **عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّائِبَةُ): سَمَّنَهَا**
 fodder, forage, provender, feed **عَلَفَ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إِلَخِ**
 to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in **عَلِقَ بِ: وَقَعَ**
 عَلِقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
 عَلِقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
 to conceive, become pregnant **عَلِقَتْ بِ: حَمَلَتْ**
 to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling **عَلَّقَ: دَلَّى**
 to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix **عَلَّقَ بِ: رَبَطَ، بَتَّتَ**
 to, fix to
 to post, placard, affix, stick **عَلَّقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِغْلَانًا إِلَخِ) عَلَى: أَلَصَقَ**
 to suspend, leave **عَلَّقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مُنْصُولٍ فِيهِ**

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link
 international relations **عِلَاقَاتُ دَوْلِيَّةٍ**
 public relations **عِلَاقَاتُ عَامَّةٍ**
 affair, amour, liaison **عِلَاقَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنْسِيَّةٌ**
 interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings **عِلَاقَاتُ مُتَبَادَلَةٍ**
 (coat) hanger **عِلَاقَةٌ (ثِيَابٍ)**
 key holder **عِلَاقَةٌ (مَفَاتِيحٍ)**
 petiole, leaf stalk **عِلَاقَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ [نَبَات]**
 wherefore? what for? why? **عِلَامٌ؟**
 Thou art the Knower of the things unseen **عِلَامٌ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٍ**
 mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem **إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عِلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ**
 check **عِلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَخِ**
 grade, mark **عِلَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إِلَخِ): دَرَجَةٌ**
 score, marker **عِلَامَةٌ، عِلَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ**
 question mark **عِلَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٍ**
 quotation marks **عِلَامَتَا الْاِثْتِبَاسِ**
 punctuation mark **عِلَامَةٌ تَرْقِيمٍ (كَالنَّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)**
 exclamation point **عِلَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٍ أَوْ تَأَثَّرٍ**
 trademark, brand **عِلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**
 mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute **عِلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ**
 so-and-so **عِلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٍ**
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity **عِلَانٌ: فُلَانٌ**
 openly, overtly, publicly, in public **عِلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا**
 increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition **عِلَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ**
 in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, further-more, more than (that)

عِلْمَ: مَعْلَم، صَوَّة - راجع مَعْلَم	
عِلْمَ: إِشَارَة، دَلِيل، رَمَز - راجع عَلَامَة	
عِلْمَ: شَخْصٌ بَارِز distinguished personality, eminent man, great figure; master; authority; star	
عِلْمَ: سَيِّد chief, head, master	
عِلْمَ: شَقٌّ خَلْقِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا harelip, cleft lip	
عِلْمَ: اسْمٌ عَلَم proper noun, proper name	
عِلْمَ: عِيْدُ الْعِلْمِ flag day	
عِلْمَ: science; knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship; education; cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity; cognition, perception	
عِلْمَ: الاِتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِّيَّة cryptology	
عِلْمَ: الْآثَار archaeology	
عِلْمَ: الْاجْتِمَاع sociology	
عِلْمَ: الْعِلْمِ الْاجْتِمَاعِي social science	
عِلْمَ: الْأَنْحَاس (أو الْأَغْرَاقِ) الْبَشَرِيَّة ethnology	
عِلْمَ: الْأَحْيَاء embryology	
عِلْمَ: الْأَحْفَافِيرِ أَوْ الْمُتَحَجِّرات، عِلْمُ الْإِحَاثَة paleontology	
عِلْمَ: الْإِحْصَاء statistics	
عِلْمَ: الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِي analytical analysis	
عِلْمَ: الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِي descriptive analysis	
عِلْمَ: الْأَحْيَاء، عِلْمُ الْحَيَاة biology	
عِلْمَ: الْأَحْيَاءِ الْمَجْهَرِي microbiology	
عِلْمَ: الْأَخْلَاق ethics, morals, moral philosophy	
عِلْمَ: الْإِدَارَة management science	
عِلْمَ: الْأَزْوَاجِ الْجَوِّيَّة meteorology	
عِلْمَ: الْأَسَاطِيرِ أَوْ الْمِثُولُوجِيَا mythology	
عِلْمَ: أَسْبَابِ الْأَمْرَاض etiology	
عِلْمَ: الْأَسْنَانِ وَأَمْرَاضِهَا odontology	
عِلْمَ: الْأَشْتِقَاق etymology	
عِلْمَ: الْأَصْدَاف conchology	
عِلْمَ: الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّة phonology	
عِلْمَ: الْأَعْصَاب neurology	

undecided or unsettled, keep or hold in abeyance, keep pending, hold back, defer action on, stay

عَلَقَ: عَطَّلَ أَوْ أَوْقَفَ (مَفْعُولٌ كَذَا) to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

عَلَقَ جَلْسَة to adjourn

عَلَقَ عَلَى (شَرْط): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بِ- to make condition al on, contingent on, dependent on

عَلَقَ عَلَى: عَقَّبَ عَلَى (عَقَّبَ عَلَى) to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to review, criticize, critique

عَلَقَ (الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَاب): حَشَى to annotate, gloss, comment on

عَلَقَ الْأَمَالَ عَلَى (شَرْط) to set (pin, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hopes on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَلَقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى to attach importance to

عَلَقَ: دَوْدَةُ الْعَلَقِ leech

عَلَقَ: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّة blood clot, thrombus

عَلَقَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَلَقِ - راجع عَلَقَ

عَلَقَمَ: حَنْظَلَ (نَبَات) colocynth

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ، لَأَكَ to chew, masticate

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ chewing, chew, mastication

عَلَكَ، عَلِكَ: مَضِيغَة chewing gum, gum

عَلَّلَ: بَرَّرَ، قَسَّرَ to justify, warrant, account for, give reasons for, ground, explain, furnish a justifying analysis or explanation for

عَلَّلَ (بِ): شَغَلَ to busy (with), keep busy (with), occupy (with), distract (with)

عَلَّلَ النَّفْسَ بِالْأَمَالِ to entertain hopes, indulge in hopes

عَلَّلَهُ بِالْوَعْدِ to busy (distract, put off) with promises, leave hanging on to promises

عَلِمَ (بِ) to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind (of); to perceive, discern

عَلَّمَ: دَرَسَ to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

عَلَّمَ: وَسَّمَ to mark, designate, label

عَلَّمَ: رَايَة، لَوَاء flag, banner, standard

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	الْعِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمْثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِیمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَنْطِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّدِیَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ أَوْ الْبَكْتِیرِیَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِیمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحُسْرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحِیْلِ: مِیْكَانِیکَا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحِیْلِ: دِیْنَامِیکَا
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحِیْوَانِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْحَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدَّیْدَانِ (الطُّفِیلَةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاحَةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاحِیَّةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِیِ أَوْ الْحَبَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِیمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَازِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِیَّاتِ
humanities	عُلُومُ إِنْسَانِیَّةٍ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْعُضْوَةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْیَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْیَةِ الْحِیْوَانیَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِیعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَاكِینِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِیَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِیَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبِلُورِیَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِیْخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ التَّبِیُّو أَوْ الْبِیئَةِ أَوْ الْبِیئِیَّاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِینِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِیَّةِ (وَعَلَاقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِیَّةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِیبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِیحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمران
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغَدَدِ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَايِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشعَاعِيِّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرَوِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, the tōlīdī Aŭ wōlādah	عِلْمُ القِبَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الْوِلَادَةِ
midwifery	
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَاقِعِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
omniscience	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
cōsmology	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاءِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللّاهُوتِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المَالِيَةِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ المثلثات
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المِحِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأَوْتِيَانُوسَاتِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المَدَاوَةِ
terminology	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِيَّةِ)
serology	عِلْمُ المَصُولِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعَادِنِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زُرَاعَةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الرِّزَالِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأسماك
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عُلُومٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيحِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرَفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العَرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ المَقَاظِيرِ أَوْ الأدويةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public	عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ
عَلَنَ، عَلَنًا - راجع عَلَانِيَّة، عَلَانِيَّة	
open, overt, public	عَلَنِي، عَلِنَ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلَانِيَّة: جَهْر
height, altitude, elevation; highness, إِرْتِفَاع	عُلُو: سُمُو، إِرْتِفَاع
loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)	عُلُو: سُمُو، إِرْتِفَاع
ileus	عِلْوُص: مَفْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالنَّفْسِ
stall-fed animal	عِلْوُفَة: حَيَّوانٌ مَعْلُوفٌ
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عِلْوُفَة: عِلْفٌ
conception, pregnancy	عِلْوُوق: تَلَفُّعُ البَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ
Alawi	عِلْوِي: عِلْوِي - راجع عِلْوِي
the Alawis	العِلْوِيُّونَ
upper, higher; upstairs; over-	عِلْوِي: فَوْقِي، ضِدُّ سَفْلِي
head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial	عِلْوِي: فَوْقِي، ضِدُّ سَفْلِي
	عِلْوِي: إِرْتِفَع - راجع عِلَا
	عِلْوِي - راجع عَالٍ
the Most High, the Supreme (God)	العَلِيِّ: الله
	عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجعها في مكانها
	عِلْوِي - راجع عُلُو
casual, causative	عِلْوِي: سَبَبِي
vocalic; defective	عِلْوِي [لغة]
	عِلْوِي الْقَوْمِ - راجع عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ
	عِلْوِي: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى - راجع أَعْلَى
heaven(s), sky, firmament	عِلْوِي: سَمَاءٌ
lofty height, elevation	عِلْوِي: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ
	عِلْوِي: عُلُو - راجع عُلُو
	أَهْلُ الْعِلْوِي - راجع عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ
small box, little box	عِلْوِيَّة: عِلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cassette	عِلْوِيَّة: كَاسِيَتٌ
attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs	عِلْوِيَّة (الْبَيْتِ)
room	عِلْوِيَّة الْقَوْمِ - راجع عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ

arthology	عِلْمُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
climatology	عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ
immunology	عِلْمُ الْمَنَاعَةِ
logic	عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ
methodology	عِلْمُ الْمَنْهَجِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
limnology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ وَالْبُحَيْرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
grammar; syntax	عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ
histology	عِلْمُ النَّسْجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّة)
psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ
experimental psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ
educational psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ
numismatics	عِلْمُ النَّمِيطَاتِ
geometry	عِلْمُ الْمَهَنْدَسَةِ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ
ontology	عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ
	أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ - راجع أَخَذَ
	عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِ - راجع عَالِمٌ بِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman	عِلْمَانِي
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَانِيَّة
harelip, cleft lip	عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْفِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا
to secularize, laicize	عِلْمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا
secularization, laicization	عِلْمَنَةً: مَصْدَرُ عِلْمَنَ
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَنَةً: عِلْمَانِيَّة
scientific; learned; scholarly; academic	عِلْمِي
scientism	عِلْمِيَّة

snow blindness	عَمَى نَلْجِي
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِي
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِي
heavy clouds	عَمَاء: سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	عِمَاد: دِعَامَةٌ، سَدَدٌ
general, major general	عِمَاد: لَوَاءٌ، جِنَرَالٌ
baptism	عِمَاد: قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَة: مَنْصِبُ الْعَمِيدِ
faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious	عَمَّار: مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرِعٌ
tolerant, indulgent	عَمَّار: حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عَمَّار: رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عَمَّار: بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عَمَّارَة: أَسْطُولٌ
tribe	عَمَّارَة: قَبِيلَة
building, edifice, structure	عِمَارَة: بِنَاءَة
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعِمَارَة
architecture	فَنُ الْعِمَارَة، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَة
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمَاص: رَمَصٌ
	عَمَاقَة - رَاجِعٌ عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ، عَمَقٌ
	عُمَال (مفردها عَمِيل) - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ
employment	عَمَالَة، عَمَالَة، عِمَالَة: ضِدُّ يَطَالَة
full employment	عَمَالَة كَامِلَة
	عَمَالَة: عُمُولَة، سَمْسَرَة - رَاجِعٌ عُمُولَة
treason, treachery	عَمَالَة: خِيَانَة
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عَمَالِي
turban	عِمَامَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَان
Omani	عُمَانِي
ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin	عَمَايَة: جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَة، غَيٌّ
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّة: أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs	عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ
causality, causation	عَلِيَّة: سَبَبِيَّة
	عَلِيَّة (الْبَيْتِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيَّة
provender, forage, fodder, feed	عَلِيق: عَلَفٌ
bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed	عَلِيق (نَبَات)
raspberry	تَوْتُ الْعَلِيقِ
	عَلِيل: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌ
soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant	عَلِيل: لَطِيفٌ، مُعْتَدِلٌ
	عَلِيم - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
the Omniscient (God)	الْعَلِيم: اللَّهُ
debit	عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping	عَمَّ: شَمَلَ، سَادَ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى عَمَّ: شَمَلَ، سَادَ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى عَمَّ: شَمَلَ، سَادَ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى عَمَّ: شَمَلَ، سَادَ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى
uncle, paternal uncle	عَمَّ: أَخُو الْأَبِ
father-in-law	عَمَّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
granduncle, great-uncle	عَمَّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
cousin	إِبْنُ عَمِّ، ابْنَةُ عَمِّ
aunt	زَوْجَةُ عَمِّ
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّ، عَمَّا
	عَمَّا قَرِيب - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيب)
blind	عَمَّ (الْعَمِي): أَعْمَى
ignorant, benighted, unenlightened	عَمِي الْقَلْبِ
good morning!	عَمَّ صَبَاحًا
good evening!	عَمَّ مَسَاءً
to blind, make blind	عَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى
to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle	عَمَّى: أَلْفَزَ
to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal	عَمَّى: مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى
blindness	عَمَّى: فِقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ
color blindness, daltonism	عَمَّى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَّى لَوْنِي

عَمَّرَهُ اللهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَنْقَاهُ، to prolong someone's life,

في العمق

work (of art), objet d'art	عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ
field work	عَمَلٌ مَبْدَانِيٌّ
complete works	أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ
selected works	أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ
handwork, handiwork; hand-icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor	عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
business administration; management	إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ
industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor	إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ
division of labor	تَقْسِيمُ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعُ) الْعَمَلِ
employer, master, principal	حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةِ رَبِّ (أَوْ صَاحِبِ) الْعَمَلِ
businessman	رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ
business hours, working hours, office hours	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ
overtime	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْزُهَا
collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ
Labor Day, May Day	عِيدُ الْعَمَلِ
workday, working day	مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مَجَالِ يَوْمِ عَمَلٍ
giant	عِمْلَاقُ (اسم)
gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge	عِمْلَاقِيَّةُ (صفة)
gigantism, giantism	عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ
evil deed	عَمَلَةٌ، عِمْلَاقَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ
currency, money	عَمَلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ
hard currency	عَمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money	عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
paper money, paper currency	عَمَلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
gigantism, giantism	عَمَلِيٌّ
practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist	عَمَلِيًّا
practically, in practice	غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ
impractical, unpractical, impracticable,	

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ أَعْقَاقِ قَلْبِي
to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate	عَمِلَ: قَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ
to work; to toil, labor; to function	عَمِلَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ
to operate, run, work, function, be in operation	عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، اِسْتَعْمَلَ
to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice	عَمِلَ بِـ أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ
to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at	عَمِلَ عَلَى
to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on	عَمِلَ فِي
to govern	عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لغة]
	عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعُ حِسَابٍ، حَسَبَ يُعْمَلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ مَعْمُولٍ بِهِ
to appoint as governor (over or of)	عَمَلَ (هُ عَلَى الْبَلَدِ)
act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution	عَمَلٌ: فِعْلٌ، صَنِيعٌ
making, production, manufacture	عَمَلٌ: صُنْعٌ
work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function	عَمَلٌ: شُغْلٌ، صَنْعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ
operation, act(ion), activity	عَمَلٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ
pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in	عَمَلًا بِـ
province, part, section	أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)
in Toulouse, France	فِي تُولُوز، مِنْ أَعْمَالِ فَرَنْسَا
teamwork	عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
insurance business or activities	عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ
	أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ

in general, generally, عُمُومًا، على العُمُوم، بِوَجْهِ العُمُوم، عُمُومًا
on the whole, by and large, generally speaking,
altogether, in the main, all things considered, in
most cases or instances; as a whole, at large,
overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ العُمُوم - راجع مَجْلِس

uncleship, unclehood

public; state; general, common, universal

public works

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ - راجع جَمْعِيَّة

generality, universality, commonness; public-
ness

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: فَقَدَ بَصَرَهُ

to be blind to

to be obscure to, vague to, ambiguous عَمِيَ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ

عَمِيَّةٌ، عَمِيَّةٌ - راجع عَمَايَة

chief, head, عَمِيد: سَيِّد، رَأْس (حِزْب، جَمَاعَة إلخ)
master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عَمِيد (كَلْبَة إلخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic corps) عَمِيدُ السَّلَكِ الدِّبْلُومَاسِي

brigadier general عَمِيد: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

commodore عَمِيدُ فِي القَوَاتِ البَحْرِيَّة

عَمِيد: عِمَاد، دِعَامَة، سَنَد - راجع عِمَاد

infatuated with, enamored of, madly عَمِيد (ب): مَتَمِّمٌ
in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated
by, fascinated by

عَمِير: أَهْل، مَسْكُون - راجع مَعْمُور

apiary عَمِيرَة: مَنَحَلَة

masturbation, onanism عَمِيرَة: جِلْدُ عَمِيرَة

deep, profound عَمِيق: ذُو عُمُق

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep نَوْمٌ عَمِيقٌ

agent, representative; commis- عَمِيل (تِجَارِي): وَكِيل
sion agent, commission merchant, factor

client, customer, patron عَمِيل: زَبُون

agent; hireling, خَائِن، مَأْجُور، عَمِيل (سِيَاسِي): مُرْتَبِق،
mercenary; traitor

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity

transaction, deal, bargain; package

(surgical) operation, surgery

(military) operation

cesarean, cesarean section

to generalize

to popularize, universalize, general- عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ
ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at
large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate,
put into circulation, spread

to attire with a turban

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom عَمَّنْ

to wander about, stray, rove

apraxia

column, pillar, post, pole, pier,
shaft

column

drive shaft

baluster

spindle

spinal column, spine, العَمُودُ الفِئْرِيّ أَوْ الشُّوكْبِيّ
rachis, vertebral column, backbone

crankshaft

capital, chapter

vertical, perpendicular, upright

columnar

vertically; perpendicularly

helicopter

commission, brokerage; factorage

generality, universality, commonness

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of

the public, the people, the masses, عُمُوم: الجُمُهور
the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all,
everybody

المَذْهَبُ العَمَلِيّ

عَمَلِيَّةٌ

عَمَلِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ

عَمَلِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّةٌ

عَمَّمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَّصَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head- عِنَاد : مُعَانَدَة
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga [عَنَاز : ذُو الْأَعْيَنَةِ (فلك)]

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَاق : أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَاقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, عِنَاق : مُعَانَقَة
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

periwinkle عِنَاقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَان : سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَانُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عِنَان : سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِـ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, عِنَايَة : رِعَايَة، إِهْتِمَام
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;
concern

care(fulness), caution, pru- عِنَايَة : إِخْتِيَاظ، حَيْطَة
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence الْعِنَايَة الْإِلَهِيَّة

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِظَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

grape(s) عِنَب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثَّغْلَبِ (نبات)

bearberry عِنَبُ الدَّبِّ (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَبُ الذُّنْبِ (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنْبَة : وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَبِ

acinus عِنْبَة : أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةٍ عُثْقُودِيَّةٍ

ambergris عَنْبَر : مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot عَنْبَر : حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- عَنْبَر : مُسْتَوْدَع، مَخْزَن

azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck عَنْبَر : مَخْزَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department عَنْبَر : مَخْزَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed عَنْبَر : حَظِيرَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ

عَنْبَرَة : وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَر

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself عَنْ ل : ظَهَرَ
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, عَنْ (الْعَنِي) : مُهْمَمٌ، مُهْمُومٌ
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from عَنْ : مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of, عَنْ : بِذَافِعٍ، بِسَبَبٍ
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re, عَنْ : حَوْلَ، بِشَأْنِ
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in عَنْ : بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ
someone's name, as a substitute for

after عَنْ : بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ : إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَةً

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّا ل : خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّا : أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ -
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in عَنَى : قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ
mind

to mean, denote, signify, عَنَى : أَفَادَ مَعْنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ -
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عُنِيَ بِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. يَنْعِي، أَغْنَى

to torment, agonize; to burden, عَنْى : عَذَّبَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard عَنْاء : تَعَبٌ، كَدٌ
work

seller of grapes عَنَاب : بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ

jujube عَنَاب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عُنَابِي (اللون)

lumbago عِنَاج : قُطَانٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

subjectivist	عَنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعِنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عَنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عِنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عَنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَة (حيوان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَة: عُكَّازَة ذَاتُ حَدِيدَة
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنْسَ، عَنْسَى، عَنْسَى (تِ الْفَتَاةُ)
race, stock, descent	عَنْصُر: عِرْق، جَنْس
origin, root	عَنْصُر: أَصْل
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor	عَنْصُر: مَادَّة، عَامِل
(chemical) element	عَنْصُر (كِيمِيَائِي)
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	الْعَنْصَرَة: عَيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَة
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَنْصُرِي: عِرْقِيّ
elemental, elementary	عَنْصُرِي: مَادِّيّ
racism, racialism	تَمَيِيزُ عَنْصُرِيّ - رَاجِعُ تَمَيِيزِ عَنْصُرِيَّة: عِرْقِيَّة
squill, sea onion	عَنْصُل: بَصَلٌ بَرِّي (نبات)
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عَنْف: اِشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ
عَنْف: بَ أَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعُ عَنْفٍ	
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عَنْف: وَبَّخَ، أَنْبَ، عَزَرَ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عَنْف: قَسَا عَلَى
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عَنْف، عَنْف، عَنْف: شِدَّة، قُوَّة
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عَنْف
turbine	عَنْقَة: تُرْبِينَة
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عَنْقَوَان
neck	عُنُق، عُنُق: رَقَبَة

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَة الشِّتَاء
liqueur	عَنْبَرِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَة: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عُضْوٍ [طَب]
uveal, uveous	عَنْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعَيْنِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَنْبِيَّة (نبات)
uvea	عَنْبِيَّة: طَبَقَة الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَنْبِيَّة
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنْت: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّة
to sin, commit a sin	عَنْت: أَتَمَّ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنْت: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنْت: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنْت: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّة، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنْت: إِكْرَاه
impotence, impotency	عَنْة: عَجْزٌ جَنْسِيّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّة: غَطْرَسَة، تَكَبُّرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْد: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
عَنْدَ، عِنْدَ - رَاجِعُ عِنْدَ	
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عِنْدَ: ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عِنْدَ الْحَاجَة، عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاء
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَيْذٍ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيب (طَائِر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَم: يَمُّ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
when, at the time when, as; whilst, during	عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عِنْدِي: ذَاتِيّ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ

interest in, be interested in

acinus عُنَيْبِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْكُنَيْسَاتِ فِي عُدَّةٍ عَنْقُودِيَّةٍ

stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, عَنِيد: مُعَانِد، مُتَصَلِّب
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable

violent, vehement, fierce, fiery, عَنِيف: شَدِيد، قَاسٍ
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough

impotent عَنِين: عَاجِزٌ جَنْسِيًّا
عَهْرَة - رَاجِعٌ عَهْر، عَهْر

to know; to be or become acquainted with, عَرَفَ
familiar with

عَهْد: رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ تَمَهَّدَ

to entrust to, com- عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ: أَوْصَى بِهِ، قَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
mit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority

to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise عَهْدَ وَعْدِهِ

as far as I know, to my knowledge فِيمَا أَعْلَمُ

covenant, compact, convention, pact, عَهْد: مِيثَاقٌ
treaty, agreement

pledge, vow, promise, word; com- عَهْد: وَعْدٌ، اِئْتِمَارٌ
mitment, engagement, obligation

keeping, fulfillment عَهْد: وَقَاءٌ

protection; security, safety; guaran- عَهْد: ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
tee, safeguard

friendship; love عَهْد: مَوَدَّةٌ، وَدٌّ

knowledge عَهْد: مَعْرِفَةٌ

oath عَهْد: بَيْعِن، قَسَمٌ

firman, decree, edict, order عَهْد: فَرْمَانٌ

epoch, era, period, time, age عَهْد: عَصْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، زَمَانٌ

reign, rule, period (of عَهْد: حُكْمٌ، مُدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ، وَلَايَةٌ
rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

the New Testament الْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ

the Old Testament الْعَهْدُ الْقَدِيمُ

a long time ago مِنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيدٍ

cervix

cervicitis

bottleneck

Adam's apple

phoenix; griffin, griffon

cluster, bunch; raceme

bunch of grapes

aciniform, botryoidal; racemose

racemose gland

cluster bomb

cervical

spider

cobweb, spiderweb, web

Arachnida عَنْكَبُوتِيَّات، عَنْكَبِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

arachnoid matter عَنْكَبُوتِيَّة: غِشَاءُ عَنْكَبُوتِيٍّ

teneme عَنْمَة: جُزْءٌ لَوَلْبِيٍّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ

tendril, cirrus

title, heading, headline, head, streamer عَنْوَان: رَأْسِيَّةٌ

address عَنْوَان (الشَّخْصُ أَوْ الْمَكَانُ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةُ)

epitome, embodiment, symbol, عَنْوَان: رَمَزٌ، مِثَالٌ
image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

cable address عَنْوَان بَرَقِيٍّ

postal address; mailing address عَنْوَان بَرِيدِيٍّ

entitled, under the title of بِعُنْوَان، تَحْتَ عَنْوَان

force, coercion, compulsion; vio- عَنْوَة: إِكْرَاهٌ، عُنْفٌ
lence

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily عَنْوَة

to entitle, title; to address; to label عَنْوَنَ: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَان

to work hard, toil, labor, drudge عَنِي: تَعَبٌ

عَنِي بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ عَنِي بِهِ

to take care of, look after, look to, عَنِي بِهِ: اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ

attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an

- dry palm branches عَوَاهِن: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ
to ramble, talk at random أَلْتَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ
عَوَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجٌ
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, لَوَى، حَنَى، عَوَجٌ
warp, distort
عَوَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجَاجٌ
to accustom to, habituate to, عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَفْتَادُهُ
inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with
عَوَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدَةً
to do (start, begin) it all over again فَعَلَهُ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدَأِ
stick, rod عَوْدٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ
wood عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ
aloes (wood) عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِيرٌ
lute عَوْدٌ: مِزْهَرٌ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)
body, build, physique, make(up), تَرْكِيبٌ، عَوْدٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ
constitution
toothpick عَوْدُ أَسْنَانٍ
match, matchstick عَوْدُ الشَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكِبْرِيتِ
peony عَوْدُ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٍ)
gibbet عَوْدُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ
return(ing), coming back, going عَوْدَةً: رُجُوعٌ، رُجْعَةٌ
back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence
resumption, عَوْدَةً إِلَى: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion
to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to,
taking up again
recidivism عَوْدَةً إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ
withdrawal, taking back, عَوْدَةً عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِنْغَاءٌ
recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation,
revocation, repeal
desistance from, refrain- عَوْدَةً عَنْ: إِحْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ
ment from, abstention from, abandonment, relin-
quishment
claim(ing), demand(ing) عَوْدَةً عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
to charm, protect or fortify with a charm عَوْدٌ: رَقِيٌّ
(an amulet, an incantation, etc.)
to pray that God protect some- عَوْدٌ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
one, invoke the protection of God upon someone
عَوْدٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاذُ

- أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيَّ
الْعَهْدَ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
عَهْدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ - care, keeping, pro-
tection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship;
trust; guarantee; responsibility
عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ- to commit adultery (with),
fornicate (with), whore (with)
عَهْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاهِرٌ
عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ: زَنَى، فُجُورٌ adultery, fornication; prostitu-
tion, harlotry
عَيْنٌ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ wool; colored wool
عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ ally, confederate
عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذَّنْبُ، إِبْنُ أَوَى) to howl, yelp, yowl
عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَوَاءِ much-howling; howler
Boötes العَوَاءُ: رَاغِبِي الشِّتَاءِ [فَلَكَ]
عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِنْسَانِي) howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)
عَوَائِدُ (مَفْرُودَا عَائِدَةٍ) - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتُ
عَوَائِقُ (مَفْرُودَا عَائِقٍ) - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقُ
عَوَادِي (الْمَوَادِي) (مَفْرُودَا عَادِيَةٍ) - رَاجِعٌ عَادِيَةٌ
عَوَادٌ: عَازِفُ الْعُودِ lutist, lutanist
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ defect, fault, blemish
عَوَارٌ [طَب] anaphylaxis
عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ) swift, swallow, martin
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٍ، عَوَارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِي] average
عَوَاشِبُ: أَكَلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ Herbivora, herbivores
عَوَالِقُ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ plankton
الْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعٌ الْعَامَّةُ
عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ swimmer
حَوْضٌ عَوَامٌ floating dock
عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَّةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ buoy
عَوَامَةٌ: طُوفٌ، رَمَتْ raft, pontoon, float
عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاحِ life buoy
عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ middle-aged
حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent)
war

عَوَّلَ: نَحِيب، نُوح - راجع عَوِيل
 عَوَّلَ: اِغْتِيَاد، اِتْكَال - راجع تَعْوِيل
 عَوَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُومَ to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat
 عَوَمَ: طَفُو float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy
 عَوَمَ: سَبَّاحَة swimming, natation
 عَوَّنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ - راجع عَاوَنَ
 عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعَدَة - راجع إِعَانَة
 عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعِد - راجع مُعَاوَنَ
 عَوِيصٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، صَغْبٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty
 عَوِيلٌ: نَحِيب، نُوح wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief
 عَوِيلِمَ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subkingdom
 عَمِيٌّ - راجع عَمِيٌّ
 عَمِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering
 عَمِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ unable, incapable, powerless, impotent
 عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءُ
 عَمِيٌّ: عَجْزٌ فِي النُّطْقِ inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia
 عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءُ
 عَمِيَّاءُ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءُ
 دَاءُ عَمِيَّاءٍ incurable (irremediable, remediless) disease
 عَمِيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carper, censurer, blamer
 عَمِيَّاتٌ - راجع عَائِثٌ
 عَمِيَّادٌ: تَكَرَّرَ repitition, reiteration; recurrence, recurrence
 عَمِيَّادٌ: زِيَارَة visit, call
 عَمِيَّادِي (الطَّبِيبِ) clinic, office (of a physician)
 عَمِيَّادِي: سَرِيرِي clinical
 عَمِيَّادٌ: اِغْتِيَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - راجع عَوْدٌ
 عَمِيَّادٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - راجع مَعَاذٌ

عَوْدٌ: اِغْتِيَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection
 عَوْدَة - راجع تَعْوِيْذَة
 عَوَّرَ: صَارَ أَعْوَرٌ to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed
 عَوَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرٌ to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye
 عَوَّرَ (الْمَكَايِيلَ): عَايَرَهَا to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights)
 عَوَّرَ: حَالَة الْأَعْوَر one-eyedness, loss of one eye
 عَوْرَة: سَوْءَةٌ private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda
 عَوْرَة: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ defect, fault, blemish
 عَوَّرَ الرَّجُلُ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty
 عَوَّرَ الشَّيْءُ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ to lack, to be lacking, want-ing, missing, nonexistent, absent
 عَوَّرَ: فَقْرٌ، عُدْمٌ lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury
 عَوَزَ - راجع مُعْوِزٌ
 عَوَسَجَ: نَبَاتٌ شَائِكٌ boxthorn, matrimony vine
 عَوَسَقَ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّفُور kestrel, windhover
 عَوِصٌ: كَانَ عَوِصًا، عَوِصًا to be or become abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard
 عَوَّضَ: عَوَّضَ to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with
 عَوَّضَ: بَدَلَ، مُقَابِلٌ substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, return, equivalent
 عَوَّضَ: عَوَّضًا عَنْ instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for
 عَوَّقَ: عَوَّقَ - راجع أَعَانَ، إِعَانَة
 عَوَّلَ عَلَى: اِغْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in
 عَوَّلَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to
 عَوَّلَ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٌ to wail, lament, cry
 عَوَّلَ: مَا يُعْمِلُ، قُوَّتٌ susenance, support, food

Annunciation	عِیدُ الْبِشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عِیدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عِیدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عِیدُ جَمِیعِ الْقُدِّیسِینَ
New Year's Day	عِیدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عِیدُ سَنَوِیِّ
Thanksgiving Day	عِیدُ الشُّکْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عِیدُ الصُّعُودِ
Epiphany	عِیدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْفِطَاسِ
flag day	عِیدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عِیدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عِیدُ الْمُنْصَرَةِ، عِیدُ الْخَمْسِینَ
Easter	عِیدُ الْفِصْحِ، عِیدُ الْقِیَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عِیدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعِیدُ الصَّغِيرِ
Corpus Christi	عِیدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عِیدُ قَوْمِیِّ أَوْ وَطَنِیِّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عِیدُ مِئْوِیِّ
carnival	عِیدُ الْمَرْقَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عِیدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِیِّ الشَّرِیفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِیدُ الْمِلَادِ، عِیدُ الْمَسِیحِ
birthday	عِیدُ مِلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عِیدِیِّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعِیدِ، مَهْرَجَانِیِّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عِیدِیَّة: هَدِیَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعِیدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَیَّرَ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَیْرَ: جِمَارٌ وَخْشِیٌّ، جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَیْرَ: عِزْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَیْرَ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَیْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَیَّشَ: جَعَلَهُ یَعِیْشُ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَیْشَ: حَیَاةٌ

العیادُ بِاللّٰه - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللّٰه (عَادَ)	
wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp	عَیَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَشَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ
standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness	عَیَّارٌ: مِقْیَاسٌ
shot, gunshot	عَیَّارٌ نَارِیٌّ
standard; normal	عَیَّارِیٌّ: قِیَاسِیٌّ
bread seller	عَیَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِیْشِ
shouting, crying, yelling, screaming	عِیَاطٌ: صِیَاحٌ
عیاف - رَاجِعٌ عِیْفٌ، عِیْفَانٌ	
family, household, house, dependents	عِیَالٌ: عِیْلٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid	عِیَّانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، کَالٌ
incapable, unable, powerless, helpless	عِیَّانٌ: عَاجِزٌ
view(ing), seeing, witnessing	عِیَّانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ
eyewitness	شَهِیدٌ عِیَّانٌ
ocular	عِیَّانِیٌّ: مَبْنِیٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَیْنِ
macroscopic(al)	عِیَّانِیٌّ: یُرَى بِالْعَیْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
eyewitness	عِیَّانِیٌّ: شَهِیدٌ عِیَّانٌ
عیب - رَاجِعٌ عَابٌ	
defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage	عَیْبٌ: نَقِیصَةٌ
shame, disgrace	عَیْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْیٌ
bag, trunk, suitcase	عَیْبَةٌ: حَقِیْبَةٌ
to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast	عَیَّدَ: اِحْتَفَلَ بِالْعِیدِ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	عِیدٌ
Father's Day	عِیدُ الْأَبِ
Independence Day	عِیدُ الْاِسْتِغْلَالِ
Greater Bairam	عِیدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعِیدُ الْكَبِيرِ
millenium, 1000th anniversary	عِیدُ أَلْفِیِّ
Mother's Day	عِیدُ الْأُمِّ
Assumption	عِیدُ اِتِّخَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ

Capella

عَيُّوق [فلك]

to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو ب) عَيِّي
of; to be unable to find the right way or method

to falter, hem and haw, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be
unable to express oneself, be inarticulate

عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ

eyelet; ocellus

عَيْنِيَّة

euglena

عَيْنِيَّة: مَتَعَصَّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيُّ الْحَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)

عَيْنِيَّة: عَقَارِي

in rem

عَيْنِيَّة: غَيْرُ شَخْصِيَّ [قانون]

corporeal, material

عَيْنِيَّة: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي

in kind, in specie

عَيْنِيَّة: غَيْرُ نَقْدِيَّ

right(s) in rem

حَقٌّ عَيْنِيَّةٌ، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

contribution in kind

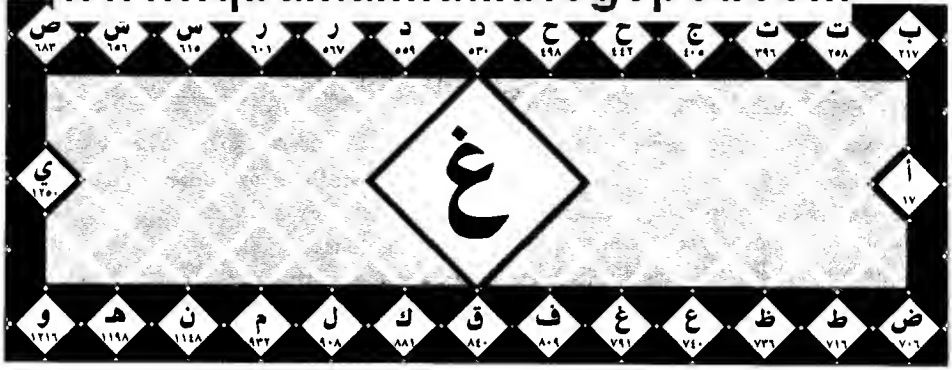
مُسَاهَمَةٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ

identity

عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّةٌ



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتِغَابٍ

غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةٍ

millepore

غَابُ الْبَحْرِ: جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, الغَابِرُ، الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ

remote past, immemorial past

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ
land

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain

غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves

غَادٍ (الْغَادِي)

early in the morning

going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ

coming and going

to go early in the morning to

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender)

غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

young woman

to leave, depart from, go away

غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ

from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارٍ

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْذَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall

غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ
absentee; truant

hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

third person

غَائِبٌ، صَيِّغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous غَائِرٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub- غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ

merged, immersed; sunken

pearl diver غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَمُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal

غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe

غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غَائِمٌ: مُغَمِّمٌ

final; teleological

غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology

غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,

fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ

(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;

to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,

mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink

غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ

from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself

from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,

separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero
 to court, woo, speak words of love غَازِلٌ: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى
 to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with
 spinner (of yarn) غَازِلٌ: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، غَزَالٌ
 gasoline غَازُولِينَ: يَنْزِينُ
 gaseous غَازِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَازِ
 carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهُ غَازِيَّةٌ
 water
 soap غَاسِلٌ، غَاسِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَسَّالٌ، غَسَّالَةٌ
 lye غَاسُولٌ: صَابُونٌ
 marshmallow, sweet weed غَاسُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غَاشِمٌ: ظَالِمٌ، غَاصِبٌ
 pericardium غَاشِيَّةٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ
 misfortune, calamity, disaster غَاشِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 resurrection غَاشِيَّةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ
 servants, attendants, retinue, suite غَاشِيَّةٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَّةٌ
 to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غَاصَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى
 choked غَاصَ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ إلخ)
 overcrowded with, congested غَاصٌّ ب: مُزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيٌّ
 with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with غَاصِبٌ - رَاجِعْ مُغْتَصِبٌ
 to decrease, diminish, recede غَاضٌ: نَقَصٌ، انْخَفَاضٌ
 angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper غَاضِبٌ: غَضْبَانٌ
 diver, plunger غَاطِسٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ
 draft (of a ship) غَاطِسٌ (السَّفِينَةُ)
 غَاطَ - رَاجِعْ أَعَاظَ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way
 to penetrate (into); to plunge غَارَ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ
 into, dive into
 to be jealous of غَارَ مِنْ
 to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غَارَ عَلَى
 cave, cavern, grotto غَار: كَهْفٌ
 laurel, bay; daphne غَار (نَبَات)
 laurel(s), bay إِكْلِيلُ غَار
 غَارٌ: خَدَّاعٌ - رَاجِعْ غَرَّارٌ
 withers غَارِبٌ: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ
 أَلْتَى (لَهُ) الْحَيْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعْ حَبَلٌ
 raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غَارَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ
 air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
 gardenia غَارْدِينِيَا (نَبَات)
 ingrown (toenail, etc.) غَارِزٌ (فِي اللَّحْمِ)
 planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غَارِسٌ: زَارِعٌ
 drowned; sunk غَارِقٌ: غَرِيقٌ
 sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غَارِقٌ: مَغْمُورٌ
 غَارِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ
 Lauraceae غَارِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
 agaric غَارِيْقُونٌ، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيْقُونِ
 gas غَازٌ
 flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غَازٌ فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِدَّةِ
 mustard gas غَازُ الْحَرْدَلِ
 poison gas غَازٌ سَامٌ
 natural gas غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
 coal gas غَازُ الْقَحْمِ
 tear gas, lacrimator غَازٌ مُسِيلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
 gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَازِ
 invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri- غَازٍ (الغَازِي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِي

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (سِ السَّمَاءِ) غَامٌ - راجع مُنَمِّ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامَرٌ (بِ): جَاوَزَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ: كَثِيرٌ

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْفِزٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ: دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَّةٌ: اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

غَاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغْوٍ - راجع مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ: ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ: غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِّغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِّغَايَةِ الْآنَ - راجع آن

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree غَايَةً: فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ: خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَافِثٌ (نَبَات)

غَافِرٌ - راجع غُفُورٌ

to take advantage of someone's inattention (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ: اسْتَغْلَ غَفْلَتَهُ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ: بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful وما الله بِغَافِلٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ: غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ: قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرُ رَخِيصٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (ج غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٌ: فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطَ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner; victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِبًا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِبِيَّةٌ - راجع أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

غَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَرٍ - راجع أَغْبَرٍ

the Earth

الغَبْرَاءُ: الأرض

the poor, poor people, paupers بَنُو غَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الْغَبْرَاءِ

barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year سَنَةُ غَبْرَاءَ

dust

غَبْرَةٌ: غُبَارٌ

dust color

غَبْرَةٌ: لَوْنُ الْغُبَارِ

gabardine

غَبْرَدِين: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ

dark(ness); dusk; twilight

غَبَشٌ، غُبْشَةٌ

غَبَشٌ - راجع أَغْبَشَ

to envy

غَبَّطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فَلَانٍ

to make envious

غَبَّطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَبْطِ

envy

غَبْطٌ: مَصْدَرُ غَبَّطَ

envy

غَبْطَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ غَبَّطَ

happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity

غَبْطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ

beatitude, blessedness

غَبْطَةٌ: طُوبَى

His Beatitude, His Em-nence

غَبْطَةُ فَلَانٍ، صَاحِبِ الْغَبْطَةِ

to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly غَبَّنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage;
to cheat, dupe, defraud

to take in, tuck

غَبَّنَ الثَّوبَ

injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; غَبْنٌ، غَبْنٌ، غَبْنٌ
injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage;
fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهَلَهُ

to be unknown to

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَيْهِ

stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense, غَبِيٌّ: أَخْفَقَ، أَبْلَهَ
dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull

sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree (شجر) غَبِيرَاءَ

to dip, plunge, immerse

غَتَّ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ

to suppress one's laughter

غَتَّ الصَّحَّاحَ

to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be or become غَتَّ: كَانَ غَتًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

غَائِظَ - راجع أَغَاظَ

to visit at intervals

غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا

to visit every other day غَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ

to attack every other day

غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى

after, following

غَبَّ: بَعْدَ

to visit at intervals

زَارَ غَبًّا

tertian fever

حُمَى الْغَبِّ

غَبًّا، غَبَاءً - راجع غَبَاوَةٌ

dust

غُبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ

volcanic dust

غُبَارٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ

pollen

غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

cosmic dust

غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ

fallout

غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاقِطٌ)

irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable

unsurpassable, unrivaled, لا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ، لا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، unequaled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable

to dust off, shake (off)

نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ)

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

غُبَارِيٌّ

stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ
thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)

غَبَبٌ: لُذْدٌ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone

غَبَرَ: مَضَى

غَبَرَ - راجع إِغْبَرَ

to raise dust

غَبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

to dust, soil or cover with dust

غَبَرَ: لَطَخَ بِالْغُبَارِ

fistula

غَبْرٌ: نَاسُورٌ

recrudescent or reopening wound

جُرْحٌ غَبِرٌ

remainder, rest

غَبْرٌ، غَبْرٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

scrofula, king's evil	عُدْب: داء الخنازير، خنازيري
scrofulous	عُدْبِي: خنازيري
gland	عُدَّة [تشرح]
prostate gland, prostate	عُدَّة البروستات
gonad, sex gland	عُدَّة تناسلية
mammary gland	عُدَّة ثديية
pancreas	العُدَّة الحَلَوَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	عُدَّة خارجيَّة الإفراز
thyroid gland, thyroid	عُدَّة دَرْقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	عُدَّة دَمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	عُدَّة دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	عُدَّة صَغَرِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	عُدَّة صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ,	عُدَّة صَوْبَرِيَّة
pineal, epiphysis	
sweat gland	عُدَّة عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	عُدَّة عُنُقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-	عُدَّة كُظْرِيَّة
renal	
salivary gland	عُدَّة لُعَابِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	عُدَّة لُفَوَائِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypoph-	عُدَّة نَحَامِيَّة
ysis	
parotid gland, parotid	عُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ العُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be خَرَّ، خَانَ، خَتَرَ	عَدَرَ، عَدَرَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ): خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to	
double-cross, deceive, cheat	
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloy-	عَدَر: خِيَانَة، خَتَر
alty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double	
cross, deception, cheat(ing)	
to be copious, abundant, heavy	عَدَقَ المَطَرُ: غَزَرَ
copious, abundant, heavy	عَدَقَ: غَزَرَ
going or leaving early in the morning; عُدْوَة، عُدُو، عُدُوَة	
morning errand	
early morning	عُدْوَة: بُكْرَة

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior	
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or	عَثَّ: تَمَيَّحَ
discharge pus	
lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak, رَدِيءٌ	عَثَّ: مَهْزُولٌ، رَدِيءٌ
poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior	
عَثَى (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ) - راجع عَثَى (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)	
عَثَى - راجع عَثَى، عَثِيَان	
scum	عُشَاء: زَبَدٌ، طُفَاوَة
leanness, thinness, scanti- رَدَاءَة	عُشَاءَة، عُشُوَة: هُزَالٌ، رَدَاءَة
ness; weakness, poor-	
ness; to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, عَثَى (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)	
feel or become sick, be disgusted	
nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasi- عَثَى، عَثِيَان	
ness, disgust	
عَثِيث: عَثَّ - راجع عَثَّ	
pus, matter	عَثِيث: قَيْحٌ
Gypsies, Gipsies	عَجَر، العَجَر
Gypsy; gypsy	عَجْرِي
tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or fol- عَدَ، العَدَ	
lowing day	
tomorrow	عَدَا، في العَدَ
the day after tomorrow	بَعْدَ عَدَ
to go or leave early in the morning	عَدَا: ذَهَبَ عُدْوَة
to become, grow, turn (into)	عَدَا: صَارَ
to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to	عَدَا وَرَاحَ
come and go	
to give lunch to	عَدَى: قَدَّمَ العَدَاءَ لـ
lunch, luncheon	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
breakfast	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
early morning	عَدَاة: عُدْوَة، بُكْرَة
perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful,	عَدَار: غَادِرٌ
treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, be-	
trayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat	
fusil; carbine; gun	عَدَارَة: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ
raven; rook	عَدَاف: عُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِرٌ)
coracoid	عَدَافِي: عُرَابِيٌّ [تشرح]
coracoid	عَظْمٌ عَدَافِيٌّ
clothes peg, rail, rack, hook عُدَان: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ	

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax), edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدٌّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُون (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَيْظِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queer-ness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غُرَابِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَامِي [تسريح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الْغُرَابَانِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدٌّ، مِثَالٌ، نُمُودَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	عَلَى غُرَارٍ: بِعَجَلَةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	عَلَى غُرَارِ كَذَا: مِثْلُهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artless-ness, gullibility	غُرَارَة: سَدَاجَة
sack, bag	غُرَارَة: غَفْلَة، سَهْو - رَاجِعُ غِرَّةٍ
	غُرَارَة: جُؤَالِقٌ، عِذْلٌ
	غُرَارَس: زَارِع - رَاجِعُ غَارِسٍ
	غُرَارَس: مَا يُغْرِسُ، شَتْلَة - رَاجِعُ غَرِيَسَة
planting time	غُرَارَس: وَقْتُ الْغُرْسِ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant-ing, growing, raising	غُرَارَسَة: زِرَاعَة
carafe	غُرَارَة: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
graphite	غُرَارِيَّت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch	غَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast	غَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	غُدِّي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدْدٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	غُدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
	غُدِير - رَاجِعُ غَدَارٍ
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	غُدِيرَة (شَعْر): ضَفِيرَة، ذُؤَابَة
	غَدَّ - رَاجِعُ أَغَدَّ
	غَدَا - رَاجِعُ غَدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	غَدَى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	غَدَى آلَةً أَوْ فَرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient	غَذَاء: قُوْتٌ
food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	غَذَاء (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنَظَّم): حِمِيَّةٌ
diet, dietary, regimen	غَذَائِي: غَذَائِيَّة
alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietetic	غَذَائِيَّة: مَوَادُّ غَذَائِيَّة
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food sub- stances	غَذَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
dietetics, sitology	غَذُو - رَاجِعُ تَغْذِيَةِ
	غَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mis-lead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	غَرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
edge of a sword	غَرَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ، طَيَّةٌ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	غَرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخِبَرَةِ
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	غَرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غَرٌّ
cadet, recruit	غَرَّ: غَرَّى: أَلْصَقَ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	غَرَّا: غَرَاءٌ
glue	غَرَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغَرَ - رَاجِعُ أَغَرٍّ
coot	غَرَاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
glue	غَرَاء: لَصَاقٌ
	غَرَائِي - رَاجِعُ غَرَوِيٍّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّة: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّة: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبِهِ الْفَرَسِ
coot	غُرَّة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّة: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّةٍ، على غُرَّةٍ - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غُرَّةٍ - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرْدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرْدَ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرْدَ، غَرِدَ - راجع غَرِيدَ
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نبات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَرٌ: خَطَرٌ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إِلَى: نَخَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جُلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
planting	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
planted	غَرَسٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسٌ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غَرَسٌ، غَرِيسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غَرَشٌ: قِرْشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَامٌ: حُبٌّ، عَشَقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَامٌ: بِلْغَمٌ مِنَ الْكِيلِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُونٌ: فُونُوغَرَفٌ، حَالِكٌ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عَشِقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانِيْتٌ: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانِيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبَ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبَ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غَرْبَالٌ: مَنْخَلٌ
	غَرْبَةٌ: تَغَرَّبٌ، إِغْتِرَابٌ - راجع إِغْتِرَابٌ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غَرْبَةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غَرْبَلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غَرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage

غُرْم: خِسَارَة

crane

غُرْنُوق، غُرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

غُرْنُوقِي (نبات)

no wonder!

غَرَوْ، غَرَوَى، لَا غَرَوَ، لَا غَرَوِي

colloidal

غَرَوَانِي: شَيْءٌ غَرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

غُرُوب: غَرَار، خَدَاع - راجع غَرَار

gargle

غُرُور: مَا يَتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

غُرُور: عُجْب، زَهْو

deception, delusion, illusion

غُرُور: اِنْخِدَاع

vanities, trifles

غُرُور: أَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

غَرَوِي

colloidal

شَيْءٌ غَرَوِي

strange, odd, queer, unusu- al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious, remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing, fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic, grotesque

غَرِيب: دَخِيل

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic

غَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

غَرِيب: الْأَطْوَار

eccentric, odd, queer

foreign body, extraneous substance

جِسْمٌ غَرِيب، مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة

oddity, curiosity; wonder, marvel, prodigy

غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب، عَجِيبَة

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, warbler, a bird that sings

غَرِيد: مُغَرَّد

غَرِير: مَغْرُور - راجع مَغْرُور

غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الْخَبْرَة - راجع غَر

badger

غَرِير (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَائِز)

instinctive

غَرِيزِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرِيزَة
غَرِيس: مَغْرُوس - راجع مَغْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end, objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent

غَرَض: هَدَف، غَايَة، بُغْيَة

objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment

أَغْرَاض: حَوَائِج

غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي - راجع غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

غَرَضِيَة: تَحِيز

to gargle

غَرَّغَر: تَغَرَّغَر

to simmer, bubble, gurgle

غَرَّغَر: بَقْبَق

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey

غُرُور: دَجَاجَة حَبَشِيَّة

gargling

غَرَّغَرَة: تَغَرَّغَر

gargle

غَرَّغَرَة: مَا يَتَغَرَّغَرُ بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

غَرَف

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out

غَرَف: مَصْدَرُ غَرَفَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment

غُرْفَة: حُجْرَة

cabin

غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room

غُرْفَة اِنْتِظَار

chamber of commerce

غُرْفَة تِجَارَة، غُرْفَة تِجَارِيَّة

living room, sitting room

غُرْفَة جُلُوس

chamber of industry

غُرْفَة صِنَاعَة

dining room

غُرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل

clearinghouse

غُرْفَة مَقَاصَة

bedroom, bedchamber

غُرْفَة نَوْم

to sink; to founder

غَرِقَ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)

to drown

غَرِقَ (الشَّخْصُ)

غَرِقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنْشَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ - راجع اِسْتَفَرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ

غَرَقَ - راجع أَغْرَقَ

sinking; drowning

غَرَق: مَصْدَرُ غَرِقَ

غَرَق - راجع غَرِقَ

gorilla

غُرْلَى: غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

foreskin, prepuce

غُرْلَة: ثَلْمَة، غُلْفَة

to pay a fine

غَرِمَ: دَفَعَ غَرَامَة

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

غَرِمَ: خَسِرَ

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on

غَرِمَ: أَلْزَمَ بِغَرَامَة

invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), غَزْوَة: إغَارَة
harrying

غَزْو: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, غَزْوَة
assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

gauze غَزِي: شاش

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, وافر, غَزِير
profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

washer, washerman, laundryman غَسَّال: غاسِل

washerwoman, laundress غَسَّالَة: امْرَأَة تَحْنَرُ غَسْلَ الثِّيَاب

washing machine, washer غَسَّالَة (آلِيَة): آلَة غَسْل

dishwasher غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آلِيَة)

dirty wash water, wash liquid, غَسَّالَة: مَا مِثْلُ غَسْلٍ بِهِ
wash(ing), slop(s)

suds غَسَّالَة الصَّابُون

ardor, vigor (of youth); غَسَّان: حِدَة الشَّبَاب, رِيحَان
prime, bloom, heyday

dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming غَسَق

to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se) غَسَلَ, غَسَّلَ

to launder غَسَلَ الثِّيَاب

to brainwash غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ

washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation غَسَلَ: تَغْسِيل

lavage غَسَلَ (أَحَدُ أَغْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ طَبِيعًا)

غَسَلَ [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة] - راجع إِغْتِسَال

brainwashing, brainwash غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ

غَسَلَ - راجع غَسَلَ

غَسَلَ: غَسَلَ, غَسَّلَ - راجع غَسَلَ

wash water غَسْل: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ

wash water غَسْل, غَسْلَة: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ

wash water غَسُول: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ

lotion, wash غَسُول: مُسَخَّرٌ طَبِيعًا أَوْ تَخْمِيلِي سَائِل

collyrium, eyewash غَسُولُ اللَّعِينِ: قَطْرَة

marshmallow, sweet weed غَسُول (نَبَات)

lye غَسُولُ قَلْوِي

(nursery) plant, sapling, seed-ling, cutting, set, transplant غَرِيصَة: مَا يُغْرَس, شَتْلَة

fresh, tender غَرِيض: طَارِج, طَرِي

drowned; sunk غَرِيق: غَارِق

غَرِيقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ - راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival غَرِيم: خَصَم

creditor غَرِيم: دَائِن

debtor غَرِيم: مَدِين

alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage غَرِين: طَمَنِي

alluvial غَرِينِي: طَمِينِي

to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَى
make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on;
to maraud

to flood, inundate; to غَزَا: اِكْتَسَحَ, اِجْتَاَحَ, غَمَرَ
invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to
sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاة - راجع غَزْوَة

abundance, copiousness, amplitude, غَزَاة: كَثْرَة, وَفْرَة
plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

gazelle; deer غَزَال (حَيَوَان)

spinner (of yarn) غَزَال: غَارِل, مَنْ يَغْزِل

doe, female gazelle or deer غَزَالَة: أُنْثَى الْغَزَال

to abound, superabound; to be or become غَزَرَ: كَثُرَ
abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزَرَ, غُزِرَ - راجع غَزَاة

to spin غَزَلَ: رَدَدَ

غَزَلَ بِ - راجع غَزَلَ

flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, غَزَلَ: مُغَارَلَة, تَحَبُّب
philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of
love; love

love poetry, erotic poetry غَزَلَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِي

spinning, spin غَزَلَ: مَصْدَرُ غَزَلَ

yarn, spun thread غَزَلَ: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُول

cotton candy, spun sugar غَزَلَ الْبَنَات: حَلْوَى طَرِيَة

amorous, amatory, love, erotic غَزَلِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَزَلَ

love poetry, erotic poetry غَزَلِي: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِي

غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُشْمٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ to be or become dark

غَشِيَ: جَامَعَ to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سَافَدَ to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَهُ السَّوْطُ: ضَرَبَهُ to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَ عَلَيْهِ to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غُشِيَ، غُشِيَ، غُشِيَ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

غُشْيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدَ، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ frequentation; visit; coming

غُشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ: سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى incest

غُشْيَةٌ swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غَصَّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ) إلخ to choke, be or become choked

غَصَّ بِ: إِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غَصَبَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصَبَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِزْغَامٌ force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصَبًا، بِالْغَصَبِ by force, forcibly

غَصَبًا عَنْهُ، بِغَضَبِهِ، بِغَضَبِهِ in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَعْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيل: مَغْسُولٌ

غَسِيل: يَبَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِرُ الْغَسْلَ wash(ing), dirty or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude; bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَغَلَ to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَّ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

غَشَّ: خَدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيسٌ cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غَشَّ: خِيَانَةٌ double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَغَلَ adulteration, debasement

غَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّى: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَشَ to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّى: غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّى: طَلَّى to overlay, coat, plate

غِشَاءٌ membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ hymen

غِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ pleura

غِشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِيَّ arachnoid matter

غِشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ pericardium

غِشَاءُ مُخَاطِيَّ mucous membrane, muçosa

غِشَاءُ مَصْلِيَّ serous membrane; synvial membrane

غِشَائِيَّ membranous; integumentary

غِشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ Hymenoptera

غَشَّاشٌ cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غَشَاوَةٌ haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَّمَ: ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ - راجع سَرِيع
غَضِبَ، غَضَبَان - راجع غاضِب
غَضَّةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ
to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from
غَضَرَ: خَصِبَ
to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant
غَضَرَ - راجع غَضَارَةٌ
lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent
غَضْرُوفٌ [تَشْرِيح]
cartilaginous, gristly
غَضْرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]
to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle
غَضْنٌ، غَضْنٌ: غَضْنٌ - غَضْنٌ
wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle
during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)
meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
Ghazn
غَضَنْفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ
غَضُوبٌ - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ
غَضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ
غُضُونٌ - راجع غَضْنٌ، غَضْنٌ
غَضِيرٌ: غَضٌ، غَضِيرٌ
fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant
غَضِيضٌ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ
tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
to immerse, plunge, dip
غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ
to snore
غَطَّ النَّائِمُ: خَرَّ
immersion, plunging, dipping
غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
غَطًّا، غَطًى: غَطًى - راجع غَطًى
to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil
to cover
غَطًى (النَّفَقَاتِ، الْأَخْبَارِ الْخ)

branch, bough, twig
twig, sprig, spray
غُضُنْ: فَرَعُ الشَّجَرَةِ الْخ
غُضْنَةٌ، غُضْنٌ: عُسْلُوجٌ، غُضْنٌ صَغِيرٌ
غُضَّ طَرَفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرَفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ
lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)
to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to
to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase
غُضَّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضَّرَ
to be or become tender, fresh, succulent
وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَغْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ
And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze
غُضَّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ
tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
غُضَّ الطَّرْفُ أَوْ الْبَصَرُ: خَفَضَ النَّظَرَ
lowering, aver-sion (of one's glance or gaze)
غُضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ
overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at
يَغْضُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - راجع نَظَرَ
غُضَابِي - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ
غُضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ
clay
غُضَارَةٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ
freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort
غُضَارِي: طِينِي، صَلْصَالِي
clayey
غُضَاضَةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ
shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection
غُضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ
tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness
لَمْ يَجِدْ غُضَاضَةً فِي
to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with
غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)
to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper
غَضَبٌ: حَقٌّ، غَيْظٌ
anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

غَفَّلَ: رَاجِعْ عَنْ - أَغْفَلَ	to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful
غَفَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ غَافِلًا	blank
غَفَّلَ: رَاجِعْ غَفْلَةً	unmarked, unidentified, undesigned
غَفَّلَ: لَا عِلَامَةَ فِيهِ	anonymous, without name, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym
غَفَّلَ: خَالٍ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ	undated, dateless, without a date
غَفَّلَ: غُفِّلَ مِنَ التَّأْرِيخِ	unsigned, without signature, anonymous
غَفَّلَ: غُفِّلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ	
غُفِّلَ: غُفِّلَ: غَافِلٌ - رَاجِعْ غَافِلٌ	
غُفِّلَ: غَفْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَفْلَةً	inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness
غُفِّلَ: سَهْوٌ، غِرَّةٌ	on a sudden death
غُفِّلَ: عَلَى حِينٍ غَفْلَةٍ، عَلَى غَفْلَةٍ - رَاجِعْ حِينٍ	slumber, doze, nap, snooze
غُفِّلَ: مَوْتُ الْغَفْلَةِ	forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner
غُفِّلَ: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ	غَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ غَفَاً
غُفِّلَ: غُفِّلَ: كَثِيرٌ، جَمٌّ	great, large, numerous
غُفِّلَ: جَمٌّ غَفِيرٌ، جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ	crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude
غُفِّلَ: عَلٌّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ	to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain
غُفِّلَ: أَدْرَ، أُعْطِيَ غِلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعْ أَعْلَ	to insert, introduce, put in, stick in
غُفِّلَ: (فِي): أَدْخَلَ	to enter, penetrate
غُفِّلَ: (فِي): دَخَلَ	to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against)
غُفِّلَ: حَقْدٌ	to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst
غُفِّلَ: عَطِشٌ أَشَدُّ الْعَطَشِ	handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)
غُفِّلَ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ	rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom
غُفِّلَ: حَقْدٌ	to be or become expensive, high-priced
غُفِّلَ: ضِدُّ رَخْصٍ	

air cover	غَطَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ
bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet	غِطَاءُ السَّرِيرِ
tablecloth	غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ
hood	غِطَاءٌ مُحَرِّكُ السَّيَّارَةِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
diver, plunger	غَطَّاسٌ: غَاطِسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ
grebe	غَطَّاسٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
Epiphany	غِطَّاسٌ، عِيدُ الْغِطَّاسِ
	غَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَغَطَّرَسَ
	غِطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعْ مُتَغَطَّرَسَ
haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)	غَطَّرَسَ: عَجْرَفَةٌ
	غِطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعْ مُتَغَطَّرَسَ
to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge	غَطَّسَ: انْغَمَسَ، غَاصَ
	غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَمَّسَ - رَاجِعْ غَطَّسَ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink	غَطَّسَ: غَمَّسَ
diving, dive, plunging, plunge	غَطَّسَ: انْغَمَسَ، غَوَّاصٌ
	غَطَّسَ: تَغَطَّيَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَغَطَّيَسَ
dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim	غَطَّسَ: غَمَّسَ
to be or become dark	غَطَّسَ: أَظْلَمَ
snoring, snore	غَطَّيَسَ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ
to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep	غَفَاً: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ
	غَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعْ غُفُّورٌ
cope	غَفَّارَةٌ: تَوْبٌ كَهَنُوتِيٌّ
cover, covering	غَفَّارَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ
kerchief, headcloth	غَفَّارَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve	غَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ
unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible	لَا يُغْفَرُ
pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution	غُفْرَانٌ، غُفْرٌ: صَفْحٌ
indulgence	صَكُّ غُفْرَانٍ
cover, covering; lid; case, casing	غُفْرَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غَلِبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَةٌ: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَةٌ: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلُمَةٌ، غَسَقٌ

epiglottis

غَلَصَمَةٌ: لَهَاءٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأٌ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَبِرُ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةٌ: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةٌ: مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ الْيَمِينَ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظٌ: سَمَكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: ضِدُّ رُخْصٍ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعُ غَالِبٌ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعُ مُغَالَبَةٍ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردا غَالٍ) - رَاجِعُ غَالٍ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلِظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبَرِّزَةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتًى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَأْبُونٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، مُرَاهَقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غَلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غَلَايَةٌ: بَخَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْمُنْصَرُّ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin

غُلُوتِين

glucose

غُلُوكُوز

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة

غُلُون، غُلُومَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة

غَلِي: غَيْر رَخِيس - راجع غَال

boiling, ebullition

غَلِي، غَلِيَان: مَصْدَر غَلِي

boiling point

نُقْطَة (أو دَرَجَة) الغَلِيَان

glycerin(e), glycerol

غَلِيرِين، غَلِيرُول

thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid

غَلِيظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيح

coarse, rough, harsh, hard

غَلِيظ: حَشَن

rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,

غَلِيظ: فَظْ

gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate

antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting

large intestine

المَعَى الغَلِيظ

solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَة

glycogen, animal starch

غَلِيكُوجِين

burning thirst

غَلِيل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد

thirst for revenge

غَلِيل: تَمَطُّشٌ لِلانْتِقَام

غَلِيل: حَقْد - راجع غِلْ

شَفَى غَلِيلُهُ - راجع شَفَى

غَلِيم - راجع غَلِم

(tobacco) pipe

غَلِيُون (التَّدْخِين)

galleon

غَلِيُون: سَفِينَة شَرَايِيَّة كَبِيرَة

غَم: أَحْزَن - راجع أَعَمَّ

to cover, envelop, conceal

غَم: غَطَّى

grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry

غَم: حُزْن، كَابَة

to roof

غَمًا، غَمَى، غَمَى: سَقَفَ

to cover

غَمَى: غَطَّى

roof, ceiling

غَمًا، غَمَى، غَمَاء: سَقَف

coarseness, roughness, harshness

غِلْظ: خُسُونَة

rudeness, boorishness, roughness, coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness

غِلْظ: فُظَاظَة

غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظ

غَلْفَل في - راجع تَغْلَفَل في

to envelop, cover, wrap (up), enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package

غَلَفَ، غَلَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ

to bind (a book)

غَلَفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَدَهُ

غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة

foreskin, prepuce

غَلْفَة: قُلْفَة، غُرْلَة

غَلْفَن، غَلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة

غَلَقَ، غَلَقَ: راجع أَغْلَقَ

to be foreclosed, forfeited

غَلَقَ (الرَّهْن)

lock; padlock

غَلَقَ: قُفْل

غَلَقَ: مُبْهَم، مُتَنَبِّس - راجع مُسْتَفْلِق

غَلَقَ - راجع إِغْلَاق

غَلَلَّ: قَيْد، صَفْد - راجع غَلَّ

غَلَم - راجع غُلْمَة

lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent

غَلِم: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِي

lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence nymphomania

غُلْمَة: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِيَّة

غُلْمَة نِسْوَية

excess(iveness), extravagance, immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds

غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف

exaggeration, overstatement

غُلُو: مُبَالَغَة

hyperbole

غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لغة]

غُلُوَاء، غُلُوَاء: غُلُو - راجع غُلُو

غُلُوَاء الشَّبَاب، غُلُوَاء الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوَان

vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)

غُلُوَان (الشَّبَاب)

غُلُوَانِي، غُلُوَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة

globulin

غُلُونِيُولِين

globin

غُلُونِين

pangs of death, mortal throes	عَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي عَمَرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	عَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	عَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calumniate, defame, malign, speak evil of	عَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	عَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِیْضٌ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	عَمَرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	عَمَسَ، عَمَسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	عَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَسَ: احْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	عَمِصَ (سِتَ الْعَيْنِ)
blariness, blear-eyedness	عَمِصَ: عَمِشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمِصَ: عَمَاصَ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	عَمِصَ، عَمِصَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	عَمِصَ: أَهْمَهُ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	عَمِصَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	عَمِصَ عَنْ: تَغَاضَى - رَاجِعَ أَغْمَضَ عَنْ
blink, twinkle, wink	عَمِصَ: نَوَمَ
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	عَمِصَةَ (عَيْنٍ)
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمِصَ: احْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	عَمِصَ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	عَمِصَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَخَ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	عَمِصَ: تَمَمَّ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	عَمِصَةُ: تَمَمَّةٌ
battle cry	عَمِصَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	عَمَى الْفَرَسَ، عِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	عَمَار، عَمَار، عَمَارَةٌ، عُمَارَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَمَرَةٌ
dimple	عَمَّاز (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
clouds	عَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
hail, hailstones	عَمَام: سَحَاب
cloud	حَبُّ الْعَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	عَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
	عِمَامَةٌ (الْخَيْلِ إِلَخَ) (for horses, etc.)
	عُمَّة - رَاجِعَ عَمَّ
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	عَمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْعِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	عَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إِلَخَ
sheath, scabbard	عِمْدَ: غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
case, outer covering or housing	عِمْدَ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	عِمْدَ: عَازِلٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	عِمْدَ [أَحْيَاءُ]
Coleoptera	عِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	عَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	عَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	عَمَرَ: غَزَرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), inundation; submersion, immersion, plunging	عَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	عَمَرَ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيَضانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	عَمَرَ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	عَمَرَ: غِرٌّ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	عَمَرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	عَمَرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	عَمَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةُ غِنَائِيَّةٍ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ

lyricism, lyricism

shepherd

(nasal) twang, snuffle

to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ غَنَجٌ: indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet

coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance

dandy, fop

gondola

gangrene

to take as booty; to capture; to gain, win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage

sheep (and goats)

ovine, sheep-

to be or become rich, wealthy

rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous

rich in, full of, lush with, abounding in, filled with, loaded with, charged with

war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu

spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage, prize

gain, profit, advantage, benefit

easy prey, unearned booty

to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right

غَنَى: غَنِيٌّ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَعْنَى عَنْ

غَنَى: غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ بَيَانٍ

غَنَى: غَنِيٌّ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيٍّ

غَنَى: غَنِيٌّ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَعْنَى عَنْ

غَنَى: غَنِيٌّ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَعْنَى عَنْ

غَنَى: غَنِيٌّ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَعْنَى عَنْ

inconstant, fickle, unsteady, moody

disastrous, calamitous, ominous

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing

perjury, false swearing

obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligibility, inscrutability, confusion

غَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَغْمِيٍّ عَلَيْهِ

غَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْمَاءٍ

غَمِيٌّ: غَمِيَّةٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمَرٍ

blindman's buff

to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the nose

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to enrich, richen, make rich

wealth, riches, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance, luxury

sufficiency, adequacy; satisfaction, contentedness, content(ment)

he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it, he does not need it

indispensable, essential, necessary; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative

غَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غِنَى

useless, futile, unavailing, of no use, of no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful, insufficient, inadequate

غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - رَاجِعٌ أَغْنَى

singing, song, chant(ing)

singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al)

غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

setting, sinking

غِيَاب: غُرُوب، اُفُول

غِيَابِي، حُكْمُ غِيَابِي - راجع حُكْم

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيَا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاث: غَوْث

غِيَاث - راجع تَغْيِير

spare parts

قَطْعُ الْغِيَاث

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّب: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ الثَّرَى

غَيَّب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغْيَب - راجع غِيَاب

the invisible, the unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَامُ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبِيَّة: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغْيَب - راجع غِيَاب

alibi

دَفْعُ بِالْغَيْبِيَّةِ [قانون]

غَيْبِيَّة - راجع إِغْتِيَاب

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبُوبَةٌ

coma

غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبُوبِي

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental;

غَيْبِي

invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِيَّة، غَيْبِيَّة - راجع غِي

guitar

غَيْتَار: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيُّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْث: مَطَر

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْد: نُعُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاء: لَيْتَنَ، رَقِيقَةً، نَاعِمَةً

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث، غَوَاث: غَوْث

gouache

غَوَاش: طَرِيقَةُ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس

pearl diver ونَحْوَهُ

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاص: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ

submarine

غَوَاصَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ تَغُوصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقِيَّة: غَوَاقِيَّة (نبات)

غَوَاقِيَّة - راجع غِي

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث: إِعَانَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْر: عُتْق، قَمَر، قَرَار

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرَةٍ - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر

gorilla

غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوْص: غَطَسَ

depression, hollow

غَوْط، غَوْطَةٌ: مُنْخَفَضٌ، غَوْر

fertile oasis

غَوْطَةٌ: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيبَةٌ

mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوْغَاء: دَهَاء، رَعَاة

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

غَوْغَائِي: دَهَائِي

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

غَوْغَائِي، شَخْصٌ غَوْغَائِي

demagogy, demagoguery; demagogism

alcohol

غَوْل: كُحُول

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

غَوْل: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُغْبَغ

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

golf

غُولف (لعبة)

alcoholic

غَوْلِي: كُحُولِي

غَوَى - راجع غَوَى

error, sin; seduction, temptation, entice-

ment غِيَاب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغْيَب

nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying

away, remaining away, failure to attend or show

up; absenteeism; truancy

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّة: ضِدَّ أَنَانِيَّة

غَيَّان - راجع غَسَّان

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a غَيْض: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
little of, a small number or quantity of

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْضَة: أَجَمَة

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْط: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَخْرُوتَة

garden غَيْط: حَدِيقَة

غَيْط - راجع أَغَاظ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exas- غَيْط: حَتَقٌ، غَضَبٌ
peration, irritation

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْل: أَجَمَة

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَة: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَم: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَاء

غَيْم (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع غَام (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

clouds; mist, fog غَيْم: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَة: سَحَابَة

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِي: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَب، غَيْهَبَان، غَيْهَم: ظُلْمَة

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent، غَيْرَان: غَيْرَانٌ

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much
interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيُْوم: غَائِمٌ

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, com-
mute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch
to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the غَيْر
same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but;
another

third party or parties, (the) others الغَيْر

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the غَيْرَ أَنَّ
other hand

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so غَيْرَ ذَلِكَ، وَغَيْرِهِ
forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et
al

more than once, several times, often, غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ
frequently

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no غَيْرَ، لَيْسَ غَيْرَ
more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more
than, without anything further, nothing but

without; excluding, with the exclusion of; مِنْ غَيْرٍ
lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْرٌ

غَيْرَان - راجع غَيْرَانٌ

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor، غَيْرَة، غَيْرَة
fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of
honor

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِي: ضِدَّ أَنَانِي



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, **فَائِضٌ**: وافر، غزير
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, **فَائِضٌ**: مُدْفِقٌ، جارٍ
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth, issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- **فَائِضٌ**: زِيَادَةٌ
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, overabundance

surplus value **فَائِضُ الْقِيَمَةِ**

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- **فَائِقٌ**: مُتَفَوِّقٌ، بَارِزٌ
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, **فَائِقٌ** (لِلْعَادَةِ): اسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal **فَائِقٌ**: فَوْقَ السَّوِيِّ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ الْعَادِيّ

excessive, exceeding, ex- **فَائِقٌ**: مَزِيدٌ، بَالِغٌ، إِضَافِيٌّ
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,
increased, stepped up

intensive care **عِنَايَةٌ فَائِقَةٌ** (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْحَج)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, **فَاتَ**: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape **فَاتَهُ** (أَنْ): غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ، أَغْفَلَ، أَضَاعَ (someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to **فَاتَ**: تَجَاوَزَ، سَبَقَ

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- **فَ**
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - راجع شيء، يَوْمَ
فَاءٌ: رَجَعَ
to return, come back, go back

to shift **فَاءُ الظِّلِّ**: تَحَوَّلَ

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get **فَاءُ الْغَنِيمَةِ**
فَائِتٌ: مُنْقَضٌ
past, elapsed, over, up, at an end

passing, transient, transitory **فَائِتٌ**: زَائِلٌ

lost, missing, absent; missed **فَائِتٌ**: ضَائِعٌ، مَفْقُودٌ

heart **فَوَادٍ**: قَلْبٌ

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, **فَائِدَةٌ**: نَفْعٌ
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) **فَائِدَةٌ** (عَلَى الْمَالِ)

simple interest **فَائِدَةٌ**: بَسِيطَةٌ

compound interest **فَائِدَةٌ**: مُرَكَّبَةٌ

interest rate **مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ**

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no **عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَةِ**
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; **فَائِرٌ**: فَوَّارٌ
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with **فَائِرٌ**: ثَائِرٌ
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,
frantic

فَارَ فَائِرَةً - راجع فَارَ

winner; victor; victorious, trium- **فَائِزٌ**: ظَافِرٌ، نَاجِحٌ
phant; successful

superabundant, overabundant, **فَائِضٌ**: زَائِدٌ، فَاضِلٌ

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الْهَمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ
slack

فاتِك - راجع فَتَّك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أَوَّلِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, فَاجَأَ: بَغَتْ
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, دَاعِر، خَلِيع، فَاجِر: فَاسِقٌ،
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاجِع: مُفْجِعٌ، مُأَسَاوِيٌّ
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعة: مُصِيبَة، مُأَسَاة
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتِ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتِ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَذِيٍّ
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاحِش: بَاهِظٌ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيمٌ
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُومِس، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الْأَوَانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الْفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ الْقَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; رُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة، فَتَّة: طَائِفَة،
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَتَّة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَتَّة (مِنَ الضَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِيِ الضَّرَائِبِ (إِلخ)
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَتَّة (مِنَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطُّوَابِعِ (إِلخ)
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَتَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَتَّة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتَحَ (ب-) بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاوٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بَادِئٌ
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ الْبَخْتِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَهْنِئَة
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحة: بَدْءٌ، صَدْرٌ
opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,
dawn, first

the فَاتِحة: فَاتِحةُ الْكِتَابِ، فَاتِحةُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السَّخُونَةِ

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وَدِّيٍّ، تُعَوِّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَة، لَا مَبَالَ
chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,
impassive

فَارٌّ: fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter فَارٌّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

farad فَارَاد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

faraday فَارَادَاي: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

mouse; rat فَارَّة، فَارَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

plane, jointer, block plane فَارَةُ النَّجَّار: مِسْحَاج

comma فَارِح - رَاجِع فَرِح، فَرَحَان

semicolon فَارِزَة: فَاصِلَة (،)

horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman فَارِس: خَيَال

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry فُرسَان: خِيَالَة

Persia فَارِس، بِلَادُ فَارِس

horsemanship, equestrienne فَارِسَة: مُؤَنَّثُ فَارِس

Persian فَارِسِي: عَجَمِي

Persian الْفَارِسِيَّة، اللُّغَةُ الْفَارِسِيَّة

farce فَارِص: فَرَصَة، مَسْرَحِيَّة هَزْلِيَّة

tall; lofty, towering, high فَارِع (الطُّول، الْقَامَة الْخ)

empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied فَارِغ: خَالٍ، شَاغِر

inane, vacuous, meaningless, empty, idle فَارِغٌ لَا مَعْنَى لَهُ، تَافِه، عَقِيم

less, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle فَارِغٌ: خَالٍ، شَاغِر

impatently, on tenterhooks بِفَارِغِ الصَّبْرِ

كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ - رَاجِع كَلَام

to part with, leave, quit, with- فَارِقٌ: بَايْنٌ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

draw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on

to die, pass away, give up the ghost فَارِقَ الْحَيَاةِ

distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating فَارِقٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ

فارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فارِق: فَرَقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِع فَرَقَ

فَاحِصَة: فَحْشَاء - رَاجِع فَحْشَاء

examiner, tester, assayer, checker; فَاحِص: مَنْ يَفْحَصُ

investigator, inspector, scrutinizer

auditor; comptroller فَاحِصٌ حِسَابَات

coal-black, jet-black, فَاحِم، فَاحِمُ السَّوَاد، أَسْوَدُ فَاحِم

pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy

ringdove, wood pigeon فَاحِشَة (طَائِر)

to vie in glory with فَاحِر: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْفَخْرِ

excellent, superior, of superior فَاحِر: مُنْتَاز، مُفْتَخَر

quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe

فَاحِر: مُتَفَاخِر - رَاجِع مُتَفَاخِر

pottery فَاحُورَة: مُصْنَعُ الْفَخَّار

potter فَاحُورِي: خَزَّاف، صَانِعُ الْحَزَفِ

redeemer; ransomer فَادٍ (الْفَادِي): مُقْتَدِر

to sacrifice فَادِي بِ: ضَحَّى بِ

to redeem, ransom فَادِي: قَدَى، دَفَعَ قَدِيَّتَهُ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous فَادِح: جَسِيم، بَاهِظ

misfortune, disaster, calamity فَادِحَة: مُصِيبَة

plumb, plummet, فَادِن: أَدَاةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ الْخ

plumb line فَادِن: أَدَاةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ الْخ

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up) فَار: غَلَى

to effervesce, fizz فَار: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّارِ)

to boil over, flare فَار، فَارَ فَائِرُهُ: نَار، اِهْتِاج، اِنْفِعَال

up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate فَار: اِغْتَمَل

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet فَارُ الْمَاءِ: نَبْع، تَدَفَّقَ

mouse; rat فَار (حَيَوَان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارُ الْحَيْل (حَيَوَان)

فاشی، فاشیۃ - راجع فاشی، فاشیۃ
phlebotomist, bleeder فاصد: فصاد
فاصل - راجع انفصل عن
separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator
فاصل: عازل
isolating, insulating, insulator
فاصل: حاسم، بات
decisive, conclusive, definitive, peremptory, final, crucial
فاصل: فترة فاصلة، استراحة
interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entracte, intermezzo
فاصل: فرجة بين أشياء ملزومة
interstice
فاصل: حاجز
screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier
خط فاصل - راجع خط
مباراة فاصلة
play-off, final(s)
فاصلة: شولة (،)
comma
فاصلة منقوطة (،)
semicolon
فاصلة موسيقية: قدر
bar
فاصوليا (نبات)
bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), lima bean(s)
فاض: طغى، طغى
to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge
فاض: سال، جرى، تدفق
to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth, pour out, issue, emanate
فاض: كثر، غزر
to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious
فاض ب: زخر ب، حقل ب
to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding with, rich in
فاض ب: باح
to unbosom (oneself), disembosom; to reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread
فاض، فاضت نفسه، فاضت روحه
to give up the ghost, die, pass away, expire
فاض (الفاضي): واسع
spacious, roomy, wide, large
فاض: خال
empty, void, vacant, unoccupied
فاضح: شائن، سافر، صارخ
shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross

لively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, swift
فارہ: حسن
comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome
فاروق: شديد الخوف - راجع فرق، فرق
one who distinguishes truth from falsehood
قاري: خاص بالفاريات
murid, murine
قاريات: فصيلة من القوارض
Muridae
فار (ب): ظير ب، نال، حصل على
to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve
فار (ب): نجح
to succeed, be successful
فار على أو ب: غلب، ظفر على أو ب
to triumph over, win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome
to escape
فار من: نجأ
فازع: خائف - راجع فزع
فازلين: مادة لزجة صفراء
vaseline
فأس: بلطة، مغرقة
ax(e), hatchet, hoe, hack
فأس الحرب
battle-ax
فاسخ: مبطل، مفسد
resolatory, resolute, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating
فاسخ للبيع
redhibitory
فاسد: منحل، بال، عفن، تالف
decayed, decadent, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d)
فاسد الأخلاق إلخ، فاسد
corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil
فاسد: باطل، باطل، باطل، باطل
invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, wrong, incorrect
فاسق: فاجر، خلع
dissolute, dissipated, debauched, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué
فاس (الفاشي) - راجع متفش
فاشي
fascist(ic); a fascist
فاشي
fascism
فاشل: مخيق، عقيم
unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَّرَ عَلَى
outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse,
be or prove superior to
to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow رَجَعَ عَلَى
to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ
to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ
to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسِه: ماتَ
poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitu- عَوَزَ
tion, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack
bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, خَلَوَ مِنْ
destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting;
without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-
loser, forfeiter فاق: خاسِر
فاق: الإخساسِ أو الشُّمُور - راجع إْحْساس، شُعُور
incapacitated; incompetent فاق: الأَهْلِيَّةُ
amnesiac, amnesic; amnesic فاق: الذَّاكِرَة
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاق: الوَعْيِ
bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاق: زاه، قَوِي
bright yellow فاق: أَصْفَرُ زَاهِ
to aggravate, exacer- أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً
bate, make worse
to joke with, jest with, banter with, make فاق: مازَحَ
fun with, kid
فاك: دُو فَكَاكَه، طَرِيف - راجع فَكِه
fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاك: بَائِعُ الْفَاكِهَة
fruit(s) فاك: (ج) قَوَاكِه
good omen, auspice, favorable sign فاك: مَا يُتَفَاءَلُ بِهِ
loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, un- فاك: طَلِيق
chained; at large, at liberty; escaped
hemiplegia فاك: [طَب]
successful; prosperous فاك: نَاجِح
waltz, valse فاك: (رَقْصَة)
spotted dung beetle فاك: خُنْفَسَاءٌ مُنْقَطَّة
evanescent, transient, transi- هَالِك
tory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing,
dying; perishable
mortal, must eventually die, subject مَيِّت
to death

to compare (two things in order to فَاضِلٌ بَيْنَهُمَا: قَارَنَ
determine which deserves preference)
to contend for precedence or فَاضِلٌ: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْفَضْلِ
excellence with
virtuous, righteous, honest; فَاضِلٌ: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٍ
good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious,
praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous
remaining, left, left over, residual; فَاضِلٌ: باقٍ، زَائِد
surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant,
superfluous, more than enough
فاضِلٌ: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع فَضْلَةٌ
creator, maker, originator فَاطِرٌ: خَالِقٍ، صَانِعٍ
the Creator, the Maker (God) الله
not fasting, breaking one's fast فَاطِرٌ: مُفْطِر
فاطِنٌ - راجع قَطِن
to react, cause to react فَاعِلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ
active, acting, effective, efficacious, فَاعِلٌ: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَالٌ
efficient
doer, actor, author فَاعِلٌ: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا
perpetrator, committer فَاعِلٌ: مُقْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ
worker, laborer, work- فَاعِلٌ: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ، شَغِيلٌ
man, workingman, waged worker, wage earner
subject فَاعِلٌ [لغة]
principal فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ أَوْ أَصِيلٌ [قانون]
benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, فَاعِلٌ خَيْرٌ
almsgiver
إِسْمُ فَاعِلٍ - راجع إِسْمُ
active, active voice صِيغَةُ الْفَاعِلِ
subject of the passive نَائِبُ فَاعِلٍ
radioactivity فَاعِلِيَّةٌ - راجع قَمَالِيَّة
to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاعِلِيَّةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فَاعِ (ت) الرَّائِحَةُ
to kiss فَاعِزُ الْقَمَمِ
henna blossom فَاعِمٌ: قَبَّلَ
to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, فَاعِيَّةٌ: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ
halt in one's speech
stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فَاقَاةٌ: تَأَنَّنٌ

فَتَّان - راجع فاتن

to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, فَتَّتْ: كَرَهُ كِرًا صَغِيرَةً, fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments

heartbreaking, heartrending يُفَتِّتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوِ الْأَكْبَادَ فَتَّحَ: ضِدَّ أَغْلَقَ, to open, unlock, unclose, unfasten, unfold, unwrap

فَتَّحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

to grant victory or success to; to open فَتَّحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ, the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with

to tell fortunes فَتَّحَ الْبَحْثَ

to conquer, capture, occupy فَتَّحَ الْبِلَادَ

to turn on, switch on فَتَّحَ الْجَهَّازَ أَوِ الْآلَةَ أَوِ الضَّوْءَ

to open an account فَتَّحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)

to turn on (a tap or faucet) فَتَّحَ الْحَنَفَةَ

to stimulate or whet the appetite فَتَّحَ الشَّهِيَّةَ

to build (a road, street) فَتَّحَ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا

to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.) فَتَّحَ قَنَاةً أَوْ نَفَقًا إلخ

to broach, bring up (a subject) فَتَّحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to open fire, fire, shoot فَتَّحَ النَّارَ

opening فَتَّحَ - راجع فَتَّحَ

opening فَتَّحَ: ضِدَّ إِغْلَقَ

conquest; occupation فَتَّحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

victory, triumph فَتَّحَ (الْبِلَادَ)

فتح: فَتَحَ: فَتَّحَ

فتح: فَتَّحَ: فَتَّحَ

فتح: فَتَّحَ: فَتَّحَ

فتح: فَتَّحَ: فَتَّحَ

فتح: فَتَّحَ: فَتَّحَ

فتح: فَتَّحَ: فَتَّحَ

فتح: فَتَّحَ: فَتَّحَ

فتح: فَتَّحَ: فَتَّحَ

فتح: فَتَّحَ: فَتَّحَ

decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced فان: هَرِمَ in years

flannel فانل: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ

undershirt فانل: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

lantern فانوس: مِصْبَاحٌ

magic lantern فانوس سِحْرِيٌّ

vanilla فانيليا

to utter, pronounce, say فاه ب: لَفَظَ، نَطَقَ

mouth فاه: فَمٌ

to negotiate (with), parley (with), فاوض: تَفَاوَضَ (مَعَ) confer (with)

group, class; sectarian, فنوي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى فِئَةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ denominational

February فبراير: شَبَاطٌ

فت - راجع فتت

to undermine, undercut, فت في عِضْدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ weaken, enfeeble, sap

to refrain from, desist from, stop, فتى عن: كَفَّ عَنْ cease

still, yet; to continue to do, keep ما فتى، ما فتأ doing, keep on (doing), go on doing

youth, young man, youngster, adoles- فتى: شَابٌ، غُلَامٌ cent; boy, lad

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فتاء: فُتُوَّةٌ، شَبَابٌ

crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, فتات scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus

young woman, (young) girl, lass فتاة: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

conqueror, victor فتاح: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

God (the Opener of the gates of profit) الفتاح: الله

can opener, opener فتاحة: أَدَاةٌ تُفَتِّحُ بِهَا عُلْبُ الصَّبِيحِ

فتار - راجع فتور

فتاش - راجع مفتش

hernia, rupture فتاق [طب]

deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, فتاك: قَتَالٌ، مُهْلِكٌ mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihilating; assassin, murderer, killer

ropemaker, cordmaker فتال: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ

فَتَن - رَاجِع فَتَن

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتْن ب
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- فِتْنَة: سِخْر
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَة: إِغْرَاء
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَة: شَعَب, إِضْطِرَاب
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَة: مِخْنَة
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَة: نَبَات

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فِتْوَى: فُتْيَا

فُتُوت - رَاجِع مُفُتَّت

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فُتُوَة: شَبَاب

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فُتُوَة: مُرُوَّة, كَرَم

conquests فُتُوحَات

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فُتُور: إِعْتِدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَة
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفُوَة, نُفُور, لَامُبَالَاة, فُتُور
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- ضَعْف (الْهَمَة): تَرَاخ, فُتُور
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فُتْيَا: كَانَ شَابًا

youthful, young, adolescent فُتْيَا: شَابٌ

فُتْيَا - رَاجِع فُتُوى

فُتْيَا: مُفُتَّت - رَاجِع مُفُتَّت

فُتْيَا: فُتَات - رَاجِع فُتَات

young woman, (young) girl, lass فُتْيَا: شَابَة, صَبِيَة

wick فُتِيل (الشَّمْعَة أَوِ الْمِصْبَاح)

fuse, slow match, match cord فُتِيل (الْمُفْرَقَة)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepify, make tepid or lukewarm فُتِّر (المَاء)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فُتِّر: سَكَنَ, هَدَأَ
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فُتِّر: أَضْعَفَ
make listless

فُتِّر - رَاجِع فُتُور

small span فُتِّر: مَا بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الْإِنْهَامِ وَطَرَفِ السَّبَابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, فُتُورَة: مَرَحَلَة, مَدَّة, دَوْر
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فُتُورَة: فُتُور - رَاجِع فُتُور

transition(al) period, stage فُتُورَة: انْتِقَالِيَّة
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فُتُورَة: الرَّيْبَة (تَسْبِقُ إِشْهَارَ الْإِفْلَاسِ)

now and then, from time to time, فُتُورَة: بَيْنَ فُتُورَة وَأُخْرَى
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; نَقَبَ, فُتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ, نَقَبَ
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search
about, make a thorough search through; to look
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فُتَّشَ (شَخْصًا بِجَسَّيْهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاح)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, فُتَّقَ, فُتَّقَ
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فُتَّقَ: شَقَّ

hernia, rupture فُتَّقَ: [طَب]

hernial فُتَّقِي: [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to فُتَّكَ ب: قَتَلَ, بَطَّشَ ب
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فُتَّكَ ب: قَتَلَ, بَطَّشَ ب
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فُتَّلَ, فُتَّلَ: جَدَلَ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فُتَّلَ, فُتَّلَ

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, فُتَّنَ: سَحَرَ, تَمَّمَ
infatuate, enthral, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فُتَّنَ: أَغْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَعَجَّ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجِعَان: شَرَه

radish فُجَل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice, chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فُجُوة: ثُغْرَة

crater فُجُوة في الأرض يُخَدِّثُهَا انفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُنْبُلَةٍ فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُور: فسق، خلاعة، دَعَارَة

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

to hiss, sibilate فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

hiss(ing), sibilation فُجِيعة - راجع فاجعة

potency; virility فُح (سِت الحَيَّة)

coal merchant, coal dealer فُح: فَحِج

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فُحَّاش - راجع فاحش

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فُحَّالَة: فُحُولَة

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحَّام: بَائِع الفَحْم

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُحْش: كَانَ بَذِيئًا

atrociousness, enormity فُحْش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فُحْش: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فُحْشَاء

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite فُجَّر (القُنْبُلَة، الشَّيْء، المَكَان إلخ)

dawn, daybreak, aurora فُجَّر: ضَوْء الصَّبَاح، طُلُوع النَّهَار

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience فُجَّر: بَدَأ

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated فُجَّر: زَنَى

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate فُجَّر (الماء إلخ) - راجع فُجَّر

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out فُجَّر (الماء إلخ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فُجَّر: بَدَأ

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُجَّر: بَدَأ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فُجَّر: بَدَأ

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُجَّر: بَدَأ

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُجَّر: بَدَأ

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُجَّر: بَدَأ

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُجَّر: بَدَأ

primer, (percussion) cap قَيْل (التَفْجِير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord قَيْل: حَبْل (ذُو طَاقِيْن)

vermicelli قَيْل: رَفِيْعَة مِنْ عَجِيْن: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled قَيْل: مَقْتُول

wick قَيْلَة (الشَّمْعَة أَوْ المِصْبَاح)

suppository قَيْلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe قَيْل: سَكَنَ

to straddle قَيْل: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate قَيْل: شُعْب، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere قَيْل: مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

unripe, immature, green, raw قَيْل: غَبِيْر نَاضِجٍ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt قَيْل: فَظٌّ

to open قَيْل: فَجَّ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue قَيْل: فَجَاءَ

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue قَيْل: فَجَّ

abyss, chasm قَيْل: فَجَّ

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, daybreak, aurora قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

adultery, fornication, whoredom قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility فُجُولَةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجَمَاعِ، رُجُولَةٌ
hiss(ing), sibilation فُحِيج (الْأَفْمَى)

to snore فُحَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ
to hiss, sibilate فَخَّتِ الْحَيَّةُ: فَحَّتْ

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَخَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ
trap, snare, gin فُحَّ: شَرَكٌ، أَحْبُولَةٌ

glory, pride; honor أَوْقَعَ فِي فُحَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْقَعَ
pottery, earthenware, crockery فُخَّارٌ: خَزَفٌ

jar فُخَّارَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ
earthen, fictile فُخَّارِيٌّ: خَزَفِيٌّ

potter فُخَّارِيٌّ: خَزَّافٌ، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ
stateliness, splendor, magnifi- فُخَامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

cence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptu-
ousness, luxuriousness فُخَامَةٌ (الرَّئِيسِ)، صَاحِبُ الْفُخَامَةِ

His Excellency فُخَّتْ: نَقَبَ
to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole فُخَّخَ: أَخْفَى مَادَّةً مُتَفَجِّرَةً فِي شَيْءٍ

to booby-trap فُخَذَ، فُخِذَ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْوَرَكِ
thigh فُخَذَ (لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ)، لَحْمُ الطَّيْرِ (لَحْ)

leg; gigot فُخَذَ: قَرَعَ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ
moiety, subdivision, sept عَظْمُ الْفُخَذِ

femur, thighbone فُخَذِيٌّ، فُخِذِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفُخَذِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْفُخَذِ
femoral فُخَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْتَخَرَ بِهِ

to be or become proud, haughty فُخِرَ: تَكَبَّرَ
glory, pride; honor فُخِرَ، فُخِرَ، فُخِرَ: فَخَارٌ

honorary فُخْرِيٌّ
honorary president; president emeritus رَئِيسٌ فُخْرِيٌّ

honorary member عَضْوٌ فُخْرِيٌّ
to boast vainly, brag; to be boast- فُخِّحَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

ful, vainglorious فُخِّحَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى
boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation

to audit فَحَصَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); فَحَصَ

testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, sur-
vey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جِسَانِيٌّ طَبِيٌّ) فَحَصَ
checkup

audit, auditing فَحَصَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
blood test فَحَصَ الدَّمُ

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff فَطَّاحٌ: أَبْعَ
male, bull فَحْلٌ: ذَكَرُ الْحَيَّانِ

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْأَسْتِيلَادِ) فَحْلٌ: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مُخَصِّيٍّ
stud

potent; virile فَحْلٌ: قَوِيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجَمَاعِ
poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, فَحْلٌ شَاعِرٌ

outstanding, distinguished, great) poet
to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, جَوَابًا فَحَمَ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ

nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer فَحَمَ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا
to blacken, become or turn black فَحَمَ: إِسْوَدَ

to carbonize, char فَحَمَ: كَرَّبَنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحَمٍ
coal; charcoal فَحَمٌ

carbon فَحَمٌ: كَرْبُونٌ
anthracite فَحَمٌ الْأَنْثَرَايسِ

bituminous coal, فَحَمٌ بَيْتُونِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٌّ
soft coal

coal فَحَمٌ حَجَرِيٌّ
animal charcoal فَحَمٌ حَيَوَانِيٌّ

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal فَحَمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ
coke فَحَمٌ الْكُوكِ

activated carbon, activated charcoal فَحَمٌ مُنَشَّطٌ
charcoal, coal, wood coal فَحَمٌ الْحَطَبِ

urea, carbamide فَحَامِيدٌ: بَوْلَةٌ
piece of coal, lump of coal فَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ فَحَمٍ

darkness, dark فَحْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ
coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous فَحْمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَحَمِ

فَحْمِيٌّ: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِمٌ
Carboniferous Period الْعَصْرُ الْفَحْمِيٌّ

meaning, sense, signification, sig- فَحْوَى: مَعْنَى، مَعْرَى

to break, smash, fracture

federal; federative

federation, federal union

federal state

federalism

to break, smash, fracture

cretin; cretinous

to fatten, stall-feed

ransom فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ الْخِ

unique, singular, single, individual, match- فِدْ: فَرِيدٌ

less, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled,

nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable

résumé, summary, abstract, فِدْلَكَةُ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ

outline, epitome

premises, explanatory part (الْمَقْدِرُ الْخِ) فِدْلَكَةُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ (الْمَقْدِرُ الْخِ)

to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get فَرَّ: هَرَبَ

away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

to desert فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope فَرَّتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوَّاجِ. دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدِهَا

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقٍ لَهَا

فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكَذِبُ الْخِ) - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَى

to cut, split, tear, rend فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

wild ass, onager فَرَّى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَى

furrier فَرَّاءُ: تَاجِرُ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَاءِ

fur(s) فِرَاءُ: فَرَوٌ

فَرَايِصُ (مُفْرَدُهَا فَرِيصَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٌ

فَرَايِصُ (مُفْرَدُهَا فَرِيصَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٌ

sweet (water) فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبُ (مَاءِ)

singly, individually, separately, severally, one فُرَادَى

by one, one at a time, one after the other

misfortunes (أو المصائب) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادَى

(or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours

slippery قَرَارٌ: نَزَاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْيَدِ

قَرَارٌ: فَارٌ - رَاجِعُ فَارٌ

pomp, splendor

to be or become stately, imposing, فَحْمٌ: كَانُ فَحْمًا

splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic

to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, فَحْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ

ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify

to pronounce emphatically; to اللفظ في اللفظ فَحْمٌ

emphasize, accent(uate), stress; to intensify

to make grandil(الخط) طَنَانًا (الخط) فَحْمٌ: جَعَلَ (الْكَلَامَ، الْأَسْلُوبَ الْخِ)

loquent, bombastic, pompous

stately, imposing, splendid, فَاخِرٌ فَحْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ،

magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial,

regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious

proud (of); boastful, boasting; فَخُورٌ (بِ)، فَخِيرٌ (بِ)

boaster

فَخِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَفَاخِرٍ

to redeem, ransom فَدَى: خَلَصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ الْخِ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

to sacrifice oneself for, give فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ

one's life for, risk one's life for

فَدَى، فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - رَاجِعُ فَدَى

فَدَى - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

redemption, ransoming فِدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ

ransom فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ

sacrifice فِدَى: تَضَحِيَّةٌ

for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to فِدَى كَذَا

save or liberate someone or something

he died for his country مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ

فِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - رَاجِعُ كَبَشُ

فِدَائِيٌّ

fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices

himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his

life voluntarily or recklessly

فِدَائِيُونُ

fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops

enormity, exorbitance; gravity, serious- فِدَاحَةٌ: جَسَامَةٌ

ness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burden- فِدَاحَةٌ: جَسَامَةٌ

someness

cretinism فِدَاحَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ

acre, feddan فِدَاحٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ

yoke فِدَانٌ: ثَوْرَانٌ يُقَرَّنُ بَيْنَهُمَا يَنْبِرُ

to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on فِدَحٌ: بَهَظٌ

طارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طارَ

baker فَرَّان: خَبَّاز

فَرَّامَةٌ - راجع مِفرمة

فَرَامِل: فرملة

فَرَّان: خَبَّاز

paradise, heaven فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven الفِرْدَوْس: الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْس
paradisic(al), paradisaic, heavenly فِرْدَوْسِي
Paradisaeidae فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، قَرْد، مُفْرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others
individual, personal قَرْدِي: شَخْصِي، خَاص
odd, uneven قَرْدِي: وَتَرِي، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَعْنِي
individualist قَرْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
singles (tennis) مُبَارَاةٌ قَرْدِيَّة
individualism قَرْدِيَّة: قَرْدَانِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood, أَحَادِيَّة، قَرْدِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةٌ قَرْدِيَّة، أُحَادِيَّة
singleness, singularity
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate قَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, قَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
assort, grade, group
قَرَزَ: أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفْرَزَ
to partition, divide, part قَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
to count votes قَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتَ
separation, isolation, setting apart or قَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
aside
sorting, classification, categorization, قَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفَ
classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping
partition, division, parting قَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
color separation قَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانِ
queen قَرَزَان: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
loaf of bread قَرَزْدَق: رَغِيف
crumbs, fragments, morsels, قَرَزْدَق: قَتَات (الْخُبْزِ)
bits, crumbings, pickings
dough, paste; pasta قَرَزْدَق: عَجِين
قَرَسَ: إِفْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَسَ
قَرَسَ: تَفَرَسَ فِي - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَسَ فِي
horse, mare قَرَس (حَيَوَان)
knight قَرَس (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
Pegasus الْقَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, فَرَح، قَرَحَان
joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant
فَرَحَة: سُرُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ قَرَح
to germinate, sprout فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones فَرَحَتْ أَنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate فَرَحَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ إِلَى
to be dispelled, driven فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوْ الرُّوعُ إِلَى
away; to disperse, disappear, clear away
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling الطَّائِرُ صَغِيرُ
cygnet, young swan قَرَخَ النَّمَّ، قَرَخَ الْإِوَزَ الْعِرَاقِيَّ
tadpole قَرَخَ الضَّفْدَعِ
shoot, sprout قَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
sheet قَرَخَ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch قَرَخَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird قَرَحَة: أَنْثَى الْقَرَحِ
chicken, pullet, poult قَرَحَة: قَرُوج
hen قَرَحَة: دَجَاجَة
to be single, sole, solitary قَرَدَ، قَرْدَ: كَانَ قَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire قَرَدَ عَنْ: إِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from
قَرِدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ
one, single, sole, only, solitary قَرْدَ: وَاحِد
individual, person قَرْدَ: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a قَرْدَ: نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
couple.
قَرْدَ: قَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ قَرِيد
odd, uneven قَرْدَ: قَرْدِي، وَتَرِي، مُفْرَد
قَرْدًا قَرْدًا - رَاجِعُ قَرَادِي
per capita, for each person لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ قَرْد
قَرْدَان: وَاحِد - رَاجِعُ قَرْد
قَرْدَان: قَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ قَرِيد
individualist قَرْدَانِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
individualism قَرْدَانِيَّة: قَرْدِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
قَرْدَة: قَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْد

descendant, offspring

فَرْع: سَلِيل، وَلَد

فَرْعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ) - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)

Pharaoh

فِرْعَوْن

branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe

فَرْعِي

by-election

إِنْتِخَابٌ فَرْعِي

bystreet, side street; طَرِيقٌ فَرْعِيٌّ أَوْ فَرْعِيَّةٌ

byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour

لَجْنَةُ فَرْعِيَّةٍ

subcommittee

affiliate

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

فَرَّغَ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَّرَ

to finish, terminate, end, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize;

to be done with, through with, finished with; to achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute, consummate, round off, round out

to pour (out), pour forth, empty

فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهَ

فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ

to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge

فَرَّغَ: أَخْلَى

to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from)

فَرَّغَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، جَفَّفَ

to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

فَرَّغَ السَّيْنَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ الْإِنْخِ

to unpack, remove the contents of

فَرَّغَ مَحْتَوَيَاتِ (حَقِيقَةِ الْإِنْخِ)

to deflate, release or let out air or gas from

فَرَّغَ (دَوْلَابًا الْإِنْخِ) مِنَ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ

to pour (out), pour forth, empty

فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهَ

فرغ - راجع فارغ

فَرَّغَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَاغٌ

فرغطة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

فرغوس: كَوَكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فَلَكَ]

فرغيعين (نبات)

فرغر، فرفور: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ

فرغر، فرفور: سَحْنُونٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

فرق (بَيْنَ): فَصَلَ - رَاجِعَ فَرْقٌ

notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice

فُرْضَة (بَحْرِيَّةٌ): مَحَطُّ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاءُ

jetty; har- bor, (sea)port

فُرْضِي - رَاجِعَ إِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ

فُرْضِيَّةٌ: ظَنَنِيَّةٌ

to precede

فَرَطٌ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to slip someone's tongue, escape

فَرَطَ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ

inadvertently; to say unintentionally

to escape; to miss, lose

فَرَطَ مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ

فَرَطَ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَطَ (فِي)

to neglect, omit, be negligent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave

فَرَطَ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالُهُ

فَرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَطَ

excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-, super-, over-

فَرَطٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، قِيْضٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ

hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, supersensitivity

فَرَطُ الْحُمُوضَةِ

hyperacidty

hyperphagia

hypertension, high blood pressure

فَرَطُ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ

فِرْطَاح - رَاجِعَ مُفْرَطَحٌ

to flatten, make flat, make oblate; to broaden, make broad

فَرَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْرَطَحًا، عَرَّضَ

فَرَّعَ: فَاقَ، بَزَرَ

to ascend, climb (a mountain)

فَرَّعَ الْجَبَلَ: صَعَدَهُ

to go down, descend (a valley)

فَرَّعَ الْوَادِيَّ: نَزَلَهُ

to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, section, bifurcate, fork

فَرَّعَ: شَعَبَ، قَسَمَ

branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; section, division, subdivision; department

فَرَّعَ (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)

branch, bough, limb, twig, offshoot, shoot

فَرَّعَ (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرْكَزِيَّةٍ)

branch

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class	فِرْقَة - راجع فِرَاق
sect, denomination, confession	فِرْقَة: طائفة
division; squad; contingent	فِرْقَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
troupe	فِرْقَة (مَسْرُحِيَّة)
band; orchestra	فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
ensemble	فِرْقَة (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)
two bright stars of Ursa Minor	فِرْقَة: راجع مِغْوَار
to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَدَان [فلك]
crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding	فِرْقَة
to rub, scrub; to chafe	فِرْق: حَكَّ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ
to brush	فِرْق: بِالْفُرْشَة
rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing	فِرْق: مَصْدَرُ فِرْقَ
fructose, levulose	فِرْقَنْتُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَة
to mince, chop (up), hash	فِرْق: هَرَمَ
mincing, chopping (up)	فِرْق: تَهَرَّمَ
firman, decree, edict, order	فِرْقَان: عَهْد، قَرَار، أَمْر
to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on	فِرْقَمَل: كَبَحَ
brake	فِرْقَمَلَة: يَكْبَحُ
braking	فِرْقَمَلَة: مَصْدَرُ فِرْقَمَل
(baking) oven, مطبخ، طَبَّاخ	فِرْق: أَلَة الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَخ، طَبَّاخ
(cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker	فِرْق: أَلَة الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَخ، طَبَّاخ
furnace, kiln, oven	فِرْق: أَلَة الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَخ، طَبَّاخ
blast furnace	فِرْق: أَلَة الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَخ، طَبَّاخ
bakery, bakeshop, bake-house	فِرْق: أَلَة الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَخ، طَبَّاخ
to Europeanize	فِرْق: جَعَلَهُ فِرْقَانِيًّا
Europeans; foreigners	فِرْق: جَعَلَهُ فِرْقَانِيًّا
European; foreign; foreigner	فِرْق: جَعَلَهُ فِرْقَانِيًّا
sword; sword of fine workmanship	فِرْق: جَعَلَهُ فِرْقَانِيًّا

to part the hair	فِرْق: بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فِرْق (بَيْن)
to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic	فِرْق: خَافَ، فَرَعَ
to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder	فِرْق: فَصَلَ
to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about	فِرْق: بَدَّدَ
to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out	فِرْق: وَرَعَ
to part the hair	فِرْق: سَمَرَهُ
to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)	فِرْق: بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ
to sow dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between	فِرْق: بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَ بَيْنَ
to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay	فِرْق: خَوَّفَ
divide and rule!	فِرْق: تَسَدَّ
fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dismay, terror, horror	فِرْق: خَوْفٌ
morning	فِرْق: صُبْحٌ
fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly	فِرْق: فِرْق: راجع فِرْق
difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation	فِرْق: فِرْق: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ
parting, part (of the hair)	فِرْق: مَفْرَقُ الشَّعْرِ
it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner	فِرْق: لا فِرْقَ
part, portion, division, section, unit	فِرْق: قِسْمٌ
flock, herd, drove	فِرْق: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة - راجع فِرْقَة
frigate bird	فِرْق: قَطِيعٌ
frigate	فِرْقَاط (طَائِر)
proof, evidence	فِرْقَاطَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
the Holy Koran	فِرْقَان: بُرْهَان

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [فَرِيصَة] (تَشْرِيح)

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe [فَرَايَصُهُ] (إِرْتَعَدَتْ فَرَايَصُهُ) with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment [فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب]

religious [فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِبٌ دِينِي] (شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة)

duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

obligatory [فَرِيضَة: صَلَاةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ] (شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة)

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share [فَرِيضَة: حِصَّةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ] (وَبِخَاصَّةً فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) (شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة)

legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

law of distribution of estate [فَرِيضَة: حِصَّةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ] (وَبِخَاصَّةً فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) (شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة)

party, side [فَرِيق: طَرَف]

party, litigant (in a lawsuit) [فَرِيق: خَصْم، مُتَقَاوِس] (فِي دَعْوَى)

team, group, band, company, troop [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

team [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

lieutenant general [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

vice admiral [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

rubbed, scrubbed [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

cooked green wheat [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

tigress; leopardess [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

scarecrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

one who inspires fear [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

brightness, brilliance, glitter, shine [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

French [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

French [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

franc [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

fur(s) [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

scalp [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

chestnut; marron [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

imaptience [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

furrow [فَرِيق: فَرَقَة]

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spacious-
ness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude

to revoke, repeal, rescind, counter-
mand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate,
defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish,
recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to
quash, vacate

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, مَلَخَ، خَلَعَ، فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ):
wrench, disarticulate, unjoint

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate فَسَخَ فَصَلَ

to tear, split فَسَخَ شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle مَرَّقَ فَسَخَ

to disintegrate, decompose, أَتَفَفَ، أَفْسَدَ، فَسَخَ حَلَّ:
rot, deteriorate

revocation, repeal, rescission, coun-
termand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, in-
validation, negation, defeasance, voidance, void-
ing, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall,
repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling;
quashing

redhibition (of sale) فَسَخُ الْبَيْعِ

dislocation, luxation, مَلَخَ، خَلَعَ، فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ):
wrench(ing), disarticulation

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, فَسَخَ فَصَلَ
separation

tear(ing), split(ing) فَسَخَ شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; فَسَخَ: قِطْعَةً مِمَّا فَسَخَ
shred; slice

to decay, rot, decompose, تَلَفَ، عَفَنَ، فَسَدَ بَلَى،
spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate,
deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten,
decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ
pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil

فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَسَدَ

فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْسَدَ

to explain, expound, explicate, بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، فَسَّرَ:
elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify,
shed light upon; to account for, give an explana-
tion for, give reasons for

to interpret, construe فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to
panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى
to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or
with, seek protection in or with

فَرَعَ: خَوْفَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَعَ

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, فَرَعَ: خَوْفَ
horror, scare, dismay

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, مُرَّعَ، خَائِفَ، فَزَعَ:
alarmed, dismayed, horrified, panic-stricken,
terror-stricken

fearful, fearsome, timorous, جَبَانَ، شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، فَزَعَهُ:
timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly,
craven; coward, poltroon, recreant

فَزَعَهُ: فَزِيلُوجِي، فَزِيلُوجِيَا - رَاجِعَ فِيزِيلُوجِيَا، فِيزِيلُوجِيَا

to break wind, fart فَسَا: أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposi-
tion, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disinte-
gration, degeneration, corruption

corruption, depravity, فَسَادَ خُلُقِي الْإِنْسَانِ: اِنْحَرَفَ
depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness,
immorality, turpitude

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, فَسَادَ بُلْطَانِ:
unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness

dust, scattered fragments فَسَالَ: نَثَارَ

scale فَسَالَ: قَشْرَةُ

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown فَسَانَ: ثَوْبُ الْمَرْأَةِ

pistachio فَسْتُقْ (حَلَبِي)

peanut فَسْتُقْ (الْعَبِيدِ)

pistachio, light green, yellow-green فَسْتُقِي

فَسَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ، أَفْسَحَ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ
capacious, vast

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ
expand, extend; to space (out)

فَسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعَ أَفْسَحَ

space, spacing; interval, interspace فَسَحَ: فُرْجَةٌ

empty space, open space, free فَسَحَ: فَضَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ
space

enough time, ample time, فَسَحَ: مُتَّعَ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ

popcorn	فُشار، فُشار: ذُرَّةٌ مُحَمَّصَةٌ
smilax	فُشَاغ، فُشَاغ (نبات)
to stride (over), take a long step (over)	فُشَحَ (على)
stride, long step	فُشَحَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ وَاسِعَةٌ
cartridge(s)	فُشَك، فُشَكَة: خُرطُوش، خُرطُوشَة
to fail, be unsuccessful, miss	فُشِلَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خَابَ
the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing	فُشِلَ: جَبَنَ
to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out	فُشِلَ - راجع أَفْشَلَ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop,	فُشِلَ: إِخْفَاق، خَيْبَة
fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration	فُشِلَ: جَبَان، جَبَانَة
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chicken-livered, fearful, craven, yellow	فُشِلَ (الحاتَمِ إلخ): حَجَر
stone (of a ring, etc.)	فُشِلَ (الثَّوْمِ إلخ): سِن
clove (of garlic, etc.)	فُشِلَ: فَلَنَة [تَشْرِيح]
lobe	فُصَاة
eloquence, fluency; purity of language	فُصَاد: فَاصِد
phlebotomist, bleeder	فُصَاد - راجع فُصَد
weaning, ab lactation	فُصَال: فِطَام
schizophrenia	فُصَام: اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
schizophrenic, schizoid	فُصَامِي: اِنْفِصَامِي
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَة (نبات)
to be or become eloquent, fluent	فُصِحَ: كَانَ قَاصِحًا
Easter	فُصِحَ: عِيدُ مَسِيحِي
Passover, Pesach	فُصِحَ: عِيدُ يَهُودِي
to bleed, phlebotomize, draw blood from; to open a vein	فُصِحَ، الفُصْحَى - راجع أَفْصَحَ
bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy, venesection, opening of a vein	فُصِدَ (المَرِيضُ أَوِ العِرْقُ)
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصِدَ: مَصْدَرُ فُصَدَ
to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve	فُصِفَة (نبات)

pavilion, large tent; canopy; marquee	فُطَاط، فُطَاط: خَيْمَة
(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown	فُطَان: فُتَّان
فُطَانات - راجع فُوسُفَات	
to phosphatize	فُطِنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى فُوسُفَات
phosphatization	فُطْنَة: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فُوسُفَات
to phosphorate	فُطِرَ: مَزَجَ بِالْفُوسُفُور
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex (حشرة)	فُطَسَ: بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ
فُطُور - راجع فُوسُفُور	
to dissipate, lead a dissolute life, live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully	فُطِقَ، فُطِقَ: فَجَرَ، دَعَرَ
to stray (from the right path), go astray, go wrong	فُطِقَ، فُطِقَ: ضَلَّ
debauchery, dissipation, dissolute-ness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality	فُطِقَ: فُجُور، خِلَافَة
fountain	فُطِقِيَّة: نَافُورَة
cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling	فُطِلَ: شَتْلَة، غَرِيَسَة
stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic; fool, idiot, imbecile, simpleton	فُطِلَ: أَحْمَق
فُطَلَجَة، فُطَلَجِي - راجع فُطُولُوجِيَا، فُطُولُوجِي	
فُطُوق - راجع فُطِق	
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great	فُطِيح: وَاسِع
salted fish	فُطِيح: سَمَكٌ مُلَح
فُطِيح: مَفْسُوخ - راجع مَفْسُوخ	
فُطِيد - راجع فَاوِد	
mosaic	فُطِيَّاء
mosaic, tessellate(d)	فُطِيَّائِي
(palm) shoot, (palm) seedling	فُطِيَّة (النَّخْلَة)
فُطِيَّة: شَتْلَة، غَرِيَسَة - راجع فُطِلَ	
physiologic(al)	فُطُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفِطُولُوجِيَا
physiologist	فُطُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفِطُولُوجِيَا
physiology	فُطُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمٌ وَظَائِفُ الأَعْضَاءِ
to spread, circulate, spread about, get about; to be revealed, disclosed, divulged	فُطِيَ: اِنْتَشَرَ

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِيٌّ

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولًا - رَاجِعْ فَاصُولًا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى فَصٍّ أَيْ فِلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرِبُ اللِّسَانِ

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَقِيدٌ: مَقْضُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَقِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَطْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ فَصِيلَةٌ

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فُصَيْلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

undo; to break open, force open

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الْخَتَمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الْاجْتِمَاعَ أَوْ الْجُلْسَةَ إلخ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ الْبَرْلَمَانَ إلخ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الْفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ الزَّعَاظِمَ أَوْ الْخِلَافَ أَوْ الْمُسْكَلَةَ إلخ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لَا فَضَّ فَوْقَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَصَلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَصَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَصَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِذْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَصَلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَصَلَ الْوَلَدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَصَلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in

فَصَلَ: صَنَّفَ

sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَصَلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَصَلَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ الْبَدْلَةَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَصَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَصَلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَصَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِذْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَصَلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَصَلَ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَصَلَ الْقُوَّاتِ

chapter

فَصَلَ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَصَلَ (مِنْ مَسْرُوحَةٍ)

season

فَصَلَ (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَصَلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَصَلَ (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَصَلَ (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

to remain, be left over, be left behind; زَادَ: فَضْلٌ
to be surplus, be in excess

to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, out- فَضْلٌ: فَاقَ
match, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

to be good, honest, virtuous وَفَضِيلَةً فَضْلٌ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ
وَفَضْلٍ: بَقِيَ، زَادَ - رَاجِعُ فَضْلٍ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to فَضْلٌ: آثَرَ
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to
give preference or precedence to (over)

favor, grace, kindness, جَمِيلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ فَضْلٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، جَمِيلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

merit, credit; advantage; excel- فَضْلٌ: مِيزَةً، فَضِيلَةً
lence; superiority

preference, precedence, priority فَضْلٌ: أَوْفَضِيَّةً

surplus, overplus, excess, overabun- فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةً
dance, superabundance, superfluity

leftover, remainder, remnant, rest فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةً

excrements, excretions, secre- فَضُولُ الْجِسْمِ: مَفْرَزَاتُهُ
tions

surplus value فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ

besides, aside from, apart from, in فَضْلًا عَنْ (ذَلِكَ)
addition to, over and above, on top of, along with,
as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore

thanks to, by virtue of بِفَضْلٍ

please! if you please! will you please! مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant، فَضْلَةً: بَقِيَّةً، زِيَادَةً
remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rub- فَضْلَةً: نَفَايَةً
bish, trash, junk

فضلة: ثوبُ البَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفضلة

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضَلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ

curiosity, curiousness, inquisitive- فَضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ
ness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion,
obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْبَدَنِ

curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddle- فَضُولِي
some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody

فضولية: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ - رَاجِعُ فَضُول

silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous فَضِي

adjournment, conclu- فَضُّ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةِ الْخ
sion, closing

disengagement فَضُّ الْأَشْيَاك

adjournment, dissolution, breaking فَضُّ الْبَرَكَمَانِ الْخ
up, disbandment

defloration فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ

settlement فَضُّ النِّزَاعِ الْخ

to be or become spacious, roomy، فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): اتَّسَعَ
wide, large

to be or become empty, void، فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا
vacant, unoccupied

space فَضَاءٌ: الْمُنْطَقَةُ الْوَاقِعَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ

empty space, open space، فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ، فَرَاغٌ، خَلَاءٌ
air, void, vast space

outer space الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِي

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- رَايِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ - فَضَاءُ
naut

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ، مَرْكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

spatial, space فَضَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ

فضائِي: رَايِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ - رَاجِعُ فَضَاءٍ

سَفِينَةُ فَضَائِيَّةً، مَرْكَبَةُ فَضَائِيَّةً - رَاجِعُ فَضَاءٍ

فضائيات، عِلْمُ الْفَضَائِيَّاتِ

فضال: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفضال

فضال: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفضلة

فضالة: بَقِيَّةً، زِيَادَةً، نَفَايَةً - رَاجِعُ فَضْلَةٍ

فضة (معدن)

to expose, unmask, disclose or un- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ
cover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up,

compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal, divulge, uncover, unveil

exposure, exposé, (public) disclo- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ
sure, unmasking, showing up

to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat، فَضَضَ: طَلَى بِالْفِضَّةِ
cover) with silver

wide, loose, baggy, flowing فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ

pompous, bombastic, high- فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ، مُمَنَّقٌ

flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic,

high-sounding, turgid, rotund, stilted

mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفِطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، حِيلَةٌ
(innate) character, moral constitution, temper	
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congen- itally, connately	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ - congen-
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid,	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
fungi-, myco-, myc-	
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فُطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent,	فُطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	
primitive	فُطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فُطِنَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فُطِنَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فُطِمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرِّضَاعِ
weaning, ab lactation	فُطِمَ: فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
to realize, discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ (لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَذْرَكَ، فَهَمَ
to be or become discern- ing, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, intelligent	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: كَانَ فُطِينًا
to make realize, make understand; to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to	فُطِنَ (بِ أَوْ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى): أَذْرَكَ، فَهَمَ
discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent, clever, smart	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: فَاطِنٌ
acumen, discernment, insight, sagacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit, acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelligence, cleverness	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ

silverware, silver plate, silver	فَصِيَّات
scandal	فَضِيحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِح)
	فَضِيلٌ: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ
virtue, morality, moral excellence, moral quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَنَقِصَةٍ
merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَرْيَّةٌ
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعَمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْبِلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ab lactation	فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
	فُطَانَةٌ، فُطَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فِطْنَةٌ
great scholar	فُطَّاحِلٌ (جَ فُطَّاحِلٌ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring into being	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَعَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to breakfast	
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	فُطِرَ عَلَى: جَبَلَ عَلَى، طَبِيعَ عَلَى
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَضَرَ شَقَّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، فَلَغَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنِيعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لُغَة]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in	نَقْطَةُ حَقِّقَةٍ، فِي حَقِّقَةٍ، فِي حَقِّقَةٍ، فِي حَقِّقَةٍ
reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلٌ الْحَقِيقَةِ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ
perfect	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ شَاذٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيٍّ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدٍّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لِإِرَادِيٍّ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمُ فِعْلٍ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا)
of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of	رَدُّ فِعْلٍ
reaction	فِعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
deed, act, action	فِعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيقَتِي، وَاقِعِيٌّ
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	فِعْلِيٌّ [لُغَة]
verbal	فِعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
verbal clause (or sentence)	جُمْلَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ
active service	خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِيدَانِ)
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	فَعَمَ، فَعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْعَمَ
-stomy	فَعَرُ (فَعَمَ)
enterostomy	فَعَرُ [طَب]
colostomy	فَعَرُ الْأَنْعَاءِ
mouth of a valley	فَعَرُ الْقَوْلُونِ
	فَعْرَةٌ: قَمَّ الْوَادِي

breakfast	فَطُورٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden	فَطِيرٌ: غَيْرُ مُخْتَمِرٍ، غَيْرُ نَاضِجٍ
fresh, new, newly made	فَطِيرٌ: طَارِجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty	فَطِيرَةٌ (جَ فَطَائِرُ)
weaned; weanling	فَطِيمٌ: مَفْطُومٌ
	فَطِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطْنٌ
rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish	فَطٌّ: جَلْفٌ، جَافٌ، خَشِنٌ، فَجٌّ
walrus	فَطٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness	فَطَاطَةٌ
horribleness, horridness, hideousness, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَاعَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيحًا
atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيحٌ
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant	فَطَعَ: كَانَ فَطِيحًا
horrible, horrid, hideous, ineous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross	فَطِيحٌ، فَطِيحٌ
good deed, good act	فَعَالٌ: فِعْلٌ حَسَنٌ
generosity, liberality	فَعَالٌ: كَرَمٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
efficiency, efficacy, effective-ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، نَفُوذٌ
to do; to act; to perform	فَعَلَ: عَمِلَ
to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on	فَعَلَ فِي أَوْ بِ: أَثَرٌ فِي، عَمِلَ فِي
to scan (a verse)	فَعَلَ (بَيَّنَ الشَّعْرَ)
to activate	فَعَلَ: نَشَطَ

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

فَكَ الْأَسِيرُ أَوْ الرِّقَّةُ - release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

disengagement فَكَ الْأَشْتَبَاكِ أَوْ الْأَرْبَاطِ

redemption فَكَ الرَّهْنِ

cadastral survey فَكَ الرِّمَامِ: مِسَاحَةٌ

dislocation فَكَ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ

jaw, jawbone فَكَ: حَنَكُ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone فَكَ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ أَوْ السُّفْلِيُّ

maxilla, upper jaw فَكَ: الْفَكُّ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْعُلْوِيُّ

ransom فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فِدْيَةٌ

فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فَكَ، مَصْدَرُ فَكَ - رَاجِعُ فَكَ

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote فُكَاةٌ

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit فُكَاهِي

to think (of); to cerebrare; to think out (of) فَكَرَ، فَكَّرَ (فِي) or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

فَكَرَ: تَفَكُّيرٌ، تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view فَكَرَ: رَأْيٌ - فِكْرٌ

intellect, mind فَكَرَ: ذِهْنٌ

بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بِنْتُ، شَارِدُ

train of thought تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارٍ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارٍ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif فِكْرَةٌ

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speak of, apropos (of) عَلَى فِكْرَةٍ

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative فِكْرِيٌّ

to sprain فَكَشَ

sprain فَكَشَ

juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal فِقْهِيٌّ: مَنُصُّوبٌ إِلَى الْفَقْهِ

Egyptian cucumber فُقُوسٌ، فُقُوصٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ فَقِيدٌ: مَقْفُودٌ - رَاجِعُ مَقْفُودٌ

the departed, the late, the deceased الْفَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلُ

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not فَقِيرٌ: مُعْوَرٌ

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak فَقِيرٌ: غَثٌ

the poor, poor people, paupers الْفُقَرَاءُ

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert فَقِيهٌ

فَكَ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضِدَّ رَكَّبَ to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up

to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up فَكَ: فَصَلَ

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free فَكَ: حَلَّ

to lift, raise, end, put an end to فَكَ: رَفَعَ، أَرَزَالَ

to release, set free, free, liberate, free, emancipate; to ransom, redeem فَكَ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرِّقَّةَ

to unseal; to break open فَكَ: الْخَتَمَ

to decipher, decode, break (a code) فَكَ: رُمُوزَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ

to redeem, pay off, dismortgage فَكَ: الرَّهْنَ

to unbutton فَكَ: الزَّرَّ

to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate فَكَ: الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ

to unscrew فَكَ: الْمِسْهَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْغِيَّ

to open one's hand فَكَ: يَدَهُ

untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing فَكَ: حَلَّ

disassembly, فَكَ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ، فَصْلُ الْقِطْعِ dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces

separation, disconnection, disjunction، فَصْلُ فَكَ:

unexpected event, sudden occurrence
فَلْتَةً: أَمْرٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، بَغْتَةً

slip, lapse, error, (slight) fault
فَلْتَةً: هَفْوَةٌ، زَلَّةٌ

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise
فَلْتَةً: بَغْتَةً

filter; filter tip
فَلْتِر: مِصْفَاةٌ، مِرْشَحٌ

to split, cleave
فَلَجٌ: شَقٌّ

to be or become hemiplegic
فَلَجٌ، فَلَجٌ: أَصِيبَ بِالْفَالِجِ

cleft, split, crack, fissure, crevice
فَلَجٌ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

to till, cultivate; to plow
فَلَحَ (الأَرْضَ): حَرَثَ

to split, cleave
فَلَحَ: شَقٌّ، فَلَعٌ

feldspar
فَلَح (الأَرْضُ) - رَاجِعَ فِلَاحَةٍ

piece, portion, slice
فَلْدَسْبَار (مَعْدَن)

metal
فَلْدَةً: قِطْعَةٌ

metal
فَلَزٌ، فَلَزٌ: عُنْصُرٌ كِيمِيَاءِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ

metalloid
شِبْهُ فَلَزٍ

nonmetal, metalloid
لَا فِلَزٍ

metallic
فِلَزِيٌّ

nonmetallic, metalloid(al)
لَا فِلَزِيٌّ

to declare or adjudge bankrupt or insolvent
فَلَسَ: أَعْلَنَ إِفْلَاسَ شَخْصٍ الْخ

to bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy
فَلَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْلِسُ

files
فَلَسَ، فَلَسَ: نَقَدَ عَرَبِيٌّ

money
فُلُوسٌ: نَقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ

scales (of fish)
فُلُوسُ السَّمَكِ: قِشْرُهُ

feldspar
فَلْسِبَار (مَعْدَن)

Palestine
فَلَسْطِين

Palestinian
فَلَسْطِينِيٌّ

to philosophize
فَلَسَفَ

philosophy
فَلَسَفَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْفَلَسَفَةِ

jurisprudence
فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيعِ

philosophic(al)
فَلَسَفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَلَسَفَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَسَافَةِ

volt
فُلْطٌ: قُوْلَتٌ [كَهْرِبَاءُ]

فِلَاطَح - رَاجِعَ مُفْلَاطَحٍ

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up, dismember; to disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dissociate; to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint

to dissociate
فَكَكَ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]

to be or become witty, humorous, jocose, jocular, jolly, jovial, merry
فَكَكَ: كَانَ فَكِيْهًا

to amuse with jokes
فَكَكَ: أَطْرَفَ بِالْمُكَاهَاتِ

witty, humorous, jocose, jocular, facetious, merry, jolly, jovial, fun-loving, good at banter, bright with amusing remarks; comical, funny, amusing
فَكَكَ: ذُو فَكَاةٍ، ظَرِيفٌ

vicuña, vicuna
فِكُوْنَةُ (حَيَوَان)

meditative, pensive, thoughtful, cogitative
فِكِيْرٌ: كَثِيْرُ التَّفَكُّيْرِ

to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag
فَلٌ: ثَلَمٌ

notch, indentation
فَلٌ: ثَلَمٌ، حَزٌّ

iron filings
فَلٌ: بُرَادَةُ الْحَدِيْدِ

group, troop, company, band
فَلٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

defeated, vanquished
فَلٌ: مُنْهَزِمٌ

Arabian jasmine
فَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ مَزْهَرٌ)

to delouse, louse, pick lice from, remove lice from, rid of lice
فَلَى، فَلَى (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)

to scrutinize, examine, inspect
فَلَى، فَلَى: تَفَحَّصَ

desert, wilderness, wild
فَلَاةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ

success; prosperity
فَلَاحٌ: نَجَاحٌ، قَوْزٌ

salvation, deliverance
فَلَاحٌ: نَجَاةٌ

peasant, farmer, husbandman; tiller, cultivator
فَلَّاحٌ

cultivation, culture, tillage, tilling; agriculture, farming, husbandry
فَلَاةٌ: حِرَاةٌ، زِرَاعَةٌ

peasant's, farmer's, country, countrified, rural, rustic, pastoral
فَلَّاحِيٌّ: رِبِيْعِيٌّ

flashbulb, flash lamp, flashcube; flashlight; flash
فَلَاشٌ

flamenco
فَلَامِنْكُو (رَقْصَةٌ)

so-and-so
فُلَانٌ

flannel
فَلَانِيْلًا، فَلَانِيْلَةٌ: نَسِيْجٌ نَاعِيْمٌ

فَلَتٌ، فَلَتٌ - رَاجِعَ أَفْلَتٌ، إِفْلَاتٌ

cotyledon	النَّبَاتَات	فَلَقَة: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تُرَافِقُ بُرُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَات
orbit, circuit		فَلَكٌ: مَدَارٌ
epicycle		فَلَكُ التَّدْوِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy		عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ
astrophysics		عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry		عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ الْكُرْوِيِّ
ship		فُلٌ: سَفِينَةٌ
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark		فُلُكَ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)		فَلَكَيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكَ
astronomer		فَلَكَيٌّ، عَالِمُ فَلَكَيٍّ
astrophysics		فِيزِيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّةٍ
astronomical unit		وَحْدَةُ فَلَكَيَّةٍ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag		فَلَّلَ: ثَلَمَ
		فَلِمَ - رَاجِعٌ فِلِمٍ
		فُلُكُلُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُولُكُلُورٍ
colt, foal		فُلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مُهْرٌ
filly		فُلُوءَة: مُهْرَةٌ
flute		فُلُوت: آلَةٌ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
fluorine; fluoride		فُلُورٌ
fluoroscope		فُلُورُوسْكَوبٌ
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar		فُلُورِيْتٌ
fluoride		فُلُورِيدٌ
fluorine		فُلُورِينٌ
		فُلُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُلْسٍ، فُلْسٍ
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy		فُلُوكَة: زَوْرَقٌ
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento		فُلْفِلْفَلَةٌ
microfilm		فُلْمِيْمٌ: تَصْغِيرُ فِلِمٍ
cork		فُلْمِيْن، فُلْمِيْن، فُلْمِيْنَة، فُلْمِيْنَة
cork, corky; subereous, suberose		فُلْمِيْنِي، فُلْمِيْنِي
mouth		فَمٌ: فَوْ، فَاهٌ
orifice, opening, aperture		فَمٌ: فُتْحَةٌ
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	إِلْخ	فَمُ الْقَنَآةِ أَوِ الْقَبِيْنَةِ

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad
 فَلَطَحَ: جَمَعَهُ مُفْلَطَحًا، عَرَّضَ
 voltage
 فُلْطِيَّةٌ: فُولْتِيَّةٌ [كهرباء]
 to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart
 فَلَعَ، فَلَعَجَ، شَقَّ، فَلَقَّ
 crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit
 فَلَعَ، فَلَعَجَ، شَقَّ، شَقَّقَ، صَدَعَ
 فَلَع: مَصْدَرُ فَلَعَجَ - رَاجِعُ تَفْلِيعٍ
 to pepper
 فَلَقَلَّ: أَضَافَ الْفُلْفُلَ إِلَى
 pepper
 فَلْفُلٌ، فَلْفِلٌ
 white pepper
 فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَضُ
 red pepper, capsicum
 فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَرُ
 green pepper
 فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَرُ
 black pepper
 فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَدُ
 chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper
 فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ جَرِيفُ
 pimento, sweet pepper, paprika
 فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوٌّ أَوْ أَفْرَنْجِي
 allspice
 peppery, pepperish, pepperlike
 فَلْفَلِيٌّ، فَلْفِلِيٌّ
 Piperaceae
 فَلْفَلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُلْفُلِيَّةُ
 to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart
 فَلَقَّ، فَلَقَّ: شَقَّ، فَلَعَجَ
 to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)
 فَلَقَّ اللَّهُ الصُّبْحَ
 dawn, daybreak, aurora
 فَلَقَّ: فَجَّرَ
 creatures, creation, created beings
 فَلَقَّ: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَاتُ
 bastinado
 فَلَقَّ: عِقَابٌ قَوَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلِي الْمُعَاقَبِ بِعَصَا
 قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ - رَاجِعُ عَادُ
 split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking
 فَلَقَّ: شَقَّ، شَطَّرَ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَقَّ
 fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent
 فَلَقَّ: شَقَّ، شَقَّقَ، صَدَعَ
 fault
 فَلَقٌّ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ
 فَلَقَّ، فَلَقَّةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - رَاجِعُ فَلَقَّةٍ
 one half (of a split thing); split
 فَلَقَّةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ
 lobe
 فَلَقَّةٌ: فَصٌّ [تشريح]

gallfly	فَنَفْسَة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفَص
fennec	فَنَنْكَ (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَنْ: نَوْعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَنْ: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَنْ: غُصْن
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنَى: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِي: إِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِيَّة
	فَهَامَة - رَاجِعَ فَنِهِم
	فَهَامَة - رَاجِعَ فَنِهِم، فَنِيم
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْد (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهْرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهْرَس (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهْرَسُ الْمُحْتَوَيَاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهْرَس: بَيَان، قَائِمَة
biography, biographical names, index	فَهْرَسُ الْأَعْلَامِ
bibliography	فَهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَة
	فَهْرَسْت - رَاجِعَ فَهْرَس
Fahrenheit	فَهْرَنْهَات، فَهْرَنْهَاتِي
atlas	فَهْقَة: نَقْشَةُ الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَة (سَمَك)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَمَ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْهَمَ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهْم: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْم، حَادُّ الدَّهْنِ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْم: إِدْرَاك
	أَسَاءَ الْفَهْم، سُوءُ الْفَهْم - رَاجِعَ أَسَاءَ، سُوءُ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهِيم: ذُو فَهْم

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُ السِّجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ
	فَم، فِيم - رَاجِعَ فَم
to inosculate; to anastomose	فَمَم
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَوِي، فَمِي، فَمِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِ
art; technique	فَن
kind, sort, type, variety	فَن: نَوْع
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَنٌ تَجْرِيدِي
plastic art(s)	فَنٌ تَشْكِيلِي، فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّة
fine arts, beaux arts	الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَة
folk art; pop art, pop	فَنٌ شَعْبِي
liberal arts	الْفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّة، الْفُنُونُ الْحُرَّة
architecture	فَنُ الْعِمَارَة
art for art's sake	الْفَنُ لِلْفَن، الْفَنُ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَن
	فَنَى - رَاجِعَ فَنِي
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاء: اِئْتِثَار، هَلَاك
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاء: سَاحَة، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَار: مَنَارَة
artist	فَنَان، فَنَانَة
fennec	فَنْج (حيوان)
cup	فَنْجَان
teacup	فَنْجَانُ الشَّاي
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَدَّ: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فُنْدُق: أُوتِيل، نَزْل
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطَاس: حَوْض
broad-nosed	فَنْطِيس: عَرِضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطِيسَة: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران، غليان، فوران
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة، ثوران، تَفَجُّر
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity
فَوْرَة: ازدهار
فَوْرَة: حِدَّة، شِدَّة

formica فورميكا، فورمينكا

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot
فَوْرِي: آنِي، حَالِي

victory, triumph فوز: ظَفَر، نَصْر

success فوز: نَجَاح

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement
فوز: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْل

escape فوز: نَجَاة

phosgene فوسجين

phosphate فوسفات

calcium phosphate فوسفات الكالسيوم

phosphatic فوسفاتي

phosphatide, phospholipide فوسفاتييد

phosphorous فوسفور

phosphoric, phosphorous فوسفوري

phosphorous acid حامض فوسفوري

phosphorism تسمم فوسفوري

phosphorescence وميض (ومض) فوسفوري

phosphorite فوسفوريت

phosphite فوسفيت

phosphide فوسفيد

fuchsia فوشيا، فوشية، فوشية (نبات)

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, depu- فَوْضَ

tize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with

power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commis-

sion (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign

(to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فَوْضَى

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فَوَات: مَصْدَر فَات
expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance
فَوَاح: أَرَج، عَطِر

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boil- فَوَّار: فائر
ing up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting
out, welling out

effervescent drink, fizz شَرَابٌ فَوَّار

fountain, jet, geyser فَوَّارَة: نَافُورَة، نَبْعُ مَاء

hiccup(s) فَوَاق: حَارِزَة

bean seller, seller of beans فَوَّال: بَائِعُ الْفَوَل

voile فَوَّال: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق

FOB, free on board فَوْب: التَّسْلِيمُ عَلَى ظَهْرِ السَّيْنَةِ

phobia فُوبِيَا

فَوْت: فَوَات، مَصْدَر فَات - رَاجِعَ فَوَات

space; interval; distance فَوْت: فُرْجَة، مَسَافَة

madder فَوَّة (نبات)

to bill, invoice فَوْتَر (فَانُورَة)

photographic فُوتُوغَرَفِي

تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِي، صَوْرٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيَا، صُورَة فُوتُوغَرَفِيَّة،

مُصَوِّرٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

photography فُوتُوغَرَفِيَا

photon فُوتُون: وَحْدَة الْكَمِّ الضَّوِّي

battalion; regiment فَوْج (عَسْكَرِي)

group, troop, band, company, فَوْج: فَرَقَة، جَمَاعَة

party

crowd, throng, multitude فَوْج: حَشْد

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) فَوْح، فَوْحَان

temple فَوْد: صُدْغ، جَانِبُ الرَّأْس

vodka فَوْدْكَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: حال، حالماً

immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

فوراً، على الفور، مِنْ فَوْرِهِ

at once, immediately, right فوراً

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-
bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

soybean, soya

steel

stainless steel

cast steel

steel, steely

volt

voltage

foolscap

folklore

folkloric, folk

garlic

phonograph, gramophone

phonographic

phonologic(al) فونولوجي: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonologist فونولوجي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonology فونولوجيا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonolite فونوليت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ

phoenix, phenix فونيكس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ

phoneme فونيم: إِحْدَى وَحَدَاتِ الْكَلَامِ الصَّغْرَى

phonemic فونيمي

phonemics تَحْلِيلُ فُونِيمِيٍّ

phonemics فونيميَّات

madder فَوْه (نبات)

mouth فَوْه: فَمٌ

مِنْ فَوْقَ

فَوْقِي، فَوْقَانِي

بَنِيَّةٌ فَوْقِيَّةٌ

فَوْكُسْتْرُوت (رقصة)

فُول (نبات)

فُولٌ سُودَانِيٌّ

فُولُ الصُّوْيَا

فُولَاد: صُلْبٌ

فُولَادٌ صَامِدٌ (لا يَصْدَأُ)

فُولَادُ الصَّبِّ أَوْ الزَّهَرِ

فُولَادِيٌّ

فُولْت [كهرباء]

فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

فُولْسْكَاب: وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ الْقَطْعِ

فُولْكْلُور: عَادَاتُ شَعْبٍ مَا وَتَقَالِيدُهُ وَتُرَاثُهُ

فُولْكْلُورِيٌّ

فُوم: ثُومٌ

فُونُوغْرَاف: حَاكِ، الْحَاكِي

فُونُوغْرَافِيٌّ

فُونُولُوجِي: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولِيت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ

فُونِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ

فُونِيم: إِحْدَى وَحَدَاتِ الْكَلَامِ الصَّغْرَى

فُونِيمِي

تَحْلِيلُ فُونِيمِيٍّ

فُونِيمِيَّات

فَوْه (نبات)

فَوْه: فَمٌ

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy

apron, coverall, pinafore

towel

napkin, serviette

dishcloth

sanitary napkin

diaper, nappy, napkin

pleasant smell, fragrance

prime of youth

virulence, virulency

pellicle, membrane

Fauvism

to prefer to, give preference to (over)

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-, epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than

on top of, in addition to, over and above, plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman

ultraviolet

supersonic, ultrasonic

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency;

supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphorical

surrealism

and upward, and more, upward(s)

فُوطَة: مَرَبُوطٌ

فُوطَة: مَنَشَفَةٌ

فُوطَة: مَحْرَمَةٌ، مَنَدِيلٌ

فُوطَة الصُّحُونِ

فُوطَة صَحِيَّة (نَسَائِيَّة)

فُوطَة الطِّفْلِ: حِفَاضٌ

فُوعَة: رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ، أَرِيحٌ

فُوعَة الشَّبَابِ

فُوعَة: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الْجُرُئِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفِيْرُوسِ

فُوف، فُوفَة: قَشْرَةٌ رَقِيْقَةٌ، غِشَاءٌ

فُوفِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ

فُوقَ عَلَي: فَضَّلَ

فُوق: ضِدُّ تَحْتَ

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فُوق: أَسْمَى مِنْ

فُوق (ذَلِكَ): عَلَى

فُوق: فَوْقَ الْبَشَرِ، فَوْقَ بَشَرِيٍّ

فُوق الْبَنَفْسَجِي

فُوق صَوْتِي، فُوق سَمْعِي

فُوق الطَّبِيعَةِ

فُوقِ الْمَادَةِ

فُوقِ الْمَادَةِ

فُوقِ الْمَادَةِ

فُوقِ الْمَادَةِ

فُوقِ الْمَادَةِ

فُوقِ الْمَادَةِ

فُوقِ الْمَادَةِ

فُوقِ الْمَادَةِ

فُوقِ الْمَادَةِ

فُوقِ الْمَادَةِ

فُوقِ الْمَادَةِ

فُوقِ الْمَادَةِ

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَمَ، فُتْحَةٌ، فُوهَةٌ، فُوهَةٌ
hole, vent
crater فُوهَةُ الْبَرْكَانِ
muzzle فُوهَةُ الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمِدْفَعِ
nozzle, spout فُوهَةٌ: بَرْبَازُ
Rubiacea فُوقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُوقِيَّةُ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
in; at; on فِي: دَاخِلَ، عِنْدَ، عَلَى
in, in the state of, in the man- فِي: عَلَى، فِي حَالَةٍ كَذَا
ner of
during, within, in فِي: خِلَالَ، أَثْنَاءَ
among, in the company of, with فِي: بَيْنَ، مَعَ
about, on, over, concerning, بِشَأْنِ، بِخُصُوصِ، فِي: عَنِ، عَنِ، عَنِ
regarding
for, for the sake of, because of فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَبِ
times, multiplied by; by فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
while, whilst, as, during فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
فِيمَا بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - رَاجِعَهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
in the past, formerly, previously, before, فِيمَا مَضَى
earlier, once, at one time
in the follow- فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي
ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow،
below, infra; following is (are)
including, inclusive بِمَا فِيهِ
to shade, afford shadow, be shady فَيًّا: ظِلَّلَ
shade, shadow فَيًّا: ظِلَّ
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage، prize غَنِيمَةً
return(ing), coming back, going back عَوْدَةً
bountiful, liberal, generous فَيَّاح: جَوَاد، كَرِيم
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large، فَيْحِ، فَيْحِ
great
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing، مُدْفَقٌ فَيَّاض: مُدْفَقٌ
out, pouring out or forth, torrential
profuse, exuberant, abundant، غَزِير فَيَّاض: وَافِر، غَزِير
copious, plentiful
bountiful, liberal, generous فَيَّاض: جَوَاد، كَرِيم
elephantiasis فَيَّال: دَاءُ الْفِيلِ
vitamin فَيْتَامِين: حَيَمِين
veto فَيْتُو: حَقُّ النِّقْضِ

film, motion picture, movie	فيلم (سينمائي)
animated cartoon	فيلم رسوم متحركة
documentary film, documentary	فيلم وثائقي
philological	فيلولوجي: متعلق بفقه اللغة
philologist	فيلولوجي: عالم بفقه اللغة
philology	فيلولوجيا: فقه اللغة
	فيمًا - راجع في
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيَنَّة: حين، برهة
	بَيْنَ الْفَيَنَةِ وَالْفَيَنَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيَنَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيَنَةُ بَعْدَ الْفَيَنَةِ، الْفَيَنَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيَنَةً بَعْدَ فَيَنَةٍ
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	
phenol, carbolic acid	فِينُول، فِينِيك، حامض الفينيك
phoenix, phenix	فِينِيك، فِينِيكس: طائر خرافي
Phoenician	فِينِيقِي
phenyl; vinyl	فِينِيل
phenylene	فِينِيلِين
eloquent, fluent	فَيَّ: بليغ
mouth	فَيَّه: فم
fjord, fjord	فَيُورْد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation	فَيَض: تدفق
superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplussage	فَيَض: زيادة
abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount	فَيَض: كثرة، وفرة، غزارة، مقدار وافر
superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus	فَيَض: زائد
abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant	فَيَض: كثير، وافر، غزير
emanation, emanationism (في خلق العالم)	نظريّة الفيض
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيَضَان: طوفان
desert, wilderness, wild	فَيَاف: صحراء، بئداء
viscount	فَيَكُونْت: نبيل دون الكونت وفوق البارون
elephant	فِيل (حيوان)
bishop	فِيل (الطرّنج)
elephantiasis	داء الفيل
villa	فَيْلَا: دارّة
cocoon	فَيْلَجَة: صُلْجَة، شَرَنَقَة
philosopher	فَيْلَسُوف: حكيم
corps, army corps; legion	فَيْلَق (من الجيش)
film	فيلم: فلم



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزَاوِيَّة)
 right angle زاوية قائمة
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قائم الزَاوِيَّة
 gross weight الوزن القائم
 leg, foot رجل قائمة (الدَّابَّةُ أو الطَّاوِلَةُ أو الكُرْسِيُّ إلخ):
 foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية
 hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية
 post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود
 list, roster, roll, scroll, regis- قائمة: لائحة، بيان، فهرس
 ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)
 price list قائمة الأسعار
 inventory قائمة الجرد
 invoice, bill قائمة الحساب
 blacklist القائمة السوداء
 menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام
 (table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات
 bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر
 district commissioner, deputy gover- قائم مقام، قائم مقام
 nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, sub-
 stitute قائم مقام
 (administrative) district قائم مقام
 (short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)
 space between the middle and the end قاب (القوس)
 of a bow على قاب قوسين (من)
 at two bows' length (from), within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قاء: تقيأ
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد
 commander in chief, supreme com- قائم أعلى أو عام
 mander, high(er) commander
 army commander, commander of an قائد الجيش
 army, general
 captain, pilot قائد الطائرة
 captain قائد فرقة رياضية
 conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قايظ: شديد الحر
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قائل: فاعل قال
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائل بـ
 noon, midday قائمة: ظهيرة
 nap; siesta قائمة: قيلولة
 rising, getting up قائم: ناهض
 standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، منتصب
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical قائم: قائم
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي
 situated, located, lying قائم: كاين، واقع (في مكان ما)
 existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود، جار، حالي
 current, present, present-day; standing قائم: قائم
 gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي، غير صافي
 based on, founded on, grounded قائم على: متركز على
 on; resting on
 chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال
 self-existent, independent, indi- قائم بذاته أو بنفسه
 vidual, separate, particular

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consenter

قابل: آت، قادم - راجع مُقبل

capable of; -able, -ible; قابل ل: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةً ل allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to combustible قابل للاحتراق

renewable قابل للتجديد

divisible, partible قابل للتجزئة أو القسمة

indivisible غير قابل للتجزئة أو القسمة

irrevocable كِتَاب (أو حِطَاب) اعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوع letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قابلة: داية، مَوْلدة

disposition, tendency, inclination قابلية: إِسْتِعْدَاد، مِثْل tion, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قابلية: قُدْرَة، جَدَارَة

faculty, power, capacity, capability قابلية: قُدْرَة، جَدَارَة bility, ability, aptitude, competence

appetite قابلية: شَهْوَة، شَهِيَّة

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قابلية كَذَا، قابلية لِكَذَا

divisibility قابلية التَّجْزِئَة أو القِسْمَة

قات - راجع أَقَات

kat قات (نبات)

قاتر: بَخِيل - راجع مُقْتَر، مُقْتَر

to fight, combat, battle (against) قاتل: حَارِب

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer قاتل: فَاعِل قَتَلَ assassin

قاتل: مُبِيت، فَتَاك - راجع قَتَلَ

patricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أو وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أو أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ (نبات) tree

sororicide قَاتِلُ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ أو أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ (نبات)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet قابس (كَهْرَبَائِي)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قابض: عَقُول، زَام، مُقْلَص constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قابض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاك

depressing, de- قابض (لِلضَّدِّ): كَثِيب، مُغَمِّم، مُوَحِّش pressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, قابض (على): مُمَسِّك بِ taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, قابض (على): مُسَيِّط dominating

arrester, arrestor, captor, confiner قابض على: مُعْتَقِل

receiver, recipient قابض (المَالِ إلخ): مُتَسَلِّم

clutch قابض: دَبْرِيَا، جِهَازُ تَعْشِيقِ التَّرْوَس

holding company شَرَكَة قَابِضَة

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَة قَابِضَة

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; قابض (في مَكَان) withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, قَابِل: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَه facing; to face, subtend

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِل: وَاجَه، جَابَة

to meet (with), encounter; قَابِل: لَاقَى، وَاجَه، صَادَف to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to meet (with), get together with, قَابِل: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قَابِل: وَازَى، مَائِل

to compare (with), collate قَابِل (ب): قَارَن، وَازَن (with), oppose (with)

to oppose (to), place opposite to, put in front of, set against قَابِل (ب): وَضَعَهُ تُجَاهَ كَذَا

to reciprocate, return قَابِل (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِل: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِق

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen قَارٍ: قَبِر
cold, chilly, cool قَارٌ: بَارِد
reader; reciter قَارِ: الْقَارِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعْ قُرْوًى
mind reader قَارِئُ الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur قَارِئُ الْبَحْثِ
palmist, chiromancer قَارِئُ الْكَفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to قَارَبَ: زَوَّرَقَ، مَرَكَّبَ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, watercraft; canoe قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
lifeboat قَارَةٌ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْحَمْسِ [جغرافيا]
continent قَارَةٌ: بَارِدَةٌ، مُوْتَتٌ قَارٌّ
cold, chilly, cool قَارِتٌ: مُتَنَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
omnivorous; omnivore قَارِتٌ: مُتَغَذٍّ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
polyphagous Omnivora, omnivores قَوَارِتِ
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp قَارِسٌ: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدٍ إلخ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious قَارِصٌ: لَازِعٌ، مُوجِعٌ
rodent قَارِضٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَارِضٌ
Rodentia, rodents قَوَارِضُ
to fight (with), come to blows (with) قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter قَارِعٌ: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer قَارُعُ الطُّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity قَارَعَةُ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day القَارَعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate قَارَفَ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with) قَارَنَ (بَ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ

matricide قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide قَاتِلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
uxoricide قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلَدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, قَاتِمٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
cloudy, overcast, tenebrous
black قَاتِمٌ: أَسْوَدُ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-
black, pitchy, coaly أَسْوَدُ قَاتِمٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather قَاحٌ: تَفَحَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste قَاحِلٌ: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, قَادٌ: قَادِرٌ: قَدِيرٌ
pilot able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)
able to, capable of, in a position to قَادِرٌ عَلَى
potent, able to copulate قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجَمَاعِ
coming, next, following; future; قَرِيبٌ: قَائِمٌ: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
forthcoming, upcoming
coming, arriving; incoming; comer, قَائِمٌ: وَافِدٌ، آتٍ
newcomer, arriver, arrival
قَادِمَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ قَائِمٍ - رَاجِعُ قَائِمٍ
primaries, primary quills قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper قَادُوسٌ: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
قَادُوسٌ: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءُ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ إلَى
(waterwheel) bucket
shortcut, cutoff قَادُومِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant قَازِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَذَفَ
expelling; throwing
bomber قَازِفَةٌ (الْقَنَابِلِ)
flamethrower قَازِفَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَازُورٌ: نَبِيْقٌ
قَازُورَةٌ: نَبِيْقٌ - رَاجِعُ قَازُورٍ
QAZUR: QAZUR - RAGI QAZUR
abomination, enormity, atrocity قَازُورَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk قَازُورَاتٌ: نَفَايَاتٌ

قَاصٌّ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ

قَاصٌّ (فِي تَسْوِيَةِ الدُّيُونِ اِلَخ) to set off, offset, clear; to settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with

قَاصٌّ - رَاجِعَ قَصَاص

قَاصٍ (القَاصِي) - رَاجِعَ قَصِيّ

قَاصِدٌ (اِلَى): مُتَجِّهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for

apostolic delegate

قَاصِدٌ رَسُوْلِيّ

minor; underage

قَاصِرٌ: غَيْرُ رَاشِدٍ

unable to, incapable of

قَاصِرٌ عَنْ: عَاجِزٌ عَنْ

قَاصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ مَقْصُوْرٌ عَلَى

قَاصِفٌ: مُدَوٌّ peeling, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, resounding, loud

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

قَاصِلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; disaster, catastrophe

قَاصِمَةُ الظَّهْرِ

قَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ قَوَضَ

judge, justice, magistrate

قَاضٍ (القَاضِي): حَاكِمٌ

deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal

قَاضٍ: مُمَيِّتٌ، قَتَالٌ

examining magistrate, قَاضِي التَّحْقِيْقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ

investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction

justice of the peace, magis- قَاضِي الصُّلْحِ، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٍ trate; district judge

chief justice, supreme judge

قَاضِي القُضَاةِ

ضَرْبَةُ قَاضِيَةٍ - رَاجِعَ ضَرْبَةٍ

قَاضِيٌ: دَاعَى، اِدْعَى عَلَى to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

rodent

قَاضِمٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَاضِمٌ

Rodentia, rodents

قَوَاضِمٌ

death

قَاضِيَةٌ: مَوْتٌ

قَاطِبٌ: عَابِسٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقَطَّبٌ

all together, all without exception, one and all, all and sundry

قَاطِبَةٌ: جَمِيْعًا

towing, tugging, hauling, trailing

قَاطِرٌ: جَارٌ، سَاحِبٌ

dragon's blood tree

قَاطِرٌ (نَبَات)

locomotive, engine; car

قَاطِرَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ

collate (with)

قَارَنَ: صَاحَبَ، اِقْتَرَنَ بِ; to associate with, unite with; to be connected with, linked with, joined with

coupling

قَارِنَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

flask; vial; bottle

قَارُورَةٌ: دَوْرَقٌ، قَنِيْنَةٌ، زُجَاجَةٌ

bass

قَارُوسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

bituminous; asphaltic

قَارِيٌّ: بِنْيُوْمِيْنِيّ، حُمْرِيّ

continental

قَارِيٌّ: مَنَسُوْبٌ اِلَى قَارَةٍ

continental shelf

اِفْرِيزٌ (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيٌّ

hickory

قَارِيَّةٌ (شَجَرٌ)

amphibian; amphibious

قَارِبٌ: بَرْمَآئِيّ

Amphibia

قَوَازِبٌ

vial, phial, small bottle

قَارُوزَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ

to measure, gauge, quantify

قَاسٌ: اَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَآيَرَهُ

to try on (a garment)

قَاسَ (قَوَّبَا)

قَاسٌ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ to compare (with), contrast (with)

قَاسٍ (القَاسِي): صُلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous

قَاسٌ: صَارِمٌ، عَنِيْفٌ، شَدِيْدٌ severe, strict, stern, austere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, drastic, tough

قَاسٌ: لَا يَرْحَمُ - لا يَرْحَمُ cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclement, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, unfeeling, unkind

قَاسٍ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ inflexible, adamant, unyielding, relentless, tough

قَاسِيٌ: عَانِيٌ، كَاْبَدٌ to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

قَاسَمٌ: شَاطِرٌ to share (equally with); to participate, partake (of)

قَاسَمَةً عَلَى كَذَا to bind oneself by an oath (to someone to do something)

divider; distributor

قَاسِمٌ: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

divisor, denominator

قَاسِمٌ [رِيَاضِيَاَت]

common denominator, common

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ

divisor

faience

قَاشَانِيٌّ: زُلْفِيْجٌ

to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict punishment on

قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبَ

alligator	قَاطُور: تَمَسَّاحٌ أَمِيرِكَا
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطُ النَّهَارِ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاع: قَمَر
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَة: صَالَة
ballroom	قَاعَةُ الرُّفْسِ
courtroom	قَاعَةُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِد: جَالِس
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork,	قَاعِدَة: أَسَاس
ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support	
model, pattern; method, نَمَط (يُخْتَذَى), manner, mode	
base	قَاعِدَة [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَة (الْمَثَلِثِ الْإِلَخ) [هَنْدَسَة]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَة (الْبِلَادِ)
(military) base	قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَة الذَّهَبِ
silver standard	قَاعِدَة الْفِضَّةِ
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَة الْعُمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَنَالِ
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَة الْمُلْكِ
rules, principles, elements,	قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي, أَصُول
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts	
grammar	قَوَاعِد (اللُّغَةِ)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct	قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوكِ
basal, basic	قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ
basic, alkaline	قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, stan-	قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ, قِيَاسِيّ, مُطَرِّد
dard, typical, classic(al)	

to interrupt, cut in on, break in	قَاطِعٌ (أَتْنَاءُ الْحَدِيثِ)
on, cut off, cut short	
to boycott	قَاطِع: رَفَضَ التَّمَاعُلَ مَعَ
قَاطِع: قَطَعَ الصَّلَةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ, تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ	
to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from	
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطِع: حَادٌّ, مَاضِر
convincing, cogent	قَاطِع: مُقْنِع
dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified	قَاطِع: جَازِم, بَات, حَاسِم
sour	قَاطِع: حَامِض
cutter	قَاطِع: فَاعِلُ قَطَع, قَطَّاع
secant	قَاطِع [هَنْدَسَة]
partition, screen, division, divider	قَاطِع: فَاصِل, حَاجِز
sector; section; strip	قَاطِع: قَطَّاع
ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.)	قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِرِ
cosecant	قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [هَنْدَسَة]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كِهْرَبَاء]
interrupter, circuit breaker	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand	قَاطِعُ طَرِيق, قَاطِعُ طَرُق
incisor	سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة
Lenten food	طَعَامُ قَاطِع
migratory bird(s)	طَيْرٌ قَاطِع, طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِع
incisor	قَاطِعَة: سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة
قَاطِعَة: مِقْطَع - رَاجِعُ مِقْطَع	
قَاطِعَة الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ قَاطِع	
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman	قَاطِف: فَاعِلُ قَطَفَ
inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, residing, inhabiting, populating	قَاطِن: سَاكِن

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقَتِهِ

to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.) قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ إلخ

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at) قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ

to rise against, revolt against, rebel against قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى

to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on قَامَ عَلَى: ارْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over قَامَ (عَلَى، بِشَأْنِ): اعْتَنَى بِ

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

قَامَ: كُنَّاسٌ، رَبَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَمَامٌ

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَةٌ: قَوَامٌ، قَدٌّ

fathom قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمُقِ الْمِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامَ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسٌ: مُعْجَمٌ

ocean قَامُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ، أَوْقْيَانُوسٌ

gazetteer قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانٍ (القَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالْدَمِ

قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَنٍ

returning, coming home; homcomer قَافِلٌ: عَائِدٌ

caravan; convoy; train قَافِلَةٌ: مَرْكَبٌ، قِطَارٌ

rhyme قَافِيَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

to cackle, cluck قَاقٌ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

cormorant قَاقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرُ مَائِي)

sea rocket قَاقُلِي (نَبَاتٌ)

cardamom قَاقُلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ermine, stoat قَاقُمٌ، قَاقُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words قَالَ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَظَ

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالَ بِ: بِ

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta قَالَ: أَخَذَ قِيْلُوْلَةً

قَالَ وَقِيلَ - رَاجِعٌ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form قَالِبٌ: قَالِبٌ (السَّبْكِ إلخ)

last قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالِبُ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالِبُ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالِبُ سَكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالِبُ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ

to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to lie, be located, be situated قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)

it has been established قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى

(proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that

to break out, flare up, erupt قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself قَامَ الْحَقُّ إلخ

patent law قانون (حماية) الملكية الصناعية والاختراعات
private law قانون خاص
domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law قانون داخلي أو محلي أو وطني
bylaw, rules of procedure قانون داخلي (لمؤسسة أو هيئة)
dure
constitutional law قانون دستوري
periodic law قانون دوري [كيمياء]
international law, law of nations, jus gentium قانون دولي أو دولي
private international law, conflict of laws قانون دولي خاص
public international law قانون دولي عام
personal law, personal statute, personal status law قانون شخصي، قانون أحوال شخصية
company (companies, corporate) law قانون الشركات
social security law قانون الضمان الاجتماعي
natural law, law of nature قانون طبيعي
aviation law قانون الطيران
public law قانون عام
martial law قانون عرقي: حكم عرقي، أحكام عرقية
قانون العقوبات - راجع قانون الجزاء
labor law قانون العمل
canon law, ecclesiastical law قانون كنسي
lex fori قانون المحكمة
lex loci قانون المحل
lex loci domicilii قانون محل الإقامة، قانون الموطن
lex loci solutionis قانون محل التنفيذ أو الإنجاز
lex loci delictus قانون محل الجرم
lex loci contractus قانون محل العقد
lex loci actus قانون محل الفعل
civil law or code قانون مدني
قانون مرافعات - راجع قانون أصول محاكمات

obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing قائت: مطيع، ورع
قائص - راجع قناص
gizzard قانصة (الطير) [ج قوائص]
despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged قانط: يائس
satisfied, content, contented قانع: قنوع
law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex قانون: شريعة، تشريع
law قانون: مجموعة الشرائع والنظم
law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle قانون: قاعدة متبعة، نظام متمدن، دستور
zither, dulcimer, dulcimore قانون: آلة موسيقية وترية
قانون إجراءات - راجع قانون أصول محاكمات
procedural law, adjective law قانون إجرائي
قانون أحوال شخصية - راجع قانون شخصي
administrative law قانون إداري
fundamental law, organic law; constitution قانون أساسي
articles of association (لشركة أو مؤسسة) قانون أصول محاكمات
law of procedure, code of procedure, procedural law or code قانون أصول محاكمات
criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure قانون أصول محاكمات جزائية أو جنائية
civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure قانون أصول محاكمات مدنية
law of the sea قانون البحار
maritime law, marine law قانون بحري
constitution قانون تأسيس
commercial law or code, law of commerce, law merchant قانون تجاري، قانون التجارة
law of diminishing returns قانون تناقص الغلة
قانون الجزاء، قانون جزائي، قانون الجنایات، قانون جنائي
criminal law or code, penal law or code قانون جوي
aviation law قانون (حماية) الملكية الأدبية والفنية
copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with) قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ

to dispute with, argue with قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ

to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc. قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ

to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own قَاوَمَ

irresistible لَا يُقَاوَمَ

halcyon; kingfisher قَاوَنْد (طائر)

cap قَاوُوق: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe قَاوُون (نبات)

to compare (between) قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ

to build a dome قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَبَّ: قَطَعَ

hub, nave (of a wheel) قَبَّ (الدُّوَلَابِ أَوِ الْعَجَلَةِ)

to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend قَبَا: عَقَدَ، قَوَسَ

apsis قَبَا [فَلَكَ]

outer garment قَبَاءَ: ثَوْبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

distance, space, interval قَبَاءَ: مَسَافَةٌ، قَابٌ

atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ

contravention قَبَاحَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ [قَانُونٍ]

hedgehog قُبَاعَ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

responsibility, liability قَبَالَةٌ: سَوْوَلِيَّةٌ

obligation, commitment, engagement قَبَالَةٌ: تَعَهُدٌ

contract, agreement قَبَالَةٌ: عَقْدٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ

surety, guaranty, guarantee قَبَالَةٌ: ضَمَانٌ

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face قَبَالَةٌ: تَجَاهٌ، أَمَامَ

to face with, vis-à-vis; before قَبَالَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْقَبَالَةِ

midwifery, obstetrics, tocology قَبَالِي: تَوَلِيدِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَبَالَةِ

obstetric, obstetrical قَبَانٌ: مِيزَانٌ

steelyard; platform scale, platform balance قَبَبٌ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّةٍ

to dome, form into a dome قَبَبٌ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ

to dome, cover with a dome قَبَبٌ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ

banking law

press law

قَوَانِينُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِخْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ
antitrust laws

law of obligations and contracts قَانُونُ الْمَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْعُقُودِ

substantive law

positive law

رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونِيٌّ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ، سُلْطَانُ الْقَانُونِ، حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ

law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law عِلْمُ الْقَانُونِ

jurisprudence

code, corpus, body of laws

bill, draft law, draft of a law مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٌ، مَسُودَةٌ قَانُونٌ

law-abiding مُطِيعٌ (مُتَّبِعٌ، مُرَاعٍ) لِلْقَانُونِ

legal; jural, juristic قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَانُونِ

legal, statutory

legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيْعِيٌّ

jurist, jurisprudent, فقيه، حَقُوقِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ

jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حَقُوقِيٌّ، فَقِيهٌ

illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed

legality, lawfulness, validity قَانُونِيَّةٌ

vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious; vanquishing, conquering, overcoming قَاهِرٌ: غَالِبٌ

mighty, strong, forceful, powerful قَاهِرٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant, autocrat, despot, dictator قَاهِرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ

the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God) الْقَاهِرُ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

force majeure قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ

to vie in strength with قَاوَى: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْقُوَّةِ

tractable, manageable, docile, obedient قَوُودٌ: سَهْلُ الْقِيَادِ

قَبْضَةُ اللَّهِ، قَبْضَ اللَّهِ رُوحَهُ

قُبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ

قَبْضٌ : قَلَصَ

قَبْضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

قَبْضَ (فَلَانًا الْمَالَ)

hedgenog : سید (سیواں)

قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً

قَبَّة (الثَّوْب): يَاقَة

قُبَّةُ (الْبِنَاءِ)

القُبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ

الْقُبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ

جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً - راجع حَبَّة

قَبَج (طائر)

فبر: ضریح
(۱۱۱)

to depress, deject, dispirit قبض (الصدر)

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدًا (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلٌ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الغُبَارُ: اِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: غَتَمَ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتَمَ - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٍ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قَتِيلٌ
catheter	قَتِيلٌ: قَتَاءٌ، قَتَاءُ (نبات)
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قَنْطَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحَّافٌ: جَارِفٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قُحْبَةٌ: مُؤَمِّسٌ
to be rainless (year)	قُحَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٍ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قَحَطَ المَطَرُ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قَحَطَ العامُ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قَحِطَ، قُحِطَ - رَاجِعَ قَحَطٍ
to scrape (off), graze	قَحِطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قَحَفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
cranial	قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيح]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيح]
	قَحْلٌ، قَحِيلٌ، قَحِيلٌ
	قَحْلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٍ
	قَحْلٌ، قَحْلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٍ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحْلٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique,	قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّولِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٍ
	قَدَّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murder-ous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتُلٌ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ القِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ
fighting-, combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَّرَ عَلَى، قَتَّرَ عَلَى: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَّرَ: بَخُلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٍ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَّرَ جِدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ: مَرَجَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوقتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِّ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ الخَطَا
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَر: قَطَعَ، اسْتَأَصَلَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَر: قَطَعَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَر (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَر
قَدَر (حقَّ قَدَرِهِ) - راجع قَدَر

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَر (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَر: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، تَمَنَّنَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَر (حقَّ قَدَرِهِ)

to appreciate; (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ الْإِلَهِ): تَفَهَّمْ، رَاعَى
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account

to suppose, assume, قَدَر: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ
presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَر: تَوَقَّعَ

to predetermine, predetermine, (قَدَر) قَضَى (بِقَضَاءِ)
time, foreordain, preordain

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَر (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immeasurable, immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّر
God forbid! لا قَدَرُ اللَّهِ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَر: قِسْمَةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ - راجع قَضَاءٌ

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَر: مِقْدَارٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ، حَجْمٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ

worth, value, account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَر: قِيَمَةٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ

bar قَدَر: فَاصِلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to قَدَر، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لـ

equal to, equivalent to، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: مُسَاوٍ لـ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure

قَدَر: حَجْمٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large)

already قَدَر (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرُ أَتَى)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَر (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرُ يَحْضُرُ)

cod, codfish

قَدَر (سَمَك)

cod-liver oil

رَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدَرِ

strap, thong

قَدَر: سَيْرٌ، شَرِيطٌ، حِزَامٌ

flint

قَدَاح: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron

قَدَاح: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter

قَدَاحَةٌ: وَلَاعَةٌ

قَدَاحَةٌ: قَدَاحٌ - راجع قَدَاحٌ

Mass

قَدَاسٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

pontifical Mass

قَدَاسٌ خَبْرِيٌّ

requiem

قَدَاسٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَاسَةٌ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face

قَدَامٌ

in front of, before

قَدَامٌ

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّةٌ: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) طَوِيلَةٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint)

قَدَحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet

قَدَح: كَأْسٌ

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَح: تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)، ذَمٌّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَح: سَهْمٌ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَحِي: تَشْهِيرِي، قَذْفِي

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قُدْسِيَّة
saintliness

to precede قَدَم: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَم: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَم: أَتَى، جَاءَ

to return, come back قَدَم: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَم: ضَدَّ آخَرَ
forward; to make or let precede, make or let go
forward, make or let lead the way; to place at the
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or
beforehand

to قَدَم: عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَم: عَرَضَ
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَم: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَم: إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَم: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَم: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذْلَى بـ
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَم: زَوَّدَ بـ
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَم: اسْتِذْعَاءُ
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَم: اسْتِغْلَالَتُهُ
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَم: إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَم: امْتِحَانًا
nation

to render or give an account قَدَم: حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَم: خِدْمَةً لـ
favor

amounting to; worth

as قَدَر (على قَدَر، بِقَدَر) أَوْ الْإِسْكَانِ أَوْ الطَّاقَةِ
much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَذَا بِقَدَرِ مَا
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree
that

very important or قَدَرِ كَبِيرٍ (أَوْ عَظِيمٍ) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدَرِهِ كَذَا

قَدَرُهُ حَقَّ قَدَرِهِ - راجع قَدَر

(cooking) pot, kettle; jar قَدَر: إِنَاء (لِلطَبْخِ)

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قَدَرَة: قَابِلِيَّة، قُوَّة
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قَدَرَة [فِيضَاء]

horsepower قَدَرَة حِصَان، قَدَرَة حِصَانِيَّة

candlepower; candela, قَدَرَة شَمْعَة، الْقَدَرَة بِالشَّمْعَة
(new) candle

omnipotence قَدَرَة كُلِّيَّة، قَدَرَة عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قَدَرَة عَلَى الْإِقْنَاع
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قَدَرَة عَلَى الْجِمَاع

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِي: جَبَرِي

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّة: جَبَرِيَّة

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قَدَس: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قَدَس: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قَدَس: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصَ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قَدَس: أَقَامَ الْقَدَّاسَ

to officiate قَدَس: رَأَسَ الْقَدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدُس، قُدْس: مَقْدِس، حَرَم

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدُس، قُدْس: قَدَاسَة

Jerusalem الْقُدْس: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِس

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدُسُ الْأَقْدَاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدُس، رُوحُ الْقُدُس - راجع رُوح

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِي

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient times, from times of old, from time immemorial; long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ، antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٌ، قُدُّوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: الله

قُدُّومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

adz, adze قُدُّومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ إلخ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قُدُّومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مَقْدَدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified; powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: الله

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسم)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صفة)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِيْنَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: الله

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time; long ago قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ

قَدِيمٌ الطَّرَازُ، مِّنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٌ بـ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in قَدِيمٌ الْعَهْدُ بـ، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٌ بـ

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ (قَدَمٌ)

mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَذَى، قَذَاةٌ

to swallow عَلَى الْقَذَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَذَى

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute قَدَمَ دَعْوَى ضِدَّ أَوْ عَلَى

to sacrifice, immolate, offer up قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً

to hesitate, waver, falter، vacillate قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَآخَرَ أُخْرَى

to set forward قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ

to gain, go faster, be fast قَدَمَتِ السَّاعَةُ

to tender, bid, offer, make a عرضًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَطَاءً bid

present arms! قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ

to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet another, acquaint someone with someone else قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرَ

to thank, extend one's thanks to قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لـ

to lodge (file, make) a complaint قَدَمَ شَكْوَى

to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request، request قَدَمَ طَلَبًا

to apply طلبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيْفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلَبَ وَظِيْفَةٍ for a job

to petition قَدَمَ عَرِيضَةً

to preface, introduce قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ

to advance, make earlier قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدَ

foot قَدَمٌ: رِجْلٌ

foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

cubic foot قَدَمٌ مُكَمَّبَةٌ

athlete's foot, ring-worm of the feet قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعَدِّ

biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ

in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process عَلَى قَدَمِ رِسْوَاقٍ

على قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَاوَاةٌ

قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

ahead, forward, onward, on قُدَمًا

oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدَمٌ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِيقٌ

antiquity, old(en) times, ancient times, time immemorial قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدَمُ اللَّهِ

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَقَ
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking

ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجَ، إِطْلَاقَ، أَفْطَ
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,
extrusion

defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَمَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ
vilification, vituperation, calurny, calumniation
vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤَ، إِسْتِغْرَافَ
puking, puke

rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذَّيَفَ

ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ

bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery
fighting, gunfire

defamatory, slanderous, libelous, قَذَفِي: قَذَحِي، تَشَهَّرِي
vituperative, calumnious

squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُور: نَبِيْ
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيَّةٌ

cannonball قَذِيَّةٌ مِدْفَعٌ

guided missile قَذِيَّةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ

hand grenade قَذِيَّةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدَ

to be delighted, glad, happy, قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ
cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,
peaceful

قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقَرَّ

قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَّرَ

restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, قَرَّ لَا يَقَرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ
fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep

cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدَ

to read, peruse قَرَّ: طَاعَ

to recite, read قَرَّ: تَلَا

to read between the lines قَرَّ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ

to study under someone قَرَّ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put
up with

fine dust قَذَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ

dirty, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَر: وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor

thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَفَ: رَامَ

قَذَفَ: قَاذَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَاذَفَ

ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَفَ: مَنَجْنِيقٌ

occiput, poll قَذَال: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ

occipital قَذَالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ

occipital bone, occipital عَظْمُ قَذَالِي

to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذَر: قَذِرَ، قَذَرًا: كَانَ قَذِرًا
filthy, foul

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, قَذَر: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ
befoul, contaminate, pollute

dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَر: وَسَخَ، قَذَارَةٌ
ness, filthiness

dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرَ، قَذَرُ، قَذَرًا: وَسَخَ
cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-
taminated

to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, قَذَع: شَتَمَ
revile, insult, rail at

to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَع: شَهَرَ بِهِ

obscene language; obscen- قَذَع: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَذَاءَةٌ
ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency

dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَع: قَذَرُ

قَذَع: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ قَذَعُ

obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, قَذَع: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ
dirty, foul, filthy

to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَقَ
pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)

to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفَظَ
charge, expel, throw out, extrude

to defame, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَرَ بِهِ، طَمَنَ فِي
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of

to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِهِ: إِاتَهُمْ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ

to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، قَاءَ

to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ

to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيَّ

deposit, sediment قَرَارَةٌ: راسِب

nettle قُرْأَص (نبات)

sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s) قُرَاصِيَا (نبات)

clothes moth قُرَاضَة: عَثَّة المَلَأِس

nippers, pincers قُرَاضَة: كَمَاشَة

clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings قُرَاضَة: قُصَاصَة، قُلَامَة

woodpecker قُرَاع: نَقَّارُ الحَشَب (طائر)

Piciformes قُرَاعِيَّات: رُبَّة مِنَ الطُّيُور

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground قُرَافَة: جَبَّانَة

the Koran, the Holy Koran الْقُرْآن، الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيم

marriage, wedding, matrimony قِرَان: زَوَاج

(close) connection, (close) union قِرَان: إِزْبَاط، تَرَابُط

conjunction قرآن [فلك]

Koranic قُرْآنِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُرْآن

cornel, dogwood قُرَانِيَا (شجر)

to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent قُرْبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) مَا يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا قُرْبَ - رَاجِعٌ قُرْبَ

to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward) قُرْبَ (نَحْوُ المَحْوَر) [فسيولوجيا]

to adduct قُرْبَ بَيْنَهُم

to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among قُرْبَ فَلَانًا إِلَيْهِ

to take as close companion (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract قُرْبَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً

to offer up, present, sacrifice, immolate قُرْبَ الْكَاهِنِ فَلَانًا: نَاولَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

to administer Communion to nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence قُرْب: كَتَبَ، دُنُو

قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ to greet, salute; to send or extend
 one's greetings or regards to
 قَرَى الضَّيْفَ: إِسْتَضَافَهُ to entertain, host, guest, receive
 as a guest, give hospitality to
 قُرْءٌ: حَيْضُ menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia
 قَرَى: ضِيَافَةٌ entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality
 قِرَاءَةٌ: مُطَالَعَةٌ reading, perusal
 قِرَاءَةٌ: تِلَاوَةٌ recital, recitation; reading
 قِرَاءَةُ الْأَفْكَارِ mind reading
 قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْثِ fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury
 قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ أَوْ حُطُوطِ الْيَدِ palmistry, chiromancy
 قِرَابٌ: غِمْدٌ، غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ sheath, scabbard
 قَرَابَةٌ: قُرْبَى (family) relationship, kinship, cognation
 قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الْمَصَبِّ consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood
 قَرَابَةُ زَوْاجٍ relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance
 قَرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا pure, limpid, clear
 قَرَّاحٌ: صَافٍ tick
 قَرَادٌ، قَرَادَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree
 قَرَارٌ: حُكْمٌ bottom; floor; bed
 قَرَارٌ: قَاعٌ، قَمَرٌ refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic
 قَرَارٌ: لِإِزْمَةٍ [مَوْسِيقَى] depression, low ground
 قَرَارٌ: مُنْخَفَضٌ قَرَارٌ: مَقَرٌّ، مُسْتَقَرٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَقَرٌّ
 قَرَارٌ: إِسْتِقْرَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِقْرَارٌ indictment; information
 قَرَارُ أَتْهَامٍ قَرَارٌ تَحْكِيمٌ، قَرَارٌ تَحْكِيمِيٌّ، قَرَارٌ مُحْكَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْكِيمٌ
 قَرَارُ الْحُكْمِ verdict
 لَا قَرَارَ لَهُ - رَاجِعٌ لَا يَقَرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ (قَرٌّ)
 قَرَارَةٌ: عُمُقٌ depth; bottom
 قَرَارَةٌ: مُنْخَضٌ depression, low ground
 فِي قَرَارَةِ نَفْسِهِ in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)

Barbary ape	قُرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قُرْدُ شَمَالِي إفريقيا
baboon, drill	قُرْدَح، قُرْدُوح: قُرْدُ كَبِير
to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), decided (to)	قَرَّرَ: صَمَّ، عَزَمَ عَلَى، resolved (to), decided (to)
to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate	قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
to establish, settle, fix	قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ
to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge	قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقْرَأُ، حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْإِعْتِرَافِ
to be or become severe, biting, cutting, nippy	قَرَسَ، قَرِسَ (الْبَرْدُ): اِشْتَدَّ، قَرَسَ
to freeze, (be)numb, nip	قَرَسَ (هُ الْبَرْدُ)
piaster	قَرَش: غِرَش
shark	قَرَش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ
whale shark	قَرَش حُوتِيّ
to pinch, nip, tweak	قَرَصَ (لَحْمَهُ)
to bite, sting	قَرَصَ: لَدَعَ، لَدَعَ
to make (dough) into flat loaves	قَرَصَ (العَجِينِ) - رَاجِعَ قَرَصَ
pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite	قَرَصَ: مَصَدَّرَ قَرَصَ
disk, disc, plate	قَرَص: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٍ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قَرَص (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
discus	قَرَص [رياضة بدنية]
disk	قَرَصُ الشَّمْسِ أَوْ الْقَمَرِ أَوْ الزَّهْرَةِ
tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill	قَرَصٌ طَبِيبِيّ
dial	قَرَصُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الرَّادِيُو
honeycomb	قَرَصُ عَسَلٍ
slipped disk, slipped disc	قَرَصٌ مُزَلِقٌ: دَيْسِكٌ
pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer	قَرَصَان (ج قَرَاصِنَة)
pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting	قَرَصَة: الرَّمَّةُ مِنْ قَرَصٍ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قَرَصَة (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
eryngo	قَرَصَنْغَة، قَرَصَنْغَة (نبات)
piracy, free-booting	قَرَصَنْغَة: مَا يَرْتَكِبُهُ الْقَرَصَانُ كَالسُّطُو وَالسَّلْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward	قُرْبَ، يَقْرُبُ، بِالْقُرْبِ مِنْ
from (or at) a short distance, closely	عَنْ قُرْبٍ
قُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَابَة	
ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ ذُو	
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	قُرْبَان: ذَبِيحَة
Host	قُرْبَان، خُبْزُ الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ
Eucharist, Communion	الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ
to receive Communion	تَنَاولَ الْقُرْبَانِ
to administer Communion to	نَاولَهُ الْقُرْبَانِ
Corpus Christi	عِيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ
good deed, pious act	قُرْبَة، قُرْبَة: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ
skin, bottle; canteen	قُرْبَة: زَقَقَ، مَطَرَة
bagpipe(s), pipe(s)	مِزْمَارُ الْقُرْبَة: آلَةٌ نَفْعٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
saddlebow	قُرْبُوس (السَّرَجِ)
deposit, sediment	قُرَّة: رَاسِبٌ، قُرَارَة
delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight; dear one, darling, sweetheart	قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ
criss, watercriss	قُرَّة: قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نبات)
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness	قُرَّة: بَرْدٌ
to wound, injure	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ
to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker	قَرَحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مُقَرَّحًا
ulceration; cankering	قَرَح: تَقَرُّحٌ
ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	قَرَح: مُقَرَّحٌ، مُتَقَرِّحٌ
ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker	قَرَحَة، قُرْحَة، قَرَحٌ
chancroid, soft chancre	قَرَحَة لَيِّنَة
ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer	قَرَحَة الْمَعِدَة، قَرَحَة مَعِدِيَّة
ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous	قَرَحِيّ: تَقَرُّجِيّ
tick	قُرْد: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
ape, monkey	قُرْد (حيوان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; toll, ring	قَرَعَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة
favus	قَرَعَة: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعَدِّ
lot	قَرَعَة (نبات) - راجع قَرَع
to cast lots	قَرَعَة: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ
to choose by lot	أَلَّتِي قَرَعَة
to draw lots	إِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقَرَعَة
Cucurbitaceae	سَحَبَ (أو أَجَرَى) قَرَعَة
to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale	قَرَعِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة القَرَعِيَّة (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor	قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ
to disgust, nauseate, sicken, cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating	قَرَفَ: أَثَارَ الاِسْتِغْزَارَ
disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing	قَرَفَ: إِسْتِغْزَارَ
disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted	قَرَفَان: مُسْتِغْزِرٌ
rind, peel, skin, bark, crust	قَرَفَة: قَشْرَة
scab	قَرَفَة الجُرْح: قَشْرَتُهُ
cinnamon, canella	قَرَفَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَهَارِ
to squat	قَرَقَصَ
squat(ing)	قَرَقَصَاء
to cluck	قَرَقَ (بِالسَّجَّاجَة)
titmouse, tit	قَرَقَبَ (طَائِرٌ)
squirrel	قَرَقَذَان، قَرَقَذُون: سِنْجَابٌ
to rumble, growl; to gurgle	قَرَقَرَ (البَطْنُ أو المَعِدَة إلخ)
to bray	قَرَقَرَ (الجَمَلُ)
to coo	قَرَقَرَ (الحَمَامُ)
rumbling, rumble, growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling	قَرَقَرَة (المَعِدَة أو البَطْنُ إلخ)
titmouse, tit	قَرَقَبَ (طَائِرٌ)
kingfisher	قَرَلَى (طَائِرٌ)
to nibble at, gnaw	قَرَمَ: أَكَلَ، قَضَمَ

discoïd, disk-shaped, disklike	قُرْصِيَّ (الشَّكْلُ)
to gnaw, nibble at, champ, bite, eat into, eat away, corrode	قُرْضَ، قُرْضَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ
to clip, cut, cut off	قُرْضَ، قُرْضَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ
to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry	قُرْضَ الشَّعْرَ
loan, advance	قُرْضَ: سُلْفَة
versification, poetizing, poetic composition	قُرْضَ: نَظْمُ الشَّعْرِ
loan, advance	قُرْضَ: سُلْفَة
to mince, chop (up)	قُرْطَ، قُرْطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	قُرْطَ: حَلَقٌ
paper, sheet of paper	قُرْطَاس، قُرْطَاس، قُرْطَاس: صَحِيفَة، وَرَقَة
stationer	قُرْطَاسِيَّ
stationery	قُرْطَاسِيَّة
safflower	قُرْطِيم: عَصْفَر (نبات)
chickling vetch	قُرْطِيمَان (نبات)
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	قُرْطَ: مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى
to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)	قَرَعَ البابَ
to ring, sound, toll (a bell)	قَرَعَ الجَرَسَ
to beat, drum, roll, percuss	قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ
to knock, hit, strike, beat, bang, tap	قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ
to beat, strike, hit	قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ
to gnash one's teeth	قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ
to be or become bald, bald-headed	قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ
to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, chide, reprove, rebuke	قَرَعَ: عَنَفَ، وَبَّخَ
baldness, alopecia	قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ
knock(ing), rap(ping); tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percussion; ring(ing), toll(ing)	قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ
gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash	قَرَعَ (نبات)
zucchini, vegetable marrow	قَرَعَ صِنْفِيَّ
bottle gourd, calabash	قَرَعَ طَوِيلَ

pink	قَرْنَفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّة (العين)
trough; basin	قَرْو: حَوْض
village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَان، مُجَاوِر
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيبُ الْحُدُوثِ: وَشِيكَ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسَب
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	أَقْرَبَاء - رَاجِعْ أَقَارِبَ، أَقْرَبُونَ (أَقْرَب)
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبَ
recently, lately, not long ago	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ يَد، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ يَد
utricule, utriculus	قَرِيبَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قَرِيبِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قَرِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قَرِيَّة: ضَمِيمَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قَرِيح: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قَرِيحَةٌ: طَبِيعَ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قَرِيحَةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَةٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
shrimp; prawn	قَرِيدِس: إِرْبِيَان
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief	قَرَم: سَيِّد
to plaster	قَرَمَدَ: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدَ: كَسَا بِالْقَرَمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَدَ: جَص
kermes, cochineal	قَرَمِيز: صِبْغٌ أَحْمَر
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرَمِيزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرَمِيزِيَّة
cochineal insect	قَرَمِيزِيَّة (حشرة)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرْمُوط (سمك)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرَمِيدَةٌ (ج قَرَمِيد): أَجْرَلَةٌ
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَن: مَصْدَرُ قَرَنَ، مُزَاوَجَةٌ
horn	قَرَن (الحيوان إلخ)
cornu	قَرَن: تَشَكَّلَ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَن، قَرَنُ اسْتِشْعَار: زُبَانِيّ
top, summit, peak	قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرَنُ الْفَوَلِ أَوْ الْبَزَالَا إلخ
cornucopia	قَرَنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرَن (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ)
century	قَرَن: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرَن: عَصْر، جِيل
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حيوان)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرَن: نَظِير، مِثْل، نَد
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: خُتَمَاء طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيط (نبات)
corner, nook	قَرْنَةٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
cusps	قَرْنَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَةٍ]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرْنَفَل (نبات)
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرْنَفَل

son, pastor, vicar, curate

to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, قَسَا: صَلَبَ
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,
toughen, indurate, concrete

to treat severely, harshly, roughly, قَسَا عَلَى: عَنَفَ
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con- قَسَى: صَلَبَ
crete, set, callous

beauty, grace(fulness), elegance قَامَ: قَامَةً: حُسْن

metamere قَامَةً: خُذَامَةً

قَسَاوَةً - رَاجِعَ قَسْوَةٍ

to coerce (to), compel (to), force قَسَرَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

coercion, compulsion, constraint, قَسَرَ: إِكْرَاهَ، إِرْغَامَ
force, forcing

coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force قَسَرَا

coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible قَسَرِي

to be just, act justly, establish justice قَسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to pay in (or by) installments قَسَطَ (الدَّيْنَ إلَى)

to distribute قَسَطَ: فَرَّقَ، وَزَعَ

ankylosis قَسَطَ (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot قَسَطَ: حِصَّةً، نَصِيبَ

quantity, amount, measure, extent قَسَطَ: مِقدَارَ، كَمِّيَّةً

installment قَسَطَ: جُزْءًا مُقَسَّطًا مِنْ دَيْنٍ

justice, fairness, equity قَسَطَ: عَدَلَ

just, fair, equitable قَسَطَ: عَادِلَ

premium, insurance premium قَسَطَ: تَأَمِينَ

tuition, fee(s), قَسَطَ: دَرَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَدَرَسِيٍّ، قَسَطَ: تَعْلِيمَ
tuition fee(s)

by (or in) installments على أَقْساطٍ

very, highly, so, to a large extent, على قَسَطٍ كَبِيرٍ مِنْ
having a great deal of

balance, scales قَسَطَ: مِيزَانَ

water pipe; tube قَسَطَلُ: أَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ، مَاسُورَةٌ

chestnut قَسَطَلُ: قَسَطَلَةٌ: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَات)

ankylotic قَسَطِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْقَسَطِ

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow,

mate, consort

wife, spouse, mate, consort

presumption, inference, evi- قَرِينَةٌ: دَلِيلٌ، إِسْتِنْتَاجُ
dence, indication

context قَرِينَةٌ (الْكَلَامِ): سِيَاقُ

connection, relation; link, tie, قَرِينَةٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، صِلَةٌ
bond

presumption of innocence قَرِينَةُ الْبَرَاءَةِ [قانون]

benefit of doubt قَرِينَةُ الشَّكِّ [قانون]

قَرَفٌ: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَفٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَفٌ: إِشْمِيزَازُ، قَرَفٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ

silk قَرَفٌ: حَرِيرٌ

silkworm قَرَفٌ: دُودَةُ الْقَرَفِ

silk dealer, silk merchant قَرَفَازُ: بَائِعُ الْحَرِيرِ

to disperse قَرَحَ (الضَّوْءَ)

rainbow قَرَحَ: قَوْسُ قَرَحَ

iris (of the eye) قَرَحِيَّةُ (الْعَيْنِ)

iritis الْإِنْتِهَابُ الْقَرَحِيَّةُ

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَزَ: قَرَفٌ، أَثَارَ الْإِشْمِيزَازِ

arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be
disgusting or nauseating

rack, wind-driven broken clouds قَرَزَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَفَرِّقٌ

cumulus; altocumulus قَرَزَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَرَاكِمٌ

cloudlet قَرَزَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

tuft of hair قَرَزَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٍ

to dwarf, stunt قَرَمَ: حَجَمَ

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, ho- قَرَمَ: قَصِيرُ الْقَامَةِ

munculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-
tam

tuft of hair قَرِيعةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٍ

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par- قَسٍ: قَسِيْسٌ

share, portion, part

قَسِيم: نَصِيب

قَسِيم: مَقَاسِم - راجع مَقَاسِم

coupon

قَسِيمَة: بَطَاقَة

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا
here and there

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشَّ: كَسَسَ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَشَّ

hay fever.

حُمَّى الْقَشَّ

skimming

قَشَادَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالْقَشْدِ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَارَة: أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

قَشَارَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَقْشُورِ

belt; strap, thong

قِشَاط: حِزَام، سَبَر

drive belt, transmission belt

قِشَاطُ الْمَحْرَكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

قُشَاعَة: بَلغم، نُخَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي الْجِلْدِ)

a straw

قَشَّة: وَاحِدَةُ الْقَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَّة: سَدَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream from

قَشَدَ: أَرَاَلَ الْقَشْدَةَ عَنْ

cream

قَشْدَة (الْحَلِيبِ إِلَخ)

قَشْدَة: قَشْطَة (نَبَات) - راجع قَشْطَة

creamy

قَشْدِي: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

creamier, cream

قَشْدِيَّة: وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقَشْدَة

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشَّرَ - راجع تَقْشِير

grouper

قَشَّرَ (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck

قَشَّرَ، قَشْرَة (الشَّمْرَة إِلَخ)

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قَشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قَشْرَةُ الْأَرْضِ

epicarp

قَشْرَةُ الشَّمْرَة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: وَزَعَ، حَصَصَ
to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share out

قَسَمَ: شَطَرَ، نَصَفَ
to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, split

قَسَمَ (حِسَابِيًّا)
to divide (a number by another)

oath

قَسَمَ: يَمِين

I swear by

قَسَمًا بِ

قَسَمَ: قِسْمَة، تَقْسِيم - راجع قِسْمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment

قَسَمَ: جُزْء

share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ: حِصَّة

department, division, section, service, authority, administration, office

قَسَمَ: إِدَارَة، مَصْلَحَة، شُعْبَة

district, province, section, area, region

قَسَمَ: مَنَاطِقَة، مَقَاطِعَة

part, section

قَسَمَ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إِلَخ)

lineaments, features

قَسَمَات (مَفْرُودَاتُ قِسْمَة): أَسَارِير، مَلَامِيح

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

قِسْمَة: تَقْسِيم

division

قِسْمَة [رِیَاضِيَّات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قِسْمَة: نَصِيب، قَدَر

distribution (or division) of estate

قِسْمَة التَّرَكَة

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَة

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلْقِسْمَة

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ الْقِسْمَة

severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardness, inhumanity

قَسَوَة، قَسَاوَة

lion

قَسَوْرَة: أَسَد

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قُسُوسَة: قَسِينَة

قَسِي: صُلْب، جَامِد - راجع قَاسٍ

قَسِيْس - راجع قَسَّ

قَسِينَة - راجع قُسُوسَة

barracks	قَشْرَة: نُكْنَة
hyperphagia	قَشْم: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished; burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيب: جَدِيد، نَظِيف، مَصْقُول، جَدَاب
gleanings	قَشِيش: لُقَاطَة
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيش: كُنَاسَة
rustle, rustling	قَشِيش: حَفِيف
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَذَبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: أَثَرُهُ - رَاجِعُ تَقْصِصِ أَثَرُهُ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: تَشْدِيب، تَقْلِيم
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: قُصَاصَة - رَاجِعُ قُصَاصَة
haircut, haircutting	قَصَّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
keel	قَصَّ: الشَّعْر
carina	قَصَّ: رَايِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَة)
episternum, manubrium	قَصَّ: سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَّ: نَصَابُ الْقَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّ: بَعْدُ - رَاجِعُ قَصِي
butchery	قَصَّ: قَصَا، قَصَا: بُعْدُ
papal legation	قَصَّ: جَزَار
	قَصَّ: قَصَابَة: جَزَارَة
	قَصَّ: قَصَادَة رَسُولِيَة
	قَصَّ: تَقْصِير - رَاجِعُ تَقْصِير
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّ: قَصَارَى - رَاجِعُ قَصَارَى
	قَصَّ: قَصَّار (الْأَنْفِيسَة)

scab	قَشْرَة: الجُرْح
layer, veneer	قَشْرَة: الخَشَبِ الْخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَة: الرَّأْس
crust	قَشْرَة: الرِّغِيف
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَة: زِينَة
scales, squamae	قَشْر: السَّمَك: حَرَشَف
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْر: الشَّجَرِ الْخ: قَلْب، لِحَاء
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِي: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
crustacean	قَشْرِي، حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّات رَخْوَة: طَوَيْفَة مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَة: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرْسِيًّا الْخ)
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَاكَ - رَاجِعُ قَشَّ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطَ: سَلَبَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَخَجَ
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَطَة (نَبَات)
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعَ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
lion	قَشَع: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
hyena	قَشَع: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
calamity, disaster, misfortune	قَشَع: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
war	قَشَع: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَع: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرُّمَحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيءِ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَصَ: المَرَّةَ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَّ شَعْرَ
forelock	قَصَّة: نَاصِيَّة، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَّة: خُصْلَةُ شَعْرٍ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَّة: رِوَايَةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
detective story; police story	قَصَّةٌ بُولِيسِيَّةٌ
love story, romance	قَصَّةٌ حُبٍّ، قَصَّةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ
allegory	قَصَّةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ
	قَصَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَقْصُوصَةٌ
tragedy	قَصَّةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ
comedy	قَصَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ
to go to, repair to, betake one- self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
to intend, pur- إلى رَمَى إلى pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for	قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى
	قَصَدَ: اقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعْ اقْتَصَدَ
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ قَصْدَهُ: حَذَّاهُ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
temperance, temperateness, moderation, moderateness, golden mean	قَصْدٌ: اعتِدَالٌ
	قَصْدٌ: اقْتِنَادٌ - رَاجِعْ اقْتِنَادٌ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	قَصْدًا، عَنِ قَصْدٍ
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to	بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا

utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى، قَصَارَى: أَعْلَى دَرَجَةٍ

قَصَارَى القَوْلِ - رَاجِعْ قَوْلِ
بَذَلَ قَصَارَى جُهِدِهِ، بَذَلَ قَصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعْ بَذَلَ

bleaching, trade of a bleacher قَصَارَةُ: مِهْنَةُ القَصَّارِ

novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller قَصَّاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ

storyteller, narrator, relator قَصَّاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ

قَصَّاصٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ الأَثَرِ - رَاجِعْ مُقْتَصِدٌ الأَثَرِ

punishment, punition, penalty, sanction, retribution قَصَّاصٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ

punishment, punishing, مُعَاقَبَةٌ، إِنْقَاعُ العِقَابِ، chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of punishment قَصَّاصٌ: مَعَاقِبَةٌ، إِنْقَاعُ العِقَابِ

retaliation, reprisal, requital, revenge, vengeance قَصَّاصٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ، ثَارٌ

cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper) قَصَّاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّ، قَصٌّ

punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive قَصَّاصِيٌّ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ

brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy قَصَافَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قَصَامَةٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قَصَّالٌ: قَاطِعٌ

chaff, husks, shucks قَصَّالَةٌ (القَمَحِ): قَصَلٌ، قَصَلٌ

brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty قَصَّالَةٌ: قَصَافَةٌ، هَشَاشَةٌ

to cut up, cut to pieces قَصَّبَ: قَطَعَ

to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads) قَصَّبَ: طَرَزَ

cane(s), reed(s) قَصَّبَ: خَيْرَ رَانَ

sugarcane قَصَّبَ السُّكَّرَ، قَصَّبَ المَصَّ

gold or silver threads قَصَّبَ: خُيُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ

أُخْرَزَ قَصَّبَ السَّبْقِ - رَاجِعْ أُخْرَزَ

cane, reed قَصَبَةٌ: خَيْرُ رَانَةٍ

perch; rod قَصَبَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

borough, town قَصَبَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ

pipe, reed pipe, reed, قَصَبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

flute, clarinet, oboe, fife قَصَبَةٌ: كَيْدٌ

liver قَصَبَةٌ: كَيْدٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصَ: قَصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَصَ: قُصَاصَة - راجع قُصَاصَة

قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

narra- tive, fictional قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالقِصَّةِ أَوِ القِصَصِ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ - راجع قَصَّاص

fiction; narrative literature

أَدَبٌ قَصَصِي

to grind, crush, bruise

قَصَعَ: طَحَنَ

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

قَصَعَ: جَرَعَ

bowl

قَصْعَة: جَنَّة

sage, clary

قَصِين (نبات)

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash

قَصَفَ الرُّعْدُ

to roll, peal, rumble

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، مَرَحَ

to be brittle, fragile, frail

قَصِفَ: كَانَ قَصِيفًا هَسًا

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

قَصِفَ: كَسَرَ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

قَصِفَ: هَشَّ، قَصِمَ

shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

قَصَفَ: قَذَفَ بِالقَنَابِلِ أَوِ المِدَافِعِ

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

قَصَفَ (الرُّعْدُ إلخ): دَوَّى

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merrymaking, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، لَهَوَّ صَاحِبِ

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصَلَ، قَصَلُ (القَمْحِ): قُصَالَة

حَسَنُ القَصْدِ، حُسْنُ القَصْدِ - راجع حَسَنَ، حُسْنُ

to tin, tin-plate

قَصَدَر: طَلَى بِالقَصْدِيرِ

intentional, deliberate, willful

قَصْدِي: عَمْدِي

tin

قَصْدِير: صَفِيح

tin

قَصْدِيرِي: صَفِيحِي

to limit to, restrict to, confine to

قَصَرَ عَلَى: حَصَرَ، حَدَّدَ، قَيَّدَ

to confine, lock up

قَصَرَ: حَبَسَ

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ عَنْ: عَجَزَ عَنْ

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّرَ

to shorten, be or become short

قَصُرَ: كَانَ قَصِيرًا

to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا

to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ (في): أَهْمَلَ، فَرَطَ فِي، تَوَاقَى

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَّرَ عَنْ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from

قَصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ

to default, fail, flunk

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوِ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ إلخ

to fail, flunk

قَصَرَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ إلخ: سَقَطَ

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: بَيَضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيط - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع قُصُور

palace, mansion, castle

قَصْر: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْمٌ

limitation, restriction, confinement

قَصْر: حَصْرٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ

قَصْر: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصْر: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

قَصْر جُمْهُورِيٍّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيٍّ

castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams

قُصُورٌ فِي الهَوَاءِ

shortness; smallness

قَصَر: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

قِصْرُ البَصَرِ أَوِ النِّظَرِ

to demolish, tear down, pull down قَضَى: هَدَمَ
to pull out, tear out, uproot قَضَى: قَلَعَ
to pierce, perforate, bore قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ
to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless قَضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
pebbles, gravel, little stones قَضَى: صَبَّارُ الْحَصَى
all the people came, they all came, everybody came جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قَضَاهُمْ أَوْ قَضَهُمْ
to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى
to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy قَضَى: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover قَضَى (دَيْنًا لِلْخ): سَدَّدَ، وَفَى
to spend, pass قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمَضَى بِحَرْفٍ، سَلَخَ
to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite قَضَى: فَرَضَ، أَمَرَ، حَتَّمَ
to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on) قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِ أَوْ عَلَى)
to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down قَضَى عَلَى: أَنْبَذَ، قَتَلَ، سَحَقَ، أَخْمَدَ
to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate قَضَى عَلَى: أَزَالَ
to die قَضَى، قَضَى أَجَلُهُ أَوْ نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ
to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at قَضَى الْعَجَبُ مِنْ
it is all over, the die is cast قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ

قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ - رَاجِعْ حَاجَةَ

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - رَاجِعْ قَضَى
قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ - رَاجِعْ قَضَاءَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ
to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ
brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable قَصِمَ: قَصِفَ، هَشَّ
remoteness, farness; distance قَصَوُ: قُصُو: بُعْدٌ
قُصَوَى: مُؤْنْتُ أَقْصَى - رَاجِعْ أَقْصَى

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction قُصُور: عَجْزَ-
laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence قُصُور: كَسَلٌ

قُصُور: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - رَاجِعْ تَقْصِيرٌ
قُصُور، سِنَّ الْقُصُور (legal) minority, nonage
قُصُور ذَاتِي inertia
قُصُور الْقَلْبِ heart failure, cardiac failure

قُصُور: جَمَعَ قَصْرٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصْرٌ
قُصُوف: عَرَبْدَةٌ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصَفٌ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away قَصِي: بَعْدٌ
far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded قَصِي: بَعِيدٌ
sternal قَصِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَصْرِ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْرِ
poem قَصِيدَةٌ

بَيَّنْتُ الْقَصِيدَ - رَاجِعْ بَيَّنْتُ
poem قَصِيدَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ
short قَصِيرٌ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٍ

short-term, short-range, short-lived قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat قَصِيرٌ بَدِينٌ
myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ
ed; myope قَصِيمٌ

قَصِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصِيمٌ

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عَوْد، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عَضُو الرِّجُل، ذَكَر
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: سَأَلَةٌ، شَأْنٌ، أَمْرٌ
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ
	قَضِيض - رَاجِعَ قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَذَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسْبٌ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرٌّ، سِنُورٌ
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّيٌّ
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّبَادُ
sand grouse	قَطَّاعَة (طَائِر)
train	قَطَّار (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَابُورٌ
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنْزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّنْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاس (حَيَوَان)
turner, lather	قَطَّاط: خَرَّاطٌ
cutter	قَطَّاع: قَاطِعٌ

the judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	قَضَاء: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، الْحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)
judgeship, office of judge	قَضَاء: مَنْصِبُ الْقَاضِي
administration of justice, judicature	قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment	قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ
judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication	قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ
constituency, district, province	قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion	قَضَاء: إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ
compliance, fulfillment, granting, إجَابَةٌ	قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسٌ، تَلَبُّسٌ
carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction	قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسٌ، تَلَبُّسٌ
payment, settlement, دفع	قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ إِلَيْهِ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal	قَضَاء: تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
spending, passing	قَضَاء (الْوَقْتِ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating	قَضَاء: قَرْضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْنِيمٌ
annihilation, extermination, إبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِيْخَادٌ	قَضَاء: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِيْخَادٌ
nation, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down	قَضَاء: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِيْخَادٌ
doing away with, putting an end to, إزالة	قَضَاء: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِيْخَادٌ
getting rid of, elimination, eliminating	قَضَاء: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِيْخَادٌ
death	قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتٌ
fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism	قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتٌ
judicial, juridical	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ
حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ حَارِسِ، سُلْطَةٍ	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ
lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ
otter	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ
to lop, prune, trim, clip	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ

قَطْرَةٌ

stitch; seam قُطْبَةُ: دَرَزَةٌ، غُرْزَةٌ
 polar قُطْبِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُطْبِ
 antarctic قُطْبِيّ جَنُوبِيّ
 arctic قُطْبِيّ شَمَالِيّ
 النِّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيّ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمُ
 polarity قُطْبِيَّة: اسْتِطْفَائِيَّة
 female cat, she-cat, cat قُطَّة: هِرَّة
 to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, دَلَفَ قَطْرَةً، قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ
 distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep
 to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
 to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالطَّارِ
 to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
 to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach قَطَرَ: صَنَّى، رَشَحَ
 to distill, extract قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
 Qatar قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ عَرَبِيّ
 قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَطَّرَ
 tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
 rain قَطَرَ: مَطَرَ
 syrup قَطَرَ: سُكَّرٌ يَذَابُ بِالْمَاءِ وَيُغْلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)
 aloeswood; incense قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
 country, land; territory, region, quarter قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
 aloeswood; incense قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
 diameter قَطَرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
 diagonal قَطَرُ الْمُرَبَّعِ أَوْ الْمُسْتَطِيلِ
 radius نِصْفُ قَطَرٍ: شُعَاعٌ
 tar قَطْرَان، قَطْرَان: سَائِلٌ لَزِجٌ أَسْوَدٌ
 drop قَطْرَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ
 collyrium, eyewash, drops قَطْرَةٌ: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ
 eardrops قَطْرَةُ الْأُذُنِ
 raindrop قَطْرَةُ مَطَرٍ
 dewdrop قَطْرَةُ نَدَى

sector; section; strip قِطَاعٌ: مَجَالٌ، حَتْلٌ، قِسْمٌ

sector (of a circle) قِطَاعُ (الدَّائِرَةِ)، قِطَاعٌ دَائِرِيٌّ

private sector قِطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ

public sector قِطَاعٌ عَامٌّ

 قِطَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْمَعٌ

retail, by retail قِطَاعِيٌّ، بِالقِطَاعِيِّ

 بَائِعٌ القِطَاعِيِّ، بَاعَ بِالقِطَاعِيِّ، بَيْعٌ بِالقِطَاعِيِّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

 قِطَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِفٌ

picking season, harvest time قِطَافٌ: أَوَّانُ القِطْفِ

 قِطَافٌ: جَنَى - رَاجِعٌ قُطْفٌ

cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer قِطَّانٌ: تَاجِرُ القُطْنِ

lumbago قُطَّانٌ: عِجَاجٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

pulse; legumes قِطَّانِيٌّ: حُبُّوبٌ تُطْبَخُ

Legumi- قِطَّانِيَّاتٌ: قِصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ اللَّفْلَتَيْنِ

nosae, Fabaceae قِطَّانِيَّاتٌ: قِصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ اللَّفْلَتَيْنِ

to gather, collect قِطَبٌ: جَمَعَ

 قِطَبٌ: قِطَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِطَبٌ

to frown, knit or قِطَبٌ (جَبِينُهُ، حَاجِبِيَّتُهُ، وَجْهُهُ): عَبَسَ

contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower قِطَبٌ: لَفَقَ، دَرَزَ

to seam, sew, stitch قِطَبٌ: عَاطَسَ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْطَبٌ

pole قِطَبٌ [فَلَكَ، جُغْرَافِيًّا، كَهْرَبَاءَ، أَحْيَاءَ]

axis; pivot قِطَبٌ: مِخْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ

magnate, leader, leading personality, chief قِطَبٌ: زَعِيمٌ، سَيِّدٌ

the South Pole القُطْبُ الجَنُوبِيُّ

the North Pole القُطْبُ الشَّمَالِيُّ

cathode, negative pole قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ

anode, positive pole قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ

electrode قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

magnetic pole قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

 نَجْمُ القُطْبِ - رَاجِعٌ نَجْمٌ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ الطُّرُقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ المَلاَقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أَوْ الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الوَقْتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَعَ

to scan a verse قَطَعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشَّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ: مُصِصَ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَعَ: قَصَمَ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ قَطَعَ: إِنْقَاطَ، وَقَفَ، سَطَرَ، صَالَبَ قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ قَطَعَ: قَاطَعَ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ - راجع قاطَعَ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: اجْتَبَا، عُبُرَ قَطَعَ: اجْتَبَا، عُبُرَ قَطَعَ: اجْتَبَا، عُبُرَ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْتَطَعَ

format, size (of a book) قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قَيَّاسَ، حَجَمَ قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ، بَتَّ قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ، بَتَّ

section قَطَعَ [هندسة]

exchange, money exchange قَطَعَ: كَنَيْبُو

currency, money قَطَعَ: عُمْلَةً، نَقْدَ

despair قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَاطَعَةَ

albatross

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَنَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قَطْرِي: إِقْلِيمِي

diametral, diametrical قَطْرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ

diagonal قَطْرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الْمُرَبَّعِ أَوْ الْمُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَطَ (الْحَشَبَةَ الْخَ):

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَعَ: قَصَمَ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ قَطَعَ: قَصَمَ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: سَطَرَ، صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ

قَطَعَ: قَاطَعَ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ - راجع قاطَعَ قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ قَطَعَ: قَاطَعَ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ - راجع قاطَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَعَ: اجْتَبَا، عُبُرَ

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْتَطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of) قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ، بَتَّ

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

to cut قَطَعَ أَوْرَاقَ اللَّيْلِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أَوْ بِلَاقَةً لِلْخَ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَعَ تَسْلُسَ (أَوْ حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَعَ دَائِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِيِّ

paper money, paper currency	قَطِيعَة نَقْدِيَّة (أو مَالِيَّة) وَرَقِيَّة
piecework, taskwork, work by the job	شُغْلٌ بِالْقَطِيعَةِ
قَطِيعِي: جَارِمٌ، بَاتٌ، حَاسِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ	
dogmatism; definiteness, definitiveness, positiveness, decisiveness, conclusiveness, certainty	قَطِيعِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ قَطِيعًا
to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck out, pull off	قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ: جَنَى
orach(e), butter leaves, mountain spinach, sea purslane	قَطَفَ: بَقْلَةٌ يُطْبَخُ وَرَقُهَا
picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	قَطَفَ: جَنَى
picked fruit(s)	قَطَفَ: ثَمَارٌ مَقْطُوفَةٌ
plover	قَطَقَات (طَائِر)
sleet	قَطِيط: جَمْدُ الْمَطَرِ
to cut off; to fell out, cut down (trees)	قَطَلَ: قَطَعَ
arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree	قَطَلَب (نَبَات)
to cut off, sever; to lop off, chop off	قَطَمَ: قَطَعَ
pellicle	قَطْهَار، قَطْمِير: قَشْرَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ
to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in; to inhabit, populate	قَطَنَ فِي أَوْ ب: سَكَنَ
to settle in, make live in, lodge in	قَطَنَ ب: أَسْكَنَ
dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting; residence	قَطَنَ: سَكَنَ، سَكْنَى
lumbar region, lower part of the back	قَطَنَ: أَسْفَلُ الظَّهْرِ
cotton	قُطْن، قُطْنٌ
lumbar	قَطْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِأَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ
cotton; cottony	قُطْنِي
cotton clothes	قُطْنِيَّة: نِيَابٌ مِنْ قُطْنٍ
pulse; legumes	قُطْنِيَّة (ج قُطَانِي): حُبُوبٌ تُطْبَخُ
droplet	قُطُوب: عَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَطَّبٌ
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	قُطَيْرَة: قَطْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
rupture (breakoff, severance) of relations; alienation, estrangement, sepa-	قَطِيع: قَطَعَ الْمَلَاقَات، هُجْرَانٌ

severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations	قَطَعَ الْمَلَاقَات
definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, absolutely, of course, sure(ly), unquestionably, categorically; absolutely not, not at all, by no means, in no way, not in the least	قَطَعًا: بَيِّنَاتًا
quarto	قَطَعَ الرُّبْعَ
hyperbola	قَطَعَ زَائِدٌ
conic section	قَطَعَ مَخْرُوطِي
parabola	قَطَعَ مَكَافِي
hard currency	قَطَعَ نَادِرٌ
ellipse	قَطَعَ نَاقِصٌ أَوْ إِهْلِيلِي
discount rate, bank rate	سِعْرٌ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْقَطْعِ
Apoda	يَقْطَعُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَظَرٌ
stump	قَطَاعَات: عَذِيَمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ
plot (of land), lot (of land), tract, area, piece, land	قُطْعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ
a cut, a piece cut off	قُطْعَةٌ (أَرْضِي): بُقْعَةٌ
stump	قُطْعَةٌ: مَا قُطِعَ
piece, fragment, fraction, lump, chunk; part, portion, division, section, segment, slice; share, cut, lot	قُطْعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ
segment	قُطْعَةٌ: جُزْءٌ، قِسمٌ، حِصَّةٌ
unit	قُطْعَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ (مِنْ الْجَيْشِ، مِنْ الْعُمَلَةِ إلخ)
passage, excerpt	قُطْعَةٌ: مَقْطَعٌ
accessories	قُطْعَةٌ أَرْضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قُطْعَةٌ
segment of a circle	قَطَعَ إِضَافِيَّةً
spare parts	قُطْعَةُ الدَّائِرَةِ، قُطْعَةٌ دَائِرِيَّةٌ
piece (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), work (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), (artistic, musical, literary) work or composition	قَطَعَ الْغِيَارِ أَوْ التَّبْدِيلِ
specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money	قُطْعَةٌ (فَنِيَّةٌ، مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ، أَدَبِيَّةٌ إلخ)

to dry up, wither, shrivel	قَفَّ: بَسَّ
to rhyme, put into rhyme	قَفَّا أَثَرَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ
to send after	قَفَّى الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ
back; reverse; verso	قَفَّى (بِ): أَتْبَعَ
nape, poll, back of the neck	قَفَّا: ظَهَرَ، خَلْفَ
wrong side, inner side, under side	قَفَّا: مُؤَخَّرَ الْعُنُقِ
	قَفَّا الْقَمَاشِ أَوْ التَّوْبِ
	قَفَاء - رَاجِعَ قَفَا
jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy	قَفَّاز: وَثَبَ
glove; (a pair of) gloves	قَفَّاز: لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفِّ
foxglove	قَفَّازُ الثَّمَلَبِ (نبات)
locksmith	قَفَّال: صَانِعُ الْأَقْفَالِ
basket, scuttle, frail	قَفَّة: سَلَّةٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ
to track, follow the tracks of	قَفَّرَ (الْأَثَرَ): إِقْتَنَى
desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness,	قَفَّرَ: قَفْرَةٌ
wild land, desolate region	قَفَّرَ: مَقَرٌ
desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless	قَفَّرَ: مُقْفِرٌ
	قَفَّرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَفَرٌ
to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	قَفَّرَ: وَثَبَ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	قَفَّرَ: وَثَبَ
long jump, broad jump	قَفَزٌ طَوِيلٌ أَوْ عَرِيزٌ
high jump	قَفَزٌ عَالٍ
pole vault(ing)	قَفَزٌ بِالْعَصَا
jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	قَفَزَةٌ: وَثَبَةٌ
cage	قَفَصُ (الطَّيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانِ)
coop, pen	قَفَصُ (الدَّجَاجِ)
crate	قَفَصُ (الشَّحْنِ)
basket	قَفَصٌ: سَلَّةٌ
dock; bar	قَفَصُ الْإِتِهَامِ
witness box	قَفَصُ الشُّهُودِ
jury box	قَفَصُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ
thorax, thoracic cavity, chest	قَفَصٌ صَدْرِيٌّ

ration, abandonment	قَطِيفَة: إِقْطَاعَة - رَاجِعَ إِقْطَاعَة
amaranth; marigold	قَطِيفَة (نبات)
velvet	قَطِيفَة: مُخَمَلٌ
plush	قَطِيفَة الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ
towel; swab	قَطِيفَة
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ
	قَعَدَ بِ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْعَدَ
to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to do or perform; to desist from, refrain from	قَعَدَ عَنْ
sitting	قَعْدَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَعَدَ
	قَعْدَة: قَعْدَة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة
sedentary, constantly sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent; idler, slacker	قَعْدَة: كَثِيرُ الْقُعُودِ، كُسُولٌ، مُتَبَطِّلٌ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting	قَعْدَة: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
space occupied while sitting, seating place, seat	قَعْدَة: الْمَكَانُ يَشْغَلُهُ الْقَاعِدُ
قَعْدِي، قَعْدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة	
to be concave; to be deep	قَعَرَ: كَانَ مُقْعَرًا، كَانَ عَمِيقًا
to concave, make concave; to hollow out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make deep(er)	قَعَرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقْعَرًا
to speak gutturally	قَعَرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, depression	قَعَرَ: قَاعٌ
pigeon-breasted; lordotic	قَعْسٌ: أَفْعَسٌ، مُشَوَّهَ الصَّدْرِ
to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, clink	قَعَقَعَ: خَشَخَشَ، صَلَّ، صَلَّ
magpie	قَعَقَعَ: عَفَقَقَ (طَائِرٌ)
clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang	قَعَقَعَة: خَشَخَشَة، صَلِيلٌ
(young) camel	قَعُودٌ: جَمَلٌ (صَغِيرٌ)
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	قَعُودٌ: جُلُوسٌ
omission, neglect, failure to do or perform	قَعُودٌ عَنْ
companion, comrade, friend,	قَعِيدٌ: جَلِيسٌ، مُجَالِسٌ
person with whom someone sits	قَعِيدٌ: مُقْعَدٌ، عَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْعَدٌ

to convert, transform, turn, change, alter قَلْبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ

قَلْبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجْنُونِ - راجع مَجْنُونِ
قَلْبَ: قَلْبَ - راجع قَلْبَ

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page through, run over قَلْبَ (الصَّحَفَاتِ)

to think over, reflect قَلْبَ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ
on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind, consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize
قَلْبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout, turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing), tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning; turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, عَكْسَ
inverting

overthrow(ing), topple, قَلْبَ: إِطَاحَةً بِهِ، إِسْقَاطَ
toppling

conversion, transforma- قَلْبَ: تَحْوِيلُ، تَبْدِيلُ، تَغْيِيرُ
tion, turning, changing, change, alteration

transposition, metathesis, inversion قَلْبَ [لَفَنَ]

heart قَلْبَ: قُودَ

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, صَمِيمَ، لُبَّ، قَلْبَ: جَوْهَرُ
innermost

center, middle, heart قَلْبَ: وَسَطَ

Regulus قَلْبَ الْأَسَدِ [فَلَكَ]

bleeding heart الْقَلْبُ الدَّائِمِي (نَبَاتِ)

Antares قَلْبُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فَلَكَ]

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا
completely, fully

حَنِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - راجع حَنِظَ

heart disease مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ

from the bottom of one's قَلْبِهِ، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ
heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all one's heart

قَلْبَ - راجع مُتَقَلِّبَ

قَلْبَ، قَلْبَ: طَبَقَةُ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشَبِهَا
cambium

calpac; busby قَلْبَقِي: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

caftan

to return, come back, come home

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

to be or become little, small, few; to lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less, grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller (than), fewer (than)

seldom, rarely, infrequently قَلْبًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلْبَ، قَلْبَ: قَلْبَ - راجع قَلْبَ

قَلْبَ، قَلْبَ: قَلْبَ - راجع قَلْبَ

to fry قَلْبَ، قَلْبَ (الطَّعَامَ)

to hate, detest, abhor قَلْبَ، قَلْبَ: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ

to alkalinize, alkalify قَلْبَ: جَعَلَهُ قَلَوِيًّا

alkali, base قَلْبَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

alkalosis قَلْبَ [طَبَ]

reversible, tippable, tiltable قَلْبَ: قَابِلٌ لِأَنْ يُعْلَبَ

tipcart, tipper; dump track عَرَبَةٌ قَلَابِيَّةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَابِيَّةٌ

heart disease قَلْبَ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ

tartar قَلْبَ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَحَ

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant قَلَادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis قَلَاعَ (مَرَضِ)

قَلَاعِي، قَلَاعِي: قَلَاعِيَّةٌ - راجع حُمَى

bark, rind قَلَاةٌ: لِحَاءٌ

calking قَلَاةٌ: تَقْلِيْبُ السُّنَنِ

screw; bolt قَلَاوُوزٌ، قَلَاوُوزٌ

قَلْبَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضَعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ
to turn; to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn, tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn; to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside in, turn out

to reverse, invert قَلْبَ: عَكَسَ

to overthrow, topple, bring down قَلْبَ: أَطَاحَ بِهِ، أَسْقَطَ

to bark, strip the bark from

قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ

to calk

قَلَفَ السَّيْفَةَ

to circumcise

قَلَفَ قُلْفَتَهُ

to calk

قَلَفَ السَّيْفَةَ

bark, rind

قَلَفَ: لِحَاء

foreskin, prepuce

قُلْفَةُ: غُلْفَةٌ، غُرْلَةٌ

to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset

قَلَى

worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless

taro, elephant's ear

قُلْقَاس (نبات)

sweet potato

قُلْقَاسٌ هِنْدِيّ (نبات)

colcothar

قُلْقُطَار [كيميا]

to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet

قَلَّلَ

unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion

قَلْقَلَةً

to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)

قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَعَلَهُ قَلِيلًا

قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَحَفَّ بِ- رَاجِعِ اسْتَقْلَّ

قَلَمَ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمَ

to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop

قَلَمَ: شَذَبَ

to stripe, streak; to striate

قَلَمَ: حَطَّطَ

pen

قَلَمَ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

pen, fountain pen, stylograph

قَلَمَ حَنَرٍ

ball-point pen, ball-point

قَلَمَ حَنَرٍ جَافٍ

pencil, lead pencil

قَلَمَ رَصَاصٍ

rubber-tipped pencil

قَلَمَ رَصَاصٍ بِمِمْحَاةٍ

copying pencil, indelible pencil

قَلَمَ كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac

قَلْبِي: دُورُ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَلْبِ

hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial

jar, olla

قَلَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ

top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest

قَلَّةٌ: قِمَّةٌ

littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency

قَلَّةٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعِ قَلِيلٍ

impatience

قَلَّةٌ الصَّبْرِ

tartar

قَلَحَ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قُلَاحٌ

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى

to counterfeit, forge, imitate

قَلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ

to gird with a sword

قَلَّدَهُ السَّيْفَ

to adorn with a necklace

قَلَّدَهُ الْقِلَادَةَ

to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to

قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً

to confer a rank upon

قَلَّدَهُ مَنَصِبًا

to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office

to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to

cable, hawser, rope

قَلَسَ: مَرَسَ، حَبَلَ غَلِيظَ

قَلَّصَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَّصَ

to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together;

to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut

قَلَعَ، قَلَّعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَلَعَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

قَلَعَ يَابَهُ

قَلَعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتِلَاعَ

sail

قَلَعَ: شِرَاعٌ

fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower

قَلْعَةٌ: حِصْنٌ

rook, castle

قَلْعَةٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ): رُوحٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَّ
cretinism	قَمَاءَة: قَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ الْقَمَح
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْنِيشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قِمَاط (الطِفْل)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس, زَبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قُمَامَة: رُبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَّة: مَرْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَّة: ذِرْوَة, أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّة الرَّأْس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلوَرَن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللَّوْن)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الْخُبْزِ الْخ): حَمَصَ
moon	قَمَر: الْكَوْكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَمِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ
satellite, moon	الْأَرْضِ
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
telstar	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلْفِيزِيوْنِي
moonstone; selenite	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonlit, moony (night)	حَجَرُ الْقَمَر
moonlight	قَمَر: مُقْمِر
cabin	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ الْقَمَر
lunar, moony	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
moon letter	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَمَر
	حَرْفُ قَمَرِي

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ, شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب, دَائِرَة, قِسْم
style, stylist	قَلَم: عَضْوٌ صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَان
style	قَلَم السَّمَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ يَحِيلُ السَّمَة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ), لِ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا, فِي النَّادِر
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنَسُوءَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
frying	قَلَو: قَلِي (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَو [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَوِيٌّ
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلِي: بَغَضَ, كَرِهَ
frying	قَلِي: قَلَو (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلِيٌّ
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: ضِدٌّ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَب
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْتِ
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النَّوْمِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عَثَانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِين (ب): جَدِير
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِين: أَتُون
serf	قَمِين: عَبْد
	قَنَاء، قَنَى - راجعِ اقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَنَى الْقَنَاءَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَاء: رُمْح
bract	قَنَابَة، قَنَابَة: وَرَقَة فِي قَاعِدَة زَهْرَة أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَة
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَمَر، مَجْرَى، تَرْعَة	قَنَاء: تَرْعَة، مَجْرَى، مَمَر
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاء (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاءَة (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
gutter	قَنَاءَة: بِالْوَعَة فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
channel	قَنَاءَة [تَلْفِزِيُون وَرَادِيُو]
spear, lance	قَنَاءَة: رُمْح
shaft	قَنَاءَة: عَوْدُ الرَّمْحِ
vas deferens	قَنَاءَة دَافِقَة، قَنَاءَة الْمَنِيِّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrx	قَنَاءَة سَمْعِيَّة
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاءَة سِيَاسِيَّة أَوْ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّة
anal canal	قَنَاءَة شَرَجِيَّة
spinal canal	قَنَاءَة شُوكِيَّة
bile duct	قَنَاءَة صَفْرَاوِيَّة، قَنَاءَة الصَّفْرَاءِ
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاءَة غِذَائِيَّة أَوْ هَضْمِيَّة
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَاءَة فَالُوب، قَنَاءَة الرَّحِمِ
morning glory	قَنَادِيل (نَبَات)
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاص: صَيَّاد
sniper	قَنَاص: مُتَصَيِّدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاع (الْوَجْهِ الْخ)
gas mask	قَنَاعُ الْغَازِ
satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)	قَنَاعَة: رِضَا
conviction, persuasion, certainty	قَنَاعَة: يَقِين

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرُ قَمَرِي
turtledove	قَمَرِي، قَمَرِيَّة (طَائِر)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَش، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَص، ذُبَابَةُ الْقَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِفْل)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصْدَرُ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمَعَ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمَعَ: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ الْبُلُوطِ
cupule	قَمَعِي: مُتَسِمٌ بِالْقَمَعِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِي (الشَّكْل)
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِيَّة (نَبَات)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَقَم: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْقَنَائِي
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَل: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمَل: تَقَمَّلَ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمَل: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مُقَمَّل
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمَل (مَفْرَدَهَا قَمَلَة)
lice	قَمَلَة (حَشْرَة)
louse	قَمَلَة الْعَانَة
crab louse	قَمَلَة النَّبَاتِ
aphid, aphis, plant louse	قَمِين (ب) - راجعِ قَمِين (ب)
cretin; cretinous	قَمِي: قَدَمٌ
gambler, player	قَمِير: مُقَامِر
shirt	قَمِيص
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيص (الْكِتَاب)
undershirt	قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِي

hempen, hemp قَنِيْبٌ : مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنْبِ
 cauliflower قُنْبِيْط (نبات)
 to be obedient, submissive, hum-وَ رِعًا قَنْتَ : كَانَ مُطِيعًا وَ رِعًا
 ble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing
 top, summit, peak, vertex قَنْتَ : قِمَّةٌ
 ferula, galbanum plant قَنْتَ (نبات)
 (sugar) candy, rock candy قَنْد : سَكَّرَ نَبَاتَ
 beaver قَنْدُس، قَنْدَز (حيوان)
 acolyte, sexton, sacristan قَنْدَلْت : خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
 lamp قَنْدِيل : مِصْبَاح
 jellyfish, medusa قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ : رَيْثَةُ الْبَحْرِ
 tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum قَنْزَعَةٌ، قَنْزَع : قَنْبَرَةٌ
 to hunt, shoot قَنْصَ : صَادَ، اصْطَادَ
 to snipe قَنْصَ : تَصَيْدَ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
 game, bag, quarry قَنْصَ : مَا اصْطَيْدَ، صَيْدَ
 hunt(ing), shoot(ing) قَنْصَ : صَيْدَ، اصْطَيْدَ
 sniping قَنْصَ : تَصَيْدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
 consul قَنْصُل
 consular قَنْصُلِيّ
 consulate قَنْصُلِيَّة
 to despair, despond, lose hope، قَنْطَ، قَنْطَ : يَمْسَ
 give up hope، become disheartened or discouraged،
 lose all courage
 to drive to despair، deprive of hope، dis- قَنْطَ : أَيَّاسَ
 hearten، discourage قَنْطَ - رَاجِعْ قُنُوطَ
 Q قَنْطَ - رَاجِعْ قَانِطَ
 hundredweight، quintal قِنْطَار : كِنْتَال
 to arch، vault، camber، curve قَنْطَر : عَقْدَ، حَدَبَ
 arch، vault؛ archway، arcade قَنْطَرَةٌ (ج قَنَاطِر)
 centaury؛ centaurea، knapweed قَنْطَرِيُون (نبات)
 cornflower قَنْطَرِيُونٌ عَنَبَرِيّ (نبات)
 Centaurus، Centaur قَنْطُورَس [فلك]
 to be or become content with، satisfied قَنْعَ بَ : رَضِيَ

serfdom	قَنَاقَة - رَاجِع قَنَاقَة
calyx	قَنَاقَة، قَنَاقَة: عُبُودِيَّة
hemp, cannabis	قُنْب: كَاسُ الزَّهْرَة
abaca, Manila hemp	قُنْب، قُنْب (نَبَات)
hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana	قُنْب مَانِيلَا
twine, packthread, string	قُنْب هِنْدِي
long loose-sleeved outer garment	خَيْطُ قُنْب
bluefish	قُنْبَار: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ
lark, skylark	قُنْبَر (سَمَك)
tuft; crest	قُنْبَرَة، قُنْبَرَة (طَائِر)
hempseed	قُنْبَرَة: قُنْزَعَة
calyx	قُنْبَر: بَزْرُ الْقُنْب
glume	قُنْبَع: كَاسُ الزَّهْرَة
to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon,	قُنْبَع: عَصْفَة السَّيْلَة
cannonade, attack with bombs	قُنْبَل: قَذْفٌ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
bombardment, bombing, shelling,	قُنْبَلَة: قَذْفٌ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cannonading, cannonade, cannonry	قُنْبَلَة: قَذْفٌ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
bomb, shell; grenade	قُنْبَلَة: قَذْفَة مَحْشُوءَة بِمَوَادِّ مُتَفَجِّرَة
armor-piercing bomb	قُنْبَلَة نَاقِبَة لِلدَّرُوعِ
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُنْبَلَة ذَرِيَّة
anti-personnel bomb	قُنْبَلَة ضِدَّ الْأَشْخَاصِ
cluster bomb	قُنْبَلَة عُنُقُودِيَّة
incendiary bomb	قُنْبَلَة مُحْرِقَة أَوْ حَارِقَة
cannonball	قُنْبَلَة مِدْفَع
tear bomb	قُنْبَلَة سَيْلَة لِلدَّمُوعِ
anti-submarine bomb	قُنْبَلَة مُضَادَّة لِلغَوَاصَاتِ
flare shell, flash bomb	قُنْبَلَة مُضِيئَة
time bomb	قُنْبَلَة مُوقُوتَة
napalm bomb	قُنْبَلَة نَابَالْمِ
hydrogen bomb, H-bomb	قُنْبَلَة هَيْدُرُوجِيَّة
hand grenade, grenade	قُنْبَلَة يَدَوِيَّة، قُنْبَلَة يَد

قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ
to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ
to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعَ
subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارَ، إِرْغَامَ، قَسْرَ
compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا
forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَان: وَكِيل، مُشْرِف
steward, butler, household manager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

قَهْرْمَانَة: مُدَبِّرَة، مُرَبِّية
(woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِي: إِجْبَارِي، قَسْرِي
compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهَقَر - راجع تَهَقَّر

قَهَقَرِي، قَهَقَرَة - راجع تَهَقَّر

قَهَقَة: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهَقَة: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهَم: قَدُّ الشَّوْءِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَة: شَرَابُ الْبُنِّ
coffee

قَهْوَة: مَقَهَى - راجع مَقَهَى

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا
to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا
force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا
force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا
force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا
force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا
force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا
force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا
force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا
force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا
force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

with; to content oneself with, settle for to be or become convinced of, persuaded of قَنِعَ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ

قَنَعَ (بِقَنَاعٍ) to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَعَ: أَقْنَعَ - راجع أَقْنَعَ

قَنَعَ: راجع قَنَاعَة

قَنَعَ: راجع قَانِع

قَنْغَر (حيوان) kangaroo

قَنْغُذ (حيوان) hedgehog

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قَنْغُذُ النَّمْلِ echidna, spiny anteater

قَنْغُذِيَّاتُ الْجِلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَة: آيْرَة، ذُبَابَة الْعَفْصِ gallfly

قَنْقَر (حيوان) kangaro

قَنَّ (القَوَانِين): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، اِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَّرَ to ration

قَنُو، قَنُو: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ bunch of dates

قُنُوت: مُطِيعَة لِزَوْجِهَا obedient to her husband

قُنُوت: طَاعَة، وَرَع obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قُنُوت: قُنُوت: مَا اقْتَنَى acquisition, property, possession

قُنُوط - راجع قَانِط

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوط: يَأْسُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

force	قُوَّة [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military occupation forces	قُوَات، قُوَات مُسَلَّحَة
reserves	قُوَاتُ اخْتِلَال
willpower	قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاط
motorized troops	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَاتُ آليَّة أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَة
ground forces	قُوَى الْأَمْن، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْن - راجع أَمْن
centripetal force	قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة
air forces	قُوَاتُ بَرِّيَّة
horsepower	قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة، قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَز
peace-keeping forces	قُوَاتُ جَوِّيَّة
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّة أَوْ الْإِقْنَاع - راجع حُجَّة
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّة
pressure group, lobby	قُوَاتُ حِفْظِ السَّلَام
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ شِرَايِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاء
force majeure	قُوَّةُ ضَارِبَة
waterpower	قُوَّةُ ضَاغِطَة
airborne troops	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
vector	قُوَّةُ قَاهِرَة
cen-trifugal force	قُوَّةُ مَائِيَّة
by force, forcibly, coercive-ly, compulsorily	قُوَاتُ مُجَوَّلَة
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	قُوَّةُ مُوجَّهَة
field, field force	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
track and field	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنُوَّة
of sound mind and body	بِالْقُوَّة [فلسفة]: قُوَّةُ فَلَاسِفَة
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment, nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]
yak	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
	قُوْت: غِذَاء
	قُوَاتَش (حيوان)
	قُوْد - راجع قِيَادَة

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
Amphibia	قَوَارِض
bowman, archer	قَوَّاس: الرَّامِي بِالْقَوْس، رَامِي السَّهْم
bowmaker	قَوَّاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوْس
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَّاسِي
migratory birds	قَوَّاسِي، طَيْرٌ قَوَّاسِي
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَّاع: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِب
	قَوَّاعِد (مفردها قَاعِدَة) - راجع قَاعِدَة
	قَوَّال، قَوَّالَة: تَرْثَار - راجع قَوْلَة
	قَوَّام: قَامَة، قَد - راجع قَامَة
consistency	قَوَّام: دَرَجَة الْكثَافَة أَوْ التَّمَاسُك أَوْ اللُّزُوجَة
straightness	قَوَّام: إِسْتِقَامَة
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَّام (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَّام: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone, infrastructure, substructure	قَوَّام: أَسَاس
staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَّام: مَقْوَمٌ أَساسِي
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَّام: مَا يَكْفِي مِنَ التَّوْت
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَّامُهُ كَذَا
guardianship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
gizzards	قَوَّانِص (الطَّيْر) [مفردها قَانِصَة]
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قَوَّاب، قَوَّابَة: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ
ringworm, tinea	قَوَّابَة حَلَقِيَّة
shingles, herpes zoster	قَوَّابَة الْمُنْطَقَة، قَوَّابَة مُنْطَقِيَّة
goby	قَوَّبِيُون (سَمَك)
gudgeon	قَوَّبِيُون نَهْرِي (سَمَك)
strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قُوَّة
power	قُوَّة [رياضيات]

قَوْل: كَلَام، مَا يُقَالُ
saying, speech, word, utterance;
statement, declaration

قَوْل: رَأْي
opinion, view; say

قَوْل أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُود: إِفَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
testimony, statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَّاثُور، أَفْهَام، أَفْهَام، أَفْهَام، أَفْهَام
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْل - رَاجِعُ جُمْلَةٍ

قَوْلِب: سَبَك، شَكْل، صَاغ
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلِبَة: مَصْدَرُ قَوْلِب
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَة - رَاجِعُ قَوْل

قَوْلَة: فَرْثَار
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَحَة (الذَّرَة إلخ)
cob (of corn, etc.)

قَوْلُون [تَشْرِيح]
colon

الْقَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ
ascending colon

الْقَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ
descending colon

إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَوْلُونِ
colitis

قَوْلُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ
colonic, colic

قَوْم: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
to straighten, make straight

قَوْم: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ
to rectify, right, correct, reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوْم: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

لَا يُقَوَّمُ بِمَالٍ أَوْ ثَمَنٍ
invaluable, inestimable, priceless

قَوْم: شَعْب
people, nation

قَوْم: أَهْل
people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قَوْم: قِيَام، إِقَامَة - رَاجِعُ قِيَام، إِقَامَة

قَوْمَانْدُوس
commando(s)

قَوْمَة: نَهَضَة
rising, rise

قَوْمِي
national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْر: جَوَف - جَوَف، جَوَف، جَوَف
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوَس - رَاجِعُ تَقَوَس

قَوَس: حَتَّى، حَذَب، قَوْس
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوَس: تَقَوَس - رَاجِعُ تَقَوَس

قَوَس: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمِي السَّهَامِ
bow

قَوَس (الدَّائِرَة) [هَنْدَسَة]
arc

قَوَس: قَنْطَرَة
arch, vault

قَوَس، قَوَسَان (فِي الْكِتَابَة)
paranthesis, parantheses

قَوَسٌ مَعْقُوف (فِي الْكِتَابَة)
bracket

قَوَسُ قَزَح
rainbow

قَوَسُ الْكِمَانِ
bow

قَوَسُ النَّذْفِ
teasing bow

قَوَسُ النَّصْرِ
triumphal arch

قَوَسٌ وَنُشَاب
crossbow

عَلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعُ قَاب

قَوُوس: قَاضٍ
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسَة: بَنْدُورَة، طَمَاطِمِ
tomatoe(s)

قَوُوسَة: بَنْدُورَة، طَمَاطِمِ
to cackle, cluck

قَوُوسَة: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاجِ
cackle, cackling, cluck(ing)

قَوُوسَة: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاجِ
springbok, springbuck

قَوُوسَة: حَصْر، عَزَلَ
to confine, limit, restrict; to enclose, shut in, hem in, keep within bounds; to seclude, isolate, segregate

قَوُوسَة: حَزُون، بَرَاقَة
snail

قَوُوسَة: مَصْدَرُ قَوُوس
confinement, limitation, restriction;

قَوُوسَة: مَصْدَرُ قَوُوس
enclosure, shutting in, hemming in; seclusion, isolation, segregation

قَوُوسَة: صَدَفَة، مَحَارَة
shell

قَوُوسَة الْأَذُن [تَشْرِيح]
cochlea, conch; helix

قَوْل (هُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْ)
to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قياس: مقياس، مكيال، مقيار، عيار - راجع مقياس

comparison; analogy

قياس: مقارنة

juristic reasoning (inference, [شرعة إسلامية] deduction) by analogy; analogy

sylogism

قياس، قياس منطقي [منطق]

analogy

قياس التمثيل [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy

قياس فاسد: مغالطة

standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical

sylogistic(al)

قياسي [منطق]

record

رقم قياسي

سجل (ضرب، حطم) الرقم القياسي - راجع رقم

tracking, following, pursuit

قيافة: تتبع

port, carriage, bearing, setup

قيافة: طريقة الشيء أو الوقوف إلخ

القيام - راجع القيام

rising, rise, getting up, standing up

قيام: نهوض

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure

قيام: انطلاق

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

قيام: اندلاع

performance, doing, making, إجراء carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment

resurrection

قيام: بعث، نشور

Easter

عيد القيامة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday

يوم القيامة

guitar; harp; lyre

قيثار، قيثارة: آلة موسيقية

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre

قيثارة الريح

قيح - راجع تفح

pus, matter

قيح: صديد

purulent, pussy, suppurative

قيحي: صديدي

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

قيد: كبل، غل، صند

nationalism; nationality

قومية

to be(come) or grow strong(er), (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

to surmount, overcome, master, على قوي: تغلب قوي: جاع جوعاً شديداً قوي: جاع جوعاً شديداً

to starve, suffer extreme hunger, be extremely hungry

قوي المكان: خلا - راجع أقوى

strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed

قوي الإرادة

sage, clary

قوية (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox

قويم

to make vomit, cause to vomit

قيأ: جعله يتقيأ

vomit

قيء، قيأ: ما يخرج بالتقيؤ

قيء: تقيؤ - راجع تقيؤ

قياد: قيادة - راجع قيادة

قياد: مقود - راجع مقود

سهل القياد، سلس القياد - راجع سهل، سلس

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ing); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

supreme command, high command, العلياء mand; general staff

steering wheel, driving wheel

عجلة القيادة

مجلس قيادة الثورة - راجع مجلس

leading, chief, main, principal, قيادي: أساسي، رئيسي major, key, master

leader; chief, head

قيادي: قائد

measurement, measur- ing, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry

قياس (المساحات والأحجام)، فن القياس

قياس: حجم، قطع، أبعاد

prow, bow, nose	قَيْدُوم: مُقَدِّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	قَيْر: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَيْر: قَار
carat, karat	قَيْرَات
to standardize	قَيْس: وَحَدَّ الْقِيَّاسَ
faience	قَيْس: قَاس - رَاجِعَ قَاس
moonfish	قَيْسَانِي: زُلْج
Caesar	قَيْصَان، قَيْصَانَة (سَك)
czar, tsar, tzar	قَيْصَر (الرُّومَان)
kaiser	قَيْصَر (الرُّوس)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist	قَيْصَر (الأَلْمَان)
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِي
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism;	عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
kaiserdome, kaiserism	قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَيْصَر
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
lavender cotton; southernwood	قَيْصُوم (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to),	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ لَهُ كَذَا)
predestine (to)	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ فَلَانًا فَلَانًا)
to send to, lead to	قَيْطَان: بَرِم
cord, braid, gimp, lace	قَيْطَس [فَلَكَ]
Cetus	قَيْطَسِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْئَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
Cetacea	قَيْظ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
swelter, oppressive heat	قَيْظ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْفِ
midsummer, high summer, dog	قَيْظ: قَيْظُ
days	قَيْفَ (الْأَثَر): تَتَعَ
to track, follow the tracks of	قَيْفَاوُس [فَلَكَ]
Cepheus	قَيْق (طَائِر)
jay	قَيْقَب (نَبَات)
maple	قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّر (نَبَات)
sugar maple	قَيْل: رَيْس، زَعِيم
chief, chieftain, leader	قَيْلُ وَقَال
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle	قَيْلَة: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَة
hydrocele	

to limit, restrict, confine; to	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to register, record, write (down),	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
note (down), set down, put down (in writing),	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
enter, list	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to enroll, register, list	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to debit with, charge to some-	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
one's account	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to credit with	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s),	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
restriction,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualification, reservation	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْد: قَدَّر، مَقْدَار - رَاجِعَ قَيْد	
entry, register, record, item, تَدْوِين،	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
article	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْد: حَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَقْيِيد	
قَيْد: تَسْجِيل، تَدْوِين - رَاجِعَ تَقْيِيد	
double entry	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
unconditionally,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
(بَقِيَ) عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاة - رَاجِعَ حَيَاة	
under, on, in, at, being, subject to,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
the object of, in the stage or process of; pending	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
under discussion or consider-	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
ation, on the tapis, on the carpet	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in preparation, being prepared	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in circulation, circulating, current,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
common	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in press	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
amount, quantity, measure, degree	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
distance, space	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
inch	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ

book value

قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّة

حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)

ad valorem

ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ

worthless, valueless

لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ

ad valorem

قِيَمِي: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ

songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer

قَيْنَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّة

lady's maid, tirewoman

قَيْنَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ

coyote

قَيْوُط (حَيَوَان)

the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent: الْقَيُّومُ

siesta; nap

قِيلُولَة: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَةِ، سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

قِيَمَ: قَوْمَ، ثَمَنَ، قَدَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ

valuable, precious, invaluable,

قِيَمَ: نَفِيسَ، ذُو قِيَمَةٍ

priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable

guardian, curator, مُشْرِفٌ، حَارِسٌ، وَصِيٌّ، أَمِينٌ، قِيَمَ:

custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee

قِيَمَ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

value, worth; account, قِيَمَةُ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ،

importance; price, rate; amount, quantity

par, par value, nominal value, face value قِيَمَةُ اسْمِيَّة



to contend with, vie with

كَابَرَ: غَالَبَ

to defer, put off

كَابَلَ: أَجَلَ، أَخَّرَ

cable

كَابُل: حُرْمَةُ أَسْلَافٍ، كَبَل

nightmare, incubus

كَابُوس: جَانُون

cavy, guinea pig

كَابِيَاء: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with, communicate with

كَاتَبَ: رَاسَلَ

writer

كَاتِب: مَنْ يَكْتُبُ

author, writer, penman, man of letters

كَاتِب: مُؤَلِّفٌ

clerk (مَحْكَمَةُ الْإِنْج) مَكْتَبٍ، مَسْتَكْتَب (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةِ الْإِنْج)

كَاتِب: مُسْتَكْتَب (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةِ الْإِنْج)

scribe, copyist

كَاتِب: نَسَّاحٌ

scrivener, scribe

كَاتِب (عُمُومِيٌّ)

notary public, notary

الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ

كَاتِبُ الْإِفْتِاحِيَّاتِ، كَاتِبُ السِّيَنَارِيُو، كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ،

كَاتِبُ مَسْرُوحِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ

secretary bird

كَاتِب، الطَّائِرُ الْكَاتِبُ (طَائِر)

typewriter

آلَةُ كَاتِبَةٍ

cathedral

كَاتِدْرَائِيَّة: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ

كَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعُ كَتَمَ

one who keeps a secret

كَاتِم (السِّرُّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ

secretary

كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ: سِكْرَتِير

muffler; silencer

كَاتِمُ الصَّوْتِ

cation

كَاتِيُون: دَالِفٌ مَهِيطِيٌّ

كَاتِرٌ - رَاجِعُ كَثَرَ

كَ: مِثْلُ (just) as, like, similar to, the same as; such as

كَ: يَوْصِفُهُ كَذَا (in his capacity as), qua

كَهَذَا

كَائِد: مَاكِرٌ، cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine

كَائِد: دَسَّاسٌ، مُتَسَامِرٌ، مَشَامِرٌ، plotter, conspirator, machinator, intriguer, intrigant, schemer

كَائِن: مَوْجُودٌ

كَائِن: وَاقِعٌ، قَائِمٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا) situated, located, lying

كَائِن: كُلُّ ذِي كِيَانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ

كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ

كَائِنًا مَنْ كَانَ whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever

الكَائِنَاتِ، creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, universe

كَئِيبٌ - رَاجِعُ إِكْتَابَ

كَئِيبٌ - رَاجِعُ كُئِيبٌ

كَآبَةٌ، كَابَةٌ، كَابٌ، grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, dol-drum, heartache

كَابِحٌ

check, curb, control, restraint

كَابِحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، فَرَامِلٌ

كَابِدٌ: قَاسِيٌّ، عَاقِيٌّ، تَحْمَلٌ، to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

كَابِرٌ: عَانِدٌ، مَا حَكَ كَثَرَ، to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist stubbornly on

screw pine	کاذِب (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	کَارِي: أَجَرَ
karate	کاراتيه
garage; parking lot, park	کَاراج: مَرَاب
cart	کَارَّة: عَرَبَة مُعَدَّة لِأَغْرَاضِ النَّقْلِ
cartel	کَارْتَل: إِتْحَادٌ اخْتِكَارِيٌّ بَيْنَ مُنْتَجِعِينَ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	کَارِث: فَاجِع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	کَارِثَة: مُصِيبَة، فَاجِعَة، مُحَنَة
cardinal	کاردینال
cardinalate; cardinalship	کاردینالیه
to vie in generosity with	کَارَم: فَاحِرَة فِي الْکَرَم
to make a special price for	کَارَمَة فِي الشَّمَنِ
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	کَارِه (لِ)
carotene	کَارُوْتِین: جَزَرین
curry; curry powder	کاري
caricature, cartoon	کَارِیکَاتُور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	کَارِیکَاتُورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رَسَّامُ کَارِیکَاتُورِي
caricature, cartoon	صُورَة کَارِیکَاتُورِيَّة، رَسْمُ کَارِیکَاتُورِي
kerosene, coal oil	کاز: کِیروسین
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop	کازوز
soda	
caseine	کازین: جُبْنین
casino	کازینو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	کاس: کَانَ کِیْسًا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	کَاس: قَدَح، طَاس
cup; trophy	کَاسُ (الْمُبَارَاةِ أَوْ الْبُطُولَةِ الرِّیَاضِيَّةِ)
calyx	کَاسُ الزَّهْرَة
epicalyx	کَاسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الْخَارِجِي
chalice	کَاسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الدَّاخِلِي

cathode	کاتر: رَاجِعْ کَثِیر
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	کاثود: قُطْبُ سَالِب، مَهْط
catholicos	الکاثولیک
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	کاثولیکوس
cashew	کاثولیکي
ankle, tarsus	کاجو (نبات)
	کاجل [تشریح]
	عَظْمُ الْکَاحِل - رَاجِعْ عَظْم
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	کاد (يَكَادُ): قَارِب، أَوْشَكَ
hardly, scarcely, barely	ما کاد... لا يَكَادُ..
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	ما کاد.. حَتَّى، لَمْ يَكَدْ.. حَتَّى
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	کاد لِ (كَيْدًا وَمَكِيدَةً): دَسَّ عَلَى، تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى، أَرَادَ بِسُوءٍ
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	کاد: خَدَعَ، مَكَرَبَ
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	کاد، بِالْكَادِ
catechu	کاد (نبات)
	کاد - رَاجِعْ کَدُوْد
distress, sadness, grief	کَادَاء: شِدَّة، حُزْن
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	عَقَبَة کَادَاء
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	کادج
	الطَّبَقَةُ الْکَادِحَة - رَاجِعْ طَبَقَة
cadre	کادر: بَلَاک
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	کاذِب: کَذَاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	کاذِب: زُور، زَائِف

lie detector	کاشِفَةُ الكَذِبِ
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِفٌ
lovage	کاشِم (نبات)
cashew	کاشُو (نبات)
	کاع: طَرَفُ الرُّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الإِنْهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	کاعِب (فَتاة)
swelling, full, round	کاعِب (ثَدْي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due, appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ting), proper	کافٍ (الکافی)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	کافًا: جازِي
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	کافًا: ماثِلٌ، ساوِي
	کافی: جازِي - راجع کافًا
	کافی: کَفَى - راجع کَفَى
caffeine	کافِئین
all, all of	کافة: جَمِيعٌ، کُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الکافة: النَّاسُ
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	کافة: کُلٌّ
cafeteria	کافِئِریا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	کافِع: قَواَمٌ، جاهدٌ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	کافر: زنديق
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	کافرٌ بالنِّعمَةِ إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	کافل: عاهدٌ
breadwinner, supporter	کافل: کَفیل - راجع کَفیل
camphor	کافور: مُرکَّبٌ صَنعِيٌّ أَرَج
camphor tree	شَجَرَةُ الکافور
caviar, caviare	کافیار: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخِ
caffeine	کافینین: بُنِین
cocoa, cacao	کاکاو (شَجَرَةٌ، شَرابٌ إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	کأسُ القُرْبانِ أو العُداس
winner, gainer	کاسب: رابِع
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	کاسِیح: ساحِق
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	کاسِیة: جَرَّافَة
minesweeper	کاسِیةُ ألغام
unsalable, ummarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	کاسِید (شِئٌ، بِضَاعَةٌ)،
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	کاسِید (سُوق)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	کاسیر: مَنْ یَکْشِر
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	کاسیر: جارِح
nuthatch	کاسیرُ الجَوْز (طائر)
saxifrage	کاسیرُ الحَجَر (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	کاسیرُ العِظام (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَیْر کاسیر
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	کاسیف: مُغْتَمٌ
Angiospermae	کاسیاتُ البُور: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتات
sepal	کاسِیة: إِحْدَى ورَقاتِ کأسِ الزَّهَرَة
cassette	کاسیت: عُلْبَة
caseine	کاسین: جُبْنین
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	کاشِح (لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَة)
abrasive, abradant	کاشِط: مادَّة کاشِطَة
scraper	کاشِطَة: مِحکَة
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	کاشِف: مَنْ یَکْشِف
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	کاشِف: مَنْ یَکْشِف
reagent	کاشِف [کِیمِیاء]
isotopic tracer	کاشِف نَظائِری [کِیمِیاء]

cocoa butter, cacao butter زَبْدَةُ الكَاكَاوِ
alkekengi, ground cherry, winter cherry (نبات) كَاكَنْجِ
cacodyl كَاكُودِيلُ : سَائِلُ سَامٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
khaki كَاكِي (قَمَاشٌ، قُوبٌ، لَوْنٌ)
to measure; to gauge; to weigh كَالٌ : قَاسٌ، وَزَنٌ
to heap abuse(s) or insults upon كَالٌ لَهُ الشَّتَائِمُ
كَالٌ لَهُ الصَّاعُ صَاعَيْنِ - رَاجِعْ صَاع
كَالٌ : تَعَبٌ، مُتْعَبٌ - رَاجِعْ كَلِيلٌ
calamine كَالَامِين (مَعْدَن)
gloomy, glum, morose, grim, كَالِيحٌ : مُتَحَمِّمٌ، عَابِسٌ
sullen, surly; austere, stern, grave
calcite كَالْسِيْتُ : كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ الْمُتَبَكِّرَةِ
calcium كَالْسِيُومُ : كَلْسِيُومٌ، عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزْيَوِيٌّ
كَالَمْ - رَاجِعْ كَلَمٌ
calorie كَالُورِي : سُعْرٌ، وَحْدَةُ حَرَارِيَّةٍ
cam كَامَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَأ]
brake كَامِيحَةٌ : كَامِيحَةٌ، فَرْمَلَةٌ
pickles كَامِيخٌ : مُخَلَّلٌ، كَتِيْسٌ
كاميدٌ : كَتِيْبٌ، مُقَتَّمٌ - رَاجِعْ كَمِيدٌ
كاميدٌ : أَكْمَدُ (اللَّوْنُ) - رَاجِعْ أَكْمَدٌ
to integrate كَامَلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, تامٌ : كَامِلٌ
total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary;
absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright,
out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded,
finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded
off, rounded out
plenary كَامِلُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
sui juris, legally competent كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ
completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, بِكَامِلِهِ
in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thor-
oughly, quite, perfectly
of sound mind and body بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
حَلِيْبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّمِّ - رَاجِعْ حَلِيْبٌ
Teleostei كَامِلَاتُ الْعِظَامِ : طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاقِ

کَبِيسُوْلَةُ: اِنْزِمَ مَعْدِنِي يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ اِقْفَالِهِ snap fastener
to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp كَبِشَ
with the hand, hold fast
ram, male sheep كَبِشُ صَآنَ
battering ram كَبِشُ: آلَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ
bighorn كَبِشُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ
mountain sheep كَبِشُ الْجَبَلِ
clove(s) كَبِشُ قَرْنَفُلٍ
scapegoat, whipping boy كَبِشُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَقَةِ
hook and eye; hook; clamp; كَبِشَةُ: كَبِشَةُ: اِنْزِمَ، مِشْبَكٌ
clasp, clip, brace, fastener
to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down كَبَبَ: قَلَبَ
to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, كَبَلٌ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ
(hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)
shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s)، غُلٌّ، صَفَدٌ، قَيْدٌ، كَبَلٌ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ، غُلٌّ
(hand)cuff(s)، manacle(s)، tie، bond
cable كَبَلٌ: حُرْمَةُ أَسْلَاحٍ، كَابِلٌ
failure, fiasco كَبُو، كَبُو: إِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلٌ
stumble, trip, slip, misstep كَبُوَّةٌ: زَلَّةٌ
nasturtium كَبُوسِيْن (نَبَات)
glomerulus كَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
glomerule كَبِيَّةٌ [نَبَات]
great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast كَبِيرٌ
immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable;
grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)
old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult كَبِير (السَّن)
adult
إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ - رَاجِعْ حَدِّ
great sin, grave offense, serious كَبِيرَةٌ: اِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ
misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity
pickles كَبِيسٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِشٌ
Kibis: Makhall al-Kh - Rاجع مَكْبُوسُ
intercalary كَبِيس (سَنَةٌ، يَوْمٌ)
leap year, bissextile سَنَةٌ كَبِيسَةٌ

كَبَرٌ: قَالَ «اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ» to exclaim "God is Great!"
caper, caper bush كَبَر (نَبَات)
eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; كَبَرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ
high rank, high standing
كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَرٌ
greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ
bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk.
extent
old age, oldness كَبَر (السَّن)
كَبَرٌ: تَكَبَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ تَكَبَّرٌ
كَبَرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَرٌ
كَبَرٌ: اِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبِيرَةٌ
to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate كَبَرْتُ
old age, oldness كَبَرَةٌ: كَبَرَةٌ: كَبَرٌ فِي السَّنِ
pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory كَبَرِيَاءٌ
sulfur, brimstone كَبَرِيْتُ: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فِلْزِي
sulfur dioxide ثَانِي أُكْسِيدُ الْكَبْرِيتِ
match, matchstick عَوْدُ الْكَبْرِيتِ
sulfate كَبَرِيَّاتٌ
sulfone كَبَرِيْتُونُ
sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur- كَبَرِيْتِي
sulfite كَبَرِيْتِيْتِ
sulfide كَبَرِيْتِيْدِ
sulfuric acid كَبَرِيْتِيْك، حَنْضُ الْكَبْرِيتِيْك
to press, compress, كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
squeeze
to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ
to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ
marinate
to intercalate (a day in a year) كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمًا
to massage كَبَسَ: دَلَّكَ
pressure, pressing, compression, كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
compressing, squeeze, squeezing
raid, surprise attack كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئٌ
capsule, cachet كَبَسُوْلَةُ: بَرْشَامَةٌ طَبِيَّةٌ
Kibis: Makhall al-Kh - Rاجع مَكْبُوسُ
(percussion) cap, primer, detonator كَبَسُوْلَةُ (التَّفْجِيرِ)

to predestine (to), destine (to), predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)	کُتِبَ اللَّهُ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
to be destined (to), fated (to), predestined (to), foreordained (to)	کُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
Fasting is prescribed to you	کُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
to make write	کُتِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
bookish, book-	کُتُبِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْکُتُبِ
bookseller, bookman	کُتُبِي: بَائِعُ کُتُبِ
librarian	کُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind	کُتِفَ، کُتِفَ، کُتِفَ
tie (up)	کُتِفَ، کُتِفَ، کُتِفَ: عَاتِقِ
shoulder	کُتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْکَتِفِ
shoulder, blade, scapula	کُتِفَ، کُتِفَ قَنْطَرَةٍ
abutment	کُتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
buttress, bracket, brace, pier	يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْکُتِفُ
he knows on which side	his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main chance
scapular, shoulder, humeral	کُتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْکُتِفِ
chick, young chicken	کُتُوتُ: صُوصُ
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, lump, mass, cluster	کُتْلَ
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster	کُتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جَبْهَةٌ
bloc, front	کُتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
mass	کُتْلَةٌ هَوَآئِيَّةٌ
air mass	کُتْلَةٌ ضَاطِعَةٌ
pressure group, lobby	کُتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
ganglion	کُتْمَ، کُتْمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ
to hide, conceal, keep secret, keep to oneself, harbor	کُتْمَ السِّرِّ: حَفِظَهُ
to keep a secret	کُتْمَ: كَبَحَ
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back, keep down	

school, elementary school	کُتَاب: مَدْرَسَةٌ (اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ)
book, work, compilation, publication; writing; volume	کُتَاب: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
the (Holy) Koran	الْکِتَابُ، کِتَابُ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ
letter, note, message	کِتَاب: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	کِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit	کِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of credit	کِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
pocket book; pocket edition	کِتَابُ الْجَيْبِ
yearbook	کِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
textbook, schoolbook	کِتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ أَوْ مُقَرَّرٍ
class book	کِتَابُ مَفْتُوحٍ
open letter	الْکِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the (Holy) Scriptures	أَهْلُ الْکِتَابِ
the people of the Book, Christians and Jews	کِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ کُتُبٍ، مَا کُتِبَ
writing	کِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
writing, script, inscription; handwriting	کِتَابِي: خَطِّي
written, in writing, on paper; documentary; graphic(al)	کِتَابِي: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ دِينِ مُوحَى بِهِ
adherent of a revealed religion	بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيِّنَةٌ
clerical work; desk work; office work	عَمَلُ كِتَابِي
flax; linen	کِتَانٌ
linseed, flaxseed	بُزْرُ الْکِتَانِ
linseed oil	زَيْتُ بُزْرِ الْکِتَانِ
linen, flaxen	کِتَانِي: مِنَ الْکِتَانِ أَوْ كَالْکِتَانِ
Linaceae	کِتَابِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْکِتَابِيَّةُ
to write, pen, inscribe, write down, note down, put down in writing, set down in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, register; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite	کُتِبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ
to prescribe (to)	کُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism

dune, sandhill

anthill

bushy, brushy, thick, dense

much, many, numerous, abundant,

plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceeding-

ly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently

often, frequently

by far, far

tragacanth, goat's-thorn

Myriapoda

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense;

intensive

densely populated, crowded, populous

ophthalmologist, oculist

to curette, curet

curette

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with

kohl; to paint or smear with kohl

to feast one's eyes on

congenital blackness of the eyelids

black, darkened (with kohl)

kohl; eyeliner

black (eye); black-eyed

alkanet, dyer's bugloss

to alcoholize

navy blue, dark blue

alcohol, spirits

alcoholic; spirituous

alcoholism; spirituousity

black, darkened (with kohl)

to muffle

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping

secret; suppression, repression, restraint, with-

holding, holding back

soot, smut

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-

mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative,

incommunicable, taciturn, discreet

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual

battalion; detachment; phalanx

buttress, bracket, brace, pier

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious,

tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic,

hermetically sealed

bushy, brushy, thick, dense

rocket

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration;

intensity, intension; consistency

current intensity

population density,

density of population

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity

from (or at) a short distance, closely

to outnumber, exceed in number

to increase, grow, multiply,

augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or

amounts; to be or become much, many, numer-

ous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample

to exceed, be more than

to increase, augment, multiply,

proliferate

major part, greater portion

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude,

host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness,

copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplic-

ity, plurality, pluralism

کَ تَم الصَّوْت

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَ تَم، کَ تَمَان

کَذَا، کَذَا وَکَذَا، کَذَلِکَ - راجع ذَا

liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful

کَذَبَ: کَذُوب، کَاذِب کَذَبَ: خَرَصَ، ضِدَّ صَدَقَ

to lie, tell a lie کَذَبَ عَلٰی

to lie to, tell someone a lie کَذَبَ: خَدَعَ، ضَلَّلَ

to deceive, delude, mislead, fool کَذَبَ: إِتَّهَمَ بِالْکَذِبِ

to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar کَذَبَ: أَنْکَرَ، نَفَى، دَحَضَ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie

lying, telling of a lie or lies کَذِبَ: کَذِبَ، مَصْدَرُ کَذَبَ

lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness کَذِبَ: بَاطِلٌ، زُورٌ

lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly کَذِبًا

lie کَذِبَةٌ

April Fools' joke, April fool کَذِبَةُ نِیْسَانٍ

April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day یَوْمُ کَذِبَةِ نِیْسَانٍ

کَذَلِکَ - راجع ذَا

کَذُوب - راجع کَذَاب

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon کَرَّ عَلٰی: حَمَلَ عَلٰی، هَاجَمَ

to turn around and resume fighting کَرَّ: اسْتَدَارَ ثُمَّ عَادَ لِلْقِتَالِ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back کَرَّ: تَرَاجَعَ

to recur, return, come back کَرَّ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate کَرَّ: تَعَاوَبَ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid کَرَّ: هُجُوم، حَمَلَةٌ

attack and retreat (in battle) کَرَّ وَفَرَ (فِي الْقِتَالِ)

by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly بَيْنَ کَرٍّ وَفَرَ

in the course of (الْأَزْمِنَةُ الْإِلَخ)، (الْمُصَوِّر)، (الْمُصَوِّر) على کَرِّ الدُّهُورِ

time; throughout the ages کَرَّا، کَرَّى: حَفَرَ

to dig کَرَّى: نَوَّمَ

sleep, slumber کَرَّى: هُجُوم، حَمَلَةٌ - راجع کَرَّ

rent, rental, hire کِرَاء: أَجْرَةٌ، بَدَلٌ إِنْجَار

to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor کَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، تَعَبَ

to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire کَدَّ: أَجْهَدَ، أَتْعَبَ

toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance کَدَّ: عَمَلٌ شَدِيدٌ، مُثَابَرَةٌ

to skimp, stint, scrim کَدَى: بَخُلَ

to beg, ask for alms کَدَى: اسْتَغْطَى

heap, pile, stack کُدَّاسٌ، کُدَّاسَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ

to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail کَدَحَ: کَدَّ

drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail کَدَحَ: کَدَّ

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate کَدَرَ: کَدَّرَ، کَدَرٌ: کَانَ کَدِيرًا

to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid, to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress کَدَرَ: جَمَلُهُ کَدِرًا

turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthy, duskiness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief کَدَرَ: کُدَّرَ، تَكَدَّرَ

turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered کَدِرَ: کَدَرٌ: عَنُكِرَ، مُكَدَّرٌ

کُدَّرَ - راجع کَدَرَ کُدَّسَ، کُدَّسٌ: کَوْمٌ، رَکَمٌ to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

heap, pile, stack کُدَّسَ: کَوْمَةٌ

to bruise, contuse کَدَمَ: رَضَّ کَدَمَ، کَدَمَةٌ: رَضَّةٌ

bruise, contusion کَدُودٌ: کَثِيرُ الْکَدِّ، کَادٌ hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker

کَدُورَةٌ - راجع کَدَرَ کُدِّيَّةٌ: اسْتَغْطَاءٌ begging, beggary, mendicity

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيّ
carbon copy, carbon	نُسخة كَرْبُونِيَّة
Carboniferous Period	الْمَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّة أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّة بَعْدَ كُرَّة
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِير
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّة الْأَرْضِيَّة
bathysphere	كُرَّة الْأَغْوَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّة ثَلْج
basketball	كُرَّة السَّلَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّة السَّمَاوِيَّة
netball	كُرَّة الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّة الطَّاوِلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّة الطَّاوِلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّة الْقَاعِدَةِ
football, soccer	كُرَّة الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّة اللَّيِّنَةِ
water polo	كُرَّة الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّة الْمَضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمَضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَات (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَاج: كَارَاج، مَرَاب
bellwether	كُرَاز: كَنْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْب
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَر
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مِلْزَمَة
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَة - رَاجِع كُرَّاس
leg	كُرَاع (الْحَيَوَان)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَافَات: رِبْطَة عُنُق
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَاكَة: آلَة رَفْعِ الْوَحْلِ
pike	كُرَاكِي (سَمَك)
vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist	كُرَّام: صَاحِبُ الْكُرْمِ وَالْمُعْتَنِي بِهِ
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high repute	كُرَامَة: شَرَف
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَامَة (ج كُرَامَات)
	كُرَامَة لَكَ - رَاجِع كُرْمِي لَكَ
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَامَة: زِرَاعَة الْكُرْمِ
caramel	كُرَامِيل، كُرَامِيلًا
	كُرَاهَة، كُرَاهِيَّة - رَاجِع كُرْه، كُرْه
cryolite	كُرَايُولِيْت (مَعْدَن)
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَب: أَلَم، أَحْزَنَ
	كُرَب، كُرَب - رَاجِعِ إِكْتَرَبَ
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَب: أَلَم، حُزَن
whip, lash, scourge	كُرَبَاج: سَوْط
urea, carbamide	كُرَبَامِيد: بَوَلَة
	كُرَبِيَّة - رَاجِع كُرَب
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرَبَن: فَحَمَ
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرَبَنَة: مَصْدَرُ كُرَبَن
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرْبُون: فَحْم
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرْبُونٌ مُنَشَّط

receptacle	کُرْسِيُّ الرَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	کُرْسِيُّ طَوِيل
electric chair, chair	کُرْسِيُّ كَهْرَبَائِي
wheelchair	کُرْسِيُّ الْمُتَعَدِّين
rocking chair	کُرْسِيُّ هَزَّاز
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كِرَشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَعَّدَ كِرَشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: مِعْدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
potbelly, paunch	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
to sip, sup, suck	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: (نَبَات)
celery	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: (التَّقْطِيرِ)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
rhinoceros	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: الْبَحْرُ
narwhal	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: (فِي الضَّحِكِ)
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
jaeger, skua, great skua	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ
turmeric	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: (نَبَات)
curcuma	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
lobster	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: (طَائِر)
crane	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كَانَ عَزِيْزًا نَفِيْسًا
to be precious	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: (بَعْضُ) الْهَوْنِ
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: رَاجِعُ خُلُقٍ
	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: الْاُخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعُ خُلُقٍ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: دَالِيَةٌ
vine, grapevine	كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: كِرَشَ: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرَمِ، دَالِيَةٌ

handball	كُرَّةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمْيُ الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَّةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كَرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مَقْوًى
carton	عُلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
carton	كَرْتُونَةٌ: عُلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كَرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كَرْدِينَال، كَرْدِينَالِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كَرْدِينَال، كَرْدِينَالِيَّة	كَرْدِينَال، كَرْدِينَالِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كَرْدِينَال، كَرْدِينَالِيَّة
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كَرَّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كَرَّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كَرَّرَ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كَرَز (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كَرَّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كَرَّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كَرَّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كَرَّسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كَرْسَنَةٌ: كِرْسَنَةٌ (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كَرْسُوع [تَشْرِيح]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]
confessional	كُرْسِيٌّ: الْاِعْتِرَافُ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ: بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ: ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	کَرُون: عُمَلَّة دَانِهَارِکِیَّة وَنَرُوْجِیَّة
krona	کَرُونَا: عُمَلَّة اِیْسَلَنْدِیَّة وَسُوِیْدِیَّة
chronograph	کَرُونُوْغَرَاَف
chronology	کَرُونُوْلُوْجِیَا
chronometer	کَرُونُوْمِیْتَر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped, (الشَّکْلِ)	کَرُوْی (الشَّکْلِ)
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	کَرُوْیَا: کَرُوْیَا (نَبَات)
spherical engineering	هَنْدَسَہ کَرُوْیَہ
caraway	کَرُوْیَا: کَرُوْیَا (نَبَات)
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	کَرُوْیَہ: کَوْنُ الشَّیْءِ کَرُوْیَا
to be sleepy, drowsy	کَرِی: نَیْسَہ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	کَرِی: نَامَہ
crepe, crêpe, crape	کَرِیْب: قُمَاش رَقِیق جَعْد
krypton	کَرِیْشُون: عُنْصُرْ غَازِی
grapefruit	کَرِیْب فَرُوْت، کَرِیْفُوْن (نَبَات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	کَرِیَّہ
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	کَرِیَّہ بَیْضَاء
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	کَرِیَّہ حَمْرَاء
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	کَرِیْث: فَاجِع، کَارِث
rattle (in the throat)	کَرِیْر: صَوْتٌ فِی الصَّدْرِ کَالْحَشْرَجَہ
cresol	کَرِیْسُوْل: مَادَّة سَامَہ
cricket	کَرِیْکِیْت (لَعْبَہ)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	کَرِیْم: جَوَاد، سَخِی
hospitable	کَرِیْم: مِضْیَاَف
kind, kindly, oblig- طَبِیبُ الْخُلُقِ	کَرِیْم: مِفْضَال، لَطِیْف، طَبِیبُ الْخُلُقِ
ing, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	کَرِیْم: شَرِیْف، نَبِیْل
noble	کَرِیْم (الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِئِ، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
high-minded, noble-minded	کَرِیْم (الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِئِ، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
respectable, honorable, decent	کَرِیْم: مُخْتَرَم

vineyard; vinery	کَرَم (الْعِنَبِ): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْکَرَمِ
garden, orchard	کَرَم: بُسْتَان
grape(s)	کَرَم: عِنَب
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	کَرَمی لَک، کَرَمَانَا لَک
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	کَرَمَہ: کَرَم
cabbage	کَرَنْب، کَرَنْب: مَلْفُوْف (نَبَات)
quarantine	کَرَنْتِیْنَا: مَحْجَرٌ صَحِیّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	کَرَنْفَال: عَیْد، مِهْرَجَان
crank	کَرَنْک: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَہ أَوْ التَّدْوِیْر
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	کَرَه: کَانَ کَرِیْہَا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	کَرَه: بَغَضَہ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	کَرَه: جَعَلَهُ یَکْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	کَرَه: بَغَضَہ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	کَرَهًا، کَرَهًا، عَلٰی کَرَهٍ
طَوْعًا أَوْ کَرَهًا - رَاجِع طَوْع	کَرَوَان (طَائِر)
curlew, stone curlew	کَرُوْر: عَوْدَہ، رُجُوْع
return, coming back, recurrence	کَرُوْر: تَعَاَبُ
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	کَرُوْم (عَنْصَر)
chromium, chrome	کَرُوْمَاتِیْن: صِبْغِیَّہ، صِبْغِیْن
chromate	کَرُوْمُوْسْفِیْر: الطَّبَقَہ الدُّنْیَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromatin	کَرُوْمُوْسُوْم: صِبْغِی (اِسْم)
chromosphere	کَرُوْمُوْسُوْمِی: صِبْغِی (صِفَہ)
chromosome	کَرُوْمِی
chromosomic	کَرُوْمِیْت (مَعْدَن)
chromic, chromous	
chromite	

eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [كُوفَ [فلك]
ecliptic [كُوفِي [فلك]
lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كِلَان
inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-
bones, sluggard, idler, loafer

كَيْسِي - راجع إكْسَى
crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; كَيْسِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْكَيْسِ
rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic

كَيْد - راجع كاسد
كَيْر - راجع مَكُور

secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عَدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ
grudge, spite, malice

boy scout, scout كُشَاف: عُضُوٌّ فِي مُنَظَّمَةٍ كُشْفِيَّةٍ

كُشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف

index كُشَاف: فِهْرَس

searchlight; flashlight كُشَافٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كُشَافٌ

girl scout, scout, girl guide كُشَافَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ كُشَافٌ

كُشَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كُشَافٍ - راجع كُشَافٌ

thimble كُشْتَبَان: غِطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْبِعِ الْخِطَاطِ

to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كُشِّحَ: فُرِّقَ، طُرِدَ
away

كُشِّحَ لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشَحُهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

flank, side, waist كُشِّحَ: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ

طَوَى كُشْحَهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى

to grin; to grimace كَشَّرَ، كَشَّرَ

to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أَنْبِيَاهِ

grimace كَشَّرَ، كَشَّرَ

to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَّطَ: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ

off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to remove

abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَّطَ: مَصَدَّرٌ كَشَّطَ
off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation

to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَّفَ
open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,
open up, show up, make known or public, bring
to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract كَرَّرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ

to mitigate, alleviate, soften, KARR (MIN) JADAH: LATF, SKN, KHAF-
viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, moderate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease, relieve

to dilute, KARR (MIN) JADAH: RUFU, SHAGHHA, KHAFU
thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, conquer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to suppress, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade, lower

to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break KARR: HATM
up, crack (up), fragmentize

break(ing), breakage, fracturing, KARR: TACHIM, TAKSIR
shatter(ing), smashing, crushing

fracture; break; crack كَرَّرَ (ج كُور)

fraction كَرَّرَ [رِیاضیات]

simple fraction كَرَّرَ بَسِیْطَ [رِیاضیات]

common fraction كَرَّرَ عَادِيٍّ أَوْ اِعْتِیَادِيٍّ [رِیاضیات]

decimal fraction كَرَّرَ عَشْرِيٍّ [رِیاضیات]

improper fraction كَرَّرَ غَيْرَ حَقِيقِيٍّ

complex fraction, compound كَرَّرَ مُرَكَّبَ [رِیاضیات]
fraction

defeat, rout, debacle كَرَّرَ: هَزِیْمَةٌ

fragment, fraction, scrap, KARR (MIN) SHAY' AL-KUR
small piece, bit, crumb, morsel

casserole كَرَّرُولَةٌ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ

fractional كَرَّرِيٍّ [رِیاضیات]

to eclipse كَفَّ: حَجَبَ

to be eclipsed كَفَّتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَتْ

to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, loaf, laze, slacken KARR: TAKASL

laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, KARR: TAKASL
indolence, languor, lassitude

كَلِيل، كِلَان - راجع كُول

sloth كِلَان (حِیوان)

clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, KARR: KAWA: LAYS
raiment

the covering of the KARR: KAWA (الشَّرِیْفَةُ)، KAWA: KAWA
Kaaba

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy
surfeit

كَظَمَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كَظَمَ: تُخَمَّةٌ

كَظَرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - راجع غُدَّةٌ

كَظَرِيٌّ

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,
keep (back), contain

كَظَمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

suppression, repression, inhibition

كَظَمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

كَظَمَ: مُتَخَمٌ

anguished, agonized, distressed,
grieved; angry, filled with anger

كَظِمَ: مُغْتَمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

thermos

كَظِيمَةٌ: تِرْمُسٌ، تِرْمُوسٌ

كَعَابٌ - راجع كَاعِبٌ

muzzle

كَعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: كِيَامَةٌ لِفَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ

كَعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُقَعَّمُ فِي الْفَمِ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِمَنْعِهِ

gag

مِنْ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الصِّيَاحِ

to swell, grow full and round

كَعَبَ (الْتَدَّى)

to cube, form into a cube

كَعَبَ (الشَّكَلَ)

to cube, raise to the third power

كَعَبَ (الْعَدَدَ)

heel

كَعَبٌ: عَقِبٌ (الْقَدَمُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ أَوْ الْجَوْرَبُ)

calcaneus, heel bone

كَعَبٌ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

anklebone, talus, astragalus

كَعَبٌ: عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ

knot, knob, node

كَعَبٌ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower part

كَعَبٌ: أَسْفَلٌ، ذَيْلٌ، سَفْعٌ

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

كَعَبٌ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

dice

كَعَبٌ: نَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

كَعَبٌ: مُكْعَبٌ - راجع مُكْعَبٌ

primrose, primula

كَعَبُ النَّلَجِ (نبات)

the Kaaba

الْكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

radius

كُفْبَرَةٌ، عَظْمُ الْكُفْبَرَةِ

radial, radio-

كُفْبَرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُفْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry,
grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ: فَهَّرَسَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - راجع كَشَفَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure

exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,

disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, un-

veiling, making known or public, bringing to light

or into view; discovery, detection; survey, exami-

nation, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table;

statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsay-

ing, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating

to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organi-

zation)

kiosk, booth, (لِبْنَعِ السَّلْعِ أَوْ عَرْضِهَا إلخ)

stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth;

newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

كَشَمِيرٌ: صُوفٌ أَوْ قُمَاشٌ صُوفِيٌّ نَاعِمٌ

كَشُوثٌ، كُشُوثٌ (نبات)

كُفُو، كَفَاء، كَفَاء، كَفَاء، كَفَاء (well) qualified, capable, able, competent, efficient; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good; equal, match

كَفَاء: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٍ - رَاجِعُ تَكَافُؤٍ

كَفَاءة: qualification, capability, ability, capacity, efficiency; competence; fitness, adequacy, adequateness, suitability, aptitude; worth(iness), merit, desert

كِفَاح: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، جِهَادٌ، نِضَالٌ struggle, contention, strife; struggling, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); contro(k)ling

كَفَّار - رَاجِعُ كَافِرٍ

كَفَّارَةٌ: مَا يُكْفِّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, propitiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift
كَفَاف (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) subsistence, the minimum necessary to support life

كِفَاف: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ border, edge; margin; hem

كِفَاف: مُحِيطُ الشَّكْلِ contour, outline
كَفَافِي: لَا يَكَادُ يَبْقِي بِحَاجَاتِ الْمَيْشِ الضَّرُورِيَّةِ hand-to-mouth

كِفَافِي، خَطُّ كِفَافِي outline, contour

كِفَالَةٌ: bail; guaranty, guarantee, warrant(y), security, surety, collateral; bond

سَنْدُ كِفَالَةٍ bail bond, bond, bill

أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ بِكِفَالَةٍ to bail out, release on bail

إِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحٍ بِكِفَالَةٍ bail, bailment

كِفَايَةٌ: مَا يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy

كِفَايَةٌ: شَيْعٌ fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

كِفَايَةٌ: كَفَاءَةٌ، فَعَالِيَّةٌ- efficiency, competence; adequacy, fitness, suitability efficiency
كِفَايَةٌ [فِي رِيَاءٍ]

مَا فِيهِ الْكِفَايَةُ، بِالْكَفَايَةِ sufficiently, enough

فَرَضُ كِفَايَةٍ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ] collective duty

كَفَّتْ: صَرَفَتْ عَنْ to turn (away) from, prevent from

كَفَّة (الْمِيزَانِ) - رَاجِعُ كِفَّةٍ

كَفَّتْ: قَدَّرَ صَغِيرَةً ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ saucepan

كَفَّتْ: مَوْتٌ death

كَفَّة (النُّوبِ) hem, border, edge

cake(s)

bun

to muzzle; to gag

to refrain from, abstain كَفَّ عَنْ: أَحْجَمَ، أَمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, give over, leave off

to prevent from, keep كَفَّهُ عَنْ: مَنَعَهُ، رَدَعَهُ، زَجَرَهُ from, restrain from, hold back from, inhibit from, dissuade from

to hem, border, edge كَفَّ النَّوْبَ كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ - رَاجِعُ كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ

to be or become blind, lose one's sight كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ: عَمِيَ

كَفَّ (عَنْ): اِخْتَجَمَ، اِمْتَنَعَ refraining, refrainment, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off

كَفَّ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ، رَدَعَ prevention, restraint, inhibition

كَفَّ: رَاحَةُ الْيَدِ palm of the hand

كَفَّ: يَدٌ hand

كَفَّ: الْحَيَوَانِ ذَاتُ الْبَرَائِنِ paw

كَفَّ الثَّوْرَ (نَبَاتٌ) purple viper's bugloss

كَفَّ الدُّبَّ (نَبَاتٌ) sage, clary

كَفَّ مَرْتِمَ (نَبَاتٌ) agnus castus, chaste tree; rose of Jericho

قَارِئُ الْكَفِّ palmist, chiromancer

قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ palmistry, chiromancy

وَضَعَ حَيَاتَهُ عَلَى كَفِّهِ to risk one's life

كَفَّ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ to turn away from, turn back from

كَفَّ: قَلْبٌ to turn over, overturn, capsize

كَفَّى: كَانَ كَافِيًا، أَغْنَى to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last

كَفَّاهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعُ اِكْتَفَى بِهِ

كَفَى: وَفَّرَ عَلَى to save, spare

كَفَى! وَكَفَى! enough! that's enough! it's enough!

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ enough of that!

Enough for a witness between me and you is God

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْد
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ : قُضَاعَةٌ ، تَعَلَبُ الْمَاءِ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبَةٌ : أَنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ : ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّة [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّة : بَلِيَّة ، كُرَّة صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّة : قُنْبَلَةٌ مِذْقَ
mosquito net	كَلَّة : نَامُوسِيَّة
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَحَ : عَبَسَ ، تَجَمَّعَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ : طَلَى بِالْكِلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ : حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلس : جِيز
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَيّ ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَات : جَوَارِب
calcic, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ : جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُوم : عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَالَفَ (الْوَجْهَ)
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَالَفَ بِ : أَحَبَّ ، شَفَغَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَّ : حَفِظَ ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَّ : عُشْب
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّاب
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ : أَتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّة
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَال ، كَلَّالَة : تَمَب
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَال ، كَلَّالَة : ضَمَف
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَام : حَدِيث ، قَوْل
sentence, clause	كَلَام : جُمْلَة
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigma	كَلَامٌ فَارِغ
role, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَام : حَرْيَّة الْكَلَام ، حَقُّ الْكَلَام - رَاجِعُ حَرْيَّة ، حَقُّ
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَام
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَام
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ ، شَفْهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَام
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ : أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلْب : سَعَر ، سَعَار (مَرَض)
burning thirst	كَلْب : عَطَشٌ شَدِيد
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلِب : مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلِب : شَدِيدُ الْخِرَاصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلْب (حَيَوَان)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَصْغَر [فَلَك]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَكْبَر [فَلَك]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)

law school, faculty of law	كُلِّيَّةُ الْحَقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْمُلُومِ
kidney	كُلْيَةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كُلْيَةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكُلْيَةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكُلْيَةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشِيه: رَوْسَم
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيل: تَعِب، مُتَمَب
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيل: ضَعِيف
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيل: غَيْرُ حَادِّ
wounded, injured	كَلِيم: جَرِيح، مَجْرُوح
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيم: مُحَادِث، مُخَاطِب
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمَّ: مِقْدَار، كَمِّيَّة
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!;	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَمْ؟
sleeve	كَمَّ: رُدُن
sleeveless	بِلَا كَمٍّ أَوْ كُمَيْنِ
perianth	كَمَّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمَّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like; the way..	كَمَا: مِثْل، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كُلُوب - رَاجِعْ كَلَّاب
to chlorinate	كُلُوبَة: كُلْيَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كَلُور: مَزَج (عَالَج، طَهْر) بِالْكَلُورِ
chlorate	كَلُور: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كَلُورَات
chloramine	كَلُورَال: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كَلُورَامِين
chloroform	كَلُورَة: مَصْدَرُ كَلُورٍ
chlorophyll	كَلُورُفُورْم: سَائِلٌ طَيَّار
chloric, chlorous	كَلُورُفِيل: يَخْضُرُ
chlorite	كَلُورِي
chloride	كَلُورِيَّت
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كَلُورِيد
	كُلُوبِي
	حَصَاةٌ كُلُوبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَصَاةٌ
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كُلِّي
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
	كُلِّيًّا - رَاجِعْ كُلِّيَّةٌ
omniscient	كُلِّيُّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipotent	كُلِّيُّ الْقُدْرَةِ
omnipresent	كُلِّيُّ الْوُجُودِ
macroeconomics	إِفْتِصَادُ كُلِّي
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	كَلِيب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
school, faculty; college; academy	كُلِّيَّة: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity, generality, universality	كُلِّيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة
wholly, totally, fully, in full, complete-	كُلِّيَّة: بِكُلِّيَّتِهِ
ly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	
school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلِّيَّةُ الْأَدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كُلِّيَّةُ حَرْبِيَّة

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster
 to pack, poultice, foment, treat عَلَى وَضَعِ الْكِمَادَةِ
 with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to
 sadness, grief, depression, dejection, كَمَدٌ غَمٌّ، كَابَةٌ
 gloom(iness), heartache
 كَمَدُ (اللَّوْنِ) - راجع كُمْدَةٌ
 sad, grieved, depressed, dejected، مُغْتَمٌّ كَمِيدٌ: كَثِيبٌ، مُغْتَمٌّ
 gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick
 كَمَدٌ - راجع كَمَدٌ
 opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness، (اللَّوْنِ) كُمْدَةٌ
 swarthinness
 belt كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَّارٌ
 كَمُرُكٌ، كَمُرُكِيٌّ - راجع جُمُرُكٌ، جُمُرُكِيٌّ
 to be or become complete, full، كَمَلٌ، كَمُلٌ، كَمِلَ: تَمَّ
 whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or
 become completed, finished, concluded, consum-
 mated
 كَمَلٌ - راجع أَكْمَلَ
 to muzzle كَمَمَ: كَمَّ قَمَّةً
 to provide with sleeves كَمَمَ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ
 to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie (في) كَمَنَ
 in, be in, exist in, be found in
 to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in كَمَنَ لِي
 wait for
 كَمِنَ - راجع كَمَنَ
 amaurosis كُمْنَةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ كُلِّيٌّ
 violin, fiddle كَمَنْجَةٌ: كَمَانٌ
 blindness (from birth), (congenital) كَمَهَ: عَمَى (خَلْقِي)
 blindness
 cumin كُمُونُ (نبات)
 aniseed, anise كُمُونٌ حُلُوٌ
 latency; potentiality كُمُونٌ، كُمُونِيَّةٌ
 armed; armored, ironclad كَمِيٌّ: مُسَلَّحٌ، مُدَرَّعٌ
 brave, courageous, valiant, bold كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ
 quantitative كَمِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْكَمِّ
 quantity, amount, magnitude, volume، كَمِيَّةٌ: مِقْدَارٌ
 size, deal, measure, number

as if, as though; like كَمَا لَوْ
 as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي
 كَمَا يَنْتَبِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - راجع اِنْتَبَى
 truffle(s) كَمْهٌ، كَمَاهُ (نبات)
 brake كَمَّاحَةٌ: فَرَمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ
 كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - راجع تَكْمِيدٌ
 كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - راجع كِمَادَةٌ
 كِمَادَةٌ [طَب] compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm,
 stupe, fomentation
 pincers, nippers كَمَّاشَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 كَمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ perfection; completeness, wholeness, full-
 ness, totality, integrity; completion, consumma-
 tion, conclusion, termination, windup
 بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)
 كَمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ luxury, luxurious
 كَمَالِيَّاتٌ luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials
 muzzle كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لِغَمِّ الْحَيَوَانِ)
 mask; كِمَامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ)
 respirator
 perianth كِمَامَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
 calyx كِمَامَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
 violin, fiddle كَمَانٌ: كَمَنْجَةٌ
 violinist كَمَانِيٌّ: عَازِفُ الْكَمَانِ
 bill (of exchange), draft, promissory كِمْنِيَالَةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
 note
 exchange, money exchange كَمْنِيُو: قَطْعٌ
 exchange rate كَمْنِيُو: سِفْرُ الصَّرْفِ
 computer كَمْنِيُوْتِرٌ: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ
 to suppress, repress, stifle كَمَمْتُ: كَطَمْتُ
 pear(s) كَمَثَرِي (نبات)
 to pull up, rein in كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةُ)
 كَمَحَ: فَرَمَلَ، كَبَحَ to brake, slow down or stop with
 a brake
 كَمِيدٌ: اِغْتَمَّ to be or become sad, grieved, depressed,
 dejected, heartsick
 كَمِيدٌ: صَارَ أَكْمَدَ (اللَّوْنِ)، كَدَّرَ to be or become opaque,

momentum كَمِيَّةُ التَّحَرُّكِ
scalar كَمِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَّجِهَةٍ
vector كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ أَوْ مُوجَّهَةٌ
bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red كَمِيَّت: كَسْتَنَائِيّ
ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare كَمِيْن: مَكْمَنٌ، فَخٌّ
(motor)truck, camion, lorry كَمِيُون: شَاحِنَةٌ
cover, shelter; retreat; nest; home, house, housing كَنْ - رَاجِعْ أَكْنَ
to use metaphorically (something for) كَنَّى (بِهْ عَنَ)
to surname; to nickname; to call, denominate, designate كَنَّى (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى - رَاجِعْ كُنَّى
canary كَنَارِي (طَائِر)
sweeper, scavenger, street sweeper, cleaner, garbage collector كَنَّاس: زَبَّال
sweepings, refuse, garbage, rubbish, waste كَنَّاسَة - رَاجِعْ مَكْنَسَة
shelter, cover(ing) كِنَان: سِتْر
quiver (for arrows) كِنَانَة: جَعَبَة
metonymy; antonomasia كِنَايَة [لُغَة]
is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning.. كِنَايَة عَن
callus, callosity كَنْب: جُثَاءٌ، جِلْدٌ مُتَّصِلٌ أَوْ غَلِيظٌ
horsetail كُنْبَات (نَبَات)
settee, sofa, couch كَنْبَة، كَنْبَايَة: مَقْعَدٌ
daughter-in-law كُنَّة: زَوْجَةُ الْإِبْنِ
porch; shed, shelter, shed roof, awning كُنَّة: سَقْفَة، طَلَّةٌ

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّة	كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحَطَّة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة إلخ - راجع في أماكنها
electrification	كَهْرَبَة: مَصْدَر كَهْرَب	
electromagnet	كَهْرَبِيْس	كَهْرَبِيَّة، كَهْرَبِيَّة - راجع كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَبِيْسِي	
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَبِيْسِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَمَان	
jet	كَهْرَمَان أَسْوَد	
amber	كَهْرَمَانِيَّة: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ يَلَوْنِهِ	
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْف: غَار، مَغَارَة	
to be middle-aged	كَهْل، كَهْلًا: كَانَ كَهْلًا	
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْل: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِير	
to become a priest	كَهْن - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
priesthood	كَهْن: صَارَ كَاهِنًا	
the clergy, the ministry	كَهْنُوت	
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رِجَالُ الْكَهْنُوت	
middle age; elderliness	كَهْنُوتِيَّة	
electron	كَهْلَة: سِنَّ الْكَهْل، حَالَة الْكَهْل	
electronic, electron-	كُهْرَب: إِلِكْتْرُون	
to iron, press; to launder	كُهْرَبِيَّة: إِلِكْتْرُونِيَّة	
to burn	كَوَى (الْمَلَأَس)	
to cauterize, burn	كَوَى: أَحْرَقَ	
to brand, burn	كَوَى: دَاوَى بِالْكَفِّ	
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كَوَى: وَسَمَ بِالْكَفِّ	
beehive, hive	كَوَاء (الْثِيَاب)	
quartz	كُوَارَة، كُوَارَة، كُوَارَة: قَفِير	
Accipitridae	كُوَارْتَز: مَرُو	
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby	كُوَاسِر: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الطُّيُور	
behind the scenes, backstage	كُوَالِيْس (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَالِيْس	
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	وَرَاء (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَالِيْس	
	كُوب: قَدَح، كَأْس	

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كُنْكَن: إِسْتَكَنَّ	
essence, substance, true nature, essential	كُنْ - راجع أَكَنَّ	
being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كُنْ: جَوْهَر	
أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع اِكْتَنَّهُ		
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُوءَة، كِنُوءَة - راجع كُنِيَّة، كِنِيَّة	
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنُود: جَاذِلٌ لِلْجَمِيل	
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنُود: جُحُودُ الْجَمِيل	
synagogue	كُنِيَّة، كِنِيَّة: لَقَب	
nose bag, feed bag	كُنَيْس: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود	
church; chapel	كُنَيْس: مِخْلَاة	
synagogue	كُنَيْسِيَّة: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى	
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنَيْسِيَّة: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود	
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنَيْف: مِرْحَاض	
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنَيْف: حَظِيرَة	
كُنَيْن: مَسْتَوْر		
كِهَانَة - راجع تَكَهَّنَ		
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كِهَانَة: عِرَافَة	
priesthood	كِهَانَة: كَهْنُوت	
to electrify	كَهْرَب (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)	
electron	كَهْرَب: كُهْرَب	
amber	كَهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَان	
electricity	كَهْرَبَاء (قُوَّة، طَاقَة، تَيَّار، عِلْم)	
bioelectricity	كَهْرَبَاء أَحْيَائِيَّة	
thermoelectricity	كَهْرَبَاء حَرَارِيَّة	
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاء سُكُونِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَبَاء: كَهْرَمَان	
electric, electrical, electr(o)-	كَهْرَبَائِي: خَاصٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاء	
electrician	كَهْرَبَائِي: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاء	
تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِي، تَيَّارُ كَهْرَبَائِي، طَاقَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كُرْسِيٌّ		

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تَسِيَّكُوسْلُوفَاكِه
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّي
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الذَّرَّة
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبَرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغَرَايَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نَبَات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرَش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَس
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِبْهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَقٌ
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْطَف
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَنْدِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الْكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَايْنَا - رَاجِعْ كُوكَاة
star	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِيرٌ
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سَيِّمَاتِي - رَاجِعْ سَيِّمَاتِي
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَة: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبَة: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَة: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فَلَك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فَلَك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِي
coca	كُوكَاة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الْكُوكَايْنُ

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّدَلِي
cobalt	كُوبَالَت (عَنْصُر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِر، صِل (أَفْعَى)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلَت (عَنْصُر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَسِيمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوة: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِينَة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتَر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتَر: إِسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرِكِي
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُور: كَبَبٌ، كَتَلٌ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَادِ)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورة: نَاحِيَة، مَنَاطِقَة، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورة: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُورْتيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيِيرِيْت (مَعْدَن)
chorus; choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقَى]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِي)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيش: إِفْرِيزٌ

countess	کُونْتِس، کُونْتِسَة (لقب)
condor	کُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ آمِرْکِي ضَخْمٌ
concertina	کُونْسِرْتِيْنَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَة
conservatory	کُونْسِرْفَاتُور: مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِي
conserves, preserves	کُونْسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَة مَحْفُوظَة أَوْ مَعْلَبَة
concerto	کُونْسِرْتُو [موسیقی]
Congress	کُونْغِرَس: هَيْئَة تَشْرِيعِيَة
confederative; confederal	کُونْفِدِرَالِي
confederation	اِتِّحَادٌ کُونْفِدِرَالِي
cosmic, universal	کُونِي
cosmic rays	أَشْعَة کُونِيَة
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ کُونِي
cosmology	کُونِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْکُونِيَّات
brandy, cognac	کُونِيَاک: شَرَابٌ مُسْکِر
coniine	کُونِين: مَادَّةٌ شَبِّه قَلَوِيَة
Kuwait	الکُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	کُوَيْتِي
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal	کُونْيَک: سَيِّر
ironing, pressing, laundering	کَي (الْمَلَابِس)
burning	کَي: إِحْرَاق
cautery, cauterization	کَي: مُعَالَجَة بِالکَي
branding	کَي: وَسْمٌ بِالکَي
so that, in order that, that, in	کَي، لَکَي، کَيْمَا، لَکَيْمَا
order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	کَي لَا، کَيْلَا، لَکَي لَا، لَکَيْلَا
lest, in order not to, so as to, not, in order that.. not	کَيَّاد - رَاجِعْ کَائِد
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	کِيَاَسَة: أَدَب، لِيَاقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْف
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	کِيَاَسَة: ظَرْف، ظَرَا فَة

cocktail	کُونْتِيل
cola, kola	کُولَا، کُولَة
papyrus; rush	کُولَان، کُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	کُولِسْتِرُول [طب]
colemanite	کُولْمَنِيت (معدن)
coulomb	کُولُوم: وَحْدَة لِقْيَاسِ الْکَمِّيَّة الْکَهْرَبَائِيَّة
columbite	کُولُومْبِيت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	کُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْکُولُونِيَا: عِطْر
colonel	کُولُونِيل: عَقِيد، زَعِيم
cholera	کُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	کُولِين - رَاجِعْ کَوَالِيس
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	کُولِين [أحياء]
commando(s)	کَوْم: کَدَس، رَکَم
computer	کُومَانْدُوس
heap, pile, stack; pack	کُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ اِلِكْتَرُونِي
comic(al), comedic	کُومَة، کُومَة: کُدَس
comedian, comic	کُومِيدِي: هَزْلِي، مُضْحِك
comedy	کُومِيدِي: مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِي
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	کُومِيدِيَا: مَلْهَاة
being; existence; entity	کُون: شَكْل، خَلْق، اَنْشَاء، اُحْدَث
cosmos, universe; world	کُون: مَصْدَرٌ کَانَ
cosmology	کُون: عَالَم
cosmography	عِلْمُ الْکُون
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيْبِ الْکُون
although, in spite of the fact that	لِکُونِهِ (کَذَا) لِکُونِهِ (کَذَا) لِکُونِهِ (کَذَا)
count	مَعَ کُونِهِ (کَذَا)
	کُونْت (لقب)

كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ

chemist	کیمیائی: عالم بالکیمیاء
biochemical	کیمیائی حیوی
biochemist	عالم کیمیائی حیوی
chemical analysis	تحلیل کیمیائی
chemical reaction	تفاعل کیمیائی
chemical warfare	حرب کیمیائی
chemical energy	طاقة کیمیائی
chemical	مادہ کیمیائی
chemical compound	مركب کیمیائی
chemical engineering	هندسة کیمیائی
cinchona	کینا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; ism	کینونہ
quinidine	کینیدین
quinine	کینین
curium	کیوریوم: عنصر فلزی
kiwifruit, kiwi	کیوی (نبات)
cyst; saccule	کُنِيس [تشریح]

کِنْمُوس، کِنْمُوس: مادہ لَبَنَة بِتَحَوُّلٍ إِلَیْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ	
chyme	کیمی - راجع کیمیائی
	کیمی - راجع کیمیاء
chemistry	کیمیاء، علم الکیمیاء
geochemistry	کیمیاء اَرْضِیَّة
radiochemistry	کیمیاء اِشعاعِیَّة
analytical chemistry	کیمیاء تَحْلِیلِیَّة
thermochemistry	کیمیاء حَرَارِیَّة
biochemistry	کیمیاء حَیَوِیَّة
photochemistry	کیمیاء ضَوْئِیَّة
physical chemistry	کیمیاء طَبِیْعِیَّة أَوْ فِزِیَائِیَّة
organic chemistry	کیمیاء عُضْوِیَّة
alchemy	کیمیاء قَدِیْمَة
electrochemistry	کیمیاء کَهْرَبَائِیَّة
inorganic chemistry	کیمیاء لَاعُضْوِیَّة
microchemistry	کیمیاء مِجْهَرِیَّة
chemical, chem-, chemo-	کیمیائی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْکِیْمِیَاءِ

immorality لا أخلاقية

nor .., .. either; not even لا،

nob with, be on intimate terms with	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to surround, encom-	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
pass, enclose, encircle, beset	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to attend, accompany	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
wearing, dressed, clothed, clad	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
it is too late to escape	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
indiscrimination	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
forget-me-not, myosotis	لا تَنْسِي (نبات)
Latin	لاتينية
Latin, the Latin language	اللَّاتِينِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ اللَّاتِينِيَّة
to argue or dispute obstinately with	لا تَ: لَوْثَ - رَاجِعَ لَوْثَ
refugee	لاجئ: هَارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
political refugee	لاجئ سياسي
kiwi, apteryx	لأجل - راجع أجل
Aptera	لا جَاحِي (طائر)
to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface; to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	لا جَاحِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ
to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle	لا جَاحِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely	لا جَاحِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ
electrode	لا جَاحِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ
indeterminism	لا جَاحِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ
nonpartisan	لا جَاحِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ
nonpartisanship	لا جَاحِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ
Coelenterata	لا جَاحِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ
to observe, notice, take notice	لا جَاحِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ

agnostic	لا أذري
agnosticism	لا أذرية
involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex	لا إرادي
reflex	إنعكاس لا إرادي
astigmatic	لا أستغمي
astigmatism	لا أستغمية
fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible	لائق: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لآل: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with	لاءم: نَاسِبٌ، وَاقِفٌ، كَانَ مُلَائِمًا لـ
to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit	لاءم (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ): نَاقَمٌ، وَفَّقَ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous	لاءم بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	لائم: عَذُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper	لائمة: لَوْمٌ - رَاجِعَ لَوْمٌ
alienation, estrangement	لا انتماء
paternal	لأب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
astigmatic	لا بُوري
astigmatism	لا بُورية
lava	لا بة: حُمٌّ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
to associate closely with, mix with, hob-	لا بُدَّ - رَاجِعَ بُدَّ

indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: لازِم: لازم، ضروري
 laser
 لازم: ليزر [فيزياء]
 to accompany, attend, be present with
 لازم: رافق، صاحب
 to adhere to, stick to, cling
 لازم: تَمَلَّقَ بِ، لَمْ يَفَارِقْهُ
 to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at
 لازم: ضروري
 necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: كاف، مناسب
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate
 لازم: غير متعمد [لغة]
 intransitive
 necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff
 لازم: رياضيات ومنطق
 corollary
 refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic
 لازم: قرار [موسيقى]
 standing phrase, عِبَارَةٌ يُرَدِّدُهَا شَخْصٌ بِاسْتِمْرَارٍ
 refrain
 lapis lazuli; azurite
 لازورد
 azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean
 لازوردي
 plaster
 لازوق: لزقة، لصوق
 anti-Semitic; anti-Semite
 لاسامي
 anti-Semitism
 لاساميه
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued
 لاسع: لاذع
 wireless, radio
 لاسلكي
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie
 جهاز لاسلكي
 لاسيما - راجع لا
 to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate
 لاشي: بدد
 to annihilate, destroy, ruin
 لاشي: اباد

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at
 لاحظ: عين
 eye
 to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace
 لاحق: تابع، تَعَقَّبَ
 لاحق: قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا
 to prosecute, sue
 لاحق: تالٍ
 subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual
 لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق
 appendage
 لاحق: عضو إضافي
 suffix
 لاحق: (في آخر لفظة ما)
 لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق
 لاحق: راجع ألحَم
 carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore
 لاحم: آكل اللحوم
 Carnivora
 لواحم: آكلات اللحوم
 لاد - راجع لد
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
 لاد ب: التَّجَأَ إِلَى
 to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain
 لاد ب: اِتْرَمَ، اِتْرَمَ
 to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue
 لاد بالَصَمْتُ
 to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail
 لاد بالْفِرَارِ
 burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued
 لادع: حريف، لاسع
 rockrose, cistus
 لاذن (نبات)
 Anura
 لاذنيات: رتبة من البرمائيات
 larch
 لاركس (نبات)
 sticking, adhering
 لاذب: ملتصق
 firm, firmly fixed
 لاذب: ثابت

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْحُبُّ
to tan (sun) لَاعَتُهُ الشَّمْسُ
to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَعِبَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle
with, toy with, dally with, play around with
player لَاعِب: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِب (رِيَاضِي)
burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِج (ج لَوَاعِج)
inorganic لَاعْضَوِي
irrational لَاعْقَلَانِي
irrationalism لَاعْقَلَانِيَّة
curser, execrator لَاعِن: فَاعِل لَعَنَ
nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِنَف
pacifism لَاعِنِفِيَّة
null, void, null and void, لَاعِي (الْأَغْي): بَاطِل، مُلْفِي
invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not op-
erative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; can-
celed, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided,
abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic,
outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse
exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَاعِب: مِنْهُكَ
لاغِر - راجع الْفَرْ
to eat; to chew لَاف: أَكَلَ، مَضَغَ
eye-catching, attracting attention, لَافِت (لِلنَّظَر)
striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous;
eye-catcher
sign; signboard; billboard لَافِتَة: لَوْحَة
scorching, searing, burning لَافِح: مَحْرَق
invertebrate, spineless لَافِقَارِي
Invertebrata, invertebrates لَافِقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَات لَا فِقَارَ لَهَا
nonmetal, metalloid لَافِلَز
nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَافِلَزِي
to befit, become, be seemly لَاق ب: كَانَ لَاقِيًا ب، نَاسِبَ
for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be
appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لا شرعی
outlawed
illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لا شرعیَّة
the unconscious; unconsciousness لا شعور، اللَّاشْعُور
unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لا شعوري
unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, لا شعوريًا
inadvertently
the unconscious الْعَقْلُ اللَّاشْعُورِي
nothing, naught, nil, nihil لا شَيْء
nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, لا شَيْئِيَّة
nonbeing, nonentity
to peep, peek لَاص: نَظَرَ مِنْ تَحْتِ
fluorescent لَاصِف
to adjion, abut on, border on, touch, لَاصِق: تَاخَمَ
neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in
contact with, be next to
adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adher- لَاصِق: مُلَصِق
ent, adhering, sticking
adhesive tape شَرِيطَ لَاصِق
to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, لَاط: طَيَّنَ
mortar
to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لَاطَ (ب): انْتَصَقَ
sessile لَاطِي: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِيَّةِ مُبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَبَاتِ الْإِنج)
nonsectarian, nondenominational لَاطَانِي
classless لَاطِبِي
classlessness لَاطِبِيَّة
to treat with لَاطَف: حَاسَنَ، عَامَلَ بِطُفٍّ، رَفِقَ بَ
kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly,
courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient
toward or with
to humor, comply (with some- لَاطَف: سَاوَرَ، دَارَى
one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please,
be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax
to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لَاطَف: دَلَّلَ
لَاطَمَ: لَطَمَ - رَاجِعَ لَطَمَ
لَاطَمَ: تَلَاطَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَلَاطَمَ الْقَوْمُ
to be or become impatient, restless لَاع: جَرَعَ

to repair, mend	لَامَ: أَصْلَحَ
to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant	لُؤْمُ: كَانَ لَيْثِمًا
to blame, reproach, twit, admonish	لَامَ: عَذَلَ
dressings, bandaging, binding up	لَامَ: تَضَيَّدَ
repair(ing), reparation, mending	لَامَ: إِصْلَحَ
collector, gatherer	لَامَ: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ
meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy	لُؤْمُ: خِيَّةٌ
maternal, uterine	لِأُمٍّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
	لِنِمْ: اِنْجِمَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ
lama	لَامَا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيٌّ
llama	لَامَا (حَيَوَان)
immaterial; immaterialist	لَا مَادِّيَّ
immateriality; immaterialism	لَا مَادِّيَّةٌ
indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious	لَا مُبَاشِرٍ
indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless	لَا مُبَالٍ (الْأَمْبَالِي)
indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterested(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness	لَا مُبَالَاة
(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate	لَا مَةِ: ذِرْعٌ
llama	لَا مَةِ (حَيَوَان)
evil eye	لَا مَةِ: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
amorphous, uncrystallized	لَا مُتَبَلِّرٌ، لَا مُتَبَلُّورٌ
infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا مُتَنَاهٍ
to glance furtively at, steal a look at	لَا مَعَ: اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure	لَا مَحْدُودٌ
decentralized	لَا مَرَكَزِيٌّ
decentralization	لَا مَرَكَزِيَّةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find	لَا قَى: قَابَلَ، وَاجَهَ، صَادَفَ
to find; to meet with, receive, get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win	لَا قَى: وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِـ
to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear	لَا قَى: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ
to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet	لَا قَى: اسْتَقْبَلَ
zygote	لَا قِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]
zygotic	لَا قِيِّي [أَحْيَاء]
zygospore	بَوْعٌ لَا قِيِّي
gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder	لَا قِطٌ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ
pickup	لَا قِطُ الصَّوْتِ
receiver, receiving set	جِهَازٌ لَا قِطٌ
to chew, masticate	لَا كَ: مَضَغَ
to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of	لَا كَ: سَمَّيْتُهُ، اِلْخَ
what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town	مَا تَلَوُّكُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ
to box (with), fight (with)	لَا كَمَ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ
	تَلَاكَمَ: رَاجِعٌ تَلَاكَمًا
to wag the tail	لَا لًا: يَذْنِبُهُ
lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not	لِنَلَّا: لِكَيْ لَا
pearls	لُؤْلُؤٌ: دُرٌّ
mother-of-pearl, nacre	عِرْقُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لَالَاءَ: بَائِعُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ
	لَالَاءَ: رَاجِعٌ تَلَاؤًا
pearl	لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ
pearly, pearl	لُؤْلُؤِيٌّ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّ
marguerite	لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)
daisy	لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَانٌ (نَبَات)
to dress, bandage, bind up	لَا مَ: ضَمَدَ

astigmatic	لَا تُقَطِّي
astigmatism	لَا تُقَطِّيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا نِهَائِي
infinity	لَا نِهَائِيَّة، اللَّانِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لَا نُولِين: دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لَا هِ (اللَّاهِي) عَنْ
to approach, be near (to)	لَا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لَا هِث: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لَا هِف - رَاجِع مُتَلَهِّف
theology, divinity	لَا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
godhead, godhood, divinity	لَا هُوت: أَلُوْهِيَّة
theological	لَا هُوتِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ يَعْلمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
theologian	لَا هُوتِي: عَالِمُ يَعْلمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لَا وَاء: شِدَّة، ضَيْقٌ
unconscious	لَا وَاع (اللَّأَوَاعِي)
the unconscious	الْعَقْلُ اللَّأَوَاعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لَا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لَا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُنْبٍ
the unconscious, unconsciousness	لَا وِغِي، اللَّأَوِغِي
the Leviticus	لَا وِوْن، سِفْرُ اللَّأَوِيَّيْنِ
slowness, tardiness	لَا ي: إِنْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لَا ي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لَا ي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لَا يِم: خَسِيس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لَا يِن: لَاطَفَ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللَّوَزَ إلخ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لَبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لَا مَسَ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لَا مِيس: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لَا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الْحَشَرَةِ
irresponsible	لَا مَسْؤُول
irresponsibility	لَا مَسْؤُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous, glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لَا مِيع: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لَا مِيعَات: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ
fontanel	لَا مِيعَة: يَافُوح
absurd	لَا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلَسَفَةُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
	لَا مَنطِيق - رَاجِع لَامَنطِيقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لَا مَنطِيقِي، لَامَنطِيقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لَا مَنطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لَا مُوس (حَيَوَان)
hyoid	لَا مِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ اللَّامِيِّ
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لَامِي: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَانِ
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لَا ن: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لَا يَلِين
indeed if	لَئِنْ
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, inasmuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
	لِأَنَّ لَا، لِئَلَّا - رَاجِع لِيَلَّا
launch, motorboat	لَا نَش: زَوْرَقٌ بَحَارِي
nonunion	لَا نِفَاقِي

milkman	لَبَّان: بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ
frankincense, olibanum	لَبَّان: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لَبَّان جَاوِي
sucking, nursing	لَبَّان: رَضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَّان: عِلْكَة، مَضِيغَة
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَّانَة: غَايَة، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّاب الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَّاب: سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إِلَى حِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّاب: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّابَة: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبَّابٌ بِ: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	لَبَّابٌ لَيْسَ أَنْ لَبَّابٌ
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبَّابٌ: لَبَّابٌ، لَبَّابٌ: مُكُوثٌ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لَبَّابَة: مُهْلَة، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبَّاب (نَبَات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبَّابَة: كِمَادَة
to remain in, stay in	لَبَّاب، لَبَّابٌ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَّابٌ بِ، لَبَّابٌ بِ: اتَّصَقَ
لَبَّاب الصُّوفِ إلخ - راجع لَبَّاب	
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَّاب الصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَّابٌ بِالْغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبَّاب: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّبٌ)
لَبَّاب: مُتَلَبَّبٌ، مُلَبَّبٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ) - راجع مُلَبَّبٌ	
felt	لَبَّاب: لَبَّابٌ
pad	لَبَّابُ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لَبَّابَة (الْأَسَدِ)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبَّابٌ: كَانَ لَبَّابًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لَبَّاب: جَوْهَرٌ
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لَبَّاب: عَقْلٌ
heart	لَبَّاب: قَلْبٌ
kernel(s), core	لَبَّاب (الجَوَزِ، اللُّوزِ، النَّوَاةِ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لَبَّاب (الشَّمْرَة)
crumb, soft part	لَبَّاب (الخُبْزِ)
centrosphere	لَبَّاب الأَرْضِ
أَوَّلُ الأَبَابِ - راجع أَوَّلُ	
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّابٌ: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَّاب: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الأُمِّ عَقَبَ الوِلَادَةِ
lioness	لَبَّاب: جَوْهَر - راجع لَبَّاب
felt	لَبَّاب (الجَوَزِ، اللُّوزِ، النَّوَاةِ، الشَّمْرَة) - راجع لَبَّاب
feltmaker	لَبَّابَة: أُنْثَى الأَسَدِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبَّاب، لَبَّابٌ: لَبَّابٌ
pad	لَبَّاب: صَانِعُ اللُّبُودِ
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَّابَة: قُبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبَّابِ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	لَبَّابَة: حَشِيَّةٌ
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	لَبَّاس: ثَوْبٌ
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear	لَبَّاسَة
clothes	لَبَّاسَة جَاهِزَة
underwear	لَبَّاسَة دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
headdress, headgear	لَبَّاسُ الرُّأْسِ
full dress; uniform	لَبَّاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
تَاقَة، tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	لَبَّاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - راجع سَهْرَة

لُبْدَة: شَمْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، matted (felted, compressed, compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لُبْدَة - رَاجِعَ لُبْدَة

لِبْرَالِي، لِبْرَالِيَّة - رَاجِعَ لِبْرَالِي، لِبْرَالِيَّة

libra; pound

لِبْرَة: وَحْدَة وَزَن

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعَ لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: اِزْتَدَى to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; اِزْتَدَى to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: اِلتَبَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِلتَبَسَ

لَبَسَ: اِزْتَدَا to wear(ing), putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: اِلتَبَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِلتَبَسَ

لَبَسَ - رَاجِعَ لَبَسَ

لُبْسَة - رَاجِعَ اِلتَبَسَ

لَبَطَ (بِرَجْلِهِ): رَفَسَ to kick

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ to throw down, fell

لَبِقَ، لَبِيقَ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

لَبِقَ (لَبِيقَ) بِ: أَوْلَى لَاقَ to fit, suit, become

لَبِقَ (التَّوْبَ الْخ) to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبِقَ - رَاجِعَ لَبَاقَة

لَبِقَ: ذُو لَبَاقَة tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبَكَ، لَبَكَ: خَاطَ، شَوَّشَ to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبَكَ - رَاجِعَ اِلتَبَكَ

لَبَكَ، لَبَكَة: اِخْتِلَاطٌ confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

لَبْلَاب (نَبَات) ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy صَاحِبْ لَجِبْ
 tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din لَجَبَةٌ: جَلَبَةٌ، صَحَبَ لَجَبَةٌ: لُجْ
 depth of the sea لَجَج - راجع لَجَاجَة
 stammerer, stutterer لَجَلَج: ثَقِيلُ اللِّسَانِ
 to stammer, stutter لَجَلَج: ثَانًا، ثَانًا
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing) لَجَلَجَة: ثَانَة، ثَانَة
 to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, أَلَجَمَ، كَبَحَ لَجَمَ: كَبَحَ، أَلَجَمَ
 control, hold (back), keep down, keep back لَجَمَة: (ج لَجَان)
 committee, commission, board, panel لَجْنَةُ تَحْقِيقِ
 investigating committee, commission of لَجْنَةُ مِصَاغَة
 inquiry لَجْنَةُ فَرْعِيَّة
 drafting committee لَجْنِيَّة، لَجْنِيْن - راجع لِيغْنِيَّة، لِيغْنِيْن
 subcommittee لَجُوءُ إِلَى، لَجُوءُ إِلَى
 resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with; referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 (right of) asylum لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 importunate, insistent, insisting, (over)pressing لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 silver لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 silvery, silver, argentine لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 to insult, abuse, revile, call لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 (somebody) names لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 to bark, strip the bark لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 from (a tree) لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 bark, bast, cortex, phloem لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 overtaking, catching up with, coming لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 up with, catching; reaching لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ
 following, succession, sequence, subsequence لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ، لَجُوءُ: مُصِرٌّ

liter لِثَر: لِيثَر
 latex لَثَى، لَثًا: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عُصَارَتُهُ
 veil لَثَام: حِجَاب، خِمَار، نِقَاب
 gum(s), gingiva لَثَة [تَشْرِيح]
 pyorrhea, gingivitis اِلْتِهَابُ اللِّثَة
 to lisp لَثَعَ (فِي نَطْقِهِ)
 lisp, lisping لَثَغَة، لَثَغ (فِي النُّطْقِ)
 to kiss لَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ
 to veil (the face) لَثَمَ (الْوَجْهَ)
 kissing لَثَمَ: تَقَبَّلَ
 kiss لَثَمَة: قُبْلَة
 gingival لَثَوِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِاللِّثَة
 to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege لَجَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ
 to persevere in, persist in لَجَّ فِي: ثَابَرَ عَلَى
 to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
 depth of the sea لَجَّ: لُجَّة
 to resort to, have recourse to, fall لَجَأَ إِلَى، لَجِئُ إِلَى
 back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.) لَجَأَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى - راجع أَلَجَأَ إِلَى
 tortoise, turtle, chelonian لَجَأَة: سَلْحَفَة
 لَجَاج - راجع لَجَاجَة
 لَجَاج - راجع لُجْج
 لَجَاجَة: إِلْحَاح لَجَاجَة: إِلْحَاح
 importunity, insistence, pressing, urging لَجَاجَة: إِلْحَاح
 obduracy, obstinacy لَجَاجَة: عِنَاد
 bridle, rein(s) لَجَام (الْفَرَسِ إِلْح)
 to clamor, roar, din لَجِبَ (الْقَوْمُ)
 to roar, rage, surge, heave لَجِبَ (الْبَحْرُ)
 clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise لَجِبَ: صَحَبَ، جَلَبَة

لَحِقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ التَّحَقُّ بِ-

لَحَقَ - رَاجِعَ لَحَاقٍ

لَحَمٌ، لَحْمٌ (الْمَدِينُ الْخ) to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحْمٌ، لَحِمٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ to be fleshy, corpulent, plump

لَحِمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحْمٌ (الْجَسَدُ أَوْ الْأَكْلُ) flesh; meat

لَحْمٌ: لَحَامٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ weld(ing), soldering

لَحْمُ الْبَقَرِ، لَحْمُ بَقَرِي beef

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ pork; ham

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ bacon

لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ أَوْ الْغَنَمِ mutton

لَحْمُ الْمِجَلِ veal

لَحْمٌ هَبْرٌ lean meat

لُحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ piece of meat or flesh

لُحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجُ) weft, woof (of a fabric)

لُحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ] stroma

لُحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيٌّ [نَبَاتٌ] parenchyma

لُحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ relationship, kinship

لُحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ fleshy, meaty

لَحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةٌ adenoids

لَحَنٌ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly

لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ)، لَحَنٌ: أَلْفَافٌ to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music

لَحْنٌ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ) to intone, chant

لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ intelligent, bright, clever, smart

لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ) tune, air, melody

لَحْنٌ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ solecism, grammatical mistake

لَحُوٌ، لَحِيٌّ: شَتَمٌ insult, abuse, revilement, vilification

لَحِيٌّ: فَكٌّ، حَنَكٌ jaw, jawbone

لَحَاقٌ: انْضِمَامٌ، انْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ التَّحَقُّاقِ

لَحَامٌ: قَصَّابٌ، جَزَّارٌ butcher, meatman

لَحَامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ welder, weldor, solderer

لَحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ weld(ing), soldering

لَحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا solder

لَحَامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ welder, weldor, solderer

لَحَامٌ: وَابُورُ لَحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ) blowtorch

لَحَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَامِ welder

لَحَدٌ: دَفَنٌ to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

لَحَدٌ: حَفَرَ قَبْرًا to dig a grave

لَحَدٌ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ الْأَحَدِ grave, tomb, sepulcher

لَحَدٌ: قَبْرٌ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَحَسٌ: لَيْقٌ to make lick

لَحَسٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ licking, lick; lapping, lap

لَحَسٌ: لَغْنٌ to

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْإِعْتِبَارِ regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: لَحَظَةٌ look, glance, eye

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ moment, instant, minute, second, little

لَحَظَ: بَرْهَةٌ while, short while, short time

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ look, glance, glimpse

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasticize, supple

at, by, near
from

soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome

mortal enemy, bitter enemy, arch-enemy

vehement (violent, fierce, tough) disputer

لَدُونَهُ - راجع لَدَانَةٍ

لَدِيد - راجع لَدُود

stung, bitten, bit

لَدِيع: مَلْدُوغ، مَلْسُوع

to be or become delicious

لَذَّ: كَانَ لَذِيذًا

لَذَّ (بِ): اِلْتَذَّ (بِ) - راجع اِلْتَذَّ (بِ)

لِذَا - راجع ذَا

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

لَذَاذَة: لَذَّة

لَذَاع - راجع لاذِع

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

لَذَّة: مُتَعَة

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) اللَّذَّةِ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, make (someone) enjoy or savor

لَذَّذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْتَذُّ

to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend

لَذَعَ: حَمَزَ، لَسَعَ

burning; biting, stinging; acrimony, acerbity, sharpness, acidity, pungency

لَذَع

لِذَلِكَ - راجع ذَا

to stick to, adhere to

لَذِي بِ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful, pleasant, nice; sweet

to tie (to), unite (with), connect or join firmly (with)

لَزَّ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ)

adhesive, glue, cement, paste

لِزَاق: مَا يُلصَقُ بِهِ

necessary, requisite

لِزَام: ضَرُورِي، لَازِم

long-bearded

لَحْيَان، لَحْيَانِي: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ

beard

لَحْيَة: شَعْرُ الْحَدِيثَيْنِ وَالذَّقْنِ

goatee

لَحْيَة صَغِيرَة عَلَى الذَّقْنِ: عُثْنُون

salsify, goatsbeard

لَحْيَة التَّنِيسِ (نبات)

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحِيم: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ

caruncle

لَحِيْمَة [أَحْيَاء]

caruncular

لَحِيْمِي [أَحْيَاء]

to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense, epitomize, boil down, synopsis, outline

to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid

لَخِن: اُنْتَنَ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

لَخِن: نَتْن، نَتَانَة

to dispute violently with, quarrel with

لَذَّ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ

at, near, on, upon; with

لَدَى: عِنْدَ

I have

لَدَيْ: عِنْدِي، لِي

plastic(s)

لَدَائِن: بِلَاسْتِيك

plastic

لَدَائِنِي

softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous

لِدَة: تَرَب

لِدَة: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ - راجع مَوْلِد

to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse

لَدَّد: حَيَّرَ

to defame, slander, libel

لَدَّد بِ: شَهَرَ بِهِ

violent dispute, quarrel

لَدَد: خُصُومَة شَدِيدَة

to sting, bite

لَدَعَ: لَسَعَ

sting(ing), biting, bite

لَذَع: لَسَعَ

sting, bite

لَذَعَة: لَسَمَة

snakebite

لَذْعَة الْأَفْعَى أَوْ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَة)

to be or become soft, plastic, pliable, ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

لَدُنْ: كَانَ لَيِّنًا

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, إِذَا لَزِمَ الْأَمْرُ
when necessary

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لصِق: لَزِق، مُلَاصِق
close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)
plaster لَصْفَة: لَزَقَة، لَصُوق
robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; bur- لُصُوبَة: سَرَقَة
glary, housebreaking
plaster لَصُوق: لَزَقَة
paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوق: لَصَاق
لَصُوق - رَاجِعِ الْتِصَاق
لَصِيق - رَاجِعِ لِصْق
لَصِيقَة: بِطَاقَة
label; tag; ticket
to take or seek shelter or refuge in or لَطَأ: اِلْتَجَأَ اِلَى
with, resort to
لَطَاقَة - رَاجِعِ لُطْف
لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعِ طَالَمَا
to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash، لَطَخَ، لَطَّخَ
sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub،
blur, smudge, smutch
to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) لَطَخَ بِالْدَمِ
with blood
stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear، لَطَخَة: بَقْعَة
smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule،
macula, patch
bloodstain لَطَخَة دَم
stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot، لَطَخَة: اَحْمَقُ
dolt, dullard, dunce
to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطِيع: لَحِيسَ
to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ
to be kind to, gracious to لَطَفَ بِأَوَّلِ رَفِيقٍ بِـ
to be thin, fine, delicate لَطْف: كَانَ دَقِيقًا
to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطْف: كَانَ لَطِيفًا
to soften, lighten, mitigate، لَطَفَ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ
palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve،
allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate،
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benev- لَطَف: اِحْسَان-
olence, philanthropy; favor, kindness
gift, present, donation لَطَف: هَدِيَّة
kindness, friendliness, amiability، لَطَف: كَيَاسَة
kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

دارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأُنْس - رَاجِعِ دَارَ، جَرَى
lingual, glossal لِسَانِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ
linguistic, lingual لِسَانِي: لُغَوِي
verbal, oral لِسَانِي: لَفْظِي، شَفْهِي
linguistics لِسَانِيَّة: اَلْأُسْنِيَّة، عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
to sting, bite, to hurt (with words)، لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَ
offend
sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ
sting, bite لَسَعَة: لَدَغَة
frostbite لَسَعَة الصَّيْبِ
to criticize, find fault with لَسَنَ: عَابَ
to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَنَ: قَدَحَ
to sting, bite لَسَنَ: لَدَغَ
لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِعِ لَسَنَ
to be eloquent لَسَنَ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِغًا
to point, taper, sharpen الطَّرَفَ لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ
eloquence لَسَنَ: فَصَاحَة
eloquent لَسَنَ: فَصِيح، بَلِغ
stung, bitten, bit لَسِيَ: مَلْسُوع، مَلْدُوع
ligule, ligula لُسِين، لُسِين: زَائِدَة نَائِثَة مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
spline لُسِين [مِكَانِيكَ] لَشَك (سَمَك)
remora, suckerfish لَصَّ: سَرَقَ
to rob; to steal لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُتَسَتِّرًا أَوْ خِلَاسَةً
to do stealthily (secretly، underhandedly، clandestinely)
لَصَّ، لُصَّ: سَارِق - رَاجِعِ لِصْ
thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لِصَّ: سَارِق
adhesive, glue, cement, paste لِصَاق: مَا يُلَصَّقُ بِهِ
to fluoresce لَصَفَ
fluorescence لَصَفَ
لَصِيقَ (ب) - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَصَقَ (ب)
sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive، لَصِيق: لَزِق، لَزِج
tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse

لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ drool, dribble

لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْثَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (على آلة موسيقية) to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِقَى to play, play music, make music

لَعِبَ دَوْرًا to play a role or part

لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُحُومُ أَوِ الْأَحْزَانُ he became the sport of worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

لَعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ to make play, cause to play

لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ play; playing; game; sport, fun, amuse-ment; joke, jest

لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ gambling; gamble

الألعاب الأولمبية Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

لَعَبَ رِيَاضِيَّةً athletics, sports

لَعَبَ سِحْرِيَّةً jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

لَعَبَ الْقُوَى track and field

لَعَبَ نَارِيَّةً fireworks

لَعَبَ اللَّبَّ playing cards, deck, pack

لَعَبَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّبِّ very playful

لَعَبَ: مُبَارَاةً game

لَعَبَ: مَا يُلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ toy, plaything; game

لَعَبَ: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ doll; dummy

لَعَبَ: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

لَعَبَ: نَوْعُ اللَّبِّ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ play, game

لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

لَعَنَ: نَوْعُ اللَّبِّ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ

لَعَنَ: لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

لَعَنَ: لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

لَعَنَ: لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

لَعَنَ: لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

لَعَنَ: لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

لَعَنَ: لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

لَعَنَ: لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

لَطَفَ: رِقَّةٌ، نَعُومَةٌ gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لَطَفَ: رِقَّةٌ، نَعُومَةٌ thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness

لَطَفَ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لَطَفًا kindly! please!

لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطَمَةً: صَفْعَةً slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ الْحَاشِيَةِ، أُنِيسٌ، دَمِثٌ، كَيْسٌ kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills لَفَّد: لَفْدُود: غَبَبَ
لَفَزَ - راجع أَلْفَزَ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery أَلْفَزَ: أَلْفَزِيَّةُ
to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّ، صَخَبَ
noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّ، صَخَبَ
to mine, lay a mine in or under لَفَمَ: زَرَعَ لَفْمًا فِي
to booby-trap لَفَمَ: فَخَّخَ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping لَفَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ لَفَمَ
mine لَفَمَ (ج أَلْفَام)
torpedo لَفَمَ لِلْفَوَاصِلِ، لَفَمَ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
لِفْنِيَّة، لِفْنِيَّة - راجع لِفْنِيَّة، لِفْنِيَّة
nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel لَفَوَ: هُرَاءُ
chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity لَفَوَ: ثَرَثَرَة
mistake, error, blunder لَفَوَ: خَطَأَ
null, void, nugatory, ineffective لَفَوَ: بَاطِلَ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor لَفَوَ: لَفَوَ: نَهَكَ، إِزْهَقَ
linguistic, lingual لَفَوِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
linguist, lexicologist لَفَوِيَّ: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
لَفِيَّ: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - راجع لَفَا
to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine لَفَّى: طَوَى
to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle لَفَّى: غَطَّى، غَطَّى
to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring لَفَّى: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy لَفَّى: دَوَّمَ، دَوَّمَ
to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) لَفَّى (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
to beat about (or لَفَّى وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضِعِ) إلخ)

spoonful لُعَقَة: مِلْءٌ مِلْعَقَةٍ
perhaps, maybe لَعَلَّ: عَلَّ
garnet; carnelian, cornelian لَعْلَ: عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرُ
to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out لَعْلَعُ: دَوَى
tulip لَعْلَعُ: تُولَيْب (نَبَات)
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp لَعْلَعُ: سَرَابٌ
to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize لَعَنَ
cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction لَعَنَ
curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema لَعْنَة
playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky لُعُوبُ: دَعِبَ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet لُعُوبُ: يَفْنَجُ
very playful لُعُوبُ: كَثِيرُ اللَّيْلِ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable لُعِينُ: مَلْعُونُ
the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan اللُّعِينُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
to speak, talk لَعَا: تَكَلَّمَ
to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse لَعَا: بَطَلَ
to talk nonsense لَعَا: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ
to make mistakes in speaking لَعَا: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
لَعَا - راجع لَفَوَ
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary لَعَبَ: لَعَبَ، لَعَبَ: نُهَكَ، أَرْهَقَ
لَعَبَ، لَعَبَ - راجع لَعَبَ، لَعَبَ
language, tongue لَعَفَ: لِسَانُ
parlance, idiom لَعَفَ: طَرِيقَةُ فِي التَّعْبِيرِ، مُصْطَلَحُ
jargon, lingo لَعَفَ: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيبَةٌ
لَعَفَ: عَامِيَّةٌ - راجع الْعَامِيَّةُ
dialect لَعَفَ: مَحَلِّيَّةٌ
linguistics, lexicology لَعَفَ: عِلْمُ اللَّغَةِ

winding, turn لَفَّ مُفَرَّدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
 turn, revolution, rotation لَفَّةً: دَوْرَةً
 detour, turn(ing) لَفَّةً: انْعِطَافَ
 turnip, rape لَفَّتْ (نَبَات)
 turn, turning لَفَّتَتْ: الْتِفَافَةً، اسْتِدَارَةً
 sideglance لَفْتَةً: نَظْرَةً جَانِبِيَّةً
 gesture لَفْتَةً: بَادِرَةً تُعْبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
 nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor لَفْتَةٌ كَرِيمَةٌ أَوْ طَيِّبَةٌ
 to scorch, sear, burn لَفَّحَ: سَفَعًا، أَحْرَقَ
 to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
 to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk لَفَّظَ (كَلِمَةً إِلَى الْخ): نَطَقَ
 to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly لَفَّظَ بِوُضُوحٍ
 to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc. لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَى الْخ
 to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away لَفَّظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ، لَفَّظَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
 ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجَ
 pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization لَفَّظَ: نَطَقَ
 pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَى الْخ
 expression, term, word لَفَّظَ: تَعْبِيرَ
 letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance لَفَّظَ: ضِدَّ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرَ
 in letter and spirit لَفَّظًا وَمَعْنَى
 word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism لَفْظَةً: كَلِمَةً
 pronunciatonal; phonetic; verbal; literal لَفْظِي
 gray hair covered his head لَفَّحَ، لَفَّحَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
 to muffle, scarf, cover لَفَّحَ: غَطَّى بِلِفَافٍ إِلَى الْخ
 لَفَّفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble
 لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
 to connect, join, attach
 لَفَّتِ الْأَشْجَارُ إِلَى الْخ: صَارَتْ مُتَنَفِّةً
 to grow densely, inter-twine, be or become overgrown or intertwined
 لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ
 to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as
 wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), furl(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention
 لَفَّ: مَصْدَرُ لَفَّ
 coil لَفَّ: سِلْكٌ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ
 ileum لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ
 ileac, ileal لَفَائِيٍّ، الْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِيٍّ
 mandrake لَفَائِيٍّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِيٍّ
 muffler, scarf, babushka لَفَّاحَ (نَبَات)
 band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing لِفَافَ: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
 wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket لِفَافَةً: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
 fascia لِفَافَةً: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
 cigarette لِفَافَةً [طَب] (تَبَخُّرِ)
 puttee لِفَافَةً السَّاقِ
 pomegranate لِفَانٌ: رُمَّانٌ
 to turn, bend, incline لَفَّتَ، لَفَّتَتْ: لَوَّى، عَطَفَ
 to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from لَفَّتَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
 to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to لَفَّتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى: نَبَّهَ
 لَفَّتَ النَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى الْأَنْبِيَاءَ، جَذَبَ
 to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking
 coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl لَفَّ: حَوِيَّةٌ

لَفَقَ - رَاجِعْ لَفَاطَةَ	لَفَقَ - رَاجِعْ لَفَاطَةَ
dustpan	لَفَاطَةُ: لَفَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered	لَفَاطَةُ: لَفَاطَةُ
glutton, wolverine, skunk bear	لَفَامَ (حَيَوَان)
grasp, quick understanding	لَفَانِيَّة: سُرْعَةُ الْفَهْمِ
sausage(s)	لَفَانِيْق: نَفَانِيْق
to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title	لَفَبَ بِ: كَنَى
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title	لَفَبَ: كُنْيَة
title	لَفَبُ الْبُطُوْلَةِ، لَفَبُ عِلْمِي، لَفَبُ شَرَفٍ
titleholder	حَامِلُ لَفَبٍ
to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	لَفَعَ - رَاجِعْ لَفْعَ
to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	لَفَعَ: أَخْصَبَ
لَفَعَ - رَاجِعْ لَفَاح	لَفَعَ: طَعَمَ، زَرَعَ
لَفَعَ - رَاجِعْ تَلْفِيح	لَفَعَ: رَاجِعْ لَفَاح
to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find	لَفَطَ: اِتْلَفَطَ
to patch	لَفَطَ: رَقَعَ
لَفَطَ - رَاجِعْ لَفَاطَةَ	لَفَطَ: مَصْدَرُ لَفَطَ، اِتْلَفَاطَ
picking up, pickup, taking up, gathering, collecting, collection, gleaning; catch(ing); find(ing)	لَفَطَةُ: صَوْرَةٌ
shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture	لَفَطَةُ: لَفْطَةٌ
a find, finding; waif	لَفَطَةُ: مَا يَشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
bargain	لَفَطَةُ: مَا يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْطَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أَوْ زَوْجَةٍ)
catch	لَفَطَةُ، لَفْطَةُ: لَفَاطَةُ - رَاجِعْ لَفَاطَةَ
لَفَطَةُ، لَفْطَةُ: لَفْطَةُ - رَاجِعْ لَفْطَةَ	لَفَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَلَفَّفَ
لَفَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَلَفَّفَ	لَفَقَ (طَائِر)
stork	

to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch	لَفَقَ: قَطَبَ، دَرَزَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up	لَفَقَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، حَاكَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whip-ping, whipstitching	لَفَقَ: تَقَطَّيْبَ، دَرَزَ
stitch, whipstitch, seam	لَفَقَةُ: قُطْبَةُ، دَرَزَةٌ
to cover up, conceal	لَفَفَ (الْقَضِيَّةَ، الْفَضِيحَةَ إلخ)
cover-up, covering up, concealment	لَفَفَةُ: مَصْدَرُ لَفَفَ
scorching, searing, burning	لَفُوح: لَافِح، مَحْرَق
لَفِيظ - رَاجِعْ مَلْفُوظ	لَفِيْف: جَمَاعَةٌ، حَشْدٌ
group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude	لَفِيْفَةٌ: شِلَّةٌ، كُبَّةٌ
hank, skein	لَفِيْفَةٌ: حَوِيَّةٌ، لَفَّةٌ
roll, coil, convolution	لَفِيْفَةٌ: دَرَجٌ، رَقٌّ، طُومَارٌ
scroll, roll	لَفِيْفَةٌ (أَسْلَاقٍ أَوْ حِبَالٍ)
winding	لَفِيْفَةٌ: مِكْبَ، بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيْعَةٌ
reel, spool, bobbin	لَفِيْفَةٌ: سِيْجَارَةٌ
cigarette	لَفِيْفِي - رَاجِعْ لَفَانِيْفِي
levulose, fructose	لَفِيْفُولُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِحَةِ، فَرْكُتُوز
to cast to, throw to	لَفَى (فَلَانًا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إِلَيْهِ
discard, offal	لَفَى: شَيْءٌ مَلُوقٌ
meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion	لَفَاءَ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
interview; audience	لَفَاءَ: مَقَابَلَةٌ
in exchange for, in return	لَفَاءَ: مَقَابِلَ، بَدَلَ، عَوَضًا عَنْ
for, against, for, upon, on	لَفَاءَ: إِلَى اللَّفَاءِ
good-bye! good-by! bye-bye! by-by! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!	لَفَاءَ: مَقَابِلَ، بَدَلَ، عَوَضًا عَنْ
vaccine, inoculum	لَفَاح: طُعْمٌ
pollen	لَفَاح: غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous	لَفَاحِي

to stay at, remain at

لَكَيْ: بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

peg; pin; nail

لِكَاز: وَتِد، خَابُور، مِسَار

lactate

لَكَتَات: لَبَنَات

lactase

لَكَتَاز: لَبَنَاز

lactose

لَكَتُوز: لَبَنُوز

to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَز: لَكَم

to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

لَكَز: وَكَز

punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكَزَة: لَكَمَة

poke, thrust, jab, nudge

لَكَزَة: وَكَزَة

to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَم: لَكَز

punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكَمَة: لَكَزَة

to speak incorrectly or barbarously

لَكِن: عَجَم

to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw

لَكِن: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَيْيَ

(copper) basin

لَكَن: طَشْت (نُحَاسِي)

but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand

لَكِن، لَكِن، لَكِن

accent

لَكْنَة: لَهْجَة

incorrectness, barbarism

لَكْنَة: عُجْمَة

statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness

لَكْنَة: عَيْي

لَكَيْ - رَاجِعْ كَيْ

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed

لَكِيَة: نَبَات

mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved

لَكِي: لَئِيْم

لَكَيْ لَا، لَكَيْلَا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ لَا

لَكَيْمَا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ

to collect, gather

لَمْ: جَمَعَ

to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify

لَمْ: سَمَلَهُمْ، لَمْ: سَمَعْتَهُمْ

to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)

لَمْ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

collecting, collection, gathering

لَمْ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرُ لَمْ

crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude

لَمْ: جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ، حَشْدٌ

not

لَمْ: حَرَفُ جَزْمٍ

to clatter

لَقْلَقَ (الْقَلَقُ): صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ

to loll, hang out the tongue

لَقْلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ

to shake, stir, move

لَقْلَقَ: حَرَكَ

stork

لَقْلَقَ (طَائِر)

to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)

لَقَمَ: سَدَّ

to devour, gobble, swallow up

لَقَمَ: اِثْتَمَمَ

to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed

لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا اِلَخ): اَطْعَمَ

to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with

لَقَمَ (اَلَّةً اَوْ فُرْنَا اِلَخ): غَدَّى

to load, charge

لَقَمَ (مُنْدُقِيَّةً اَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا اِلَخ): حَسَا

bite, morsel, bit, mouthful

لُقْمَة (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)

condyle

لُقْمَة [تَشْرِيع]

bit

لُقْمَة اِلْمُثْقَاب

condylar

لُقْمِي [تَشْرِيع]

to teach, instruct; to dictate

لَقَّنَ: عَلَّمَ، أَمَلَى

to prompt, cue

لَقَّنَ (مُثْمَلًا عَلَى خَشْبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)

facial paralysis

لَقْوَة: شَلَلٌ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ

to die

لَقِيَ: حَتَفَهُ، لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَهُ

a find, finding; waif

لَقِيَاء - رَاجِعْ لِقَاء

foundling

لَقِيَّة: لُقِيَّة: لَقْطَة

لَقِيَط، طِفْلٌ لَقِيَط

لَقِيَط: مَلْفُوط - رَاجِعْ مَلْفُوط

(female) foundling

لَقِيْطَة: مُؤَنَّثُ لَقِيَط

to hit with the fist (on the back)

لَكَ: ضَرَبَ

لَكَ، صَنَعَ الْلَكَّ: مَادَّةٌ رَاتِيْنِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ

لَكَ، وَرَنْيَشُ الْلَكَّ: JAPANESE LACQUER, CHINESE LACQUER

لَكَ: لَقَا: ضَرَبَ

لَكَ: لَقَا: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ

flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace

look, brief fleeting look

glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father

فِيهِ لَمْعَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَامِيح

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite

لَمَزَ: عَابَ، اِتَّقَدَّ، قَدَحَ

to wink at, give someone a wink

لَمَزَ: غَمَزَ

to touch, feel, handle, finger

لَمَسَ: مَسَّ، جَسَّ

to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of

لَمَسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِـ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

لَمَسَ: مَسَّ

touch, sense of touch, feeling

حَاسَةُ اللَّمَسِ

touch

لَمْسَةٌ: مَسَّةٌ

finishing touches, final touches, finish

لَمَسَاتُ آخِرَةٍ

أَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual

لَمَسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَةِ اللَّمَسِ

لَمَظَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَمَّظَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

لَمَعَ: بَرَقَ

all is not gold that glitters

مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

لَمَعَ: صَقَلَ، جَمَلَهُ يَلْمَعُ

luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لَمَعَانٌ، لَمَعٌ، لُفْعَةٌ: بَرِيقٌ، تَأَلَّقَ

لَمَفٌ، لِمْفَاوِي - رَاجِعٌ لِنَفٍ، لِنْفَاوِي

to gather up, gather, collect

لَمَعَمٌ: جَمَعَ، لَمَّ

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity

لَمَمٌ: مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

to whom, whose

لِمَنْ

soft to the touch

لَيْسَ: نَاعِمَةُ الْمَلْسِ

not; never, nevermore

لَنْ: حَزَفٌ نَصْبٍ وَنَفْيٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten

لَمْ يَأْكُلْ

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

unless, if not, except if, except when

إِنْ لَمْ، مَا لَمْ

لَمْ - رَاجِعٌ لِمَادَا

when, at the time when, as

لَمَّا: عِنْدَمَا

whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that

لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ

not, not yet

لَمَّا: لَمْ، بَعْدُ

لَمَّا - رَاجِعٌ لِمَادَا

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

لِمَادَا

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent

لَمَاعٌ: بَرَّاقٌ

patent leather

جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ

occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

لَمَامًا: أَحْيَانًا، نَادِرًا

lumbago

لَمْبَاجُو، لَمْبَاغُو: قُطَانٌ، أَلَمْ أَتَقَدَّرِ الظَّهْرَ

lamp, bulb

لَمْبَةٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

collection

لَمْعَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ لَمَّ

gathering, assembly

لَمَّةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، نَاسٌ مُجْتَمِعُونَ

hardship, misfortune, calamity

لَمَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

لَمَّةٌ: صَاحِبٌ (أَوْ أَصْحَابٌ) فِي السَّفَرِ

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

لَمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ

earwig

لَمَّةٌ الْأُذُنِ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

لَمَعَ: أَبْصَرَ

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

لَمَعَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، عَرَضَ بِـ

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

لَمَحَ

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

لَمَحَ: الْبَصَرُ فِي (أَقَلِّ مِنْ) لَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ

glance, glimpse, sight, quick

لَمْعَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أَوْ خَاطِيفَةٌ

لَهْجَة: لُفَة، لَكَنَة: dialect; language; tongue accent; tone; manner of speaking
 شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ strongly-worded
 لَهْجِي: خاصٌ بِلَهْجَةٍ dialectal, dialectic(al)
 لَهْدٌ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى to overburden, overexert
 لَهَذَا - رَاجِعٌ ذَا
 لَهْذَمٌ: حَادٌّ، قَاطِعٌ sharp, cutting, incisive
 لَهْفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَلَهَّفَ عَلَى
 لَهْفٌ، لَهْفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفٌ
 لَهْفٌ، لَهْفَةٌ: حَسْرَةٌ، تَوَقُّ regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness
 يَا لَهْفَ، يَا لَهْفًا، يَا لَهْفَاهُ، يَا لَهْفِي، يَا لَهْفَةً، يَا لَهْفَتَاهُ! alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!
 لَهْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِلَيْتَهُمْ
 لَهْمٌ: أَكُولٌ gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand
 لَهْوٌ: سَلِيَّةٌ، لَعِبٌ amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play
 دُورٌ (أَمَاكِينُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللَّهْوِ amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs
 لَهْوَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَهْمٌ
 لَهْوِيٌّ: خاصٌ بِاللَّهْوَةِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 حَرْفٌ لَهْوِيٌّ
 لَهْيٌ عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ لَهَا عَنْ
 لَهْيٌ بِ: أَحَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ لَهَا بِ
 لَهَبٌ: لَهَبٌ flame, blaze
 لَهَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفٌ
 لَو، لَوْ أَنَّ if
 لَوْلَا except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless
 لَوْلَا: لَوْلَا If only ye ask God for forgiveness
 لَوْلَا رَهْطُكَ were it not for thy family
 فِيمَا لَو، لَوْ in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لَنْ يَصْرُخَ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry
 لَنَشَانُوم (عَنْصَر) lanthanum
 لَنَش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخَارِي launch, motorboat
 لِنَف: لِمَف lymph
 لِنَفَاوِي: لِنَفَاوِي lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph
 غُدَّةٌ لِنَفَاوِيَّةٌ lymph node, lymph gland
 لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي credit
 لَهَا: لَعِبٌ to play, toy, trifle, dally
 لَهَا: تَسَلَّى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time
 لَهَا عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ (تَوَقُّ) to (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of
 لَهَا بِ: أَحَبَّ to love, be very fond of
 لَهْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَلْهَى
 لَهَابٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst
 لَهَاة [تَشْرِيحٌ] uvula; epiglottis
 لَهَاتٌ: انْفِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ panting, pant, gasp
 لَهَايَةٌ: مَصَاصَةٌ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ pacifier
 لَهَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِلْتَهَبَ
 لَهَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَلْهَبَ
 لَهَبٌ: لَهَبٌ flame, blaze
 لَهْبَانٌ: عَطَشَانٌ burning with thirst, parched with thirst
 لَهْبَةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst
 لَهَثَ، لَهَثَ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard
 لَهْثَانٌ: لَاهِتَ panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless
 لَهَجٌ بِ: أَوْلَعَ بِ، ثَابَرَ عَلَى to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in
 لَهَجٌ بِذِكْرِهِ to speak constantly of or about, mention continually
 لَهَجٌ بِالثَّنَاءِ عَلَيْهِ to praise or extol constantly or fervently

sheet metal لوح معدني

to be slow, tardy, dilatory; to tarry, linger, delay لَوِثَ (في): أَبْطَأَ

to be slow, tardy, dilatory; to tarry,
linger, delay لَوِثَ (في): أبطأ

homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوَطِيّ
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوَّعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوَّعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوَّعَة الْحُبِّ

logarithm لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوْغَارِيْتُمْ

logarithmic لَوْغَارِيْتِيّ، لَوْغَارِيْتِيّ

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لُوف (نبات)

Araceae لُوفِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْق: حُنُق

chewing, chew, mastication لَوْك: مَضْغ

leukemia لُوكِيْمِيَا: اِبْضَاضُ الدَّم

لَوْلَا - راجع لَوْ

screw لَوْلَب: بُرْغِيّ

spiral لَوْلَب: زُنْبُرْكَ

spiral; helix لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون

loop لَوْلَب: وَسِيلَة لِتَمْنِيعِ الْحَمَل

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوْلَبِيّ
winding

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوَمَ: وَبَّعَ، قَرَّعَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, reproof, rebuke, censure لَوَمَ: عَذَلَ، تَوْبِيخَ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame مُسْتَحِقُّ اللَّوْمِ

to blame, lay the blame on وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

لَوْمَة - راجع لَوَم

لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم

lumen لُومَن، لُومَن، لُومِن [فيزياء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain لَوَّنَ: جَمَعَهُ ذَا لَوْن

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْن

kind, sort, type, variety, species; لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

category, class

plate, sheet

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسَم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تَطْبُعُ عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)

plate

panel لَوْحَة: خَشَبَة رَقِيقَة تُرَسَمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّمْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَة (الاسم)

bulletin board, notice board لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إلخ)

signboard; billboard لَوْحَة: لَا فِتَة

oil painting, oil لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَة الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا

dashboard; control board لَوْحَة الْقِيَادَة

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيح

laudanum لُودَانُمْ، لُودَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted لُودَع، لُودَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

lord لُورد (لقب)

loris لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion لُوريّ: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds لُورَ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s) لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

almond لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils اللُّوزَتَانِ، لُوزَتَا الْحَلَقِ

tonsillectomy اِسْتِنْفَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis اِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper لُوز (سمك)

almond; almond-shaped لُوزِيّ

leucite لُوسِيْت (معدن)

lotus لُوطُس (نبات)

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لِيْتَر: لِيْتَر
lion	لَيْث: أَسَد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عَفْرَيْن، لَيْثُ عَفْرَيْن (حشرة)
lithium	لِثْيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لِير: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لِيرَة: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لِيزَر: لَازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لِيزُول: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ .. فَقَطْ .. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لِيسَانْس: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لِيسَانْسِيَّة: حَامِلُ لِيسَانْس، مُجَاز
lycée	لِيسِيَّة: مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لِيفْنِيَّت
lignin	لِيفْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِالْيَفَةِ)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لِيف
coir	لِيفُ جَوْزِ الْهِنْد، لِيفُ هِنْدِيّ
fibroid	لِيفَانِيّ
fiber	لِيفَة
(bath) sponge	لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْجَام)
fibrous, fibroid	لِيفِيّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لِيفِيّ
fibrin	لِيفِين
fibrinous	لِيفِينِيّ
fibrovascular	لِيفِيّ وَعَائِيّ

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromatic, colorific, color-	لَوْنِيّ: دُوْ عِلَاقَة بِاللَّوْن
chromatics	لَوْنِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromaticity	لَوْنِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لَوِيّ: اِلْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لَوِيَتْ الْحَبَّةُ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لَوْنِيَّات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flection, flexing, flexion, inflection	لَوِيّ: لَوِيّ، ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَمَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, أدب، دَوَق، amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، اَدَب، دَوَق
competence, capability, qualification, eligibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: اَهْلِيَّة، اَهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liberal	لِيَبَان - رَاجِع لِيَبْن
liberalism	لِيَبِرَالِيّ
libra; pound	لِيَبِرَالِيَّة
Libyan	لِيَبَرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن
Libya	لِيَبِيّ
lipid	لِيَبِيَا
libido	لِيَبِيد: مُرَكَّبُ عَضْوِيّ
lepidolite	لِيَبِيدُو [نَفْس]
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيَبِيدُو لِيْت (مَعْدَن)
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لِيَّة: ثَنَى
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..!

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِتْرَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيَت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيَك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيَك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيْنٌ: جَمَلُهُ لَيْنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيْنَ الْبَطْنِ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيْنٌ: طَرِيٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيْنٌ: رَخْوٌ
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيْنٌ: لَدُنْ، مَرْنٌ، مَطْوَاعٌ
tractable, docile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَسٌ (الْقِيَادِ)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْنٌ: طَرَاوَةٌ، نُعْمَةٌ
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْنٌ: رَخَاوَةٌ
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْنٌ: رَفَقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْنٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، مَطْوَاعِيَّةٌ
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَاةٌ (الْقِيَادِ)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْنٌ
Malacostraca	لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَفِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ
	لَيُون - راجع إِيُون
	لُيُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةُ الْجَانِبِ - راجع لَيْن
fibril, fiber	لَيْفٌ، لَيْفَةٌ
fibrillar	لَيْفِيٌّ

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْفَةُ (الدَّوَاةِ)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْفَةٌ: مَعْجُونٌ، مِلَاطٌ، طِينٌ
night, nighttime	لَيْلٌ: ضِدُّ نَهَارٍ
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلٌ نَهَارٌ
long dark night	لَيْلَاءٌ، لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلَاءٌ
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَةٌ: لَيْلٌ، وَاحِدَةُ اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَةُ، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَةُ، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَةِ
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ، لَيْلَةُ افْتِتَاحِيَّةٍ
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَةُ أَمْسٍ، اللَّيْلَةُ الْبَارِحَةَ
long dark night	لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلَاءٌ
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَةُ الْمِيلَادِ
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتَيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَاجٌ، لَيْلَكٌ (نَبَات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْمٌ، لَيْمَةٌ (نَبَات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَانٌ: إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ، سِجْنٌ
	لَيْمِفٌ، لَيْمِفَاوِيٌّ - راجع لَيْفٌ، لَيْفَاوِيٌّ
lemur	لَيْمُورٌ، لَيْمُورٌ (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُونٌ (نَبَات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَفَنْدِيٌّ (نَبَات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بُرْتَقَالٌ (نَبَات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونٌ الْجَنَّةِ (نَبَات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ (نَبَات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ
 prehistory ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ
 unless, if not, except if, except when ما لَمْ
 of what, of which, whereof مِمَّ
 overseas ما وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
 metaphysics ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، ما وَرَائِيَّةَ
 metaphysical; extramundane ما وَرَائِيَّ
 بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ
 فِيمَا - راجع فِي
 why? what for? for what reason? for what لِمَا، لِمَاذَا
 purpose? wherefore?
 وما هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى... ما إِنَّ.. حَتَّى... - راجع إِلَّا
 ماء المهرُ
 to mew, meow, miaow
 water ماء (ج مِيَاهُ وَأَمْوَاهُ)
 territorial waters مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّةَ
 rainwater مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ
 heavy water ماء ثَقِيلَ
 amniotic fluid ماء الجنين: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
 groundwater مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةَ
 inland waters, internal waters, مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةَ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّةَ
 national waters
 orange-flower water ماء الزَّهْرِ
 fresh water ماء عَذْبَ
 hard water ماء عَسِرَ

مَ: ما، ماذا
 what?
 with what? wherewith? بِمَ
 about what, whereof, of what عَمَّ
 of what, of which, whereof مِمَّ
 لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا
 ما، ماذا
 what?
 what is your name? ما اسْمُكَ؟
 ما: الَّذِي، that which; whatever, whatso-
 ever
 how...! ما (لِلتَّعَجُّبِ)
 how beautiful it is! ما أَجْمَلُ كَذَا! ما أَحْلَى كَذَا!
 some, a certain ما: مُعَيَّنَ
 something شَيْءٌ ما
 يَوْمًا ما - راجع يَوْمَ
 not ما: لَمْ
 ما إِذَا، إِذَا ما - راجع إِذَا
 ما انْفَكَ - راجع انْفَكَ
 ما بِالْكَ؟ ما بِكَ؟ ماذا بِكَ؟ ما لَكَ؟ - راجع بِالْ
 ما بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ
 subconscious ما تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، ما دُونَ الْوَعْيِ
 ما دَامَ - راجع دَامَ
 ما زَالَ، ما يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ
 ما عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible	مُواخَذَة: لَوْم، إعتراض
blame, censure; objection	مَائِد: مُصَابٍ بِدَوَارٍ
dizzy, giddy	مَائِد: مُصَابٍ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ
seasick	مَائِدَة: طَاوِلَة، خُوَان، سَفَرَة
table; dining table	مَائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة
round table, round robin	أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة
tableware, table utensils	مُوازَرَة: مُسَانَدَة
support, backing (up), assistance, aid, help	مَائِس - راجع مَيَّاس
consolatory, consoling, condolatory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer	مُوَاسِ (الْمُوَاسِي): مُعَزِّ
consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)	مُوَاسَاة: تَعَزِيَة
liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent	مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب، ذَائِب
inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped	مَائِل: مُنَحَرَف
sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill	مَائِل: مُنَحَرَف
italic	حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طباعة]
inclined plane	سَطْحٌ مَائِل
plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal	مُوَامَرَة
liar, lying	مَائِن: كَذَّاب
amusing, entertaining	مُوَاسِن: مُسَلِّ
	مُوَاسِن: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - راجع أُنَيْس
	مُوَاسِن: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق - راجع أُنَيْس
	مُوَاسَنَة - راجع أُنَس
aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic	مَائِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ
waterskiing	نَزْلُجٌ مَائِي
aquarelle; watercolor	رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَة بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَة
aqueous humor	رُطُوبَة مَائِيَة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَة مَائِيَة

troubled waters	مَاءٌ عَكِر
carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop water	مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَة
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلْس، مَاءُ الْجِير
cologne, eau de cologne	مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
mineral water	مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَة، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي
distilled water	مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَّر
aqua regia	مَاءٌ مَلَكِي
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْد
honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty	مَاءُ الْوَجْه
to lose face	بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْه
face-saving	حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْه
to save face	حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ
face-saving	حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْه
waterweed	حَبِيشَة الْمَاءِ
waterwheel, noria	دُؤْلَابُ الْمَاءِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
hydrate	مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات
	مَائَة - راجع مِثَة
dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end	مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ
	مَائِت: فَانٍ، غُرُضَة لِلْمَوْت - راجع مَيَّت
favorable, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient	مُوَافِق (الْمُوَافِي): مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient	غَيْرُ مُوَافِق
surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous	مَائِج: مَتَمَوِّرٌ
	مُواخَاة - راجع تَاخِر
blameworthy, blamable, blame-	مُواخَذ: مَلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

مُؤْتَلَف - راجع مُتَالِف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering مَاتَم

conference, convention, congress, parley مُؤْتَمَر: اجْتِمَاع

press conference, news conference مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُحُفِيّ

peace conference مُؤْتَمَرٌ صَلَاح

summit, summit conference, summit meeting مُؤْتَمَرٌ قِمَّة

conferee, conventioneer مُؤْتَمِر: مُشَارِكٌ فِي مُؤْتَمَر

entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary مُؤْتَمَن

confidant مُؤْتَمَنٌ عَلَى الْأَسْرَارِ إِلَخ

maté, mate مَاتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّاي

matinee, matinée مَاتِينِيَه: حَفْلَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة، حَفْلَةٌ بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ

furnished مُؤَثَّث: مَفْرُوش

مُؤَثَّر فِيهِ - راجع مُتَأَثَّر

effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing مُؤَثِّر: فَعَال، ذُو تَأْثِير

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive مُؤَثِّر: مُحَرِّك، مُثْبِر (لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إِلَخ)

influence, influencing factor; stimulus مُؤَثِّر، عَامِلٌ مُؤَثِّر

effects مُؤَثَّرَات

special effects مُؤَثَّرَاتٌ خَاصَّة

sound effects مُؤَثَّرَاتٌ صَوْتِيَّة

exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed مَأْتَرَة: عَمَلٌ فَدَّ

to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with مَائِل: شَابَه، جَانَسَ، طَابَقَ

to compare to, liken to مَائِلٌ بِ: شَبَهَ بِ

standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present مَائِل

visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, مَائِلٌ لِلْعَيَانِ

seaplane

طَائِرَة مَائِيَّة

waterpower

قُوَّة مَائِيَّة

water resources

مَوَارِدُ مَائِيَّة

hydrology

مَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْمِيَاه

sap, juice; juiciness

مَائِيَّة: مَآوِيَّة

retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to مَآب: مَرَجِع، مُنْقَلَب

eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime مُؤَبَّد: أَبَدِيّ، مَدَى الْحَيَاة

life imprisonment سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّد

pack(ing) needle, large needle مِثْبَر: إِبْرَة كَبِيرَة، مِسْلَة

needlecase مِثْبَر: غِلَافُ الْإِبْرَة

anther مِثْبَر: جُزْءُ السَّدَاةِ الْمُحْتَوِي عَلَى اللَّقَاح

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee مَآبِض: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَة

popliteal مَآبِضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَآبِضِ

eulogist, eulogizer, praiser مُؤَيِّن: فَاعِلٌ أَبْن

catamite مَآبُون: غُلَامٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيّ

to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life مَاتَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ

to perish مَاتَ: بَادَ

to die down, subside, abate, let up مَاتَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ

(one) hundred مِئَة (١٠٠)

one hundred and four مِئَة وَأَرْبَعَة

three hundred ثَلَاثِمِئَة

percent, % بِالْمِئَة، فِي الْمِئَة

ten percent, 10% عَشْرَة بِالْمِئَة

origin, source, provenance, provenience مَأْتَى: مَصْدَر، مَنَشَأ

destination مَأْتَى: وُجْهَة، مَقْصِد

access مَأْتَى: مَدْخَل، وَسِيلَة الْوُصُول

approach مَأْتَى: مُقَارَبَة

side; face مَأْتَى: جِهَة، وَجْه

to wrangle with, altercation with, **ماحَك: خاصم، نازع**
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

ماحك - راجع مُمَاحِك

barren, sterile, infertile

ماحِل: مُجْدِب

source, spring

ماخَذ: مَصْدَر

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

ماخَذ: عَيْب

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

ماخَذ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْب

way, method; approach; manner of acting

ماخَذ: مَنَهَج، مَسَلَك

outlet; plug

ماخَذ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ

bibliography, (source) references

مَآخِذ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَآخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَآخِذًا - راجع أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّر: مُؤَجَّل

مُؤَخَّر: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيّ - راجع مُؤَخَّرَة

balance, remainder

مُؤَخَّر: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا

postpositive

مُؤَخَّر [لغة]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship

مَآخِرَة: سَفِينَة

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَة: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيّ

rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَة الْحَيْش

stern

مُؤَخَّرَة السَّفِينَة

parturient, in labor

مَآخِض: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken, obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مَآخُود: أَخِذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مَآخُود: مُنْهَش، مَبْغُوت

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مَآخُود: مَفْتُون

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

مَآخُور: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset

مَاد: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُؤَثَّل - راجع أَثِيل

مَآثِم، مَآثِمَة - راجع إثم

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مَآثُور: مُتَوَارَث، مَنْقُول

قَوْل مَآثُور - راجع قَوْل

folklore

مَآثُورَاتٌ شَعْبِيَّة: فُؤُكُلُور

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

مَاج: جَاش، هَاج

to be or get excited, agitated

مَاج: إِضْطَرَبَ

مَاجِد: ذُو الْمَجْد - راجع مَجِيد

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مُؤَجَّر (شَيْء) - راجع مُؤَجَّرَة

chartered

مُؤَجَّر (سَفِينَة أَوْ طَائِرَة إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet

مُؤَجَّر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مُؤَجَّر: مَنْ يُؤَجَّر

sublessor, subletter

مُؤَجَّر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

مَاجِرِيَّات: مَجَرِيَّات

master's degree

مَاجِسْتِير: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة

master

حَامِل مَاجِسْتِير

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَجَّل: مُرَجَأٌ

fixed in time, deadlined

مُؤَجَّل: مُحَدَّد زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen,

مَاجِن: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء

brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

مَاجِن: خَلِيع

joker, jester

مَاجِن: مَازِح

مَاجُور: مُؤَجَّر، مُسْتَأَجَر - راجع مُؤَجَّر

mercenary; hireling

مَاجُور: مُرْتَزِق، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَة

to strut, swagger, prance

مَاج: تَبَخَّرَ

to waddle

مَاج: مَشَى كَالْبَطَّة

مَاحِض (هُ الْوَدَّ إلخ) - راجع مَحَض

eradicator, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating

مَاحِق: مُبِيد

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive
harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مَادَّا - راجع ما
مَادَّقَ (هُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ) to be insincere (toward)

muezzin مَوْذِّنٌ: مَنْ يُؤَدِّنُ، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
minaret (of a mosque) مِئْدَنَةُ (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُونٌ: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ
marriage official مَأْذُون (شَرْعِي): مَنْ يَفْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن
مار: تَمَوَّرَ - راجع تَمَوَّرَ

مار عِيَالَهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ
Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيس)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (ج مَارَّة): ماشٍ
passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابِر
passing through, going through, crossing, traversing مار: عَابِر

المَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْرُ، آف
to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَلْ، نَارَعَ

مَارَب - راجع أَرَبَ
dated مُوَرَّخٌ: أُرِّخَ، ذُو تَارِيخٍ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُوَرَّخٌ
giant مَارِدٌ: عِمْلَاقٍ

مارِد: مُمَرَّد - راجع مُتَمَرَّد
to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَسَ: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مارَسَ ضَغَطًا عَلَى - راجع ضَغَطَ عَلَى
March مارس: آذَار

hospital مَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى
مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان

march مَارِش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
marshal, field marshal مَارِشَال: مُشِير

to swing; to sway مَادَّ: تَمَايَلَ

to be or become dizzy, giddy مَادَّ: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَّارٍ

to procrastinate, put off, delay مَادَّ: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing مَوْذٍ (الْمَوْذِي) إِلَى
to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْذِي: مَذْلُول، مَغْزَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْذِب: مُهَذَّب

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْذِب: مُهَذَّب

banquet مَادُبَّة: وَلِيْمَةٌ

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَّة (ج مَوَادِّ وَمَادَّات)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَّة (التَّرَكِيبِ): مُكَوَّن

course, subject مَادَّة (دِرَاسِيَّة أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَّة: بَنْدٌ، نَصٌّ

article, commodity مَادَّة: سِلْعَةٌ

raw material; primary material مَادَّة أَوَّلِيَّة

white matter المَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوَادِيَّة أَوْ السَّنَجَابِيَّة أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]

موَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة - راجع غِذَائِي

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِح: مُطَرِّ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِيّ

materialism الْمَذْهَبُ الْمَادِّيّ

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّة

dialectical materialism الْمَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّة

harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْذٍ (الْمَوْذِي): ضَارٌّ، مُزْعِج

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact
with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: لاس
ماس: الماس
ماس: لاس
ماس: ماس، ماس - راجع ماس

urgent need, pressing need, dire need,
crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, مُفجع،
disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond

mastodon

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

bootblack, shoeblack

(land) surveyor

wiper

founded, established, set up; instituted,
built, organized, formed

founder, establisher

foundation, establishment, institution,
institute, firm, business (firm), organization

subsidiary

affiliate

charity, charitable institution, philan-
thropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

sad, regrettable, داعٍ للأسف، باعث على الأسى
lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful,
woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

accountant; bookkeeper
catch, click; latch
pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

captured, arrested, imprisoned,
jailed; captive, prisoner

marsh, marshy, marshland

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

marsh, marshy, marshland

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

marsh, marshy, marshland

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

marsh, marshy, marshland

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

marsh, marshy, marshland

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

marsh, marshy, marshland

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

marsh, marshy, marshland

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

marsh, marshy, marshland

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

marsh, marshy, marshland

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

marsh, marshy, marshland

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

marsh, marshy, marshland

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

marsh, marshy, marshland

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

absorbency, absorptivity	مأصة: أنبوبة لِمَصٍّ، مِمَصٍّ - راجع مِمَصٍّ
past, bygone; last, previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	مأصبة: مُنْتَصِبَة
the past	الماضي: الغابر
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	الماضي، صيغة الماضي [لغة]
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	مأص: حادّ، قاطع
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	مأص: مُتَمَصِّم
last month	الشهر الماضي
	في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)
sour	مأص: حامض
	مأط - راجع أمأط
rainy, wet	مأطر: مُنْطَر
framed, rimmed	مؤطر: مُحَاط بِإِطَار
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	مأطل: سَوَّفَ
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	مأع: ذاب، سال
goat	مأعز (حيوان)
mountain goat	مأعز الجبل (حيوان)
she-goat	مأعزة (حيوان)
ream (of paper)	مأعون (ورق)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	مأعون: أداة، وعاء
lighter, barge, scow	مأعون: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	مأعونة: قارب، مركب، صندل
periscope	مِنْفَاق: مِظْطَارُ الْأَفْق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مأفون: أحمق، أبله، غبي
to sob	مأق: نَسَجَ
	مأق (العَيْن)، موق (العَيْن) - راجع موق (العَيْن)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسور: مَفْتُون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أنبوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة البندقية
masochist; masochistic	مأسوشي
masochism	مأسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مأسوف: عَلَيْهِ
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	مأسوني
Masonic lodge	مخفل مأسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	مأسونية
	مأسوي - راجع مأسوي
diamond	ماسي: أَلْهَاسِي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيل ماسي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): راجل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جُنْدِي مِنَ الْمَشَاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
	ماشى: جارّ، سائر - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ
saw	مشار: مِشْأَر
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	مؤشر: مُحَزَز
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	مؤشر (عليه)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	مؤشر
price index	مؤشر أسعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	مؤشر الأسعار الاستهلاكية، مؤشر كلفة المعيشة
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قَيِّنة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مَرْيئة شعر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مواش)
	مأص - راجع مُنْتَص
suction pump	مِصْحَة مأصة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مَأْكُولَات

makeup; cosmetics مَکْيَاج

machine مَکِينَة: آلَة

machinery مَکَانِیَات، مَکَانِیْن (عُمُومًا کَوَاحِدَه وَطَیْفَه)

hard-ware مَکَانِیَات، مَکَانِیْن (الکُومْبِیُوتَرِ أَوِ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِکْتَرُونِی)

(safety) razor; shaver مَکِينَة حِلَاقَة

مال: مَوْل - رَاجِع مَوْل

مال: تَمَوَّل - رَاجِع تَمَوَّل

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: کَانَ مَائِلًا غَیْر مُسْتَقِیْم

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلی: جَنَحَ، کَانَ مَائِلًا إلی

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلی أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّزَ لـ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مال عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عَنْ: کَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مَالَتْ الشَّمْسُ

to decline, draw to its end مال النَّهَارُ أَوْ اللَّیْلُ

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مَال: نَتِیْجَة

return; resort مَال: رُجُوع، مَرَجِع

money مال: نَقُود

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْک، عَیْن

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَة، ثَرَاء

reserve fund مال: احْتِیَاطِی

sinking fund مال: الاسْتِہْلَاک

sobbing, sob مَاقَة: نَشِیج

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مَاقَتْ: مُشْمِزٌ

temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting مُوقَّت: اِنتِقَالِی، مَرَحِلِی

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal مُوقَّت: عَابِر، زَائِل

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set مُوقَّت: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوت

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being مُوقَّتًا، بِصُورَة مُوقَّتَة

modus vivendi نَسِیْبَة مُوقَّتَة، نَذِیْر مُوقَّت

حُکُومَة مُوقَّتَة - رَاجِع حُکُومَة

certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مُؤَكَّد

مِنْ الْمُؤَكَّد - رَاجِع بِالتَّأْکِیْد (تَأْکِیْد)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مُؤَكَّد: مُثَبِّت

intensive; emphatic مُؤَكَّد [لَنَة]

to try to deceive مَکْر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ یَخْدَعَ أَوْ یَغْشَى

مَکْر: مَکَر (ب) - رَاجِع مَکَر (ب)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مَکْر: مَکَّار

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مَکَسَ (مَ فِی الْبَیْع)

tollman, tax collector مَکِس: مُحْصِلُ الْمَکُوس

oxygenated مُؤَكِّج

oxygenator; oxygenating مُؤَكِّج

oxidized, rusty مُؤَكَّد

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing مُؤَكَّد

مَکُل - رَاجِع أَکُل

مَکِن: مَتِیْن، رَاسِخ - رَاجِع مَکِیْن

مَکِنَة: آلَة - رَاجِع مَکِیْنَة

eatable, edible, esculent مَکُول: یُؤْکَل، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَکُل

royal family

عَائِلَةُ مَالِكَةٍ

proprietary

مَالِكِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ

motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; مُؤَلَّل: آلِيّ

automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive

motorized troops

قُوَاتُ مُؤَلَّلَةٍ

painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) مُؤْلِم: أَلِيم، مُوجِع

pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad

melancholia, melancholy, blues

مَالَنُحُولِيًّا: سَوْدَاء

familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular

financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal مَالِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَالِ

inflation

تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِيّ

financier; financial expert

خَبِيرٌ مَالِيّ

fiscal year

سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّة

finances; finance

مَالِيَّة

finance

مَالِيَّة، عِلْمُ الْمَالِيَّة

public finance

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

melancholia, melancholy, blues

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

to bleat

وَزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْمَالِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَارَةَ، وَزِيرٌ

mambo

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

hope, expectation

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

nationalized

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

nationalizer; nationalizing

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

ensured, secured, مُؤَمَّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَقَّر، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

guaranteed, procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

insured, assured, مُؤَمَّن (عَلَيْهِ): مَضْمُون، مُعْطَى بِالتَّأْمِينِ

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

covered

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

ill-gotten gains never prosper

مَالٌ (أَمْوَالٌ) مَنقُولَةٌ (أَوْ غَيْرُ مَنقُولَةٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَنقُولٌ

treasurer

أَمِينُ الْمَالِ

treasury, exchequer

بَيْتُ الْمَالِ

رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ الْمَالِ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالٍ

وَزَارَةُ الْمَالِ، وَزِيرُ الْمَالِ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَارَةَ، وَزِيرٌ

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

مَالًا: سَاعَدَ

to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for

مَالًا: حَاطَى

malt

trowel

to eat with

salty, salt, saline, briny

malt

formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built

مُؤَلَّف: مَكْتُوبٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ

composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated

مُؤَلَّف: مُرَكَّبٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ

consisting of, made up of, composed of

book, work, compilation, publication

and those whose hearts are reconciled

thousands and thousands

author, writer, penman; composer, compiler

مَالِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّقَ

مَالِقٌ: مِلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِلَقٌ، مِلَقَّة

trowel

owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder

مالكُ الأَرْضِ

landowner, landholder, landlord

landlord

مالكُ العَقَارِ (الْمُوجَّزُ إِلَى الْغَيْرِ)

heron

مالكُ الْحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

to bestow (continual) favors upon مَانَحَ: أَغْدَقَ عَلَى
 granter, donor, donator, giver مَانِح: مُنْطَرِ
 entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser مُنْس: مُسَلَّ
 مُنْس: أَنِيس، أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أَنِيس
 to oppose, resist مَانَع: عَارَضَ
 to object to, make objections to مَانَع: اِغْتَرَضَ عَلَى
 مَانَع: حَرَمَ - رَاجِع مَنَعَ
 مَانَع: حَامَى عَنْ - رَاجِع مَنَعَ
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَانِع: مُحَرِّم
 dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin-
 dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for-
 bidder, interdictor
 preventive, prophylactic, preservative, مَانِع: وَاقِي
 protective
 anti-, counter-, contra-, re- مَانِع (لِ): مُضَادَّ، مُقَاوِم
 sisting; resistant
 deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, مَانِع: رَادِع، زَاجِر
 inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint
 hindrance, obstacle, impediment, مَانِع: عَائِق
 obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive;
 check, restraint
 objection مَانِع: اِغْتِرَاض
 contraceptive مَانِع: لِلْحَمْلِ
 I have no objection لا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
 antiseptic مَانِع: الْعَفْوَنة
 lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
 مُنَوَّق - رَاجِع أُبَيَّق
 familiar, common, customary, usual، مَانُوس: مَأْلُوف
 conventional, accustomed, habitual
 Manichaeon, Manichean مَانَوِي
 Manichaeism, Manicheanism مَانَوِيَّة
 model, mannequin مَانِيكَان
 to mix (with) مَاهَ (بِ): خَلَطَ
 to abound in water مَاهَ: كَثُرَ مَأْوُهُ
 to vie in skill with مَاهَر: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَاهَرَةِ

مُؤْمَن لَدَيْهِ - رَاجِع مُؤْمَن
 insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur- مُؤْمَن: مُؤْمَن لَدَيْهِ
 ance company
 believer; faithful, believing مُؤْمِن: فَاعِلِ آمَنَ
 Commander of the Faithful, Calif أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
 mammoth مَامُوث: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرَضٌ
 ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; مَامُور: أَمَرَ
 charged
 servant مَامُور: خَادِم
 official, officer, civil servant; func- مَامُور: مُوْطَف
 tionary
 commissioner مَامُور: مُفَوَّض
 registrar, register, recorder مَامُور: تَسْجِيلٍ أَوْ سِجَلٍ
 official receiver, receiver in equity, مَامُور: تَصْفِيَّة
 liquidator
 receiver (in bankruptcy) مَامُور: تَفْلِيْسَة
 commissioner of police, police مَامُور: شَرْطِيَّة أَوْ بُولِيْس
 commissioner
 paymaster مَامُور: صَرَفِي أَوْ قَبْض
 mission, commission, errand، واجب مَامُورِيَّة: مُهْمَةٌ، وَاجِب
 job, assignment, task, duty, function, office
 hoped (for), looked forward to, expected، مَامُول: مَرَجَوْ
 anticipated
 hope, expectation مَامُول: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَل
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- مَامُون: يُوْتَقَى بِهِ
 able; honest, faithful
 safe, secure مَامُون: غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
 to sustain, supply with provisions مَانَ: زَوَّدَ بِالمَوْنَةِ
 to lie, tell a lie مَانَ: كَذَبَ
 مَانَ: مَوْن - رَاجِع مَوْن
 navel, umbilicus مَانَة: سُرَّة
 umbilical region مَانَة: مِنْطَقَةُ السُّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ
 مؤنَّة - رَاجِع مَوْنَة
 مؤنَّث [لغة] فَمِينِيَّة، فَمِينِيَّة جِنْدَر
 mango مَانْجَا، مَانْجَه، مَانْجُو (نَبَات)

twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةً مِئْوِيَّةً

مُؤَيَّد - راجع مَائِيَّة

supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

مُؤَيَّد: فاعِلٌ أَيْدٍ، supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

sanctions مُؤَيَّد (ج مُؤَيَّدَات) [قانون]

May مَائِس: مَائُو، أَيْار

maestro, conductor مَائِسْتَرُو [موسيقى]

May مَائُو: أَيْار، مَائِس

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot مَائُوهُ: ثَوْبُ السَّبَاحَةِ

mayonnaise مَائُونِيْز

dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home مَبَاءة: مَسْكَن

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed مَبَاح: جَائِز، مَشْرُوع

public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless مَبَاح: عَام، عُمُومِيّ

مَبَاحِث (مفردا مَبَحَث) - راجع مَبَحَث

talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation مَبَاحَثَة: مُدَاوَلَة

مَبَادِي (مفردا مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking, taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination مَبَادِرَة: مُبَادَرَة

exchange, interchange, commu- مَبَادَلَة: تَبَادُل، تَبْدِيل

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart مَاهِر: حَازِق، بَارِع

qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth مُؤَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل)

qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements مَوْهَلَات

to practice (one's profession) مَاهِن: مَارَسَ (صَنَعَتَهُ)

menial servant مَاهِن: خَادِمٌ حَقِير

inhabited, populated مَاهُول: مَسْكُون

ماهي - راجع مَائِي

quiddity, essence, essential nature, sub-stance مَاهِيَّة: جَوْهَر

shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place مَأْوَى: مَلْجَأ

dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters مَأْوَى: مَسْكَن

orphanage مَأْوَى الأَيْتَام

infirmary, old age hospital مَأْوَى العَجَرَة

metaphysical; extramundane مَأْوَرَأِيّ

metaphysics مَأْوَرَأِيَّة

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations مَوْوَنَة: مَوْنَة، مَوْنَة

(war) matériel, ammunition, munitions مَوْنٌ حَرْبِيَّة

شيءٌ يَدُون (أو يَلَا) مَوْوَنَة - راجع شَيْك

ماوي - راجع مَائِي

centesimal مِئْوِي: مُقَسَّمٌ إِلَى (أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ الْمِئَةِ

centigrade مِئْوِي: سِتِّيغَرَادِيّ

centennial, centenary مِئْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أَوْ يَذْكُرِي مِئْوِيَّةً أَوْ بَعِيدٌ مِئْوِيّ

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرِي مِئْوِيَّة، عِيدٌ مِئْوِيّ

bicentennial, bicentenary, 200th anniversary ذِكْرِي مِئْوِيَّة ثَانِيَّة

percentage نِسْبَةُ مِئْوِيَّة

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold

مُبَاع: بِنِع

separation, isolation, setting apart مَبَاعَدَة: مُصَدَّر بَاعَدَ
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;
sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مُفَاجِئ
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مَبَاغَتَة: مُصَدَّر بَاغَتَ
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مَبَاغَتَة: مُفَاجَاة
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;
sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), (ل) مَكْتَرِت (ب): مُكْتَرِت (ب)
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

لَا مُبَال، غَيْر مُبَال - راجع لَا مُبَال

attention, care, heed, notice، مَبَالَة: اِكْتِرَات، اِهْتِيَام
concern, interest

لَا مُبَالَة، عَدَم مُبَالَة - راجع لَا مُبَالَة

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مَبَالِغ: مُغَالِي فِيهِ
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,
unreasonable

exaggerator

مَبَالِغ: مُغَالِ

exaggeration, overstatement

مَبَالِغَة: مُغَالَاة

hyperbole, intensiveness

مَبَالِغَة [لغة]

مُبَاه (المُبَاهِي) - راجع مُتَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهَاة - راجع تَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهِج - راجع مَبْهَجَة

homage, pledge of allegiance

مُبَايَعَة: بَيْعَة

induction, installation, install- مَبَايَعَة: تَوَلِيَة، تَنْصِيب
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأ: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - راجع بَدْء

subject of a nominal sentence; مَبْتَدَأ (الْجُمْلَة) [لغة]
inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مُبْتَدِئ
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مَبَادَلَة: مُقَايَضَة
trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مَبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَة بِالْمَثَل
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or
degree

مَبَاذِل (مفردھا مَبْدَل) - راجع مَبْدَل

divorce by mutual consent مَبَارَاة: طَلَاقٌ بِالْتَرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مَبَارَاة: مُسَابَقَة
tion; race; examination, test

game

(جُزْء مِنْ) مَبَارَاة

singles (tennis)

مَبَارَاة فَرْدِيَّة

final(s), play-off

مَبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة أَوْ فَاصِلَة

finalist

مُشْتَرِك فِي مَبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة

departure, leaving, going away

مَبَارَحَة: مُغَادَرَة

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مَبَارَز: فَاعِل بَارَزَ
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,
contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مَبَارَزَة
combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspi- مَبَارَك: بُورَك، مَيْمُون
cious

congratulations! best wishes! مَبَارَك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة
good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مَبَارَك: فَاعِل بَارَكَ
well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula- مَبَارَكَة: مُصَدَّر بَارَكَ
tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval,
endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مَبَاشِر

firsthand

مَبَاشِر: مُسْتَقْبَل مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّل

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مَبَاشِر (فِي مَحْكَمَة)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious غَيْر مَبَاشِر

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مَبَاشَرَة: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأ
mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be-
ginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight; مَبَاشَرَة
firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مَبَاضَعَة: جَمَاع

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّع: مُتَضَرِّع
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ: مَفْصُول
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُور: مَقْطُوع - راجع أَثَر

مُبْتَر - راجع بَر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبَجَّل: بِحِيل، مُعَظَّم
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-
garded

مَبْعُوح - راجع أَبَح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَث: مَوْضُوع
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَث: دِرَاسَة، بَحْث
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَث: دَرَس، بَحْث
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَث: رَجُلُ مَبَاحِث
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبَاحِث

atmometer مَبْخَار: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْخَار: مِيزَانُ لِقِيَاسِ ضَغْطِ الْبَخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْخَار: جِهَازُ لِتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بَخَار
vaporizer

مَبْخَاة - راجع بَخَاح، بَخَاخَة

censer, thurible مَبْخَرَة: مِجْمَرَة الْبَخُور

fumigator مَبْخَرَة: جِهَازُ التَّطْهِيرِ بِالْبَخَارِ

steamer مَبْخَرَة: أَدَاة لِتَغْرِيسِ شَيْءٍ مَّا بِالْبَخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْخُوت: مَحْظُوظ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأ: قَاعِدَة
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأ: عَقِيدَة
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأ: بَدْء، أَصْل، أَسَاس
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِي: قَوَاعِد، أَصُول
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْتَكَّر
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِع (ج مَبْتَدِعَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِع-
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِع: مُنْشِئُ بَدْعَةٍ أَوْ هَرْطَقَةٍ، هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace، مُبْتَدَل
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مَبْتَدَلَة: صِيغَة مُبْتَدَلَة
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسِّر: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُجَزَّزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
cious

smiling; smiler مَبْتَسِم: مُتَبَسِّم

مُبْتَغ (الْمُبْتَغَى): رَاغِبٌ فِي - راجع بَاغ

sought after, desired، مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوب، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

original, new, novel, unique, unprece- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع
dented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed,
fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّر (ج مَبْتَكَّرَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْدِع
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-
native

مُبْتَل - راجع مَبْلَل

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by، مُبْتَلَى بِ: إِبْتَلَى بِ
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy، مُبْتَهَج: فَرَحَان
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مُبْذُول: بُذِلَ
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife مِبْرَاة: سِكِّينُ جَنْبِ

pencil sharpener مِبْرَاة (أَقْلَامٍ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مُبْرَّة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مُبْرَّة: إِحْسَان، بَرَّ - رَاجِعُ بَرِّ

violent, intense, severe, acute, مُبْرَح: شَدِيدٌ، مُوجِعٌ جِدًّا
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مُبْرَد: جِيلٌ بَارِدًا

air-conditioned مُبْرَد: مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مُبْرَد: فَاعِلٌ بَرَدَ، مَا يُبْرِدُ

chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مُبْرَد: أَدَاةٌ يُبْرَدُ بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted, مُبْرَّر: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مُبَرَّرٌ

warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مُبْرَّر: مُسَوِّغٌ
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être مُبْرَرُ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لا مُبْرَرَ لَهُ
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مُبْرَز: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, مُبْرَز: أُبْرِزَ

exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-
nence or added force

exhibit مُبْرَز، مُبْرَزَةٌ (ج. مُبْرَزَات)

bribee, bribed مُبْرَطِل: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مُبْرَطِل: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose، بُرْغَلِي، مُبْرَغَل: مُحَبَّبٌ
grained, grainy

daybreak مُبْرَق (الصُّبْحِ): فَجْرٌ

مُبْرَق - رَاجِعُ مُبْرَقَة

telegraph مُبْرَقَة

general principle

a matter of principle

in principle

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental, مُبْدِئِي
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مُبْدِئِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مُبْدَد: مُثْتَتٌ
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مُبْدَد: مُبْدَرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing, مُبْدَد: مُثْتَتٌ
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, مُبْدَد: مُبْدَرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مُبْدَع - رَاجِعُ مُبْدَع

مُبْدَع: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُبْتَدِع

مُبْدِع: إِبْدَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ إِبْدَاعِيٍّ

changed, altered, varied, modified, مُبْدَل: مُغَيَّرٌ
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative

commutator

record changer

gearshift, shift

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مُبْدَر: مُبْدَدٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مُبْدَر: مُبْدَدٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress، مُبْدَل: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مُبْدَل: بَابُوحٌ، حُفٌّ، مَشَايَة

in his private life

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مُبْذُور: بُذِرَ

في مَبَازِلِهِ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece

مَبْسُمُ السِّجَارَةِ

extended, outstretched,

مَبْسُوط: مَمْدُود، مُمْتَدِّ

stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded, dilated; extensive, great, large

happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوط: مَرُور-
ing oneself, having fun

preacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبَشِّر (بِدين إلخ)
evangel

مَبَشِّر: بَشِير - راجع بَشِير

auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding مَبَشِّر بِخَيْر
well, auguring well, of good omen; promising,
encouraging, hopeful, bright

grater, scraper; rasp

مَبْشَرَة: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ

grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُور: مَقْشُور
skinned, pared

fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَبْصَر: عَرَّاف، قَارِئُ الْبَحْث
diviner, augur

مَبْصِر - راجع بَصِير

spittoon, cuspidor

مَبْصَقَة: مَبْزَقَة، مَتَفَلَة

(dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَع: سِكِّينُ الْجِرَاح

مَبْطَان - راجع بَطْن

outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, عَتِيق مَبْطَل: مَهْجُور،
old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in
disuse

resolatory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْطِل: فَاسِيخ، مُلْغٍ
rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invali-
dating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing

liar

مَبْطِل: كَذَّاب

lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطَّن: لَهُ بَطَانَة
padded

hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطَّن: خَفِي
covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied

suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُون: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ

مَبْثَر - راجع بَاثَر

disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْثَر: مَشُوش، مَقْلُوب
dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;
upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;
turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down

scattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْثَر: مَفْرَق
strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter

مُبَرَّقَة كَاتِبَة

telex

مُبَرَّقَة مَبَاشِرَة

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبَرَّقَش: أَرَقَش
dappled, mottled, speckled

veiled

مُبَرَّق: مَحْجَب

irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرَم: نَهَائِي
conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory

ratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرَم: مُصَادَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated,
legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained

concluded, made, entered into

مَبْرَم: مَعْقُود

spindle

مَبْرَم: مِغْزَل

screwdriver

مَبْرَم: الشَّكْب

programmed

مَبْرَمَج: بُرْمِج، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ

programmer

مَبْرَمَج: مَنْ يُبْرِمِج

proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَهَن (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّت
established, substantiated, verified, shown

filed, rasped

مَبْرُود: بُرِدَ (بِمِزْد)

accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرُور
correct, proper; valid, sound

framed

مَبْرُوز: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَار، مُؤَطَّر

مَبْرُوك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة - راجع مُبَارَك

twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُوم: مَفْتُول، مَجْدُول
kinked, curled

round, circular

مَبْرُوم: مُسْتَدِير، دَائِرِي

lancet, scalpel

مَبْزَغ: مِشْرَط، مَبْضَع

spittoon, cuspidor

مَبْزَقَة: مَبْصَقَة، مَتَفَلَة

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator

مَبْزَل: مِثْقَب

faucet, tap, cock

مَبْزَل: حَنْفِيَة، صُنْبُور

trocar, trochar

مَبْزَلَة: أَدَاةُ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ لِلْبَزَل

pasteurized

مَبْسَر: بُسِّر، تَمَّتْ بَسْرَتُهُ

pasteurizer

مُبْسِرَة: مَبْسِرَة (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاة)

simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مَبْسَط: مُبَسَّر، سَهْل
plicated; easy

mouth

مَبْسِم: فَم

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُبْلَلٌ: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُضْطَرَّبٌ- posed, disquieted, disturbed, agitated, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged

مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ - راجع مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبْلَطٌ: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبْلَطٌ: فاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ: كَمِّيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; دَرَجَةٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغٌ كَذَا.. - راجع بَلَّغَ

detective, informer, informant مُبْلَغٌ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مُبْلَغٌ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, notifier, bearer of news مُبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ

مَبْلَغٌ - راجع مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مُبْلَلٌ: رَطْبٌ، مُبْتَلَلٌ ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprinkled

crystallized; crystalliferous مُبْلَرٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مُبْلَرٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

مَبْلُولٌ: مُبْلَلٌ - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَةٌ

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - راجع بِنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, wording, diction, expression مَبْنَى: أُسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِيرِ

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَانِي

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثٌ: مُبَذَّرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مُبْعَدٌ: أُمِدٌ distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; separated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified, dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثٌ: مُبَذَّرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْعَثٌ: مُبَذَّرٌ scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, for- مَبْعُوثٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ warded

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ: مُوَفَّدٌ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَبْعُوثٌ مُفَوَّضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ: بُعِجَ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house، مَبْنَى: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع بُغْيَةٌ

مَبْنَعَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَعٌ

مَبْنَعٌ - راجع بَغِيضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious، مَبْنَعٌ: مَنْ يُبْغِضُ resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْنُوتٌ: مُنْبِتٌ surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck, speechless

مَبْنُوضٌ - راجع بَغِيضٌ

مَبْنَعٌ - راجع أَبْقَعَ

causing tears, tearful، مَبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْكِي)، مَبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْكِي) lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous, miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْنَكِي: مَكَانُ الْبُكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكِي

early, premature, precocious مَبْكِرٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early، مَبْكِرٌ: مُبَكَّرٌ coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morn- مَبْكِرًا ing

night; overnight stay or stop

night-shelter, lodging, housing مَسْكَن: مأوى، مَسْكَن

contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued; hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepen-
sation, aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-
den, concealed مَبْنِيَّت: بُنِيَ

destructive, ruinous, eradicated, annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-
ly, lethal, pernicious مُبِيد: ماحق، قَتَال

herbicide مُبِيدُ الْأَعْشَابِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَات

bactericide, germicide, microbicide; disinfectant مُبِيدُ الْجَرَائِمِ

insecticide مُبِيدُ الْحَشَرَات

vermicide مُبِيدُ الدِّيدَانِ

parasiticide مُبِيدُ الطُّفَيْلَاتِ

ovary مَبْيُض [تَشْرِيح]

ovariectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ الْمَبْيُضِ

ovaritis, oophoritis اِلْتِهَابُ الْمَبْيُضِ

whitener, bleach مَبْيُض: مَادَّةٌ مَبْيُضَةٌ

bleaching powder مَبْيُض: مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ

bleacher مَبْيُضُ الْأَقِشَةِ

tinner, tinsmith, tinman مَبْيُضُ الْأَنْبِيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewasher مَبْيُضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

whitish; white مَبْيُض: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْبَيَاضِ، أَبْيَضُ

fair copy مَبْيُضَةٌ: ضِدُّ مُسَوَّدَةٍ

ovarian, ovarial مَبْيُضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَبْيُضِ [تَشْرِيح]

farrier مَبْيُطَّر: يَطَار، مَنْ يُعْمَلُ الْخَيْلَ

sold مَبْيَع: مَبَاع

sale, selling, vendition مَبْيَع: بَيْع

sale(s), sold quantity مَبْيَع: الْمِقْدَارُ الْمَبْعُ، الْكَمِّيَّةُ الْمَبَاعَةِ

turnover مَبْيَعَاتُ إِجَالِيَّة

sales manager مُدِيرُ مَبْيَعَات

shown, demonstrated, manifested, مَبْيَن: بَيَّن، أَظْهَرَ

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مَبْنَج، طَبِيبُ مَبْنَج

built, constructed, erected, set up, put up, raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-
lished, made, formed مَبْنِي: مُشِيدٌ

based on, founded on, grounded on, resting on مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى

indeclinable, uninflected, with an indeclinable ending مَبْنِي [لُغَةً]

joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delight-
ful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp مَبْنَج، مَبْنَجَةٌ

مَبْنَج: سَارٌّ - رَاجِعُ بَهْج

مَبْنَج: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ بَهْج

ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretri-
cious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel,
garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting,
frippery, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled,
tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented,
bedecked, garnished مَبْهَرَج

obsure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,
mysterious, mystic(al) مَبْهَم: غَامِضٌ

vagus nerve, vagus عَصَبُ مَبْهَم [تَشْرِيح]

astonished, amazed, astounded, flab-
bergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned,
dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speech-
less, aghast مَبْهُوت: مَبْغُوتٌ

dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over-
powered مَبْهُور (الْبَصَرِ إِلَخ) -

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping مَبْهُور: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ

classified, classed, categorized, tabulat-
ed, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided
into chapters or sections مَبْشُور: مُصَنَّفٌ

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مَبْشُورَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِعْلَان

diuretic مَبْشُورَةٌ: مُدْرٍ لِلْبَوْلِ

chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal مَبْشُورَةٌ: إِنَاءٌ يَبَالُ فِيهِ

urinal, latrine, toilet, water closet, WC مَبْشُورَةٌ: مَكَانٌ لِلتَّبَوُّلِ

spending or passing the مَبْشُورَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ بَاتٍ، الْإِقَامَةُ لَيْلًا

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned مَتَاخِرٌ: غَيْرُ مَتَطَوَّرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مَتَاخِرٌ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مَتَاخِرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مَتَاخِرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ إلخ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مَتَاخِرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبَةٍ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مَتَاخِمٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَتَاخِمَةٌ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مَتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مَتَاوِجِحٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace مَتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, cooperating, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مَتَاعِزٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مَتَأَزَمٌ: مُتَقَاوِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مَتَاصِلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مَتَاعٌ (جَ أَمْنِيَةٍ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَةُ الْجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مَتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مَبِينٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran مَبِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ الْكِتَابِ الْمَبِينِ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, مُتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِيفَانٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement

following; follow-up, follow-through; مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَقَةٌ

pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after

watching, observation, seeing; مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرَسٌ

examination, study, inquiry

agreement, consent, assent مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مُتَابَعَةٌ: مَقَاوَضَةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مُتَأَثِّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ بِهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مُتَأَجِّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مُتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مُتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trading, trafficking, dealing مُتَاجَرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مُتَاجَرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مُتَاحٌ: فِي الْمَتَنَافِلِ

granted, given, offered, presented مُتَاحٌ: مُعْطًى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مُتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مُتَأَخَّرٌ

flowery, florid, euphuistic, مُتَأَتِّفٌ بَيِّنًا أَوْ بَلَاغِيًّا أَوْ لَفْظِيًّا
bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown,

adopted son or child

followed (by), succeeded (by) مُتَّبِع (ب)

principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior مُتَّبِع: سَيِّد

suzerain (state) دَوْلَةُ مُتَّبِعَةٍ

successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continual, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant مُتَّبِع: مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَوَالٍ

successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continual, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating مُتَّبِع: رَاجِع مُتَّاحٍ

progression; sequence; series مُتَّالِيَّة: مُتَوَالِيَّة

arithmetic progression مُتَّالِيَّة حِسَابِيَّة أَوْ عَدَدِيَّة

geometric progression مُتَّالِيَّة هَنْدَسِيَّة

complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate مُتَّام: مُتَّكَمِّل

yawning; yawner مُتَّاب: مُتَّابِل

sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy مُتَّابِل: بَلِيد

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or nature, the same in structure or quality, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, correspondent, conformable, uniform, consistent مُتَّابِل: مُتَّابِل

Homoptera مُتَّابِلَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving مُتَّابِل: مُتَّابِل

responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily مُتَّابِل: مُسْتَجِيب

harmonious مُتَّابِل: مُتَّابِل

passing, going past, leaving مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُجَاوِر

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver مُتَّبِع: وَاهِب، مَانِع

volunteer مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

in bud مُتَّبِع: ذُو بَرَامِ، مُخْرَجُ بَرَامَةٍ

complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy مُتَّبِع: سَيِّم، ضَجِر - رَاجِع بَرَم

smiling; smiler مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent مُتَّبِع: رَاجِع مُنْبَطِح

observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

spiced, seasoned مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to, seasoned to مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

straw-stack مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

vector

مُتَجَرِّ، كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَجَرِّةٌ [رياضيات]

sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَرِّمٌ (الوجه)
gloomy, grim, frowning, scowling, glowering,
lowering

wandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ طَوَّافٌ، جَوَّالٌ
walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant,
ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover,
wanderer

بائعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع بائع

ambassador-at-large

سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

to draw (water) from a well

مَسَحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ

to pump

مَسَحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms,
concordant, harmonious

twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter-
laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knit-
ted, meshed, snarled, tangled

corroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُنَحَّتٌ
fretted, scraped off, excoriated

warring, belligerent, militant, fight-
ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare

مُتَحَارِبٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ

allied, confederate(d)

مُتَحَالِفٌ

discriminating, prejudiced, مُتَحَايِلٌ: مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ
biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust,
inequitable, wrongful; oppressive

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, con-
verser, conferee

مُتَحَاوِرٌ: مُتَبَاكِحٌ

neutral

مُتَحَايِدٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ، مُحَايِدٌ

مُتَحَتِّمٌ - راجع مَحْتَمٌ

مُتَحَجِّبٌ - راجع مُحَجِّبٌ

petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجَّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجَرٌ، مُسْتَحْفِرٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, عَتِيقٌ، بَالٍ، مُتَحَجَّرٌ
old-fashioned, obsolete, fossil

fossil, foggy, ossified, رَجْمِيُّ التَّفَكِيرِ، مُتَعَصِّبٌ
narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly con-
servative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigoted

stony, stonyhearted, مُتَحَجَّرُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الشُّعُورِ
hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless,
merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping;
exceeding, surpassing, transcending

trespasser, transgressor, en- مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُعْتَدٍ، مُفْرَطٌ
croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive,
encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive
overlooking, مُتَجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَغَاضٍ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌ

disregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass,
letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing
haughty, arrogant, proud, over- مُتَجَبِّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ
bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, des-
pot

renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, مُتَجَدِّدٌ
fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progres-
sing; evolving, evolutionary

store, shop; boutique

مُتَجَرٌّ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket

مُتَجَرٌّ كَبِيرٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ: تِجَارَةٌ - راجع تِجَارَةٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ - راجع مُتَاجِرٌ

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع مُجْتَرِّئٌ

impartial, fair, just, objective, un- مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَحَيِّزٍ
prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع تِجَارِيٌّ

مُتَجَبَّدٌ - راجع مُجَبَّدٌ

مُتَجَبَّدٌ - راجع مُجَبَّدٌ

مُتَجَلِّلٌ (الْمُتَجَلِّلُ): وَاضِحٌ - راجع جَلَّى

frozen, frosted, iced, icy, مُتَجَلَّدٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَجَلَّدٌ: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ - راجع جَلَدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, مُتَجَمِّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)
glaciated

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible

مُتَجَمِّدٌ: صَلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; cur-
dled

مُتَجَمِّدٌ: مُتَخَثِّرٌ

naturalized

مُتَجَسِّسٌ: مُجَسِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

مُتَجَّهٌ - راجع إِتْجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, إلى مُتَجَّهٌ
destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed
to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

مُتَّحِطٌّ - راجع مُحَطَّم

museum

مُتَّحِفٌ، مُتَّحِفٌ (ج. مَتَاحِف)

ready, prepared, all set; ready to مُتَّاهِبٌ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَّاهِبٌ jump (run, start, move, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed), combat-ready, on the mark, in a go condition

reserved, self-restrained, aloof, مُحْتَاطٌ، مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُتَّحِظٌ reticent, standoffish, close, taciturn, secretive, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, discreet; cautious, careful, wary

sure, certain, positive, مُتَّحَقٌّ، مُتَّكِّدٌ، وَاثِقٌ، مُتَّيِّنٌ confident, convinced, assured

materialized, actualized; realized, مُتَّحَقٌّ، مُتَّحَقٌّ، مُتَّحَقٌّ، مُتَّحَقٌّ، مُتَّحَقٌّ، مُتَّحَقٌّ، مُتَّحَقٌّ، مُتَّحَقٌّ، مُتَّحَقٌّ، مُتَّحَقٌّ achieved, fulfilled, effected; true, right, correct; confirmed, affirmed, established

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, مُتَّحَكِّمٌ، مُتَّحَكِّمٌ، مُتَّحَكِّمٌ، مُتَّحَكِّمٌ، مُتَّحَكِّمٌ، مُتَّحَكِّمٌ، مُتَّحَكِّمٌ، مُتَّحَكِّمٌ، مُتَّحَكِّمٌ، مُتَّحَكِّمٌ absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, bossy; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator

enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ passionate, impassioned, fervid, strenuous, fiery, warm, hot, ebullient, eager, keen, eagerly intent, much interested; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic; ardent supporter (backer, advocate, champion, adherent, follower, etc.)

مُتَّحَوِّطٌ - راجع مُحْتَاطٌ

changeable, variable, مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, fickle, unstable, wavering, whimsical, capricious, volatile

مُتَّحَيِّزٌ - راجع حَائِزٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte, مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ aligned, biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair

weak, languid, flagging, droopy, مُتَّحَاذِلٌ، مُتَّحَاذِلٌ، مُتَّحَاذِلٌ، مُتَّحَاذِلٌ، مُتَّحَاذِلٌ، مُتَّحَاذِلٌ، مُتَّحَاذِلٌ، مُتَّحَاذِلٌ، مُتَّحَاذِلٌ، مُتَّحَاذِلٌ drooping, effete, spineless, nerveless

quarreling, engaged in a quarrel، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ rel, at odds, in disagreement, at variance, disputing, arguing, wrangling; fighting, warring, militant litigant, party (في دَعْوَى) مُتَّحَاظٌ، مُتَّحَاظٌ، مُتَّحَاظٌ، مُتَّحَاظٌ، مُتَّحَاظٌ، مُتَّحَاظٌ، مُتَّحَاظٌ، مُتَّحَاظٌ، مُتَّحَاظٌ، مُتَّحَاظٌ (in a lawsuit)

coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; congealed, thickened, solidified, inspissate(d) مُتَّحَشَّرٌ، مُتَّحَشَّرٌ، مُتَّحَشَّرٌ، مُتَّحَشَّرٌ، مُتَّحَشَّرٌ، مُتَّحَشَّرٌ، مُتَّحَشَّرٌ، مُتَّحَشَّرٌ، مُتَّحَشَّرٌ، مُتَّحَشَّرٌ

graduate, alumnus

مُتَّخَرِّجٌ - خَرِيجٌ

insensate, brutal, deadened

fossil

حَيَوَانٌ أَوْ نَبَاتٌ مُتَّحَجَّرٌ: أُحْفُورٌ

challenger, defier, defiant, challenging (الْمُتَّحَدِّي)

united, combined, joined, joint, consolidated، مُوَحَّدٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ dated, integrated, merged, amalgamated; incorporated; standardized, uniform

the United Nations

الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ

the United States of America

الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ الْأَمِيرِكِيَّةُ

spokesman; speaker، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist

مُتَّحَدِّرٌ: مُتَّحَدِّرٌ - راجع مُنْهَدِرٌ

descendant; descending from، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ descended from, born from, originating from, coming down from a stock or source

pedant; pedantic

مُتَّحَذِّقٌ: مَنْ يَتَّحَذِّقُ

liberal, broad-minded، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ، مُتَّحَرِّرٌ open-minded, large-minded; progressive

freed, liberated, released، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ chained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free; unattached

moving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; dynamic مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

drawbridge, movable bridge

جِسْرٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

vowel

حَرْفٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

animated cartoon، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ، مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ cartoon

partial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ ex parte, unfair

party follower or member; مُتَّحَاذِبٌ، مُتَّحَاذِبٌ، مُتَّحَاذِبٌ، مُتَّحَاذِبٌ، مُتَّحَاذِبٌ، مُتَّحَاذِبٌ، مُتَّحَاذِبٌ، مُتَّحَاذِبٌ، مُتَّحَاذِبٌ، مُتَّحَاذِبٌ partisan, adherent, supporter, backer, advocate, advocator

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مُتَّحَشِّمٌ - راجع مُحْتَشِمٌ

مُتَّحَصِّلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمَّر - راجع مُخَمَّر

مُتَخَنَّت - راجع مُخَنَّت

مُتَخَوَّف - راجع خَائِف

مُتَخُوْم - راجع مُتَخَمَّر

مُتَخَيَّر: مُتَقَيَّ، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَخَبَّ إلخ - راجع مُخْتَار

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيَّل: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي - راجع خَيَالِي

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَابِك، مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَرَاكِب، مُتَشَابِك، superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged, blended

مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَدَخَّل - راجع مُتَدَخَّل

tottering, faltering, threaten- مُتَدَاعٍ (المُتَدَاعِي): مُتَقَلِّب، ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاعٍ: مُتَقَاضٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, مُتَدَانٍ (الْمُتَدَانِي) near each other

current, circulating, in circular- مُتَدَاوِل: رَاجِح، دَارِج tion, widespread, common, general

colloquial, slang, vernacular مُتَدَاوِل: دَارِج، مَحْكَمِي، عَامِي

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَرَّب: مُدَبَّر بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّل: مُتَطَفِّل، interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prier

intervenor مُتَدَخِّل (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِث) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّل (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّل أُنْثَاء الْفِعْل

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّل بَعْد الْفِعْل

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّل قَبْل الْفِعْل

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّب: مُتَمَرَّن

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَخَشَّب

specialized (in); special- مُتَخَصِّص (بِ): مُخْتَصَّصٌ، إِخْصَائِي ist; expert; technician

overstepping, going beyond; مُتَجَاوِز: مُتَخَطُّ (الْمُتَخَطُّ) exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillat- مُتَدَذِب: مُتَخَطِّر، ing, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَخَطِّر: مُتَخَبِّز، مُتَخَال ing, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- مُتَخَفَّ (الْمُتَخَفِّي) queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مُتَخَلَّى عَنْهُ: مَهْجُور، surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّل - راجع مُخْلِل

مُتَخَلِّع - راجع مُخْلِع

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّف: مُتَأَخِّر، remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلِّف عَنِ الْحُضُور

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, مُتَخَلِّف عَنِ الدَّفْع remaining behind behind

defaulter مُتَخَلِّف عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward, مُتَخَلِّف: غَيْر مُتَطَوِّر retarded

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّف عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

residual, مُتَخَلِّف (ج مُتَخَلِّفَات): مُتَبَقُّ، مُتْرُوك، فضلَةٌ، remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains; waste, scrap, offal

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَخَلِّل: مُتَوَسِّط

permeative, pervasive, perco- مُتَخَلِّل: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق lating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مُتَخَمَّم: مُتَخُوْم

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُرَاخِي) مُتَرَاخٍ
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتَرَادِف: مُرَادِف

barricade, bulwark, (لِلدِّفَاعِ يُسْتَتَرُّ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ) مِثْرَاسٍ
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مِثْرَاسُ الْبَابِ

correspondent مُتَرَاوِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالُ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتَرَاوِيف: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتَرَاوِيف: مُصْطَفٍ
formation

well set, compact, مُتَرَاوِيف: مُنْضَدَّ (صِفَةُ لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتَرَاوِيف: مُتَلَاوِمٍ, مُتَرَاوِيف
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتَرَاوِيف: [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, super- مُتَرَاوِيف: مُتَرَاوِيف
posed, overlaid

concentric مُتَرَاوِيف: مُتَّحِدُ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتَرَاوِيف: مُتَكَدِّسٍ
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, expansive مُتَرَاوِيف: (الْمُتَرَامِي), مُتَرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتَرَاوِيف: مُتَرَاوِيف
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتَرَبِّ (الْمُتَرَبِّی): مُهَذَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتَرَبِّ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتَرَبِّ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتَرَبِّ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), مُتَرَتِّب (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ), نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَدَرِّب: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّج: مُدَرِّجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّج: مُتَمَرِّنٌ, مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculous مُتَدَرِّنٌ

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَوَاصِلٌ, فَيَاضٌ, مُتَدَفِّقٌ: جَارٍ

effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّ (الْمُتَدَلِّی): مُعَلَّقٌ

pendent, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنِّ (الْمُتَدَنِّی): مُنْخَفِضٌ, رَدِیٌّ

descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوِرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ, مُتَفَهِّرٌ

decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرَعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّرٌ

brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ

vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, مُتَذَلِّلٌ: خُنُوعٌ

obsequious, cringing, abject

complaining, nagging, repining, grum- مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَرِّمٌ

bling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler

meter مُتَر: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent, coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتَرَابِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (المُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ
subway, metro, underground مِتْرُو: قِطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مِتْرُوبُولِيْت [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مِتْرُوكٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، مُهْمَلٌ
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; باقٍ، فَضْلَةٌ، مِتْرُوكٌ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مِتْرُوكٌ: تَرْكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَرْكَةٌ، تَرْكَةٌ

metric(al) مِتْرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِي

competing, emulous مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مِتْرَاقِبٌ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاكِبَةٌ

increasing, growing, augment- مِتْرَاقِدٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَصَاعِدٌ
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مِتْرَعَزِلٌ: مُتَقَلِّيلٌ
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مِتْرَاجِلٌ: مَنْ يَتْرَاجِلُ

water-skier مِتْرَاجِلٌ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مِتْرَافِلٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مِتْرَمَّتٌ
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مِتْرَنٌ: زَرِينٌ
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، مِتْرَنٌ: حَصِيفٌ، وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound
judgment

married مِتْرُوجٌ: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-
sioned (by)

مِتْرَجِّحٌ: مُتَارِجِحٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَارِجِحٌ

مِتْرَجِّحٌ: رَاجِعْ رَجَّاحٌ

translated; interpreted مِتْرَجِّمٌ: مِتْرَجِّمٌ مِنْ لَفْظٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مِتْرَجِّمٌ: تَرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مِتْرَجِّمٌ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating، مِتْرَحَلٌ: مُتَنَقِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مِتْرَدٌّ (المِتْرَدِّي): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْحَطٌّ، مُتَدَهِّوْرٌ
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، مِتْرَدَّدٌ: مُتَذَذِبٌ، حَائِرٌ
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ

precipitate مِتْرَسٌ - رَاجِعْ مِتْرَاسٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete، مِتْرَسَبٌ: رَاسِبٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]

filled to capacity or overflowing مِتْرَعٌ: طَافِيعٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ، مُفْعَمٌ

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مِتْرَفٌ: تَرَفٌ، مُنْفِيسٌ بِالتَّرَفِ

self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، مِتْرَفٌ: فَاحِشٌ، فَخْمٌ
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، مِتْرَفَعٌ: أُنُوفٌ
cilious

مِتْرَفَقٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعْ رَفِيقٌ

مِتْرَقَبٌ - رَاجِعْ مُرْتَقَبٌ

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مِتْرَقِبٌ: مُتَوَقِّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مِتْرَجَّحٌ
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp مِتْرَهْلٌ: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَسَكِّع
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ
 series مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَةٌ
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mounting; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ: مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِفَةُ اللَّبَنَاتِ)
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ-
 carious, decayed مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ الْخ) مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ الْخ)
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily
 beggar, mendicant مُسْتَعْفِلٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ: مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدُّ مُتَفَائِلٍ
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا
 benedict التَّزَوُّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ
 Metazoa, metazoans مُتَزَوِّیَات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الْخَلَایَا
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَابِقٌ
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَّارِعٌ
 collinear مُتَّامِتٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَّامِحٌ: مُتَّاهِلٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَّاهِلٌ: مُتَّامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَّوَالٍ (الْمُتَّوَالِی) مُتَّوَالٍ
 equilateral مُتَّوَالِی الْأَضْلَاعِ
 equidistant مُتَّوَالِی الْبُعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَّوَالِی الزَّوَايَا
 isosceles مُتَّوَالِی السَّاقَيْنِ
 Isopoda مُتَّوَالِیَاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُتَبَةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقُشْرِیَّاتِ
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَّوَالِقٌ: مُتَّابِقٌ
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُتَّخَفٌّ
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَّخَرِّعٌ
 vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space مُتَّخَرِّعٌ: أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَّخَرِّعٌ: مَجَالٌ
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَّخَرِّعٌ مِنْ الْوَقْتِ
 مُتَّخَرِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining, nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّكٌ: مُتَذَمَّرٌ
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner
cirrhotic [طَب]

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَنَجِّجٌ
fitful

مُتَمَوِّشٌ - راجع مُوَشِّشٌ

مُتَمَوِّقٌ - راجع مُتَمَوِّقٌ

مُتَمَعِّجٌ - راجع مُتَمَعِّجٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَمَتَّابٌ (التَّمَتَّابِي)
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures

wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَمَتَّارِعٌ
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَمَتَّاعِدٌ: مُتَرَايِدٌ
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُتَمَتَّاعِدٌ: مُنْبِثٌ
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ: مُتَقَاطِعٌ
secting

crossbill مُتَمَتَّالِبُ الْمِنْفَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَمَتَّعٌ - راجع مَمْدُوعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَمَتَّعٌ: مُخِينٌ
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَمَتَّعٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَمَتَّعٌ بِ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِ
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَمَتَّعٌ: مُرْتَبِطٌ، مُتَرَايِبٌ
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَمَتَّعٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close
contact (with)

مُتَمَتَّعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاصِلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَمَتَّعٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ: مُتَمَازِلٌ
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ: مُتَنَازِعٌ، مُتَنَازِعٌ
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling; grappling,
coming to blows or grips

مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ - راجع مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ

مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ - راجع مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ: مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ: مُتَمَازِلٌ
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ - راجع مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ (بِ)
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-
tinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ - راجع مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ بِ: مُرْتَدٍ
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ: قَاسٍ، صَارِمٍ
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ
intransigent

drawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling;
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, burn, hobo, مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ: مُشْرَدٌ
homeless wanderer

مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ - راجع مُشْرَعٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ: مُشَعَّبٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَمَتَّالِبٌ - راجع مُشْفُوقٌ

complainant, grievant, مُدْعٍ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ (التَّشَكُّي)

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

hypertrophic [مُتَضَخِّمٌ (طَب)]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, damaged, prejudiced; victim

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging, beseeching

مُتَضَعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail

مُتَضَلِّعٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلَّيْعٌ (في عِلْمٍ)

included, contained, comprised, im-plied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated

including, containing, comprising, implying, involving, covering, embracing, embodying, encompassing

مُتَضَيِّقٌ: ضَيِّقٌ - راجع ضَيِّقٌ

stenosed, stenotic, [طَب] مُضَيِّقٌ: مُضَابٌ بِالتَّضْيِيقِ

coarctate, constricted

مُتَطَاقِبٌ - راجع مُطَاقِبٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, forward, cheeky, saucy, brazen

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; emanating, rising

volatile

مُتَطَاوِلٌ: طَوِيلٌ - راجع طَوِيلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic

مُتَطَرِّفٌ: مُتَطَرِّفٌ (بِالْفَارَاتِ)

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to extremes; extremist, radical

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, meddling; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on; intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper

requisite, prerequisite, required, needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential, indispensable

مُتَطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ

demanding, exacting, exigent

requiring, call- مَطَلَبٌ كَذَا، يَسْتَلِزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough

مُتَصَلِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُعْتَصِبٌ

sclerosed, sclerotic [مُتَصَلِّبٌ (طَب)]

مُتَصَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلَفٌ

مُتَصَنَّعٌ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ، كَاذِبٌ - راجع مُصْطَنَعٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَصَوَّرٌ: مُتَخَيَّلٌ، مَطْنُونٌ

Sufi, mystic

مُتَصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics

مُتَصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّوْنَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreasing, decreas-

ing, decrecent, diminishing, lessening, declining, shrinking

مُتَضَادٌّ: مُتَنَاقِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ

contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irreconcilable

conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irreconcilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together

مُتَصَافِرٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ

compact, close, tight, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed

مُتَصَامٍ: مُتَرَاصٌ

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible

acting partner

مُتَضَامٍ: شَرِيكَ مُتَضَامٍ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُتَضَاقٍ: مُنْزَعِجٌ

مُتَضَجِّرٌ - راجع ضَجَرٌ

مُتَضِجٌ - راجع وَاضِحٌ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَطَائِفٌ مَعَ
feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to
mounting, rising, increasing, مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُتَحَكِّمٌ
growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive;
intense, strong, forceful
proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ مُتَكَبِّرٌ
successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاقِبٌ مُتَتَابِعٌ
sequent
alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاقِبٌ مُتَنَابِئٌ
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاقِدٌ مُتَعَاهِدٌ
the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ
opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contra-
dictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ
transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ
مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ
the Most Exalted, the Most High, the الله
Supreme (one of the attributes of God)
orthogonal, orthographic, perpen- مُتَعَامِدٌ [رِیَاضِیَات] مُتَعَامِدٌ
dicular, rectangular
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ مُتَعَاقِدٌ
the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ
cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ مُتَآزِرٌ
collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together,
helping one another; cooperator, collaborator
مُنْعَبٌ، مُنْعَبَةٌ (ج مَنَاعِب) - رَاجِعٌ مَنَاعِبُ
مُنْعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعَبٌ
tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُرْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُرْعِجٌ
wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, labori-
ous, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burden-
some; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoy-
ing, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable
worshipping, engaged in worship or religious (الله) مُتَعَبِّدٌ
devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper,
adorer
enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، مُنْعَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ
treat, gratification
compensation given مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ، مُنْعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ
to a divorced woman
temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking,
wanting, deserving
requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exi- مُتَطَلِّبَات
gencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities
developed, advanced, sophisticated; progres- مُتَطَوِّرٌ
sing, ongoing; evolving
volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ
مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ
pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَوِّيرٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ
pretended, simulated، مُتَكَلِّفٌ مُتَطَاهِرٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعِيٌّ بِهِ، مُتَكَلِّفٌ
affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-
believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham
demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَطَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَطَاهِرَةٍ
pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ مُتَطَاهِرٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعٍ
dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,
affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,
putting on, acting as if
complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدَّعٍ مُتَطَلِّمٌ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ، مُدَّعٍ
plaintiff
to carry away, take away مَنَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ
to make enjoy مَنَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَمْتَعُ
to give a compensation مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ: أَعْطَاهَا مُنْعَةً
to a divorced woman
to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the (بِ) مَنَعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)
eye
to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have مَنَعَ نَفْسَهُ
pleasure
equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ مُتَعَادِلٌ
balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised
neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَحَادِدٌ
conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَعَارِضٌ مُتَعَارِبٌ
discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible,
inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed,
cross
customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارَفٌ عَلَيْهِ
common, usual, general, habitual, familiar,
current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established,
practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied
with, accepted, recognized
contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval، مُتَعَاَصِرٌ
coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدِّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدِّدُ السُّطُوحِ

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدِّدُ الطَّوْرِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدِّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدِّدُ الْمَرَاكِجِ

polysemous مُتَعَدِّدُ الْمَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدِّدُ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ النُّوَاةِ
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّرٌ
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّجٌ (الْمُتَعَرِّجُ) - راجع عارِ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّجٌ
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطُّ مُتَعَرِّجٍ

مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ - راجع مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ

مُتَعَرِّضٌ لَ - راجع عُضَّةٌ لَ

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَسِّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَسِّفٌ
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ) - راجع مُسْتَعَصِّصٌ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ)
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ)

microorganism مُتَعَصِّصٌ مِجْرِي

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَطِّشٌ
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-
rant

مُتَعَطِّلٌ: مُعَطِّلٌ، مُعَطِّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع مُعَطِّلٌ

مُتَعَطِّلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مُتَعَفِّنٌ - راجع عَفِنٌ

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّبٌ: مُلاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, مُتَعَقِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) الْمَتَمَّةِ

مِثْعَةٌ - راجع مِثْعَةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْجَبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَجِّفٌ: مُتَنَطِّسٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّي): مُعَدِّ - راجع مُعَدِّ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لِغَةٍ، رِیَاضِیَاتٍ، مَنْطِقٍ]

exceeding, transcending, مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing,
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple, مُتَعَدَّدٌ
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated,
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry,
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مُتَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُفِ

multicultural مُتَعَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَنَسِیَّاتِ

many-sided, مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ
versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

multicellular مُتَعَدَّدُ الْخَلَایَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدَّدُ الذَّرَّاتِ

مُتَفَرِّضٌ - راجع مُفْرَضٌ

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَفَرِّضٌ: مُجَعَّدٌ
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockled

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَفِّفٌ: مُتَعَفِّفٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلِّبٌ (على) - راجع غَالِبٌ

مُتَغَيِّرٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ - راجع غَائِبٌ

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّبٌ: مُتَغَلِّبٌ
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, un-
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّرٌ (رياضيات إلخ)

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَاتٌ

variable مُتَغَيِّرَةٌ (رياضيات إلخ)

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ

optimistic; optimist مُتَغَائِلٌ: ضِدُّ مُشَائِمٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِرٌ: مُتَبَاهٍ

interacting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِلٌ

aggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَفَاعِلٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ

(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٍ (الْمُتَفَانِي)
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denying

different, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular

negotiator مُتَفَاوِضٌ: مُفَاوِضٌ

مُتَفَتِّحٌ - راجع مُفَتِّحٌ

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهَرٌ: مُتَفَتِّحٌ
blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent

مُتَفَجِّرٌ - راجع مُفْجِرٌ

explosive مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَاتٌ

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,
cautious, careful

مُتَعَكِّرٌ - راجع عَكِرٌ

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: خَاصٌّ بِ, مُتَصِلٌ بِ
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
connected with, associated with; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

clinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَشَبِّهٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِ

مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّمٌ: مُتَقَفٌّ, غَيْرُ أُمِّيٍّ

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَمِّدٌ: مُقْصُودٌ
willful, premeditated, (a)forethought, intended, pur-
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,
profound; authority, expert

obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّدٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed مُتَعَهِّدٌ (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, وَاعِدٌ
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-
nantor, covenantor

used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتَعَوِّسٌ - راجع نَعِيسٌ

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاْضٌ (الْمُتَعَاْضِي) عَنْ
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,
forgiving, pardoning

heterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَغَايِرٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَغَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

مُتَغَرَّبٌ - راجع مُغْرَبٌ

مُتَنَقِّحٌ: مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُنَسَّجِمٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ - راجع مُتَوَافِقٌ
inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing; visiting

مُتَنَكِّكٌ - راجع مُنَكِّكٌ
spittoon, cuspidor
مُتَنَقِّلَةٌ: مُبَصِّغَةٌ
philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster

مُتَنَفِّلٌ - راجع مُفْلَعٌ
مُتَنَفِّلٌ - راجع مُفْلَوِّقٌ

مُتَنَفِّنٌ: مُتَنَفِّلٌ، مُتَنَفِّلٌ، مُتَنَفِّلٌ
versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist

مُتَنَفِّهٌ: مُتَنَفِّهٌ، مُتَنَفِّهٌ، مُتَنَفِّهٌ
understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

مُتَنَفِّقٌ: مُتَنَفِّقٌ، مُتَنَفِّقٌ، مُتَنَفِّقٌ
superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant

مُتَنَقِّحٌ (الْمُتَنَقِّحُ): مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ
cautious, careful, weary, circumspect, on one's guard

مُتَنَقِّحٌ: مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ
opposite (to each other), facing each other

مُتَنَقِّحٌ: مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ
fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent

مُتَنَقِّحٌ: مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ
close (together), approximate, converging, convergent

مُتَنَقِّحٌ: مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ
coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated

مُتَنَقِّحٌ (الْمُتَنَقِّحُ): مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ
litigant, party

مُتَنَقِّحٌ: مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ
crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting

مُتَنَقِّحٌ: مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ
crossword puzzle, crossword

مُتَنَقِّحٌ: مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ
retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus

مُتَنَقِّحٌ: مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ
laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent

مُتَنَقِّحٌ: مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ
contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

مُتَنَقِّحٌ: مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ، مُتَنَقِّحٌ
contractor

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer

بystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker

audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers

possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

transferee, alienee, assignee

devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer

transferor, alienator, assigner, cedar

part-time; part timer

separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends

disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated

phosphorescent

phosphor, phosphore

pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive

agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decreascent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering; shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable [مُتَقَلِّبِل: كيمياء، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought to perfection

مُتَقَنَّع - راجع مُقَنَّع

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorating, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

مُتَقَوَّس - راجع مُقَوَّس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating oneself

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, maturing, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; obligor

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abutting on

isobar [مُتَكَاتِل: مُتَكَاتِلَة (فيزياء وكيمياء)]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous; multiple

مُتَكَاتِف - راجع مُتَكَاتِف

مُتَكَاسِل - راجع كَسُول

acceptor; receptor; receiver, recipient

مُتَقَبِّل: مُسْتَلِم، مُتَلَقِّ

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fervent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehement, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدِّس - راجع مُقَدِّس

advanced, developed

مُتَقَدَّم: مُتَطَوِّر، رَاقِي

advancing, proceeding, moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a forward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past

old, ancient

مُتَقَدَّم: قَدِيم

مُتَقَدَّم الذِّكْر - راجع ذِكْر

advanced in years, old, aged

مُتَقَدَّم فِي السِّنِّ

developed country, advanced country

دَوْلَة مُتَقَدَّمَة

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

مُتَقَرَّح: مُقَرَّح

iridescent

مُتَقَرَّح (اللون)

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

مُتَقَرَّر: مُسَمِّر، قَرَفَان

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, austere

مُتَقَشِّف

مُتَقَصِّف - راجع قَصِيف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent; discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected, cut off, torn (apart)

مُتَقَطِّع

fickle, changeable, changeable, inconstant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious, whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile, moody, mercurial

مُتَقَلِّب: مُتَغَيِّر، مُتَلَوِّن

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en)

مُتَقَلِّص: مُتَقَصِّص

tionalist; spokesman

theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, مُتَنَبِّئٌ
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - راجع مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - راجع مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكَوِّنٌ - راجع مُكَوِّنٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, مُتَكَيِّفٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّكْيِيفِ
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - راجع مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, unin- مُتَلَاثِقٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interrupted, continuous, continued, constant, un-
broken, incessant, unceasing

مُتَلَاحِمٌ - راجع مُلْتَحِمٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying مُتَلَازِمٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
one another; inseparable, inherent; attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled;
concurrent, coincident

syndrome مُتَلَازِمَةٌ: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَايِمَةٌ

vanishing, evanescent, مُتَلَاشٍ (الْمُتَلَاشِي): مُضْجَلٌ
fading, dwindling, declining, waning

evanescent, ephemeral, مُتَلَاشٍ: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاصِقٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent, مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجُ
heaving, surging, restless

squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift، مُتَلَاِفٌ: مُبْذِرٌ
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prod-
igal, profligate

مُتَلَاِفٌ: مُتَلَفٌ - راجع مُتَلَفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling، مُتَلَاِلِيٌّ: لَاحِقٌ
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twin-
kling, beaming, radiant, dazzling

touching, in contact, contiguous، مُتَلَامِسٌ: مُتَمَسِّسٌ
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - راجع مُبَدِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar، مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par,
corresponding, commensurate, commensurable,
proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each مُتَكَافِلٌ
other; jointly liable or responsible; united in soli-
darity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَبِيعٌ

integral, integrated; complementary، مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَنَامٍ
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full,
thorough

proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud، مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَجَبَّرٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
conceited

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكَتِفٌ: مَكْتُونٌ

مُتَكَتِّلٌ: مُكَتِّلٌ - راجع مُكَتِّلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a مُتَكَتِّلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)
coalition

مُتَكْتَمٌ - راجع كَتَمٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, con- مُتَكْتَفٍ
centrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; inten-
sive; intense

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled، مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ
offended, displeased, sore, peeved

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - راجع مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated، مُتَكَرِّرٌ
reiterated, reiterative; frequent

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّهٌ - راجع كَارَهُ لَـ

مُتَكَرَّهٌ - راجع مُكَرَّهٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on، مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting
(in), having confidence in; relier

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلِّسٌ: مُكَلِّسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, man- مُتَكَلَّفٌ: مُضْطَنَعٌ
nered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious,
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on,
assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversa- مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

feigning illness or sickness, مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالرَّضِ pretending to be ill or sick

malingering; malingerer, مُتَظَاهِرٌ تَهَرُّبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ gerner

tangent; touching, in contact, مُتَلَاصِقٌ, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity

distinct, separate; special, peculiar

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone

expansive, expansible, قابلٌ لِلتَّوَسُّعِ, expandable, expansile, dilatable, distensible

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّوَسُّعِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ رَاجِعٌ مَدُّودٌ
مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, مُتَحَضَّرٌ, urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, مُتَمَرِّسٌ, worldly-wise, sophisticated

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَضٌ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٌ

مُتَمَرِّزٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرَكِّزٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice

accustomed to, used to

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving بِ

red-handed, مُتَلَبِّسٌ بِالْجُرْمِ أَوْ بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ flagrante delicto, in the very act

veiled

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er)

مُتَلَطِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَطِّعٌ

kind, gentle, tender, مُتَسَاهِلٌ, mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent

stuttering, stammering, faltering, مُتَلَعِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ), stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech

مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

مُتَلَفٌ: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious

مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ, أَفَةٌ, that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil

televised, telecast(ed)

receiver, recipient; acceptor مُتَلَقٍّ (الْمُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِمٌ, مُتَقَبِّلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, مُتَلَكِّئٌ: مُتَقَاعِسٌ, hesitant

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, مُتَلَهْفٌ: تَوَاقٍ, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, مُتَلَهْفٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ, grieved

writhing, wriggling, squirming; مُتَلَوِّ (الْمُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَجِّجٌ, twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked

مُتَلَوِّثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّثٌ

مُتَلَوِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant

مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّنٌ

fibrotic; cirrhotic

مُتَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمِّمٌ

similar, resembling مُتَمَآئِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ, مُتَجَانِسٌ, مُتَطَابِقٌ

wearing a belt

مُتَمَنِّقٌ: مُرْتَدِّ حِزَامًا

logician

مُتَمَنِّقٌ: مُنَاطِقٌ، مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّطِقِ

wishes, desires, desiderata

مُتَمَنِّاتٌ: أُمْنِيَّاتٌ

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing

مُتَمَهِّلٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَأَنٍّ

apprentice

مُتَمَهِّنٌ (فِي صِنْعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ

undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimp

مُتَمَوِّجٌ: مُتَمَوِّجٌ (فِي صِنْعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ

undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling

حُمَّى مُتَمَوِّجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمَّى

amoeba, ameba

مُتَمَوَّرَةٌ: أَمِيْبَةٌ

rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist

مُتَمَوِّلٌ: غَنِيٌّ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ

distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished

مُتَمَيِّزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُمَيِّزٌ

to be or become strong, firm, solid

مُنٌّ: كَانَ مَتِينًا

to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid

مَتَّنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ مَتِينًا

back

مَتَّنَ: ظَهَرَ

text, body

مَتْنٌ (الْكِتَابِ الْإِلَهِ): صُلْبٌ

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

مَتْنُ الطَّرِيقِ

aboard, on board, on; by

عَلَى مَتْنٍ

scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled

مُتَنَازِلٌ

disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue

مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

litigated, at issue

مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ قَضَائِيًّا

disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy

مُتَنَازِعٌ: مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُخْتَلَفٌ

litigant, party

مُتَنَازِعٌ: خَصْمٌ، مُتَقَاضِرٌ (فِي دَعْوَى)

relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated

مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ: مُخَلِّي عَنْهُ

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous

مُتَمَطِّطٌ: مَرْنٌ، مَطَّاطٌ، مَدُودٌ

articulate(d), jointed

مُتَمَفْصِلٌ: مُفَصَّلٌ

versed (in), conversant (in), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite, proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert

مُتَمَكِّنٌ (مِنْ): ضَلِيعٌ فِي، رَاسِخٌ فِي

declinable

مُتَمَكِّنٌ [لَفَةً]

declinable with nunation, triptote

مُتَمَكِّنٌ أَمَكَّنٌ [لَفَةً]

declinable without nunation, declinable in two cases, diptote

مُتَمَكِّنٌ غَيْرُ أَمَكَّنٌ [لَفَةً]

indeclinable

غَيْرُ مُتَمَكِّنٌ [لَفَةً]

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker

adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle

مُتَمَلِّقٌ: مُتَزَلِّفٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ

possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory

fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget

completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate

مُتَمَمٌّ: مُكَمَّلٌ

complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative

completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative

wishing (for something); wishing

مُتَمَنِّئٌ (الْتَمَنَّى)

someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to

مُتَمَنِّئٌ: مَرَجُوٌّ

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes	مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ
contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent	مُتَنَامٍ (الْمُتَنَامِي): نَامٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ
growing, developing, increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting	مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ
finite, limited, bounded	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بَالِغٌ
extreme; utmost	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ
infinitesimal; minute, too tiny	مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ
	لَا مُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُتَنَاهٍ
alternating, alternate, rotating, successive	مُتَنَابٍ: مُتَعَابٍ
alternating current	تِيَّارٌ مُتَنَابٍ
taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained	مُتَنَاوَلٌ: مَأْخُودٌ
dealt with, treated, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved	مُتَنَاوَلٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مُعَالَجٌ
reach	مُتَنَاوَلٌ، مُتَنَاوِلٌ
within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open	فِي الْمُنَآوَلِ
communicant	مُتَنَاوِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller	مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ
	مُتَنَبِّهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَبِهٌ
recessive	مُتَنَحٍّ (الْمُتَنَحِّي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)
recessive character	مُتَنَحِّيَّةٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثِيَّةٍ مُتَنَحِّيَّةٍ
	مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ
park; recreation ground	مُتَنَزُّةٌ: مَنَزَلُهُ، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ
walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker	مُتَنَزِّهٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِتَنَزُّهِهِ
	مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ
eavesdropper	مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ

ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated	مُتَنَازَلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَنَازَلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ
assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator	مُتَنَازِلٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
proportionate, commensurate, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous	مُتَنَاسِبٌ: مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوٍ
proportional	كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical	مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ
propagating, reproducing	مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ
corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike; symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُتَمَاثِلٌ
corresponding; symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَأَحْيَاء]
analogue, analog	مُتَنَاطِرٌ، عَضْوٌ مُتَنَاطِرٌ [أَحْيَاء]
debater, disputant, discussant	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ
corresponding angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَاطِرَتَانِ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous	مُتَنَاعِمٌ: مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ
discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque, antipathetic	مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاعِمٍ
dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant	مُتَنَافِرٌ (الْتِفَافُ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتِ)
competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)	مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَاحِمٌ، مُتَبَارِ
decreasing, decreascent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, wane	مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَاعِلٌ
contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable	مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions	مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker
مُتَهَبِّبٌ: راجع مُهَبِّبٌ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer
مُتَهَلِّلٌ: جَدَلٌ

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheerful
مُتَهَلِّلٌ: مُشْرِقٌ

beaming, radiant, bright, shining
مُتَهَمٌّ: اِتِّهَمٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; suspected, suspicious
مُتَهَمٌّ (اسم)

(the) accused; indictree; suspect
مُتَهَمٌّ: مَنْ يَتَّهَمُ، ظَانٌ

accuser, indictor
مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded
مُتَهَوِّرٌ: مُتَطَرِّفٌ

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained
مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ

prepared, ready, all set
مُتَهَيِّبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّابٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant
مُتَهَيِّجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

recurrent; frequent; successive
مُتَوَازٍ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each other
مُتَوَازٍ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearing, vanishing
مُتَوَازٍ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional
مُتَوَازٍ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, equal, similar
مُتَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي): مُخْتَفٍ

parallelogram
مُتَوَازٍ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ

parallelepiped
مُتَوَازٍ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ

cuboid
مُتَوَازٍ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ

parallel bars
مُتَوَازٍ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ

parallel bars
مُتَوَازٍ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ

parallel bars
مُتَوَازٍ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ

influential, powerful
مُتَنَفِّذٌ: نَافِذٌ، فَعَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مَنَفِّذٌ، مَنَفْسٌ

mobile, movable, moving
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: راجع مَنَفْسٌ

portable
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: راجع مَنَفْسٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

disguised, in disguise, masked, masqueraded; incognito
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: نَقَالٌ

enlightened, illuminated
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، رَحَالٌ

various, varied, varying, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscellaneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

miscellany, sundries
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

maté, mate
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, marked down, cut
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

shameless, impudent, brazen-faced
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

trembling, tremulous, quavery, quavering, wavering
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

hanging loosely, flowing;
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, pendulous
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown, fallen
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, frayed, frazzled
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

overdone, cooked to shreds
مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مُتَنَكِّرٌ، مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٌ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَرِّدٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَنَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَابٌ
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَجٌّ (شَخْصٌ)
	مُتَوَجٌّ (شَيْءٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجِّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
	مُتَوَحِّدٌ: مُنْعَزِلٌ، مُتَوَحِّدٌ
	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحَّى: مُقْصَدٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرِّدٌ: مُخَمَّرٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescence	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسْطٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
medium, average, mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهْمَةِ الْوَسَاةِ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسْطٌ
mean; medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمَتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكِلِيدِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَكَبِّرٍ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجَدٌ
	مُتَوَافِرٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval	مُتَوَاقِتٌ: مُتَرَائِنٌ
successive, consecutive, successive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، مُتَعَابِفٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالٍ (جِ مَتَاوَلَةٌ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَنَاسِلٌ، مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ: مُتَتَالِيَّةٌ

dependent on, depend- مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى: مُتَلَقٌّ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,
subject to

مُتَوَكِّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف
مُتَوَكِّفٌ: موقوف - راجع موقوف

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَاكَّدٌ
fident, assured

مُتَوَكَّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مُتَوَلَّى (الْمُتَوَلَّى)
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires

مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلَّى - راجع وَلَهَان

مُتَوَهِّجٌ - راجع وَهَّاجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مُتَوَهِّمٌ
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَيَسِّسٌ
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless

مُتَيْسِّمٌ: مَيْتَمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَيْسِّرٌ: مُيسَّرٌ
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيْقِّظٌ - راجع يَقِظٌ

مُتَيَقِّنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِين)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مُتَيَمِّمٌ: بِ: مَقْتُونٌ بِ

ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مُتَيَمِّنٌ: صُلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مَثَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمِثَابَةٍ
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُثَابِرٌ: مُوَاطِبٌ
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

medium wave

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek

الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean مُتَوَسِّطِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَضَرِّعٌ، مُسْتَجِدٌّ، مُتَمَسِّسٌ
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطِّيدٌ، مُوَطِّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced

مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مُتَوَعِّدٌ: مُهَدِّدٌ
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, رَاحِلٌ، مَيِّتٌ
late

available, obtainable

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured; fulfilled, satisfied, met

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَاهِبٌ

مُتَوَفَّقٌ - راجع مُوَفَّقٌ

مُتَوَقَّ (الْمُتَوَقَّى) - راجع مُتَقَّى

مُتَوَقَّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّمٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart, intelligent, bright, brilliant

مُتَوَقِّدُ الذَّهْنِ

expected, anticipated, مُتَوَقَّعٌ: مُرْتَقَبٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that..

مِنْ الْمُتَوَقَّعِ أَنَّ

life expectancy

مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُتَوَقَّعِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مُتَوَقَّعٌ: مُرْتَقِبٌ
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالثَّانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوَطَّد، مُمَكَّن، مُرَسَّخ، مُثَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّت: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّد - راجع مُثَبَّت

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

mordant

مُثَبَّت (اللَّوْن)

مُثَبَّت: إِثْبَاتِي، مُؤَكَّد - راجع مُثَبَّت

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَنَّة: كَيْس

مُثَبَّت - راجع مُثَبَّت

thickened, inspissated

مُثَخِّن: مُكثَّف

thickener, inspissator

مُثَخِّن: مُكثَّف

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَخِّن بِالْجِرَاح

مُثَرِّ (الْمُثَرِّ) - راجع ثَرِي

siphon

مُثَقَّب: سَيْفُون

مُثَقَّب - راجع مِثْقَب

weight

مِثْقَال

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَار: هَائِج - راجع ثَائِر

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

مُثَاقِف: مُبَارِز

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

مُثَاقِفَة: مُبَارَزَة

sculptor

مُثَال: صَانِعُ التَّمَاثِيل

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

مِثَال: عِبَرَة

example, instance, illustration, case

مِثَال: مَثَل، شَاهِد

quantity

مِثَال: مِقْدَار

مِثَال: مَثِيل - راجع مَثِيل

مِثَال: تَمَازُل - راجع تَمَازُل

ideal

مِثَال: أَعْلَى

على سَبِيلِ المِثَال - راجع مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

مِثَالَة: كَمَال، تَفَوُّق، اِمْتِيَاز

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

مِثَالِيًا

idealism

المَذْهَبُ المِثَالِي

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مِثَالِيَة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مِثَانَة [تَشْرِيح]

cystitis

إِلْتِهَابُ المِثَانَة

to act, play, represent,
perform (a part, a role)

مَثَل (دَوْرًا فِي رَوَايَةِ الْخ)

to star (in)

مَثَل دَوْرَ الْبُطُولَةِ (فِي)

to exemplify, instance, illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others)

to compare to, liken to

مَثَل بِ: شَبَهَ بِ

to sculpture a statue, etc.

مَثَل التَّمثالِ الْخ

to assimilate

مَثَل الطَّعَامِ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)

to make an example of, punish severely, torture

مَثَل بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزْرَةً لِّغَيْرِهِ

to maim, mutilate, mangle

مَثَل بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ: شَوَّهَ

example, instance, illustration, case

مَثَل: شَاهِد

proverb

مَثَل، مَثَلٌ سَائِر

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

مَثَل: قَوْلٌ مَّأثور

parable

مَثَل: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَغْزَى اخْلَاقِيٍّ

example, lesson, warning

مَثَل: عِزْرَةٌ

مَثَل: شَبَهَ، شَبِيهَ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْل

مَثَل: تَمَآثُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثُل

for example, for instance, e.g., say; as, such as

ideal

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى، مَثَلٌ أَسْفَى

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

مَثَلٌ يُحْتَذَى

he is like, similar to, comparable to

مَثَلُهُ كَمِثْل

similar, like, analogous, equal

مِثْل: شَبَهَ، شَبِيهَ

مِثْل: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْل

مِثْل: تَمَآثُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثُل

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

مِثْل، كَمِثْل

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

بِالْمِثْلِ

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

لَمْ يُسَبَقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ

عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، مُعَامَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ -

رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny) particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest) bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُنْقَب - رَاجِعٌ مُنْقَب

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ

Trypanosoma حَيَوِينَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

trypanosomiasis دَاءُ الْمُنْقَبِيَّاتِ

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated, refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite, well-informed; intellectual

مُثَقَّف

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, instructive, informative, enlightening

مُثَقِّف

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched, bored; cribriform

مُنْقَب

مُنْقَبَات - رَاجِعٌ مُنْقَبَات

to appear (before), present oneself (to or before), stand (before)

to appear, come into view, come out, present itself

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

مَثَل بِ: شَبَهَ بِ

مَثَل بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزْرَةً لِّغَيْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَل بِ

مَثَل بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَل بِ

مَثَل التَّمثالِ الْخ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَل

مَثَل (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَثَل

to represent

to represent, stand for, be a symbol for, symbolize

represent, typify, exemplify, be typical of

to exemplify, serve as an example of, be an instance of

to represent, portray, depict, describe

مَثَل: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ

fungible	مِثْلِي
fungibles	مِثْلِيَّات
fruitful, fructuous, productive, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative	مُثْمِر: مُغِلّ، مُنْتِج
eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight	مُثَمَّن: ثَمَان
estimated, assessed, evaluated, appraised, valuated, rated; valued, prized, esteemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced; valuable, precious	مُثَمَّن: مَحْمَن، مَقْدَر، مَقَوَّم
octagon; octagonal	مُثَمَّن (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع)
assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer	مُثَمَّن: مَحْمَن، مَقْدَر، مَقَوَّم
two at a time; by twos, two and two	مُثَمِّن - رَاجِع ثَمِين
double, twofold, dual, two-	مُثْنَى: مُزْدَوِج
doubled, geminated; duplicated; reduplicated	مُثْنَى: مُضَاعَف
repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, redone	مُثْنَى: مُكَرَّر
dual; in the dual	مُثْنَى [لغة]
folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated, plaited, goffered	مُثْنَى: مَطْوِيّ
abode, dwelling, lodging, house, home, habitation	مُتَوَى: مَأْوَى، مَسْكَن
boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel	مُتَوَى: نُزْل، بُنْيُون
grave, tomb, sepulcher, final resting place	الْمُتَوَى الْأَخِير: قَبْر
appearance, presence, presenting one-self; standing erect	مُتَوَبَّة، مَثَوَبَة - رَاجِع ثَوَاب
exciting, excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative; inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breathtaking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spectacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter	مُثِير: مُهَيِّج، مُحَرِّك
stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exciting	مُثِير: مُنْبِه

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, shortcoming, drawback	مُثْلَى: مُؤَنَّتْ أَمَثَل - رَاجِع أَمَثَل
	مُثْلَبَة: عَيْب، عِلَّة
	مُثَلَّث - رَاجِع ثَلَاث
	مُثَلَّث: ثَلَاثِي - رَاجِع ثَلَاثِي
having three diatrical points or dots	مُثَلَّث: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَط [لغة]
triangle	مُثَلَّث: شَكْل هِنْدَسِيّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاع
Triangulum	مُثَلَّث، كَوْكَبَةُ الْمُثَلَّث [فلك]
acute triangle, acute-angled triangle	مُثَلَّث حَادُّ الزَّوَايَا
right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle	مُثَلَّث قَائِمُ الزَّوَايَا
equilateral triangle	مُثَلَّث مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاع
isosceles triangle	مُثَلَّث مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
scalene triangle	مُثَلَّث مُخْتَلَف الْأَضْلَاع
obtuse triangle	مُثَلَّث مُتَفَرِّجُ الزَّوَايَا
trigonometry	مُثَلَّثَات، حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَات، عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَات
triangular	مُثَلَّثِي: مُثَلَّث الشَّكْلِ، مُثَلَّث الزَّوَايَا
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted	مُثَلَّج: مُجَلَّد، مُجَمَّد
snowy	مُثَلَّج: ثَلْجِي
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مُثَلَّجَات
refrigerator, icebox	مُثَلَّجَة: ثَلَّاجَة، بَرَاد
cold storage plant	مُثَلَّجَة: مَعْمَل تَبْرِيد
glacier	مُثَلَّجَة: نَهْر جَلِيدِيّ
blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ruddy, sulcate	مُثَلَّم: مَقْلُول، مَسْنَن، مُحَرَّز، مُخَدَّد
as, just as; like; the way..	مُثَلَّمًا: كَمَا
	مُثَلَّث - رَاجِع ثَلَاثِي
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted; snow-covered, snowy	مُثَلَّج: مُثَلَّج، مَطْوَى بِالثَّلْج
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مُثَلَّجَات
	مُثَلَّم: مَثَلَّم - رَاجِع مَثَلَّم
	مَثَلَّمُ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِع مَثَلَّمُ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche

مَجَازٌ مُرْسَلٌ

figuratively, metaphorically

مَجَاز: مُبَاحٌ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ جَائِزٌ

licentiate

مَجَاز: حَامِلٌ لِيَسَانَسَ

repayment, requital, remuneration

مُجَازَاةٌ: مُكَافَاةٌ

punishment, penalization, infliction of punishment

مُجَازَاةٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ

مُجَازَاةٌ: مَرَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَازٌ

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous

مُجَازِفٌ: مُخَاطِرٌ

rash, reckless, foolhardy, temerarious

مُجَازِفٌ: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أَرَعَنٌ

risk, hazard, venture, adventure

مُجَازَفَةٌ: مُخَاطَرَةٌ

rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, temerity

مُجَازَفَةٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ

figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical

مَجَازِي [لغة]

figuratively, metaphorically

مَجَازِيًّا

famine, dearth, starvation

مُجَاعَةٌ: جُوعٌ، نُذْرَةُ الطَّعَامِ

مُجَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاءٌ

field, domain, sphere, province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, compass, purview, stretch, reach

مَجَالٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، نِطَاقٌ، مَدَى

room, space, elbowroom

مَجَالٌ: مُسَعٌ

opportunity, chance

مَجَالٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

field

مَجَالٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

visual field, field of vision

مَجَالُ الْإِنْبَصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَا

airspace

مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ

lebensraum, living room, living space

مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ

range, reach, carry, the distance covered

مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ

field of activity, sphere of action, play

مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ

field, field of force

مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فِيضَاءٌ]

magnetic field

مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

فَسَحٌ (فَسَحٌ، أَفْسَحٌ) مَجَالًا لِي - رَاجِعٌ أَفْسَحٌ

in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter

مُثِيرٌ: بَاعِثٌ، حَافِزٌ، incentive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive

erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac

مُثِيرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

moving, touching, affecting, affective, pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm

agitator, incen-

diary, troublemaker, seditionary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue

like, similar, analogous; identical

مِثِيلٌ: شَبِيهٌ، مُمَازِلٌ

equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

مِثِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

to spit out, discharge or throw out from the mouth

confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing)

spittle, saliva

مُجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: رَيْقٌ، بَصَاقٌ

juice

مُجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ

keeping pace with, keeping up with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with

مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ

مُجَادِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ

keeping pace with, keeping up with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with

in conformity with, in accordance with, according to

مُجَارَاةٌ لِي - رَاجِعٌ جَارِيٌّ

passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, corridor, aisle, vestibule

مَجَازٌ: مَرَرٌ

metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, allegory, figurative expression

مَجَازٌ [لغة]

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجِيب

مُجَاوِة: رَدّ، جَوَاب - راجع إجابة

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximate, proximateness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوِة - راجع تَجَاوُز

tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

set, splint مُجَبِّر: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْم)

bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath مُجَبِّر (الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ)

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

(cheese) dairy مَجَبَّة: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْنِ

set, splint مُجْبُور: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْم)

مَجْبُور: مُكْرَه - راجع مُجَبِّر

molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

kneaded; blunged مَجْبُول: مَعْجُون

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of.

plucked out, torn out, extricated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

ruminant مُجْتَر: حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَر

Ruminantia, ruminants مُجْتَرَات

bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent مُجْتَرئ: مُتَجَرئ، جَرئ

curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened مُجْتَرَأ: مُخْتَصَر، مَبْتُور

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off مُجْتَرَأ: مَحْسُوم، مَطْرُوح

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

gladiator مُجَالِد: مُصَارِع (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ)

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

مُجَالِس - راجع جَلِيس

company, association, (social) intercourse

مُجَامَعَة - راجع جِمَاع

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery

comity of nations, comity

courtesy call, courtesy visit

by courtesy, out of courtesy

etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct

مَجَان: مَاجِن، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُون - راجع مَاجِن

free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

near, nearby, close, close at

hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

مَجَانَة - راجع مُجُون

similar, like; identical

مُجَانِس: مُشَابِه، مُمَازِل

مُجَانِسَة - راجع تَجَانَس

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

مُجَاهِدَة - راجع جِهَاد

openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْرًا

مُجَدِّلٌ: مُجَادِلٌ، جَدَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَّالٌ

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجَدِّبٌ: قَاحِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful,
unprofitable

renewed; renovated, restored, refit- مُجَدَّدٌ: صُيِّرَ جَدِيدًا -
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, re-
modeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone;
reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized,
updated

revived, مُجَدَّدٌ (كَالشَّبَابِ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ
regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed,
recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

renewed, extended (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوْ الْمَدِّ) مُجَدَّدٌ
repeated, renewed, redone, remade مُجَدَّدٌ: مُكَرَّرٌ

again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مُجَدَّدًا
again, once more, over again, a second time, an-
other time

renewer; innovator, originator; mod- مُجَدِّدٌ: مَنْ يُجَدِّدُ
ernizer, reformer

blasphemer مُجَدِّرٌ، مُجَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْدُورٌ
مُجَدِّفٌ (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّفٌ (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)
مُجَدِّلٌ: جَدَّالٌ، مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَّالٌ

lucky, fortunate مَجْدُودٌ: مَحْظُوظٌ
cut, cut off مَجْدُودٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ

infected with smallpox مَجْدُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْمُجْدَرِيّ
pockmarked, pocky مَجْدُورٌ: مَكْسُورٌ بِبُتُورِ الْمُجْدَرِيّ

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مَجْدُولٌ: مَقْتُولٌ
interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced
braided, plaited, cued مَجْدُولٌ: مَضْفُورٌ

tabular, tabulated, arranged, مَجْدُولٌ: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ
listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed,
scheduled

tabulator مَجْدُولَةٌ: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تَنْظِمُ الْجَدَاوِلَ
oar مَجْدَافٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

Copepoda مِجْدَافِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ التَّشْرِيبَاتِ
rower, oar, oarsman مَجْدَافٌ: مُجَدِّفٌ

مُجْتَمَعٌ: مَقْسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَرَّأٌ

society, human society, commu- مُجْتَمَعٌ: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ
nity

meeting place, gathering مُجْتَمَعٌ: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ
place, rendezvous, place of assembly

meeting, gathering, assembly, مُجْتَمَعٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
get-together

meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in مُجْتَمِعٌ
session, sitting; combined, united, joined; togeth-
er, jointly

audience, attendance, مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُنُحُورٌ
attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,
people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social مُجْتَمَعِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمَعِ

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assid- مُجْتَهِدٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ
uous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough;
hard worker

uprooter, مِجَثٌّ، مِجَثَّاتٌ، مِجَثَّةٌ: مِخْرَاطٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَعْشَابُ
hassock مِجَنَّى: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ

roost, perch مِجَنَّمٌ (الطَّائِرُ): مَحَطٌّ

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppres- مُجْنِفٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَحَيِّزٌ
sive; prejudiced, biased, partial

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, مُجْنِفٌ: ضَارٌّ
injurious

scraper مِجْنَفٌ: مِكْنَطَةٌ

to be glorious, illustrious مَجْدٌ، مَجْدٌ: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, مَجْدٌ: عَظَمَ
eulogize

glory; honor; distinction مَجْدٌ (جَ أَمْجَادٌ)

morning glory مَجْدُ الصَّبَاحِ (نَبَاتٌ)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, مُجْتَهِدٌ
hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

useful, helpful, beneficial, مُفِيدٌ، نَافِعٌ، مُجْدِي (الْمُجْدِي)
advantageous, profitable, serviceable

effective, efficacious, efficient; مُجْدِي: فَعَالٌ، عَمَلِيٌّ
feasible, workable

scarecrow مِجْدَارٌ: قَرَاعَةٌ

oar مِجْدَافٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

divested of, deprived of, dis-
possessed of, stripped of, denied
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ
free(d) from, disentangled from
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مُحرَّرٌ مِنْ
free from, devoid of
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ
unsheathed, drawn, pulled
مَجْرَدٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ (كَالسَيْفِ)
out
emptied, vacated
مَجْرَدٌ: مُفَرَّغٌ
مَجْرَدٌ: مُتَجَرَّدٌ، غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرَّدٌ
unaugmented; first stem of a verb
مَجْرَدٌ [لغة]
abstract number
عَدَدٌ مُجْرَدٌ [رياضيات]
demilitarized zone
مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجْرَدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye
بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجْرَدَةِ
as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
بِمَجْرَدِ كَذَا
(that), once, immediately after, right after
cotton gin
مِجْرَدٌ: مِخْلَجٌ قُطْنٍ
toothbrush
مِجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَانٍ
scoop, shovel, hose; scraper
مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، مِفْطَطٌ
مِجْرَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَشَةٌ
grinder; quern, hand mill يَدَوِيَّةٌ
مِجْرَشَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
torrent, torrential stream, strong current
مَجْرَفٌ: سَيْلٌ
مَجْرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَقَةٌ
مُجْرَقَةٌ: مِكَحَتٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]
curette, curet
shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trow-
مِجْرَقَةٌ: مِجْرَفٌ، جَارُوفٌ
el; mattock
مُجْرِمٌ: جَارِمٌ
criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor,
evildoer, perpetrator; guilty
war criminal
مُجْرِمٌ حَرْبٍ
recidivist, habitual criminal; مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَادٍ
مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ، مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَادٍ
repeater
wounded, injured, hurt
مَجْرُوحٌ
shovel, scoop
مَجْرُودٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ
dustpan
مَجْرُودٌ: لِقَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
peeled, pared, stripped, skinned,
مَجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ
husked, shucked

leprous; leper
مَجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ
attracted; gravitated;
مَجْدُوبٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَذْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled
مَجْدُوبٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
attracted, magnetized, charmed,
captivated, fascinated, enchanted
radicand
مَجْدُورٌ [رياضيات]
leprous; leper
مَجْدُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ
watercourse, waterway, stream; gully
مَجْرَى (مَائِي)
canal, channel, passage, path;
مَجْرَى: مَرٌّ، قَنَاقَةٌ
conduit, duct, pipe, line
pipeline
مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَتَانِيْبٌ
sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert
مَجْرَى: سَحْرُورٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبَائِي)
(electric) current; power line
course, current, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction
run, stream, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction
of) movement, progress, development
urethra, urinary
مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِي: إِحْلِيلٌ
tract or canal
respiratory tract, respiratory system
مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّسِ
riverbed
مَجْرَى النِّهْرِ
draft, current of air, air stream
مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ
to take its course
أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
the situation returned to
عَادَتِ الْمَيَّاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا
normal
مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَقَةٌ
tried, tested, examined; time-tested
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
experienced, practiced, skilled,
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُحَنَّكَ
worldly-wise
مُجَرَّبٌ عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ إِلَخَ أَخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ
subject
tester, trier, examiner, experimenter,
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
sampler
galaxy; Milky Way
مَجَرَّةٌ، الْمَجَرَّةُ [فَلَكَ]
mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain, صَرِيفٌ
مَجْرَدٌ: مَخْضٌ، صَرِيفٌ
downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no
more than, nothing more than
مَجْرَدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ
abstract; absolute
مَجْرَدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعَرَّى
bare, naked, nude, denuded, un-
dressed

stereoscope

مِجْهَام: أَدَاةُ بَصَرِيَّةٌ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّورَ

مِجَّة - رَاجِعٌ مِجَسَّ

مِجَّة - رَاجِعٌ مِجَسَّ

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed; personified, typified, symbolized

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed

three-dimensional, tridimensional مُجَسَّم: ثَلَاثِي الأَبْعَاد

in relief, raised, embossed مُجَسَّم: بَارِزٌ، نَافِرٌ

enlarged, magnified مُجَسَّم: مُضَخَّمٌ

exaggerated, magnified مُجَسَّم: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

solid مُجَسَّم: [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

octahedron مُجَسَّم: ثُمَانِيٌّ

hexahedron مُجَسَّم: سَدَاسِيٌّ

ellipsoid مُجَسَّم: نَاقِصٌ

stereophonic, stereo مُجَسَّم: الصَّوْتِ

relief map خَرِيطَةُ مُجَسَّمَةٍ

maquette, small preliminary model مِجْسَمَةٌ: نَمُودَجٌ تَمْهِيدِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, crimped, waved, crimpy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated, crimped, crumpled, rumped, rippled, cockled (cloth, etc.)

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated مُجَفَّفٌ: مُنْشَفٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating مُجَفَّفٌ: مُنْشَفٌ

dehydrated foods مُجَفَّفَاتٌ: أَطْعِمَةٌ مُجَفَّفَةٌ

startling, frightening, shocking, appalling مُجْفَلٌ: مُرَوِّعٌ

winner, superior, excellent, excelling, outstanding, (pre)minent, distinguished, brilliant مُجَلٌّ (المَجْلَى)

sink مُجْلَى: حَوْضٌ لِيَسْلِيَ الأَطْبَاقُ إِلَيْهِ

evacuee; evacuated, expelled, ousted, مُجْلَى: مُبْعَدٌ

inventoried مَجْرُودٌ: نَمَّ جَزْدُهُ (كَالْبَضَائِعِ أَوِ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ)

used to, accustomed to مَجْرُودٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed مَجْرُورٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَقْطُورٌ

(noun in the) genitive, word governed by a preposition مَجْرُورٌ [لَفَةً]

sewer; drain, culvert; cesspool; sink مَجْرُورٌ: مَصْرَفٌ، بَرْنِخٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ

ground, milled, crushed, bruised; grated مَجْرُوشٌ: جَرَشٌ، جَرِيشٌ

boned; fillet مَجْرُومٌ (لَحْمٌ)

remunerative, profitable, productive, yielding مَجْرِيَّاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَاجْرِيَّاتٍ

shears, woollshears, clippers مُعْجَرٌ: مَقْصَرٌ

divided, parted, separated, broken up, broken down, cut up, split, partitioned, fractionalized, fractionated, sectioned, subdivided, fractional مُعْجَرًا: مُقْسَمٌ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, sham-les مَعْجَرٌ: مَسْلَخٌ

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath مَعْجَرَةٌ: مَذْبَحَةٌ

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted مَعْجَرٌ: مُعْرَقٌ

brachycatalectic مَجْرُوءٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرَأٌ، مُجْتَرَأٌ

cut, cut off, clipped; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down مَجْرُوزٌ: مَقْصُوصٌ

cut off, severed, clipped مَجْرُومٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ

decided, determined, settled, resolved مَجْرُومٌ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ

in the apocopate or jussive or imperative; vowelless (of a final consonant) مَجْرُومٌ [لَفَةً]

place of touch, spot that someone touches or feels or palpates مَجَسٌ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّسِّ

tentacle, feeler, antenna مَجَسٌ: قَرْنُ الْحَشَرَةِ إِلَيْهِ

probe; sound مَجَسٌ: مِسْبَرٌ

tentacle, feeler, antenna مَجَسٌ: قَرْنُ الْحَشَرَةِ إِلَيْهِ

regional court, regional council مَجْلِسُ آفَاقِي، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِي
economic and social council مَجْلِسُ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
Security Council مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
board of trustees مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ
municipal council, city council, town council, local council مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
disciplinary board or council مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
legislative assembly, house, parliament مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيعِيٍّ
junta مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَةٍ (على أثرِ انْقِلَابِ)
war council مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
probate court مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِيٍّ أَوْ حَسْبِيٍّ
board of governors مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامِ
civil service board مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ الْمَدْنِيَّةِ
people's council or assembly, parliament مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ
state consultative council or court, council of state, state council مَجْلِسُ الشُّوْرَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْخٍ
court, tribunal مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
court-martial مَجْلِسُ عُرْفِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ
House of Commons, Lower House مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ
Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
conclave مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٍّ لِانْتِخَابِ الْبَابَا
House of Lords, Upper House مَجْلِسُ الْوَرَدَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ
privy council مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ الْخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الْمَلِكِ
parliament, chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ الْمُتَمَثِّلِينَ
council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted
cause, reason, motive مَجْلَبَة: سَبَبٌ، دَاعٍ
magazine, journal, review, periodical مَجْلَبَة
weekly مَجْلَبَة أُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ
monthly مَجْلَبَة شَهْرِيَّةٌ
quarterly مَجْلَبَة فَصْلِيَّةٌ
code, pandect, lawbook مَجْلَبَة قَوَانِينٍ، مَجْلَبَة أَحْكَامٍ عَدْلِيَّةٍ
blister, bleb مَجْلَبَة: نَفْطَةٌ، بَثْرَةٌ
ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched مُجْلَبِلٌ: مُصَوِّتٌ
rattlesnake مُجْلَبَلَة: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْأَفَاعِي
sharpener, grinder, whetter, honer, stropper مُجْلَبِّخٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَلَبَخَ، شَاخِذٌ
grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone مَجْلَبَخَةٌ: مِسَنٌّ
frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted, congealed مُجْلَبَّدٌ: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
bound, hardbound (book) مُجْلَبَّدٌ: أَلِيسَ الْجِلْدَ (كِتَابٌ)
volume, tome مُجْلَبَّدٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ
bookbinder, binder مُجْلَبَّدٌ (الْكُتُبِ)
whip, lash, scourge مَجْلَبَّدٌ، مَجْلَبَدَةٌ: سَوْطٌ
glacier مَجْلَبَدَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٍّ
council; assembly, house; board, body; college مَجْلِسٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، مَجْمَعٌ
court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ: مَحْكَمَةٌ
seat مَجْلِسٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجُلُوسِ
meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting مَجْلِسٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، جَلْسَةٌ
conference room, session room, assembly hall مَجْلِسٌ: عُرْفَةُ الْإِجْتِمَاعِ
board of directors, directorate; administrative board مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ
salon مَجْلِسٌ أَدَبِيٍّ: صَالُونٌ
House of Lords, Upper House مَجْلِسُ الْأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ أَعْيَانِ
House, senate, council or house of notables

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

مُجَمَّع: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ fitted together, pieced together

complex, (مِهْنِ الْإِنِّج) مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَنْبِيَاءُ، نَشَاطَاتُ، مِهْنِ الْإِنِّج) compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

collector, gatherer مُجَمَّع: جَامِع، جَمَاع، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

collector مُجَمَّع: أَدَاةُ لَتَجْمِيعِ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

storage battery, accumulator مُجَمَّع: مَرْكَم

agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted مُجَمَّعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord مُجَمَّع: مُتَّفَقٌ

academic(al) مَجْمَعِي: أَكَادِيمِي

academician, academy member مَجْمَعِي: عَضْوٌ مَجْمَعٍ عَلِيِّ الْإِنِّج

summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synopsized; concise, brief, short مُجَمَّل: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ

summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome مُجَمَّل: خُلَاصَةٌ

sum, total, whole مُجَمَّل: مَجْمُوع

gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَ

added, added up مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ الْإِنِّج)

pluralized, made plural, put in the plural مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَالِمَةِ) [لَفَةً]

composed, set, typeset مُجَمَّع: مُنْضَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مُجَمَّع: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

trusteeship council

regency council

in the presence of

imported, foreign, brought, introduced مَجْلُوب: جَلِيبٌ

foreign slave, import-ed slave مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَةٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ

whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged مَجْلُود: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

to write (or speak) indistinctly مَجْمَج: مَمْجَجٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مُجَمَّد: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d) مُجَمَّد: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ

coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled مُجَمَّد: مُخْتَرٌّ

frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) freezer مُجَمَّد: أَمْوَالٌ مُجَمَّدَةٌ

roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled مَجْمَر: مَحْمَصٌ، مَشْوِيٌّ

مَجْمَر - رَاجِعٌ مَجْمَرَةٌ

brazier مَجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقِدٌ

censer, thurible مَجْمَرَةٌ: مِبْخَرَةٌ

duty-paid مَجْمَرَك: جُمْرَكٌ

convention, assembly, meeting, congregation مَجْمَع: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ

(scientific) academy, institute مَجْمَعٌ عَلِيٌّ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ الْإِنِّج)

junction, meeting place, place of assembly مَجْمَع: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

confluence مَجْمَع: مُلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

box, case; can, tin مَجْمَع: عَلَبَةٌ

college مَجْمَعٌ: كَلْبَرِيكِي

College of Cardinals مَجْمَعُ الْكَرَادِلَةِ

council; synod مَجْمَعٌ: كَنَسِيٌّ

أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِيعِ الْقُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهِد: مُرْهَق, toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary, dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهِد: مُرْهَق, onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wearying

microscope مِجْهَر, مِجْهَر: مِكْرُوسْكُوب

electron microscope مِجْهَرُ الْكِثْرُونِي

optical microscope مِجْهَرُ بَصَرِي

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o) مِجْهَرِي: مِكْرُوسْكُوبِي

microchemistry كِيمِيَاءُ مِجْهَرِيَّة

microorganism مُتَمَصِّصٌ مِجْهَرِي

prepared, ready مِجْهَر: مُعَد, مُهَيَّأ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَر: بِ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِ

outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَر: فَاعِلٌ جَهَزَ

per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abor- مُجْهِض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ

ticide

abortionist مُجْهِض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

unknown مَجْهُول - رَاجِعٌ مَجَاهِل

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُول - رَاجِعٌ جُهِد

passive, passive voice بَذَلٌ مَجْهُودٌ, بَذَلٌ مَجْهُودًا - رَاجِعٌ بَذَلٌ

passive verb, passive مَجْهُول: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ, غَيْرُ مَعْلُومٍ

Unknown Soldier مَجْهُول (الاسم): غَيْرُ مَسْمُوعٍ

weathered صِبْغَةُ الْمَجْهُول [لغة]

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْهُول: فَعْلٌ مَجْهُول [لغة]

auger, gimlet

مِجْهُول: جُودِي, تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيَّتُهُ

weathered

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْهُول: خَرَامَةٌ, مِثْقَبٌ

auger, gimlet

مِجْهُول: أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

double-piped flute, double-piped wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole, community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعُ إِجْمَالِي, مَجْمُوعُ كُلِّي

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَة (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)

series, set, suit; pack; compilation, list; block, complex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system; association; community; team, body; bloc, combination

to joke, jest; to joke in a تَهْتَكُ

shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless, brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَن: تُرْسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مِجَن: لَهْ ظَهَرَ الْمِجَنُ

hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مِجْنَى: مَوْرِدٌ, مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجْنَب: تُرْسٌ

flank, wing مِجْنَبَة (الْجَيْشِ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجْنَة: تُرْسٌ

winged, alate, alar مِجْنَح: ذُو أَجْنَحَة

Trichoptera مِجْنَحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّة: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مِجْنَد: مُطَوِّعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مِجْنَد: مُعَبَّأٌ

cadet, recruit مِجْنَدٌ غَرٌّ, مِجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مِجْنَزَرَة: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مِجْنَزَرَة

naturalized مِجْنَس: مُنَجَّسٌ, مُنَحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مِجْنُوب: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنْتَابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic, مِجْنُون (صِفَة)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind, out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مِجْنُون (اسْم)

fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مِجْنِي عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَار: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ إِمَّحَى
مَحَى، مَحَى الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice

nepotism

inductance

self-inductance

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, talker; conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; along, alongside of

parallel to

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, neighboring, proximal, vicinal, near, close (to), next (to)

adjacency, contiguity, neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness, closeness

على مُحَادَاةٍ، في مُحَادَاةٍ، بِمُحَادَاةٍ - رَاجِعِ حِذَاءٍ، بِحِذَاءٍ مُحَادَاةٍ: حَذَر - رَاجِعِ حَذَرٍ

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, mussels

warrior, combatant, fighter

veteran

fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, bating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

oyster, conch, shell; oyster shell, mussel

concha, conch; helix

مَحَارَة الأذن [تسريح]

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, caverned out, excavated

airborne

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting, dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

jewelry; jewels, gems

coming, arrival, advent, incoming

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist

Adventism

replier, answerer; replying, answering

respondent

glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept, excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

endorsed

plastered with lime, whitewashed

calcined, calcified

endorsee

endorser

protector, defender, shelterer, harborer, giver of refuge, grantor of asylum

helper, supporter

rescuer, saver

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow

essence, quintessence, gist, pith; cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to

مَجُوس

مَجُوسِي

مَجُوسِيَّة

مُجَوَّف: مَقْعَر، مَقْعَر، مَقْعَر

مُجَوَّل: مَنَقُولُ جَوًّا

مُجَوَّل - رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّل

مُجُون: تَهْتَكُ وَمَزَاح

مُجَوِّهَات

مَجِي: قُدُوم

مَجِينِي: سَبْتِي

مَجِينِيَّة: سَبْتِيَّة

مُجِيب: مُجَابِب

مُجِيبٌ عَلَى دَعْوَى أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا

مُجِيب: مُسْتَجِيب - رَاجِعِ مُسْتَجِيب

مُجِيد: ذُو الْمَجْد

مُجِيد: بَارِع، ضَلِيل

مُجِير (شَيْك، سَنَدِ الْخ): مَظْهَر

مُجِير: مَطْلِي بِالْجِير

مُجِير: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى جِير

مُجِير لَهُ: مَظْهَرُهُ

مُجِير (الشَيْكِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ الْخ): مَظْهَر

مُجِير: حَامٍ

مُجِير: مُعِين

مُجِير: مُنْقِذ

مُح: صَفَارُ الْبَيْض

مُح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

مُح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

مُح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

مُح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

مُح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

مُح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

مُح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

مُح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

مُح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

مُح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering
مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعٍ لَ، مُوَظِبٌ عَلَى

punctual
مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ

keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing
مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: حِفْظٌ

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation
مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعَاةٌ، مُوَظَبَةٌ

conservatism, conservatism
مُحَافَظَةٌ: مُقَاوِمَةُ التَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ

governorate; province
مُحَافَظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ

self-preservation
مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ

punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment
مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ

wane, waning (of the moon)
مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ

imitator; mimic; imitative
مُحَاكِ (المُحَاكِي): مُقَلِّدٌ

imitation, copying; mimicry
مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

resemblance, similarity, likeness
مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهُ

trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action
مُحَاكَمَةٌ

double jeopardy
مُحَاكَمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ

قانون أصول مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - راجع قانون
مَحَالٌ، لَا مَحَالٌ - راجع مَحَالَةٌ، لَا مَحَالَةٌ

مَحَالٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ - راجع مُسْتَحِيلٌ

referred to, committed to, relegated to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to
مُحَالٌّ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى

pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree
مُحَالٌّ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ

مُحَالٌّ إِلَيْهِ - راجع مُحوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ

مَحَازِب - راجع مُتَحَرِّبٌ

مَحَازِبَةٌ - راجع تَحَرُّبٌ

accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor
مُحَاسِبٌ

auditor, chartered accountant
مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحْلَفٌ

actuary
مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينِيٌّ

accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement
مُحَاسَبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ

accounting; accountancy
مُحَاسَبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُمَارَسَةٌ)

calling to account
مُحَاسَبَةٌ عَلَى تَقْصِيرٍ

account book
دَفْترُ الْمُحَاسَبَةِ

accounting department; comptroller's office
قِسْمٌ (أَوْ دَائِرَةُ) الْمُحَاسَبَةِ

مَحَاسِن - راجع مَحْسَنَةٌ

kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness
مُحَاسَنَةٌ: مِلَاطَفَةٌ

shareholder, stockholder, action-ary; partner, copartner
مُحَاصِنٌ: مُسَاهِمٌ، شَرِيكَ

sharing, participation, partaking; partnership
مُحَاصَاةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، مُشَارَكَةٌ

particular partnership
شَرِكَةٌ مُحَاصَاةٌ

blockaded; besieged, beleaguered
مُحَاصَرٌ: حُوصِرَ

blockader; besieger, beleaguerer
مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ

blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging
مُحَاصَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَاصِرٌ

blockade, siege
مُحَاصَرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ

lecturer, lector, reader, speaker
مُحَاضِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاضِرُ

lecture
مُحَاضَرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرْسٌ يُلقِيهِ مُحَاضِرٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by
مُحَاطٌّ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ

مُحَافَظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - راجع مَحْفُوظٌ

governor; mayor
مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمٌ مُحَافَظَةٌ، حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ

conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggyish; foggy
مُحَافِظٌ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ

مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - راجع حَافِظٌ

lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إلى النفس) مُحَبَّب agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, winning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُحَبَّب: مُبْرَعَل grained, grainy

inkwell, inkstand مَحَبَّة - راجع حُب مَحْبَرَة، مَحْبَرَة: دَوَاة

wedding (or engagement) ring مَحْبَس: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ الْخِطْبَةِ

prison, jail, lockup مَحْبَس: سِجْن

spigot; trap; clasp مَحْبَس: سِدَادَة، مِشْبَك

sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, مَحْبُوب pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest, dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular, well-liked

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبُور: مَسْرُور

imprisoned, jailed, confined, مَحْبُوس: مَسْجُون، مُنْتَقَل detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict

isolated, secluded, separated, مَحْبُوس: مُنْعَزَل، مَعْزُول shut off (from the outside world), confined

withheld, held back; restrained, in مَحْبُوس: مَكْبُوت restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed, shut-off, blocked, barred, locked

endowed, in mort- مَحْبُوس: مَوْقُوف (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف) main, inalienable, donated or granted for charitable purpose

distraigned, distressed, مَحْبُوس: مَحْجُوز (مَالٌ مَحْجُوز) sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed

woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, مَحْبُوك entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, meshed, snarled, tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm, solid, compact

in need of, in want مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُغَوِّزُهُ كَذَا، يَطْلُبُ كَذَا of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for مُحْتَاج: مُغَوِّز، فَقِير needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken

cautious, careful, wary, cir- مُحْتَار - راجع حائر مُحْتَاط: مُحْتَرِز، مُحْتَفِظ

cumspect, prudent, provident, watchful, reserved مُحْتَال: مُخَادِع، غَشَّاش swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud

scaffold

pulley, block (and tackle)

certainly, positively, absolutely, حَتْمًا، لَا مَحَالَةَ: لَا بُدَّ، حَتْمًا، definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

ally, confederate

alliance, confederacy, confederation

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, مُعَام (المحامي) counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister, solicitor, advocate

devil's advocate

the bar جَمَاعَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ

bar association, bar

legal profession, legal practice, the bar مُعَامَاة

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; مُحَاوِر: مُحَادِث conversationalist

مُحَاوَرَة - راجع حَوَار

trier, essayer, assayer

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor مُحَاوَلَة

attempted (murder, assas- مُحَاوَلَة (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ إلخ) sination, etc.)

trial and error

neutral

neutrality

neutralization مُحَابَذَة: تَحْيِيد، جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَابِذًا

مُحَبَّب - راجع مَحْبُوب

loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warm- مُحَبَّب (لـ) hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fan- crier, fan, amateur

self-loving, egoistic, self- مُحَبَّبٌ لِدَايِهِ، مُحَبَّبٌ ذَاتِيهِ seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist, egocentric, self-seeker

peaceloving; peacelover مُحَبَّبٌ لِلسَّلَام، مُحَبَّبٌ السَّلَام

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; مُحَبَّبٌ لِلغَيْرِ، مُحَبَّبٌ الْغَيْرِ altruist

patriotic; patriot مُحَبَّبٌ لَوْطَنِهِ، مُحَبَّبٌ وَطَنِهِ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assembled, gathered, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- مُخْتَشَمٌ أَوْ الْاِحْتِشَامُ
rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful
dying, moribund, in extre- مُخْتَضِرٌ مَائِتٌ، حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ
mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُخْتَضِرٌ: حَضَرِيٌّ، مَدَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ حَضَرِيٍّ

meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly
celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; participant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; turgid

monopolized; cornered

monopolist, monopolizer, monopoly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropriator

pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown up

bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ

possible, potential, contingent, مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objecting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objector, demurrer

quarry

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

angry, furious, enraged, infuriated, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burning, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent

furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, watchful, vigilant, alert, watchful, prudent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watchful, vigilant, circumpect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, prudent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier

professional, pro, careerist

burning, afire, on fire, conflagrant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered, valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respectable, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable

considerate, (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْج)

considerate, (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْج)

considerate, (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْج)

considerate, (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْج)

considerate, (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْج)

considerate, (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْج)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ، مَقْتَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrained, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوسٌ)
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوسٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوسٌ)

distrainee; confiscate المَحْبُوسُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault- مَحْدَبٌ: مَوْسٌ، نَاتِيٌّ
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مَحْدَبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مَحْدَبٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُحَدِّثٌ: مُحَادِّثٌ، مُحَادِّثٌ
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-
man

modernizer; renewer مُحَدِّثٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُحَدِّثٌ: أَحَدَثَ
dered, generated, brought into being, brought
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُحَدِّثٌ: حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُحَدِّثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker, مُسَبِّبٌ، مُحَدِّثٌ
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُحَدَّدٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُحَدَّدٌ: مُشْحُودٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُحَدَّدٌ: مُسْتَدِقُّ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining; determinative, مُعَيَّنٌ، مُبَيِّنٌ
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, مِنْ الْمُحْتَمَلِ
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,
might

containing, مُحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوِي) (على): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import, مَضْمُونٌ
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

contents مُحْتَوِيَّاتٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مُحْتَمٌ: مُحْتَمٌ
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor مِحْتٌ [كهرباء]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مُفْزَرْجٌ (الْمُحْتَجِي): مُفْزَرْجٌ
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened، مُسْتَتِرٌ
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
mantled, masked

mecca; goal, target, aim; مَحْجَّةٌ: قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
destination

quarantine مَخْجَرٌ (صِحِّيٌّ)

(stone) quarry مَخْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَخْجَرٌ، مَخْجَرٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَخْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَخْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْجَرٌ

white-footed مَحْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مَخْجَمٌ، مَخْجَمَةٌ: كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ

crozier, crook مَخْجَنٌ: عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مَسْتُورٌ
screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one مَخْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مَخْجُورٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths **مُحَرِّجَاتُ الْإِيمَانِ**
 embarrassed, disconcerted, **مُحَرِّج: مُرْتَبِك, مُتَضَاعِق**
 hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy
 embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy **مُحَرِّج: مُرْتَبِك, مُزْجِع**
 liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized **مُحَرَّر: صَبَّرَ حُرًّا**
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman **مُحَرَّر: مُنْتَقِي, عَتِيق**
 consecrated to God **مُحَرَّر: مُوقُوفُ اللَّهِ**
 edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted **مُحَرَّر: مَكْتُوب**
 instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record **مُحَرَّر (ج. مُحَرَّرَات): مُسْتَنَد, وَثِيقَة**
 liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter **مُحَرَّر: مُنْتَقِي**
 editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary **مُحَرَّر: كَاتِب**
 acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned **مُحَرَّر: أُخْرِزَ**
 acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner **مُحَرَّر: فَاعِلُ أُخْرِزَ**
 instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated **مُحَرِّض: حُرَّضَ**
 instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prod-der; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendiary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, moti-vative **مُحَرِّض: فَاعِلُ حُرَّضَ**
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, mis-construed, altered, changed **مُحَرَّف: مُحَوَّر, مُشَوَّه, مُصَحَّف**
 probe **مُحَرَّف: مِسْبَر, مِسْبَر**
مُحَرَّق: مُحْرَق - راجع مُحْرَق
مُحَرَّق: قُزْنٌ لِإِخْرَاقِ جُثِّ الْمَوْتَى - راجع مَحْرَقَة
مُحَرَّق: حَارِق - راجع حَارِق

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limit-ing **مُحَدَّد: مُقَيَّد**
 determinant **مُحَدَّدَة [رياضيات]**
 surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting **مُحْدِق: مُكْتَنِف**
 imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen **مُحْدِق: وَشِيك**
 road roller, steamroller, roller **مُحْدَلَة: مِدْحَاة, مِرْدَاس**
 limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, de-lined; determinate, definite **مُحْدُود**
 شَرِكَة مُحْدُودَة (الْمَسْئُولِيَّة) - راجع شَرِكَة
 لا مُحْدُود, غَيْرُ مُحْدُود - راجع لا مُحْدُود
 convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous **مُحْدُودِب: مُحَدَّب**
 danger, peril, jeopardy **مُحْدُور: خَطَر**
 misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble **مُحْدُور: مَكْرُوه**
 deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off **مُحْدُوف: مَشْطُوب**
 deducted, subtracted, dis-counted, taken off **مُحْدُوف: مَطْرُوح, مَحْصُوم**
 thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded **مُحْدُوف: مَرْمِي, مَقْدُوف, مَطْرُوح**
 calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer **مُحَرِّ: مُدْفِئ, مُسَخِّن**
 thermometer **مُحَرِّ: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَة**
 mihrab; (prayer) niche **مُحْرَاب (الْمَسْجِدِ الْخ)**
 plow, plough, lister **مُحْرَاث: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْث**
 probe **مُحْرَاث: مِسْبَر, مِسْبَر**
 poker, fire iron **مُحْرَاك (النَّار): قَضِيبٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهِ النَّارُ**
 paddle **مُحْرَاك: أَدَاةٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ**
 afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky **مُحَرَّت: راجع مُحْرَاث**
 forester **مُحَرِّج: مُشَجِّر**
مُحَرِّج: مُشَجِّر

dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbiddler, interdictor, proscriber
مَحْرَم [شريعة إسلامية] Mecca pilgrim who is in a state of ritual consecration

handkerchief مَحْرَمَة: مَنَدِيل

tissue, napkin مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة

مَحْرَمَة: مَحْرَمَة، حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

مَحْرَمَة: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

plowed; tilled, cultivated مَحْرُوث: حُرِثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper مَحْرُور: غَاضِب

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم، having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled مَحْرُوس

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred مَحْرُوق

fuel مَحْرُوقَات: وَفُود

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disintitiled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking مَحْرُومٌ مِن

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَحْرُوم: مُعْوَر، بَائِس suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema مَحْرُومٌ كَنَسِيًّا

disinherited مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْث

مَحْرَ: تَلَم، فُرْصَة - راجع حَزْر

مَحْرَزَة - راجع حَزْر

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, مَحْرَز: مُفْرَض، مُثَلَّم (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, ratty, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مَحْرَم، مَحْرَمَة - راجع حَرَام

مَحْرَن - راجع حَرَن

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point مَحْرَق: بُورَة

crematory, crematorium مَحْرَقَة: قُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust مَحْرَقَة: إِبَادَة كَامِلَة بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice مَحْرَقَة: ذَبِيحَة تُحْرَقُ تَعْبَدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle مَحْرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِسِ

focal مَحْرَقِي: بُورِي

vowelized, vocalized, pointed مَحْرَك: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer مَحْرَك: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَة

engine, motor مَحْرَك: مُوتَر

motive, inducement, مَحْرَك: دَافِع، حَافِز incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; مَحْرَض: مُثِير، rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenting; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthrusing مَحْرَك: مُوتَر، مُثِير

steam engine مَحْرَكٌ بُخَارِي

external-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ

jet engine مَحْرَكٌ نَفَاط

unmarriageable person مَحْرَم: مَنْ يُحْرَمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

مَحْرَم: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo مَحْرَم: مَحْظُور، مَنْعُوع

مَنْطَقَة مَحْرَمَة - راجع مَنَظَمَة

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَحْرَم: مَانِع

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, **مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير**
proceedings

مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وُجُود، مُثُول إلخ - راجع حُضُور

ticket, traffic ticket **مَحْضَر ضَبْط سِير**

journal **سِجَلُ مَحَاضِر**

بِمَحْضَرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

prepared, ready; made, produced **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**

preparer; maker, producer **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**

process server, summons **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**

incubator **مِخْضَن، مِخْضَنَة**

bacteriological incubator **مِخْضَنُ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي**

poultry or egg incubator **مِخْضَنُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ البَيْضِ**

infant incubator **مِخْضَنُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوِ الأَطْفَالِ**

مَحَطَّة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحَطَّة

roost, perch **مَحَطَّة (الطَّائِرِ): مَجْتَمِع**

pause, fermata, finale, hold, cadence, falling or concluding strain **مَحَطَّة [موسيقى]**

object of hope **مَحَطَّةُ الأَمَالِ**

center or focus of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure **مَحَطَّةُ الأَنْظَارِ (مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ أَوِ الإِرْسَالِ)**

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory **مَحَطَّة (مِنْ قَدْرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ)**

مَحَطَّة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحَطَّة

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot **مَحَطَّة (مِنْ قَدْرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ)**

broadcasting station, radio **مَحَطَّة (مِنْ قَدْرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ)**

station, radio, station, transmitting station **مَحَطَّة (مِنْ قَدْرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ)**

service station, gas station **مَحَطَّة بَنْزِين**

jamming station **مَحَطَّة تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِي**

weather station, meteorological station **مَحَطَّة الرِّصْد، مَحَطَّة الأَرْضَادِ الجَوِّيَّة**

railroad station, railway station **مَحَطَّة سِكَّة الحَدِيد، مَحَطَّة القِطَار**

terminal **مَحَطَّة طَرَفِيَّة**

power plant **مَحَطَّة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحَطَّة تَوْلِيدِ القُوَّة الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة**

مَحَطَّة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحَطَّة

مَحَطَّة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحَطَّة

مَحَطَّة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحَطَّة

مَحَطَّة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحَطَّة

مَحَطَّة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحَطَّة

مَحَطَّة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحَطَّة

مَحَطَّة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحَطَّة

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, **مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى**

reinforced, manned, braced, cemented **مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى**

immunized, immune, **مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى**

proof **مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى**

married **مُحَصَّن: مُتَزَوِّج**

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, **مُحَصَّنَة: عَفِيفَة**

modest, decent, immaculate **مُحَصَّنَة: عَفِيفَة**

married, covert **مُحَصَّنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَة**

مُحَصَّنَة - راجع مُحَصَّنَة

measly, infected with measles **مُحَصَّن: مُصَابٌ بِالحَصْبَة**

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; **مُحَصَّد: حَصِدَ**

mown, cut down **مُحَصَّد: حَصِدَ**

limited, restricted, **مُحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**

confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, **مُحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**

held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, **مُحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**

encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, **مُحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**

curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated; **مُحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**

centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, **مُحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**

compiled; squeezed, pressed **مُحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, **مُحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَالَيْنِ**

bracketed **مُحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَالَيْنِ**

monopolized; cornered **مُحْصُور: مُخْتَكِر**

exclusive, sole **مُحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِي**

مُحْصُور: مُحَاصِر - راجع مُحَاصِر

yield, produce, crop, harvest, **مُحْصُول: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج**

fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns, **مُحْصُول: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج**

proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; **مُحْصُول: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج**

output, make; turnout **مُحْصُول: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج**

purport, effect, tenor, **مُحْصُولُ الكَلَام: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ**

essense, (main) content, substance; meaning, **مُحْصُولُ الكَلَام: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ**

sense, signification, import **مُحْصُولُ الكَلَام: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ**

to be sincere toward, show sincere **مُحَضَّ (لَهُ الوُدِّ إلخ)**

affection or love to **مُحَضَّ (لَهُ الوُدِّ إلخ)**

to be pure, unmixed **مُحَضَّ: كَانَ مُحَضًّا**

to be of pure descent **مُحَضَّ: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ**

pure, clear, unmixed, un- **مُحَضَّ: صَرَفَ، خَالِصَ، بَحْت**

adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, **مُحَضَّ: صَرَفَ، خَالِصَ، بَحْت**

downright **مُحَضَّ: صَرَفَ، خَالِصَ، بَحْت**

of pure descent, pureblood, **مُحَضَّ: صَرَفَ، خَالِصَ، بَحْت**

purebred **مُحَضَّ: صَرَفَ، خَالِصَ، بَحْت**

بِمَحْضٍ اخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اخْتِيَار

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart

frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحَقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can- مَحْفُوظَاتٌ: مَأْكُولَاتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized مَحْفُوظَاتٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتٌ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full

مَحْفُوفٌ بِ: مُكْتَنَفٌ بِ

of, attended with, charged with, involving, surrounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, أَمَّاكَ، أَبَادَ
destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

مَحَقٌّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation, destruction

مَحَقٌّ: إِبَادَةٌ

effacement, obliteration, erasure

مَحَقٌّ: مَحُو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; عادلٌ
just, fair, equitable, truthful

مُحَقٌّ: مُصِيبٌ، عَادِلٌ

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humili-
ating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreci-
atory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive, insulting

مُحَقِّرٌ: مُؤِينٌ

certain, sure, positive, مُثَبَّتٌ فِيهِ،
definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indu-
bitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed,
affirmed; determined, identified

مُحَقَّقٌ: أَكِيدُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبَّتٌ

realized, carried out, achieved, ac- مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْجَزٌ،
complished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, exe-
cuted, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought
about

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْجَزٌ

secured, ensured, procured

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُؤَمَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected,

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ

probed, studied, scrutinized, checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher

مُحَقَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge مُسْتَنْطِقٌ،
d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, in-
vestigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُسْتَجَوِبٌ، مُسْتَنْطِقٌ

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered, مُحَطَّمٌ: مُنْطَحِمٌ
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked,
demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

banned, prohibited, forbidden, مُحَرَّمٌ: مُحْظُورٌ،
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, un-
permitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; em-
bargoed

lucky, fortunate

مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite

مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سَرِيَّةٌ

concubinage

إِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسَرُّ

مِخْفَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan
chair; handbarrow

مِخْمَةٌ: حَمَالَةٌ

spade; digger; drill, borer,
excavator, graver

مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ: مَا يُخْفَرُ بِهِ

wallet, billfold, pocketbook,
purse, porte-monnaie

مَحْفَظَةٌ جَيْبٍ أَوْ نُقُودٍ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel

مَحْفَظَةٌ يَدٍ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase

مَحْفَظَةُ أَوْرَاقٍ

pen case

مَحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ

مِخْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

body, board; assem- مَجْلِسٌ، مُجْتَمِعٌ
bly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation;
meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place
of assembly

مَحْفِلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (ج مَحَافِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): دَوَائِرُ،
أَوْسَاطٌ (official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

Masonic lodge

مَحْفِلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored

مَحْفُورٌ: مَنقُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, مَنحُوتٌ،
chased; carved, graved

مَحْفُورٌ: مَنقُوشٌ، مَنحُوتٌ

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, مَصُونٌ
well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguard-
ed, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sus-
tained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody;
conserved, saved, stored; reserved

مَحْفُوظٌ: مَصُونٌ

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

مَحْفُوظٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم
مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَنْقِيب
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court
court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُزْئِيَّة
criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَائِيَّة أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة
مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ
أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة religious court, spiritual court, per-
sonal status court
magistrate's court, mag- مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْح، مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْحِيَّة
isterial court; conciliation court; district court
court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَاف
International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْمَدَلِّ الدُّوَلِيَّة
court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّة
military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة
Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عَلِيَّا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا
court of competent juris- مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّة أَوْ صَالِحَة
diction, competent court
mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَلَطَة
civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة
convicted, condemned, sentenced, مُدَان مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ
pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict
sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَام
doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشَل
told, related, narrated, recount- مَحْكِيٌّ: مَرْوِي، مَسْرُود
ed, recited, reported
colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِيٌّ: عَامِي
to be or become barren, مَحَلّ، مَحَلّ: أَجْدَب
sterile
place, spot, site, location, locality، مَوْضِع مَحَلّ: مَكَان
locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room
object (of) مَحَلّ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)
store, shop; boutique; مَوْسَسَة مَحَلّ (تِجَارِي): مَتَجَر،
firm, business, business firm
domicile, residence, address مَحَلّ إِقَامَة
domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلّ إِقَامَة مُخْتَار

private investigator; secret مُحَقِّقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّي
agent, detective, sleuth; inspector
syringe, hypodermic sy- مِخْقَنَة: أَدَاةٌ يُخَقَّنُ بِهَا
ringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt
مَخْقُوق: جَدِير - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيق (بِ)
wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَخْفُوق: مُخْطِئ
to wrangle, مَحَكْ، مَحَكْ: خَاصَمَ، سَاوَمَ، كَانَ مُمَاحِكًا
altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome,
be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain,
haggle
مَحَكْ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاحِك
criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone، مِغْيَار مَحَكْ: مِغْيَار
measure, gauge, test
touchstone مَحَكْ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِلَاخْتِيَار
scraper مِخْكَة: كَاشِطَة
currycomb, brush مِخْكَة: مِخْسَة
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مَحْكَمٌ: حَكَم
compact, well-knit, coherent، مَتِين مَحْكَمٌ: مُتَمَاسِك،
cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid,
strong, sturdy; secure
fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight، كَتَم مَحْكَمٌ: كَتَم
hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, im-
penetrable, impervious
exact, precise, accurate، مُتَقَن، مَضْبُوط مَحْكَمٌ: دَقِيق،
correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous,
skillful, fine, well-done, excellent
res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُخْكَمَةٌ [قَانُون]
court, tribunal, forum مَحْكَمَةٌ (ج مَحَاكِم)
مَحْكَمَةٌ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَةٌ بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَةٌ
court of first instance دَرَجَة أَوَّلَى
court of probate مَحْكَمَةٌ إِبْتِهَات (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا
juvenile court مَحْكَمَةٌ أَحْدَاث
administrative court مَحْكَمَةٌ إِدَارِيَّة
court of appeal(s)، مَحْكَمَةٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة مَحْكَمَةٌ اسْتِثْنَاء
appellate court
prize court مَحْكَمَةٌ أَسْلَابٍ وَغَنَائِم
court of bankruptcy مَحْكَمَةٌ إِفْلَاس

sworn, bound by oath مُحَلِّفٌ: مَنْ أَقْسَمَ الْيَمِينَ

carried, borne; held; lifted, مَحْمُول: مَرْفُوع، مَقُول
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered
airborne مَحْمُول جَوًّا

مَحْمُول: مُخْتَمَل، يُطَاق - راجع مُخْتَمَل

مَحْمُول: حُمُولَة - راجع حُمُولَة

predicate, attribute مَحْمُول [منطق]

subject مَحْمُول عَلَيْهِ [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَى، مَحْرُور
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُوم: مَسْعُور، مُضْطَرَب، مُتَوَرِّ
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِي: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vin-
dicated

dieter مَحْمِي: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ

protectorate مَحْمِيَّة: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرٍ

مَحَن - راجع اِسْتَحَنَ

مَحَنِي، مَحْنَة - راجع مُنَحَنِي

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, مِحْنَة: بَلِيَّةٌ
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas-
trophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَط (لِلْجَنَّةِ)

stuffed مَحْنَط (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجَنَّتِ

stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مَحْنَق: مُغْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exas-
perated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated,
vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- مَحْنَك: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ
ticated, veteran, long-praticed

مَحْنُوءَة، مَحْنِيَّة - راجع مُنَحَنِي

مَحْنِي - راجع مُنَحَنِي

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْو: مَضْرَرٌ مَحَاً

effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّد: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace
be upon him)

commendable act, praisewor- مَحْمَدَة: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ
thy action, laudable deed

Mohammedan مُحَمَّدِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مَحْمَر: حُمْرٌ
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مَحْمَر: مُتَوَرِّدٌ
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّس - راجع حَمَاسِي

مَحْمَص - راجع مَحْمَصَة

roasted, roast; toasted مَحْمَص: حُمَصٌ

toast خُبْزُ مَحْمَصٍ

roastery, nut(s) مَحْمَصَة: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحْمَصَة
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast مَحْمَصَة: مَغْلَلٌ تَخْيِصُ
house

roaster مَحْمَصَة: آلَةٌ تَخْيِصُ الْحَبَّ إلخ

toaster مَحْمَصَة خُبْزٍ كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٍ

soured; acidified, acidulated مَحْمَض: جَمِيلٌ حَامِضٌ

developed (a film, etc.) مَحْمَض: مُظَهَّرٌ (فِيلْمٌ إلخ)

acidifier مَحْمَض (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer مَحْمَض (الْأَفْلَامُ): مُظَهَّرٌ

مَحْمَل: مِحْفَة - راجع حَمَالَة

حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - راجع حَمَلٌ

bearing مَحْمِل: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [ميكانيكا]

مَحْمِل: مِحْفَة - راجع حَمَالَة

مَحْمِل: حَامِلٌ، مَنِصَّبٌ، دِعَامَة - راجع حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمَل (ب): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),
burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَل: شَاحِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُود: حَمْدٌ

praiseworthy, commend- مَحْمُود: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالنَّشَاءِ
able, laudable

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق: مُخَالَفَةٌ be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, incon- مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُنَاقِضٌ لـ
sistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to,
conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُخِلٌّ بـ، عَاصٍ
of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, incon-
sistent with, incompatible with, at variance with;
violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, trans-
gressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissentient, dissident; مُخَالَف: مُعَارِضٌ
dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; ob-
jecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable
to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent رَأْيٌ مُخَالَفٌ

breach, violation, مُخَالَفَةٌ: خَرَقٌ، إِخْلَالٌ بـ، عِصْيَانٌ
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; disobedience

contravention, مُخَالَفَةٌ: أَبْطَأَ أَنْوَاعَ الْجَرَائِمِ [قانون]
petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking
issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, مُخَالَفَةٌ: تَبَايُنٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ
incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagree-
ment, conflict, clash

foul مُخَالَفَةٌ لِقَوَاعِدِ لُغَبِيَّةٍ مَا

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils مُخَاوِفٌ

hiding place, cache; hideaway, مُخْبَأٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِخْتِبَاءِ
hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed مُخْبَأٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُسْتَوْرٍ

hidden things مُخْبَأَتٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْبَأَةٌ

secrets مُخْبَأَتٌ: أَسْرَارٌ

laboratory مُخْبَرٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

reporter; informer, informant مُخْبَرٌ: مُبَلِّغٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مُخْبَرٌ: وَاشٍ

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth مُخْبَرٌ: تَحْرِقٌ

laboratory مُخْبَرِي: مُخْتَبَرِي

quarreling (with), disputing (with), con- مُخَاصِم: مُنَازَعٌ
tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِم: قَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, مُخَاض: طَلَقٌ
travail, pains

ford (of a river) مُخَاضَةٌ (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot مُخَاطٌ (الْأَنْفِ)

gossamer مُخَاطُ الشَّمْسِ، مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ

addressee; addressed, مُخَاطَبٌ: مَنْ يُوجَّهُ إِلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
spoken to

second person مُخَاطَبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمَخَاطَبِ [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor مُخَاطِبٌ: مُحَادِثٌ

addressing, speaking to, talking مُحَادِثَةٌ: مُكَالَمَةٌ،
to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone مُحَاطَبَةٌ تِلْفُونِيَّةٌ
call

dangers, perils; risks, hazards مُخَاطِرٌ: أَخْطَارٌ

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold مُخَاطِرٌ: مُجَازِفٌ

risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُحَاطَرَةٌ: مُجَازَفَةٌ

mucous مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucous membrane, mucosa غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucus مَادَّةٌ مُخَاطِيَّةٌ

مَخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

lest, for fear that, so that... not مَخَافَةٌ أَنْ

acquittal, discharge, إِبْرَاءٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ ذِمَّةً، تَسْوِيَةٌ
release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settle-
ment

receipt, acquittance مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِيصَالٌ

mentally deranged or disordered, مُخَالِطٌ (فِي عَقْلِهِ)
abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

sociable, gregarious, مُخَالِطٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْمَشَرَّةِ

social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, con-
vivial; mixer

مُخَالَطَةٌ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَاطَةٌ

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author

penetrated, transpierced, pierced through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

stenographed; written (in) shorthand

reduced

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.)

competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse

hidden, concealed

baked

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot

chosen, select, preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine

mayor, chief

domicile of choice, elected domicile

testamentary guardian

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts

strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

laboratory

experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler

laboratory

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

dissenting, dissident, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, **مُخْتَلَقٌ : مُلْفَقٌ**

trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مُخْتَلِقٌ : مُلَفَّقٌ

stamp pad, (ink) pad مِخْتَمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَخْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, **مُخَمَّرٌ**, **مُتَخَمَّرٌ**,
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated,
sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مُخْتَمِر : ناضج

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مُخْتَنِقٌ : مَضِيقٌ

مُخْتَق: مَخْنُوق - راجع مَخْنُوق

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُومٌ : مَهْرُورٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed مَخْتُمٌ: مَسْدُودٌ، مُحْكَمٌ
(up), plugged up, stopped up

مَخْتُومٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ - راجعٌ مُخْتَمَمٌ

circumcised مَخْتُونٌ : خَتَيْنٌ ، مُطَهَّرٌ

مُخْتَرٌ - راجع مُتَخَرِّ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, **مُخَثِّر**
clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening,
solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic

thrombin; coagulase مُخَثِّرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخَثِّرَةٌ لِلدَّمِّ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking مُخْجِلٌ

مَخْجُول - راجع خَجَل، خَجْلَان، خَجُول

pillow, cushion مَخْدَّةٌ: وسادة

furrowed, grooved, ridged, مُجْعَد، مُحَرَّر، مُثَلَّم
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic مُخَدَّر

anesthetic; stupeficient; narcotic, **مُخَدَّر: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدِّرَةٌ**
dope, drug, opiate

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّرٌ ، طَبِّبٌ مُخَدِّرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom, bed-
chamber مَخْدَعٌ، مُخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ

disappearing, vanishing; hiding, **مُخْتَفٍ (المُخْتَفِي): مُتَوَارٍ**
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, مُخْتَفٍ: مَسْتَوْر,
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُضْطَرَب، مُشَوَّش، فاسِد
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective,
deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in equilibrium مُخْتَلُّ التَّوَازُنِ

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

embezzled, defalcated, peculated, misappropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine, sneaky مُخْتَلِس: مُسْتَرْقِق

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer, مُخْتَلِس: سَارِق
pilferer, purloiner

eavesdropper مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَرِ
snooper

mixed, coeducational, (مَدْرَسَة إِنْجِلَازِيَّة، تَعْلِيم، نِظَام) مختلط
co-ed

coeducation	تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ
-------------	----------------------

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مُخْتَلَطٌ: مَمْزُوجٌ

confused, muddled, jumbled, مُخْتَلِطٌ : مُشَوِّشٌ ، مُبْغِلٌ
mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized,
disarranged, deranged

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - راجع خِلَافِي

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, مختلف : متباين
distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, dis-
crepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent,
incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed,
contrary

مُخْتَلَف (الأنواع)، مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الْأَنْوَاعِ: مُتَنَوِّعٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, di-
versified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry,
manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types,
varieties: several

disagreeing, مُخْتَلِفٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَّفِقٍ, مُتَعَارِضٌ, مُعَارِضٌ
differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement
at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling.

tum of cone

conic, conical, coned

conic, conical, coned

conic section, conic

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجِلٌ، مُهِينٌ، مَخْزٍ (الْمَخْزِي):
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,
outrageous

disgrace, shameful مَخْرَاةٌ: مَا يَبْعَثُ عَلَى الْخِزْيِ وَالْمَارِ
thing, disgraceful act, infamy

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مَخْرَزٌ: مُتَوَدِّعٌ
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop, department store

arsenal, armory

أَمِينُ الْمَخْزَنِ - رَاجِعْ أَمِينٌ

stored, stocked, warehoused, مَخْرُونٌ، مَخْرَزٌ: مُخْتَزَنٌ
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, مَخْرُونٌ: ذَخِيرَةٌ
hoard

stockpile

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar- مَخْزِيٌّ: خَجَلَانٌ
rassed

causing loss or damage, dis- مَخْزِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَخْرَاةٌ
advantageous, detrimental مَخْزَرٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ خِسَارَةً، ضَارٌّ
fertilizer(s) مُخَصَّبٌ (ج. مُخَصَّبَاتٍ): مُسَمَّدٌ

baton, stick, rod, wand مَخْصَبٌ: خَصْبٌ، خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعْ خَصِيبٌ
مِخْصَرَةٌ: عَصَا (قَصِيرَةٌ)

scepter, mace, wand

specified, particularized, indi- مِخْصَرَةٌ: عَصَا الْمَلِكِ، صَوْلْجَانٌ
vidualized, itemized مُخَصَّصٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ

specialized مُخَصَّصٌ: ضِدُّ مُعَمَّمٌ

earmarked, singled out, designated, مُخَصَّصٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated مُخَصَّصٌ: مُكْرَسٌ

مَخْرُوطٌ: مَخْرُوطِيٌّ

مَخْرُوطِيٌّ

قَطْعٌ مَخْرُوطِيٌّ

scarified; scratched; scored, cut;
chafed, abraded

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be- مَخْدُوعٌ: مُنْخَدِعٌ
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served

employer, master, principal

slingshot, catapult مِخْدَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِنَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ

to plow (the waves, the sea), move مَخَرَ (بِ السَّيْنَةِ)
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow

مَخَرَ الْأَرْضَ

مِخْرَازٌ - رَاجِعْ مِخْرَزٌ

مُخْرَبٌ، مُخْرَبٌ - رَاجِعْ خَرِبٌ

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav- مُمْرَسٌ: مُخْرَبٌ: مُدْمِرٌ
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مَخْرَجٌ: مَنَفَذٌ
out; loophole

denominator مَخْرَجٌ: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

common denominator مَخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

articulation, pronunciation, enun- مَخْرَجٌ: نَطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
ciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, met- مَخْرُجٌ (سِينِمَائِيٌّ، مَسْرُوحِيٌّ) إِلَاحٌ
teur en scène

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, مِخْرَزٌ: مِثْقَبٌ
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe مِخْرَطٌ، مِخْرَطَةٌ: آلَةٌ خَرْطٌ

to fib, tell a fib; to invent, مَخْرَقٌ: كَذَبٌ، إِخْتِلَاقٌ، غَشٌّ
fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered, مَخْرَقٌ: مُمَزَّقٌ، مُثَقَّبٌ
ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,
pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced, rid- مَخْرَمٌ
dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خَرَامَةٌ

cone

frustum, frus- مَخْرُوطٌ نَاقِصٌ، مَخْرُوطٌ مَقْطُوعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d)

planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّطٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُوجَّهٌ

plan, design, project, scheme, (ج مَخَطَّطَات) مُخَطَّطٌ
schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint,
diagram, layout, chart

planner; designer, draftsman مَخَطَّطٌ: مَنْ يَخْطِطُ

cardiograph, electrocardiograph مَخَطَّطَةُ (الْقَلْبِ)

nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِمٌ، مَخْطَمٌ: خَطْمٌ

fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَةٌ: خَطِيبَةٌ
in marriage

handwritten مَخْطُوطٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ

manuscript مَخْطُوطٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

manuscript مَخْطُوطَةٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوفٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ
away, wrested away

kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوفٌ (شَخْصٌ)

hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوفٌ (طَائِرَةٌ)

police station; (control) post مَخْفَرٌ (شُرْطَةٌ)

reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap, low; turned down مُخَفِّضٌ: مُنْقَصٌ

dilute(d), thinned out or down, مُخَفِّفٌ: مُشْتَعِبٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ
thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-
washy, milk-and-water

eased, lightened, softened, palliated, mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved, allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenuated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down مُخَفِّفٌ: مُلَطِّفٌ

mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, مُسَكِّنٌ، مُخَفِّفٌ
easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating,
allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive,
sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant,
attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-
killer, reliever, tranquilizer

diluent مُخَفِّفٌ: مُشْتَعِبٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ

bumper, buffer مُخَفِّفُ الصَّدْمَةِ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مُخَفِّقٌ: فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated, مُخَصَّصٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
assigned

allowances; benefits; fees, أُنْعَامٌ، مُخَصَّصَات: مُسَاعَدَات،
emoluments; allocations, allotments

appropriations مُخَصَّصَات: إِعْتِمَادَات

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken مَخْصُومٌ: مَخْصُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌ
off, subtracted

castrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِيٌّ: خَصِيٌّ
gelding قَرَسٌ مَخْصِيٌّ

to churn مَخَضَ اللَّبَنِ: اسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَتَهُ

to shake violently مَخَضَ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّكَهُ بِشِدَّةٍ

to be parturient, be in labor, (تِ الحَامِلِ) مَخِضٌ
labor

churning مَخِضٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَخَضَ

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ

greenish, virescent مَخْضَرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضِرَةِ

meadow, lawn, turf, sod, مَخْضَرَةٌ: مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْجٌ

greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot, green field

one who lived through paganism and Islam; مَخْضَرَمٌ

one who lived through two or more epochs or eras

or generations

subjugated, subdued, subordinated, مَخْضَعٌ: أَخْضَعَ

conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed, quelled, quenched; subjected (to)

مَخْضَعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌّ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ

moist, wet, dewy, damp; مُخْضَلٌ: مُخْضَلٌ، مُبَلَّلٌ

moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched, sparged

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ

verdant, green; verdured; مَخْضُورٌ: أَخْضَرُ، مَخْضَرٌ

virescent, greenish

to blow one's nose مَخَطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, غَبْرٌ صَائِبٌ، مَخْطِئٌ

wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous

مَخْطِئٌ: خَطِئٌ، حَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِئٌ

striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky، مُخَطَّطٌ: مُتَمَلِّمٌ

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, مُنَحَّوْل: مَنْحُوْل bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic مُخِّي: مَنْسُوْبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِ

cerebrospinal مُخِّي شَوْكِي

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّب (الْأَمَل)

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّب (لِلْأَمَل)

cerebellum مُخَيَّج [تَشْرِيح]

cerebellar مُخَيَّجِي: مَنْسُوْبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِيخ

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own مُخَيَّر: ضِدُّ مُسَيَّر

cerebrospinal مُخِّي شَوْكِي

buttermilk مُخِيض (اللَبَن)

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مَخِيْطُوْط

needle مُخَيَّط: إِبْرَة

frightening, frightful, مُخَيِّف: مُرْعِب، مُرْعِب رَهِيْب terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, مُشْكِل vague, intricate, difficult, problematic

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مُخَيَّلَة: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّل

camp, encampment مُخَيِّم: مَعْسَكَر، مَكَانُ التَّنْخِيم

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مَخِيْطُوْط

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread مَدَّ: بَسَطَ (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, مَدَّ: أَطَالَ prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَدَّ: أَمَهَلَ

to help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to supply with, provide with, furnish مَدَّ: رَوَّدَ بِ: with, equip with

to fertilize, dung, manure مَدَّ الْأَرْضَ

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) مَدَّ الْأَنْبَاسِيْب، الْجِصَّ إلخ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; مُخَمَّر: فَاعِلُ خَمَر fermenter, brewer (of beer, etc.)

winery; brewery مَخْمَرَة: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمَر

five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسَ

pentagonal; pentagon مُخَمَّس: خُمَاسِي - رَاجِعُ خُمَاسِي

pentameter مُخَمَّس: خُمَاسِي الرِّوَايَا وَالْأَصْلَاح [عَرُوض]

velvet مُخَمَّل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاش، قَطِيفَة

plush مُخَمَّل الْمَرْوَشَات

velvet, velvety مُخَمَّلِي: مَنْسُوْبٌ إِلَى الْمَخْمَل، كَالْمَخْمَل، نَاعِم

marigold; amaranth مُخَمَلِيَة (نَبَات)

guessed, conjectured, surmised مُخَمَّن: حَزَّرَ

assessed, appraised, estimated, مُخَمَّن: مَقْدَّر، مَثَّنْ

evaluated, valued, rated مُخَمَّن: مَقْدَّر، مَثَّنْ

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, مُخَمَّن: مَقْدَّر، مَثَّنْ

valuator, valuer مُخَمَّن: مَقْدَّر، مَثَّنْ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), مُخْمُور: سَكْرَان

sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups مُخْمُور: سَكْرَان

effeminate, unmanly, womanish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; مُخْنَث: مُثَانَث، مُثْنَث

sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist مُخْنَث: مُثَانَث، مُثْنَث

neck; throat, throttle مُخْنَق: عُنُق، حَنْجَرَة

throttle, throttle مُخْنَق: خَانِق، صِيَامُ خَانِق [مِيكَانِيكَ]

valve مُخْنَق: خَانِق، صِيَامُ خَانِق [مِيكَانِيكَ]

choke مُخْنَق: شَرَاة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مُخْنَق: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ

choke مُخْنَقَة: شَرَاة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مُخْنَقَة: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ

necklace, collar, choker مُخْنَقَة: قَلَادَة

strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated مُخْنُوق: مُخْنَق، خَنِيق

feared, dreaded مُخْوَف: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ

dangerous, perilous مُخْوَف: خَطِر

entitled (to); authorized (to), empowered مُخْوَف: مُفَوَّض

during, all during, during all, مَدَّى، على مَدَى
throughout, all through, ...long, round

مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة

lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِيّ

carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّيْ

earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْع

eyeshot, range of vision; visual field, field of vision مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ

at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْثَارٍ

بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى - راجع بَعِيد

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُدَاجِر (الْمُدَاجِرِي): مُنَاقِق

(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle مُدَاجِر: مُتَمَلِّق

hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مُدَاجَاة: نِفَاق

flattery, cajolery, adulation, sycophancy مُدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّق

مَدَّاح - راجع مَادِح

interposition; interjection مُدَاخَلَة (فِي حِوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاشٍ)

مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل

stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْرٍ

ink مِدَاد: حَبْرٍ

lamp oil مِدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ

fertilizer, dung, manure مِدَاد: سَمَاد

pattern, model, type مِدَاد: مِثَال

orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فَلَكَ]

tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيَّة) [جُغْرَافِيَا]

axis; pivot مَدَار: يَعْخُورُ، قُطْب

topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ إِلَخ

tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْجَدْيِ

tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ

round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ

throughout the year, all through the year

humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مُدَارَاة: مُسَاوَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

to stike root, take root مَدَّ جِذْرًا (فِي الْأَرْضِ)

to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ

to crane the neck, stretch (out) the neck, perk up مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ

to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ

to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ إِلَخ

to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc. مَدَّ يَدَهُ إِلَخ

to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension, dilation; laying مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

extension, lengthening, elongation, prolon- مَدَّ: إطَالَة

gation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out) مَدَّ: طَوَّلَ

مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ بِـ - راجع إِمْدَاد (ب)

surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ

expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمْرَارِي) إِلَخ

rising, uprising مَدَّ (شُعْبِي) إِلَخ

tide, flood tide, rising tide, flux مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إِلَخ: ضِدُّ جَزَرٍ

tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ وَجَزَرٍ

flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ

eyeshot, range of vision مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: مَرَمَاهُ

hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: طَوَّلُهُ

half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِيلِ

extent, range, scope, space, compass مَدَّى: نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ

sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread مَدَّى: مَسَافَةٌ

distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَّى: دَرَجَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

extent, degree, measure, scale, point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate مَدَّى: حَدٌّ

limit مَدَّى: غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى

limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

therapeutics

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

evasive, elusive, dodgy, shift, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuit, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

indirectly, circuitously

مدبرة: على نحو غير مباشر

deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

persistent, persevering; regular

persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

deliberate, premeditated, premeditated, (a)forethought, designed, calculated

procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wanted, finagled

arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliancy (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

flattery, cajolery, blandishment

the five senses

mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight

orbital; tropical

shoe(s), sandal(s)

مداس: حذاء

مداس: راجع مدوس

dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor

مدافع: حام، نصير

مدافعة: راجع دفاع

medal

medallion

wine

condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

condemned, denounced, censured

breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares

flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blander, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

مداهنة: مضرد داهم

مداهن: متملق، متزلف

flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; معالج، طبيب

مداي (الداوي): علاجي

medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; معالج، طبيب

curer

smoked; fumigated, fumed مَدْحَن: دُخِّن
 smoker مَدْحَن: مَنْ يَدْحِن
 chimney, smokestack, funnel مَدْحَنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ
 brazier مَدْحَنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
 abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered مَذْخُول: إِبْرَاد، رَيْع - رَاجِع دَخَلَ
 مَذْخُول (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
 مَدَّد: بَسَطَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
 مَدَّد: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
 aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply مَدَد (جَ أُمْدَاد)
 supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries أُمْدَاد
 (clods of) mud, loam مَدَر: طِينٌ لَزِج
 cities, towns مَدَر: مَدُن
 city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen مَدَر، أَهْلُ الْمَدَر
 diuretic مُدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْل، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْل
 horn مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْن
 comb مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مُشَط
 torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant مِذْرَار: مُتَدَفِّقٌ، غَزِير
 showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky) سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَار
 shedding abundant tears (eye) عَيْنٌ مِذْرَار
 trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, مجرب، مُعَرَّب، مَدْرَب: مُعَرَّبٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ
 disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مَدْرَب: مُعَرَّبٌ
 trainer, instructor مَدْرَب: مُعَرَّبٌ
 coach, trainer مَدْرَبٌ رِیَاضِيٌّ
 military trainer, drillmaster مَدْرَبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
 clod of mud or earth مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَر
 runway, tarmac مَدْرَج (لِإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)
 way, route, course, path, road مَدْرَج: طَرِيق
 amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; مَدْرَج (جَ مَدْرَجَات) مَدْرَج
 bleachers

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor مُدَبِّر: مُدَبِّر
 economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing مُدَبِّر: مُقْتَصِد
 prelate; administrator مُدَبِّرُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
 tannery مَدْبَغَة: دَبَاغَة
 tanned مَدْبُوع: دُبِيع
 period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term مَدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ)
 during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of) مَدَّة...، فِي مَدَّة...
 pus, matter مَدَّة: قَبِیح
 covered with, wrapped in مُدَبَّرٌ بِ: مُتَدَبَّرٌ بِ
 heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms مُدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ
 tame(d), domesticated مُدَجَّن: مُرَوَّض
 to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize مَدَح، مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِ
 mend, laud, extol, eulogize مَدَح: ثَنَاءٌ، تَقْرِیظ
 praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment مَدَح: ثَنَاءٌ، تَقْرِیظ
 road roller, steamroller, roller مَدْحَاة، مِدْحَلَة: مِدْحَلَة
 driven away, expelled, forced out مَدْحُور: مُبْعَد، مَطْرُود
 defeated, vanquished, routed مَدْحُور: مَهْزُوم، مَغْلُوب
 laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary مَدْحِي: ثَنَائِيٌّ، تَقْرِیظِيٌّ
 saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated مَدْحَر: إِدْخَر
 saver مَدْحَر: مَنْ يَدْحِر
 savings; reserve(s) مَدْحَرَات
 entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access مَدْخَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ
 introduction (to a field, subject, etc.) مَدْخَل: دِرَاسَة تَهْدِيَّةٌ فِي مَوْضُوعٍ مَا
 مَدْخَل: دُخُول - رَاجِع دُخُول

armadillo مدّرج (حيوان)
 سفينة حربية مدّرجة - راجع مدّرجة
 armored car سيّارة مدّرجة
 armored forces or troops قوآت مدّرجة، قوّة مدّرجة
 tank corps
 ironclad, armor-clad، مدّرجة: سفينة حربية مدّرجة
 armored cruiser or warship
 armored vehicle or car مدّرجة (أو سيّارة) مدّرجة
 concept مدّرك، مدّرك كليّ
 percept, perception مدّرك حيّ
 perceptive, percipient, discerning، مدّرك: مُميّز، واع، عالم بـ
 apprehensive, reasonable, intelligent, knowledgeable, knowing, mindful; aware (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of)
 pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up; legally full age, of legal age مدّرك: بالغ، مُحْتَلِم
 the five senses مدّركات: الحواس الخمس
 studied, deliberate, measured، مدّروس: مروى فيه
 well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought out, thoughtful, forethought, calculated, mature, well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked out carefully, unhurried, leisurely
 مدّروس: مُندرس، مُندثر - راجع مُندرس
 propeller, airscrew, screw propeller مدّرجة: داسر
 allegor, claimer, pretender, contender، مدّرج (المدّعي): زاعم
 maintaining, professing, would-be pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مدّرج: مُتَظَاهِر بـ
 dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if
 quack, charlatan, mountebank، مدّرج: دَجّال، مُخْتال
 fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler
 claimer, claimant; claiming, laying مدّرج: مُطَالِب بـ
 claim to
 plaintiff, complainant، مدّرج: مَنْ يَقِيْمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون]
 suitor, prosecutor
 pretentious, presumptuous، مدّرج: مُتَغَطَّرِس، مَغْرُور

graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; progressive مدّرج: مُندرج
 scale مقياس مدّرج
 included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in مدّرج في: داخِل في
 taught, instructed مدّرس: مُعلّم
 teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer مدّرس: مُعلّم
 flail مِدْرَس (يَدْوِي لِلْحِنِطَة)
 school; college; academy مدّرجة: مَكَانُ التَّعْلِيمِ
 school, doctrine مدّرجة: مَذْهَب
 elementary school, grade school, primary school مدّرجة اِبْتِدَائِيّة
 preparatory school مدّرجة اِغْدَادِيّة
 commercial college or school, business college مدّرجة تِجَارِيّة
 technical school مدّرجة تَقْنِيّة أَوْ فَنِيّة
 secondary school, high school, college مدّرجة ثَانَوِيّة
 military school or academy مدّرجة حَرْبِيّة
 nursery, nursery school, day nursery، مدّرجة حِضَانَة
 crèche
 day school مدّرجة خَارِجِيّة أَوْ نَهَارِيّة
 boarding school مدّرجة دَاخِلِيّة
 public school مدّرجة رَسْمِيّة
 junior high school, intermediate school مدّرجة مُتَوَسِّطَة
 training school, trade school مدّرجة مِهْنِيّة
 correspondence school مدّرجة لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالْمُرَاسَلَة
 scholastic, school; academic; classic(al) مَدْرَسِيّ
 tuition, fee(s), tuition قِسْطٌ مَدْرَسِيّ، رَسْمٌ مَدْرَسِيّ
 fee(s)
 textbook, schoolbook, class book كِتَابٌ مَدْرَسِيّ
 armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad، مدّرج: دَارِع
 ironclad

antiaircraft gun	مدفع مضاد للطائرات
field gun	مدفع ميدان
mortar	مدفع هاون
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مدفعي: متعلق بالمدفع أو بالمدفعية
artilleryman, gunner, cannoneer, bombardier	مدفعي: جندي في سلاح المدفعية
artillery; battery; cannonry	مدفعية
field artillery	مدفعية ميدان
battery	سرية مدفعية
artillery	سلاح المدفعية
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مدفن: مقبرة، جبانة
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مدفوع: مُسَدَّد
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مدفوع: مُنْفَق
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مدفوع: مَرْدُود
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مدفوع: مُسَيَّر
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مدفوع: مُضْطَرَّ، مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
payee	المدفوع له
payments	مدفوعات
balance of payments	ميزان المدفوعات
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tomb	مدفون: مقبور
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مدق، مدقة: ما يُدَقُّ به
pistil, gynoecium	مدقة: عضو التأنث في النبات
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مدقع: بائس، ذليل، مُذِل
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فقر مدقع
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مدقق: مُحَقِّق
	مدقق: مُحَكَّم، مَضْبُوط - راجع دَقِيق

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)	
attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	المدعي العام أو المُمَوِّم
alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, pretended, purported, contended; so-called	مدعى: مَزْعُوم
pretended, simulated, feigned, affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe	مدعى (به): مُتَظَاهِرُ بِهِ
claimed, demanded; assumed, arrogated	مدعى (به): مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ
defendant, respondent	مدعى عليه [قانون]
invited, guest; invited	مدعاة: سَبَب، مُوجِب، ضَرْوَرَة - راجع دَاعِ
called upon, invited, requested, required	مدعو: راجع مَدْعُوم
called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called	مدعو (إلى وليمة إلخ)
supported; propped (up), shored up, held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)	مدعو (إلى): مُنَادٍ، مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ
consolidated, strengthened, fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered	مدعو: مُسَمَّى
corroborated, confirmed; supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld	مدعو: مُسَمَّى، مُنَادٍ، مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ
subsidized	مدعو: مُسَمَّى، مُنَادٍ، مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ
guerrilla warfare	مدعو: مُسَمَّى، مُنَادٍ، مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan	مدعو: مُسَمَّى، مُنَادٍ، مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ
warmed (up); heated	مدعو: مُسَمَّى، مُنَادٍ، مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ
warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, calefactory	مدعو: مُسَمَّى، مُنَادٍ، مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ
(heating) stove, heater	مدعوة: حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
hearth, fireplace	مدغل: غايي
	مدقا: مُسَخَّن
	مدقي: مُسَخَّن، مُحَرِّق، مُدْفِئ، مُدْفِئَة
	مدقا: آلَة لِلتَّدْفِئَة
	مدقا: مَوْقِد، مُصْطَلَى
	مدقا: بَيْت زُجَاجِيٍّ لِلنَّبَاتَات - راجع دَفِئَة
gun, cannon	مدفع: آلَة حَرْبِيَّة
machine gun	مدفع رشاش

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ, أَسْوَدٌ, gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُولٌ: مَعْنَى, مَغْزَى, فَحْوَى
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;
purport, content

bond, course مِذْمَاك (فِي بِنَاء)

rake مِدْمَةً: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أَشْنَانٍ لِيَجْمَعَ التُّرْبَةَ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةَ التُّرْبَةِ
compact, firm; built-in مَدْمَجٌ, مَدْمَجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مُدْمَرٌ: مُخَرَّبٌ, مُحَطَّمٌ, مُخَرَّبٌ
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مُدْمِرٌ: مُخَرَّبٌ
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مِدْمَرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مَدْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مُدْمِنٌ
erate; addict مَدْمِنٌ: مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak
drug addict مَدْمِنٌ: مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمَخْدَرَاتِ

drug addict مَدْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدِجٌ

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

hallmarked مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ)

branded مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنَ: حَضَّرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدْنِيٌّ: حَضَرِيٌّ

town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen مَدْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٍ

civilized, civil, cultured مَدْنِيٌّ: مُتَمَدِّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدْنِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

secular مَدْنِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ دِينِيٌّ

civil مَدْنِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

مَدَقُّ: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَيِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مَدَقُّ: بَاحِثٌ, مُحَقِّقٌ
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مَدَقُّ: حِسَابَاتٌ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدْقُوقٌ: مَسْحُونٌ, مَسْحُوقٌ
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدْقُوقٌ: طُرِقَ, قُرِعَ
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدْقُوقٌ (مِسَارِ الْخِ)
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدْقُوقٌ عَلَى آلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدْقُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ
fever

ramrod مِدَكٌ (الْمُنْدُوقِيَّةُ الْخِ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدَكٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ

self-important, self- مِدَلٌ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ, مَغْرُورٌ
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مَدَلَّى: دُلِّيَ
drooped, lowered, slung

مَدَلَّى: مُتَدَلٍّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلٍّ

bucket, pail, bail مِذْلَجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مِدْلَسٌ: غَشَّاشٌ, خَدَّاعٌ
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدْلَعٌ: مُدَلِّلٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مِدْلَكٌ: مَنْ يُدَلِّكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مِدْلَكَةٌ: مَنْ تُدَلِّكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدْلَلٌ: مُدْلَعٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مِدْلَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ, مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مِدْلَهٌ: وَلَهَانٌ
bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot
مدوس: مداس

treadle; pedal

internationalized

recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed
مدون: مسجل، مقید

codified

مدون: مقنن

code; corpus

record, note, entry, register, item
مدونہ: قید، تدوین

log, record, register

knife

pocketknife, penknife

مدیج، مدیجی - راجع مدح، مدحی

long

مدید: طویل

farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic
مدید البصر أو النظر

director, manager, executive, administrator
مدیر: من يتولى الإدارة

area manager, regional manager

administrator

director general; general manager

sales manager

principal, headmaster, director

master of ceremonies, chief of protocol
مدیر المراسم أو التشریفات

directress, manageress, administratrix

administratrix

headmistress, principal, directress

directorate, directorate-general
مدیریت: منصب المدير أو المدير العام

department, service, division, section, office, bureau
مدیریت: دائرة، إدارة، وحدة إدارية

civil

civic

civil service

civics

civil right(s)

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)

civil defense

civil marriage

civil aviation

civil disobedience

civil law; civil code

civil engineer

civil engineering

civilization

astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding
مدھش: مذهل

fatty, fat, greasy; oily

astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled
مدھوش: متعجب، مذهش

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, resounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy
مدو (المدوي)

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddy
مدوخ: محدث دوخة

extensible, extensile; stretchable; distensible
مدود: قابل للتمد أو البسط

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate
مدود، مدود: به دود - راجع مدود، مدود

extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability
مدودیة: قابلية التمد أو البسط

round, circular, rotund, rounded
مدور: مستدير

round
مدور: معبر عنه بالعشرات أو المئات أو الألوف إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَذْبَحَةٌ: مَجْزَرَةٌ
blood bath

oscillator مَذْبَذَب - رَاجِعٌ مُتَذَبَذِبٌ

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنَحُورٌ
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذْر (سِتِ الْبَيْضَةِ)
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذَر: فَاسِدٌ، عَفِنٌ

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُذْرَى بِهَا الْقَمْحُ الْخ
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَالِ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مِذْعِن: مُطِيعٌ، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مُرَوِّعٌ
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَمَّعَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken

adulterated مَذَق: مَغْشُوشٌ

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لِغَةٍ]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ)
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذَكَّرَةٌ
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذَكَّرَةٌ أَتْهَامٌ

protest note مَذَكَّرَةٌ احْتِجَاجٌ

province, county, territory, إقليم مَدِيرِيَّة: مُقَاطَعَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُونٌ
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِينٌ بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ

owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدُن وَمَدَائِن وَمَدَن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

city-state, polis مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - رَاجِعٌ مَدَنِي

urbanism, urbanization; civilization دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَّة: تَحَضُّرٌ

indebtedness مَدْيُون - رَاجِعٌ مَدِين

indebtedness مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْنٍ

مُذ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ

مُذَاب: مُذَوَّبٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مُذَابَة

solute مَذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مُذَابَة

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَنَشُورٌ

fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التَّلْفِيزِيُونِ)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ أَوْ عَلَيَّ الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْمٌ

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مُرَافِقٌ

deliberation, consultation, مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مِبَاحَثَة

counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,
argumentation

fly whisk مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لَطَرْذِ الدُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الدُّبَابِ الْخ

مذوّب - راجع مذاب

مذوّب - راجع مذيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before
ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

مذيع: ميكروفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مذيع: راديو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

مذيب: مذوّب

spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald
announcer

مذيع (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

reporter, news (broadcaster, newscaster)

مذيق - راجع مذيق

caudate(d), tailed

مذيل: له ذيل

appended, subjoined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

مذيل: مُحشّى (كِتَاب)

to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

to pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass over

to pass through, go through, undergo, experience, suffer

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

to pass, go through successfully

مرّ بالامتحان الخ

مرّ ذكره - راجع ذكر

to be or become bitter

مرّ: صار مرّاً

مرّ: مرور - راجع مرور

rope

مرّ: حبل

shovel, spade

مرّ: مسحاة

search warrant

مذكرّة تفتيش

مذكرّة جلب - راجع جلب

مذكرّة قانونيّة (دفاعيّة أو جوابيّة) بهم نقاط الدّعوى
brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

مذكرات: سيرة ذاتيّة

mentioned, referred to, named, specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مذكور: مشار إليه، ذكر

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مذلّ: مخزّ

مذلة - راجع ذلّ

مذمة - راجع ذمّ

مذموم - راجع ذم

caudate(d), tailed

مذنب: له ذنب

comet

مذنب، نجم مذنب، نجم ذو ذنب

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

مذهب: مموّه بالذهب

dory

مذهب (سمك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession- alism

مذهل - راجع مذهول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumfounded, dumb-struck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

absentminded, abstracted, dis- tracted, distraight

مذهول: مذهوش، مختار، شارذ الذهن

مُرَاجِعُ حِسَابَات

master of ceremonies, مُدِيرُ الْمَرَاسِمِ ، رَئِيسُ الْمَرَاسِمِ

reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker,
verifier

على مرَّ الزَّمانِ، العُصُورِ إلخ

مُرَّ: ضِدَّ حُلُو

مر: مؤلیم

مُرَّ، مُرٌّ حِجَازِيٌّ، شَجَرُ الْمُرِّ

مُرَّ: صَمَغٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ سَاقِ شَجَرِ الْمُرِّ

مُرُّ الصَّحَارَى: حَنْظَل (نبات)

مَرَّ الطَّعَامُ - راجع مَرَّ

مَرْوٌ: صَارَ ذَا مَرْوَةٍ

مَرُوءُ الطَّعَامُ - راجع مَرِيءٌ

مَرِيءُ الطَّعَامِ

المَرْءُ : إنسان

مَرَأَى: مَنْظَر

علیٰ مَرَّایْ مِنْیْ

مَرَاء (الْمَرَأَة): مُنَافِق

double-faced, two-

11. 11. 11.

مِرَاءٌ : شَكٌّ

مُذَاقَاةٌ - رَاحَةُ رِجْلَيْهِ

مَرَأًى، مَرَأًى: مَرَأًى: مَكَانٌ

1. 1. 1.

مَرَّاب، مَرَّاب: مَكَا

مَرَأٍ طَائِمَاتٍ

مُؤَاب (المُؤَاب)

مُأَمَّاة: رَبَّنَا، اعْطَاءُ

مُرَاطُ (فِي مَوْقِعِ عَسَ)

...

مَرَابِطُ: نَاسِكَ (او)

المراة - راجع إمراة

مِرَاة (ج مرايا ومراة)

مِرَاةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

مراجع
Necker,

wiretapped, tapped (مُرَاقِب (خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)
 supervisor, superintendent, over- مَرَاقِب: مُشْرِف، نَاطِر
 seer, inspector; controller
 observer, watcher, watchman, watch- مَرَاقِب: رَاصِد
 dog, lookout; spy
 censor مَرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 auditor; comptroller مَرَاقِبُ حِسَابَاتِ
 foreman, ganger مَرَاقِب (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ الْخ
 control, supervision, superintendence, مَرَاقِبَة: إِشْرَاف
 oversight, surveillance, inspection
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an مَرَاقِبَة: رَصْد
 eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)
 censorship مَرَاقِبَة (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 wiretapping, tapping مَرَاقِبَة خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ
 watchtower, lookout بُرْجُ الْمَرَاقِبَة
 partner (in dancing) مَرَاقِص، مَرَاقِصَة: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا
 dancing (with) مَرَاقِصَة: رَقْص (مَعَ)
 boatman; ferryman مَرَاكِبِي: نُوتِي، مَلَّاح
 wish, desire; craving, longing; as- مَرَام: رَغْبَة، مَطْمَح
 piration
 intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, مَرَام: قَصْد
 aim, goal
 مُرَام - رَاجِع مَرُوم
 kudu, koodoo مَرَامِي (حَيَوَان)
 beech مَرَان (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
 practice, exercise, drill, training مَرَان: تَمَرْن، تَمَرِين
 مَرَانَة - رَاجِع مَرُونَة
 adolescent; teenager, teenager مَرَاهِق: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 adolescence, puberty مَرَاهِقَة، سِنُ الْمَرَاهِقَة
 bettor, wagerer مَرَاهِن: مَنْ يَرَاهِن
 betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager مَرَاهِنَة
 مُرَاوَحَة: تَرَاوُح - رَاجِع تَرَاوُح
 marking time مَرَاوَحَة الْخَطَى، مَرَاوَحَة (كَذَا) مَكَانَهُ
 subordinate, subaltern, inferior; مَرُؤُوس: تَابِع، خَاضِع (بَرَامِج)

chief of protocol

مُرَاضَة - رَاجِع إِسْتِزْاء
 observing, complying with, مَرَاع (الرَّاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
 abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to,
 keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring
 مَرَاع لِلْمَوْعِدِ
 consid- مَرَاع (لِحَقُوقِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أَوْ رَغَبَاتِهِمْ إلخ)
 erate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant
 (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others),
 obliging, complaisant, kind
 observance of, observing, مَرَاعَة: تَقْيِيدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَة عَلَى
 compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keep-
 ing, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up
 to
 consideration, considerate- مَرَاعَة: إِعْتِبَار، إِحْتِرَام
 ness, deference, respect, regard
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an مَرَاعَة الْمَوْعِدِ
 appointment
 taking into consideration or account; مَعَ مَرَاعَة
 subject to
 مَرَايِع - رَاجِع مَرَفِع
 pleading; defense; argument(ation); مَرَاقِعَة: تَرَاوُح
 presentation
 procedure مَرَاقِعَات: إِجْرَاءَات [قَانُون]
 مَرَافِق - رَاجِع مَرَفِق
 escort; bodyguard; attendant; مَرَافِق: حَارِس، رَفِيق
 companion, associate, fellow, consort
 accompanying, attendant, مَرَافِق: مُلَازِم، مُصَاحِب
 concomitant, collateral
 association, company, com- مَرَاقِفَة: مُصَادَقَة، مُزَامَلَة
 panionship, comradeship, fellowship
 accompanying, accompa- مَرَاقِفَة: مُصَاحِبَة، مُوَآكِبَة
 niment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)
 accompanying, accompa- مَرَاقِفَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُصَاحِبَة
 niment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
 shed, spilled, poured out, effused مَرَاق: مَسْفُوح
 watched, observed; surveilled; moni- مَرَاقِب: مَرْمُود
 tored, checked
 controlled, super- مَرَاقِب: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَة
 vised, superintended
 censored مَرَاقِب (مَطْبُوعَات، أَفْلَام، بَرَامِج)

square, checker مُرَبَّع: خَانَة، تَرْبِيعَة

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; **مُرْتَجّ: مُهْتَزّ**
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجّ: آيل - راجع راجع

مُرْتَجّ: مأمول، مَرْجُو - راجع مَرْجُو

hope; expectation; wish; request **مُرْتَجّ: أَمَل، رَجَاء**

returned; sent back; brought back; put back **مُرْتَجّع: أَرْجَع**

return, something returned **مُرْتَجّع: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجّع**

returns, unsold returned merchandise **مُرْتَجّعات**

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quak- **مُرْتَجِف: مُرْتَعِد**
ing, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery,
shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery

improvised, extempo- **مُرْتَجِل: إِنْ بِنُ سَاعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّر**
rized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu,
offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed)

improviser, improvisator, extem- **مُرْتَجِل: مَنْ يَرْتَجِل**
porizer

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, **مُرْتَخٍ (المُرْتَخِي)**
languid

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing **مُرْتَدٍ (المُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِ**

apostate, renegade, turn- **مُرْتَدٍ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)**
coat, tergiversator, deserter

mercenary, hireling; hired **مُرْتَزِق: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ، مَأْجُور**

mercenaries **مُرْتَزِقَة**

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking **مُرْتَشٍ (المُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطِل**
bribes; bribed

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pas- **مُرْتَع: مَرَعَى (خَصِينِب)**
tutage

hotbed, breeding ground, **مُرْتَع (الرَّذِيلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرُّ الْخ)**
nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِب - راجع مَرْعُوب

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, **مُرْتَعِد: مُرْتَشِش**
shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quiv-
ering, quaking

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, **مُرْتَعِش: مُرْتَجِف**
shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

height, elevation, hill, mound, high- **مُرْتَفَع: تَلّ، نَجْد**
land, upland, plateau

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, **مُرْتَفِع: عَالٍ**

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling **مُرْتَاب: شَاكّ**

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrust-
ful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving;
skeptical, doubter

suspected, suspicious, **مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ**
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, **مُرْتَاح: مُسْتَرِيح**
relaxing, at rest

satisfied, content(ed), pleased **مُرْتَاح: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُور**

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَال - راجع بال

habitué, one who **مُرْتَاد: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَوْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ**
frequents a certain place

مُرْتَاع: خَائِف، مَذْعُور، مَرْعُوب - راجع مَرْوَع

well-arranged, **مُرْتَب: مُنَظَّم، مُنَسَّق، مُعَدّ، مُجَهّز**

well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular,
systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed,
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,
systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated,
made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged,
assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied,
laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرْتَب: أَجْر - راجع رَاتِب

مُرْتَبَة: مُنْزِلَة، دَرَجَة - راجع رُتْبَة

correlated; related, connected, **مُرْتَبِط: مُتَلَاْزِم، مُتَصِل**
linked, attached, united, associated, coupled,
joined, joint

bound, committed, engaged, **مُرْتَبِط: مُلتَزِم، مُتَعَهّد**
tied

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- **مُرْتَبِك: حَائِر**
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy,
ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried,
embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-
plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَخْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

مَرْجٌ وَمَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

hope; expectation; wish; request مَرْجَاة: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer مِرْجَاس: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s) مَرْجَان: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream مَرْجَان، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline مَرْجَانِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef حَيْدٌ مَرْجَانِي، شِفْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish سَمَكُ مَرْجَانِيٍّ

likely, probable مَرْجَح: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant مَرْجَح: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor مَرْجَح: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice مَرْجَح، صَوْتُ مَرْجَحٍ

margarine مَرْجَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مَرْجِع: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat مَلْجَأٌ مَرْجِعٌ

reference, reference مَرْجِع: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يُرْجَعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority مَرْجِع: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, competent authority مَرْجِع: مَرْجِعُ ثِقَةٍ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert مَرْجِع: مَرْجِعُ ثِقَةٍ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

last resort مَرْجِعٌ آخِرٌ [قانون]

bibliography الْمَرْاجِع، قَبْتُ الْمَرْاجِع، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرْاجِع

referential, reference مَرْجِعِي

seismograph مِرْجَقَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron مِرْجَل: خَلِيقٌ

hoped for, looked forward to, expected; wished for, desired, sought after; requested مَرْجُو: مَأْمُولٌ

promising مَرْجُو: وَاْعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill مَرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated; prospective, likely, potential مَرْتَقَب: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

outlook, prospect مَرْتَقَب: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالَةُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مَرْتَقَب - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقِبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide مَرْتَك [كِيمِيَاء]

committed, perpetrated مَرْتَكَب: مُقْتَرَفٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer مَرْتَكَب: مُقْتَرِفٌ

pivot; center مَرْتَكِر: مِخْوَرٌ

rest; abutment; support, prop مَرْتَكِر: مَتَكًا، دِعَامَةٌ

fulcrum مَرْتَكِرُ الْمُخْلِ

leaning on, abutting on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on مَرْتَكِرٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنْدٌ إِلَى

reciter, intoner (of the Koran) مَرْتَل (الْقُرْآن)

choirboy, chorister; church singer مَرْتَل (الْقَدَّاسِ)

singer, chanter مَرْتَل: مُرَنِّمٌ

مَرْتَهَن - رَاجِعٌ مَرْهُونٌ

mortgagee, pledgee, pawnbroker مَرْتَهِن: مَنْ يَرْهِنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يَقْرَضُ مَالًا لِقَاءَ رَهْنٍ

to soften, mash مَرْث: لَيِّنٌ

to macerate مَرْث: أَنْفَعٌ

to suck مَرْث: مَصٌّ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody مَرْثَاة، مَرْثِيَّةٌ

to graze, pasture, grass مَرْجِ الدَّابَّة: رَعَاها فِي الْمَرْجِ

to pasture, graze مَرْجَتِ الدَّابَّة: رَعَتْ فِي الْمَرْجِ

to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion مَرْج: إِضْطَرَبَ

disturbance, confusion, disorder مَرْج: إِضْطِرَابٌ

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing land, grassland; prairie مَرْج: مَرْعَى

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized

licensee; concessionaire, صاحب الرخصة
concessioner

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened

مَرْد، مَرْد - راجع تَمَرْد

to strip a branch of its leaves

مَرْد الغُصْن

reason, cause; factor

مَرْد: سَبَب، عَامِل

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer-
able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

irresistible

لا مَرْد لَهُ: لا يُقاوَم

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

antibiotic

مَرْد (المُرْدِي): مُضادٌ حَيَوِيّ

road roller, roller, steamroller

مَرْداس، مَرْدَس: مَحْدَلَة

marjoram

مَرْدَقُوش (نَبات)

spindle; spinning wheel

مَرْدَن: مِغْزَل

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned
down

repelled, repulsed, driven back or
away, parried

yield, produce, returns, pro-
ceeds, revenue; output; turnout

pole

مَرْدِي: خَشَبَة يَدْفَعُ بِهَا المَلَّاحُ السَّفِينَة

مَرْدَاذ - راجع مَرْدَة

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مَرْدَة: بَخاخَة

sprinkler

مَرْدَة: نَضاحَة

saltshaker

مَرْدَة المِلْح

rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off

low, mean, base, inferior

مَرْدُول: مُنْحَطّ

مَرَّر: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ - راجع أَمَر

to embitter, bitter, make bitter

مَرَّر: صَيَّرَهُ مرًّا

to tweak, pinch, nip

مَرَّر: قَرَصَ

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout,
gargoyle

المَرْجُو - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle

مَرْجُوحة: أَرْجُوحة

stoned, pelted with stones

مَرْجُوم: مَقْدُوفٌ بِالْحِجَارَة

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make
merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial,
joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful

glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness),
cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic,
merrymaking

merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful,
jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious,
gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

well done! bravo!

مَرَحَى: أَحْسَنْتَ

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water clos-
et, latrine

مَرَحَبَ (ب) - راجع رَحَبَ ب

welcome! hello!

مَرَحَبًا (بِك)

evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out,
ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; ban-
ished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported;
exile, expatriate, deportee

carried (forward or over),
posted; carry-over, amount carried forward

relay

مُرَحَّل، مَجْمُوعٌ مُرَحَّل

stage, phase, period, juncture,
grade, step, point, degree

temporary, temporal, transitory, provi-
sional, interim

مَرَحْمَة - راجع رَحْمَة

deceased, dead, late

مَرْحُوم: مُتَوَفَّى

the late, the departed, the deceased

المَرْحُومُ فُلان

to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil
soft; flabby, flaccid

مَرَح: مَرَح: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

مَرَح: لَيِّنَ، رَخَوَ

مَرَح - راجع تَمْرِيح

reduced, lowered, cut; marked
down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inex-
pensive

authorized, licensed, permis-
sible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,

مُرَخَّص (بِه): مُباح، جائز

satrap مَرْزَبَان: حَاكِمٌ وَلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّة قَدِيمَةٌ
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod مِرْزَبَةٌ، مِرْزَبَةٌ
harrier, marsh hawk مَرْزَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ
marjoram مَرْزَنجُوش: مَرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful مَرْزُوقٌ
to macerate مَرَسَ: نَقَعَ، مَرَّتْ
to inure, accustom, season مَرَسَ: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make wordly-wise، مَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
make experienced, train, toughen
مَرَسَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَرِّسٌ
anchorage, moorage, moor- مَرَسَى: مَكَانٌ رَسُوَ السَّفِينِ الْخ-
ing, berth, roadstead, road(s)
anchor; bower; مِرْسَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّفِينَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا
grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedg
مِرْسَال: رَسُولٌ، سَاعٍ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسُولٌ
precipitant مَرَسَّبَ: مَادَّةٌ مُرْسِبَةٌ
cable, hawser مَرَسَة: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَسٌ
theater, playhouse; stage مَرَسَحَ: مَسْرَحٌ
firmly established, well-established، مُوْطَدٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ،
well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted;
strengthened, consolidated, firmed up
stabilizer; fixative; fixer مَرَسَخَ: مُثَبِّتٌ
mordant مَرَسَخَ (الَلَوْنِ)
sent, sent out, dispatched, expe- مَرَسَلٌ: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوثٌ
dited, forwarded, consigned, shipped
transmitted مَرَسَلٌ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
long and flowing, loose, lank مَرَسَلٌ: مُسْتَرَسِلٌ (شَعْرٌ)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse) مَرَسَلٌ: غَيْرُ مُقَفَّى (شَعْرٌ)
missionary مَرَسَلٌ (دِينِيٌّ): مُبَشِّرٌ
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee مَرَسَلٌ إِلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, for- مَرَسِلٌ: مَنْ يُرْسِلُ
warder
مَرَسِلٌ: جِهَازٌ إِرْسَالٌ
مَرَسِلَةٌ: جِهَازٌ إِرْسَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْسِلٌ

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مَرْضِيٌّ (الْمَرْضِي)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مَرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَلَدٌ تُرْضِعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: اِمْرَأَةٌ تُرْضِعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرْضِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَّطَ، تَمَرَّطَ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطٌ: صَلَعٌ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلْبَشَرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
	مِرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ مَرَعٌ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرَعٌ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعٌ: كَلَأٌ، عُشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland, prairie	مَرَعِيٌّ: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
	مَرَعِيٌّ: رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَةَ) - رَاجِعَ رَعَى
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْعِبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفِينِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلَاحِيٍّ (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مَرَصِدٌ (فَلَاحِيٍّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَاحِيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enlaid (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مَرَصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مَرَصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مَرَصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مَرَصُودٌ
	مَرَصُودٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاوٍ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مَرَصُوفٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مَرَصُوفٌ (بِالْخَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مَرَصُوفٌ: مُرتَّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مَرَصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مَرَضَ
to nurse, tend	مَرَضَ الْمَرِيضَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
	مَرَضَ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَضَ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضُ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٍ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوْطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدِيٌّ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached	مرّقب (به)
enclosures	مرّقات
elbow	مرّقب: الموصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَصْدِ [تشریح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مرّقب: مصلّحة، إدارة، وسيلة راحة
public utility, public utilities	مرّقب عام، مرّاقب عامة
crank; crankpin	مرّقب [ميكانيكا]
crankshaft	عمود المرفق [ميكانيكا]
cubital	مرّقبی: متعلّق بِالْمِرْقِ [تشریح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مرّفوض: مردود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مرّفوع: رفیع
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مرّفوع إلى: مُدَمَّم إلى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مرّفوع [لغة]
morphine	مورفين: مورفين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مرّق من: اخترق
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مرّق (من الدين): جحد، ارتدّ عن
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مرّقة
hemostatic; styptic	مرّقی: قاطع للنزف
tourniquet	مرّقی: مرّقة - راجع مرّقة
ladder	مرّقة: أداة تُستعمل لِقَوْفِ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
stairs, staircase, stairway	مرّقة: سلم (من خشب أو معدن أو حبال)
step, stair, flier	مرّقة: درج
rolling pin	مرّقاق: شوبك
lookout, observation post, observatory	مرّقب: مرّصاد
watchtower, lookout	مرّقب: برج المراقبة

fat, grease	مرّعة: شحم، دسم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مرّعوب: مدعور
sunstruck	مرّعون: مصاب بضربة شمس
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مرّعی: مرّعی الإجراء: مطبق، معمول به
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مرّع (في التراب إلخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مرّع (بالدهن إلخ)
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مرّع عرّضه: دنسه
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مرّغ (الرغی): مزیّد، ذو رغوّة
marguerite	مرّغریتا (نبات)
daisy	مرّغریتا صُغری (نبات)
margarine	مرّغین: زبدة صُنِیعة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مرّغم: مكره، مجبر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مرّغمة: نفور، كره
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مرّعوب فيه: مُبتَغی، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غیر مرّعوب فيه
persona non grata, undesirable	شخص غیر مرّعوب فيه
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مرّقا: ميناء
mirfa: رافعة، آلة رافعة - راجع رافعة	
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مرّفوف: یُرفَف
Shrovetide	مرّفع، أيام المرافع [نصرانية]
carnival	عید المرفع
Shrove Sunday	أحد المرافع
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثلاثاء المرافع، ثلثاء المرفع
mirfa: آلة رافعة، مرفاع - راجع رافعة	
مرّفق، مرفق - راجع مرفق	

(chemical) compound	مُرَكَّب (كِيمِيَايِي)
complex	مُرَكَّب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرَكَّبٍ
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرَكَّبَةٍ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مَرَكَبَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ
motor vehicle	مَرَكَبَةٌ آلِيَّةٌ
spacecraft, spaceship	مَرَكَبَةٌ فَضَائِيَّةٌ، مَرَكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مَرَكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مُصَفَّحَةٌ
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مَرَكَزَ: رَكَّزَ
center	مَرَكَزٌ: مِخْوَرٌ، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَطٌ، مَقَرُّ الْخِ
focus	مَرَكَزٌ: بُؤْرَةٌ، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيزٍ
position, station; post;	مَرَكَزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	مَرَكَزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
post, office, position, job, situation	مَرَكَزٌ: مَنَصِبٌ
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مَرَكَزٌ: مَكَانَةٌ، مَقَامٌ، وَضْعٌ
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مَرَكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مَرَكَزُ رَئِيسِي
police station; police post	مَرَكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مَرَكَزُ التَّغْلِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مَرَكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مَرَكَزٌ شَاغِرٌ
headquarters	مَرَكَزُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	مُثَبَّتٌ، مَمْرُوزٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ

telescope	مِرْقَبٌ: تِلِسْكُوبٌ
	مِرْقَبَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مِرْقَبٌ
	مِرْقَبَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مِرْقٌ
bed; couch	مِرْقَدٌ: مَضْجَعٌ
somniferous, soporific, somni-	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقِدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (صِفَةٌ)
fasciant, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقِدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (اسْمٌ)
soporific, hypnotic, barbitu-	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقِدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (اسْمٌ)
rate, somnifaciant	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقِدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (اسْمٌ)
	مِرْقَشٌ - رَاجِعْ أَرْقَشٌ
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَصٌ: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
	مِرْقَطٌ: أَرْقَطٌ - رَاجِعْ أَرْقَطٌ
patched, patchy	مِرْقَعٌ: رُقْعٌ، دُورُقٌ
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy	مِرْقَقٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُشْغِنٌ
diluent	مِرْقَقٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُشْغِنٌ
numbered	مِرْقَمٌ: أَعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَمٌ (كَصَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ الْخِ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَمٌ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَمٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مَرَكَبٌ: زَوْورُقٌ، سَفِينَةٌ
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مَرَكَبٌ بُخَارِي
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مَرَكَبٌ شِرَاعِي
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مَرَكَبٌ صَيْدٍ
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرَكَّبٌ: مُجَمَّعٌ
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرَكَّبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرَكَّبٌ: ضِدُّ بَسِيطٍ
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرَكَّبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُرَكَّبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ

to be or become angry	مَرْمَر: غَضِبَ
alabaster; marble	مَرْمَر: رُخَام
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرْمَرِي: رُخَامِي
eel	مَرْمَرِيح: أَنْقَلِيس
sandbox	مِرْمَلَة (الْكِتَابَة)
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مَرْمَم: رَمَّم، أَصْلَحَ
marmot	مَرْمُوط (حيوان)
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious, important, significant	مَرْمُوق: بَارِز، هَامَّ
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوق: رَاقِي، سَامٍ، مُتَقَدِّم
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرْمِي: مَلَقَى
rhinoceros	مِرْمِيس: كَرْكَدَن، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْن (حيوان)
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرْن: كَانَ مَرْنًا، أَصْلَحَ
	مَرْن: عَلَى: تَعَوَّد - رَاجِعَ تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرْن: عَلَى: عَوَّدَ
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرْن: لَدُن، لَيِّنَ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مِرْنَان: رَنَّان - رَاجِعَ رَنَّان
phonolite	مِرْنَان: صَخْرُ بُرْكَانِي
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنِيَة: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الْأَرَانِب
singer, chanter; hummer	مَرْنَم: فَاعِلَ رَنَم
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَق: تَعِبَ، مُجْهَد
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَقُ الْحِسِّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَق: مُتْعَب، مُجْهَد
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهَق: مُتْعِب، مُجْهَد

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مَرْكَز: مُمَرَّكَز
concentrated; condensed	مَرْكَز: مُكْتَفَف
centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَرُ مَرْكَز
central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِي
central bank	بَنْكُ مَرْكَزِي، مَصْرَفُ مَرْكَزِي
central heating	تَدْفِئَة مَرْكَزِيَة
decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِي
centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَة
decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَة
hassock	مَرْعَج: مَجْنَى
storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم، مِرْكَم: حَاشِدَة
washtub	مِرْكَن: طَسْت، طَشْت
mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (صِفَة)
mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (اسْم)
mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَة
ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوب: مُنْطَقَى
mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوب: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانُ يُرْكَب
	مَرْكُوب: مَرْكَبَة - رَاجِعَ مَرْكَبَة
accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُوم: مُكَدَّس، مُكُوم
marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِي: أَحَدُ النُّبَلَاء
marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيَة: زَوْجَة الْمَرْكِي
marl	مَرْل: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِي
goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَف [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَف، قَصْد، غَرَض
range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْي
eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النِّظَر
earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْع
goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
	مَرْمَة: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد - رَاجِعَ تَرْمِيم

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

[ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مِرْوَد: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by,

مُرُور: مَصْدَرٌ مَرٌّ

going by; passing through, going through, traveling through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مُرُور، حَرَكَةُ المُرُور

innocent passage [قانون]

prescription

مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُّمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةُ مُرُورٍ، جَوَازُ مُرُورٍ، حَادِثَةُ مُرُورٍ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ،

شُرْطَةُ المُرُورِ - راجعها في أماكنها

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken;

subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached, schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used (to)

tamer; trainer

مُرُوض: مَنْ يَرُوضُ

frightened, scared,

مُرُوع: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ

alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying,

horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking, startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly, grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection,

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration

desired, wished for, wanted, sought

after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plas-

ticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water

narrated, related, told, مَنقُولٌ، مَسْرُودٌ،

recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

esoph- مَرِي: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلُقُومِ إِلَى المَعِدَةِ

agus, gullet

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health-

ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous, burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرْم: دَلُوكٌ،

unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرْمُوب - راجع رَهِيْب

mortgaged, pawned,

مَرْمُون: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٌ

pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرْمُونٌ بِ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرْمُ: كَوَارْتِز

flint

مَرْمُ: صَوَانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرْمُ (المَرْمُوي) - راجع مَرْمُ

deliberate, premeditated, fore-

مَرْمُوي فِيهِ: مَذْرُوسٌ

thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely, studied, carefully considered, calculated, measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مَرْمُوءَة: نَخْوَة، فُتُوَة

sense of honor

manhood, virility

مَرْمُوءَة: رُجُوءَة

curdled

مَرْمُوب: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated,

مَرْمُوج: مَنشُورٌ، مُمَعَمٌ

publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted, merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors,

news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan

مَرْمُوحَة (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ)

ventilator

propeller, screw propeller,

مَرْمُوحَة: مِدْسَرَة، دَائِرَة

airscrew

sea fan

مَرْمُوحَة البَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped

مَرْمُوحِي (الشَّكْل)

fantail

مَرْمُوحِي الذَّيْل، حَمَامٌ مَرْمُوحِي

helicopter

طَائِرَة مَرْمُوحِيَّة

helicopter

مَرْمُوحِيَّة: طَائِرَة مَرْمُوحِيَّة

liniment, embrocation, ointment,

مَرْمُوح: مَرْم، دَلُوك

مَرِيَاءُ العَذْرَاء - راجع العَذْرَاء	مَرِيَاءُ (نبات)
sage, clary	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
to be acidulous, tart	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
to sip	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
to adsorb	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
acidulous, tart	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
temperament, temper, disposition, nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind, frame of mind, cast of mind	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
cyclothymia	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
hemophilia	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
حَادٌّ (حِدَّةٌ، صَفْرَاوِيٌّ، مُنَحَرِفٌ) المَزَاج - راجعها في أَمَاكِنهَا	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
temperamental	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
moody, temperamental, unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish, frolicsome	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
joking, jesting, kidding, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
competitor, rival, emulator	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
competition, rivalry, emulation	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
auktion, public sale, public auction, vendue, sale by auction	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
auktioneer	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
بَاغٌ بِالْمَزَاد (العَلَنِي) - راجع بَاغٌ	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
shrine, sanctuary	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
مَزَارٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَقْدِسٌ	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
مَزَارٌ: زِيَارَةٌ - راجع زِيَارَةٌ	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
farmer, husbandman, peasant, planter, cultivator, grower, producer	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
sharecropper, cropper	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
sharecropping, crop sharing	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious	مَرِيَاءُ: طَيِّبٌ
esophagitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَرِيءِ
هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَنِيئٌ	مَرِيَاءُ: تِلْفِزِيُون
television, TV	مَرِيَاءُ: مَقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أَوْ سُرْعَتِهَا
anemometer	مَرِيَاءُ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرِيءِ
esophageal	مَرِيَاءُ: مُشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مُشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْبُوهٌ، suspicious, doubt-ful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy, open to doubt or question
doubt, suspicion	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَّةٌ، مَرِيَّةٌ، شَكٌّ
dispute; argument	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَّةٌ، مَرِيَّةٌ، جَدَلٌ
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming	مَرِيَاءُ: مُرِيحٌ، يُؤَمِّنُ الرَّاحَةَ
Mars	مَرِيَاءُ: رَاجِعٌ مَرِيحٌ
willful, desirous, desiring	الْمَرِيخُ [فَلَكَ]
adherent, follower, disciple, partisan	مَرِيَاءُ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَرِّدٌ
bitter	مَرِيَاءُ: رَاغِبٌ
strong, firm	مَرِيَاءُ: تَابِعٌ، نَصِيرٌ
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; firmness, strength, vigor	مَرِيَاءُ: دَالٌّ عَلَى الْأَسَى أَوْ الْأَلَمِ
feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plumy	مَرِيَاءُ: قَوِيٌّ
sick, ill, ailing, diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient	مَرِيَاءُ: عَزْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرِيَاءُ: عَزْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ - راجع مَرِيءٌ
safflower	مَرِيَاءُ: مُرِيشٌ، مُرِيشٌ، مَكْسُوفٌ بِالرِّيشِ
murex	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيضٌ، عَلِيلٌ، سَقِيمٌ
مَرِيَاءُ: رَاجِعٌ مُرَوِّعٌ	مَرِيَاءُ: حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
مَرِيَاءُ: رَاجِعٌ مُرَوِّعٌ	مَرِيَاءُ: رَاجِعٌ مُرَوِّعٌ

joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic مَزَحَة

ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar- مَزَخَرَف: مُزَيَّن
nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid, flamboyant

(interior) decorator; embellisher; deco- مَزَخَرَف: مُزَيَّن
rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, ornamenting

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيَّن

crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; مَزْدَحِم
packed, jammed, crammed, serried, congested, chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly populated, full of people

contemptuous, scornful, dis- مَزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُخْتَفَر
dainful; despiser, scorner

despised, scorned; despicable, con- مَزْدَرِي: مُخْتَفَر
temptible

flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros- مَزْدَهَر
perous, prospering

double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi- مَزْدُوج: ثُنَائِي
dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate
double entry قَبْد مَزْدُوج

Amphipoda مَزْدُوجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْفَشَرِيَّاتِ

Artiodactyla مَزْدُوجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

couple, galvanic couple مَزْدُوجَةٌ [كهرباء]

beer مِزْر: بيرة، جعة

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, مِزْرَاب: ميزاب
gargoyle

lance; javeling, spear مِزْرَاق: رُمح

throat, gullet, gorge مِزْرَد: حَلْق

farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate مِزْرَعَة

collective farm مِزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

bluish, blue مِزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزُّرْقَةِ، أَزْرَق

livid, black-and-blue مِزْرَق (بِسَبَبِ رَضَةٍ أَوْ كَدْمَةٍ)

cyanosed مِزْرَق: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب]

brocaded, embroidered, embellished with bro- مِزْرَكَش
cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorned, decorated

cultivated, planted; sown مِزْرُوع: زُرِعَ

allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre- مَزَاعِم
tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مُزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

synchronizer مَزَامِين: مُوَاَقِت

synchronization مَزَامِنَة: مُوَاَقِنَة

coupling, pairing, mating, وَصْل، رِبْط، مِزَاوَجَة: قَرْن، رِبْط، وَصْل
twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking, linkage, connecting, connection

doubling, gemination; dupli- مِزَاوَجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، تَثْنِيَة
cation

practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en- مِزَاوِل: مُتَمَارِس
gaged in, engaging in

practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, مِزَاوَلَة: مُتَمَارَسَة
engagement (in), engaging (in)

bidder, outbidder مِزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد)

bidding, outbidding, overbidding مِزَايِدَة: مُصَدِّر زَائِد

مِزَايِدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَيَّي) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَيَّي)

foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing مِزِيد: مُرَغ

churn مِزِيد: مِمْنَحْضَة

(butter) dairy مِزِيدَة: مَصْنَع الزُّبْدَة

frog hopper, spittlebug مِزِيدَة: حَشْرَةٌ وَثَابَةٌ صَغِيرَة

dunghill, cesspit مِزِيلَة: دِمْنَة

to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, مِزَج: خَلَط
commingle, combine

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, مِزَج: خَلَط
admixture, commixture, commingling, combination

driven مِزَجِي: سَيَق

pushed, shoved مِزَجِي: مَذْفُوع

extended, presented مِزَجِي: مُقَدَّم

little, small, few; insignificant, incon- مِزَجِي: قَلِيل
siderable

vitrified مِزَجَج: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى زُجَاج

glazed, glassed مِزَجَج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالزُّجَاج

penciled (eyebrows) مِزَجَج (حَوَاجِب)

to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around) مِزَح
مِزَح - راجع مِزَاح

lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, lubricative مَرْلَق: مَرْيَت

skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan مَرْلَق: مَرْلَجَة

slippery place, slippery ground مَرْلَقَة: مَوْضِعٌ رَلَقِ

skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; ski مَرْلَقَة: رُحْلُوقَة

pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife مَرْمَار: آلَة نَفَخِ مُوسِيقِيَّة

bagpipe(s), pipe(s) مَرْمَارِ الْقَرَبَةِ: آلَة نَفَخِ مُوسِيقِيَّة

water plantain مَرْمَارِ الرَّايِ (نبات)

glottis مَرْمَار: زَرْدَمَة، فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجرَةِ [تَشْرِيح]

epiglottis لِسَانُ الْمَرْمَارِ: لَهَاءَ [تَشْرِيح]

determined, decided, intended, plan- ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.) مَرْمَع: مَنَوِي، مُقْبِل

determined (to or on), decid- ed (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on) مَرْمِيع (على): عَازِم، مُصَمَّم

chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, old, lasting, enduring, long-lived مَرْمِين

psalm مَرْمُور (ج مَزَامِير)

nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s) مَرْن

hail, hailstones حَبُّ الْمَرْن: بَرَد

armored vehicle مَرْنَجَرَة: مَرْكَبَة مَدْرَعَة أَوْ مَصَفَحَة

half-track; half-track(ed) نَصْفُ مَرْنَجَرَة

bed مَرْهَر: مَسْكَبَة

blooming, in bloom, abloom, flower- ing, florescent, efflorescent مَرْهَر: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرَة

lute مَرْهَر: عُود (آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة)

(flower) vase مَرْهَرِيَّة: زَهْرِيَّة

vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish مَرْهَو: مُخْتَال، مُتَكَبِّر

theodolite مَرْوَاة: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الرُّوَايَا

frequently marrying مَرْوَاج: كَثِيرُ الزَّوَاجِ

مَرْوَج - رَاجِعُ مَرْوَج

مَرْوَح - رَاجِعُ مَرْوَح

to trot, walk fast; to run مَرْع: هَرْوَل، عَدَا

to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْعَ الْفُطْنِ

to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate مَرْع: مَرْقَى

to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْعَ الْفُطْنِ

piece, slice, shred مَرْعَة: مِرْزَعَة: قِطْعَة

مَرْعَج - رَاجِعُ مَرْعَج

disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, trou- blesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritat- ing, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offen- sive, disagreeable, uncomfortable مَرْعِج: مُضَايِق

مَرْعَزَع - رَاجِعُ مَرْعَزَع

مَرْعُوج - رَاجِعُ مَرْعُوج

alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, purported, contended; supposed; so-called مَرْعُوم: مُدَّعَى

adulterated; debased مَرْغُول: مَغْشُوش

bridal sedan مَرْقَة: مِحْفَة تَرْقُ فِيهَا الْعُرُوسُ

asphalting machine مَرْقَتَة: آلَة تَرْقِيت

road roller, roller, steamroller مَرْقَتَة: مِخْدَلَة

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter; to rupture, disrupt مَرْقَى، مَرْقَ: شَقَّ، خَرَقَ

tear, rent, rip, rift مَرْقَى، شَقَّ، خَرَقَ

مَرْقَى: شَقَّ، خَرَقَ

مَرْقَى: تَمَرَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَمَرَّقَ

rag, tatter, torn piece, shred مَرْقَة: خِرْقَة، قِطْعَة مِّنْ ثَوْبٍ إلخ

having a cold, affected with or suffering from a cold مَرْكُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالزُّكَامِ

bolt, bar, latch, catch مِرْزَاج: قُفْل

ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; skate; roller skate مَرْزَج، مِرْزَج، مِرْزَلَة

water ski مِرْزَلَة مَائِيَّة

slippery place, slippery ground مَرْلَق: مَوْضِعٌ رَلَقِ

slide, chute; slip مَرْلَقِي: مُنْحَدَر، سَطْحٌ مَائِل

skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss مَرْلَقِي: خَطَرٌ، هَاوِيَة

lubricated, oiled, greased مَرْلَقِي: مَرْيَت

adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid

embellisher; embellishing, adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative

hairstylist, hairdresser, barber, coiffeur, hairdresser (شعري): حَلَّاق

coiffeuse, female hairdresser (شعري) مُزَيَّنَة

to touch, feel, handle, finger مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to مَسَّ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do harm to, cause damage to مَسَّ: بَادَى أَوْ بَسُوهُ

to necessitate, require; to be or become extremely necessary, urgently needed مَسَّتْ الْحَاجَةُ إِلَى

to go crazy, become insane (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ) مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact مَسَّ: لَمَسَ

mania; (slight) insanity, (slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement مَسَّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)، مَسَّ جُنُونٌ

cyclothymia مَسَّ دَوْرِي

to wish (someone) a good evening مَسَّى (مَلَانَا)

good evening! مَسَاكَ اللهُ بِالْخَيْرِ

evening, eve مَسَاءَ

in the evening مَسَاءَ

yesterday evening, last night مَسَاءَ أَمْسٍ

good evening! مَسَاءَ الْخَيْرِ، عَمَّ مَسَاءَ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al) مَسَاءَ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئَةٍ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al) مَسَائِي

contest; competition; race; examination, test, quiz مَسَابِقَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَسَابِقٍ

contest; competition; emulation, rivalry; debate, discussion مَسَاجَلَةٌ: سِجَالٌ

(land) surveyor مَسَاح: مَاسِحُ الْأَرْضِي

bootblack, shoeblack مَسَاحُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ

supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted with

supplier, furnisher, provider; provisioner, purveyor; victualler; caterer

knapsack, haversack, provisions bag مِزْوَدٌ: وَعَاءُ الرَّادِّ

forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated

forger, counterfeiter, falsifier, rigger; pirate مِزْوَرٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, viewy, meretricious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel

sundial مِزْوَلَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ

merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, particularity, property

lubricated, oiled, greased مِزَّتْ: مُزَلَّتْ

lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricating, lubricative مِزَّتْ: مُزَلَّتْ

oilcan, oiler; lubricator مِزِّيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيَةِ

mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish-mash

alloy مِزْجٌ: مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ

increased, stepped up; more, further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r), wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much

augmented; derivative stem of a verb مَزِيدٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، قَرُطٌ، فَايُضٌ، قَيْضٌ - رَاجِعَ زِيَادَةٍ

augmented; derivative stem of a verb مَزِيدٌ [لُغَةً]

counterfeiter, forger, falsifier مَزَيَّفٌ: رَاجِعَ زَائِفٍ

remover, eliminator; removing, eliminating, eliminative مَزِيلٌ: فَاعِلُ أَزَالٍ

detergent, cleaner مَزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ

deodorant, deodorizer مَزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْيَمَةِ)

depilatory مَزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ

decolorizer مَزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ

subsidiary, auxiliary, adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary	مُسَاعِد: إِضَافِي، فَرْعِي، تَابِع
digestive, peptic	مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْم
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد
help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor	مُسَاعَدَة: إِعَانَة
contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid	مُسَاعَدَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، إِعَانَة مَالِيَّة
distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch	مَسَافَة
passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist	مُسَافِر
drift, course, trend	مَسَاق: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة
sharecropping; share-tenancy	مُسَاقَاة: مُزَارَعَة، مُشَارَكَة
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مَسْكَة
	مَسَاك: جَشْع، بَخِيل - رَاجِعُ مَسْك
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مَسْكَة
	مَسَاك: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض - رَاجِعُ مَسْكَة
	مَسَاكَة، مَسَاكَة: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مَسْكَة
ditch, drain	مَسَال: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاه
liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten	مَسَال: مُذَاب
question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition	مَسَالَة
peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving	مَسَالِم
reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness	مَسَالَمَة
pores	مَسَام: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْد
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner	مُسَامِح: صَفُوح
	مُسَامَحَة: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل - رَاجِعُ سَمَاح
	مُسَامِر - رَاجِعُ سَمِير
	مُسَامَرَة - رَاجِعُ سَمَر
porous, pored	مَسَامِي: ذُو مَسَام
porousness, porosity	مَسَامِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًّا

wiper	مَسَاحَة (لِزُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ إلخ)
area	مِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
space, distance	مِسَاحَة: مَسَافَة
surveying, (land) survey	مِسَاحَة: مَسْحُ الْأَرْضِي
cadastral survey	مِسَاحَة تَفْصِيلِيَّة (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْعَقَارَاتِ)
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة الْمِسَاحَة
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَة، سِجِلُّ الْمِسَاحَة
survey department, land registry office	مَصْطَلَحَة الْمِسَاحَة
lesbianism, sapphism	مُسَاحَقَة: سِخَاق
lesbian	مُسَاحِقَة: سِخَاقِيَّة
areal	مِسَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
cadastral	مِسَاحِي: مَسْحِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمُسَوَّحَة
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة مِسَاحِيَّة
path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress	مَسَار
mesentery	مَسَارِيْقًا [تَشْرِيح]
mesenteritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيْقَا
mesenteric	مَسَارِيْقِي [تَشْرِيح]
	مِسَاس: مَسْ، لَمَسْ - رَاجِعُ مَسْ
connection, relation, contact, bearing	مِسَاس: عِلَاقَة
violation, infringement, transgression	مِسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَال
without prejudice to, without detriment to	مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمِسَاسِ بِ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُسَاعِد: مُعَاوَن
adjutant	مُسَاعِد: ضَابِطٌ مُعَاوَن
adjuvant	مُسَاعِد، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَة (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَةِ)
helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious	مُسَاعِد: مُفِيد، مُوَاتِل
conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to	مُسَاعِد (عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا): مُؤَدٍّ إِلَى

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَاة: مبارزة
duel(ing); combat, fight

probe; sound مِسْبَر: مِسْبَر

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن: ناجم عن
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,
arising from

effect مَسَبَب: مَسَبَب

causative, causing, occasion- مَسَبَب: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُخَدِّث
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مَسَبَب: سَبَب، عِلَّة

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَب: شَتِيَّة
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسَبِّت: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَات
mant

comatose مُسَبِّت: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوَّة

hibernating مُسَبِّت: يُقْضِي فَصْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَات

Sabbatarian مُسَبِّت: مَنْ لَا يَفْعَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَح: بَرَكَةٌ سِيَاحَة

forefinger, index finger مَسْبَحَة: سَبَابَة

rosary, beads مَسْبَحَة: سُبْحَة

probe; sound مِسْبَر: مِسْبَر

heptagon مَسْبَع [هندسة]

advance; premature مَسْبَع: سَبَاعِي - رَاجِعُ سَبَاعِيّ

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مُسَبِّق: مُنْجِزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكِّرٌ

maturely مَسْبَقًا

foundry مَسْبِك: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةُ سَبْكٍ

typefoundry مَسْبِكُ الْحُرُوفِ الطَّبَعِيَّةِ

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوت - رَاجِعُ مُسَبِّت

touch مَسْبُوك: مَصْبُوب، سُبْكٌ

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَات: مَصْبُوبَات

touch مَسَة: لَمَسَة

support, backing (up), standing عَوْن: مُسَاعَدَة، عَوْن
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مَسَانِهَة: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِك، مُنْهَم
contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ مُسَاهِم: اَعْمَالِيّ

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَام: مُسَاهِمَة
sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مَسَاهِمَة: عَيْنِيَّة

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- شَرَكَة مُسَاهِمَة - رَاجِعُ شَرَكَة

mount (to); amounting to; worth مَسَاوٍ (لِ) الْمَسَاوِي

equality, equal rights, equality before the مَسَاوِي: رَاجِعُ مَسَاءَة، سَيِّئَة

law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same- مَسَاوَاة: تَسَاوٍ

ness مَسَاوَاة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعُ تَسْوِيَّة

equally, evenly; on the same foot- عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَاة

ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an

equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْؤُول (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْإِلَهِ)

countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، مُدِير، رَئِيس مَسْؤُول: قَيِّم

guardian; manager, director, executive; head, chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْؤُول: مُوَظَّف

servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْؤُول عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْؤُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْؤُولِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَمَة

collective bargaining مَسَاوَمَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مُسَايَرَة: مُجَارَاة

gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will- ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with, keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَبَيِّر
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَبَيِّر - راجع مُتَبَيِّر

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, مُتَبَعِد
ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set
aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; مُتَبَقِيَ
spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, مُتَبَقَّر
steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order,
quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, con- مُتَبَخِّف
cealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit مُسْتَر (لغة)
(pronoun)

مُسْتَار - راجع مُتَار

invested مُسْتَمَر: مُوْظَف (كَلَامِ الْإِن)

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized مُسْتَفَل
on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor مُسْتَفِر: مُوْظَف (الْمَالِ الْإِن)

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, مُسْتَفِر: مُسْتَفِل
beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted مُسْتَفْتَى مِنْ
from, not subject to, not bound by

exception مُسْتَفْتَى: إِسْتِثْنَاء

the thing excepted مُسْتَفْتَى (لغة)

general term مُسْتَفْتَى مِنْهُ (لغة)

مُسْتَفِير - راجع مُفِير

new, recent, late, fresh مُسْتَجِد: جَدِيد، حَدِيثٌ مُؤَخَّرًا

latest (recent, new, fresh) مُسْتَجِدَات: تَطَوُّرَاتٌ جَدِيدَةٌ
developments

beggar, mendicant مُسْتَجِد (الْمَسْجِدِي): مُسَوَّل، شَحَّاذ

suppliant, suppliant; sup- مُسْتَجِد: مُتَوَسِّل، مُتَضَرِّع
plicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin مُسْتَجْمَع (الْأَنْطَارِ)

interrogator, questioner, مُسْتَجَوِّب: مُسْتَنْطِق، مُحَقِّق
examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisi-
tor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, ساخط، مُتَمَضِّع
disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant,
annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, مُسْتَأْثِر: مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ
having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired مُسْتَأْجَر (شَيْء)

chartered مُسْتَأْجَر (سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ الْإِن)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُسْتَأْجَر: مُرْتَزِق، مُأْجُور

subleased مُسْتَأْجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِن

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُسْتَأْجَر: مِنَ اسْتَأْجَرَ

subtenant, sublessee مُسْتَأْجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِن

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated، تَمَّ اسْتِنْصَالُهُ
exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated,
pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed,
excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recom- مُسْتَأْنَف (بَعْدَ انْقِطَاعِ)
menced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed مُسْتَأْنَف (كَحَكْمٍ أَوْ دَعْوَى)

appellee, respondent مُسْتَأْنَفٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ ضِدَّهُ

appellant مُسْتَأْنَف (الْحَكْمِ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى)

deserved, merited, earned, just, equi- مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقَّ
table

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقَّ

مُسْتَب (الْمُسْتَبِي) - راجع ساب

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dicta- مُسْتَبِد
torial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineer-
ing, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant,
dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, مُسْتَبِدٌّ بِرَأْيِهِ
obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising,
inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substi- مُبَدَّل (بِ، مِنْ): مُبَدَّل
tuted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or
with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received
or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute
(for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in;
changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic مُسْتَبِيل

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَب: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَب: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَب: فَاعِلُ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَف: مُنَادٍ
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْاِتْيَاءِ إِلَيْهِ
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَةٌ (نبات)
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيل: مُحَالٌ، مُتَعَدَّرٌ
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَم: أَجِيرٌ، مُوظَّفٌ، خَادِمٌ
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَم: مُوظَّفٌ، وَظْفٌ
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اِسْتَعْمِلَ
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَم: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَم: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَخْرَج: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَخْرَج: اِسْتُخْرِجَ
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخْلَص (ج مُسْتَخْلَصَات) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَفٌ، مُخْتَفٍ
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَان: مُقْتَرَضٌ
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الْاِسْتِدْعَاءِ
 warm مُسْتَدْفِي: دَفْآنٌ، دَافِي
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيب (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِير: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْج (المُسْتَحْي): خَجُولٌ
 fossil مُسْتَحَاث: أَحْفُورٌ
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبَّ
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْدَث: جَدِيدٌ، اِسْتَحْدَثَ
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَث (ج مُسْتَحْدَثَات): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ (novelties), invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s)
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدِث: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَن
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضِد: مُخَصِدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَر (ج مُسْتَحْضَرَات)
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ
 fossilized مُسْتَحْفِر: مُتَحَجِّرٌ
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَق: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَق: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقُّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقٍّ (فِي وَفْقِ الْإِلَاحِ)

intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَم، مُسْتَحْكَمٌ

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَار: قاضٍ (في محكمة)
consulted مُسْتَشَار: استُشِيرَ
intensifying, growing, مُتَفَاعِل، مُتَفَجِّل: مُسْتَفْجِل، مُتَفَاعِل، مُتَفَجِّل، increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical
orientalist مُسْتَشْرِق (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)
hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى
mental مُسْتَشْفَى الأمراضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ
hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum
field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَان
(found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُتَضَعَف، impossible; improbable; impossible
deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, mis- مُتَضَعَف، erable, wretched, poor
مُتَضَعَف - راجع مُضِيف
possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاع: مُمَكِن
قَدَرِ الْمُسْتَطَاع، على قَدَرِ (بِقَدَرِ) الْمُسْتَطَاع - راجع قَدَر
explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِع: مُسْتَكْشِف، بَاحِث
مُسْتَظِير: مُتَفَرِّق، مُنْتَشِر - راجع مُتَطَايِر
pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَظِير: مُتَشَائِم، مُتَطَايِر
rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيل: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيل، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ
memorized, learned by heart، مُسْتَظْهَر: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا
committed to memory, conned; known by heart
memorizer, one who learns by heart، مُسْتَظْهَر: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا
heart; one who knows by heart
borrowed مُسْتَعَار: مُقْتَرَض
used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَار [لغة]
false, fake, pseudo, sham, un- مُسْتَعَار: زَائِف
real, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation
إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَار، شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَار - راجع إِسْم، شَعْر
enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُسْتَعْبَد

tapering (to a point), مُسْتَدِيرُ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ
pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp
round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِير: مُدَوَّر، دَائِرِيّ
round table, round robin مَائِدَةُ مُسْتَدِيرَةٍ
Cyclostomata رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
مُسْتَدِيرَاتُ الْفَمِ: دَائِرَةُ تَلْتَفِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُق (traffic) circle, rotary
مُسْتَدِيرَة: دَائِرَةُ تَلْتَفِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُق (traffic) circle, rotary
مُسْتَدِيم - راجع دَائِم
borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِين: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين
toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاء
mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِل، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ
relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax, (المُسْتَرْخِي) مُسْتَرْخ (المُسْتَرْخِي)
languid
long and flowing, loose, مُسْتَرْسِل: رَسْل، سَبَط (شَعْر)
lank
free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِل: حُرٌّ، طَلِيْق، سَائِب
strained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease
مُسْتَرْق: مُسْرُوق - راجع مُسْرُوق
sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine مُسْتَرْق: مُخْتَلَس
enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُسْتَعْبَد
مُسْتَرْق: سَارِق - راجع سَارِق
eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ
voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ
مُسْتَرْهِن - راجع مُرْتَهِن
مُسْتَرْيَب - راجع مُرْتَاب
resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; comfortable, at ease مُسْتَرْيَح: مُرْتَاخ
مُسْتَعَاغ - راجع سَائِع
nova مُسْتَفِير [فلك]
surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive, offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer مُسْتَلِم
adviser, counselor, counsel, مُسْتَشَار: نَاصِيح، مُرْشِد
consultant
chancellor مُسْتَشَار: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (في أَلْيَانِيَا إلخ)

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَفْل: غلة - راجع غلة

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

obsure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated
usable; used, utilized

مُسْتَفَاد (مِنْهُ): مُتَمَعِّع بِهِ

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

payee account

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

مُسْتَفِيْق - راجع مُفِيْق

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

future

future

future

future

receiver, receiving set

receptor

heliotrope

receiver, receiving set

futuristic, future, prospective

futurism

desperate, death-defying, heroic

stable, stabilized, settled, steady,

مُسْتَقَرٌّ: مُسْتَبِيْب

مُسْتَعَجَل - راجع مُعَجَّل، عاجل

أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعَجَلَةٌ [قانون] - راجع أُمُورٌ

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

Arabist

مُسْتَعْرِض: عَرَضِيّ، مُعْتَرِض - راجع عَرَضِيّ

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant

superior; transcendent(al)

colonized

colonist, settler, colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

colony, settlement

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

used, secondhand

user, utilizer

borrower

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of

surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed

in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

مُسْتَعْمَل: مُسْتَمَرٌّ

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِين: مُذْعِن
unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَل: سَلِيل، مَسْلُول (كَالسَيْف)
requirements, requisites, prerequisites مُسْتَلْزَمَات: لَوَازِم
sites, exigencies, needs, necessities مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مُسْتَدَان
taken in advance; borrowed مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين
borrower; debtor
lying down, decumbent، مُسْطَح، مُنْطَح مُسْتَلَق (الْمُسْتَلَقِي)
bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate، prone
recipient; receiver مُسْتَلَم: مُسَلَّم
taken from, obtained from, derived from، مُسْتَقَى مِنْ
borrowed from
continual, continuous, continued، مُتَوَاصِل مُسْتَمِر
tinueing, constant, lasting, permanent، persisting، enduring، abiding، standing، uninterrupted، unbroken، unceasing، incessant، unremitting، perennial، (a)round-the-clock، running، regular
direct current تَيَّار مُسْتَمِر
listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening، مُسْتَمِع
hearing
audience, listeners, hearers مُسْتَمِعون
auditor طَالِبُ مُسْتَمِع (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
death-defying, heroic; desperate مُسْتَمِيت: مُسْتَقْبِل
cultured مُسْتَنْبِت: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اسْتَنْبِتَ
culture مُسْتَنْبِت: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتَنْبَاتِ
culture، medium; culture مُسْتَنْبِت (لِلْبَكْتِيرِيَا الْخ)
medium
nursery مُسْتَنْبِت: مُشْتَل
greenhouse، glasshouse، مُسْتَنْبِت زُرَّاجِي: دَفِئَةٌ
hothouse; hotbed
invented، created، devised، contrived، مُسْتَنْبِط مُسْتَبْكِر
excoigitated
derived، extracted، drawn (out)، مُسْتَنْبِط: مُسْتَخْرَج
taken; educd
invention(s)، creation(s) مُسْتَنْبِط (ج مُسْتَنْبِطَات): إِخْتِرَاع، شَيْءٌ مُسْتَبْكِر
inventor، contriver، deviser مُسْتَنْبِط: مُسْتَبْكِر

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order، smooth، quiet، peaceful
(firmly) established، well-established، مُسْتَقَر: ثَابِت
settled، firm، fixed، stable، steady; constant، unvarying، unchanging; solid، enduring، durable، lasting، unshakable; stationary، immobile
sedentary، settled، resident; settled مُسْتَقَر (قِي): مُقِيم
(at)، residing (at)، remaining (at)، staying (at)
examiner، investigator، scrutinizer، inquirer; researcher مُسْتَقْصِر (الْمُسْتَقْصِي)
distilled مُسْتَقْطَر: اسْتَقْطَر
distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَر
distiller مُسْتَقْطَر: فَاعِلُ اسْتَقْطَر
basophilic مُسْتَقْبِد [أَحْيَاءُ]
basophil، basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَقْبِدَةٌ
independent; autonomous، self-governing، self-governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate، distinct، several، individual، particular; free-lancer مُسْتَقِل
resigned; resigning مُسْتَقِيل
straight، direct; upright، erect، stand-up، straight مُسْتَقِيم
up; right، correct، sound، proper; straightforward، upright، honest، sincere، just، righteous، virtuous
rectum مُسْتَقِيم [تَشْرِيحُ]
median الْمُسْتَقِيمُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ: الْخَطُّ الْمُنْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمَثَلِثِ إِلَى
rectilinear مُنْتَصَفٍ قَاعِدَتِهِ
Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
rectal مُسْتَقِيمِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيحُ]
clerk مُسْتَكْتَب، مُسْتَكْتَب: كَاتِب
reconnoiterer، explorer، scout، مُسْتَكْشَف: مُسْتَطَلِع
pathfinder
مُسْتَكْمَل - رَاجِعٌ مُكْمَل
perfect، satisfying (fulfilling)، مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعِ الشُّرُوطِ
meeting all requirements or conditions
snug، cozy، comfortable وَالرَّاحَةُ مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْذَّفَاءِ
hiding، concealing oneself; hidden، مُسْتَكْنٍ: مُسْتَعِير
concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous
exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع هازي

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِك - راجع حِمَايَة

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher
authority, source, reference
exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in
documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrifier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed
bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ
bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَذْقُوقٌ
powder مَسْحُوقٌ: ذَرُورٌ
bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ
cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ
detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَسِيلِ
مَسْحُوقُ الْفَوَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - راجع مَسْحَقُ الْقَلْبِ
pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْحُوحَةِ
to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ
to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: شَوَّهَ
to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلْح
metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهٌ
distortion, misrepresentation, falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلْح
metempsychosis مَسَحَ: إِنْتَقَالَ رُوحَ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ
psychosis مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - راجع مَسَحَ
monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَ
exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسَحَرٌ
ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَحَرَةٌ: مُضْحِكٌ
laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَحَرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ
discontenting, disgruntling, an- مَسَحَطٌ: راجع سَاحَطٌ
مَسَحَطٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْسُّخْطِ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away
to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ
to scan مَسَحَ: تَلَفِزِيُونُ إِلْح
wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing, sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ
anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهْنٌ
extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ
scan(ning) مَسَحَ: تَلَفِزِيُونُ إِلْح
cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَحِ
sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيشٌ يَلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدَمًا
shovel, spade مَسْحَاةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفْشٌ
plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاجٌ: قَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ
shower, shower bath, douche مَسْحَاجٌ: مَنَضَحٌ، دُوشٌ
wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ مَسَحَ
trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسَحَ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ
extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
file, rasp مَسْحَجٌ، مَسْحَجَةٌ - راجع مَسْحَاجٌ
plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَلٌ: مِيزْدٌ
pestle; pounder مَسْحَلٌ: مِيزْدَةٌ
grinder مَسْحَلَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ
pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسْحُوبٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسْحُوبٌ: إِسْتَرْجَعٌ
retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسْحُوبٌ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ
drawn (حوالة، شيك، كفيالة، ورقة يانصيب) مَسْحُوبٌ (حَوَالَةٌ، شَيْكٌ، كِفْيَالَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ يَانْصِيبُ)
drawn on a bank مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ
drawee مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسْحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list مُسَرَّد: فِهْرِس، لَائِحَة
 cancered; cancerous مُسَرَطَن: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطَان
 carcinogen مُسَرَطِين: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدِّثَةٌ لِلْسَّرَطَان
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated مُسَرَّع: مُعَجَّل
 accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickerer, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating مُسَرَّع: مُعَجَّل
 hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid مُسَرَّع: مُسْتَعَجِل
 waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse مُسَرِف: مُبْدِر
 excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained مُسَرِف: مُفْرِط
 enumerated, listed مَسْرُود: مُعَدَّد
 related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told مَسْرُود: مَرْوِي، مَقْصُوص
 presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated مَسْرُود: مَرْوُوض
 happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful مَسْرُور: فَرَحَان
 stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed مَسْرُوق: مَسْلُوب
 stolen goods (objects, things, etc.) مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءٌ مَسْرُوقَة
 trowel مَسْطَر: مَالِج
 level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate مَسْطَبَة، مَسْطَبَة - رَاجِعْ مَسْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة
 spread (out), stretched (out) مُسَطَّح: مَسْدُود، مُنْتَد
 supine, lying (on the back), prostrate, prone, recumbent، مُسَطَّح، مُسَطَّح، مُسَطَّح
 surface, surface area, area, flat area, superficies مُسَطَّح: مَسَاحَة سَطْحِيَّة
 continental shelf مُسَطَّح قَارِي
 flat foot قَدَمٌ مُسَطَّحَة
 written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted مَسْطَر: مَكْتُوب

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive
 heated, warmed (up) مُسَخَّن: جُمْلٌ سَاخِنًا، سَخْن
 heater; geyser; boiler; warmer مُسَخَّن: سَخَان
 to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress مَسَد: دَلْكٌ، فَرَكٌ، أَمْرِيْدَةٌ عَلَى
 palm fibers; rope مَسَد (ج) مِسَادٌ وَأَمْسَاد
 paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared مَسَدَد: مَسَدَّة - رَاجِعْ سَدَّ
 directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank مُسَدَّد: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُوجَّه
 pistol, revolver, gun, handgun مُسَدَّس: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيفٌ
 hexagon; hexagonal مُسَدَّسُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
 hexahedron; hexahedral مُسَدَّسُ السُّطُوح
 plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end مُسَدَّد (up): مُسَدَّد
 blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse طَرِيقٌ (أَوْ زَقَاقٌ) مُسَدَّد
 مِير - رَاجِعْ سَارَ
 speedometer مِرَاع: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَة
 intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course مَرْب
 مَرَّة - رَاجِعْ رُور
 lampstand مَرْجَة: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السَّرَاجُ
 lamp; light مَرْجَة: سِرَاج
 theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena مَرْح: مَرْسَح
 (of politics, etc.)
 puppet theater مَرْح الدَّمِي
 shadow theater مَرْحُ الظَّلَال، مَرْحُ الظِّل
 theater of the absurd مَرْحُ اللَّامْعُقُول، مَرْحُ الْعَبَث
 dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al) مَرْحِي
 playwright, dramatist كَاتِبٌ مَرْحِي، مُؤَلِّفٌ مَرْحِي
 play, drama; performance, show مَرْحِيَة

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting	مُسْكُنُ الْحِسَابَات	مُسْكُنُ الدَّقَائِر	bookkeeping
grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly	مُسْكُن: جَسِيع، بَخِيل	مُسْكُن: قُوْت	sustenance, nourishment
musk	مُسْكُن: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْب	مُسْكُن: مَزْهَر	bed
tuberoses	مُسْكُنُ الرُّوم (نبات)	مُسْكُنَة: مَقْبِض، هَاتِك	handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt
musk deer	أَيْلُ الْمُسْك (حيوان)	مُسْكُنَة: قَبْضَة	grip, hold, clasp, clutch
abermusk	حَبُّ الْمُسْك	مُسْكُنَة: مَسْكَة الْبَاب	doorknob
earnest money, handsel, down payment	مُسْكُنَان: عَرَبُون	مُسْكُنَة: جَسِيع، بَخِيل - رَاجِعْ مُسْكُن	
bed	مُسْكُنَة: مَزْهَر	مُسْكُنَة: بُخْل - رَاجِعْ مُسْكُنَة	
handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt	مُسْكُنَة: مَقْبِض، هَاتِك	مُسْكُنَة: بُخْل	avarice, stinginess, niggardliness
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	مُسْكُنَة: قَبْضَة	مُسْكُنَة: قُوْت	sustenance, nourishment
doorknob	مُسْكُنَة: مَسْكَة الْبَاب	مُسْكُنَة: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض - رَاجِعْ مُسْكُنَة	
sugared, sweetened	مُسْكُر: مُحَلَّى	مُسْكُر: مُحَلَّى	sweetening, sweetener
intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant	مُسْكِر: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْمُسْكِر	مُسْكِر: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْمُسْكِر	alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant
residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings	مُسْكِن، مَسْكِن	مُسْكِن، مَسْكِن	
analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing,	مُسْكِن	مُسْكِن	

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky	مُسْطَر: مُخَطَّط، مَقْلَم	مُسْطَر: مُخَطَّط، مَقْلَم	
ruler	مُسْطَرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّسْطِير	مُسْطَرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّسْطِير	
sample, specimen	مُسْطَرَة: مِثْلَة	مُسْطَرَة: مِثْلَة	
procedure	مُسْطَرَة: إِجْرَاءَات، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَمَات	مُسْطَرَة: إِجْرَاءَات، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَمَات	
slide rule	مُسْطَرَة الْحِسَاب، مِسْطَرَة حَاسِبَة أَوْ مُنْزَلِقَة	مُسْطَرَة الْحِسَاب، مِسْطَرَة حَاسِبَة أَوْ مُنْزَلِقَة	
trowel	مُسْطَرِين، مُسْطَرِين: مَالِح	مُسْطَرِين، مُسْطَرِين: مَالِح	
effort, endeavor, attempt	مُسْطَر (ج. مَسَاع)	مُسْطَر (ج. مَسَاع)	
good offices	مَسَاع حَمِيدَة	مَسَاع حَمِيدَة	
poker, fire iron	مِسْغَار، مِسْغَر: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ	مِسْغَار، مِسْغَر: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ	
calorimeter	مِسْغَر: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَةِ	مِسْغَر: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَةِ	
snuff box	مِسْغَط، مِسْغَط: عُلْبَةُ السَّوْطِ	مِسْغَط، مِسْغَط: عُلْبَةُ السَّوْطِ	
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); rescuer, saver	مُسْغِف: مُنْجِد	مُسْغِف: مُنْجِد	
first-aid man	مُسْغِف: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ	مُسْغِف: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ	
mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged	مَسْغُور	مَسْغُور	
famine, dearth, starvation	مَسْغَبَة: مَجَاعَة	مَسْغَبَة: مَجَاعَة	
shipyard, dockyard	مَسْغَن: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السَّفِينِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا	مَسْغَن: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السَّفِينِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا	
shed, spilled, poured out	مَسْغُوح: مَرَاق، مَسْكُوب	مَسْغُوح: مَرَاق، مَسْكُوب	
projection	مَسْغُوع - رَاجِعْ أَسْفَع	مَسْغُوع - رَاجِعْ أَسْفَع	
birthplace, hometown, home	مَسْغَط [هندسة]	مَسْغَط [هندسة]	
waterfall, falls, chute	مَسْغَطُ الرَّأْس	مَسْغَطُ الرَّأْس	
roofed, ceiled	مَسْغَطُ مَاء	مَسْغَطُ مَاء	
irrigated, watered	مَسْغَط - رَاجِعْ مَسْغَط	مَسْغَط - رَاجِعْ مَسْغَط	
to keep (accounts, books)	مَسْغُوف: مُزَوَّدٌ بِسَقْفٍ	مَسْغُوف: مُزَوَّدٌ بِسَقْفٍ	
to scent with musk	مَسْغِي: مَرْوِي	مَسْغِي: مَرْوِي	
	مَسْكُ بِ: قَبْض - رَاجِعْ أَمْسَكُ (بِ)	مَسْكُ بِ: قَبْض - رَاجِعْ أَمْسَكُ (بِ)	
	مَسْكُ بِ: تَمَسْكُ بِ - رَاجِعْ تَمَسْكُ بِ	مَسْكُ بِ: تَمَسْكُ بِ - رَاجِعْ تَمَسْكُ بِ	
	مَسْكُ (الْحِسَابَات، الدَّقَائِر)	مَسْكُ (الْحِسَابَات، الدَّقَائِر)	
	مَسْكُ: طَيِّبٌ بِالْمُسْكِ	مَسْكُ: طَيِّبٌ بِالْمُسْكِ	

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُسَلِّل: successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous; hierarchical; chain-; graded, graduated, graduated; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- مُسَلِّل: سِلْسِلَة cationation

serial story, serial مُسَلِّل: قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَة
مُسَلِّلَة: سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَة - راجع مُسَلِّل

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّف: مُقْرَض

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor دَائِن مُقْرَض

harrow, drag مُسَلِّقَة: جَرَّافَة، أَدَاةٌ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; مُسَلِّق: طَرِيق، ذَرْب، مَجَاز
course, route, line; passage, passageway

passage, channel, canal; conduit، قَنَاة، مَجْرَى مُسَلِّق: مَجْرَى
duct

the urinary passages مُسَلِّق: سُلُوك - راجع سُلُوك
المَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّة

behavioral; vocational, professional مُسَلِّقِي

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّم بِهِ
cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable, uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unquestionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسْلِم: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَام

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَة (ج. مُسَلَّمَات): بَدِيهِيَّة

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مُسْلُوب: مَنُهَب، مَسْرُوق
plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled, spoliated, ravished

skinned, flayed مُسْلُوح: مَقْشُور

detached, separated, disen- مُسْلُوح: مَفْصُول، مَنزُوع
gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off

boiled, cooked in boiling water مُسْلُوق

tuberculous, tubercular; مُصَابٌ بِالسَّل مُسْلُول: مُصَدُّور،
consumptive, phthisic(al)

drawn, unsheathed مُسْلُول: سَلِيل (كَالسَيْف)

named, called, designated, (de)nominated، مَدْعُوء مُسَمَّى:
dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

known; given, stated, designat- مُسَمَّى: مَعْلُوم، مُعَيَّن

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alleviating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming, sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hu- مَكَنَّة
mility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَنكُوب: مَرَأَق، مَسْفُوح

minted, coined, monetized مَنكُوك (نَقُود، عُمَلَة)

coin, specie مَنكُوكَة: عُمَلَة مَنكُوكَة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَنكُون: مَأْهُول

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَنكُونٌ بِالْجِنِّ

the world الْمَنكُونَة: الْعَالَم

ecumenical مَنكُونِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

musky مَنكِي (الْعَبِيرُ أَوِ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمَنكِ

poor, needy, indigent, neccessitous، مُعْوَر مَنكِين: فَقِير،
poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man

miserable, wretched, poor مَنكِين: بَائِس

humble, submissive مَنكِين: ذَلِيل

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي): مُؤَمِّس، مُلْه
ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

consolatory, consoling, comfort- مُسَلِّ: مُؤَاس، مُعَزِّ
ting, solacing, condoling, consolatory; consoler, comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي) - راجع مُسَلِّ

slough, skin مَسْلَاح (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمَسْلَاحُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مَسْلَاح: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاح

large needle, pack needle, pack- مَسْلَة: إِبْرَة كَبِيرَة، مِثْبَر
ing needle

obelisk مَسْلَة: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِي

armed مُسَلِّح: مَرْوَدٌ بِالسَّلَاح

gunman, armed man مُسَلِّح، رَجُلٌ مُسَلِّح

gunmen, armed men مُسَلِّحُونَ

ferroconcrete, reinforced مَسْلَحَة خَرَسَانَة مُسَلَّحَة
concrete

قَوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَة - راجع قُوَّة

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery، مَذْبَح مَسْلَح: مَجْزَر،
shambles

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake), not endowed with a free will, having no power of free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, propulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, governing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

المَسِيح: يَسُوع

المَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ

مَسِيحِي: نَصْرَانِي (صفة واسم)

المَسِيحِيَّة: الدِّينُ الْمَسِيحِي

مَسِيح: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِيح: عَدِيمُ الطَّعْمِ

مَسِيح: مَسْخُوح - راجع مَسْخُوح

مَسِير: مَسَافَة، رِحْلَة، مَسَار - راجع مَسِيرَة، مَسَار

مَسِير: مَدْفُوع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِير: دَافِع، دَاسِر

مَسِيرَة: مَسَافَة

مَسِيرَة: رِحْلَة

مَسِيرَة: مَسَار - راجع مَسَار

مَسِيرَة: مَظَاهِرَة

مَسِيرَة: اِخْتِجَاج

مَسِير: مَس، لَمَس - راجع مَس

مَسِير: كَان فِي مَسِيرِ الْحَاجَة إِلَى - راجع أَمَس

مَسِير: جُعِلَ سِيَاسِيًّا

مَسِير: مُسَيِّر (pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, governing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

مَسِير: سَدُودٌ لِلْمَاءِ، كَتِيمٌ لِلْمَاءِ

مَسِير: جَسْع، بَخِيل - راجع مَسْكَ

مَسِيل: وَهْد، مَجْرَى

مَسِيل: مُدَاب

مُسْهَل - راجع مُسْهَل

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient (اسم)

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic (صفة)

مُسْهَل: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

tooth cleanser, cleaning stick for teeth

blackened, made black

drafted, sketched

blackish, nigrescent

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch; outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

bill, draft law, draft of a law

scratch paper

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of, draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

allowed, allowable, permitted, permissible

justified, warranted, vindicated

rationalized

justification, warrant, good reason, reasonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

marketed

marketer

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detrimental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُسَوِّدَة الطَّبْع

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

وَرَقُّ الْمُسَوِّدَة أَوْ الْمُسَوِّدَات

وَضَعُ الْمُسَوِّدَة

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

مُشَارِف - راجع مُشْرِف، مُشْرِف

مُشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك

مُشَارَكَة - راجع إِشْتِرَاك

sympathy

مُشَارَكَة وَجْدَانِيَة

مُشَاطَة - راجع مَاطِطَة

combing

مُشَاطَة: مَا يَسْتَطِقُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمْشِيْطِهِ

sharing, participation

مُشَاطَرَة: مُشَارَكَة

sympathy

مُشَاطَرَة وَجْدَانِيَة

مُشَاع - راجع مُشَاع

common, joint; public, communal

مُشَاع: مُشْتَرِك

public property, public domain;

مُشَاع، مِنْكَ مُشَاع

common, commonage; no-man's-land; common

property, joint estate

مُشَاع: مُنْتَشِر، ذَائِع - راجع شَائِع

مُشَاعِر - راجع شُعُور

rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riotous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious

مُشَاعِب - راجع شَغَب

مُشَافَهَة - راجع شَفِهَاء

scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow

مُشَاقَة (الْكَنْان)

floss

مُشَاقَة الْحَرِير

quarrelsome, contentious, dis-

sentious, pugnacious, aggressive

quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy;

quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnacious-

ness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petu-

lance, grumpiness

مُشَاكَلَة - راجع تَنَاقُل

seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْنِي، مُشَاهِد

visual, apparent, manifest

spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, مُتَتَرَج

observer

seeing, view(ing), witness, حُضُور، مُرَاقَبَة، مُشَاهَدَة: رُؤْيَة، مُرَاقَبَة، حُضُور

sing; watching, observing, observation; attending,

attendance

مُشَاهَرَة - راجع شَهْرِيَاء

مُشَاوَرَة - راجع تَشاوُر

مُسَيَّل: مُذِيب - راجع مُسَيِّل

liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب

tearful, causing tears

مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع

tear gas, lacrimator

غَازٌ مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع

tear bomb

قُبْلَة مُسَيَّلَة لِلدُّمُوع

to suck (marrow from) a bone

مَشَّ الْعَظْمَ: مَصَّ

to macerate, soak

مَشَّ: نَقَعَ

whey

مَيْش: مَصْلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to pace

to purge, have a bowel movement, have diarrhea

to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let walk

peripatetic, itinerant

مَشَّاء

Peripatetic, Aristotelian

مَشَائِي

Peripateticism, Aristotelianism

مَشَائِيَة

مُشَابِه - راجع شَبِهَة، مُتَشَابِهَة

مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابُه

مُشَاة - راجع مَاش

مُشَاتَمَة - راجع شَتَم

مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار

it goes without saying that...; it is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, unquestionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-evident

مُشَاحَظَة: شِجَار، خِصَام - wrangle, hassle, squabble, brabble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel

مُشَاحَنَة: عَدَاوَة، بُغْض، حِقْد - enmity, feud, hatred, grudge, rancor, spite

مُشَادَة (كَلَامِيَة) - controversy, heated argument, altercation, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quarrel

مُشَارَإِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور - mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مُشَارَإِلَيْهِ آتِفَا - راجع آتِف

ful, severe, serious, aggravated

buyer, purchaser, vendee مُشْتَرِي (الْمُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي

Jupiter

الْمُشْتَرِي [فلك]

bought, purchased

مُشْتَرَى: إِشْتَرَى

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثْرَط

legislated; enacted, passed

مُشْتَرَع: مَشْرُوعٌ، مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْرُوعٌ

مُشْتَرَع - رَاجِعٌ مَشْرَعٌ

common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual مُشْتَرَك

community مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ

joint account

حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَك (فِي بَنْك)

common market

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

common factor

عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك

common divisor, common denominator

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَك

participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory مُشْتَرِك: مُشَارِكٌ

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, aflame, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrant مُشْتَعِل: مُخْتَرَقٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ

working; functioning; running, operating, in operation مُشْتَعِل: عَامِلٌ

مُشْتَعِل: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَعْلٌ

derived; derivative

مُشْتَقٌّ

derivatives

مُشْتَقَّات

مُشْتَك (الْمُشْتَكِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَكٌ

defendant, accused

مُشْتَكَى عَلَيْهِ

complained of

مُشْتَكَى مِنْهُ

nursery; arboretum

مَشْتَل: مَنِيت

ill-omened, inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky, evil, disastrous, fateful مَشُوم: مَنَحُوسٌ، مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule مَشَايَة: بَابُوحٌ، خُفٌّ

partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor مُشَايِع: مُحَازِبٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced مَشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّزٌ

partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias مَشَايِعَة

saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded مُشْبَع: مُشْبَعٌ

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing مُشْبِع

مُشَبَّك - رَاجِعٌ مُشَابِكٌ

clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace مُشَبَّك: إِزْبِيمٌ

flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient مُشَبُّوبُ الْمَاطِفَةِ

suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect مَشْبُوه: مُشْتَبَّهٌ بِهِ

winter resort; winter residence مَشْتَى (جَ مَشَاتٍ)

partner, copartner, co-owner مُشْتَاع: شَرِيكٌ

longing, yearning, craving, desiring, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst مُشْتَاق: تَائِقٌ

engaged or involved in war- fare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling مُشْتَبِك: مُتَقَاتِلٌ، مُتَحَارِبٌ

grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling مُشْتَبِك (بِالْأَيْدِي)

مُشْتَبِك: مُتَنَابِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَابِكٌ

مُشْتَبَّه (فِيهِ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَشْبُوه

dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d) مَشْتَّت: مَفْرَقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ

scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded مَشْتَّتُ الْفِكْرِ

dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator مَشْتَّت: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّتَ

intense, strong, force- مُشْتَدَّد: مُسْتَحْكِمٌ، مُسْتَفْجَلٌ، قَوِيٌّ

shipped, freighted, consigned, forwarded, transported مَشْحُون: مُرْسَل، مَنَقُول

loaded (with), freighted مَشْحُون (ب): مُحْمَل، مَوْسُوق (with), laden (with)

fraught with, loaded مَشْحُون ب: مَلِيء، حَافِل ب
with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete
with, rife with

charged, loaded مَشْحُون [كهرباء]

consignee مَشْحُون إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment مَشْدَ (نِسَائِي)

intense, intensive, drastic, tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; intensified, aggravated مَشْدَد: قَوِي، شَدِيد، مُكْتَفٍ

emphatic, emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, geminated; accentuated, accented مَشْدَد: مُؤَكَّد (حَرْف، صَوْت، كَلِمَة، مَقْطَعُ الْخ)
emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, geminated; accentuated, accented

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern مَشْدَد
aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفُ مَشْدَدَة

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly drawn, strained, tense, firm مَشْدُود: مُوتَر، مُتَوَتِّر

tied, bound, fastened, made fast مَشْدُود: مَرْبُوط

pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled مَشْدُود: مَنَحُوب، مَجْرُور

amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted, shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled, puzzled, confused, perplexed مَشْدُود: مَذْهُول

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut back; refined, polished, improved مَشْدَب

drink, beverage مَشْرَب: شَرَاب

drinking place, drinking fountain مَشْرَب: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْب

bar, barroom, pub, tavern مَشْرَب: بَار، حَانَة

taste, inclination, trend, bent, drift مَشْرَب: مَيْل، نَزْعَة، إِتْجَاه

مَشْرَبَة، مَشْرَبَة: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْب - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَب

oriel مَشْرَبِيَّة: نَافِذَة نَائِثَة

thallus مَشْرَة، مَشْرَة [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing, covering, involving مُشْتَمِل عَلَى: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّن

contents مُشْتَمَلَات: مُحْتَوَيَات

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, hungry for, hankering for, longing for مُشْتَبِه (الْمُشْتَبِه)

desirable; desired مُشْتَبِه

مُشْتَبِه - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُور

saddening, sad, grievous مُشْج (الْمُشْجِي): مُحْزَن

worrying, disquieting مُشْج: مُقْلِق

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring مُشْج: مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِير، مُثِير

melodrama مَشْجَاة: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg مَشْجَب (الْثِيَاب)

afforested, forested, wooded, woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arboreal, bosky مَشْجَر: مُحَرَّج، شَجَر، مُشْجِر

branched, figured with designs of plants مَشْجَر: مُزَيَّنٌ بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَر

forester مَشْجَر: مُحَرَّج

مَشْجَر - رَاجِعُ مَشْجَر

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, sponsor, patron, proponent مُشْجِع

condemned, denounced, censured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of مَشْجُوب: مُدَان، مُسْتَنْكَر

to administer extreme unction to مَشْج [نَصْرَانِيَة]

extreme unction مَشْجَة [نَصْرَانِيَة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop مِشْحَد، مِشْحَدَة: مِجْلَخَة

greased, lubricated مَشْحَم: مُزَلَّق، مُزَيَّت

greasy مَشْحَم: مَلُوثٌ بِالشَّحْم

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; lubricative, lubricating مَشْحَم: مُزَلَّق، مُزَيَّت

grease box مِشْحَمَة [مِكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped مَشْحُود: مَسْنُون

مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ، مَشْرُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّةٌ - راجع رُوحِيّ
 conditional, provisional, مَشْرُوبٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ،
 qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned
 stipulated مَشْرُوبٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ، مَقْرُوضٌ كَشَرْطٍ
 slashed, slit open, gashed، مَشْرُوبٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ
 ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified,
 scratched
 مَشْرُوعٌ: شَرْعِيّ - راجع شَرْعِيّ
 legislated; enacted, passed مَشْرُوعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
 project, plan, scheme; (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٍ وَمَشَارِيعٍ)
 enterprise, undertaking, venture
 draft agreement مَشْرُوعٌ اتِّفَاقٍ
 bill, draft law, draft of a law مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٍ
 draft resolution مَشْرُوعٌ قَرَارٍ
 draft treaty مَشْرُوعٌ مَعَاهَدَةٍ
 مَشْرُوعِيَّةٌ - راجع شَرْعِيَّةٌ
 Thalophyta مَشْرِياتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
 to comb (the hair), do or do up مَشَطٌ، مَشَطٌ (الشَّعْرُ)
 (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure
 (the hair)
 to card, tease, comb مَشَطٌ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ
 to comb مَشَطٌ: قَتَشَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ
 مَشَطٌ - راجع تَمْشِيْطٍ
 comb مَشَطٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيجِ الشَّعْرِ
 bridge مَشَطٌ (الْعُودِ أَوْ الْكَمَانِ الْإِلَهِ)
 tilapia, cichlid, chromid مَشَطٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 charger مَشَطٌ حَشَوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيْرَةٍ
 fuller's tease مَشَطٌ الرَّاعِي (نَبَاتٍ)
 cartridge clip مَشَطٌ طَلَقَاتٍ
 metatarsus, instep مَشَطٌ الْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحُ]
 metacarpus مَشَطٌ الْيَدِ [تَشْرِيحُ]
 مَشَطٌ - راجع مَشَطٌ
 مَشَطَبٌ - راجع مَشَطُوبٌ
 scarified, scratched, incised, slit، مَشَطُوبٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ

sliced
 anatomized, dissected; vivisectioned (لِغْرَضِ عِلْمِيّ)
 autopsied, necropsied مَشْرَحٌ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
 anatomist, dissector, vivisector مَشْرَحٌ: مَنْ يَشْرَحُ
 morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room مَشْرَحَةٌ
 homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven مَشْرَدٌ: مُهَجَّرٌ
 away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee
 serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged مَشْرَشَرٌ: مُسَنَّ
 مَشْرَطٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْقُوقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوبٌ
 conditioned, conditional مَشْرَطٌ: إِشْرَاطِيّ
 lancet, scalpel مَشْرَطٌ، مَشْرَطَةٌ: مَبْضَعٌ
 legislated; enacted, passed مَشْرَعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
 legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating مَشْرَعٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ
 outlook, lookout, prospect, مُرْتَمَعٌ، مَطْلٌ، مَشْرَفٌ: مَشْرَفٌ، مَشْرَفٌ
 vantage; hill, elevation
 heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs، مَشَارِفٌ
 precincts, suburbs
 honorable, honorific مَشْرَفٌ
 supervisor, superintendent، مُدِيرٌ، مَرَأِبٌ، مَشْرَفٌ (عَلَى):
 overseer, controller; director
 overlooking, commanding، مُطِلٌّ (عَلَى) مَشْرَفٌ (عَلَى):
 dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering
 over, looking down upon, affording view of
 near to, close to, on the verge مَشْرَفٌ (عَلَى): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ
 of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to
 مَشْرِقٌ، الْمَشْرِقُ - راجع شَرْقٌ، الشَّرْقُ
 the entire world, the whole مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا
 world, all the world
 shining, shiny, radiant، سَاطِعٌ، مُضِيءٌ مَشْرِقٌ: مُشِعٌ
 bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid
 مَشْرِقِيّ - راجع شَرْعِيّ
 polytheist مَشْرِكٌ (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)
 drink, beverage مَشْرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ

skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet, scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious
aperitif

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,

celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,

مُسَمَّعُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِيَّة

مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ (نبات)

مَشْمُولٌ: مَتَّصِنٌ

مَشْمُومٌ: شَمٌّ

مَشْمُومٌ: مِسْكٌ

مِشْنٌ: مِشْخٌ، دُوشٌ

مَشْنَقَةٌ، مِشْنَقَةٌ

حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

عُودُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

مَشْنُوقٌ: أَعْدِمَ شَنْقًا

مَشْنُونٌ: شُنٌّ

مَشَّةٌ (الْمَشِي)

مَشْرُوبٌ مَشَّةٌ

مَشْهَدٌ: مَنْظَرٌ

مَشْهَدٌ (مَسْرُوحِي الْخ)

مَشْهَرٌ: سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ

مَشْهَرٌ بِهِ: مَذْمُومٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: مُشَاهَدٌ، مَرْنِيٌّ

مَشْهُودٌ: جَارٍ بِحُضُورِ شُهَدَاءٍ أَوْ مُشَاهِدِينَ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَخْضُرُهُ جُمْهُورٌ غَفِيرٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: بَارِزٌ، لَا يُنْسَى (يَوْمٌ، حَادِثَةٌ الْخ)

مَشْهُودٌ: الْيَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammelled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

gametic [أحياء] مَشِيحِي
sheikhdом, sheikdom مَشِيخَة: مِنطَقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial مَشِيحِي [نصرانية]
built, erected, constructed, set up, مَشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ
raised, put up
field marshal, marshal مَشِيرٌ: مارِشال
مَشِيرٌ: مُسْتَشَار - راجع مُسْتَشَار
indicative (of), suggestive (of); مَشِيرٌ (إلى): دَالٌّ (على)
indicator; indication, sign
marshalcy, marshalship مَشِيرِيَّة: مارِشالِيَّة
slender, slim, svelte مَشِيْقٌ: مَشُوْقٌ
placenta, afterbirth, secundines مَشِيَّة: سَخْدٌ، خَلَاصٌ
placentitis إِنْهَابُ الْمَشِيَّة
placental مَشِيْمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيَّة
مَشِيْن - راجع شَائِن
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip مَصٌّ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; مَصٌّ
absorption; sipping
sugarcane قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, مَصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبَ بِ
smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by,
infected by; suffering from; having caught or con-
tracted or incurred
casualty, wounded person; مَصَابٌ، شَخْصٌ مَصَابٌ
killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded,
injured; sick, ill
مَصَابٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - راجع مُصِيبَةٌ
casualties, losses مَصَابُونٌ: خَسَائِرُ
accompanying, attendant, con- مَصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَافِقٌ
comitant, collateral
مَصَاحِبٌ: رَافِقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - راجع صاحب
making friends with; association, مَصَاحِبَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ
companionship, comradeship, company, fellow-
ship
accompanying, accompa- مَصَاحِبَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
niment, escort(ing)
accompanying, accompani- مَصَاحِبَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ

distinguished, illustrious
current, common, widespread مَشْهُورٌ: شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
celebrity, celebrated person, مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
famous personality
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic مَشُو: مُسَهِّلٌ
gridiron, grill, broiler, مَشْوَاة: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ إلخ
roaster, rotisserie
admixed, mixed, mingled, مَشُوبٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ، مَمْرُوجٌ
blended; combined
vitiated, corrupted, spoiled, مَشُوبٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished,
blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, de-
ficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with
consultation, deliberation; counsel, مَشُورَةٌ، مَشُورَةٌ
advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion
confused, mixed up, jumbled مَشُوشٌ: مُبْلَبَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed,
disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed,
hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, مَشُوقٌ
etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling,
fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting;
suspenseful
deformed, (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَمْسُوخٌ
disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, un-
shaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated,
mangled, ugly
distorted, pervert- مَشُوءٌ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ
ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted,
twisted, wrenched, warped
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued مَشُويٌّ: سُويٌّ
walking, walk مَشْيٌ: سَيْرٌ
sleepwalking, somnambulism, المَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
noctambulism, noctambulation
will, volition; wish, desire مَشِيَّةٌ: إِرَادَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
بِمَشِيَّةِ اللَّهِ - راجع إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
مَشِيْبٌ - راجع شَيْبٌ
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, مَشْيَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ
stride, pace, bearing, carriage
gamete مَشِيحٌ [أحياء]

pacifier

مَصَّاصَة: لَهَّاءَةٌ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ

lollipop, sucker, stick

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةٌ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ

that which one sucks, something to suck

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةٌ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ - راجع مَصَّاصَة

difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems

مصاعِب: مُجَوِّهَات، حَلَى

jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry

مَصَافٍ - راجع مَصَفٍ

handshake, shaking hands

مُصَافَحَةٌ

مَصَالِح: مُصَالَة - راجع مَصُل

peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler

مُصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِحُ

sugarcane

مُصَان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

مُصَاهَرَةٌ

مَصَايِد (الأسماك) - راجع مَصِيدَة (الأسماك)

mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth

مَصَب (النَّهْرُ إلخ)

outlet, escape, drain

مَصَب: مَنفَذ، مَخْرَج، مَصْرَف

lamp; light

مِصْبَاح: سِرَاج، قَنْدِيل، نِيرَاس

burner

مِصْبَاح: مَضْرَم

(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb

مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

discharge lamp

مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيعِ

digital, digitate, fingered

مُصَبَّع: ذُو أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

gridiron, grill

مُصَبَّع: مِشْوَاة

laundry, dry cleaning establishment

مَصْبَغَة: مُوسَّسَةٌ لِغَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْفِهَا

dyehouse, dye works

مَصْبَغَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة

saponified

مُصَبَّن: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

saponated

مُصَبَّن: مُعَالَجٌ أَوْ مَمْزُوجٌ بِالصَّابُونِ

saponifier

مُصَبَّن: فَاعِلٌ صَبَّنَ

soap works, soap factory

مَصْبَغَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُونٍ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

مصاحبة [موسيقى وغناء] accompaniment, accompanying

confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated

confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation

falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with

chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence

مُصَادَق (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)

making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship

مُصَادَقَة: تَوَاتُق، إِفْرَار، إِهْرَام - راجع تَصَدِّيق

مصادمة - راجع اصطدام

مُضَارِع: وَاضِع، صَادِق - راجع صَرِيح

مُضَارَعَة: وَضُوح، صِدْق - راجع صَرَاحَة

wrestler; gladiator

مُضَارِع

bullfighter, matador, torero

مُضَارِعُ الثَّيْرَانِ

wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle

مُضَارَعَة

bullfight(ing)

مُضَارَعَةُ الثَّيْرَانِ

freestyle wrestling

مُضَارَعَةُ حُرَّة

cockfight(ing)

مُضَارَعَةُ الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيَكَةِ

مُضَارِعِينَ: أَمْعَاء - راجع مُضْرَان

suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

cupper

مَصَّاص: حَجَّام، مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَة

bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer

مَصَّاص (الدَّمَاء): مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)

مَصَّاصَة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاءَ

rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle)

مَصَّاصَة: أُنبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، مِصَص - راجع مِصَص

credible, believable; **مُصَدِّقٌ**: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصَدِّقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): **مُصَادَقٌ** (عَلَيْهِ)
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated
 certified check **شَيْكٌ مُصَدَّقٌ** (عَلَيْهِ)
 certified copy **نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَةٌ** (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)
 credibility **مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ** **مِصْدَاقِيَّةٌ**
 buffer, shock absorber, **مِصْدَمٌ**: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصْدَ
 bumper; fender
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, **مَصْدُورٌ**: مَسْلُولٌ
 phthisis(al)
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, **مَصْدُوعٌ**: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ
 rifted; rimose
 having a headache, suffering **مَصْدُوعٌ**: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ
 from a headache
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to **مَصَرَ** (الْمَكَانَ)
 settle in; to inhabit, populate
 insistent, insisting, importu- **مُصِرٌّ**: يُلِحُّ، لَجُوجٌ
 nate, pressing; persistent, persisting
 determined, resolved, decided, **مُصِرٌّ**: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ
 resolute
 country, land; territory, region **مِصْرٌ**: صُغْعٌ، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ
 city **مِصْرٌ**: مَدِينَةٌ
 capital, metropolis **مِصْرٌ**: عَاصِمَةٌ
 Egypt **مِصْرٌ**: دَوْلَةُ مِصْرَ
 Cairo **مِصْرٌ**: مِصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ
 shutter; leaf **مِصْرَاعٌ** (البَابِ)
 hemistich **مِصْرَاعٌ**: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
 wide open **مِصْرَاعٌ**: عَلَى مِصْرَاعَيْهِ
 intestines, bowels, guts, **مُصْرَانٌ** (مَفْرَدَاهَا مِصِيرٌ): أَمْعَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 cecum, blind gut **الْمُصْرَانُ** الْأَعْوَرُ
 declared, stated, announced, pro- **مُصَرِّحٌ** بِهِ: مُعْلِنٌ
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged
 licensed, authorized, permitted, **مُصَرِّحٌ** بِهِ: مَرْخُصٌ
 permissible, allowed, allowable
 death, demise **مَصْرَعٌ**: مَوْتٌ

مَضْبُوبٌ: مَسْكُوبٌ poured (out or forth), shed, emptied
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, **مَضْبُوبٌ**: مَسْبُوكٌ
 formed
 (metal) castings, foundry **مَضْبُوبَاتٌ**: مَسْبُوكَاتٌ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, **مَضْبُوعٌ**: مُلَوَّنٌ
 painted, tintured; pigmented
 suck, sucking; sip **مَصَّةٌ**: الرِّمَّةُ مِنْ مَصٍّ
 sanatorium, sanitarium **مَصْحٌ**: مَصْحَةٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified, **مُصَحِّحٌ**: مُقَوِّمٌ
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended
 corrector, emender, rectifier, **مُصَحِّحٌ**: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
 adjuster, fixer, mender
 proofreader, proofer, reader **مُصَحِّحُ** الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ
 misread, mispronounced, mis- **مُضْغَفٌ**: ضُحْفٌ، حَرْفٌ
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-
 stated, corrupted, twisted
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; **مُضْغَفٌ**: الْمُضْغَفُ الشَّرِيفُ
 the (Holy) Koran
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- **مَضْحُوبٌ** (بِ)
 ciated (with)
 buffer, shock absorber, **مِصْدَمٌ**: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصْدَمٌ
 bumper; fender
مِصْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 confirmation, **مِصْدَاقٌ**: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُتَبَيَّنًا
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-
 dential, probative
 credibility **مِصْدَاقِيَّةٌ**: مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ
 origin, source, provenance, prove- **مِصْدَرٌ**: مَنشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi **مِصْدَرٌ** [لُغَةً]
 reference, source, authority **مِصْدَرٌ**: مَرْجِعٌ
 official source **مِصْدَرٌ** رَسْمِيٌّ
 reliable source **مِصْدَرٌ** مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)
 bibliography **المَصَادِرُ**: ثَبَتُ الْمَصَادِرُ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِرِ
 exported **مِصْدَرٌ**: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 exporter **مِصْدَرٌ**: مَنْ يُصْدِرُ (السَّعْءَ الْخَارِجَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَلَحِيّ

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذب, مُصْطَنِع: theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced, strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنِع: صُنِّي - راجع صُنِّي

yaws, frambesia

مَصْع: داء مُعَد

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجِب

elevator, lift

مَصْعَد، مِصْعَدَة

مُصْق - راجع مَصْفُوق

struck, hit, shocked (مِصَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَتِيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مَصْفُوق: مهتوت, struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked, aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِر (المُصْغِي)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصَغَّر: mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny; small, little

composing stick

مَصَفَّ (الأحرف)

level, standard; class, صِنْف, مُصَاف: category, range, grade, group, type

مَصَفَّ (المُصَنَّفِي) - راجع مَأْمُورُ تَصْنِيفَة

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مُصَفِّ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّح, مُصَفَّى: screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَنَّى (كثْرَكَة إلخ)

eliminated

مُصَنَّى (كَتْرِيقٍ رِيَاضِيٍّ إلخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, مُصَنَّى (كَحِسَاب): cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاة

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَنِّع: مَطْلِيّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَنِّع: مَطْرَق

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَنِّع: مَدْرَع

to die

لَتِيَ مَصْرَعُهُ

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف (لِلْيَاه): مَسَال

vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرَف: مَنَفَس، مَنْفَذ، مَخْرَج

bank

مَصْرَف: بَنْك

central bank

مَصْرَف مَرْكَزِيّ

banking, bank

مَصْرَفِيّ: بَنْكِيّ

banker

مَصْرَفِيّ، رَجُلٌ مَصْرَفِيّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرَفِيّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوع: مُصَابٌ بِالْصَّرَع

مَصْرُوع: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - راجع صَرِيح

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

مَصْرُوف: أَنْفَقَ، مَنَقَ

dismissed, discharged, removed, displaced, fired (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)

expenditure, outlay, money spent; expense(s), cost(s)

مَصْرُوف: نَفَقَة

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الْجَيْب

Egyptian

مِصْرِيّ

summer visitor, summer vacationist

مُصْطَاف: مَنْ يَصْطَاف

مُصْطَاف: مَصِيف - راجع مَصِيف

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; terrace مِصْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة

مُصْطَرَع - راجع مُتَصَارِع

lined up, aligned, standing in formation مُصْطَف: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَف

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, preferred, favorite مُصْطَفِيّ: مُخْتَار

the Prophet, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him) الْمُصْطَفَى: مُحَمَّدٌ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

mastic مِصْطَكِيّ، مِصْطَكِيّ، مِصْطَكَاء، مِصْطَكَاء

fireplace, hearth

مِصْطَلَى: مُسْتَوْدَق، مَوْقِد

term, expression; idiom; code مُصْطَلَح (ج مُصْطَلَحَات)

terminology, nomenclature, مُصْطَلَحَات (فِيئَة إلخ)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِح
reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,
emender, rectifier, adjuster

interest, benefit, advantage, مَصْلَحَةٌ: نَفْعٌ، خَيْرٌ، مَنَفَعَةٌ،
good, welfare, well-being, weal

service, authority, agency, إِدَارَةٌ، قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ، مَصْلَحَةٌ
department, administration, office, section, divi-
sion

self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ

commonweal, gen- خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ، صَالِحٌ عَامٌّ، مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ
eral welfare, common good, public good, public
interest

national interest مَصْلَحَةُ قَوْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٍ

autonomous agency مَصْلَحَةٌ مُسْتَقَلَّةٌ

in the interest of, in لِمَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فَلَانِ
favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of

crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ

serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيَّ الْقَوَامِ: مَائِيٌّ

serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامِ

earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)

solid, massive مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ

blank (wall) مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)

plain, unpatterned, مُصَمَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مَلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مَرْخُوفٍ

undecorated

determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمَّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ

to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent

on, out for; resolute, unwavering

designer, stycler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْنِيمِ

planner

couturier, designer, النَّسَائِيَّةُ (أَوْ الْمَلَأِسُ) مُصَمِّمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ

styler

factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَعْمَلٌ

industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ إلخ)

classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ

tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفِّحَةٌ

armored vehicle or car مُصَفِّحَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ)

tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَقْلُوبٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ، مُصَفِّحَةٌ

led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

yellowish, yellowy مُصْفَرٌّ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellow, yellow-colored مُصْفَرٌّ: أَصْفَرٌ

pale, pallid, wan مُصْفَرٌّ: شَاحِبٌ

empty-handed مُصْفَرٌّ: صِفْرُ الْبَيْدَيْنِ

stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفَقٌ: بُورْصَةٌ

change, bourse

decanter مِصْفَقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوَائِلِ

lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ

ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled

set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوفٌ: مُنْصَدٌّ

matrix مَصْفُوفَةٌ

eloquent, fluent مِصْقَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ

loud-voiced مِصْقَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ

burnisher; calender; slick مِصْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصْقَلُ بِهَا

polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْفُولٌ

brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,

buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,

shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-

tivated, suave, urbane

to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

serum; plasma مَصَلٌ (الدَّمِ)

whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ

serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ

prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (المُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي

place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ

hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصْلَبٌ: مُقَسَّى

rate(d), set, concreted, callous

drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتٌ (سَيْفٌ إلخ): مُصَلَّتٌ

ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الْكَائِنَاتِ

مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَحْفُوظ
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced

suctorial مَصِّي: مُعَدِّلُ اللَّصِّ

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه, بَلَاءٌ, شِدَّةٌ, كَارِثَةٌ, مُصِيبَةٌ
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةُ (الأسماك)

trap, snare, gin, net مَصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مَصِيدَةُ فَرَّانٍ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِيرٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ, قَدَرٌ

مَصِيرٌ: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِيرٌ: مَعَى [تَشْرِيح]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيصٌ: خَيْطٌ مَتِينٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيفٌ (ج مَصَافٍ)

to pain, hurt مَضًى: أَلَمٌ, أَوْجَعُ

to burn, sting, bite مَضًى: أَحْرَقَ, لَذَعَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضًى: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضًى: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضًى: أَلَمٌ, عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضٌ

painful, burning, stinging مَضًى: مُوجِعٌ, حَادٌ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى, مَرَّ
expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ, وَاصَلَ
doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accomplish, carry out, execute, perform مَضَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ, أَنْجَزَ

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ, مَكْتُوبٌ compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ, كِتَابٌ compilation, book, work

author, writer, compiler, composer مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَخْلُوقٌ, مَعْمُولٌ, مَشْغُولٌ
factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods مَصْنُوعَات

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ
place

fuse مِصْهَر [كهرباء]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُورٌ: مُذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَوْجَهٌ, مُسَدَّدٌ
delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مَصَوَّبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصُوتٌ: مُقْتَرَعٌ, نَاجِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مِصْوَتٌ: رَنٌّ, صَوْتِيٌّ
resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مِصْوَتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, مَصُورٌ: مَرَسُومٌ
pictured

illustrated, pictorial مَصُورٌ: مُوَضِّعٌ (أَوْ مُزَيِّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مَصُورٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ, مَجْبُولٌ
molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مَصُورٌ: فُوتُوغَرَفِيَّا

filmed, shot مَصُورٌ: سِينِمَائِيًّا

atlas مَصُورٌ: جُغَرَاْفِيَّا

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مَصُورٌ: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, مَصُورٌ: مُشَكِّلٌ
maker

photographer مَصُورٌ: فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ

press photographer مَصُورٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture مَصُورٌ: سِينِمَائِيٌّ
cameraman

cameraman مَصُورٌ: تِلْفِزِيُونِيٌّ

counterrevolution	ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّة
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّة
antigen	مُوَلِّدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
speculation	مُضَارَبَةٌ [تِجَارِيَّة، مَالِيَّة]
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارَعَةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ، مُضَاهَاة
brine	مُضَضٌّ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple, manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزدَوِجٌ، مُثْنِي
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْغَرُ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, germination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُضْدَرُّ ضَاعَفٍ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: مَا يُمَضَّغٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْغَةٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
	مُضَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْغَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاة: مُضَارَعَةٌ

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قُدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًّا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسِيلِهِ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَغْوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
	فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي
	مَضَى: أُنْفَذَ، أُنْجِزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَضَى
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مَضَاءٌ: أَضِيءَ، أُنِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِنْتِهَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّشْنُجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمَّى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْسُّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلْقَوَاصِتِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْمُفْوَنةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَذِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ

exaggerated, overstated, مُضَخَّم: مُبَالَغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown
amplified مُضَخَّم [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
amplifier مُضَخَّم [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
loudspeaker, speaker مُضَخَّم الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour مَضْرُ، مَضْرُ، مَضْرُ: حَمِضَ
sour مَضْرُ: حَامِضٌ
مَضْرُ - رَاجِعٌ ضَارٌّ
مَضْرَاب، مَضْرِب - رَاجِعٌ مَضْرِبٌ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example مَضْرِبُ الْمَثَلِ
tennis كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilted مَضْرَبٌ (كَالْخَافِ)
striking, on strike; striker مَضْرِبٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
bat, mallet; racket مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَةِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee مَضْرَبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
tennis كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown مَضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
مَضْرَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined، مَضْرَجٌ بِالْدَّمِ
stained with blood
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante مَضْرَجُ الْيَدَيْنِ
delicto
burner مَضْرَمٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit، مَضْرُوبٌ: ضُرِبَ، خُطِبَ
knocked, punched
coined, minted, monetized مَضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ
fixed, appointed, determined، مَعَيَّنَ مَضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
specified, made
multiplicand مَضْرُوبٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
multiplier مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
multiplied by, times مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي
مَضْرُور - رَاجِعٌ مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating، مُضَايِق: مُزْجِعٌ
irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irrita- مُضَايِقَةٌ: إِزْجَاجٌ
tion, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort
مُضِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَبَائِي
exact, accurate, precise، دَقِيقٌ، صَحِیحٌ مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ
correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true
checked (up or out), verified مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned، مُنَظَّمٌ مَضْبُوطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنَظَّمٌ
fixed, set
corrected, emended, rectified مَضْبُوطٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ
vowelized, pointed مَضْبُوطٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
seized, caught, apprehended، مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ مَضْبُوطٌ: مَقْبُوضٌ
arrested, under arrest, captured
seized, distrained, impounded، مَخْجُوزٌ مَضْبُوطٌ: مَخْجُوزٌ
sequestered, confiscated
controlled, under control, checked، مَكْبُوحٌ مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ
in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back
مُضْجِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجِرٌ
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tire- مُضْجِرٌ: مُيَلٌ
some, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying
مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ
bed; couch
مَضْحَكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحُوكٌ
comedian; joker, wag; clown، مُهْلُولٌ مَضْحَكٌ: مُهْرَجٌ، مُهْلُولٌ
buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew
comic, comical, funny, laughable، مُثِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ مَضْحَكٌ: مُثِيرٌ
ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous
comedy قِصَّةُ تَمَثُّلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ
مَضْحَكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْحُوكَةٌ
مِضْخَةٌ (الْمَاءِ الْخ) pump
inflated, distended, blown (up)، مُجَسَّمٌ مَضْخَمٌ: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ
expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified

tight, close, compact

compressed air

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, in-
terlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مُضَلِّل - راجع مُضَلِّل

مَضَلَّة - راجع ضَلَال، ضَلَالَة

ribbed

polygon; polygonal

misled, misguided, misdirected, pervert-
ed; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

misleading, misguiding, خادع،
misdirecting, perverting, perversive; delusive, de-
ceptive, false, fallacious

racetrack, reacecourse, مِضَار: حَلَبَة، مِيدَانُ سِيَّاق
course, turf, -drome

arena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَار: حَقْل، مَجَال
realm, area

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, de-
clining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَضْمَد: مَعْصُوب

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, eso-
teric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying مَضْمَر: ضَمْنِي

to rinse (out) the mouth مَضْمَض (الماء في فيه)

مَضْمَن: مَضْمَن - راجع مَضْمَن

joined, united, conjoined, con-
nected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated;
grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

subjoined, attached, annexed, مُلْحَق، مضاف،
appended, added, associated

assembled, put together, fit-
ted together, pieced together

guaranteed, ensured, secured, warran-
ted; warrantee

insured, assured, covered مَضْمُون: مُؤَمَّن (عليه)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure،
certain مَضْمُون: أَكِيد

registered مَضْمُون: مُسَجَّل

pain, suffering, excruciation, tor-
ment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk مَضَض: لَبَنٌ حَامِض

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly على مَضَض

bed; couch مَضْطَجِع: مَرَقْد

lying down, decumbent، مَضْطَجِع: مُتَطَجِّع، مُنْطَجِح

recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, co-
erced, impelled مَضْطَرَّ: مُجْبَر، مُكْرَه

disturbed, confused، مَضْطَرَب: مُبْتَلَب، مُشَوَّش، مُرْتَبِك

disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged,
disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, mud-
dled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; un-
easy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, up-
set, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

rough, choppy، مَضْطَرَب: هَائِج، مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاج
heaving, surging, restless

disordered, ailing, sickly، مَضْطَرَب: مُعْتَلَب، مَرِيض

sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

burning, flaming, blazing، مَضْطَرِم: مُشْتَعِل، مُخْتَدِم
afame, ablaze, afire, on fire

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized مَضْطَهَّد: مَظْلُوم
(over), aggrieved, wronged

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant، مَضْطَهَّد: ظَالِم، مُسْتَبِد

persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley مَضْعَف (نبات)

to chew, masticate مَضَغ: عَلَكَ

chewing, chew, mastication مَضَغ: مَصْدَر مَضَغ

مَضْطَاط - راجع مَضْطَاط

chew, quid, something for chewing،
something to be chewed مَضَغَة: مَا يُمَضَغ

morsel, bite, bit مَضَغَة: لُقْمَة

embryo مَضَغَة: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهَرَيْنِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology مَضَغِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَجِنَّة

press, squeezer; compressor; compress مَضْغَط: مَكْبَس

pressed, compressed، مَضْغُوط: مَكْبُوس، مَحْشُور
squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَيْرِهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُمَاتِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِي
مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ

مُطَار: مِينَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِد: مُلَاحِقٌ pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِد: مُلَاحِقٌ، مُتَعَقِّبٌ pursuer, chaser, hunter
طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

مُطَارِدَةٌ: مُلَاحِقَةٌ، مُلَاحِظَةٌ pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor

مَطَاط: كَاوْتَشُوك rubber, caoutchouc

مَطَاط: مَرْنٌ، مَدُودٌ stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مَطَاط: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مَطَاطِيٌّ rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مُطَاعٌ obeyed, complied with, yielded to

مُطَاعِنٌ verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)

مَطَاف: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

آل (أَوْ انْتَهَى) بِهَ الْمَطَافِ إِلَى to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place

خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَاقٌ bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مَطَالِب (مَفْرُودَهَا مَطْلَبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَبٌ

مَضْمُون: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

رَبِيدٌ مَضْمُونٌ registered mail

رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَةٌ registered letter

مُضْن (الْمُضْنِي): مُرْهِقٌ، مُنْهِكٌ exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنِي: مُنْهِكٌ، مَهْزُولٌ exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضْيِي: مُنِيرٌ، نَيْرٌ luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضْيِي: ذَهَابٌ going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضْيِي: انْقِضَاءٌ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضْيِي (فِي): اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مُضْيَاع: مُتْلَافٌ، مُبَذِّرٌ waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant

مُضْيَاف: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِقْبَالِ لِلضَّيْفِ، كَرِيمٌ hospitable

مُضَيِّعٌ: ضَيِّعٌ ضَيِّعٌ ضَيِّعٌ lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضَيِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَاعٌ

مُضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضَيِّعَةٌ: عِلَكَةٌ chewing gum, gum

مُضَيِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَيِّفَةٌ

مُضَيِّفٌ: مُسْتَضِيفٌ host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مُضَيِّفَةٌ: مَضَافَةٌ، مَضَيِّفٌ guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضَيِّفَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُضَيِّفٌ hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مُضَيِّقٌ: مُخْتَنِقٌ strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، إِطَالَةٌ stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion

خَطًّا مَطْبُوعِيًّا - راجع خطأ

applied, put into effect, مُطَبَّقٌ: مُنْفَذٌ، مَرْعِيٌّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, مُطْبِقٌ: تَامٌ total, entire, complete

cooked مَطْبُوعٌ: طَبَخَ

printed مَطْبُوعٌ (كِتَابٌ إلخ)

typed, typewritten مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamped, impressed, imprinted مَطْبُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

naturally disposed for, having على مَجْبُولٌ مَطْبُوعٌ: مَجْبُولٌ عَلَى a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ

print, printed publication, printed مَطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ material, release, periodical

printed matter, prints, literature مَطْبُوعَاتٌ

press law قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ

mill, grinder مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ

quern, hand mill مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

ground, milled, pulverized, crushed مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ

مَطَرٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطَرٌ (نَهْمُ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع أمطرَ

to run swiftly, speed away مَطَرٌ الْحِصَانُ: أَسْرَعَ

rain مَطَرٌ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

downpour, pour, heavy rain مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

pulviometer, rain gauge مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ

rainy, wet مَطَرٌ: مُمَطَرٌ، مَاطِرٌ

moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient مَطَرٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (الْمَطَرِيُّ)

emollient, softening, soothing مَطَرٌ: مُلِينٌ

answerable, accountable, liable, respon- مُطَالِبٌ: مَسْئُولٌ sible, amenable

called upon, invited, requested, مُطَالِبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى required

claimed, demanded; re-claimed مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعَى بِهِ

claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; مُطَالِبٌ (بِ)

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), مُطَالَبَةٌ (بِ)

invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

reader مُطَالِعٌ: قَارِئٌ

reading, perusal مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ

findings; نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اسْتِغْصَاءٌ مُطَالَعَةٌ: report or memorandum; examination (fact-finding) investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوِعٌ: مُطْبِعٌ - راجع مطيع

مُطَاوِعٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيْنٌ - راجع مطواع

wrought iron حديد مطاوع

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - راجع مطواعية

air pocket, air hole, pocket مَطْبٌ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ

treated medically, given medical treatment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالَجٌ

physician, doctor; curer مُطَبِّبٌ: مُدَاوٍ

kitchen مَطْبَخٌ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ

cuisine, أَسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوخُ kitchen

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آتِنَةُ) الْمَطْبَخِ

cooking stove, (cook)stove, مَطْبَخٌ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ cooker, range, (baking) oven

press, printing establishment, مُطَبَّعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ printing office, printing shop, printery

press, printing press, print- مُطَبَّعَةٌ: آلَةُ طَبْعٍ، آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ ing machine; printer

مَطْبُوعِيٌّ - راجع طبايعي

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الْمَرْكَبِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ
الْمَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]
minuend

مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد
driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِب)
fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

مَطْرُوق: مَدْقُوق
hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten

مَطْرُوق: عُولِجَ سَابِقًا
previously treated, frequently dealt with

pluvial مَطَرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

مَطَط: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ
restaurant, eatery

مُطْعَم (غَضَنَ، نَبَاتَ إِلَخ)
grafted, engrafted

مُطْمَع: مُلْقَح
inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُطَمَّع: مُرْصَع
inlaid

مِطْعَن (جَ مِطَاعِن) - رَاجِعَ مِطَاعِن

مِطْعُوم: طُعِمَ (النَّبَات)
graft, scion

مِطْفَأ: خَامِد
extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out

مِطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِع
mat, dull, lusterless, flat

جِير (أَوْ كِلْس) مِطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جِير، كِلْس

مِطْفِئ: مُخْمِد
extinguishing, extinctive, quenching; extinguisher, quencher

مِطْفَأة: مِطْفِئَة (الْحَرِيق)
fire extinguisher

رِجَالُ الْمِطْفِئِ
firemen, fire fighters

مِطْفَحَة: مِشْقَدَة، مِغْرَقَة تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّافِحَة
skimmer, skim ming ladle

مِطْل: طَرَقَ
to hammer, forge, beat, strike

مِطْل: مَدَّ
to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

مِطْرَان، مِطْرَان [نِصْرَانِيَة]
metropolitan, archbishop

مِطْرَانِيَّة، مِطْرَانِيَّة
archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese (of a metropolitan)

مُطَرِب: مُغَنٍّ، شَادِ
singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler

مُطَرِب: رَاحِم
melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful

مُطَرِب: مُفْرَح
delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravishing

مُطَرِبَة: مُغَنِيَّة
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مِطْرَة: حَافِظَة الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَة، زَقَا
canteen; skin, bottle

مِطْرَة: دَفْعَة مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
(rain) shower

مِطْرَح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِع
place, spot, site, locality, locale

مُطْرَح: مَنبُود، مَتْرُوك
thrown away, castaway, discard ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مُطَرَّد: مُنْتَظِم، مُتَوَاصِل
steady, even, equable, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

مُطَرَّر: طُرِّرَ
embroidered, brocaded

مُطَرَّر: طَرَّاز، مَنْ يُطَرِّرُ
embroiderer

مِطْرَرَات: أَشْيَاءُ مِطْرَرَة
embroideries

مِطْرَق: مُصَنَّع
hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated

مِطْرَقَة، مِطْرَق
hammer, gavel, mallet; beetle; maul

مِطْرَقَة الْبَاب
knocker, rapper, clapper

مِطْرَقَة السَّجَاد
carpet beater

مِطْرُوح [رِیَاضِیَات]
subtracted

مِطْرُوح: مَرْمِي، طَرِیح، مُنْطَرِح
thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled, pitched

مِطْرُوح: مَنبُود، مَتْرُوك - رَاجِعَ مِطْرَح

مِطْرُوح: مَثَار، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْث
put forth, put forward

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُولٌ

absolute monarchy

مَلَكَیَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

مُطْلَقًا - راجع إطلاَقًا، على الإطلاَق (إطلاق)

divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

rolling pin

مِطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبَكَ، مِرْفَاق

desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)

wanted dead or alive

مَطْلُوبٌ حَيًّا أَوْ مَيِّتًا

desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

liabilities, debts

مَطْلُوبات: الْإِزِمَات، دُيُون

credit

debit

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

gilded, gilt

electroplated

enameled

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْهَار: فَادِن

مِطْمَع - راجع طَمَّاع

(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

(re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, untroubled, free from worry or fear; confident, trusting; sure, certain

aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْمَر: فَادِن

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْلَ: مَاطِلٌ - راجع مَاطِلٌ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

question, issue, problem; matter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate

مَطْلَب [منطق]

مَطَالِبٌ مُلَحَّةٌ - راجع مُتَطَلِّبَات

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage

introduction, preface, proem, preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

prelude

place of sunrise

ladder, stairs

مَطْلَع: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ

مَطْلَع: سُلَّم

مَطْلَع - راجع مَطْلَع

(well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

divorced; divorce

مُطْلَق، زَوْجٌ مُطْلَقٌ

absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common

مُطْلَق: عَامٌ

مُطْلَق (السَّرَاحِ أَوْ الْحُرِّيَّةِ) - راجع طَلِيق

plenipotentiary

مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحَةِ

absolute majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَةٌ

حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْمٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca

مَطْوَفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined, hemmed in

ringdove, wood pigeon

مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ

surrounding, encircling, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, enveloping, besetting

مَطْوَقَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ

مَطْوَلٌ - رَاجِعِ مَطَايِلُ

lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched (out), drawn out

lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, elaborate, enlarged

folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, ed; bent, flexed, turned

spectroscope

مِطْيَافُ: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّينِيِّ

spectrograph

مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ

mount, riding animal

مِطْيَبةٌ: رُكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ

rainy, wet

مِطْيَرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمَطَّرٌ

obedient, compliant, con- formable, submissive, yielding; manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pliable, complaisant, ductile, wieldy

dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faithful

ductile, malleable

مِطْيَلٌ: طَرُوقٌ

مِظَانٌ (مفردها مِظَنَةٌ) - رَاجِعِ مِظَنَةٌ

demonstration, manifestation

help, aid, assistance, support, backing, patronage

envelope

مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مَغْلَفٌ

مِظْفَرٌ - رَاجِعِ ظَاوِرٌ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous

مِظْلٌ: ظَلِيلٌ، مُظَلِّلٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade

مِظْلَةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged, elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

exaggerated

مِطْنَبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory

مِظْهَرٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

disinfected, sterilized, sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured, purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened; refined; expurgated; clean, pure

circumcised

مِظْهَرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، خَتِينٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, contaminator; detergent, cleaner, ablutent, abster- gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining

(very) beautiful, of perfect beauty

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight

cooked

مِظْهَوٌ: مَطْبُوعٌ

pocketknife, penknife

مِظْهَوِيٌّ، مِظْوَاةٌ: سِكِّينٌ جَنْبٌ

مِظْوَاةٌ: مِطْيَعٌ - رَاجِعِ مِطْيَعٌ

plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

مِظْوَاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ طَاعَةٌ

plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness

beatified, blessed, canonized

مِظْوَبٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered

مِظْوَبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كَعَقَارٍ)

hour

مِظْوَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered, sophisticated

subdued, subjugated, subjected, rendered obedient

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مِظْوَفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَالٌ - رَاجِعِ طَوَافٌ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زائد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for مع: مؤيد، مع: رافع

despite, in spite of مع: بالرغم من

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أن

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذلك، مع: هذا

together; jointly, in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time مع: معاً

to mew, meow, miaow معاً: الهر: ماء

intestine, gut معاً: الهر: ماء

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera معاً: الهر: ماء

duodenum معاً: الهر: ماء

cecum, blind gut معاً: الهر: ماء

small intestine معاً: الهر: ماء

jejunum معاً: الهر: ماء

large intestine معاً: الهر: ماء

ileum معاً: الهر: ماء

to mew, meow, miaow معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

معاً: الهر: ماء

parachute

air cover

جُنْدِي المِظْلَّة، جُنُود المِظْلَآت - راجع مِظْلِي، مِظْلِيُون

to air-drop, drop, parachute أنزل (معدّات أو جنوداً) بالمِظْلَآت

to parachute

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظِلٌّ، أُلْتِيَ عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظِلِيل، مُظِل

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous, dim, overcast مُظْلِم: دَاجٍ، أَذْجَن

مُظْلَمَة - راجع ظُلَامَة

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice مُظْلُوم: مُضْطَهَد

paratrooper; parachutist, parachuter مُظْلِي: جُنْدِي المِظْلَة

paratroops; parachutists, parachuters مُظْلِيُون: جُنُود المِظْلَآت

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظْلَة (ج مِظَان)

I looked for him (it) where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be مِظَنُون: مِتَصَوَّر

thought, supposed, assumed, imagined مِظَنُون: مِتَصَوَّر

suspected, suspicious; suspect مِظَنُون: مِتَصَوَّر

(outward or external) مِظَنُون: مِتَصَوَّر

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise, exterior, phase, semblance, form, shape, figure مِظَنُون: مِتَصَوَّر

manifestation, expression, indication مِظَنُون: مِتَصَوَّر

endorsed مِظَنُون: مِتَصَوَّر

developed مِظَنُون: مِتَصَوَّر

endorsee مِظَنُون: مِتَصَوَّر

endorser مِظَنُون: مِتَصَوَّر

developer مِظَنُون: مِتَصَوَّر

with; simultaneously with; مِظَنُون: مِتَصَوَّر

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارَضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارِضَةُ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ
objection, opposition,	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارَضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
comparison	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
pastiche	مُعَارَضَةٌ: أَثَرٌ أَدَبِيٌّ أَوْ فَنِّيٌّ يَحَاكِي أَثَرًا آخَرَ
	مَعَارِف (مفردها مَعْرِفَة) - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَة
goatherd	مَعَاَز: رَاعِي الْمَرْزِ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاش: رَاتِب، أَجْر
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاش: رِزْق
	مَعَاش: حَيَاة، عَيْش - رَاجِعٌ عَيْش
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُد
	أَحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) الْمَعَاش - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالٌ
	مَعَاشِر، مَعَاشِرَة - رَاجِعٌ عَشِير، عِشْرَة
living, subsistence	مَعَاشِي: حَيَاتِي
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مُعَاصِر
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاوَدَة: مُعَاوَنَة
	مُعَاطَاة - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاطَى
healthy, well, sound	مُعَافَى
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَاة
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَاق: ذُو عَاهَة، عَاجِز
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاق: مُعَوَّق
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقِب: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِب: مُتَنَابِز - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِب
	مُعَاقِب: مَنْ يُوَقِّعُ الْعِقَابَ
	discipliner
	مُعَاقِب: مُتَنَابِز - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِب

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَة: مُسَاوَاة، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَة: مُوَازَنَة، تَوَازُن
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَة (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَة، مُسَاوَاة
equation, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَة (رَبَاطِيَّة، مَنْطِقِيَّة، كِيمِيَاءِيَّة، سِيَاسِيَّة، تِجَارِيَّة الْخ)
equation	مُعَادَلَة: مُخَالِفَة [كِيمِيَاء وَكُهْرَبَاء]
neutralization	مُعَادَلَة تَرْبِيعِيَّة أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
quadratic equation, quadratic	مُعَادَلَة تَفَاضُلِيَّة
differential equation	مُعَادَلَة تَكَامُلِيَّة
integral equation	مُعَادَلَة تَكْمِيْمِيَّة
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَة جَبْرِيَّة
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَة خَطِيَّة
linear equation	مُعَادَلَة ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَة رُبَاعِيَّة
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَة كِيمِيَاءِيَّة
chemical equation	مُعَاد: مَلْجَأ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مُعَاد: إِعْتِصَام، إِتِجَاء - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مُعَادَ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَادَ)
lent, loaned	مُعَار: مُقْرَض
opposed to, in opposition	مُعَارِض (لِ): مُخَالَف، مُقَاوِم
to, opposite in position to, unfavorable to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ)
ment, treating; handling, manipulation
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالِجَة طَبِيعِيَّة
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِم (مفردھا مَعْلَم) - راجع مَعْلَم

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامَل: عُوْمِلَ

process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامَل (أثناء الصُّنْعِ): مُعَالِج، مَشْغُول

coefficient; modulus مَعَامِل [رياضيات، فیزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مَعَامَلَة: مُعَالِجَة، تَصَرَّف
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مُعَامَلَة (أثناء الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاء
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامَلَة: مُرَاجَعَة، اسْتِذْعَاء
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مَعَامَلَة بِالْمَثَل

preferential treatment مَعَامَلَة تَفْضِيلِيَّة

أَسَاء مُعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاء

sufferance, suffering, endure- مُعَانَاة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابَدَة
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَارِض: مُعَارِض

مُعَارِض: عَنِيْد - راجع عَنِيْد

opposition, resistance مُعَانَدَة: مُعَارِضَة

مُعَانَدَة: عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

ally, confederate مُعَانَقَة: راجع عِنَاق

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهْد
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهِدَة: مُوَاقِع، وَاعِد
compact; alliance

peace treaty مُعَاهِدَة صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَام

nonaggression pact مُعَاهِدَة عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاء

return(ing) to, going back to, مُوَاصَلَة: عَوْدَة إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَة

coming back to, reversion to, turning again to, taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَة: إِيقَاعُ الْقَصَاصِ
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَة: مُنَاقِبَة

مُعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

addicted (to), addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِر: مُعَاقِر
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction, alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقَرَة

adverse, counter, counteractive, مُعَاكِس: مُضَادّ، مُقَابِل
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاكِس: غَيْرُ مُوَافِق
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-
ient

counterproposal إِقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاكِس

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومُ مُعَاكِس

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكَاة: مُضَادَّة، تَضَادّ
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكَاة: تَحَرُّشٌ بِ-
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;
teasing

مَعَالِ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عُلى، عِلَاء

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِير

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِج: مُطَبَّب
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, (بِالْبَحْثِ) مُعَالِج: مُتَنَاقِل
tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

process(ed), wrought, worked, مَعَالِج: مَشْغُول، مُعَامَل
treated

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِج: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبَّب

مُعَالِج: عِلَاجِي - راجع عِلَاجِي

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالِجَة: مُدَاوَاة
tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالِجَة: تَنَاقُل، بَحْث
with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up,
discussion, discussing, study(ing)

idol, image

مُعْبُود: صَمَم

diety, god

مُعْبُود: إِلَه

God (the One and Only), the Lord

المُعْبُود: الله

مُعْتَاد - راجع عادي

مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

as usual

كَالْعَتَاد

مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِم

self-important, self-conceited, proud

مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ

aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon

moderate, temperate, reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle

straight, erect, upright

مُعْتَدِل: مُسْتَقِيم، مُسْتَوٍ

the Temperate Zone

المنطقة المعتدلة

scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, creeper

مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة

objecting, protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger

مُعْتَرِض: عَرْضِي، مُسْتَعْرِض - راجع عَرْضِي

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَة

recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted

confessor

مُعْتَرِف: مُقَرِّر

مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

مُعْتَرِك - راجع مَعْرَكَة

proud

مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُور

doing again or anew

recurrence, reoccurrence

مُعَاوَدَة: عَوْدَة، رُجُوع

assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُعَاوِن: مُسَاعِد

adjutant

مُعَاوِن: ضابط مُسَاعِد

مُعَاوَنَة: مُسَاعَدَة - راجع إِعَانَة

wishing (someone) a merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations

congratulatory call or visit on feast days

مُعَايَدَة: زِيَارَة مُعَايَدَة

gauging, testing the accuracy of (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration

titration

مُعَايَرَة [كِيمِيَاء]

viewed, seen; inspected, examined, scrutinized, surveyed

مُعَايِن: مَرَّيْتُ بِالْعَيْنِ، مَنَحُوص

viewer, spectator, observer; examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor

مُعَايِن: رَأَى، فَاحِص

view(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)

مُعَايَنَة: رُؤْيَة، فَحْص

mobilized; recruited

مُعَبَّأ (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجَبَّد، مُطَوِّع

filled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned

مُعَبَّأ: مَمْلُوء، مَعْلَب

bottled

مُعَبَّأ (فِي زُجَاجَات)

charged, loaded, filled (up)

مُعَبَّأ: مَشْحُون

temple, place of worship

مُعْبِد: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَة

paved

مُعْبِد (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّد

paver, pavior

مُعْبِد: فَاعِلُ عَبَدَ

crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor

مُعْبَر: مَكَانُ الْعُبُور

expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated

expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant

مُعْبَر (عَنْ)

ferryboat, ferry

مُعْبَر، مِعْبَرَة: مُدَيَّة، مَرْكَب

caducous, deciduous

مُعْبِل: سَاقِط [نَبَات، طَب]

worshiped, adored

مُعْبُود: عُبِدَ

accredited مُعْتَد (كَدْبُولُمَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَوْضِرٍ إِلَخ)

commissioner مُعْتَد: مَوْضِر

agent, representative, مُمْتَل (تَجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل

factor, commission merchant

paymaster مُعْتَد قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْف

relying on, reliant on, depending on, depend- مُعْتَد عَلَى

ent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in),

having confidence in; based on, founded on

careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنِي (الْمُعْتَنِي)

concerned, interested

مُعْتَوَق - رَاجِع مُعْتَق

idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوِه: مَخْبُول

mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, im-

becile, lunatic, madman

pancreas مُعْتَكَلَة: بَنْكَرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]

pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِي: مَسْبُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَة

moth-eaten مَعْتُوث: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ

admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, im- مُعْجَب (بِ)

pressed by, pleased with

conceited, self-conceited, self-important, مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing,

proud, arrogant

admirable; مُعْجَب: مُبِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَاب، رَائِع، جَدَّاب، سَارٌّ

impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleas-

ing, pleasant, delightful

miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَز: خَارِق، رَائِع، لَا يُضَاهَى

wondrous, wonderful, inimitable

miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَة: أَعْجُوبَة

accelerated, speeded up, expedited, has- مُعْجَل: مُسْرِع

tened, quickened, precipitated

urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَل: عَاجِل، سَرِيع

instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expe-

ditionous, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate,

sudden, abrupt

summary (jurisdiction, actions, mat- مُعْجَل [قَضَاء]

ters, proceedings)

(paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, ad- مُعْجَل (الدَّفْع)

vance

accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip- مُعْجَل: مُسْرِع

retirement, retreat, مَخْبَأ، مَلَاذ، مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِزَال، مُعْتَزَل

hideaway

retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, reclusive مُعْتَزَل

مُعْتَزَم - رَاجِع عَازِم (عَلَى)

mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَق (كَالْحَمَر)

old

manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر

free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, re-

leased (from bondage or servitude); freedman

manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر

believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَد: إِعْتَقَدَ

held, supposed

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَد: عَقِيدَة، إِعْتِقَاد

principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction,

persuasion

arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَل: مَوْقُوف، مَخْبُوس

tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody,

apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee;

detainee

prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَال

tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; deten-

tion camp

arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقَل: آسِر

secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re- مُعْتَكِف

cluse; remaining, staying, abiding

sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَل: مَرِيض، سَقِيم

invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَل: غَيْرُ صَحِيح [لَفَة]

dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over- مُعْتَم: مُظْلِم

cast, cloudy, murky

reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُوْتَوَق (عَلَيْهِ): مُوْتَوَق

authentic; authoritative

relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَيْهِ

ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used

(as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to

used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَد: مُسْتَعْمَل، مُتَّبَع

lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced,

prevailing, common, general, popular, customary,

conventional

sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَد: أُورِّ، قِيلَ

authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles
 abacus مِعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ
 stomach مِعْدَة، مِعْدَة [تَشْرِيح]
 rumen, paunch الْمِعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍّ
 gastrectomy اسْتِئْصَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
 gastritis الْإِثْهَابُ الْمِعْدَةُ
 enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered مَعْدَدٌ: عُدَّدٌ، أُحْصِيَ، مَعْدَلٌ: عُدْلٌ، بُدِّلَ، غُيِّرَ
 modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled
 amended مُعَدَّل [قَانُون]
 adjusted, regulated, settled, straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right مَعْدَلٌ: سُوِّيَ، ضُبِطَ، قُومَ
 average; rate مَعْدَلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ
 discount rate, bank rate مَعْدَلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
 average speed مَعْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ
 interest rate, rate of interest مَعْدَلُ الْفَائِدَةِ
 birthrate, natality مَعْدَلُ الْمَوَالِيدِ
 death rate, mortality مَعْدَلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
 as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of مَعْدَلٌ (كَذَا)
 above average, above par فَوْقَ الْمَعْدَلِ
 executed مَعْدَمٌ: أُعْدِمَ، نُفِذَ حُكْمُ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ
 hanged, executed by hanging مَعْدَمٌ شَنْقًا
 electrocuted, executed by electricity مَعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرِبَاءِ
 destitute, penniless, impecunious, poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent مَعْدِمٌ: مُعَوِّرٌ، فَقِيرٌ
 mineral; metal مَعْدِنٌ (جَ مَعَادِنِ)
 mineralogy; metallurgy عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
 miner مَعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا
 mineral; metallic مَعْدِنِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

iterator; accelerative, accelerating
 accelerometer مِفْجَلٌ: مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
 chariot مَعْجَلَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ
 dictionary, lexicon مَعْجَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ
 obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible مَعْجَمٌ: مُبْهَمٌ
 pointed, dotted, vowelized, vocalized مَعْجَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ
 gazetteer مَعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ
 حُرُوفُ الْمَعْجَمِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٍ
 to putty مَعْجَنٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسَا) بِمَعْجُونٍ
 kneading trough مِعْجَنٌ: حَوْضُ الْعَجْنِ
 kneading machine, kneader مِعْجَنٌ: آلَةُ الْعَجْنِ
 pastry, pastries, pies مَعْجَنَاتٌ
 kneaded مَعْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عُجِنَ
 paste مَعْجُونٌ: عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ
 putty مَعْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)
 cream, paste, confection مَعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ
 confection, electuary مَعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صَيْدَلِيٌّ
 toothpaste مَعْجُونُ أَسْنَانٍ
 shaving cream; shaving foam مَعْجُونُ جِلَاقَةٍ
 paste مَعْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ
 putty مَعْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)
 to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment مَعِدٌ: وَجَعَتُهُ مَعِدَتُهُ
 designed (for), intended (for), destined (for); ready, prepared مَعْدٌ (لِ): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ
 preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author مَعِدٌ: مُدَبِّرٌ، مُؤَدِّبٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَوِّرٌ
 infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible مَعْدِي (الْمُعْدِي): سَارٍ
 escape, way out; avoidance; alternative مَعْدَى: مَفَرٌّ
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ
 equipment(s), outfit, gear, apparatus, material(s), matériel, parapher-

Arabicized; Arabized

translator into Arabic

inflective, declinable

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation

exhibition, exposition, show, fair

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

this is not the place to speak of

definite, defined

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, converseance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception

acquaintance

definite noun

epistemology

epistemic, cognitive

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

مُعَرَّب: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا

مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

مُعَرَّب [لغة]

مُعَرَّب - راجع عَرَبِيَّة

مُعَرَّة: خِزْي

مُعَرَج، مِعْرَج - راجع مِعْرَاج

مُعَرَج - راجع مِعْرَاج

مُعَرَّش، مُعَرَّشَة - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة

مُعَرَّض (ج مَعَارِض)

في مَعَرَضٍ كَذَا

لَسْنَا فِي مَعَرَضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مَعَرَضٌ لِي - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لِي

مُعَرَّف [لغة]

مُعَرَّف: مُحَدَّد

مَعْرِفَة: عِلْم، إِطْلَاع، إِذْرَاك

مَعْرِفَة: شَخْصِيَّة: أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

مَعْرِفَة [لغة]

مَعْرِفَة الْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمَعْرِفَة

وَزَارَة الْمَعَارِف، وَزِيرُ الْمَعَارِف - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير

مَعْرِفِي: إِذْرَاكِي

مُعَرَّق: مُجَرَّع

مُعَرَّق: مُسَبَّبٌ لِلْعَرَقِ

مَعْرَكَة: قِتَال، حَمَلَة

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

mineral water

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned

limited in number, little, few

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

gastroic, stomachic, stomachic, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-

gastrointestinal

gastric juice

ferryboat, ferry

tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing

torturer, tormentor

excuse, forgiveness, pardon

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable

to fall out

eroded, corroded, denuded

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

translated into Arabic

مَعْدُود: مَحْصُوب

مَعْدُود: مَحْدُود، قَلِيل

مَعْدُوم: مَقْضُود، غَيْرُ مَوْجُود

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خَلُوهُ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

مَعِدِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعِدَةِ

مَعِدِي مِعْوِي

عَصَارَةٌ مَعِدِيَّة

قَرَحَةٌ مَعِدِيَّة - راجع قَرَحَة

مَعِدِيَّة: مِعْبَر، مَرْكَب

مِعْدَار - راجع مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدَب: مُعَذَّب

مَعْدَب (صفة)

مُعَذِّب (اسم)

مَعْدِرَة، مَعْدِرَة - راجع مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مَعْدِرَة

مُتَشَوِّبٌ - راجع مُعْشِبٌ

hoe; hack; mattock مَغْرَقٌ، مَغْرَقَةٌ: مَجْرَفَةٌ، مَغُولٌ

suspended, banned temporarily, stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, interrupted; paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused	مُعْطَلُ الْمَفْعُولِ
damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked	مُعْطُوبٌ
coupled, joined	مُعْطُوفٌ: مُنْعَطِفٌ - راجع مُنْعَطِفٍ [لغة]
data, information, facts	مُعْطِيَّاتٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ
glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic	مُعْظَمٌ: مُجَلَّلٌ، عَظِيمٌ
most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum	مُعْظَمٌ: جُلٌّ
exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by	مُعْفًى مِنْ
tax-exempt, duty-free	مُعْفًى مِنَ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ
autoclave	مُعَقِّنٌ - راجع عَقِنَ
pursuer; one who follows up something	مُعَقِّبٌ: مَنْ يُتَابِعُ أَوْ يُلَاحِظُ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَقِّبٌ: مُعَلِّقٌ
knot; joint	مُعْقَدٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ، مَفْصِلٌ
object of hope	مُعْقَدُ الْأَمَالِ
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated	مُعَقَّدٌ
pancreas	مِعْقَدٌ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ [تشریح]
pancreatic	مِعْقَدِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِعْقَدِ
stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel	مُعْقِلٌ: حِصْنٌ
sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized	مُعَقَّمٌ: مُطَهَّرٌ
sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing	مُعَقِّمٌ: مُطَهِّرٌ
knotted, knit, tied, fastened	مَعْقُودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
concluded, made, entered into	مَعْقُودٌ: مُبْرَمٌ

cramp	مَعْقُوقٌ، مَعْقُوقَةٌ - راجع عَشِيقٌ، عَشِيقَةٌ
mill, press	مَعَصٌ: عَقَالٌ، تَشَجُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَصَلَةٍ
mill, press	مُعَصَبٌ - راجع مَعْصُوبٌ
mill, press	مَعَصْرَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ
wrist, carpus	مِعَصْرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ - راجع عَصَارَةٌ
wrist, carpus	مِعْصَمٌ: رُغَصٌ
folded, tied, wrapped	مَعْصُوبٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
bandaged, dressed, swathed	مَعْصُوبٌ: مَضْمَدٌ
blindfold	مَعْصُوبُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung	مَعْصُورٌ: عُصِرَ
infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable; sinless	مَعْصُومٌ: مُنْزَهٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
preserved, (safe) guarded, protected, defended	مَعْصُومٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَحْفُوظٌ، مَحْفُوظٌ
sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt	مَعْصِيَةٌ: إِثْمٌ
sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt	مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ
problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious	مَعِضٌ (مِنْ) - راجع اِمْتِعَاضٌ (مِنْ)
problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle	مُعْضِلٌ: مُشْكِلٌ، مُلْغَزٌ
bitten, bit	مُعْضِلَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ، لُغْزٌ
to pull out, pluck out, tear out	مَعْضُوسٌ: عَضٌ
hairless	مَعْطٌ: تَتَفٌ
giver, donor, donator, granter	مُعْطٍ (الْمُعْطِي): مَانِحٌ
given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented	مُعْطًى: أُعْطِيَ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	مِعْطَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاءِ، كَرِيمٌ
perfumed, scented	مُعْطَرٌ: عَطَرٌ
coat, overcoat	مُعْطَرٌ: عَطِيرٌ - راجع عَطِيرٌ
out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning	مِعْطَفٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَتِي مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ

dependent (مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) : مَشْرُوطٌ ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)	مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) : مَشْرُوطٌ ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on	جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspension bridge	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account	مُعَلِّقٌ : مُعَقِّبٌ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَلِّقٌ : شَارِحٌ
annotator, glossarist	مُعَلَّلٌ : مَبْرَرٌ ، مَفْسَّرٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war- rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained	مَعْلَمٌ : صَوَّةٌ
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone, milepost; landmark, mark	مَعَالِمٌ
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours	مُعَلَّمٌ : مُدْرَسٌ
taught, instructed, schooled, educated	مُعَلَّمٌ : مَوْسُومٌ
marked, designated, labeled	مُعَلَّمٌ : مُدْرَسٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school- teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer	مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنْعَةٌ، مَهْنَةٌ إلخ)
master	مُعْلِمٌ : مُخْبِرٌ ، مُبَلِّغٌ
informer, informant, notifier	مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ) : مُدْعِيٌّ ، مُبَلِّغٌ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed, promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised	مُعْلِفٌ : مَن يُمْلِكُن
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar- er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator	مُعْلُوفٌ (كَدَابَّةٍ إلخ)
fed; stall-fed, fattened	مُعْلُولٌ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَلٍّ
effect	مُعْلُولٌ : مُسَبَّبٌ ، نَتِيجَةٌ
cause and effect	الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمُعْلُولُ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى ، مُعْطَى	مُعْلُومٌ : مَعْرُوفٌ ، مُحَدَّدٌ ، مُعْطَى
given	صِنْعَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active, active voice	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
active verb	مَعْلُومَاتٌ : مُعْطَيَاتٌ
information, data, facts	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعُ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّة
informatics, information science; data pro-	مَعْلُومَاتِيَّة

arched, vaulted	مَعْقُودٌ : مُقَنْطَرٌ
	مَعْقُودٌ : مُتَجَمِّدٌ ، مُتَخَشِّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْعَقِدٍ
	مَعْقُودٌ : مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْعَقِدٍ
tongue-tied, speechless	مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ
crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinate, aquiline, adunc	مَعْقُوفٌ : مُنْحَنٍ ، أَغْوَجٌ
swastika	صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ
reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com- prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasi- ble	مَعْقُولٌ
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
reasonableness, rationality, rationalness	مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ
to rub, rub down; to massage	مَعَكَ : دَلَكَ
	مَعَكْرٌ - رَاجِعُ عَكِرٍ
macaroni; spaghetti; pasta	مَعَكْرُونَةٌ
reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary	مَعْكُوسٌ : مَقْلُوبٌ ، عَكْسِيٌّ
reflected	مَعْكُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ ، صَوْرَةٌ إلخ)
	مَعْلٌ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَلٍّ
pluck	مِعْلَاقٌ (الدَّيْبِيحَةُ)
canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مُعَلَّبٌ
canter; packer, packager; boxer	مُعَلِّبٌ
canned food(s), tinned food(s)	مُعَلِّبَاتٌ
manger, (feeding) trough, crib	مَعْلَفٌ ، مِعْلَفٌ : مِذْوَدٌ
suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling	مُعَلَّقٌ : مُدَلَّى ، مُتَدَلِّلٌ
attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed	مُعَلَّقٌ : مَرْبُوطٌ
pending, suspended, in sus- pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed	مُعَلَّقٌ : غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ
suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made tempora- rily inactive	مُعَلَّقٌ : مُعْطَلُّ الْمَفْعُولِ

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large;
circularized, publicized, circulated, spread
turbaned, wearing a turban مَعْمَمٌ: لَابِسُ الْعِمَامَةِ
baptism مَعْمُودِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة] ابنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ - راجع ابن، ابنة
inhabited, populated, populous مَعْمُورٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ المَعْمُورُ: العَالَمُ - راجع المَعْمُورَةُ
the world المَعْمُورَةُ: العَالَمُ
all over the world, throughout the world في كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ المَعْمُورَةِ
done, made; produced, manu- مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ
factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped
process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَعَالَجٌ
in force, in effect, in opera- مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ: مَرْغَبٌ، مَطْبَقٌ
tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced,
in use, used; common, prevalent, established, cus-
tomary, conventional مَعْنَى (ج مَعَانٍ) meaning, sense, signification, signifi-
cance, import, purport, intent, content, deno-
tation; connotation, concept, conception, notion
abstract noun اِسْمٌ مَعْنَوِي
in the بِكُلِّ مَعْنَى الكَلِمَةِ، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الكَلِمَةِ مِنْ مَعْنَى
full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really,
thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in
full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright
significant, meaningful, full of meaning، دُو مَعْنَى
telling
meaningless, without meaning, senseless، لا مَعْنَى لَهُ
pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle
tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذَّبٌ
unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَقْفَى غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ
entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُونٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِعُنْوَانٍ
moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِي
moral obligation اِلْتِزَامٌ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِي
رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ
شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصِيَّةٌ

cessing; information retrieval
(piece of) information, datum، مَعْلُومَات، مَعْلُومَة
fact
mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure، مَعْنَى: عُيٌّ
ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled;
camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mys- مَعْنَى: لُغْزٌ
tery
architect مِعْمارٌ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمارٌ
mason; builder مِعْمارٌ: بَنَاءٌ
architectural, architectonic مِعْمارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ العِمَارَةِ
architect مِعْمارِيٌّ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمارِيٌّ
mason; builder مِعْمارِيٌّ: بَنَاءٌ
architecture فَنٌّ مِعْمارِيٌّ، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِعْمارِيَّةٌ
baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عَمَدٌ، نَصْرٌ
baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعَمِّدُ
Baptist مَعْمَدَانِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّة] مُعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ - راجع مُعَمَّرٌ
long-lived, longevous مَعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ
perennial مَعَمَّرٌ: صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّتِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
colonist مَعَمَّرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
thick of a battle or fight, heat of مَعَمَّان (الحَرْبِ إلخ)
battle or fight
height, climax (of heat or مَعَمَّان (الحَرَّ أَوْ البَرْدَ)
cold)
tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion، مَعَمَّةٌ (ج مَعَامِيعُ)
jumble, mess
wars, battles المَعَامِيعُ: الحُرُوبُ
yes-man, flunky مَعَمَّيٌّ: إِمَّعَةٌ
in-depth, profound, deep، مُفَصَّلٌ، شَامِلٌ، مَعَمَّقٌ: عَمِيقٌ، شَامِلٌ، مُفَصَّلٌ
thorough, comprehensive, detailed
factory, plant, mill, works; work- مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ
shop, atelier
laboratory مَعْمَلٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
generalized مَعَمَّمٌ: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّصٍ
popularized, universalized; made مَعَمَّمٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُعْتَمِدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَمِدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مَعُولٌ: مِزْقَةٌ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِعَانَةً

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعُونَةٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعُونَةٌ: رَاجِعْ مَعَى

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعُونَةٌ: (الْمَعَى): مَزْقٌ، كَالِ - رَاجِعْ عَيَّانٌ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِقيَارٌ: مِحْكٌ، مِقيَاسٌ

normative; standard مِقيَارِيٌّ: مِقيَاسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعِيبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعِيبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with مَعِيَّةٌ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكَرِّرٌ

repeater مَعِيدٌ: طَالِبُ مَعِيدٍ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: أَسَازٌ (مُسَاعِدٌ)

lender, loaner مَعِيرٌ: مُقْرِضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أَسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعِيشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيشَةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living مَعِيشَةٌ: كُلْفَةٌ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيشَةِ

standard of living, living standard مَعِيشَةٌ: مُسْتَوَى الْمَعِيشَةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنَى: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنَى: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعْنَدٌ (ج. مَعَادٍ)

conservatory مَعْنَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْنُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed مَعْنُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَفُوضٌ، مَخَوَّلٌ

to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْنُودٌ إِلَى: مَفُوضٌ، مَخَوَّلٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مَعْنُودٌ: مَعِينٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَةٌ: كَيْمِيَاءٌ

exorcist مَعْوِذٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرُّقَى وَالتَّعَاوِذِ

charmer, enchanter مَعْوِذٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعْوِزٌ: رَاجِعْ مَعْوِزٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوِضٌ: مَعْوِضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوِضٌ (صِفَةٌ)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوِضٌ (اسْمٌ)

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوِضٌ: مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable

exaggeration, overstatement

مُعَالَاة: مُبَالَاة

مُعَالَاة: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف - رَاجِعْ غُلُو

fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling

fallacy, sophism, paralogism

مُعَالَاة (ج مَعَالِیَات)

adventurer

مُعَاوِر (اسم)

adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash

adventure, venture, risk, hazard

مُعَامَرَة (ج مَعَامِرَات)

مُعَاوِر (مفردھا مِعْوَار) - رَاجِعْ مِعْوَار

مُعَاوِر - رَاجِعْ مَعَاوِر

contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

مُعَاوِر ل - رَاجِعْ تَعَاوِر

consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome, upshot

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

مُعْبَر، مُعْبَر

envied

مُعْبُوط: مَحْسُود

happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous

blessed, beatified, canonized

مُعْبُوط: طُوبَاوِي

wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded

مُعْبُون: مَظْلُوم، مَخْدُوع

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant

مُعْتَبِط: سَعِيد، فَرَحَان

emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate

مُعْتَرِب: رَاجِعْ مَعْرُوب

lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet

مُعْتَرِب: نَارِح، مَهَاوِر

extorted, exacted, usurped, disseised

مُعْتَصَب: مَنْتَزَع

living, subsistence

مُعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي

breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider

spring, source, headspring, fountain-

مَعِين: يَنْبُوع

head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

specific, particular, concrete, definite,

مُعَيَّن: مُحَدَّد

clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

certain, particular; some

مُعَيَّن: بَعْض

appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee

earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

rhombus; lozenge, diamond

مُعَيَّن: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِي

trapezium

مُعَيَّن: مُنْحَرَف

rhomboid

شِبْهُ مُعَيَّن، شِبْهُ بِالْمُعَيَّن

ambassador designate

سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّن

specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying

help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor

مُعِين: مُسَاعِد، نَصِير

Glossostemon bruguieri

مُعَات (نبات)

leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of)

departure, leaving, going away

مُعَادَرَة: رَجِيل

cave, cavern, grotto

مُعَارَة، مَعَار: كَهْف

diving place

مُعَارِزَة: غَرَل، تَحَبُّب - رَاجِعْ غَرَل

pearl fishery

مُعَارِزَة: مَوْضِعُ الْقَوَص

Coccidae

مُعَارِزَة: مَقَاصُ اللُّؤْلُؤ

exaggerator

مُعَارِزَة: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الْحَشَرَات

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, excess, extrav-

مُعَارِزَة: مَبَالِغ (المُعَارِز)

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, excess, extrav-

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, excess, extrav-

russet color, red

مُفَرَّة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرٌ

مُفَرَّد - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيدٌ

(tooth) socket

مُفَرِّز (الضَّرْسِ أَوِ السِّنِّ)

plantation; nursery

مُفَرِّس (النَّبَاتِ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

ladle, scoop

مُفَرِّقَة: أَذَاةٌ يُفَرِّقُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مُفَرَّم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مُفَرَّم: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مُفَرَّم بِ: مُوَلَّغٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مُفَرَّر: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مُفَرَّر: مَزْرُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مُفَرَّر: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مُفَرَّرٌ فِي الذَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مُفَرَّرٌ: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مُفَرَّر (الْقِصَّةِ الْخَلِجِ)

spindle; spinning wheel

مُفَرَّر: مِرْدَنٌ

spun

مُفَرَّر: غَزَلٌ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مُفَرَّرٌ

مُغْسَل، مَغْسِل: حَمَّامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَسَلٌ

washhouse

مُغْسَل، مَغْسِل: مَبْنَى لَغَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washbasin, washbowl, washbasin

مُغْسَل: طَسْتٌ، حَوْضٌ غَسَلٌ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مُغْسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسْلِ الْأَيْدِي الْخَلِجِ

washer, washing machine

مُغْسَلَة: غَسَّالَة، آلَة غَسَلٍ

washed, rinsed

مُغْسُول: غَسِلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مُغَشَّى: أَغْبَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

مُفْتَضِّل (إِمْرَأَة)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُفْتَضِّل (إِمْرَأَة)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

مُغْثٍ (الْمُغْثَى): مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَثِّانِ، مُقْرِفٌ

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

مُغْثِي: جَائِشُ النَّفْسِ، مُغْثِي

solatum, nightshade

مُغْثِي: مَقْدَةُ

place to which one goes in the morning

مُغْثِي: غَادُوفٌ، مِجْدَافٌ

luxuriant, long, flowing

مُغْثِي (الْمُغْثَى): مُقْيِتٌ

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُغْثِي: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرٌ

feeder, charger

مُغْثِي (الْمُغْثَى): مُقْيِتٌ

russet color, red

مُغْثِي: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرٌ

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُغْثِي (الْمُغْثَى): مُقْيِتٌ

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُغْثِي (الْمُغْثَى): مُقْيِتٌ

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُغْثِي: غَرِيٌّ

glue pot

مُغْثِي: إِنَاءُ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مُغْرِب: غُرُوبٌ

west; the West, the Occident

مُغْرِب: الْمَغْرِبُ: غَرْبٌ، الْغَرْبُ

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

المَغْرِبُ، بِلَادُ (أَوْ بُلْدَانُ) الْمَغْرِبِ

Morocco

المَغْرِبُ، دَوْلَةُ الْمَغْرِبِ (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَاطُ)

مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا - رَاجِعٌ مَشْرِقٌ

مَغْرِبِيّ

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَغْرَة، مَغْرَة: مَشَقٌ

ocher, red ocher, ruddle

the late, the departed, the deceased (مَفْنُورٌ لَهْ (فُلَانٌ)
مُتْلٌ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- (مُتْلٌ: مُتْمِرٌ، دَارٌ-
able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

مِفْلَاة - راجع غَلَاة
مِفْلَاق: قُفْل
lock; padlock

breach (مِفْلَاق (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِي)
مِفْلَظَة - راجع أَغْلُوطَة

مِفْلَظ: سَمِيكٌ، صَفِيقٌ، خَشِنٌ - راجع غَلِيظ
يَمِينٌ مِفْلَظَة - راجع يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَة (غَلِيظ)

envelope (مُغْلَف: ظَرْفٌ
enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَكْنُوسٌ، مُغَطًى،
enfolding, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated;
cased, encased

bound (مُغْلَف: مُجَلَّدٌ
مُغْلَق: مُقْفَلٌ، مَسْدُودٌ
closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed

مُغْلَق: مُبْهَمٌ، مُلْتَبِسٌ - راجع مُسْتَفْلِق
جَلَسَة مُغْلَقَة - راجع جَلَسَة

مُغْلَق: مُقَيَّدٌ - راجع مَغُولٌ

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished, غَلِبَ،
subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered,
overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable (مَغْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- (مَغْلُوبٌ (فِيهِ)
cious

مَغْلُوبٌ - راجع مُغْلَقٌ

handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered, (مَغْلُول: مُقَيَّدٌ
shackled, chained

very thirsty, burning with thirst (مَغْلُولٌ: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا
boiled (مَغْلِي: غُلِيٌّ

decoction (مَغْلِي (الْأَعْشَابِ إِلَخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالْمَغْلِي

grievous, depressing, depres- (مُعْمٌ: مُحْزَنٌ، كَثِيبٌ، مُوْجِسٌ
sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate,
dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress-
ful

obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up (مُعْشَى: مُغَطًى

overlaid, coated, plated (مُعْشَى: مُطْلِيٌّ

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, (مَعْشُوش: مَخْدُوعٌ
bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased (مَعْشُوش: مَزْغُولٌ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon (مَعْشَى عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes (مَغْصٌ، مَغْصٌ

colic, gripes (مَغْصٌ [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- (مَغْصُوبٌ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُرْغَمٌ
strained

مَغْصُوبٌ: مُغْتَصَبٌ - راجع مُغْتَصَبٌ

colic, colicky (مَغْصِي: مَسْجُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَغْصِ [طَب]

مَغْصَبٌ - راجع غَاضِبٌ

angering, enraging, infu- (مَغْصِبٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَضَبِ، مُغِيظٌ

riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in-
flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَغْضَنٌ - راجع مُتَغَضِّضٌ

hated; object of anger (مَغْضُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw (مَطَّ، مَطَّ
out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, (مُغَطًى: غُطِّيَ
concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- (مُغْطَسٌ: مَغْمُوسٌ
merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath (مُغْطَسٌ: حَوْضٌ

immersed, plunged, dipped (مَغْطُوطٌ: مَغْمُوسٌ، مُغْطَسٌ

مَغْفِرَة - راجع غُفْرَانٌ

Coccidae (مَغْفِرَاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, (مَغْفَلٌ: غَبِيٌّ، أَبْلَهٌ

dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton,
fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead,
featherbrain, numskull

anonymous (مَغْفَلٌ: مَجْهُولٌ، غُفْلٌ

شَرِكَةٌ مَغْفَلَةٌ - راجع شَرِكَةٌ

geomagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّة
electromagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
Magnoliaceae	مَغْنُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّةِ
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مَغْنِيَّة: مَطْرِبَةٌ
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مَغْوٍ (المَغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مَغْوِي (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاة: مَهْلَكَةٌ
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مَغْوَار: مُقَاتِل، كَثِيرُ الْغَارَات
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مَغْوَار: جَرِيء
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مَغْوَار: سَرِيع
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مَغَاوِير، فِرْقَةُ الْمَغَاوِير
rapier, foil	مَغْوَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السِّيفِ
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown	مَغْيَب: غُرُوب، غُروب
succorer, reliever, aid(e), help(er)	مَغْيَب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور - رَاجِعْ غِيَاب
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مَغْيَب: مُنْعَف، مُعِين
changer; alterant, alterative	مَغْيَب: مُبَدِّل
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مَغْيَب: غَارِي، مُغَارِب
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مَغْيَب: رَاجِعْ مُغْتَاط
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مَغْيَب: مُغَيَّب، مُغَيَّبٌ لِلْفَيْط، مُغْيَبٌ
approach, overture, opening of	مَغْيَب: غَائِمٌ

sultry, muggy	مُعْمَر: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُعْمَر عَلَيْهِ، مُعْمَرٌ عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مُعْمَر: عَيْب، نَقِصَةٌ
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مُعْمَر - رَاجِعْ مُعْمُوس
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مُعْمَر: جَمْعٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مُعْمَر: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مُعْمَر (بِالْمَاءِ الْخ): غَارِق
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُعْمَر: مَغْمُوس: مَغْمُوط، مَغْمُوسٌ
villa	مُعْمَر - رَاجِعْ مُعْمَر
opera	مُعْمَر (الْمَغْنِي): مَطْرِب، شَادٍ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُعْمَر: فِيلَا، دَارَةٌ
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُعْمَر: أَوْبَرَا
magnetize	مُعْمَر: غَنَج
magnetization	مُعْمَر: مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة - رَاجِعْ مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة
magnet	مُعْمَر: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس، مَغْمُوسٌ
electromagnet	مُعْمَر: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس، مَغْمُوسٌ
magnetic	مُعْمَر: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس، مَغْمُوسٌ
hypnotism, hypnosis	مُعْمَر: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس، مَغْمُوسٌ
magnetic field	مُعْمَر: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس، مَغْمُوسٌ
magnetic pole	مُعْمَر: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس، مَغْمُوسٌ
to hypnotize	مُعْمَر: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس، مَغْمُوسٌ
magnetism	مُعْمَر: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس، مَغْمُوسٌ

key, digital مفتاح: إصْبَغُ الْبَيَانُو أَوْ الْأَرْغُنِ أَوْ آلَةُ الْكَاتِبَةِ إلخ

clef مفتاح: عَلَامَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة

clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيل

monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي

wrench, spanner مفتاح رَبط

master key مفتاح عُمُومِي

switch مفتاح كَهْرَبَائِي، مفتاح تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّة

key holder عَلَاقَةُ مَفَاتِيح

key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاح

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَفَاتِيح

crumbled, frittered, fragmented, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments مَفْتَت: مَكْسُورٌ كَثْرًا صَغِيرَةً

مَفْتَحَر - راجع فَاخِر

مَفْتَحِر (ب) - راجع فَخُور (ب)

redeemer; ransomer مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ

مَفْتَدِي - راجع مُفْدَى، مَفْدِي

مَفْتَرِ (الْمَفْتَرِي)

slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, trader; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser

ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predacious, voracious, ferocious مَفْتَرِس: ضَارٍ

beast of prey, predatory animal, predator حيوانٌ مَفْتَرِس

supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise مَفْتَرَض: مَفْرُوض

crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction مَفْتَرَقُ طُرُق

at the crossroads على مَفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُق

inspector; examiner, investigator مَفْتَش

fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged مَفْتَعَل: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ

done on purpose, done purposely مَفْتَعَل: مُتَعَمِّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with مَفَاتِين: مَحَاسِن

charms, beauties, attractions

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue مَفَاجِئ: مُبَاغِتٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue مَفَاجِئَة (ج مَفَاجِئَات)

surprising, surprise, taking un-awares, taking by surprise, taking aback مَفَاجِئَة: مَصْدَرٌ فَاجَأٌ

مَفَاخِر، مَفَاخِرَة - راجع مُتَفَاخِر، تَفَاخُر

meaning, signification, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor, essence, substance, (main) content مَفَاد: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَام

to the effect that.. مَفَادُهُ أَنَّ..

sacrifice مَفَادَة: تَضَحِيَّة

departing, leaving, parting مَفَارِق: رَاجِلٌ

departure, leaving, parting, separation, detachment مَفَارِقَة: رَحِيل، انْفِصَال

paradox مَفَارِقَة: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ

anachronism مَفَارِقَة تَارِيخِيَّة

desert, wilderness, wild مَفَارِزَة: صَحْرَاء

comparison مَفَاضَلَة: مَفَارِقَة

differentiation مَفَاضَلَة [رِيَاضِيَات]

reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مَفَاعِل

reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile مَفَاعِل (ذَرِّيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِي)

reactance; reaction مَفَاعِلَة

anastomosis, inosculation مَفَاعِمَة: تَقَمُّمٌ

aggravation, exacerbation مَفَاقِمَة: مَصْدَرٌ فَاقَمَ

negotiator مَفَاوِض: مُتَفَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يَفَاوِضُ

negotiation, parley مَفَاوِضَة: تَفَاوُضٌ

mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions مَفْتٍ (الْمَفْتِي)

His Eminence the Mufti سَاحَة الْمَفْتِي

key مِفْتَاح: أَدَاةُ فَتْحِ الْأَقْفَال

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting

incubating, hatching

single, solitary, one, only, sole

azygous, azygos, single

singular

odd, uneven

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehandedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries

word, vocable, term, expression

item; entry

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

open, opened

open door policy

open letter

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

afflicted with hernia

twisted, twined, entwined, curled

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

carburetor

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee

booby-trapped

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified

separative, separating, parting, divid- مَفْرَقٌ: فاعِلُ فَرَقَ
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;
disperser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَة

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) مِفرمة (لحم) grinder

separated, isolated, set apart or مَفْرُوز: مَفْضُولٌ, مَفْرُوزٌ
aside

sorted (out), classified, categorized, مَفْرُوز: مُصَنَّفٌ
classed, assorted, graded, grouped

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوز (كَمَقَارٍ أَوْ مَشَاع)

مَفْرُوز: مَفْرُوزٌ - راجع مَفْرُوز

spread, spread out مَفْرُوش: مُنْبِطٌ

paved, tiled, flagged, مَفْرُوش: مُبَلَطٌ, مَرْصُوفٌ
slabbed, floored

furnished مَفْرُوش: مُؤَثَّثٌ

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوشَات: فَرَشٌ, أَثَاثٌ

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, مَفْرُوض: إلزامي

prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compul-
sory, imperative, mandatory

supposed (to) مَفْرُوض (فِيهِ كَذَا)

مَفْرُوض: مُفْتَرَضٌ - راجع مُفْتَرَض

مَفْرُوض: مُفَرَّضٌ - راجع مُفَرَّض

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ, لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ

finished, terminated, wound up, مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمِّمٌ
concluded, completed, finalized, done, over,
through; achieved, accomplished, carried out,
performed, executed, consummated

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُوم: مُهَرَّمٌ

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped مَفْرُومٌ لَحْمٌ
meat, hashed meat

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor, مَفْرَع: مَلْجَأٌ
resort, recourse

مَفْرَع: خَائِفٌ, مُرَوِّعٌ - راجع فَرَع

group, party, detachment, squad, مَفْرَزَة: فَصِيلَة
platoon

tablecloth مِفرش (الطَّائِلَة أَوْ المَائِدَة أَوْ السُّفْرَة)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفرش (السَّرِير)

saddle blanket; saddlecloth مِفرشة (الرَّحْل)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفرص: قَرَاضَة, كَمَاشَة

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, مِفرص: مُثَلَّمٌ
crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, مِفرط: مُبَدِّرٌ
wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer,
scattergood

excessive, ex- مِفرط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ, مُسْرِفٌ, بَاهِظٌ, فَائِضٌ
cess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemper-
ate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbi-
tant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, over-
abundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch;
over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over- مِفرطُ الحَسَاسِيَّة
sensitive

hyperacid مِفرطُ الحُمُوضَة

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مِفرطح: مُقْلَطَحٌ, عَرِيضٌ

مَفْرَع - راجع مَفْرَع

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, dis- مَفْرَع: فَرَعٌ
charged, unladed, unladen

vacuum tube, tube صِمَامٌ مَفْرَعٌ

cast, molded, founded; shaped, مَفْرَع (فِي قَالِب): مَسْبُوكٌ
formed

vicious circle حَلَقَةٌ مَفْرَعَة

parting, part (of the hair) مَفْرَقٌ, مَفْرِقٌ (الشَّعْرِ)

مَفْرَقٌ طَرُقٌ, مَفْرِقٌ طَرُقٌ - راجع مُفْتَرَقُ طَرُق

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مَفْرَقٌ: مَفْضُولٌ

scattered, dispersed, strewn about مَفْرَقٌ: مُبَدَّدٌ, مُشَتَّتٌ

distributed, allotted, apportioned مَفْرَقٌ: مُوزَّعٌ

by retail بِالمَفْرَقِ

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) المَفْرَقِ - راجع بَائِع

بَاعَ بِالمَفْرَقِ, بَنَعَ بِالمَفْرَقِ - راجع بَاعَ, بَنَعَ

articulate(d), jointed مفصلي: متعلّق بمفصل
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous مفصلي: خاص بالمفصليات
arthropod مفصلي: واحد المفصليات
Arthropoda مفصليات: شعبة من الحيوانات اللافقاريّة المفصليّة الأجسام والأطراف
phlebotomized مفصود: فُصِدَ
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged مفصول: مُفَرَّق
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken مفصول: مَقْطُوع
ken مفصول: مَعزُول
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated مفصول: مَصْرُوف (من العمل أو الخدمة)
discharged, dismissed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered مفصول فيه: مَبْتُوت فيه
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done مفصول فيه: مَبْتُوت فيه
schizophrenic, schizoid, schizophrenic, schizoid مفصوم
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing مفص (المفضي) إلى
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind مفضال: كثير الفضل
silvered, silver-plated مفضض: مطلي بالفضّة
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen مفضّل
مفضل: كثير الفضل - راجع مفضال
مفضل: ثوب البيت أو العمل - راجع مفضلة
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress مفضلة: ثوب البيت أو العمل
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious مفضوح: كُشِفَت مَسَاوِيهُهُ
مفضوح: شائن، سافر، صارخ - راجع فاضح
مفضوض - راجع منفض
not fasting, breaking one's fast مفطر: غير صائم
created, made, originated مفطور: مخلوق، مجبول

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible مفزع: مخيف
مفزعة: ملجأ - راجع مفزع
spoiling, corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter مفيد: فاعل أفسد
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil مفيدة: متلفة، آفة
explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed مفسر: فُسر
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator مفسر: من يفسر
revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed مفسوخ: منقوض، ملغى
dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint مفسوخ: مخلوع، مخلع
torn, split مفسوخ: مشقوق
clear, plain, distinct مفصيح: واضح
cloudless, clear, sunny مفصيح: بلا غيم
lancet, scalpel مفصد: منضغ
lobate(d), lobed مفصص: ذو فصوص
to articulate, joint مفصل
joint, articulation; knuckle مفصل (ج مفاصل)
arthritis, rheumatism, gout إلتهاب المفاصل، داء المفاصل
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections مفصل: تفصيلي، منبّه، مستفيض
cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom مفصل (كالثوب إلخ)
مفصلاً - راجع بالتفصيل، تفصيلاً (تفصيل)
cutter مفصل (اللاس)
articulation, jointing مفصلة: مصدر مفصل
hinge مفصلة، مفصلة [ميكانيكاً]

diary, journal

مُفَكَّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِحٌ: نَاجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِسٌ: أَفْلَسٌ، مُفْصِرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطٌ: مُفْرَطٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَعٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَقْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَقَلٌ: أَضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَلٌ: فُلْفَلِيٌّ

مُفْلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْلُوقٌ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوجٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

مَقْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْلَعٌ

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مَقْلُوقٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَتَفَلَّقٌ

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مَقْلُوبٌ: مُتَمَّمٌ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُقَهَّرَسٌ: مُفَهَّرَسٌ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُقَهَّرَسٌ: مَنْ يُفَهَّرَسُ

understood

مَفْهُومٌ: فُهِمَ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

مَفْهُومٌ: مَعْقُولٌ

notion, concept, مدلول، دلالة، تصور، (ج مفاهيم): conception; connotation; sense, meaning

connotation

مَفْهُومٌ [منطق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَقْطُومٌ: قَطِيمٌ

مَقْطِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَطِيعٌ

activated

مُقَعَّلٌ: مُنْشَطٌ

scanned (verse)

مُقَعَّلٌ (نَبَيْتٌ شِعْرِي)

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَمٌ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ

done; performed

مَفْعُولٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، عُمِلَ، فُعِلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُولٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُولٌ: سَرَيَانٌ، نَفَازٌ

object

مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةً]

object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لِغَةً]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيٌّ [قَانُونٌ]

adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ فِيهِ [لِغَةً]

causative object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لِغَةً]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لِغَةً]

concomitate object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لِغَةً]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةً]

سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعٌ سَارٍ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ [لِغَةً]

incubator

مِفْقَسٌ: مِخْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

screwdriver

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مُفَكَّرَةٌ (ج مُفَكَّرَات) مِفْكَات

gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing, at no cost
 interview (مَقَابِلَة (صَحْفِيَّة، إِذَاعِيَّة، تِلْفِزِيُونِيَّة (إِلخ)
 audience (مَقَابِلَة (رَسْمِيَّة مَعَ شَخْصِيَّة رَفِيعَة)
 meeting (مَقَابِلَة: إِجْتِمَاع
 encounter (مَقَابِلَة: مُوَاجَهَة، مُلَاقَاة
 comparison, collation (مَقَابِلَة: مُقَارَنَة
 opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against (مَقَابِلَة: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تَحَاةً شَيْءًا آخَرَ
 opposition (مَقَابِلَة [فَلَكَ]
 reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, repayment, paying back, returning in kind or degree (مَقَابِلَة بِالْمَثَل
 fighter, combatant, warrior (مُقَاتِل: مُحَارِب
 fighting, militant, belligerent, warring, at war (مُقَاتِل: مُتَحَارِب، مُتَحَارِب
 fighter, combat plane (طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة
 fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against (مُقَاتِلَة: مُحَارَبَة
 fighter, combat plane (مُقَاتِلَة: طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة، طَائِرَة قِتَال
 fighters, combatants, warriors; fighting forces, warring forces (مُقَاتِلَة: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
 borderline, average, mediocre, medium (مُقَارِب: وَسَط
 asymptotic(al) (مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَّات]
 asymptote (خَطُّ مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَّات]
 approach (مُقَارَبَة: طَرِيقَة لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إِلخ
 fight(ing), quarrel (مُقَارَعَة: مُقَاتِلَة، إِشْتِبَاك
 comparative (مُقَارَن
 comparison (مُقَارَنَة: مُقَابِلَة
 in comparison with, compared with or to (بِالْمُقَارَنَة مَعَ
 مقاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أُنْبَاد - رَاجِع قِيَاس
 suffering, sufferance, enduring, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through (مُقَاسَاة: مُعَانَاة، مُكَابِدَة
 sharer, (co)partner, participant (مُقَاسِم: شَرِيكَ، مُشَارِك
 sharing, participation, partak (مُقَاسَمَة: إِشْتِرَاك، شَرَاكَة

implied, implicit, tacit (مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
 authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to) (مَفْوُض: مُخَوَّل، مُتَدَبِّب
 proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner (مَفْوُض، شَخْصٌ مَفْوُض
 commissioner (مَفْوُضُ الْحُكُومَة
 high commissioner (مَفْوُضٌ سَامٍ
 police commissioner, commissioner of police (مَفْوُضٌ شُرْطِيٌّ أَوْ بُولِيسِيُونِ
 plenipotentiary (مَفْوُضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة
 acting partner (شَرِيكَ مَفْوُض
 mandator, authorizer (مَفْوُض: مَنْ يُفَوِّض
 legation; commissariat (مَفْوُضِيَّة
 eloquent, fluent (مَفْوُوه: بَلِيغ، مُصَفِّع
 useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome (مُفِيد: نَافِع
 غير مُفِيد - رَاجِع عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَة (فَائِدَة)
 awake, wakeful, waking (مُفِيق: مُسْتَنِقِظ
 watchful, vigilant, alert (مُفِيق: يَقِظ
 sober (مُفِيق: غَيْرُ سُكَرَان
 facing, opposite (to), obverse (مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَاجِه
 counter, cross, contrary, opposite (مُقَابِل: مُضَاد
 corresponding (to), similar (to), analogous (to), equivalent (to) (مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِل
 consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge (مُقَابِل: بَدَل، عَوَض
 in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; along, alongside of (مُقَابِل: تَحَاةً، أَمَامَ
 in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on (مُقَابِل، فِي مُقَابِل: لِقَاء، عَوَضًا عَنْ
 antilogarithm (مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتَم

مَقَامٌ: مُكُوثٌ، سَكَنٌ، اسْتِفْرَارٌ - رَاجِعُ إِقَامَةٍ	
gambler, player	مُقَايِرٌ: مَنْ يَقَايِرُ
gambling; gamble	مُقَايَرَةٌ: قِمَارٌ، مَيْسِرٌ
sausage(s)	مَقَانِيقٌ: نَقَانِيقٌ، لَقَانِيقٌ
contractor, entrepreneur	مُقَاوِلٌ: مُتَمَهِّدٌ، مُلْتَزِمٌ
contract; agreement; bargain, deal	مُقَاوَلَةٌ: عَقْدٌ
contracting, contracting work(s)	مُقَاوَلَاتٌ: تَمَهِّدَاتٌ
piecework, work by the job	شُكْلٌ بِالمُقَاوَلَةِ
resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant	مُقَاوِمٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
resistor	مُقَاوِمٌ مُتَغَيِّرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
rheostat	مُقَاوِمَاتٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ
antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts	مُقَاوِمَةٌ
resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle	مُقَاوِمَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
resistance	مُقَاوِمَةٌ سَلْبِيَّةٌ
passive resistance	مُقَاوِمَةٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ
popular resistance	مُقَايَسَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
comparison	مُقَايَسَةٌ: مُبَادَلَةٌ
barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade	مُقْبَاسٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، جُدْوَةٌ
firebrand, ember(s)	مُقْبَبٌ
domed, domical, cupolaed	مُقْبَرَةٌ، مُقْبَرٌ: مَذْفَنٌ، جَبَانَةٌ
cemetery, graveyard, burial	مُقْبِضٌ [كَهْرَبَائِي]
ground	مُقْبِضٌ، مِقْبِضٌ: مَسْكَةٌ
socket	مُقْبِضٌ
handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip	مِقْبِضُ البَابِ
knob, grasp	مُقْبِلٌ (ج. مُقْبَلَات) (اسم)
doorknob	مُقْبِلٌ (صفة)
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish	مُقْبِلٌ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ
appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory	
next, following, coming, future, even-	

ing; partnership	مُقَاَصَةٌ
compensation	مُقَاَصَةٌ (بَيْنَ الْمُصَارِفِ)
clearing, clearance	غُرْفَةُ الْمُقَاَصَةِ، دَارُ الْمُقَاَصَةِ
clearinghouse	مُقَاَصَاةٌ: مَدَاعَاةٌ، إِدْعَاءٌ
suing, prosecution, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit	مُقَاطَعَةٌ: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
boycott	مُقَاطَعَةٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ
economic boycott	مُقَاطَعَةٌ: قَطْعُ الصِّلَةِ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةِ مَعَ
severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off one's friendship with, ending a relationship with, breaking off or away from	مُقَاطَعَةٌ (أَنْشَاءُ الْحَدِيثِ)
interruption	مُقَاطَعَةٌ: إِيَالَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
province, district, county, territory	مَقَالٌ، مَقَالَةٌ
article; essay	مَقَالٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيٌّ، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
editorial, leading article, leader	كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ
essayist, essay writer	مُقَالِيدٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا مِقْلَادٌ) - رَاجِعُ مِقْلَادٍ
standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity	مَقَامٌ: مَنَزِلَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، إِعْتِبَارٌ
site, seat, locality, location, place, spot, situation	مَقَامٌ: مَقَرٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، مَكَانٌ
shrine, sanctuary	مَقَامٌ: مَزَارٌ
context, connection; occasion	مَقَامٌ: سِيَاقٌ، مُنَاسَبَةٌ
key	مَقَامٌ [مَوْسِيقِي]
denominator	مَقَامٌ (الْكُسْرِ) [رِيَاضِيَّات]
common denominator	مَقَامٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
least common denominator	مَقَامٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded	مَقَامٌ: أَقِيمٌ، شُيِّدَ، أُنْشِئَ
abode, dwelling, residence, domicile	مَقَامٌ: مَقَرٌ

battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَل: موضع القتال

مُقْتَل - راجع مُقَاتِل

solvent, able, well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: قدير، قادر - راجع قَادِر، قَدِير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging, penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: اقترح - راجع اقْتِرَاح

borrowed

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعَار، مُسْتَلَف

borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِع: ناخب، مُصَوِّت

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَقَارِن، مُتَّصِل

married

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَزَوِّج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِّ الأثر

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّر، مُتَقَدِّر

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - راجع مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, agencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

مُقْتَضِيَّات

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْمٍ

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَب: مُخْتَصَر

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

received, collected, cashed

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

admissible, allowable, permissible; allowed, permitted, fair

to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

(Egyptian) cucumber

eater

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

granivorous

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

excerpt, extract

prime (of youth or life)

prime (of youth or life)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- جَرِيءٌ
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron مُقَدَّحَةٌ: فُولَادَةٌ تُقَدَّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) مُقَدَّدٌ (لَحْمٍ إلخ)

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into مُقَدَّدٌ: مُقَطَّوعٌ بِالطُّولِ
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, مُقَدَّرٌ: مُقَدُّورٌ، مُحْتَمٌ
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوَّمٌ، مُمَّنٌ
praised, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated
implied, implicit, tacit, under- مُقَدَّرٌ: مُضْمَرٌ، ضَمْنِيٌّ
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَرَضٌّ
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ

estimator, assessor, appraiser, مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوَّمٌ، مُمَّنٌ
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies مُقَدَّرَاتٌ: مَصَائِرُ

power, strength, مُقَدَّرَةٌ، مُقَدَّرَةٌ، مُقَدَّرَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred مُقَدَّسٌ: مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ
place or precinct

Jerusalem بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ: الْقُدْسُ

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, مُقَدَّسٌ
sanctified, consecrate(d)

Palestine, the Holy Land الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَةُ

Jerusalem الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ

the sacrament السَّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ

Eucharist, Communion الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ

الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ - رَاجِعْ كِتَابَ

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; مُقَدَّسٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَدَّسَ
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem مُقَدَّسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming مُقَدَّمٌ: قُدُومٌ

مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقَطَّوفٌ - رَاجِعْ مُقَطَّوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ، إِقْتَبَسَ
cited

selection, excerpt, extract مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ، فَصْلَةٌ

selections, selected writings or pieces, مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing مُقْتَلٌ: مَضْرَعٌ

vital part, mortal organ, mortal مُقْتَلٌ: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, مُقْتَلٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- مُقْتَلَعٌ: مُجْتَثٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned مُقْتَنَى: إِقْتَنَيْ

acquisition, property, مُقْتَنَى (ج. مُقْتَنِيَّاتٍ): مَا اقْتَنَيْ
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) مُقْتَنِعٌ

مُقْتُولٌ - رَاجِعْ قَتِيلٌ

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- مُقْتَحِمٌ: جَرِيءٌ أَوْ مُتَهَوِّرٌ
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper مُقْحَفٌ: مِكْنَطَةٌ، مِجْحَفٌ

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- مُقْحَمٌ (فِي)
lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed,
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,
pressed

مُقَدَّاحٌ - رَاجِعْ مُقَدَّحٌ، مُقَدَّحَةٌ

quantity, amount, mag- مُقَدَّارٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ، حَجمٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ-
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as بِمُقَدَّارِ مَا
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative مُقَدَّارِيٌّ: كَمِّيٌّ

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِر

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونَس اَفْرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مِقْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَقْدُوف: مَلْتَى، مَرْمَى

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَج، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَق

مَقْدُوف: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقَر: كَبَس، خَلَّل

seat, center; location; site, place مَقَر: مَرَكَز، مَوْعِ

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقَر: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts مَقَر: مَكَانٌ وَجُود

headquarters مَقَر (الْقِيَادَة) إلخ

confessor مَقَر: مُعْتَرِف

مَقَرٌ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk مَقْرَأ: مِئْذَنَة الْقِرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقْرِئ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable مَقْرَى، مَقْرَاء: مِضْيَاف

telescope مِقْرَاب: تِلْسَكُوب

(pair of) scissors مِقْرَاض، مِقْرَاضَان: مَقَص

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion مَقْرَب (friend, associate, etc.); favorite

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقْرَب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقْرَبَة: قُرْب، دُنُو - راجع قُرْب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَنُوح، مَوْهُوب

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged مَقْدَم: مَغْرُوض

submitted to, referred to, filed مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى
to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَنْصِلِيَّةَ
advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

front, face, forepart, front مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل
part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

pro, bow, nose مَقْدَم السَّيْفِيْنَة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة

major; lieutenant colonel مَقْدَم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

antecedent مَقْدَم [منطق ورياضيات]

prepositive مَقْدَم [لغة]

in advance, beforehand, in anticipation مَقْدَمًا: سَلَفًا

offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor مَقْدَم: مَنْ يَقْدَم، مَنْ يُقْدَم

applicant مَقْدَم الطَّلَب

petitioner مَقْدَم العَرِيضَة

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

vanguard, van, advance guard مَقْدَمَة (الجَيْش): طَلِيْعَة

intro مَقْدَمَة (الْكِتَابِ إلخ): فَاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال-
duction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion

premises مَقْدَمَة (العَقْد، السَّنَدِ إلخ): فَذَلِكَ

premise مَقْدَمَة مَنْطِقِيَّة

prelude مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مَقْدَر، مَخْتُوم - راجع مَقْدَر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments	مُقْطَ (دَفْعَة، دَيْن إِلَخ)
just, fair, equitable	مُقْطَب: عَادِل
divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided	مُقْطَم: مُجَزَّأ
distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out	مُقْطَم: مُوزَّع
switchboard	مُقْطَم: هَاتِفِي
divider; distributor; dividing; distributing	مُقْطَم: قَاسِم، فَاعِل قَسَم
switchboard	مُقْطَم: هَاتِفِي
dividend	مُقْطَم: [رِیاضِیَات]
divisor	مُقْطَم: عَلَیْهِ [رِیاضِیَات]
broom, besom	مُقْطَم: یَكْنَسَة
skimmer, creamer	مُقْطَم: أَدَاةٌ لِفَصْلِ القَشْدَة
peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off	مُقْطَم: مَقْشُور
peeler, parer, scaler, husker	مُقْطَم: أَدَاةٌ لِّلْمَقْشُور
caned	مُقْطَم: (كَالْكَرْمِی)
caner	مُقْطَم: (الْكَرْمِی)
scraper; rasp	مُقْطَم: رَاجِع مَقْطَمَة
plane, jointer, block plane	مُقْطَم: مَقْطَمَة، مَقْطَمَة
expectorant, productive	مُقْطَم: مَقْطَمَة، مَقْطَمَة
skim, skimmed, creamed	مُقْطَم: مَقْطَمَة، مَقْطَمَة
(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears	مُقْطَم: أَدَاةٌ لِّلْقَصِّ
earwig	مُقْطَم: (حَشْرَة)
skimmer	مُقْطَم: (طَائِر مَائ)
brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads)	مُقْطَم: مَقْطَمَة، مَقْطَمَة
destination	مُقْطَم: مَقْطَمَة، مَقْطَمَة

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	مُقْطَم: مُتَقَرَّح
established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive	مُقْطَم: ثَابِت
course; curriculum	مُقْطَم: مَنَهاج تَعْلِیْمِي فِي جَامِعَة أَوْ مَدْرَسَة
manual, textbook	مُقْطَم: مَرْجِع، دَلِيل، كِتَاب
decisions, resolutions; decrees	مُقْطَم: قَرَارَات
reporter, rapporteur	مُقْطَم: (اللَّحْنَة إِلَخ)
loaned, lent, advanced	مُقْطَم: مُسَلَّف
lender, loaner, advancer; creditor	مُقْطَم: مُسَلَّف، دَائِن
panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller	مُقْطَم: مَادِح
knocker, rapper, clapper	مُقْطَم: (البَاب)
whip, lash, scourge	مُقْطَم: سَوْط
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْطَم: مُبْغِضٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَان، مُبْغِضٌ
coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united	مُقْطَم: مَقْرُون
yoke	مُقْطَم: [مِیكَانِیكَا]
cerastes, horned viper	مُقْطَم: حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاء
coupler, coupling	مُقْطَم: أَدَاةٌ لِلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَاثِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَار
read	مُقْطَم: قُرِئ
legible, readable	مُقْطَم: يُقْرَأ، وَاضِح
illegible, unreadable	مُقْطَم: غَیْرُ مَقْرُوء
ulcerous, ulcerated	مُقْطَم: مُصَابٌ بِقَرَحَة
cold, chilly	مُقْطَم: أَصَابَهُ البَرْدُ، بَارِد
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with)	مُقْطَم: (ب) مَقْرُون
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْطَم: مُبْغِضٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَان، مُبْغِضٌ
hardened, indurated, solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous	مُقْطَم: مُصَلَّب
mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia	مُقْطَم: (نَبَات)

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

distillery, still

مَقْطَر: مَمْلُ تَطْطِير

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

distilled water

ماءُ مَقْطَر

distiller

مَقْطَر: مَنْ يَقْطَر

still, distillery

مَقْطَر، مَقْطَرَة: جِهَارُ تَطْطِير

censer, thurible

مَقْطَر، مَقْطَرَة: مَبْخَرَة

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

syllable

مَقْطَع (لَفْظِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَع (مُوسِيقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَع (شِعْرِي)

مَقْطَع: تَقَاطَع - رَاجِعُ تَقَاطَع

cross section

مَقْطَعُ عَرْضِيٍّ أَوْ مُسْتَعْرِض

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعُ النِّهَر

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices),

carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيَّنْتُ شِعْرَ مَقْطَع

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَع (فِي النِّظَامِ الْإِقْطَاعِي)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

paper knife, paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَق (لِفَتْحِ الرِّسَالِ الْإِلَهِ)

paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَق (فِي مَقْبَعَة)

مَقْطَعَة - رَاجِعُ مَقْطَع

basket, scuttle, frail

مَقْطَع: سَلَّة، قُبَّة

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مَقْطَع: أَدَاةٌ لِقَطْفِ الثَّمَار

cotton plantation

مَقْطَعَة: مَزْرَعَة قُطْن

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailed

مَقْطُور: مَجْرُور، مَسْحُوب

مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد: نِيَّة، غَرَض، غَايَة - رَاجِعُ قَصْد

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

bleached, blanched, discharged

مَقْصَر: مُبَيِّض

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, delinquent

failing, flunking; failure

bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَر: مُبَيِّض، قَصَّار (الْأَقْمِشَة)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

broken

مَقْصَف: مَكْسَر

مَقْصَف: قَصِيف - رَاجِعُ قَصِيف

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَل: قَاطِع

guillotine

مِقْصَلَة: آلَة لِلْأَعْدَام

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى: مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى

compartiment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

cockpit

مَقْصُورَة (قِيَادَة) الطَّائِرَة

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِي: مُنْجَز

مَقْضِي: مُسَدَّد، مَدْفُوع

eyeball	مَقْلَة (العين)
eye	مَقْلَة: عَيْن
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مَقْلَد: زَائِف
imitator; mimic; imitative	مَقْلَد: مُحَاكِ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مَقْلَد: مُزَيَّف
key	مَقْلَد: مِفْتَاح
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery	مَقْلَص
(stone) quarry	مَقْلَع (حِجَارَة)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مَقْلِق
	مَقْلَقَل - رَاجِع مَقْلَقَل
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مَقْلَم: مُشَدَّب
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مَقْلَم: مُحَطَّط
clippers	مَقْلَمَة (الْأَخَافِرِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مَقْلَمَة: مِحْفَظَة أَقْلَام
fried	مَقْلُوب: مَقْلِي، قُلِي
turned; turned over, overturned	مَقْلُوب: قَلْب، مَعْكُوس
tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابِّ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
cardiac	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابِّ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابِّ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
	مَقْلُوع - رَاجِع مَقْلُوع
fried	مَقْلِي: مَقْلُوب، قُلِي
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَر: نَادٍ لِلْقِمَارِ
toasted	مَقْمَر: مُحَمَّص
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَر: قَمَر
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَة: نَادٍ لِلْقِمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَل، مَقْمَل: قَمِيل

trailer	عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
trailer	مَقْطُورَة: عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوع: مَبْتُور
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغ مَقْطُوع
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَة (مُوسِيقِيَة)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَة (شِعْرِيَة)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَة: اسْتِهْلَاك
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوف: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَاب)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَد (ج مَقَاعِد)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مَقْعَد: عَاجِز
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَة: دُبُر، كَفَل
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مَقْعَر: مُجَوَّف، عَمِيق
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مَقْعَر مُحَدَّب
biconcave, concavo-concave	مَقْعَرُ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مَقْفِي (شِعْر، كَلَام)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مَقْفَل: مُغْلَق
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلِي، مَقْلَاة
key	مَقْلَاد: مِفْتَاح
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْم
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاع: أَدَاة لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَة
dump	مَقْلَب (النَّقَابَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَب: مَزَاحَة، خُدْعَة
hoe	مَقْلَب: مِزْرَقَة، مِجْرَقَة

straightened, made straight
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer
rectifier, detector
straightener; straightening
constituent, component, ingredient, element
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals
orthodontist
orthopedist
emetic, vomitive
emetic, vomit
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measure(ment), unit or scale of measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm
meter, counter
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree
altimeter
polarimeter
atmometer
accelerometer
vacuum gauge
spirometer
ammeter
hydrometer
thermometer
scale

مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس، جِلِّلٌ مُسْتَقِيمًا
مُقَوِّم: مُقِيمٌ، مُثَمِّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ
مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّحٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
مُقَوِّم [كهرباء]
مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس
مُقَوِّم: مُكَوِّنٌ، عُنْصُرٌ (أَسَاسِي)
مُقَوِّمات
مُقَوِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُوَجَّهَ
مُقَوِّمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوِ الْعِظَامِ
مُقَيِّ (صفة)
مُقَيِّ (اسم)
مِقْيَاس: مِكْيَالٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، عِيَارٌ
مِقْيَاس: قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أُبْعَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَاس
مِقْيَاس: مِقْدَارٌ
مِقْيَاسُ الارتفاع
مِقْيَاسُ الاستقطاب
مِقْيَاسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوِ الْبُخَارِ
مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيعِ
مِقْيَاسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
مِقْيَاسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِي
مِقْيَاسُ الثَّقَلِ النَّوعِيِّ لِلْسَّوَائِلِ
مِقْيَاسُ الْحَرَارَةِ
مِقْيَاسُ الرَّسْمِ (فِي خَرِيطَةٍ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid
codified
rationed
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened
وَرَقَّ مُقَوِّى - رَاجِعٌ وَرَقَّ
halter, leash
steering wheel, driving wheel
handlebars
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted
مَقْنَطَر: مَقْنُودٌ
مَقْنَع: مَقْنَعٌ، مُتَنَكَّرٌ
مَقْنَع: يَحْضِلُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ، مُفْهِمٌ
مَقْنَع: مُدَوِّنٌ
مَقْنَع: مُوزَعٌ بِمَدَلٍّ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ
مَقْهَى: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الْقَهْوَةُ وَالْمُرَطَّبَاتُ الْخ
مَقْهُور: مُخَضَّعٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
مَقْهُور: مُجْبَرٌ، مُرْغَمٌ
مَقْو (المَقْوِي)
مَقْوَى
وَرَقَّ مُقَوِّى - رَاجِعٌ وَرَقَّ
مَقْوَد: رَسَنٌ
مَقْوَد: عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ
مَقْوَدُ الدَّرَاجَةِ
مَقْوَر: مُجَوَّفٌ
نَوْبٌ مُقْوَرٌ
مَقْوَس: مُتَقَوِّسٌ، مُنْحَنٌ، مُحْدَبٌ
bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted
مَقْوَع - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَوِّعٌ
مَقُول: قِيلَ
مَقُولَب: مَسْبُوكٌ
fashioned; stereotyped
category, predicament
categorical, predicamental
evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting
 permanent, lasting, enduring مقيم: دائم، ثابت
 suffering, sufferance, enduring, مُكَابِدَة: مَقَاسَة، مُعَانَة
 endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through
 stickler, unreasonable contender; مُكَابِر: مُعَانِد، مُعَانِد
 stubborn, obstinate
 stickling, unreasonable con- مُكَابِرَة: مُعَانِدَة، مُعَانِدَة
 tentation; stubbornness, obstinacy
 correspondent مَكَاتِب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
 correspondent, reporter, مَكَاتِب: مُرَاسِلٌ صُحْفِي
 newsman
 correspondence, exchange of letters, مَكَاتِبَة: مُرَاسَلَة
 communication
 مَكَار - راجع مَآكِر
 donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.) مَكَارِ (الْمَكَارِي)
 tollman, tax collector مَكَاس: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكُوسِ
 equivalent, equal; correspond- مَكَافِي: مُسَاوٍ، مُنَاسِبٍ
 ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ing), suitable
 parabola قَطْعٌ مَكَافِي
 reward, requital, repayment, recom- مَكَافَاة: جَزَاءُ
 pense, remuneration, retribution, compensation
 bonus, premium مَكَافَاة: عِلَاوَة، إِكْرَامِيَّة
 مَكَافَاة - راجع مَكَافَاة
 struggler, striver, (freedom) مَكَافِح: مُنَاصِلٌ، مُجَاهِد
 fighter; combatant
 مَكَافَعَة - راجع كِفَاح
 talk, conversation, discourse, dia- مَكَالَمَة: مُخَاطَبَة
 logue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, ad-
 dressing
 (telephone) call, (telephone) con- مَكَالَمَة (تَلْفُونِيَّة) con-
 versation
 place, spot, site, local- مَكَان: مَحَلٌّ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، حَيِّزٌ
 ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location;
 area; space, room
 مَكَان: مَنَزَلَة، مَقَامٌ - راجع مَكَانَة
 public place مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ
 whereabouts مَكَانٌ وَجُودٌ: مَقَرٌّ

hygrometer مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَة
 seismometer مِقْيَاسُ الزَّلَازِلِ
 protractor مِقْيَاسُ الرُّوَايَا
 anemometer, wind gauge مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا
 barometer مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّيِّ
 sphygmomanometer, manometer مِقْيَاسُ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ
 manometer مِقْيَاسُ ضَغْطِ الْغَازَاتِ وَالْأَبْخَرَة
 spectrometer مِقْيَاسُ الطِّيفِ
 voltmeter مِقْيَاسُ الْفَلْطِيَّةِ أَوْ فَرْقِ الْجُهدِ
 centigrade scale مِقْيَاسٌ مِئْوِيٌّ أَوْ سَنْتِيغِرَادِي
 scale مِقْيَاسٌ مُدَرَّجٌ
 pluviometer, rain gauge مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ
 magnetometer مِقْيَاسُ الْمَغْنِطِيَّةِ
 pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النُّبْضِ
 standard; normative مِقْيَاسِي: مِغْيَارِي
 abominable, loathsome, detestable, كَرِيهٍ، مَقْبِيحٌ
 execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious;
 detested, abhorred, hated
 nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive مَقْبِيحٌ: مُغَذٍّ
 the Feeder, the Nourisher الْمَقْبِيحُ: اللَّهُ
 bound, tied, fettered, shackled, مَقْبِيحٌ: مُكَبَّلٌ، مَغْلُولٌ
 (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 bound, obligated; obligor مَقْبِيحٌ: مُلْزَمٌ
 limited, restricted, confined, captive; مَقْبِيحٌ: مَحْضُورٌ
 restrained, checked, curbed, bridled
 registered, recorded, entered, مَقْبِيحٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ، مُدَوَّنٌ
 listed; enrolled
 unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, مَقْبِيحٌ: غَيْرُ مَقْبِيحٍ: حُرٌّ
 unrestrained, uncontrolled, free
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting مَقْبِيحٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ
 مَقْبِيحٌ: مَقُومٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ - راجع مَقُومٌ
 مَقْبِيحٌ: مَقُومٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ - راجع مَقُومٌ
 resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; مَقْبِيحٌ: سَاكِنٌ
 settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing,

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مَلْجُوم: مَكْبُوح
(kept) under control, bridled, contained, held
(back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in
restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَضْطُوط: مَكْبُوس
pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ الخ
marinated

مُكْتَتَب: كَتِيب، حَزِين، مُقْتَم، مُنْقِص - راجع كَتِيب
office, bureau

study, office مَكْتَب: عُرْفَةُ كِتَابَةٍ أَوْ دَرَس

desk, bureau مَكْتَب: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَةٌ: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوِهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ
library, كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا

bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِيَبِيعَ الْكُتُبَ
office-; desk-; library- مَكْتَبِيٌّ

desk work; clerical work; office work عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ
subscriber مَكْتَتَب (بِالِ)

underwriter مَكْتَتَب (بِأَسْمِهِمْ أَوْ سَدَات)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُكْتَرِ (الْمُكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِر

rented, hired, leased مُكْتَرَى: مُسْتَأْجِر

مُكْتَرَب - راجع مَكْرُوب

attentive (to), heedful (of), مُكْتَرِت (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ)
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِت
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,
careless

acquired, gained, won, earned, got- مَكْتَسَب: مَكْسُوب
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَب، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ - راجع حَقٌّ

discovered, found out, detected, مَكْتَشَف: اِكْتَشَفَ

spotted, unearthed مَكْتَشَفَات

discoveries; findings مَكْتَشَف: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ

discoverer

in place of, instead مِنْ بَدَلًا مِنْ
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for
somewhere

في مَكَانٍ مَا
في كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - راجع كُلٌّ

very important or significant, of مَكَانٍ بِمَكَانٍ
considerable (or great) importance or significance

standing, rank, position, dignity, مَكَانَةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِيٌّ: حَيَازِي

spatiality مَكَانِيَّة

مَكَبٌّ عَلَى - راجع مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى

spool, reel, bobbin مَكَبٌّ: بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيعَةٌ

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكَبٌّ: شِلَّةٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبَاس - راجع مَكْبَس

brake مَكْبَب: مُكْتَلٌ

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكْبَر: مُضَخَّم
ed, swollen

amplified مَكْبَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

amplifier صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ - راجع صُورَةٌ

loudspeaker, speaker مَكْبَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

magnifying glass مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

press; compressor; compress مَكْبَرُ النَّظَارَةِ مُكَبَّرَةٌ

piston; ram مَكْبَس (الْمُضَخَّة) [مِيكَانِيكَا]

ramrod مَكْبَس (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة): مِدْكٌ

cotton press, compress مَكْبَسُ الْقُطْنِ

letterpress, copying press مَكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ أَوْ الرِّسَالِ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكْبَل: مُقَيَّدٌ، مُصَفَّدٌ
(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكْبُوت: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَكْظُومٌ
dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,
pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in مَكَّتَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious مَكَّتَ - راجع مَكُوْت

rich, wealthy, well-to-do مَكْتَر: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense مَكْتَفٍ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying مَكْتَفٍ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner مِكْحَال: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

مِكْحَت: مُجَرَّفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طب]

curette, curet مِكْحَل - راجع مِكْحَال

hyacinth مَكْحَلَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر

kohl jar, kohl container مَكْحَلَّة: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up مَكْدَس: مَكُومٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired مَكْدُود: مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهِقٌ

bruised, contused مَكْدُوم: مَرْضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe مَكَّرَ (بِ): خَدَعَ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile مَكَّر: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord مَكَّرِ (الْمَكْرِي): مُؤَجِّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out) مَكْرَى: مُؤَجَّرٌ

carburetor مَكْرَبِن [مِيكَانِيكَا]

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile مَكْرَة: حِيلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis مَكَّرَ: مُعَادٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered مَكَّرَ: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفًّى

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَكَّرَ: مُعِيدٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying مَكَّرَ: مُنَقِّ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated مَكْتَظَّ: مُزْدَحِمٌ

tied (up), bound مَكْتَفٍ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed) مَكْتَفٍ (الْمَكْتَفِي)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated مَكْتَل: مَكْتَلٌ

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out مَكْتَمِل: كَامِلٌ

plenary مَكْتَمِل (الأعضاء)

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed مَكْتَمِر: مُلْتَمَزٌ، مُتْرَاصٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of مَكْتَفٍ بِ: مَحْفُوفٌ بِ

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting مَكْتَفٍ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُحِيطٌ

مَكْتَوِي (الْمَكْتُوِي) - راجع مَكْوِي

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, set down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited مَكْتُوب: مَحْرَرٌ، مَدُونٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ

handwritten مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained مَكْتُوب (على): مُقَدَّرٌ

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle مَكْتُوب: رِسَالَةٌ

tied (up), bound مَكْتُوف: مَكْتَفٍ، مُقَيَّدٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مَكْتُوف: مَكْتَفٍ

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine مَكْتُوم: مَخْفِي، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّي

وقف مَكْتُوفَ الْبَدَنِ - راجع وَقَفَ

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

defeated, vanquished, routed

detector

anemoscope

lie detector, polygraph

scraper

indexed

indexer

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene

bareheaded, hatless

overdrawn account

openly, overtly, publicly, in public

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned

cube

cube

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped

cubic

cubic meter

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen

blind

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured

jetty; (sea)port

calcified, calcined

plastered with lime, white-washed

charged (with), commissioned (with), en-

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

sanctified, hallowed

(firmly) established,

well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable

noble deed; noble quality or trait

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged

loathsome thing, hateful thing, adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved

misfortune, adversity, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury

inconvenience, discomfort, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc.

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

broom; sweeper

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to
surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكُونٌ: مُلقَّبٌ، مُسمًى

مَكْنَةُ، مَكْنَةٌ - راجع مَكْنَةُ

power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَةُ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ

thesaurus مَكْنَزٌ (ج مَكَائِز)

broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَحَةٌ: مِكْنَحَةٌ، مِكْنَحَةٌ

carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَسَةُ السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّةِ

vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ

to mechanize مَكْنَسٌ

mechanization مَكْنَسَةٌ

hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوزٌ: مَكْتَنَزٌ

hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُونٌ (صفة)

hidden content مَكْنُونٌ (اسم)

electrified مَكْهَرَبٌ

iron, flatiron مِكْوَاةُ (الْثِيَابِ)

cautery, hot iron مِكْوَاةُ (الطَّبِيبِ)

branding iron, hot iron, brand مِكْوَاةٌ: مِيسَمٌ

steam iron مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

curling iron مِكْوَاةُ الشَّعْرِ

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُونٌ: مَكْنٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

saddle مَكْوَرٌ: رَحْلٌ، سَرَجٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكْوَرٌ: مُكْتَلٌّ، مُكَبَّبٌ

streptococcus مَكْوَرٌ عِقْدِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

staphylococcus مَكْوَرٌ عُنُقُودِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

turban مَكْوَرٌ: عِمَامَةٌ

shuttle مَكْوَسٌ (مفردا مَكْسٌ) - راجع مَكْسٌ

drinking cup مَكْوَكٌ: وَشِيعةٌ

drinking cup مَكْوَكٌ: طَاسٌ، كَأْسٌ

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

taxable, subject to taxation مَكْلَفٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيبةِ

taxpayer مَكْلَفٌ: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ

designate مَكْلَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقْلَدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ

president designate, president-elect رَئِيسٌ مَكْلَفٌ

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكْلَفٌ

expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكْلَفٌ: غَالِيٌّ

crowned مَكْلَلٌ: مُتَوَجٌّ

snowcapped مَكْلَلٌ بِالثَلْجِ

laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكْلَلٌ بِالْغَارِ

speaker, talker مَكْلَمٌ: مُحَدِّثٌ

wounded, injured مَكْلُومٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ

brake مِكْنَعٌ: مِكْنِجٌ، فَرْمَلَةٌ

completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكْمَلٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ

integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكْمَلٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ

muzzled مَكْمَمٌ: مَكْمُومٌ

ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَنٌ (ج مَكْمِنٌ)

muzzled مَكْمَمٌ: مَكْمُومٌ

to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْنٌ: قَوِيٌّ، مَتْنٌ، رَسَخٌ

to become influential مَكْنٌ عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزِلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ

with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْنٌ: تَبَتَّ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَعَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

to enable to, put مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَعَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلُول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَمَّا

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ الاسْتِمَارَةَ، الْفَرَاغَ الْخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالًا - راجع مَالًا

مَلُوءٌ: كَانَ مَلِينًا مُوسِرًا

مَلِيءٌ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

مَلَأَ: عَمَّا - راجع مَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عَمْرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيْبَهُ الْخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

مَلَأَ: جُمُھُورٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ

heaven, the world of angels

الْمَلَأُ الْأَعْلَى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

عَلَى الْمَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءُ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَتِيَّةٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خَبِزَ يُنْضِجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

مِلْءٌ: مَا يَمَلَأُ

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلْءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلْءٌ بَطْنِهِ

pocketful

مِلْءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلْءٌ الْحُرِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْحَقِّ الْخ

مِلْءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الْحِسْمِ)

cupful, glassful

مِلْءٌ كُوبٍ أَوْ كَأْسٍ أَوْ قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلْءٌ مِلْعَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الْفَضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.) مَكُونِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

مَكُونٌ: مُكَدَّسٌ، مُتْرَاكِمٌ

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

مَكُونٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ

consisting of, made up of, composed of

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative

مَكُونٌ: مُؤَجِدٌ، مُشَكِّلٌ

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مَكُونٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ

مَكُونَةٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِي (لِلثِّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِي: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِي: مُعَالِجٌ بِالْكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِي: مُؤَسِّمٌ بِالْكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَائِل)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مُؤَامَرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

مَكِيدَةٌ: خَدِيعَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، حِيلَةٌ

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

مَكَيَّفٌ

air-conditioned

مَكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

مَكَيَّفٌ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفُ هَوَاءٍ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفَةُ هَوَاءٍ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

مَكِينٌ: مُتَبَيِّنٌ، رَاسِخٌ

influential, distinguished, of rank

مَكِينٌ: ذُو مَكَانَةٍ وَمَنْزِلَةٍ

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سَيمٌ

(accompanying) circumstances, مَلَابَات: ظُرُوف
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نُوتِي
salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمِلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمِلْح
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار
navigator
astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح قَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فَضَاء
naut
crew مَلَّاحُوا السَّيْفِينِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن
someness, comeliness
مَلَّاحَة: مَلُوحَة - رَاجِع مَلُوحَة
salina مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمِلْح
saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح
navigation مَلَّاحَة
aviation, air navigation مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيَّة
navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَة
noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاحَط: مَلْحُوظ
distinct, salient, remarkable
observer مَلَّاحِظ: مُرَاقِب
supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاحِظ: مُشْرِف
foreman, ganger مَلَّاحِظ (العَمَّال): رَئِيسُ الْعَمَّال
observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاحِظَة: مَصْدَرُ لَاحِظ
notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking, realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision, superintendence
note, postscript, مَلَّاحِظَة: مَلْحُوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment
followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارِد
fugitive, runaway; outlaw
pursuer, chaser مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارِد، مُتَعَقِب
pursuit, chase, chasing, going مَلَّاحِقَة: مُطَارَدَة، تَعَقُّب
after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing
navigational, marine, maritime مِلَّاحِي
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَاذ: مَلْجَأ، جَمَى، مَأْوَى
tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-
course

handful مِلْءُ يَد
a voice full of mercy صَوْتُ مِلْءِ الشَّفَقَةِ
to be sound asleep نَامَ مِلْءَ جَفَنِهِ
يَمْلَأُ اخْتِيَارَهُ - رَاجِعُ اخْتِيَار
مَلَاي: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلَّان - رَاجِعُ مُمْتَلِي
solvency, ability مَلَاءَة: يَسَّار، قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِنْفَاء
wrap; veil مَلَاءَة (نَسَائِيَّة)
sheet, bed sheet مَلَاءَة (السَّرِير)
angels مَلَائِكَة (مُفْرَدُهَا مَلَك)
angelic(al) مَلَائِكِي
suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, مُوَافِق، مُنَاسِب، مُلَائِم
convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious,
advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted,
proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, fea-
sible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmo-
nious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord,
concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing,
matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity,
conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous
fitness, suitability, suitability, موَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة، مَلَاءَة مَة
agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expedi-
ency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, ad-
vantageousness, appropriateness, properness, pro-
priety, adequacy, aptness
harmony, agree- تَطَابُق، تَوَافُق، اِتِّفَاق، اِنْجِمَام، مَلَاءَة مَة
ment, accord, concord, consonance, consistency,
consistence, compatibility, conformity, congru-
ence, congruity
adaptation, adjustment, accommo- تَكْيِيف، مَلَاءَة مَة
dation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
harmonization, reconciliation، مُنَاسِمَة، مَلَاءَة مَة
attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or
agreement, matching, suiting, causing to cor-
respond, making consistent or compatible or con-
gruous
(re)conciliation, peacemaking مَلَاءَة مَة: مُصَالَحَة، صُلْح
مَلَايس - رَاجِعُ مَلْبَس
مَلَابَسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة
(close) association, intimacy,
intimate social intercourse or relations

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting مُلَاطَفَةٌ: تَذَلِيل

playmate, playfellow مُلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّيْلِ

snake charmer مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي (السَّامَّة): حَاوِي

kingfisher مُلَاعِبُ طَيْلِهِ (طَائِر)

play(ing); joking, jesting, مُلَاعَبَةٌ: مُدَاعَبَةٌ، مُزَاح

fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery

spoonbill مُلَاعِقِي: طَائِرُ مَائِيٍّ

meeting; encounter; reception مُلَاقَاة: مُقَابَلَةٌ، اِسْتِقْبَال

angel مُلَآك: مَلَك

angelica, archangel حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَك

landowner, landholder, landlord, (الأَرَاضِي إلخ) مُلَآك

landed proprietor, real estate owner

cadre مُلَآك: مَالِك - رَاجِع مَالِك

personnel, staff مِلَآكُ الْمُوظَّفِينَ

boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator مُلَاكِم

boxing مُلَاكِمَة

boxing match, fight مُبَارَاةُ مُلَاكِمَة

private مُلَاكِي: خُصُوصِيٍّ

fidgetiness, restlessness مُلَال: تَمَلُّل

troop carrier مُلَالَة: رَاجِع مَلَل

half-track مُلَالَة: نَاصِفُ مُجَنَزَرَة

armored vehicle مُلَالَة: مُجَنَزَرَة

earthmover مُلَالَة: جَرَّافَة

humoring, favoring, indul- مُلَالَة: مُسَاوِرَة، مُدَارَاة

kind treatment, مُعَامَلَة لَطِيفَة، لُطْف

kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy

humoring, favoring, indul- مُلَام: رَاجِع لَوْم

malaria

anopheles

accompanying, attendant, con- مُصَاحِب، مُرَافِق، مُلَازِم
comitant, collateral

inherent, innate, insepara- غَيْرُ مُفَارِق مُلَازِم
ble

adhering to, sticking بِ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ مُلَازِم (لِ): مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِ،
to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keep-
ing close to, staying constantly with; persisting in,
persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay-
ing at

adherent, follower, partisan مُلَازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير

lieutenant مُلَازِم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

first lieutenant مُلَازِمُ أَوَّل

second lieutenant مُلَازِمُ ثَانٍ

accompanying, accompani- مُصَاحَبَة، مُرَافَقَة،
ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

inherence, innateness, عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَة مُلَازِمَة: تَأَصُّل،
inseparability, inseparableness

adherence to, sticking to، بِ، تَمَسُّكٌ مُلَازِمَة: تَعَلُّقٌ بِ،
clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, insepa-
rability from, keeping close to, staying constantly
with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging
on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at

smoothness مَلَاَسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَسَ

scattering, dispersal, dispersion; remov- مُلَاشَاة: تَبْيِيد
al, elimination

annihilation, destruction مُلَاشَاة: إِبَادَة

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abut- مُلَاصِق: مُتَاخِم
ting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring,
proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next
(to), close (to)

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition، مُتَاخَمَة مُلَاصَقَة:
touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-
ness

mortar, lute, luting; cement مِلَاط: طِين

kind treatment، مُعَامَلَة لَطِيفَة، لُطْف مُلَاطَفَة: مُحَاسَنَة،
kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness,
courtesy

humoring, favoring, indul- مُلَاطَفَة: مُسَاوِرَة، مُدَارَاة

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُتَعِدِّمٌ
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكَل
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُلْتَجِبٌ - راجع مُلْجَأٌ

مُلْتَجِيٌّ - راجع لاجئ

bearded

مُلْتَحِرٌ (الْمُلْتَحِي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُدْثَرِبٌ (بِ)

coherent, cohesive, sticking
together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, (فِي قِتَالٍ)
fighting

conjunctiva (العَيْنِ): الْغِشَاءُ الْمُخَاطِي لِباطِنِ الْجَفْنِ

conjunctivitis

الْتِهَابُ الْمُتَعِدِّمُ

conjunctival

مُلْتَحِمِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمُلْتَحِمَةِ

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense;
compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,
closely packed, crowded together, serried,
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُرْتَبِطٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ
engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُلْتَزِمٌ (بِ): مُتَقَيِّدٌ بِ، مُرَاعٍ لِ، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adher-
ing to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honoring,
respecting

concessionaire, concession-
ary, concessioner

مُلْتَزِمٌ: صَاحِبُ الْاِمْتِيَاذِ

farmer مُلْتَزِمٌ (الْأَرْضِ، الضَّرَائِبِ، الْمَشْرُوعِ إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُلْتَزِمٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ

مُلْتَصِقٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاصِقٌ

مُلْتَصِقٌ: لَاصِقٌ - راجع لَاصِقٌ

winding, coiling, twisting; wound,
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَامٌ - راجع مَلُومٌ

مَلَامَةٌ - راجع لَوْمٌ

features, lineaments;
countenance

مَلَامِيحٌ: قَسَمَاتٌ، أَسَارِيرٌ، سِيَاءٌ

مَلَامِسٌ - راجع مُتَلَامِسٌ

مَلَامَسَةٌ - راجع تَلَامَسٌ

مَلَانٌ - راجع مُتَمَلِّئٌ

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency;
kindness, friendliness

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيبٌ
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,
accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over),
cloudy, dark

matted, felted; stuck مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالْصُوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ)
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; floc-
culated

مَلْبَسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - راجع لِبَاسٌ

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments;
wear

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear
clothes

underwear, underclothes, under-
clothing, undies

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid

sugar-coated

dragee(s), sugar-coated (مُفْرَدُهَا مُلَبَّسَةٌ)
nut(s), candy

مُلَبَّسَةٌ - راجع مُلَبَّسٌ

Turkish delight

مُلْبَنٌ: رَاحَةُ الْخُلُقِ

dairy

مُلْبَنَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْأَلْبَانِ

worn, used

مَلْبُوسٌ: لِبَاسٌ، اِسْتَعْمِلَ

مَلْبُوسٌ، مَلْبُوسَاتٌ: لِبَاسٌ، اَلْبِيسَةُ - راجع لِبَاسٌ

hot ashes, live coal, embers

مَلَّةٌ: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَمْرٌ

malt

مَلَّتْ: مَالَتْ، مَالَطَ

basting, tacking

مَلَّةٌ: تَسْرِيجٌ

sect, denomination, confession; creed,

مِلَّةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم - راجع مُلْجَم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مَكْبُوح
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مُلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مُلَح

مُلَح (الطَّعَامُ) - راجع مُلَح

to be or become salt(y), saline مُلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَل، حَسَن، مُلَح: حَسَن، جَمَل
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مُلَح (الطَّعَامُ)
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مُلِح: مَسْ، إِضْطِرَارِي

مُلِح: مُصِرٌّ - راجع يُلْحَاح

salt مِلْح

Epson salt(s) مِلْحٌ إِنْكَلِيزِي

smelling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ

salt peter مِلْحٌ صَخْرِي، مِلْحُ الْبَارُود

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْحُ النِّشَادِر

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحَاح: مُصِرٌّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; مِلْحَة: طُرْفَة
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِد: كَافِر
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِف: يُلْحَاح
pressing, pressing

مِلْحَف، يُلْحَف - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَق: مُضَاف، مَضْمُون
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct، تابع، مِلْحَق: إِضَافِي
ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- مِلْحَق (ج مَلَاحِق ومُلْحَقَات): تابع، إِضَافَة، ذِيل-
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,
annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; مِلْحَق (الْجَرِيدَة، الْكِتَابِ إلخ)
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertwisted، مَجْدُول، مِلْتَف: مُتَشَابِك،
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled، مِلْتَف (حَوْلَ أو عَلَى): مُخْتَشِد
rallied

surrounding، مِلْتَف (حَوْلَ أو بِ): مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُطَوَّق
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) مِلْتَف (فِي): مَدْبُور (بِ)
turning around; looking around مِلْتَفِت

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; مِلْتَفِت (إِلَى)
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place، مِلْتَقَى: مَكَانُ الْلِقَاء
rendezvous, place of assembly

مِلْتَقَى (الْخُطُوطُ أو الْفُرُوع إلخ): نُقْطَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أو

junction, point of meeting or contact, meet- التَّقَاطُع
ing point, gathering point; intersection

junction, crossroads, crossways, cross- مِلْتَقَى طُرُق
ing, intersection

confluence مِلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

مِلْتَقَى: لِقَاء - راجع لِقَاء

إِلَى الْمِلْتَقَى - راجع إِلَى الْلِقَاء (لِقَاء)

مِلْتَقِط - راجع مَلْقُوط

مِلْتَقِط - راجع لَاقِط

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مِلْتَبِس

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مِلْتَب: مُسْتَبِل
flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طَب] مِلْتَب: مُصَابٌ بِالْتَّهَابِ
in inflammation

Cepheus المِلْتَب [فَلَكَ]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect، مِلْتَوِي (الْمَلْتَوِي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,
curved, bent

veiled مِلْتَم: مِلْتَم، مُحَجَّب

to suck (the mother's breast) مِلْج: مِلْج (الطَّمْلُ أُمُّ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum، مِلْجَا: مَلَاذ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined	ملدوغ: ملسوع
summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
stung, bitten, bit	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
binding, obligatory; obligee	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
signature, section, fascicle	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
vise; clamp, cramp	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
agglutinin; agglutinative	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
to smooth(en), be or become smooth	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
pointed, tapered, sharpened	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
eloquent	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
stung, bitten, bit	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
liar	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
slippery, slippery, slick, smooth, soapy	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
fluoroscope	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered	ملدوغ: ملدوغ
poster; bill, placard; sticker; label	ملدوغ: ملدوغ

annex, wing, extension	ملح: ملح
flash, news flash	ملح: ملح
codicil	ملح: ملح
attaché	ملح: ملح
commercial attaché	ملح: ملح
cultural attaché	ملح: ملح
press attaché	ملح: ملح
military attaché	ملح: ملح
welded, soldered; fused	ملح: ملح
cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing	ملح: ملح
meathouse, butchery	ملح: ملح
slaughterhouse, abattoir	ملح: ملح
bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter	ملح: ملح
epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem	ملح: ملح
weldment	ملح: ملح
epic, epical, heroic	ملح: ملح
composer, melodist, melodizer	ملح: ملح
welded, soldered; fused	ملح: ملح
solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect	ملح: ملح
saline, salty, salt, saliferous	ملح: ملح
to pull out, extract, tear out	ملح: ملح
to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint	ملح: ملح
pulling out, extraction, tearing out	ملح: ملح
dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation	ملح: ملح
summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,	ملح: ملح

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier; folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلاف، غِطاء، envelope

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle

ملفوف: كُرُنْب (نبات)

fabricated, invented, manufactured, trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

ملفوف: مَقْدُوف، مَطْرُود، expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, به، ملفوف: مَطْرُود، مَقْدُوف، said; spoken

cabbage

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; ملفوف: مَلْتَف، rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

ملفوف

to mortar, plaster

to shave off; to depilate

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, ملطّخ: مُتَطَخ

splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(d), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood, ملطّخ: مُلَطَّخ، bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, ملطّف: مُخَفَّف، mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitiga- ملطّف: مُخَفِّف، tory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

emollient, softening, soothing; mois- ملطّف: مُلَبِّس، turizer, moisturizing cream

cheek

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; ملعب: مَلْعَب، court; stadium, athletic field; circus

spoon

teaspoon

tablespoon ملعقة: مَائِدَة، (لِسْكَبِ الطَّعَام)

spoonbill

spoonbill ملعقة: طَائِرُ مَائِيّ

ملعون - راجع لَعِين

canceling, invalidating, ملغ: (الْمُلْغِي)، مُبْطِل، فاسخ، nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

canceled, called off; invalidated, ملغى: أُلْغِيَ، لاغ، nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator ملففام: آلَة تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمَلْفَمَة

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in- ملفف: مُفْهِم، مُعْضِل

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجَعَ تَمَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ) مَلَكَ

in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over مَلَكَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel مَلَك: مَلَاك

king, monarch, sovereign مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only الْمَلِك: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِين (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ)

kingbird مَلِكُ الْمَصَافِير (طَائِر)

Regulus الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِير [فَلَك]

croton seeds حَبُّ الْمَلُوك (نَبَات)

gout دَاءُ الْمَلُوك: نَقْرَس

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance مَلَك: حُكْم، سُلْطَة

مَلِك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - رَاجَعَ مَلِك

مَلِك: مِلْكِيَّة - رَاجَعَ مِلْكِيَّة

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مَلِك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ

مَلِكٌ ثَابِت، مَلِكٌ عَامٌّ، مَلِكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مَلِكٌ مَنَقُولٌ - رَاجِعَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَلِكَة: مَوْهَبَة، صِفَة رَاسِخَة فِي النَّفْسِ

queen مَلِكَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِك

queen مَلِكَة (الشَّطْرَنْج): وَزِير

king snake مَلِكَة الْأَفَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَّة

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow مَلِكَة الْمُرُوج (نَبَات)

beauty queen; Miss.. مَلِكَة جَمَال

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au- مَلَكُوت

intertwined, entwined مَلْفُوف: مَجْدُول، مُشَايَك

surrounded, encircled، encompassed، enclosed، embraced مَلْفُوف: مُحَاط (بِ)، مُطَوَّق

enveloped، covered، swathed مَلْفُوف: مُعْطَى، مُعْلَف

مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَقَ

مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ مُتَمَلَقَ

مَلَقَى - رَاجَعَ مُتَمَلَّقَى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوف

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَى: مُطْرَح، مَنبُذ

surnamed, nicknamed, called، styled, denominated, designated مَلَقَبَ بِ: مَكْنَى، مُسَمَّى

inoculated، vaccinated، injected مَلَقَحَ: مُطْعَم

pollinated; fertilized، impregnated، fecundated مَلَقَحَ: أَخْصَبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

(pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطَ: أَذَاة يَلْقُطُ بِهَا

clip, pin مِلْقَطَ: مِشْبَك

forceps مِلْقَطُ الْجِرَاحِ أَوْ طَبِيبِ الْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

(pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ إِلَخ

clothespin, clothespeg مِلْقَطُ الْغَسِيلِ

(pair of) tongs مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الْحَلْوَى

feeder, charger مَلْقَمَ، مَلْقَمَ (الآلَة أَوْ الْفَرْنِ إِلَخ)

charger مَلْقَمَ، مَلْقَمَ: مُشْطُ حَنْوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ

prompter مَلْقَنَ (فِي مَسْرَح)

picked up، gathered، collected، gleaned، caught; found مَلْقُوطَ: مُنْتَقَط

to possess، own، have مَلَكَ: اِفْتَنَى

to appropriate، take possession of، occupy، possess oneself of، take or lay hold of، take over، seize، capture; to acquire، take or get as one's own، come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: مَحْسُوس، مَادِّي
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues مَلَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مَلْهِ (الْمَلْهِي): مَسْلُ
pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertain- مَلْهَى: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ
ment; amusement center

comedy مَلْهَى: لَهْو - رَاجِع لَهْو
مَلْهَاء: كُومِيْدِيَا، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

inspired مَلْهَم: أَلْهَم

inspirer مَلْهَم: مَنْ يُلْهِم

wrench, spanner مَلْهُوف - رَاجِع مُتَلَهِّف

peg, pin مَلْوَى: مِفْتَاحُ رَنْب

day and night مَلْوَان: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْل

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, مَلُوث
filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, مَلُوث
contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating

saltiness, saltness, salinity مَلُوحَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow مَلُوحِيَّة (نَبَات)

ملوَّع - رَاجِع مُلْتَاع

spatula, slice مَلُوق: أَدَاةٌ كَالْمِلْمَقَةِ يُسَطُّ أَوْ يُمَزَّجُ بِهَا

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, majestic مَلُوكِي: مَلِكِي، قَهْم

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed up (with) مَلُول: سَيَم، بَرَم

valonia oak, egilops مَلُول (نَبَات)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, مَلُوم: مَلَام
reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong

palette مَلُون (الرَّسَام)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, مَلُون
highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated,

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلَكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); monarchical, monarchial; monarchist مَلِكِي: مُلُوكِي

mine مِلْكِي: لِي، خَاصَّتِي

theirs مِلْكَهُمْ: لَهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ

proprietary; possessive; possessory مِلْكِي: تَمَلْكِي

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلَكِيَّة

constitutional monarchy, مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ
limited monarchy

absolute monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مِلْكِيَّة

collective ownership مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, condominium, coparceny, community مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

سَنْدُ مِلْكِيَّةٍ، صَكُّ مِلْكِيَّةٍ، قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَل: سَامٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, conversant with, versed in مِلْمٌ بِ: مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

literate مِلْمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity مِلْمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

مَلَمَح (ج مَلَامِيح) - رَاجِع مَلَامِيح

touch, feel; contact مَلَمَس: لَمَسَ

place of touch or contact مَلَمَس: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَس (الْحَشْرَةُ)

soft to the touch نَاعِمُ الْمَلَمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَس (الْحَشْرَةُ)

tactile, tactual مَلَمَسِي: لَمَسِي

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَل: أَسْرَعَ

to fidget, make fidgety, make restless مَلَمَل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَمَل

touched, felt مَلَمُوس: لَمِسَ

millime	مِلِّم، مِلِّم (تُونْسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّمِيْتَر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مُلْكِن: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مُلْكِن: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مُلْكِن: مَطْر
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَهْجُور، مَهْمَل، عَتِيق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent, identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَة: تَمَاتِل - راجع تَمَاتِل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاكِح: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاكِحَة: مُشَاكِسَة، مُكَابَرَة
	مُمَاذِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مُرَاوِل
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارَسَة: مُرَاوَلَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارَسَة: تَعَرُّس - راجع تَعَرُّس
	مُمَارِج، مُمَارَحَة - راجع مَرَّاج، مَرَّاج
tangent	مُمَاس [رياضيات]
	مُمَاس: مُمَاس - راجع مُمَاس
tangency, contingency; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاسَة: تَمَاس، تَلَامَس
tangent	مُمَاسِي: تَمَاسِي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مُسَوِّف
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاطَلَة: تَسْوِيف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مُلَوَّن (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّة)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مُلَوَّن (شَخْص)
colorist	مُلَوَّنَة: خَلِيقَة مُلَوَّنَة
chromatophore	مُلَوِّي: مَشْبِي، مُعْجَج، مُلْتَوِي
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مُلَوِّي: مُسَوِّف، مُسَوِّفَة
solvent, able	مُلَوِّي: مُسَوِّف، مُسَوِّفَة
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مُلَوِّي (ب): حَافِل
	مُلَوِّي (الجِسْم) - راجع مُمْتَلِي
	مُلَوِّي بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
long period of time	مُلَوِّي: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مُلَوِّيًا
religious, confessional, denominational	مُلَوِّي: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
billion, milliard	مِلْيَار
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مُلَيِّح: حَسَن
witty	مُلَيِّح: ظَرِيف
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مُلَيِّح: لَا طَعْم لَهُ
	مُلَيِّص: زَلِق - راجع مَلِص
stillborn	مُلَيِّص: مَوْلُود مَيِّتَا
hairless	مُلَيِّط: لَا شَعْر لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيْغَرَام
wrought iron	مُلَيِّف، حَدِيد مُلَيِّف
	مَلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مَلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّيْلِيْتَر
	مَلِيْم - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مَلِيْم، مَلِيْم (مِصْرِيّ وَسُودَانِيّ)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

full, filled, filled up, replete

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

owned, possessed

property, possessions, belongings; estate

indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful

abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from

refusing, rejecting

impossible

professional, careerist

representing, representative, representational

representative; deputy; agent

actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star

(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

deputy, representative

exponent, representative

actress

representation; agency

legation

indistinct, illegible

eraser, rubber

barren, sterile, infertile

erased, wiped off, rubbed out, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

مُتَقَع، مُتَقَع: شَاحِب

مُتَلِي: مَلَان، مَلِي

مُتَلِي (الجَسْم)

مُتَلَك: مَلُوك

مُتَلَكات

مُتَلَك - رَاجِع مَالِك، مُمَلَك

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُون، شَاكِر

مُتَمَنِّع عَن: مُخَجِّم

مُتَمَنِّع عَن: رَافِض

مُتَمَنِّع: مُتَعَدِّر، مُحَال

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنُوع - رَاجِع مَنُوع

مُتَمَنِّع: مَنِيَع - رَاجِع مَنِيَع

مُتَمَنِّع: مُخَرِّف

مُمَثِّل (صِفَة)

مُمَثِّل (اسْم)

مُمَثِّل (سِينِمَائِي)

مُمَثِّل (تِجَارِي)

مُمَثِّلُ الْأُمَّةِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ (فِي الْبَرَلَمَان)

مُمَثِّلُ لِفَكْرَة أَوْ مَبْدَأ

مُمَثِّلَة: مَوْنَتُ مُمَثِّل

مُمَثِّلَة

مُمَثِّلَة سِيَّاسِيَة

مُمَجِّع: مُمَنِّع، غَيْرُ وَاضِح

مِنْحَاة: أَدَاة يُمَحَى بِهَا

مُنْعِل: مَاحِل، مُجْدِب

مُنْحَو: مَحْو

ment, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice

opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

premium gasoline

preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

special issue

examined, tested; tried; examined

examiner, tester

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread

adsorbent

absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

absorbency, absorptivity

mounted, ridden

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

resentful, displeased, indignant

مُعَا - رَاجِع مُمَع

مُعَالِي: مُحَاب

مُعَالَاة: مُحَابَاة

مُعَانِع (ل): مُعَارِض

مُعَانَعَة: مُعَارِضَة

مُمَنَّا: مُمَنَّا

مُمَنَّا: مُمَنَّا

مُمَنَّا: مُمَنَّا

مُمَنَّا: مُمَنَّا

مُمَنَّا: مُمَنَّا

(dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; خِرْقَة مَمْسَحَة
rag
doormat, mat مَمْسَحَة الْأَرْجُل (تَوْضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ)
scraper مَمْسَحَة الْأَحْذِيَّةُ: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لِتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ
holding, grasping, gripping, مُمْسِك (بِ): قَابِضُ (عَلَى)
taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching
economical, thrifty, frugal مُنْكَ: مُقْتَصِد
مُنْكَ: جَشِيع، بَغِيل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَ
Auriga مُنْكَ الْأَعْنَةُ [فَلَكَ]
wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; مَمْسُوح: نَظَّفَ بِالسَّحْجِ
cleaned, polished
anointed مَمْسُوح: دُهْن
surveyed مَمْسُوح (أَرْضٍ مَمْسُوحَةٍ)
cadastre دَنْتَر (أَوْ سِجِلُّ) الْأَرْضِي الْمَمْسُوحَة
metamorphosed, transformed مَمْسُوح: مُحَوَّلُ الصُّورَةِ، مُغَيِّرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
disfigured, deformed, defaced, misshapen, distorted مَمْسُوح: مُشَوَّه
touched; tangible, palpable مَمْسُوس: مَلْمُوس
maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic مَمْسُوس: مَجْنُون
passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; مَمْرَ: مَجَاز مَمْشَى
path(way), alley
comb مِمْشَط: مُشَط (الشَّعْرِ)
carding machine, (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) مِمْشَطَة: آلَةٌ تَمَشِيطُ
combing machine
slender, slim, svelte مَمْشُوق: مَشِيق، مَشَق
sucker, suction tube or pipe; pipette مِمَصَّ: أُتْبُوَّةٌ لِلْمَصِّ
pette
sucker مِمَصَّ: عُضْوُ الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
agonizing, tormenting, excruciating مِمَصَّ: مُؤْلِم، مُعَذِّب
signer, signatory مِمَصَّ (الْمُنْصِي): مُوقِّع
signed مِمَصَّ: مُوقِّع
rainy, wet مُمْطِر: مَاطِر

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished
churn مِمْنَض، مِمْنَضَة (اللَّبَن): مِزْبَد
churned مَمْنُوض: اسْتَخْرَجَتْ زَبْدَتَهُ
buttermilk مَمْنُوض: مَغِيز
extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted, drawn out مَمْدُود، مُمَدَّد
مَمْدُوق - رَاجِعُ مَدَق
passage, passageway, way, مَمْرَ: طَرِيق، مَجَاز، سَلَك
path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule
مَمْرَ: مُرُور - رَاجِعُ مُرُور
MOUNTAIN pass, defile, col, gap, gate مَمْرَ جَبَلِي
waterway, watercourse, stream مَمْرَ مَائِي
lively, gay, cheerful, blithe مِمْرَاح: نَشِيط، مَرَح
bobolink, ricebird مِمْرَاح: طَائِرُ الْأَرَزِّ
sickly, ailing مِمْرَاض: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ
fertile, productive; thriving, flour- مِمْرَاع: خَصْب، عَايِر
ishing
inured, accustomed, seasoned مِمْرَس: مُتَعَوِّد
مِمْرَس: مُحَنَّك - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَرِّس
nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's assistant مِمْرَضَة
centered, centralized; focused, concentrated, focalized, localized مَمْرَكْز: مُتَمَرِّكْز
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مِمْرَن: مُدَرَّب
trainer, instructor مِمْرَن: مُدَرَّب
coach, trainer مِمْرَن رِيَاضِي
military trainer, drillmaster مِمْرَن عَسْكَرِي
torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, disrupted; shredded; tattered, ragged مَمْرَق: مَشْقُوق
mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, commixed, commingled, combined مَمْرُوج: مَخْلُوط
مِمْنَح - رَاجِعُ مِمْنَحَة
mop, wiper; floor rag مِمْنَحَة (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الرُّفَّة)

saltcellar	مِلْحَة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِلْحَة: مِرْشَة الملح
amalgamated	مُملَنَم
amalgamator	مُملَنِم
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِملَق، مِملَقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُملَح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُمْتَلِك
slave, mamluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبْد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: وَاحِد مَمَالِيك مِصر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّن
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُنْعَى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermitted, impermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوعُ التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوع مِن الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُمْتَن - راجع مُمْتَن
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْنُور: مَخْتُوم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُمَوَّج
financed	مُمَوَّل: مُزَوَّد بِالمال
financer	مُمَوِّل: مَنْ يُمَوِّل
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمَوِّن: مُزَوَّد
camouflaged	مُمُوءَة (كالاغْتِدَة الحَرْبِيَّة إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُمُوء: أَخْفِي، عُمِّي

raincoat, waterproof, trench coat, slicker, oilskin	مِمْطَر، مِمْطَرَة: مِمْطَف يَتِي مِنَ الْمَطَر
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	مُمْنِع (فِي): مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُفْرِط
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مَمْنُود: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي مَعِدَتِهِ
indistinct, illegible	مُمْنَع: مُجَمَّج، غَيْرُ وَاضِح
magnetized	مُمَغْنَط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُمَغْنِط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مَمْنُوس: مُصَابٌ بِالْمَغْصِ
articulate(d), jointed	مُمْتَصِل: مُتَفَصِّل
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُمَكَّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered	مُمَكَّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُمَكِّن: مُحْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable	مُمَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِمَّاكِن
mechanized	مُمَكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tedious, some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	مُمَل: مُضْجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُمَل (الْمُلَي): فَاعِل أَمَلَى
dictated	مُمَلَى: أَمَلَى
dictation	مُمَلَى، كَلَامٌ مُمَلَى
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مِمْلَة: آلَة تَسْجَلُ الْكَلَامَ الْمُمَلَى
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُمَلَح: مَلَح، مَمْلُوح
	مَمْلَحَة: مَلَحَة - راجع مَلَحَة
	مَمْلَحَة: مِمْلَحَة - راجع مِمْلَحَة

through, by, via	مِنْ: عَبْرَ
than (e.g. more than, better than, taller than, etc.)	مِنْ: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ الْإِخ
debit	مِنْ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to try (with), put to the test (with), afflict (with), hit (with)	مِنْ: أَجَلْ، مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ قَمَّ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ، مِنْ حَيْثُ، مِنْ غَيْرَ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، مِنْ هُنَا - راجعاً تحت الكلمة الثانية
to make (someone) desire or wish for, awaken someone's desire for; to make (someone) hope for, give (someone) reason to hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes	مَنْ: (بِ)، مَتَى (بِ): إِبْتَلَى، إِخْتَبَرَ
death	مَنْ: مَتَى: مَوْتٌ
fate, destiny, lot	مَنْ: قَدَرٌ
distant place	مَنْ: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ
away from, apart from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from	فِي مَنَاءٍ عَنْ، مَنَاب: تَمَثُّلٌ، وَكَالَةٌ - راجعٌ نِيَابَةٌ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَابَ مَنَابَ - راجعٌ نَابَ
soliloquy	مُنَاجَاةٌ: حَدِيثٌ سِرِّيٌّ أَوْ حَمِيمٌ
moles	مُنَاجَاةُ النَّفْسِ
fighter, combatant	مُنَاجِدٌ [مفرداً خُلْدٌ] (حيوان)
fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle	مُنَاجِزٌ: مَقَاتِلٌ
lamentation, wailing, mourning	مُنَاجَزَةٌ: قِتَالٌ
climate	مَنَاحَةٌ: عَوِيلٌ، نَذْبٌ
climatology	مَنَاحٌ، مَنَاحٌ
climatic	عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ
climatology	مُنَاحِيٌّ، مَنَاحِيٌّ
crier; herald; caller	مُنَاحِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ
auctioneer	مُنَادٍ (المُنَادِي)
	مُنَادِي الْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ

cealed, hidden, blinded	مُؤَوَّهٌ: مُحَرَّفٌ
misrepresented, falsified, distorted	مُؤَوَّهٌ: مَطْلَبِيٌّ
coated, plated, overlaid	مُؤَوَّهٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُفَضَّلٌ، خَاصٌّ
distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
distinguishing, distinctive, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, specific, special	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
discriminating, discerning, perceptive, perceptive, judicious, reasonable, rational	مُمَيِّزَةٌ - راجعٌ مَيِّزَةٌ
liquefied, melted, molten, dissolved	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, gift with, present to or with, give	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
to favor, oblige, do someone a favor, do a kindness for, bestow favors upon; to be obliging (gracious, kind) to(ward)	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
to remind someone of a favor	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
honeydew	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
manna	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
by the grace of God	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.)	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
of, one of (a group)	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
some, some of	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
of, consisting of, made up of	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
from, away from, out of	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
since, for	مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ

erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاحَرَة - رَاجِع نَسَب

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة

connection, relation

مُنَاسَبَة: خُصُوص، صَدَد، اِرْتِبَاط

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسَبَة

مَنَاسِك - رَاجِع مَنَسِك، مَنَسِك

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاسَد: مُسْتَحْلَف

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاسَد: مَدْعُو إِلَى، مُطَالَب بِـ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاص: مَفَر

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِر (ل): نَصِير

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصَرَة: نُصْرَة

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاصَلَة - رَاجِع نِصَال

مَنَاط (ب) - رَاجِع مَنُوط (ب)

noun in the vocative

مَنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مَنَادَى، صَيَغَةُ الْمَنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاة

بَايِع (بَاع، بَيَّع) بِالْمُنَادَاة - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا

مُنَادِم - رَاجِع نَدِيم

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مَنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَار: مَعْلَم

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَار: مضاء

lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَة (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ لِلْخ)

light stand

مَنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

minaret

مَنَارَة: مِئْدَنَة

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مَنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مَزْعَنَف

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصَم

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِع مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصِم، خَصَم

(with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

litigant, party

مُنَازَع: خَصَم، مُتَقَاضِر (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَة - رَاجِع نِزَاع

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِب: مُلَاقِم، مُوَافِق

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

مُنَاسَبَة: مُلَاقَمَة، مُوَافَقَة

bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids مَنَاقِصَة

contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with مَنَاقِضُ ل: مُخَالِفٌ ل

مَنَاقِصَة - راجع تَنَاقُض

مَنَال - راجع نَيْل

بَعِيدُ (صَعْبُ) المَنَال - راجع بَعِيد

قَرِيبُ (سَهْلُ) المَنَال - راجع في المُنْتَائِل (مُنْتَائِل)

dream مَنَام: حُلُم

sleep, slumber مَنَام: نَوْم

place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory مَنَامَة: مَوْضِعُ النِّوْم

pajamas; nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress مَنَامَة: قُبُوبُ النِّوْم

beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous مَنَان: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

the Benefactor, the Giver of all good (God) المَنَان: الله

resisting, resistant; opposed مَعَارِضُ (ل): مُقَاوِم، مُعَارِضُ to, unfavorable to; resister, opposer, opponent, adversary

resistance, opposition مَنَاهِضَة: مُقَاوِمَة

hostile (to); opposed مَنَائِلُ (ل): مُعَادٍ، مُقَاوِم، خَصْم (to); anti-, against; resisting, opposer, resister; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy, foe

resistance, opposition; hostility, antagonism, enmity مَنَائِلَة: مُقَاوِمَة، عِدَاء

on duty مَنَاطِب: فِي الخِدْمَة، فِي الوَظِيفَة

مَنَاطِب: مُتَنَاطِب - راجع مُتَنَاطِب

alternation, rotation; shift مَنَاطِبَة: تَنَاطُب، تَوْبَة

مَنَاطِبَة - راجع بِالتَّنَاطُب، عَلَى التَّنَاطُب

shift فَرِيقُ مَنَاطِبَة

maneuver; maneuvering مَنَاطِر: فَاعِلُ نَاورٍ

maneuver; gambit; maneuvering مَنَاورَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة، سِيَاسِيَّة إلخ)

skirmish, scrimmage، شِجَار، إِشْتِيَاكٌ خَفِيف مَنَاشِئَة: brush, velitation

corresponding, anal- مَنَاطِر: مُقَابِل، مُوَازٍ، مُشَابِه، مُمَازِل، equal

مَنَاطِر: مَثِيل، نِد - راجع نَظِير

debater, disputant, discussant مَنَاطِر: مُنَاقِش

مَنَاطِر: مُرَاقِب، مُشْرِف - راجع نَاطِر

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, discussion مَنَاطِرَة: مُنَاقِصَة

supervision, superintendence, oversight, control, inspection مَنَاطِرَة: مُرَاقِبَة، إِشْرَاف

impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, impenetrability, inaccessibility, forbiddingness, indomitability, unassailability, strength, security مَنَاعَة: حَصَانَة، حَالَة التَّمْنِيع

immunity مَنَاعَة: حَصَانَة مِنْ عَدَوِي أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

immunology عِلْمُ المَنَاعَة

harmonization, tuning, attune- مَنَاعِمَة: مَلَاءَمَة، تَوْفِيق ment, bringing into harmony, matching

contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to مُنَافٍ (لِلْمُنَافِي) ل

مُنَافَاة - راجع تَنَافٍ

competitor, rival, emulator مُنَافِس: مُزَاجِم

competition, rivalry, emulation مُنَافِصَة: مُزَاحِمَة

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُنَافِق: مُرَآء

مُنَافِقَة - راجع نِفَاق

virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts, laudable deeds, feats, exploits; morals, ethics مَنَاقِب

moral, ethical, ethic مَنَاقِبِي: أَخْلَاقِي

morality, moralism مَنَاقِبِيَّة: أَخْلَاقِيَّة

wrangle, squabble, hassle, quarrel مَنَاقِرَة: مُشَاحَنَة

debater, disputant, discussant مَنَاقِش: مَنْ يَنَاقِش

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, argument(ation); discussion, parley, talk مَنَاقِصَة: نِقَاش

debatable, disputable, controversial, questionable قَابِلٌ لِلْمُنَاقِصَة

bidder, underbidder مَنَاقِص: ضِدُّ مُزَايِد

emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, مُنْبِت: مُنْبِت
released, diffused; emanating, arising, rising, pro-
ceeding, issuing, springing, emerging, originating
reborn, resurgent, redivivus, مُنْبِت: مُسْتَعِيد نَشَاطَة
renascent; revived, revived, resuscitated, reani-
mated, revitalized

resurrected, raised from the dead مُنْبِت مِّنَ الْمَوْتِ
dented, indented, notched مُنْبِج: مُنْبِج

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, مُنْبِت: مُنْبِت
excitant, excitative, excitatory رَاجِع مَبْعُوت
stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimu- (اسم) مُنْبِت
lator, exciter

awakening, rousing مُنْبِت (مِنْ نَوْم)
warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting مُنْبِت: مُنْبِت
alarm clock مُنْبِت، سَاعَة مُنْبِتَة

discarded, castaway, cast-off, thrown مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ
away, rejected, pitched, removed, eliminated, dis-
missed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced, dropped
ostracized; outcast, (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
castaway, castoff; pariah مُنْبِذ: رَاجِع مَبْعُوت

neglected, ignored, disregarded مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ
founding مُنْبِذ: لَقِيط
untouchable, pariah مُنْبِذ: أَحَدُ أَفْرَادِ الطَّبَقَةِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ الدُّنْيَا فِي الْهِنْدِ

aphid, aphid, plant مُنْبِت: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
louse مُنْبِت: مَنَّة: قُوَّة

strength, power, stamina مُنْبِت: مَنَّة: قُوَّة
favor, grace, kind- مُنْبِت: فَضْل، مَعْرُوف، جَمِيل، إِحْسَان
ness, kind act, good turn; gift, present

(pair of) tweezers مُنْبِت: مَنَاش، مَنَاش: مَلَقَط
attentive, heedful, mindful, advertent, obser-
vant; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the
alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; careful,
cautious, wary مُنْبِت: مُنْبِت: رَاجِع نِتَاج

producer; manufacturer, maker, creator, مُنْبِت (اسم)

handing over, presentation, presenting, مُنَاولَة: تَسْلِيم
delivery, delivering, passing

Communion مُنَاولَة [نَصْرَانِيَة]

sphygmograph مُنَبَاض: مَرَسَمَةُ النُّبْضِ

nursery; arboretum مُنْبِت: مَنَاش، مَصْدَر
source, origin, fountainhead, مُنْبِت: مَنَاش، مَصْدَر
springhead, birthplace, matrix, nidus, hotbed

emanating, springing, emerging, arising, origi-
nating, issuing, proceeding, stemming; bursting
forth, gushing out, pouring out, flowing, effluent,
welling out, rushing out, shooting out, coming out,
spouting, spurting, squirting

flowing, effluent, gushing out, pouring out, مُنْبِج
bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, squirting,
shooting out, welling out, rushing out, coming out

platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, pulpit, مُنْبِر (ج مَنَابِر)
stand; forum

plain, level, flat(s), level مُنْبَسَط: سَهْل، أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسَطَة
land, horizontal area

level, flat, plane, even مُنْبَسَط: مُسَطَّح، مُسَوًى

extending, stretching, spreading; مُنْبَسَط: مُمْتَدِّد
extended, stretched, spread (out); extensive, large,
wide

happy, glad, pleased, cheerful; enjoy- مُنْبَسَط: مَسْرُور
ing oneself, having fun

extrovert, extravert مُنْبَسَط: ضَيْدٌ مُنْطَوٍ [نَفْس]

spot where the pulse or مُنْبِض: مَكَانٌ جَسَّ النُّبْضِ
heartbeat is felt

sphygmograph مُنْبِضَة: مَرَسَمَةُ النُّبْضِ

prostrate, prone, procum- مُنْبَطِج: مُنْطَبَح، مُسْتَلَق
bent, lying face down; recumbent, decumbent,
lying down

stretched (out), outstretched, مُنْبَطِج: مُنْبِط، مُمْتَدِّد
extended, spread (out), outspread

level, flat, plane مُنْبَطِج: مُسَوًى، مُسَطَّح

source, head; fountainhead, wellhead, مُنْبِع (ج مَنَابِع)
springhead, source, origin; spring, well

oil well مُنْبِع بَتْرُولٍ أَوْ نَفْط
riverhead, source, head, wellhead مُنْبِع النُّهْر

puller out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

منتزع: مُنْتَزَع: snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

منتزع: مُنْتَصَب: extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

منتزه: مُنْتَزَه: park; recreation ground
منتسب: مُنْتَسِب (اسم): associate, affiliate, member

منتسب: مُنْتَسِب (صفة): associated, affiliated; related; belonging

منتشر: (المنتشي) - راجع نشوان

منتشر: شائع، رائج - widespread, current, rife, prevailing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general

منتشر: مُتَفَرِّق: spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

منتشر: مُتَبَدِّل: spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

منتشر: (كالجند أو القوات) - deployed, fanned out

منتصب: قائم، واقف - erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

منتصر: ظافر، غالب - victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

منتصف

منتصف الأسبوع - midweek

منتصف السنة - midyear

منتصف الشتاء - midwinter

منتصف الصيف - midsummer

منتصف الليل - midnight

منتصف النهار - midday, noon

منتصف الطريق - midway, halfway

منتظر: مُتَوَقِّع: expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

منتظر: فاعل انتظر، متوقع - waiting (for); awaiting, looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

منتظم: مُنْتَظِم: regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

منتظم: مُنْتَظِم - راجع منظم

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

منتج (صفة): productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

منتج حدي: marginal producer

منتجع: منجع - health resort; retreat, refuge

منتحر: suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide

منتحل: (كشخصية الغير أو صفته) - personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed

منتحل (كآراء مؤلف أو كتاباته) - plagiarized

اسم منتحل - راجع اسم

منتحل (شخصية غيره أو صفته) - personator, impersonator

منتحل (آراء مؤلف أو كتاباته) - plagiarist

منتخب (للمنصب تمثيلي إلخ) - elected

منتخب: مختار، منتقى - selected, chosen, picked (out)

منتخب: مرشح فائز - elected candidate

منتخب: مقتطف، مقتبس - selection, excerpt, extract

منتخب (رياضي) - team; varsity

منتخبات - selections, selected writings (pieces, passages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

رئيس منتخب - president-elect

منتخب: ناخب - elector, voter, constituent

منتدى: منتدى - forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club

منتدى أدبي - salon, saloon

منتدب: انتدب، تدب - delegated, deputized, deputed; accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

منتدب: مندوب، موفد، ممثل، مفوض - راجع مندوب

دولة مندوبة - mandatory, mandatory power

مندوب: مندوب، من يتدب - mandator

مندوح - راجع مندوحة

menthol مَنْتُولُ
disreputable, of ill repute, noto-السُّمَّةُ أو الصَّيِّتِ
rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, مَبْدَد، مَفْرَقْ، مَشْتَوْرْ
sprinkled
prose, prosaic, in prose مَشْتَوْر: تَثَرِي، غَيْرُ مَنظُوم
wallflower, gillyflower مَشْتَوْر (نبات)
menthol مَنْتُولُ
rescuer, saver، مَخْلَص (الْمُنْجِي)، مُنْجِ (الْمُنْجِي): مُخْلَص
savior, deliverer
mango مَنجَا (نبات)
refuge, shelter, asylum مَنجَى: مَلَاذ، مَلْجَأ، حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe- مَنجَاة
guard, protection
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنجَاةٍ مِنْ
procreant, procreative مَنجِب: مُسِيل (صفة)
procreator, begetter مَنجِب: مُسِيل (اسم)
mango مَنجَة (نبات)
upholsterer مَنجَد: نَجَاد
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), sup- مَنجِد: مُسِف
porter; rescuer, saver
teasing bow مَنجَدَة: مَنْدَف
attracted, gravitated, drawn; in- مَنجَذِب: مَجْذُوب
clined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized
plane, jointer, block plane مَنجَر: مَسْحَا، فَاَرَةُ النَّجَّار
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed مَنجَرِف
away; eroded
carried out, executed, accomplished، مَنجَر: مَقْضِي
achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consum-
mated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, dis-
charged
full, total, whole, entire, complete, con- مَنجَر: تَامَ
summate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright
مَنجَر (ج مَنجَرَات) - راجع إنجاز (ج إنجازات)
executor, executant, accomplisher، مَنجَر: مَنْ يَنْجِرْ
achiever, realizer, consummator

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated، مُنْتَعِشْ
braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enliv-
ened, inspired
usable; used, utilized مُنْتَفِع - راجع مَنفُوح
beneficiary, usufructuary مُنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيد، مُسْتَعِيل
selected, picked (out), chosen مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَار
select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine، مُنْتَقَى: مُنْاز
fancy
criticized مُنْتَقَد: إِنْتَقَدَ
blameworthy, blamable, blameful, rep- مُنْتَقَد: مُلُوم
rehensible
avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful مُنْتَقِد - راجع إِنْتِقَادِي، نَقَاد
relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; مُنْتَقِل - راجع مُتَنَقِّل
retrograde
belonging; related; asso- (صفة) مُنْتَسِب (الْمُنْتَسِب)
ciated, affiliated
associate, affiliate, member مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَسِب (اسم)
finished, terminated, concluded, wound مُنْتَنِ - راجع تَنِ
up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end مُنْتَه (الْمُنْتَهِي)
utmost, extreme, limit, extreme مُنْتَهَى: غَايَة، أَقْصَى
limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum
extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly، مُنْتَهَى: آخِر، خَاتِمَة - راجع نِهَايَة
very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest
degree
profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated مُنْتَهَك: مُدَسَّس
violated, infringed، مُنْتَهَك: مَنقُوض، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ
broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; tres-
passed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded
مُنْتَوَج، مُنْتَوَجَات - راجع نِتَاج

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنَحَرَ: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَائِل: مَنَحَرَفَ:

aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), ضَالَّ: مَنَحَرَفَ:

depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- مَنَحَرَفَ: شَاذٌ ular, deviate, deviant

perverted; pervert مَنَحَرَفَ جِنْسِيًا

delinquent; misdemeanant مَنَحَرَفَ: جَانِحٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of مَنَحَرَفَ الْمِزَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

trapezium مَنَحَرَفَ [هندسة]

trapezoid شَيْءٌ مَنَحَرَفَ [هندسة]

مُنَحْصِرٌ: مَحْصُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْصُورٌ

مُنَحْصِرٌ: حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصْرِيٌّ

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, مَنَحَطٌ inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive

apiary مَنَحَلٌ: مَنَحَلَةٌ

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَنَحَلٌ: مَفْكُوكٌ

unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مُنَحَلٌ: مَخْلُولٌ (كَمُشْكَلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أَحْجِيَّةٍ أَوْ لَفْزٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَخْلُولٌ

مُنَحَلٌ: مُذَابٌ، مُذَوَّبٌ dissolved, melted, molten, liq- uefied, deliquesced

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مُنَحَلٌ: مُنْفَضٌّ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, مُنَحَلٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- مُنَحَلٌ: مُنْفَسَخٌ، فَاسِدٌ

posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

مُنَجَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَجَسٌ

مُنَجَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَجِعٌ

scythe, sickle مَنَجَلٌ: مِخْشٌ، مِخْصَدٌ

mine, pit مَنَجَمٌ (جَ مَنَاجِمَ)

(coal) miner, pitman عَامِلٌ مَنَجَمٍ

astrologer مَنَجَمٌ: مُشْتَفِلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيمَ

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَنَجَمٌ: عَرَّافٌ augur

مُنَجَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَمِّدٌ

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنَجْنِيقٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango مَنَجْوُ (نَبَاتٌ)

pulley مَنَجْوَرٌ: بَكْرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنَجْوَرٌ (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), مَنَحَ: أَعْطَى

donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon, bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- مَنَحَ: مَصْدَرُ مَنَحَ

tion, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, bestowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

course, direction, trend, drift, orien- مَنَحَى (جَ مَنَاحٍ)

tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode; field, domain, realm, sphere

مُنَحَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ

nonaligned nation دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مُنَحَازَةٍ

مُنَحْبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

مُنَحَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَاتٌ

chisel مَنَحَتٌ: إِزْمِيلٌ، مِثْقَالٌ

grant, donation, gift, present, bonus مَنَحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

scholarship, fellowship مَنَحَةٌ: دَرَاسِيَّةٌ

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مُنَحْدَرٌ (جَ مُنَحْدَرَاتٌ)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination, versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

مُنَحْدَرٌ: مُتَحَدِّرٌ، نَازِلٌ sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope,

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed

falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct

mandarin(s), tangerine(s)

teasing bow

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced

مَنْدَهَش - راجع مَدْهوش

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented

مَنْدُوب: اِنْتَدَب، نَدَب - راجع مُنْتَدَب

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; agent; commissioner; mandatory

correspondent, reporter, newsman

high commissioner

solute

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral

electrolyte

apiary

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope

curve [رياضيات]

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out)

sculpture; statue

slaughtered, butchered, killed

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad

مَنْحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin

مَنْخَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مَنْخَدَع - راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris

nostrils, nares

مَنْخَرَان

مَنْخَرَب - راجع نَخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod

depression, sinkage, pan

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued

sieve, bolter, screen

expectorant, productive

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp

مَنْخَل: غِرْبَال

مَنْخَم: مَفْشَع

مَنْخُور - راجع نَخِر

مَنْدَى: نَدِي، مُبْتَل

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet
 house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْزِل: بَيْت, مَسْكَن
 apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode
 sent down, revealed مَنْزِل, مَنْزِل: مُوْحَى بِهِ
 inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزِل (ب): مُرْصَع
 rank, degree, grade, order, مَنْزِلَة: رُتْبَة, دَرَجَة, مَكَانَة
 class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity
 digit; place مَنْزِلَة (حِسَابِيَّة) [رياضيات]
 slide, slip مَنْزَلَق: مَوْضِعُ الانْزِلَاق
 sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلَقِي
 slide, slip
 sliding door بَابُ مَنْزَلَقِي
 domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزِلِي: بَيْتِي
 far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَعَة عَنْ
 infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَعَة عَنْ الْخَطَا
 cable
 retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزَو (الْمُنْزَوِي)
 outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway
 removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوع: مَخْلُوع
 pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out
 demilitarized zone مَنَاطِقُ مَنْزُوعَةِ السَّلَاحِ
 bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوف: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ
 reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُول: غُرْفَةُ اسْتِقْبَالِ
 stick, staff مَنَسَاة: عَصَا
 loom مَنَسَاج: نَوَل
 driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْسَاق
 adrift, drifting
 weaving factory مَنَسِج, مَنَسِج: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيج
 loom مَنَسِج: نَوَل
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مُفَوَّضٌ
 alternative, choice, option مَدْوَحَة: خِيَار
 it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَدْوَحَة عَنْ
 carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوف (كَالْقُطْنِ الْخ)
 handkerchief مَنْدِيل - رَاجِعِ مَنْدِيل
 kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنْدِيل: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ الْخ, لِفَاع, وَشَاح
 gear, scarf, babushka
 sanitary napkin مَنْدِيلٌ صَحِيٌّ (نِسَائِي)
 napkin مَنْدِيلُ الْمَائِدَة
 tissue, napkin مَنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِي
 since, for, in; ago مَنذُ
 منذُ الْآنَ - رَاجِعِ آن
 a few days ago; for the past few days مَنذُ أَيَّامٍ
 from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنذُ الْبَدَاءِ
 منذُ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ - رَاجِعِ حِينَ
 recently, lately, of late مَنذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبٍ
 the first meeting in four months أَوَّلُ اجْتِمَاعٍ مَنذُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُرٍ
 warner, cautioner مَنذِر: مَنْ يُنْذِرُ أَوْ يُحَذِّرُ
 herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مَنذِر: نَذِير, بَشِير
 foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ أَوْ بِسُوءٍ
 vowed, consecrated to God مَنذُور (لِلَّهِ) - رَاجِعِ ذَاهِلٍ
 bailer مَنزَحَة: دَلْوُ الْخِيطَرِ الْمَاءِ
 arable مَنزَرِع: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرْعِ
 intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal, objective مَنزَع: غَايَة
 arrow مَنزَع: نَزُوع, مِيل - رَاجِعِ نَزُوع
 disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset, مَنزَعِج: مُتَضَايِقِ سَهْمٍ

woven	مَنْسُوج: نَسِجَ
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	مَنْسُوجَات: نَسِج - راجع نَسِج
abrogated, invalidated, nullified, annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded	مَنْسُوخ: مَلَى
copied, transcribed	مَنْسُوخ: مَنَقُول
blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed	مَنْسُوف: فُجِّرَ
forgotten	مَنْسِي: نَسِيَ
origin, rise, birth; source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country	مَنْشَأ: مَضَر, أَصْل, مَوْطِن
certificate of origin	شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأ
starched, starchy	مَنْشَى: عُولَجَ بِالنَّشَا
founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter	مَنْشَى: مُؤَسِّس, مُبْدِئ
editor; writer; author	مَنْشَى: مُحَرَّر, كَاتِب
establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant	مَنْشَأة: مُؤَسَّسَة
installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities	مَنْشَأَات
saw	مِنْشَار: أَدَاة لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ
trepan	مِنْشَارُ الجُمَّعَة
fretsaw	مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْرَقَة, مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ الْمُتَعَرِّجَة وَالْمُنْحَنِيَّاتِ
band saw	مِنْشَارُ الدَّوَرَانِ
ripsaw	مِنْشَارُ شَرِيطِي (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)
pit saw	مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأَلْيَافِ)
hacksaw	مِنْشَارُ صِيقَالَة (يَسْتَحْدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)
hahdsaw; bucksaw	مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ
sawfish	مِنْشَارُ يَدَوِي
singer, chanter, vocalist	مِنْشَار, أَبُو مِنْشَار (سَمَك)
	مُنْشِد: مَعَن

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching	مُنْشَق: مَنُحَوِّق, مَذْفُوق - راجع مَنُحَوِّق
brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant	مُنْشَقُ القَلْبِ
beak (of a predatory bird)	مَنْسَر: مَنَقَارُ الطَّائِرِ الجَارِحِ
winnow, winnower	مَنْسَف: مَنَسَقَة: مِذْرَاة
riddle, screen	مَنْسَف, مَنَسَقَة: غَرِيَال
coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together	مُنْشَق: مُنَظَّم, مُرَتَّب
coordinator	مَنْسَق: مَنْ يُنْشَق
place of sacrifice	مَنْسَك, مَنْسِك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّابِحَة
cell, hermitage	مَنْسَك, مَنْسِك: صَوْمَعَة
ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)	مَنْسَاكُ الحَجِّ
poured (out), shed, spilled	مَنْسَكَب: مَصْبُوب, مَسْفُوح
gonad, sex gland	مَنْسَل: غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة
procreant, procreative	مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (صَفَة)
procreator, begetter	مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (اسْم)
end of the month	مَنْسَلَخُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ
flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged	مَنْسَلَخ
foot sole, padded foot; pad	مَنْسِم (الْحَيَوَانِ)
attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ
related to, relating to, خاص ب, belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ, خاص ب
level	مَنْسُوب: مُسَوَّى
altitude, height	مَنْسُوب: عُلُوٌّ
sea level	مَنْسُوبُ البَحْرِ
water level	مَنْسُوبُ المَاءِ

deployed	مُنْشُورٌ (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected	مُنْشُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn	مُنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill;	مُنْشُورٌ: بَيَانٌ، تَغْيِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release	
encyclical; bull	مُنْشُورٌ بَابَوِيٍّ
prism	مُنْشُورٌ: مُوَشَّورٌ [رياضيات]
prismatic	مُنْشُورِيٌّ: مُوَشَّورِيٌّ [رياضيات]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile	مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
office, post, position, job	مُنْصَبٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ
standing, rank, position	مُنْصَبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee	مُنْصَبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مُنْصَبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed	مُنْصَبٌ: مُنْسَكَبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing	مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, على	مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ عَلَى، مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى
out for; devoted to, dedicated to	
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward)	مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog	مِنْصَبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle	مِنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ
listener; listening; attentive	مِنْصَبَةٌ: كَذٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand	مِنْصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِئْصَةٌ
bridal throne	مِنْصَةُ الْعُرُوسِ
podium	مِنْصَةُ قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
springboard	مِنْصَةُ الْوُتْبِ [رياضة بدنية]
leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing	مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاحِلٌ
devoted to, dedi-	مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse	مُنْشِدَةٌ: مُعَيَّنَةٌ
	مُنْشِدُهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْدُوهُ
sawmill	مُنْشَرٌ، مُنْشَرَةٌ: مَوْسَسَةٌ لِشَرْحِ الْحَشَبِ
sawing machine, saw, sawmill	مُنْشَرَةٌ: مَاكِينَةُ نَشْرِ
cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable	مُنْشَرِحٌ (الصَّدْرُ)
activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspired, vivified, quickened, revived	مُنْشَطٌ
كَرْبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ، فَحْمٌ مُنْشَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَرْبُونٌ، فَحْمٌ	
activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiring, vivific	مُنْشَطٌ (صِفَةٌ)
activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic	مُنْشَطٌ (اسْمٌ)
	مُنْشَعِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِشْعَبٌ
	مُنْشَغِلٌ: مُنْهِمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُولٌ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
towel	مِنْشَفَةٌ: مِندِيلٌ يُنْشَفُ بِهِ
dish towel	مِنْشَفَةُ الصُّحُونِ
seceding, breakaway, dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick	مُنْشَقٌّ: خَارِجٌ (عَلَى)، انْفِصَالِيٌّ
sought (after), desired, pursued	مُنْشُودٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ
ضَالَّةٌ مُنْشُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَالَّةٌ	
spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded; unfolded, unrolled, opened	مُنْشُورٌ: مَبْسُوطٌ، مَمْدُودٌ
spread, diffused, emitted, sent out, released	مُنْشُورٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized	مُنْشُورٌ: مُدَاعٍ، مُرَوِّجٌ، مُعَمِّمٌ
published	مُنْشُورٌ: أُصْدِرَ (كَكِتَابٍ إلخ)

typesetter, compositor	مُصَدِّد (الْحُرُوف): صَفَّاف
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَّة: طاوِلَة
compressible	مُنْضَغِب: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاطِ
compressibility	مُنْضَغَبِيَّة: انْضِغَاطِيَّة
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْتَسِب: مُتَنَسِّب
balloon, aerostat	مُنْتَاد: مَرَكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلاَ جَنَاحِينَ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْتَادٌ ذُو مُحَرَّك
	مُنْطَرِح: مَرْمِي، مَطْرُوح، طَرِيح - رَاجِع مَطْرُوح
	مُنْطَفِي: رَاجِع مُطْفَأ
speech	مُنْطَق: كَلَام
	مُنْطَق: لَفْظ، نُطْق - رَاجِع نُطْق
logic	مُنْطَق، عِلْمُ الْمُنْطَقِ
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مُنْطَقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَاضِي
formal logic	مُنْطَقٌ صُورِي
propositional logic	مُنْطَقُ الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مُنْطَقُ الْمَحْمُولَاتِ
rational, rational number	مُنْطَق، عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقِي
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام
area, محَلَّة، دَائِرَة، مَحَلَّة	مِنْطَقَة: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ، إِقْلِيم، دَائِرَة، مَحَلَّة
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام
zodiac	مِنْطَقَة الْبُرُوجِ
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَة الْجُوزَاءِ
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَة الْحَارَّةُ أَوْ الْاسْتَوَائِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّةُ
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَة حَرَامٌ أَوْ مُحَرَّمَةٌ أَوْ مَنُوعَةٌ
free zone	مِنْطَقَة حُرَّة
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْجَنُوبِيَّةُ
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّةُ

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَف [لغة]
inflected (word); triptote	
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end	مُنْصَرِم: مُنْقَض، مَاضٍ
	مُنْصَقِق - رَاجِع مَصْعُوق
mediastinum	مُنْصَف [تَشْرِيح]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَف: مَنطُور، مَقْسُوم
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَف: مَقْسِم
bisector	مُنْصَف [هندسة]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, fairminded, rightfull	مُنْصِف: عَادِل
mediastinal	مُنْصِفِي [تَشْرِيح]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوب: مَقَام
planted	مُنْصُوب: مَغْرُوس، مَزْرُوع
	مُنْصُوب: مُعَيَّن (فِي مَنْصَب) - رَاجِع مُنْصَب
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوب [لغة]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُور: مُؤَيَّد
	مُنْصُور: مُنْتَصِر - رَاجِع مُنْتَصِر
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَبَط: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِغَاطِ
undisciplined	غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَط
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَح: دُوش، مِشَن
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَة (الزَّرْع): رَشَاشَة
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَة: مَرَشَة
	مِنْضَحَة: دُوش، مِشَن - رَاجِع مِنْضَح
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْضَد: مُتَرَاصِف (صِفَة لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْضَد: مَرْصُوف، مُرْتَبِّ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْضَد: مُرْتَب، مُنَسَّق
	مُنْضَد (الْحُرُوف): مَصْفُوف

Frigid Zone النُّطْقَةُ القُطْبِيَّةُ الْمُتَجِدَّةُ
 (spherical) zone مَنطَقَةُ كُرَوِيَّةُ
 demilitarized zone مَنطَقَةُ مُجَرَّدَةٍ مِنَ السِّلَاحِ
 Temperate Zone النُّطْقَةُ الْمُتَعَدِّلَةُ
 the two Temperate Zones النُّطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَعَدِّلَتَانِ
 shingles, herpes zoster, zona دَاءُ النُّطْقَةِ
 logical; rational مَنطِيقِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى النُّطْقِ، عَقْلَانِيٌّ
 logician مَنطِيقِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنُّطْقِ
 illogical, irrational غَيْرُ مَنطِيقِيٍّ
 zonal مَنطِيقِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِمَنطَقَةٍ
 مُنْطَلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُقْطَةُ الانْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاقُ)
 dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, مُنْطَلِقٌ: مُتَدَفِّعٌ
 springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hur-
 rying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out,
 erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched,
 discharged, released; taking off, starting off, de-
 parting; going ahead, setting out, starting, advanc-
 ing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in
 progress
 free, released, liberated, un- مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَقٍ
 chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited,
 open
 مُنْطَوٍّ (الْمُنْطَوِّي): مُثْنِيٌّ، مَطْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوِيٌّ
 involving, implying, مُنْطَوٍّ عَلَى: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
 carrying, including, containing, comprising, com-
 prehending, embracing, encompassing, embody-
 ing, covering
 introvert(ed), withdrawn; مُنْطَوٍّ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: [إِنْطَوَائِيٌّ]
 unsociable, unsocial
 introvert مُنْطَوٍّ: ضِدُّ مُنْبَسِطٍ [نَفْسٍ]
 butted مُنْطَوِّحٌ: نُطِحَ
 pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مُنْطَوِّقٌ (بِهِ): مَلْمُوطٌ
 said; spoken
 text; wording مُنْطَوِّقٌ: نَصٌّ، لَفْظٌ
 letter, form, literal meaning, مُنْطَوِّقٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
 strict sense
 eloquent مُنْطِيقٌ: بَلِيغٌ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنَعَ: مَضَرَّ مَنَعَ
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession
curfew مَنَعَ التَّجَوُّلَ
contraception مَنَعَ الحَمْلَ
contraceptive وَسِيلَةَ لِمَنْعِ الحَمْلِ
مُنْعَى، مَنَعَا - راجع نَفِي
munificent, benefactor; very مَنَعَ: كَرِيمٌ، مُفْضِلٌ
generous, very liberal, very obliging
strength, force, power, might, stamina، مَنَعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility
free, freed, liberated, released، مُنْعَقِقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، مُنْعَرَجٌ (ج مُنْعَرَجَات) twist, angle; meander, winding
bent, curved, crooked; winding، مُنْعَرَجٌ: مُنْحَنٍ، مُلْتَوٍ
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending
isolated, solitary, reclusive، مُنْعَزَلٌ: مُتَفَوِّعٌ، مُتَفَرِّدٌ
luded, retired; separate
somnolent, somniferous، مُنْعَسٌ: يَبْعَثُ عَلَى النُّعَاسِ
soporific
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، مُنْعِشٌ (صَفَةٌ) resuscitative, resuscitating, reanimating, recreating, recreative; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulating, stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative, enlivening, inspiring
refreshment; refresher; reviver، مُنْعِشٌ (اسْمٌ) resuscitator, reanimator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic, animator, stimulant, stimulator
turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend، مُنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ
twist, flexure, deflection
turning point مُنْعَطَفٌ: نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned مُنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ
aphrodisiac مُنْعَطَفٌ: نَاعُوطٌ
convened, meeting, assembled, in session، مُنْعَقِدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ
sitting

seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - راجع مُنْتَظَرٌ
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاْعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْذُودٌ
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
invisible, unseen, unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poetical مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ
cal
مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - راجع مُنْظَمٌ
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ
system, set, suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ
solar system الْمَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from)، مَنَعَ: حَالَ دُونَ
hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from), deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin، مَنَعَ: حَرَّمَ، حَظَرَ
ban, proscribe
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose, shut out, put out مَنَعَ: حَرَّمَ
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off مَنَعَ: تَعَادَى
to defend, protect, guard; to support, stand by مَنَعَ جَارُهُ الْإِنْحَافَ: حَامَى عَنْهُ
to be well-fortified, strongly fortified، مَنَعَ: قَوِيَ، كَانَ مَنِيعًا
fied, inaccessible, impregnable, invincible
to fortify, entrench, strengthen، مَنَعَ: حَصَّنَ (الْمَكَانَ)
make inaccessible
to immunize, give immunity to، مَنَعَ: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ الْمَرَضِ الْإِنْحَافَ)
nity to, make immune
مَنَعَ: مَنَعَ - راجع مَنَعَ

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting; obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مُنْقَطِع - راجع مُسْتَنَقِع

forget-me-not, myosotis

مُنْقَبِيَّة (نبات)

brazier

مُنْقَل: كَانُون (النَّارِ)

goniometer

مُنْقَل: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّاتِ

resort, recourse, place to return to, مَبَاقٍ: مَرْجِع، مَبَاقٍ: مَرْجِع، مَبَاقٍ: مَرْجِع

tropic

مُنْقَل: مَدَار [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مُنْقَل شَتَوِي

tropic of Cancer

مُنْقَل صَيْفِي

turn of the century

مُنْقَل القرن

مُنْقَل: إِنْقَلَاب، قَلْب، مَعْكُوس - راجع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَّة: أَدَاة لِمَقْيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مُنْقُور: مَخْفُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مُنْقُوش: مَخْفُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مُنْقُوش: مَنَحُوت

variegated, dipped

مُنْقُوش: مَرْقُوش

مُنْقُوش - راجع ناقص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

مُنْقُوش: مَفْسُوخ

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مُنْقُوش: مُنْتَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مُنْقُوش: مَهْدُوم

undone

مُنْقُوش: مَحْلُول

pointed, dotted

مُنْقُوش: مُعْجَم، ذُو نَقْطَةٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مُنْقُوش: مَرْقَم، مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مُنْقَوِع: نَقَعَ

infusion

مُنْقَوِع: نَقِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, مُنْقَبِض (الصَّادِر): كَتِيب، مُقْتَم، low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مُنْقَبِضُ الْبَطْنِ أو الْأَمْعَاءِ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved, retouched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مُنَقَّحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

مُنْقِذ: مُخْلَص، مُجِير

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

مُنْقَر: مُنْخَرَب

extinct

مُنْقَرِض: بَائِد

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

مُنْقَسِم: مُقْسَم، مَقْسُوم

divisible, partible

مُنْقَسِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مِنْقَش: إِزْمِيل، مَنَحَت

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

مُنْقَص: مُنْقَص، مُخَفَّف

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

مُنْقَض (الْمُنْقَضِي): مُنْصَرِم

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مُنْقَط: مَرْقَط، أَرْقَط

مُنْقَط: مَنْقُوط - راجع مَنْقُوط

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

مُنْقَطِع: قُطِع، انْقَطَعَ

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مُنْقَطِعٌ إِلَى أَوْ إِلَى: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى، مُتَعَرِّفٌ إِلَى

مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير - راجع نَظِير

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ

tion, atrocity, enormity
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرَمَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - راجع ناكِر

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff

مُنْكَسٌ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْذَرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back,
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,
retrogressive

مُنْكَسِيٌّ: مُتَنَهِّئٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated

مُنْكَشٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, shy
reserved, shy

مُنْكَشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor

مُنْكَهٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken
(by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, un-
fortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined;
victim (of a catastrophe)

مُنْكَوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ

مُنْكَوْذُ الْحَظِّ - راجع حَظٌّ

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مُنْكَوسٌ: مُنْكَسٌ - راجع مُنْكَسٌ

مُنْمَرٌ - راجع أُنْمَر

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate

مُنْمَقٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bom-
bastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flam-
boyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

مُنْمَقٌ (الأسلوب إلخ): طَنَّانٌ، مُتَأَنِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إلخ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive

مُنْمَنَمٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented

مُنْمَنَمٌ: مُزَخْرَفٌ

miniature

مُنْمَنَمَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلْبِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor

مُنْنٌ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit

مِنْهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

مِنْهَاجٌ - راجع مِنْهَج

collapsed, fallen

مِنْهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed;
taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted,
delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted,
brought

movable, mobile; portable

مُنْقُولٌ: نَقَالٌ

copied, transcribed

مُنْقُولٌ: مَنَسُوخٌ

translated

مُنْقُولٌ: مُتَرْجَمٌ

reported, related, recounted; transmit-
ted, passed on; quoted, cited

conveyed, transferred,
alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, as-
signed, disposed of, ceded

transferee, alienee, assignee

مُنْقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ

airborne

مُنْقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal
property, chattels, fungibles

immovables, immovable
property, real property, landed property, real
estate, realty

mink

مِنْكَ (حيوان)

dredge

مِنْكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْأَبَارِ

hoe; mattock

مِنْكَاشٌ: مِغْرَقٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

shoulder

مَنْكِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank

مَنْكِبٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height

مَنْكِبٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فلك]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent
on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَصَرِّفٌ إِلَى

مُنْكَتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - راجع نَكَاتٌ

indefinite, indeterminate

مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٌ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed,

contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated

abominable, detestable, atrocious,

outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross

abominable (objec-

tionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abomina-

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom منوال: نَوَال (الحائِك)

way, manner, mode, fashion; نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern على هَذَا النِّوَال

alike, similar, after one pattern على مِثَالِ وَاحِد

skylight مَنُور: كُوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنَفَذُ نُور

lighted, lit, illuminated مَنُور: مُضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated مَنُور (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant مَنُور: مُضِي، مُنِير، نِير

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom- ing, in bloom, abloom مَنُور: مُزْهِر

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, instructive, educational مَنُور: مُثَقِّف

entrusted (بـ): مَعْمُودٌ إِلَى، مُفَوَّضٌ، مُخَوَّلٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending مَشْرُوط (بـ): مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوط (on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries مَنُوع - رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَوِّع

variety, selection, collection, assort- ment مَنُوعَات: مُتَنَوِّعَات

variety show حَفْلَةُ مَنُوعَات

loom مَنُور: نَوَال (الحائِك)

soporific, somniferous, somnifa- cient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing مَنُوم: مُرَقِّد (صِفَة)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient مَنُوم: مُرَقِّد (اِسْم)

narcotic مَنُوم: مُخَدِّر

hypnotist مَنُوم مَغْنِطِيْسِي

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet حَبَّةُ مَنُومَة

death; decease, demise مَنُون: مَوْت

vicissitudes of time (or fate) مَنُون: تَغْلِبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مُقَارَبَة، أُسْلُوب، course; manner; approach

system; order مَنَهِج: نِظَام

open (plain, clear, easy) road مَنَهِج: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِح

program مَنَهِج: بَرْنَامَج

curriculum مَنَهِجُ التَّعْلِيمِ أَوْ الدِّرَاسَة

methodology of research, research methods, research procedures مَنَهِجُ البَحْث

methodology عِلْمُ المَنَهِج

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly مَنَهِجِي - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهِج

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness مَنَهِجِيَّة

digestible مَنُهِزِم - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِزُوم

digested مَنُهِضِم: قَابِلٌ لِلنَّهْضِ

exhausted, (over)fatigued, مُضْنَى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهِقٌ مَنُهِكٌ

weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهِل: مَوْرِد

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily مَنُهِمِر: هَاطِلٌ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنُهِب: نُهْب، سَلَب

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنُهِك: مُسْتَفْعَد

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنُهِك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِك

depleted, drained مَنُهِك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِك

depleted, drained مَنُهِك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِك

depleted, drained مَنُهِك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِك

depleted, drained مَنُهِك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِك

depleted, drained مَنُهِك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِك

depleted, drained مَنُهِك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِك

depleted, drained مَنُهِك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِك

depleted, drained مَنُهِك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِك

depleted, drained مَنُهِك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِك

depleted, drained مَنُهِك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِك

depleted, drained مَنُهِك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهِدٌ، مُضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنُهِك

to make or prepare a bed	مَهْدَ الْفِرَاشِ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مِهْد)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calmative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مَهْدِيّ: مُسَكِّن
presented, given, donated, offered	مَهْدِيّ: مُقَدَّم كَهَدِيَّة
presentee	مَهْدِي إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مَهْدَة: كَسَّارَة، مِطْرَقَة حِجَارَة
threatened, menaced	مَهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
threatening, menacing, minacious, minatory; threatener, menacer	مَهْدَد: رَاجِع مَهْدُور مَهْدَل: رَاجِع مَهْدَل مَهْدَم: رَاجِع مَهْدَم مَهْدَم: فَاعِل مَهْدَم، هَدَام
destroyer, demolisher; subverter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مَهْدُود: مَهْدُود
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُود: مَهْدُود
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُود: مُتَضَعِّع، ضَعِيف
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُور: مُضَيِّع
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُور (دَم)
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُوم
presented, given, donated, offered	مَهْدِيّ: مُقَدَّم كَهَدِيَّة
	مَهْدِيّ: رَشِيد - رَاجِع مَهْدِيّ
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)	مَهْدَار: تَرَنَّا
well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, politely, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مَهْدَب: مُؤَدَّب، كَيِّس
rectified, corrected	مَهْدَب: مُصَحَّح، مُقَوِّم
purified, refined	مَهْدَب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْطِي، دَالِف مَهْطِي
vagina	مَهْل [تَشْرِيج]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهْلِ
vaginal	مَهْلِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْلِ
	مَهْطُوط: مَهْزُول - رَاجِع هَبِيط
	مُهْتَاج: نَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُتَعَمِّل - رَاجِع هَائِج
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْتَدٍ (الْمُهْتَدِي): رَشِيد
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَر: خَرَف
delirious, raving	مُهْتَر: هَازٍ
	مُهْتَرِيّ - رَاجِع مَهْرِيّ
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَر: مُرْتَجِّع
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَم: مُكْتَرِث، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مُهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الْهِجْرَة
displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, uprooted, homeless	مُهْجَر: مُشْرَد
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مُهْجَع: مَنَامَة
	مُهْجَن: هَجِين، نَقْل - رَاجِع هَجِين
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مُهْجُور: مَتْرُوك، مَهْمَل
to level (off), even, plane, flat	مَهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مَهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مَهْد: عَبَّدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مَهْد: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مَهْد: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مَهْدَ السَّبِيلِ لـ

emaciated, wasted, hag- مَهْزُول: مَرْوَق، مُصَابٌ بِالْمَهْزَالِ
garg, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony
defeated, vanquished, مغْلُوب، مَذْخُور، مَكْسُور: مَهْزُوم
routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
tered, overpowered
smashed, crashed, مَهْشَم، مَهْشُوم: مُحْطَم، مَكْسُور
shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed,
destroyed

digested (food) مَهْضُوم (طَعَام)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated مَهْضُومُ الْحَقِّ
with injustice

slender, slim, svelte مَهْفُوف: مَشْقُوق، نَحِيف

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوت: مَتَحَيِّر

albinism مَهَق: حَالَةٌ فَقْدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ الْخ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكَ: سَحَقَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعَ تَمَهَّلَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعَ أَمَهَّلَ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَل، مَهَل: تَوَدَّة، تَأَنَّن

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at lei- مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَل

sure, without haste

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَلِك

your time!

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهْلَةٌ (جُ مَهَل)

time; respite, delay; extra period of time, exten-
sion, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating, مُدْمِر، مُمِيت، مَهْلِك

pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal;
destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِر

destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot;
dangerous situation

pitfall, trap مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَقْوَاة

danger, peril مَهْلَكَةٌ: خَطَر، تَهْلُكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi- مَهْلَل: كَالْهِلَالِ

lunar

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مَهْلَهْل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِيء

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic مَهْلُوس: عَقَّارٌ يُخْدِثُ هَلُوسَةً

drug

مُهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَامَ

educator, teacher; discipliner مَهَذَّب: مُؤَدِّب

to be or become skilled, skillful, profi- مَهَر: كَانَ مَاهِرًا

cient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ

rubber-stamp

to give a dowry to مَهَرَ الْمَرْأَةَ

dowry, dowry مَهَرَ: صَدَّقَ

sealing, stamping, impression, مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ

impress(ing), imprinting

foal, colt مَهْر: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber مَهْر: خَتَمَ، خَاتَمَ

stamp

maharaja(h) مَهَرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَاق: مُهْرَق، مَصْبُوب

escape, flight, getaway, way مَهْرَب: مَفَرٌ، مَحِيصٌ، مَنَاصٌ

out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanc-
tuary

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable, لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ

necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

smuggled, contraband مَهْرَب (بِضَاعَةٍ)

smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَب (الْبَضَائِعِ)

filly مَهْرَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْمَهْر

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, مَهْرَج: مُضْحَكٌ

merry-andrew; wag, joker

festival, festivity, celebration, مَهْرَجَان: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِي: إِحْتِفَالِي، عِيدِي

heretic, heresiarch مَهْرَطُوق: هَرَطُوقِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَق: مَصْبُوب

parchment مَهْرَق: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَم: مَفْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed, مَهْرُوس: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ

bruised, pounded, pestled

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوق: مُهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَآة - رَاجِعَ هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُوءٌ

مَهْرَلَّة (جُ مَهَايِل)

profession, occupation, vocation, **مِهْنَة: حِرْفَة، صَنَعَة**
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, **مِهْنَة**
métier

trade secret

سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ

engineer; architect

مُهَنْدِس: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ الْمُهَنْدَسَةُ

interior designer, interior decorator

مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور

agronomist

مُهَنْدِسُ زِرَاعِيّ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَّرَان

civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ مَدَنِيّ

architect

مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَارِيّ، مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَار

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, **مُهَنْدَم: أَنْيَق، مُرَتَّب**

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered, well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational **مِهْنِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى مِهْنَةٍ**

vocational training

تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيّ

training school, trade school

مَدْرَسَةُ مِهْنِيَّة

dilute(d), washy, watery, **مَهْو: مُخَفَّف، مُرَقَّق، مُشَعَّع**
weak(ened), wishy-washy

crystal

مَهْو: بَلُور، يَلُور

atmosphere

مَهْوِيّ، مَهْوَاة: جَوّ

shaft

مَهْوِيّ، مَهْوَاة (الْمَنْجَم)

مَهْوِيّ، مَهْوَاة: هُوَّة - رَاجِعُ هُوَّة

ventilator **مَهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَةٌ لِسَحْبِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَاسِدِ وَإِدْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّظِيِّ**

fan

مَهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ

مَهْوَب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعُ مَهَب

Judaized

مَهْوَد: صَيَّرَ يَهُودِيًّا

مَهْوَس - رَاجِعُ مَهْوَس

مَهْوَل - رَاجِعُ هَائِل

maniac; maniac(al), **مَهْوَس: مُصَابٌّ بِالْمَهْوَس**

manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

prepared, ready, all set; designed **مُهَيَّأ (لِ): مُعَدّ، مُجَهَّز**
(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author **مُهَيِّئ: مُعِدّ**

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what **مِهْمَا**

whatever the case may be, be it as **مِهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ**
it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate, anyhow, anyway

مِهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعُ كَلَّفَ

spur, goad, prod

مِهْمَاز: مَنَحَس

function, task, **مِهْمَة، مِهْمَة: وَاجِب، رِسَالَة، مَأْمُورِيَّة**
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand, job

supplies, provisions; **مِهْمَات (الْعَسَاكِر): مُون، ذَخَائِر**
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade **مِهْمَات (التَّجَارَة): عُدَّة، مُعَدَّات، تَجْهِيزَات**

rolling stock, equipment **مِهْمَات (السَّكَّكِ الْحَدِيدِيَّة): قَاطِرَات، عَرَبَات، حَافِلَات**

spur, goad, prod

مِهْمَاز: مَنَحَس

neglected, omitted, left out, dis- **مُهْمَل: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور**
regarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete, antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no **مُهْمَل: مُطْرَح**
longer of use

unpointed, undotted **مُهْمَل: غَيْرُ مُعْجَم، غَيْرُ مُنْقُوط**

wastebasket, wastepaper basket

سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَات

negligent, neglectful, derelict, **مُهْمِل: مُتَصِفٌ بِالْإِهْمَال**
remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inadvertent, disregardful, reckless

remote **مَهْمَة، مَهْمَة: صَحْرَاءٌ بَعِيدَة، أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَة بَعِيدَة**
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, **مَهْمُوم: قَلِق**
uneasy, troubled; careworn

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, **مَهْمُوم: مُغْتَمّ**
distressed

to serve

مَهْن: خَدَمَ

to practice one's profession

مَهْن: مَارَسَ صَنْعَتَهُ

مَهْن: إِبْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعُ إِمْتَنَهَن

to be despicable, contemptible; **مَهْن: كَانَ مِهْنًا حَقِيرًا**

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

مَهْن: دَرَّبَ، مَرَّنَ

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

مُهْنِيّ: مُبَارِك

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land
 covenantor, covenanter
 facing, opposite (to), obverse
 opposition, oppositeness
 encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face
 meeting; interview; audience
 confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with
 face to face
 equivocator, tergiversator
 double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky
 roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious
 equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble
 circumlocution, periphrasis
 parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to)
 parallelism; correspondence, equivalence
 equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing
 stabilizer; balancer
 equilibrant; counterbalance
 balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise
 stabilization
 equalization, equalizing, equalization, equating, leveling, putting on the same level
 comparison, collation
 budget

مَوَات: أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ
 مَوَاتِق: مَعَاهِد
 مُوَاجِه (لِ): مَقَابِل
 مُوَاجَهَة: تَقَابُل، تَوَاجُه
 مُوَاجَهَة: مُقَابَلَة، مُلَاقَاة
 مُوَاجَهَة: إِجْتِمَاع، مُقَابَلَة
 مُوَاجَهَة: مُجَابَهَة، تَصَدُّ
 مُوَاجَهَة
 مُوَارِب: مُدَاوِر، مُرَاوِغ
 مُوَارِب: مُخَادِع
 مُوَارِب: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر
 مُوَارَبَة: مُدَاوَرَة
 مُوَارَبَة: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
 مُوَازٍ (لِ): مُوَازِي (لِ)
 مُوَازَة
 مُوَازِن (لِ): مُعَادِل (لِ)
 مُوَازِن: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوْازُنَ
 قُوَّةُ مُوَازَنَة
 مُوَازَنَة: مُعَادَلَة، تَوَازُن
 مُوَازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاة، تَسْوِيَة
 مُوَازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَة، مُقَارَنَة
 مُوَازَنَة: مِيزَانِيَّة

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable
 solemn, grave, dignified, portly,
 stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive
 مُهِيج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفِعِل - رَاجِع هَائِج
 مُهِيج: مُشِير، مُحَرِّك
 ing, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator
 stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; مُهِيج: مُنَبِّه
 stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative
 agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue
 broken, shattered, fractured
 helpless, powerless, sapless
 مُهِيم: مُتَسَلِّط
 dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord
 suzerain, suzerain state
 despised, despicable, contemptible; menial, humble; low, base, mean
 insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous
 humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing
 mew, meow, miaow
 suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant
 fitness, suitability, suitableness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness
 harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport
 adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
 lifeless, inanimate, dead

مُهَيِّب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ
 مَهِيْب: جَلِيل
 مُهِيج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفِعِل - رَاجِع هَائِج
 مُهِيج: مُشِير، مُحَرِّك
 مُهِيج: مُنَبِّه
 مُهِيج: مُتَسَلِّط
 مُهِيم: مُتَسَلِّط
 دَوْلَة مُهَيِّمَة
 مُهَيِّن: حَقِير
 مُهَيِّن: مُحَقَّر
 مُهَيِّن: مُخَز
 مُوَاء (الهِرْ)
 مُوَاتِم: مُلَائِم، مُوَافِق
 مُوَاء مَة: مُلَاقَاة، مُوَافَقَة
 مُوَاء مَة: اِتِّفَاق، اِنْسِجَام
 مُوَاء مَة: تَكْيِيف
 مُوَات: جَامِد، غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاة

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

مُؤَافِق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن) corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

مُؤَافَقَة: قَبُول، رَضَى، إقْرَار approval, consent, assent, agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

مُؤَافَقَة: مَلَائِمَة، مُنَاسِبَة suitability, suitableness, appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُؤَافَقَة: مُطَابِقَة، تَطَابُق agreement, correspondence, conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

مُؤَافِقَة: مُزَامِن synchronizer

مُؤَافَقَة: مُزَامِنَة synchronization

مُؤَافَقَة - رَاجِع وَقَاع مُؤَاكِب: مُرَاقِب escort; convoy

مُؤَاكِبَة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحِبَة escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

مَوَالِيَا folk song in colloquial language; roundelay

مَوَالِيَا refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort

مَوَالِيَا (الموالي): نَصِير، مُؤَيَّد، مُشَايِع supporter, advocate, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring

مُؤَالَاة: مُنَاصَرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُشَايِعَة support(ing), standing by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

مُؤَالَاة: مُتَابِعَة continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

مُؤَالَدَة - رَاجِع إِسْتِيلَاد

مُؤَالَفَة - رَاجِع تَوَلِيف

مَوَالِيَا - رَاجِع مَوَال

balance sheet

arbitrage of exchange

livestock, cattle

specifications, specifics

transportations; communications

telecommunications

وزَارَة المَوَاصِلَات، وَسَائِل المَوَاصِلَات - رَاجِع وَزَارَة، وَسِيلَة

مُؤَاصَلَة: مُتَابِعَة، إِسْتِثْنَاء continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

مُؤَاصَلَة: كَهْرَبَاء conductance

مُؤَاطِن: إِثْنِ الوَطَن citizen, national; native

مُؤَاطِن المَرْء: إِثْنِ بَلَدِهِ compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen

مُؤَاطِنَة، مَوَاطِنَة citizenship, nationality

مُؤَاطِب: مُثَابِر persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious

مُؤَاطِبَة: مُتَابِرَة perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

مُؤَاعَدَة: مُوَعِد appointment, date, rendezvous

مُؤَافَاة: مَجِيء coming, arrival

مُؤَافَاة (ب): تَقْدِيم presentation, presenting, bringing (forward)

مُؤَافَاة (ب): إِتْصَال، نَقْل delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance

مُؤَافِق: قَابِل، رَاضٍ، مُؤَيَّد agreeing, assenting, consenting, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber

مُؤَافِق: مُطَابِق agreeing, corresponding, correspon-

documentalist; documenter
مَوْثِق: عَالِمٌ (أَوْ عَامِلٌ) بِالتَّوْثِيقِ

tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained
مَوْثِق: مَقِيدٌ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible
مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)

reliable source
مَصْدَرٌ مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)

to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle
مَوْجٌ

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
مَوْج: عُبَابٌ

positive; affirmative
مَوْجِب: إِنْجَابِيٌّ

positive
مَوْجِب [كَهْرَبَاءُ وَرِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity
مَوْجِب: دَاعٍ

obligation, duty
مَوْجِب: الْإِتِزَامُ، قَرْضٌ

obligations and contracts
مَوْجِبَاتٌ وَعُقُودٌ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of
عَمِلَ بِمَوْجِب - رَاجِعَ عَمِلَ

wave, billow, surge, swell, sea
مَوْجَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَوْجِ

wave
مَوْجَة (مَجَازًا)

undulation, oscillation, vibration
مَوْجَة: تَمَوُّجٌ

sound wave
مَوْجَة صَوْتِيَّةٌ

long wave
مَوْجَة طَوِيلَة

short wave
مَوْجَة قَصِيرَة

medium wave
مَوْجَة مُتَوَسِّطَة

wavelength
طَوْلُ الْمَوْجَة

creator, maker, originator, author
مَوْجِد: مُكَوِّنٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

anger, fury; passion; emotion
مَوْجِدَة: غَضَبٌ، إِنْفِعَالٌ

abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined
مَوْجَز: أَوْجَزَ، إِنْخَصَرَ

buried alive
مَوْؤَدَة: مَذْمُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ

place of destruction; dangerous place
مَوْيِق: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ

serious offense; grave sin
مَوْيِقَة: مَعْصِيَة

atrocious, abomination
مَوْيِقَة: فَحْشَاءٌ

danger, peril
مَوْيِقَة: تَهْلُكَة

infected; infested
مَوْبُوء: مُصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ

cabinetwork; furniture
مَوْبِيلِيَا: أَثَاثٌ

death; decease, demise
مَوْتٌ - رَاجِعَ أَمَاتٍ

natural death
مَوْتٌ أُنْيَضَ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)

sudden death
مَوْتٌ أُنْيَضَ (فُجْأَتِيٌّ)

sudden or violent death
مَوْتٌ زَوَامٌ

civil death
مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

last illness
مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ

death; decease, demise
مَوْتَان: مَوْتٌ

cattle plague
مَوْتَان، مَوْتَان: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ

tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained
مَوْتَر: مُشْدُودٌ

motor, engine
مَوْتُور: مُحَرِّكٌ

motorcycle, motorbike
مَوْتُوسِيكَل: دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ

motel, motor
مَوْتِيل: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِّ

lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel
مَوْتَة: غُدَّةُ الْبَرُوسَتَاتِ

prostate gland, prostate
مَوْثِق - رَاجِعَ مِيثَاقٍ

strengthened, consolidated, cemented
مَوْثِق: مُكَنَّ، مُتَّن

documented
مَوْثِق: مُزَوَّدٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ

authenticated, attested, certified, legalized
مَوْثِق: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ

notarized
مَوْثِق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)

registered
مَوْثِق: مُسَجَّلٌ

notary public, notary
مَوْثِق: كَاتِبُ عَدَلٍ

inspirer	مُوحٍ (المُوحِي) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)	مُوحٍ (بِ) (صفة)
inspired; revealed; suggested	مُوحِي بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform	مُوحَّد
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مُوحَّد
monotheist	مُوحَّد: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مُوحَّد: دُرُزِي، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مُوحِشٌ مُفْهِرٌ
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مُوحِشٌ كَثِيبٌ
slough	مُوحِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مُوحِلٌ: وَحِلٌ
	مُودَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌّ
	مُودَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَضَّةٌ
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مُودَعٌ: أُوْدِعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مُودِعٌ: مَنْ يُودِعُ
depositor	مُودِعٌ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مُودِيلٌ: طِرَازٌ
moratorium	مُورَاتُورِيُومٌ [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مُورَثٌ: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مُورَثٌ: وَرَثٌ، نَقْلٌ
	مُورَثٌ: مَوْرُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْرُوثٌ
testator, legator, deviser	مُورَثٌ: مَنْ يُورِثُ
gene	مُورَثٌ: جِينَةٌ، مُورَثَةٌ [أحياء]
testatrix	مُورَثَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُورَثٌ
gene	مُورَثَةٌ: جِينَةٌ [أحياء]
genic, genetic	مُورَثِيٌّ: جِينِيٌّ [أحياء]
watering place; spring, well	مَوْرِدٌ: مَنَهْلٌ
resource; source	مَوْرِدٌ: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مُوجَزٌ: وَجِيزٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مُوجَزٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مُوجَزٌ إِبْخَارِيٌّ، مُوجَزُ الْأَخْبَارِ
	مُوجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوجُوعٌ
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مُوجِعٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مُوجَعَةٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank	مُوجَعَةٌ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مُوجَعَةٌ (نَحْوُ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبِ خُطَّةٍ إِلَخِ)
remote-controlled	مُوجَعَةٌ (سَطْرُ اتِّجَاهٍ مَا)
addressed	مُوجَعَةٌ (مِنْ بَعْدٍ)
guided missile	مُوجَعَةٌ (كَسَوَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إِلَخِ)
vector	قَذِيفَةٌ مُوجَعَةٌ
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	كَمِيَّةٌ مُوجَعَةٌ [رياضيات]
steersman, pilot	مُوجَعَةٌ: مَنْ يُوجِعُ
found	مُوجَعَةُ الدَّقَّةِ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
present; attending	مُوجُودٌ: وَجِدٌ، عَثَرٌ عَلَيْهِ
existing, existent; being	مُوجُودٌ: حَاضِرٌ
available, obtainable, accessible, at hand	مُوجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ
(living) being, creature	مُوجُودٌ: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَاحٌ، فِي الْمَتَّاعِلِ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مُوجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
assets	مُوجُودَاتٌ: كَائِنَاتٌ
stock	مُوجُودَاتٌ: أُصُولٌ [تجارة]
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مُوجُودَاتٌ: الْمَخْرُوزُونَ مِنْ بَضَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
wavelike, wavy	مُوجِيٌّ: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

Musaceae	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزَن
straight razor, razor	مُوزِيَات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Moses	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلْحَلَاةِ
sole	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسَخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِيٌّ
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيٌّ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِقْفَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِعٌ
mousseline; muslin	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَانٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ الْبَرِّ أَوْ الْبَذَرِ أَوْ الْبِذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
seasonal	مُوسِمُ الْحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَادٌ
monsoon, seasonal wind	مُوسِمِيٌّ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسُوسٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِيٌّ
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالْكَيِّ): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعْلَمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالْعَارِ: مُوسُومٌ
music	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ- راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ-
program music	مُوسِقَى
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
	مُوسِقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِد: مَوْوَنَةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَذْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُورِد
natural resources	مُورِدٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
water resources	مُورِدٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِدٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِدٌ: مُسْتَوْرِدٌ
	مُورِطٌ - راجع مُتَوَرِّطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورَفِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَقٌ: ذُو وَرَقِي نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوبٍ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَقِيٌّ: مَكْسُوبُورَقِيٌّ الْجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَقِيٌّ: مَكْسُوبُطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَةٍ
	مُورَقٌ - راجع وَرَاقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَقِيٌّ: وَرَقِي، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَمٌ - راجع مُتَوَرَّمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورَثٌ: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مُورْ، مَوْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
abaca	مُورْ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَاتٌ)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُورَعٌ: وَرَعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُورَعٌ: مَنْ يُوْرِعُ
postman, mailman	مُورَعُ الْبَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُونٌ: وَزَنَ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُونٌ: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُونٌ (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُونٌ: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur	مُؤْصُوص: مُسْتَرْقِ النَّظَرِ
described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented	مُؤْصُوف: وَصِفَ، صَوَّرَ
described, qualified, characterized	مُؤْصُوف: مَنَعُوتٌ
prescribed	مُؤْصُوف (بِوَصْفَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ)
substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)	مُؤْصُوف [لغة]
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied	مُؤْصُول: مَرْبُوطٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمُ مُؤْصُولٍ
disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded	مُؤْصُومٌ
testatrix	مُؤْصِيَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ مُؤْصٍ
arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مُؤْصَبٌ
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	مُؤْصَ: زِيٌّ سَائِدٌ
	آخِرُ مُؤْصَ - رَاجِعُ آخِرِ
fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	عَلَى الْمُؤْصَ
place, spot, site, seat, مَوْقِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْضِعٌ	مَوْضِعٌ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ
locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post	مَوْضِعٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
object (of)	مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)
object of admiration	مَوْضِعٌ إِعْجَابٍ
	مَوْضِعٌ ثِقَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَوْثُوقٍ (بِهِ)
local, topical	مَوْضِعِيٌّ: مَحَلِّيٌّ
put, placed, laid (down), مَرْكَزٌ، مُنَبَّتٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْطُوطٌ، مُنَبَّتٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْطُوطٌ، مُنَبَّتٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
written, compiled, composed	مَوْضُوعٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ
made, produced; creat-	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ، مَصَاغٌ، مُمَدَّدٌ
ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْتَلَقٌ، مُلْتَقٌ
fabricated, invented, created, made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْتَلَقٌ، مُلْتَقٌ
subject, مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ، إلخ، سَأَلَةٌ	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ، إلخ، سَأَلَةٌ

musician	مُوسِيقَار: مُوسِيقِيٌّ
musical	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُوسِيقَى
musician	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُوسِيقَارٌ
player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: عَازِفٌ
musical instrument	آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
embroidered, brocaded	مُوشَى: مَطْرَزٌ، مُقَصَّبٌ
embellished, ornamented, adorned	مُوشَى: مُزَيَّنٌ، مُتَمَقٌّ
variegated, mottled, dappled	مُوشَى: أَرْقَشٌ، أَرْقَطٌ
terza rima	مُوشَحٌ، مُوشَحَةٌ
prism	مُوشُورٌ: مَنَشُورٌ [رِیاضِیات]
prismatic	مُوشُورِيٌّ [رِیاضِیات]
testator, مَوْصٍ (الْمَوْصِي)، تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ، legator, devisior; testate	مَوْصٍ (الْمَوْصِي)، مَوْصٍ (الْمَوْصِي): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ
intestate	غَيْرُ مَوْصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرِكْ وَصِيَّةً
	شَرِيكَ مَوْصٍ - رَاجِعُ شَرِيكَ
bequeathed, devised, willed	مَوْصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّةٍ)
recommended	مَوْصَى بِهِ: زَكِّيٌّ أَوْ نُصِيحٌ بِهِ
ordered	مَوْصَى بِهِ: أَمْرٌ بِهِ، طَلِبٌ
entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care	مَوْصَى بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْهُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى
made to order, custom-made, custom-built, custom, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مَصْنُوعٌ بِنَاءً عَلَى طَلِبِ الزَّبُونِ
registered	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّلٌ
legatee, devisee	مَوْصَى لَهُ
closed, shut	مُؤْصَدٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
conductor; مَوْصِلٌ، مُوَصِّلٌ (لِلْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، conducting	مَوْصِلٌ، مُوَصِّلٌ (لِلْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مُوَصِّلٌ
connecting, connective, link- ing, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling	مَوْصِلٌ، مُوَصِّلٌ (لِلْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مُوَصِّلٌ
leading to, conducive to	مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى، مُوَصِّلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى
conductivity, conduction	مَوْصِلِيَّةٌ: إِضْلاَلِيَّةٌ

executive; director, manager, administrator مَوْطَفَّ إِدَارِيّ كَبِير

personnel; staff مَوْطَفُون، مَجْمُوعَةُ المَوْطَفِينَ

personnel, personnel department دَائِرَةُ (أو إِدَارَةُ) المَوْطَفِينَ

employer, master, principal رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مُسْتَحْدِم، مَوْطَف: مُسْتَحْدِم

investor مَوْطَف: مُسْتَشِير

appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous مَوْعِد: اجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)

appointed time; time, date مَوْعِد: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّد، أَجَل

deadline المَوْعِدُ الْآخِر، آخِرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِلإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إِلَخ)

promise, word, pledge مَوْعِد: وَعْد

حَافِظٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيد، مَحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to مَوْعَزٌ بِهِ: أَشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ

advised, counseled مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أَشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نَصِيحَ

instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ

sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ

promised; promisee مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ

fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُود: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّر

مَوْعُوك - رَاجِعْ مَوْعُوكَ

penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ

مَوْغِلٌ فِي القِدَم - رَاجِعْ قِدَمَ

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْفِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ

delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْفِدٌ: أَوْفَدَ

saved; put by مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصَدٌ، مُدَّخِرٌ

furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَّرٌ: مُجَهَّزٌ

secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَّرٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ

saving, sparing, economical, economicalizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَّخِرٌ

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوع: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ إِلَخ

merits, facts مَوْضُوعُ (الدَّعْوَى)

article, essay, treatise, study مَوْضُوع: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ

thesis مَوْضُوع: طَرِيقَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

antithesis نَقِيضُ المَوْضُوع: نَقِيضَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

خَارِجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوع - رَاجِعْ خَارِجَ

وَتَبَقِ الصَّلَةَ بِالمَوْضُوع - رَاجِعْ وَتَبَقِ

objective مَوْضُوعِيّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ

substantive مَوْضُوعِيّ: غَيْرُ اجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُون]

substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيّ

objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ

foothold, footing مَوْطِي (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)

footstep مَوْطِي (يُصْنَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)

firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ

مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ - رَاجِعْ وَطِيدَ

domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ

habitat; home مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ

home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country مَوْطِنٌ: مَنَاشَأُ، وَطَنٌ

place, spot, locality مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ

point, spot مَوْطِنٌ: نَقْطَةٌ

مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ - رَاجِعْ ضَعْفَ

motor, engine مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرَّكٌ

employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْطَفٌ: اسْتُحْدِمَ، مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ

invested مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ

employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْطَفٌ (جَ مَوْطَفُون)

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

مَوْقَعَةٌ، مَوْقَعَةٌ: مَجْتَمِعُ الطَّائِفِ

مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ

مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَلُّ الْوُقُوفِ

مَوْقِفٌ: مَحْطَّةٌ (تَرَامٍ، أَوْ تَوْبُوسٍ إلخ)

مَوْقِفٌ (سَيَّارَاتٍ بِانْتِظَارِ الرُّكَّابِ)

مَوْقِفٌ: بَاحَةٌ مُخَصَّصَةٌ لَوُقُوفِ السَّيَّارَاتِ

مَوْقِفٌ (مِنْ قَضِيَّةٍ، أَمْرٍ، شَخْصٍ إلخ)

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

إِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفًا - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّخَذَ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (كَتَرَطِ إلخ)

مَوْقِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينِ)

مَوْقُوتٌ

مَوْقُودٌ: مُوقَدٌ

مَوْقُوفٌ: قُطِيعٌ، أُنْهِيَ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنْعَ، صُدَّ، أُعِيقَ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky مَوْقُوفٌ: نَاجِحٌ

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنَاسِبٌ، فِي مَحَلِّهِ

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact مَوْقُوفٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye مَوْقُوفٌ: مِيفَاتٌ، أَجَلٌ

appointed time مَوْقُوتٌ: مَوْقُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقُوتٌ

appointment, date, rendezvous مَوْقُوتٌ: مَوْقُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقُوتٌ

timekeeper مَوْقُوتٌ: مَوْقُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقُوتٌ

hearth, fireplace مَوْقُودٌ: مُصْطَلَى

stove مَوْقُودٌ: وَجَاقٌ، مِدْفَأَةٌ

burner مَوْقُودٌ: وَابُورٌ

blowtorch مَوْقُودٌ: لِحَامُ (الْمَعَادِنِ)

kindled, ignited, lit, burning مَوْقُودٌ: مُوقَدٌ

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded مَوْقُورٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرَكَزٌ

falling place, place where some thing falls (down) or drops مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

garrison مَوْقِعٌ: عَسْكَرِيٌّ: حَامِيَةٌ

battlefields, battlegrounds مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ

signed, subscribed مَوْقِعٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُنْصَى

initialed مَوْقِعٌ (عَلَيْهِ): بِالأَحْرَافِ الأَوَّلَى

signer, signatory, subscriber مَوْقِعٌ: مُنْصٍ

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state مَوْقِعٌ: دَوْلَةٌ مَوْقَعَةٌ

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter مَوْقَعَةٌ، مَوْقَعَةٌ: مَعْرَكَةٌ

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto مولد: خلّاصي

postclassical (word, poet, etc.) مولد (كَلَام، شاعر إلخ)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer مولد: مُحْدِث

obstetrician, accoucheur مولد، طَبِيبُ مَوْلَد

generator, dynamo مولد (كَهْرِبَائِي) إلخ

alternator مولد التَّيَّارِ الْمُتَرَدِّدِ أَوْ الْمُتَنَاقِبِ

antigen مولد المُضَادِّ

halogen مولد الملح

midwife, accoucheuse مولدة: قَابِلَةٌ، دَايَّة

malt مولط: مَوْلَت، مَالَت

fond of, (passionately) attached مولع بـ: مَشْفُوقٌ بِـ

to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff مولع - راجع وَلَهَان

born مولود: وُلِدَ

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate مولود: وَلِيد، وَلَدَ

birthrate, natality نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مَعْدَلُ) الْمَوَالِيدِ

wax موم: شَمْع

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited مومًا إِلَيْهِ: مَشَارًا إِلَيْهِ

mummy مومًا إِلَيْهِ آفًا - راجع آف

desert, wilderness, wild موماء، موماء: صَحْرَاء

prostitute, whore, harlot، strumpet، cocotte موميس، مومسة: بِنْتُ الْهَوَى

mummy مومياء: جَنَّةٌ مُحَنَطَةٌ

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مَوْنٌ

ملك مَوْفُوف - راجع وَقَف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort، مَوَكِب
convoy; parade, pageant

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed، مَوْكَد
firmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming، مَوْكَد
mative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

authorized, empowered, delegated، مَوْكَل: وَكِّلَ
tized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of)

مَوْكَل: وَكِّلَ - راجع وَكِّلَ

client; constituent, principal، مَوْكَل: مَنْ يُوَكِّلُ
tor, authorizer

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (إِلَى) مَوْكُول
(to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of)

moquette; carpet(ing) موكيت

to finance, capitalize مول: زَوَّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to enrich, make rich مول: أَغْنَى

master, lord, chief مولى: سَيِّد

God, the Lord المولى، عَزَّ وَجَلَّ: اللهُ

مولى: نَصِير، صَدِيق، مَالِك - راجع وَلِيّ

malt مولت: مَالَت

entrance, entry(way), opening مولج: مَدْخَل

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (بِ) مَوْلَج
(with), commissioned (with or to do)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency، مَوْلِد: وَلَادَةٌ
origin, origin of birth

birthday, time (date, day) مولد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ، مِيلَاد

birthplace, place of birth or origin مولد: مَكَانُ الْوِلَادَةِ

the Prophet's Birthday عِيْدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيف

generated, produced, engendered مولد: أُحْدِثَ، أُنتِجَ

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated; **مَيْس: يُبَسِّ، يابس**
ed, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified;
stiff, rigid, hard, solid
dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; **مَيْس: فاعِل يَبْس**
drying, desiccative
mortal, must eventually die, **مَيِّت: فَانِ، عُرْضَة لِلْمَوْت**
subject to death

مَيِّت: مُحْتَضَر، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مائت

مَيِّت: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاة - راجع مَيِّت

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, **مَيِّت: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاة**
lifeless

metaphysics **مَيْتَافِيزِيَا: مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ**

metaphysical **مَيْتَافِيزِيَا: مَا وَرَائِي**

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an **مَيْتَة (ج مَيِّتَات)**
animal not slaughtered according to religious
requirements

(manner of) death **مَيْتَة: حَالَة الْمَوْت أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ**

mallet **مَيْتَد: مَيْتَدَة: مِطْرَقَة**

orphanage **مَيْتَم: دَارُ الْإِيْتَام**

orphaned; orphan, parentless **مَيْتَم: مَيْتَم**

covenant, compact, convention, pact, **مَيْشَاق: عَهْد**
treaty, agreement; charter

the Charter of the United Nations **مَيْشَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ**

methane **مَيْثَان**

methanol, methyl alcohol **مَيْثَانُول**

saddlecloth; cushion **مَيْثَرَة: جِلْس، مِخْدَة**

mythological **مَيْثُولُوجِي**

mythology **مَيْثُولُوجِيَا**

methyl **مَيْشِل**

methylene **مَيْشِلِين**

methane **مَيْشِين**

bat; racket **مَيْجَار: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَة**

to reel, totter, stagger **مَيْج: تَمَاحِيل**

measure; amount; length **مَيْدَاء: قِيَاس، مِقْدَار، طُول**

in front of, opposite (to) **مَيْدَاؤُهُ بَيْنَدَائِهِ**

montage; layout

monocle; eyeglass for one eye

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit

to camouflage

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert

to coat, overlay, plate

to dilute, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken

to abound in water

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal

donated, given, granted, presented, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

talented, gifted, endowed, favored

donee, grantee

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal

donated, given, granted, presented, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

talented, gifted, endowed, favored

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal

donated, given, granted, presented, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

talented, gifted, endowed, favored

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal

donated, given, granted, presented, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

talented, gifted, endowed, favored

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor
 to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish
 to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of
 to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation
 drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle
 balance, scales
 weight
 measure
 level, spirit level
 balance of trade
 balance of payments
 thermometer
 barometer
 Libra, Balance, Scales
 budget
 balance sheet
 characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait
 advantage, merit, excellence, amenity
 proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing)
 hackberry, sugarberry
 libration
 gambling; gamble
 simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

على غيرَه
 فَرَزَ، أَفَرَدَ
 مِيزَ: كَانَ مِيزَةً
 مِيزَ الْحُكْمَ [قانون]
 مِيزَاب: مِيزَاب
 مِيزَان: آلَةٌ يُوْزَنُ بِهَا
 مِيزَان: وَزَنَ
 مِيزَان: مِقدَار
 مِيزَانُ السَّائِبِينَ، مِيزَانُ الْمَاءِ
 الْمِيزَانُ التَّجَارِي
 مِيزَانُ الْمُدْفُوعَاتِ
 مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ
 مِيزَانُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّي
 بُرْجُ الْمِيزَانِ
 مِيزَانِيَّة: مُوَازَنَة
 مِيزَانِيَّة، بَيَانُ الْمِيزَانِيَّة، وَرَقَةُ الْمِيزَانِيَّة
 مِيزَة: خَاصِيَّة (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait
 مِيزَة: حَسَنَة
 مِيس: تَبَخَّثَر
 مِيس (نبات)
 مِيسَان [فلك]
 مِيسَان - رَاجِع مِيسَان
 مِيسِر: قِمَار
 مِيسِر: مُبَسَّط، مُتَيْسِّر
 مِيسِرَة: جِهَة الْيَسَارِ

field, domain, sphere, prov-ince, arena, line
 square, public square, plaza; courtyard
 park
 racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome
 motordrome
 battleground, battlefield
 field gun
 field artillery
 field hospital
 field glasses
 ميدان - راجع ميدان
 ميداني
 field research, field study, etc.
 field hospital
 apron
 ميدان - راجع إرث
 انقطاع الميراث وأيلولة المال إلى الدولة لعدم وجود وارث
 escheat
 provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat
 jaundiced
 mildewy, mildewed
 chrisom
 to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)
 to distinguish, differentiate, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know
 to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against)
 مِيزَ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الْجَدَارَةِ، لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)
 مِيزَ (فُلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ امْتِيزَاً خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُمْتَازَاً

microbic, microbial, germinal	میکروبائی: جرثومی
microscope	میکروسکوپ: میجر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	میکروسکوپائی: میجرئی
microphone	میکروفون: مذیاع
microfilm	میکروفیلیم: فلم
plowshare, colter	مینکعہ: شفرہ (أو حديدہ) المخرات
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	میل: کان مائلاً
	میل: آمال - راجع آمال
to catheterize; to probe	میل [طب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	میل: اتجاه، نزعة، رغبة
inclination, obliquity, oblique-	میل: انحراف، انحدار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	
declination	میل زاوی [فلک]
mile	میل: مقياس للطول يساوي ۱۶۰۹ أمتار
nautical mile, knot	میل بحري
milestone, milepost	میل: معلم، صوة
pencil, stick	میل: مزود، أداة يكتحل بها
probe; catheter	میل (المجراح): منبر
	میلاد: ولادة - راجع مؤلد
	میلاد: وقت الولادة - راجع مؤلد
the Nativity	میلاد السيد المسيح
Christmas, Xmas	عيد الميلاد (۲۵ ديسمبر)
birthday	عيد ميلاد شخص
B.C., before Christ	قبل الميلاد
A.D., after Christ	بعد الميلاد
A.D., after Christ	ميلادي، ميلادية: بعد الميلاد
	ميلان - راجع ميل
melodrama	میلوڈراما: مشجاة

left wing (of an army)	ميسرة (الجيش)
	ميسرة: سهولة، غنى - راجع يسر
	ميسرة، ميسرة: سهولة، غنى - راجع يسر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	ميسم: مكواة
stigma	ميسم: الجزء الأعلى من مدقة الزهرة
	ميسم: علامة - راجع سمة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	ميسور: سهل، ميسر
	ميسور: مؤسر - راجع مؤسر
rammer, tamper	مينطدة: أداة يرس أو يدك بها
	ميسع - راجع أماع
liquidity, fluidity	ميسع: سيولة
	مينعاد - راجع موعد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أرض الميعاد
prime, bloom, spring	مينعة: شرخ، ريعان، أول
storax	مينعة: مادة صمغية
benzoin, benjamin	مينعة: لبان جاوي
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مينغاسيكل، مينغاهرتز
solvent	مينفاء: قادر على إيفاء ديونه
	مينفاء: أمين، مخلص، صادق الوعد - راجع وفي
appointed time; date; deadline	مينقات: موقت، أجل
time	مينقات: وقت
appointment, date, rendezvous	مينقات: موعد
credulous	مينقان: سريع التصديق
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مينقعة: مسن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مينقعة: مطرقة
board	مينقعة: لوح خشبي
mechanics	ميكانيكيا، علم الميكانيكا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	ميكانيكيا: آلي
mechanic, machinist	ميكانيكيا: خبير في الماكينات
mechanician	
microbe, germ	ميكروب: جرثوم، جرثومة

میوۃ	میں: کذب
lie, untruth, falsehood	میں: کذب
میںا - راجع میںا	میںا - راجع میںا
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	میںا: مرقا
airport, airfield, airdrome	میںا جوی: مطار
dial (of a watch clock)	میںا (الساعة)
enamel	میںا: مادة زجاجية يطلى بها
enamel	میںا (الأسنان)
طلى (طلى، مطلق) بالمینا - راجعها في أماكنها	طلى (طلى، مطلق) بالمینا - راجعها في أماكنها
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	میه [کیمیا]
liquidity, fluidity	میوۃ: سولة

melodramatic	میلودرامی: منسوب إلى الميلودراما
militia	میلیشیا: قوات مسلحة شبه نظامية
militiamen	رجال الميليشيا
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	ميمن: ذو اليمين والبركة - راجع میمون
right wing (of an army)	میمنة: جهة اليمين
mimosa	میمنة (الجيش)
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	میمنة: بركة، سعد، سعادة - راجع یمن
mandrill; baboon	میموزا (نبات)
	میمون: ذو اليمين والبركة
	میمون: قرد ضخم



subject of the passive

نائبُ فاعِل [لغة]

vice-consul

نائبُ القنصل

viceroy

نائبُ الملك

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَاب - راجع مَجْلِس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نَائِبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

نائِج، نَائِجَةٌ - راجع نَوَاح، نَوَاحَةٌ

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نَائِل: مُحْزِز

نَائِل: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نائِم: راقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نَابَ عَنْ، نَابَ مَنَابَ: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

نَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع اُنَابَ

نَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ - راجع اُنَابَ

نَابَ (لَهُ اَمْرٌ): اَصَابَ - راجع اِنْتَابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

ناب

tusk

نَابُ الْفِيلِ أَوْ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْبَرِّي أَوْ الْفَطَّ

fang

نَابُ الْحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمُفْتَرَسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نَابِ (النَّاسِي)

napalm

نَابَالَم: مَادَّةٌ مُلْهَبَةٌ

napalm bomb

قُنْبَلَةٌ نَابَالَم

نَاءَ (بِالْحِمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ
to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءَ بِهِ الْحِمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ
to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءَ (عَنْ): بَعُدَ - راجع نَأَى (عَنْ)

نَأَى (عَنْ): بَعُدَ
to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءَ (النَّائِي): بَعِيد
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ
to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نَائِب: مُمَثِّل، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ
deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نَائِب: عَضُو (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب
deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نَائِبُ مَنَابَ غَيْرِهِ مُوقَّتًا
acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نَائِبُ رَئِيسَ

deputy speaker

نَائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

النَّائِبُ الْعَامَّ

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosateur
ناثر: كَاتِبُ النَّثْرِ

scatterer, disperser, sprinkler
ناثر: مُفَرِّق

to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take into one's confidence; to whisper to
ناجِي

to soliloquize, talk to oneself
ناجِي نَفْسَهُ

successful; prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)
ناجِح: مُفْلِح، مُوَقِّق

a success
شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ نَاجِح

ناجِد: أَسْعَفَ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ أُنْجَدَ

molar
ناجِد: ضِرْس

to fight, combat, battle (against)
ناجِر: قَاتِل

ناجِر - رَاجِع مُنْجَز

incurable, remediless, irremediable
ناجِس: مُسْتَعَص

beneficial, useful; effective, مُحَيِّ، فَعَال، صَحِي،
efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salubrious, salutary
ناجِع: مُفِيد، فَعَال، صَحِي،

resulting (from), مُسَبَّب (عن)،
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)
ناجِم (عن): نَاتِج (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن)

to wail, lament, cry, weep
ناح: نَحَبَ، أَعْوَلَ

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over
ناح: عَلَى: نَدَبَ

to coo
ناح: الحَمَامُ

grammarian
ناح: (النَّاحِي): عَالِمٌ بِالنَّحْوِ

ناحِل - رَاجِع نَحِيل

side; direction
ناحية: جِهَةٌ، جَانِب

aspect, phase, وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرُ
facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle
ناحية: وَجْه، نَقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرُ

district, county; region, area
ناحية: مِيقَاطَةٌ

toward(s), to, in the direction of
ناحية: صَوْبَ

concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-
مِنْ نَاحِيَةٍ كَذَا

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating
نايِت

to oppose, resist
نايِد: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to part with, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with
نايِد: فَارَقَ

to declare war on
نايِدَةُ الْحَرْبِ

centrifugal
نايِد: طَارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

centrifugal force
قُوَّةُ نَايِدَةٍ

centrifuge
نايِدَةُ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ وَفَقًا لِمَبْدَأِ الْقُوَّةِ النَّايِدَةِ

pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نابِض: ضَارِب، خَافِق
pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpating, palpitant

نَابِضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ أَوْ الْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيٍّ

spring; spiral spring
نَابِض: زُنْبُرَك

genius
نَابِغَةٌ: عَبْقَرِي

distinguished (outstanding, eminent) person
نَابِغَةٌ: عَظِيمُ الشَّانِ

archer, bowman
نَابِل: رَامِي النِّبَالِ

إِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَابِل

pitcher plant, sarracenia
نَابِطُ (نَبَات)

نَابِه: قَطِين، شَرِيف - رَاجِعَ نَبِيهِ

canine
نَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّابِ

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out
نَاتِي: بَارِز

in relief, embossed, raised
نَاتِي: نَافِر

swollen, swelling
نَاتِي: مُتَنْفَخ

resulting (from), مُسَبَّب (عن)،
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِج (عن): نَاجِم (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن)

نَاتِج: نِتَاج - رَاجِعَ نِتَاج

نَاتِج: مُنْتِج - رَاجِعَ مُنْتِج (اسم)

front; front line; firing line	حَطُّ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارَجِيل: جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارَجِيلَة: جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارَجِيلَة: أَرْكِيلَة
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِي
emigrant, emigré, immi-	دَرَّاجَة نَارِيَة، سِلَاحُ نَارِي الْخ - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكُنْهَا
grant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	نَارِج (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
bailer	نَارِج (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَارِج: بَعِيد
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نَارَعَ: خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نَارَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نَارَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نَارَعَ: إِحْضَرَ
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نَارَعَ إِلَى: إِشْتَقَاق - رَاجِعَ نَزَعَ إِلَى
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نَارَلَ: تَحَدَّى، بَارَى
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نَارَلَ: صَاعِدَ
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نَارَلَ: سَاكِنَ، مُقِيمَ
descending colon	الْقَوْلُونُ النَّارِلَ
mishap, accident	نَارِلَة: حَادِثَ (مُؤْسِفَ)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاحِيَةِ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةِ
on the other hand	نَاخِب: مُنْتَخِب
elector, voter, constituent	نَاخِر - رَاجِعَ نَخِرَ
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَادَ (مِنْ التَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نَادِ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نَادِ لَيْلِي
to call out to, shout to; to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite to cry, shout, exclaim	نَادَى: صَاحَ بِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to proclaim, announce	نَادَى: صَاحَ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نَادَى بِ: أَعْلَنَ
to hawk, peddle	نَادَى بِ: قَالَ بِ
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نَادَى عَلَى بِضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
mourner, weeper, wailer	نُودِي بِهِ رَئِيسًا
weeper, professional mourner	نَادِب: بَاكٍ
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نَادِب (مُخْتَرَفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَأْتَمٍ)
rarely, seldom, infrequently	نَادِر: قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيبٌ
hard currency	نَادِر: شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِرٌ
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نَادِرَة: طُرْفَة، مُلَحَة، نُكْتَة
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نَادِل: خَادِمٌ ضَيَافَة، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ
waiter, garçon	نَادَمَ (لَهُ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	نَادِم: نَذَمَان
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	نَادِر: صَاحِبُ النَّذْرِ
vow, one who has made a vow	نَار
fire	النَّار: جَهَنَّمُ، الْحَيِّمُ
hell, hellfire, fire	جَبَلُ نَارٍ
volcano	

nascent ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ
youth, young man, young-ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior
beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh-man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled
ناشئة: شَبَاب، شُبَّان، أَحْدَاث - راجع نَشَأَ
to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to
ناشد: دَعَا
to call upon, appeal to, request, invite
publisher ناشر (الكُتُبِ إلخ)
cobra; asp ناشر: أَفْعَى سَامَّةٌ
protruding, elevated ناشر: نَاتِي، مُرْتَفِعٌ
dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inharmonious, in consonant
ناشر: مُتَنَافِرٌ
recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient; shrew, termagant ناشر: زَوْجَةٌ نَاشِرَةٌ - راجع ناشر
ناشرة: زَوْجَةٌ نَاشِرَةٌ - راجع ناشر
ناشط - راجع نَشِيطٌ
dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desiccated ناشف: جَافٌ
to shirk, evade, dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from ناص (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى
to be hostile to; to oppose ناصب: عَادَى، قَاوَمَ
to declare war on ناصبة الحرب
to show open hostility to ناصبة الشر
to declare oneself the enemy of ناصبة العداء أو العدَاوة
of ناصب: مُتَعِبٌ
tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome, exhausting, fatiguing
subjunctival; word governing the subjunctive ناصب [لغة]
ناصيت - راجع مُنَصِّتٌ
to exchange sincere advice ناصح: تَبَادَلَا النَّصَائِحَ
adviser, counselor, mentor; admonisher, admonitor, exhorter ناصح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ
ناصر: نَصُوح - راجع نَصُوحٌ
to help, aid, assist, support, ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe مُصِيبَةٌ
hake نازلي (سمك)
Nazi نازي
Nazism نازية
to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate, wobble ناس: تَذَبَذَبَ
people, human beings, mankind, human-kind, human race, world, humanity ناس: بَشَرٌ
oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmindful (النَّاسِي) ناس: (النَّاسِي)
to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with ناسب: لَافَقَ، وَافَقَ
to be of the same family (as) ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبَةً
to be or become related by marriage to ناسب: صَاهَرَ
weaver ناسج: حَاكِكٌ
ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ
abrogating, invalidating, nullifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory ناسخ: مُبْطِلٌ، مُلْغٍ، فَاسِخٌ
ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ
آلة ناسخة - راجع آلة
explosive; dynamite ناسف: نَاسِفَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِفَةٌ
bomb عبوة ناسفة
hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary; ascetic ناسك: مُتَنَسِّكٌ، زَاهِدٌ
humanity, human nature ناسوت: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّةٍ
fistula ناسور [طب]
arising from, originating ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمٌ عَنْ
from, springing from, stemming from, issuing from, emanating from, proceeding from, following from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from, growing out of
growing (up), developing ناشئ: نَامَ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، نَاطِقٌ: قادرٌ على التَّكَلُّمِ، endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece نَاطِقٌ (بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ

guard, keeper (of vine- yards, plantations, etc.) نَاطُورٌ: حَارِسُ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الزَّرْعِ

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor نَاطُورٌ: بَوَّابٌ، حَارِسٌ

to equal, be equal to نَاطِرٌ: صَارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to نَاطِرٌ: قَابِلٌ، وَازِيٌّ، مَائِلٌ

to approximate, be near or close to نَاطِرٌ: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to نَاطِرٌ بِ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ

to debate with, argue with نَاطِرٌ: نَاقَشَ، جَادَلَ

to superintend, supervise, oversee, watch over نَاطِرٌ: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer نَاطِرٌ: رَاءٌ، مُشَاهِدٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector نَاطِرٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ

manager, director, administrator نَاطِرٌ: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director نَاطِرٌ: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye نَاطِرٌ: عَيْنٌ

eye نَاطِرَةٌ: عَيْنٌ

matron نَاطِرَةٌ: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix نَاطِرَةٌ: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress نَاطِرَةٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ

versifier, metrist, poet نَاطِمٌ (الشَّعْرُ)

field glasses, binoculars نَاطُورٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنَظَّمٍ

aphrodisiac نَاعِصٌ: رَاجِعُ نَعَسَانٍ

shod; soled نَاعِظٌ: نَاعُوظٌ، مُنْعِظٌ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; powdery, powdered نَاعِمٌ: نَاعِلٌ، مُنْعَلٌ، مُزَوَّدٌ بِنَعْلٍ

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - راجع نصير

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

clear, pure نَاصِعٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest نَاصِعٌ: وَاضِحٌ

white نَاصِعٌ: أَيْضٌ

snow-white نَاصِعُ الْبَيَاضِ

to go halves with, share equally with نَاصِفٌ: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسَمٌ مُنَاصِفَةً

faded, blanchd, faint, dull نَاصِلٌ: بَاهِتٌ

fistula نَاصُورٌ: نَاسُورٌ [طَبْ]

forelock نَاصِيَةٌ: شَعْرُ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head نَاصِيَةٌ: مُقَدِّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكٌ (إِثْمَلَك) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناضٍ - راجع نَضٍ

exhausted, depleted; drained; dried up; dry نَاضِبٌ: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ

ripe, mature, fully developed, full-grown; well-done, well cooked نَاضِجٌ: نَضِيجٌ

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; bright, radiant, glowing نَاضِرٌ: نَضِيرٌ

to struggle, strive, contend, fight نَاضِلٌ: كَافِحٌ، جَاهِدٌ

to vie with, contend with, compete with نَاضِلٌ: بَارِيٌّ

to defend, stand up for نَاضِلٌ: عَنْ دَافِعٍ

ناطٍ - راجع أَنَاطٌ

to butt one another نَاطِحٌ: تَنَاطَحٌ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty نَاطِحٌ: السَّحَابُ

a butter; butting نَاطِحٌ: مَنْ يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise نَاطِحَةُ سَحَابٍ

ناطير - راجع نَاطُورٌ

in relief, embossed, raised

نافر: ناتي، مجسم

protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out

averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling

fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened

to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate

نافط، ناطة - راجع منط

useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary

نافعة: مؤنت نافع - راجع نافع

public works

نافعة: أشغال عامة

to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

ناق: راءى

in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes

ناق: رائج

supererogatory, superfluous

نافل: زائد عن المفروض أو المطلوب

supererogatory performance

نافلة: عمل ليس واجبا

spoils, booty, loot

نافلة: غنيمة

gift, present; donation

نافلة: عطية

it goes without saying that

من نافلة القول أن

fountain, jet

نافورة (ماء)

to vie in virtues with

ناقب: فاخرة في المناقب والفضائل

she-camel

ناقة: أنثى الجمل

I have nothing to do with it

لا ناقة لي في الأمر ولا جمل

critic; reviewer

ناقد (أدبي، فني إلخ)

to wrangle with, bicker with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with

ناقر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم

misfortune, calamity, disaster

ناقرة: مصيبة

ناقرة: مشاحنة - راجع مناقرة

to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with)

ناقش: جادل، بحث

to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question

ناقش: شاهدها إلخ

fine sand

تراب ناعم

powdered sugar

سكر ناعم

sage, clary

ناعمة (نبات)

noria, waterwheel

ناعورة: سانية، دولاب مائي

hemophilia

ناعورية: نزعة وراثية إلى النزف الدموي

aphrodisiac

ناعوظ: منبط

to talk tenderly or gently to a child

ناعى الولد

to court, woo, speak words of love to

ناعى المرأة

to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match

ناعم: لاعم، وثق

to be high, lofty, elevated

ناف: ارتفع، بدح

ناف على: زاد - راجع أناف على

to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to

ناقى: عارض، ناقض

to chase, pursue, hunt

ناقى: طارد

نافج - راجع نفاع

to defend, stand up for, protect

نافع عن: دافع

blower; blowing

نافح: من ينفخ، فاعل نفخ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

نافد: ناضب، مستنفد

out of print, out of stock

نافد (ككتاب مطبوع)

impatient

نافد الصبر

valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

نافذ (المفعول): ساري المفعول

penetrating, penetrative, piercing, penetrating, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

نافذ: مخترق، متخلل

ing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

نافذ: نافذ، نافذ

نافذ البصيرة - راجع بصير

influential, power-ful

نافذ (الكلمة): ذو نفوذ، فعال، قوي

أصبح نافذاً أو نافذ المفعول - راجع نفذ الأمر إلخ

window; air hole, opening (in a wall)

نافذة: شباك

to vie in nobility with

ناقر: فاخرة في النسب

ناقر: كره - راجع نفر من

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جند
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقد
	ناقم: منتقم - راجع منتقم
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: متماثل للشفاء
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وصل (طرفي شيء)
to abut on	ناكب: ارتكز على، تاحم
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: من ينكث
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضائق، أزعج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: من ينكر
	ناكر للجميل - راجع جميل
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حصل على، أحرز، أصاب، حقق
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	
to affect, influence; to impress	نال منه: أثر فيه
to harm, damage,	نال منه، ناله بضرر أو بسوء: أضر به
prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	
to discredit, de-	نال منه، نال من عرضه: شوه سمعته
fame, slander, malign, calumniate	
to disparage, belittle,	نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	
	نال: أنال - راجع أنال
to sound, ring	نام: صوت، صات
to groan, moan	نام: أن
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نام: رقد
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نام: سكن، هدأ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طرح في المناقصة
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قدم سعرا في مناقصة، ضد زايد
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short	ناقص: غير كامل، غير كاف
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غير موجود
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كذا): مفتقر إلى، يوزر كذا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: منقص، متناقص
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: معيب، معيوب، فيه عيب أو خلل
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فعل ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خالف
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعل نقع
deadly poison	سم ناقع
cool fresh water	ماء ناقع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (له الحديث)
carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شاحن، متعهد النقل
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حامل
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نساخ
translator	ناقل: مترجم
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أو المرض
gearshift	ناقل السرعة أو التروس
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضوء أو الحرارة أو الصوت أو الكهرباء
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل للمعدوى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقل الملكية
carrier	ناقلة: حاملة

high, elevated, lofty

ناهِضٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

active, energetic, diligent

ناهِضٌ نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ

established, proven

ناهِضٌ ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

prohibition, proscription

نَاهِيَةٌ تَحْرِيمٌ

prudence; intelligence

نَاهِيَةٌ تَعْقِلٌ، تَفْكِيرٌ

ناهِيكٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَاهٍ

to resist, oppose, withstand

نَاوَأَ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ

to be hostile to, act hostilely toward,
make an enemy of, antagonize

نَاوَأَ: عَادَى

نَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ نَاوَأَ

to alternate, rotate, cause to suc-
ceed or follow one another

نَاوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ

to maneuver

نَاوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) اِلْحَاحَ

to skirmish,
scrimmage

نَاوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اِسْتَبَكَ اِسْتَبَاكَ خَفِيفًا مَعَ

to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, sub-
mit to, present to, deliver to

نَاوَلَ: سَلَّمَ

نَاوَلَ: اَعْطَى - رَاجِعٌ اَنَالَ

to administer the Communion to

نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

freight(age)

نَاوَلُون: اُجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

fare

نَاوَلُون: اُجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ اَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رَتُودٌ

sacrophagus

نَاوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

remoteness, farness

نَائِيٌّ: بُعْدٌ

ditch; trench

نَائِيٌّ: خَنْدَقٌ

flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نَائِيٌّ: اَلَّةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

nylon

نَائِيلُونٌ

to be or become high, elevated; to pro-
trude, project, jut, stick out, be or become promi-
nent or protruding

نَبَأٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ

to turn away from, withdraw
from, shrink from

نَبَأَ عَنْ: تَجَافَى، تَبَاعَدَ

to miss, fail to hit

نَبَأَ (عَنِ الْمَدْفِ): لَمْ يُصِبْ

to disagree with; to conflict

نَبَأَ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَافَى

to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نَامَ عَنْ: اَغْفَلَ

to trust (in), have confidence in, rely
on; to be reassured by

نَامَ: وَاثَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَّامٌ

growing; developing; ongoing; increasing,
augmenting; rising, mounting

نَامَ (النَّامِي)،

developing or less developed
country (state, nation)

بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ

stir, movement, life

نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ

to confide a secret to

نَامَسَ: سَارَّ

law, code

نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ

mosquito(es), culex(es), بَعُوضَةٌ، بَعُوضٌ،
gnat(s)

mosquito net

نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ

excrecence, outgrowth

نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ

sucker, tiller, shoot

نَامِيَّةٌ: سَطَاءٌ، شَبَكِيرٌ [نَبَاتٌ]

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding,
interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

what a..! how excellent..! how great..!

how outstanding..!; to say nothing of, not to
mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from,
apart from

الْأَمِيرُ النَّاهِي - رَاجِعٌ آمَرَ

open, plain, clear

نَاهِجٌ: وَاضِحٌ

to resist, oppose, counter; to contend
with, fight, combat

to dispute with, quarrel with

نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ

buxom, bosomy, busty,
full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweat-
er girl

full, round, swelling

نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِبٌ (ثَدْيٌ)

to approach, be near or close to; to attain,
reach

نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ

نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَهْزَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to resist, oppose; to withstand; to
defy, challenge

rising, getting up

نَاهِضٌ: قَامَ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّاح، نَبَّاح (الكلب)
gravedigger; body snatcher	نَبَّاش (القبور)
archer, bowman	نَبَّال: رامي النبال
	نَبَّالَة - راجع نُبَل
noblesse oblige	النَّبَّالَة تَقْتَضِي أو تَفْرِض
acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance	نَبَّاهَة: فِطْنَة
fame, renown, celebrity	نَبَّاهَة: شُهْرَة
eminence, nobility	نَبَّاهَة: شَرَف، نُبَل
to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring	نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ
to produce plants, bring forth vegetation	نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to plant; to sow	نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ
	نَبَت - راجع نَبَات
plant, sprout, shoot, seedling	نَبْتَة: وَاحِدَة النَّبْتِ أو النَّبَات
Neptune	نَبْتُون [فلك]
to bark (at), bay (at)	نَبَحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَح: نَبَّاح
to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop	نَبَذَ: اِطْرَحَ
to ostracize	نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
to neglect, ignore, disregard	نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ
to break, violate, infringe	نَبَذَ: نَقَضَ، خَرَقَ
to centrifuge	نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
	نَبَذَ: اِطْرَحَ - راجع نَبَذَ
discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping	نَبَذَ: اِطْرَحَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to	نَبَاً بِ: جَفَاً، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from	نَبَاً الْمَكَانَ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ
to disagree with	نَبَاً بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ
to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed	نَبَاً (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أَنْبَأَ (بِ)
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement	نَبَأٌ: خَبَرٌ
news	أَنْبَاءٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news	نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
news agency	وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation	نَبَاتٌ
geophyte	نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيٌّ
spermatophyte, seed plant	نَبَاتٌ بِزْرِيٌّ أو بَذْرِيٌّ
biennial	نَبَاتٌ حَوْوَلٌ أو ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلَ
annual	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ
xerophyte	نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ
medicinal plant	نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ
hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant	نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ
perennial	نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ
halophyte	نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ
botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ
botanist	نَبَاتِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ
phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore	نَبَاتِيٌّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَائِبٌ
vegetarian	نَبَاتِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ
phytogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٌ
vegetable oil	زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
barker, yelper	نَبَّاح: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation
 to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، نَبْضَ الْعِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ إلخ: palpitate, beat, throb
 to flow, run نَبْضَ الْمَاءُ: سَالَ
 pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبْضَ
 pacemaker ضَابِطَةُ النُّبْضِ
 sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النُّبْضِ
 pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النُّبْضِ
 pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، خَفَقَةٌ
 systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبْضِي
 pulsatile, puisatory, throbbing, beating
 to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ: نَبَعَ
 نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ - رَاجِعُ نَبَطَ
 to cause to gush out or well forth, spout, spurt
 depth; interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: غَوْرٌ، دَاخِلَةُ الْمَرْءِ
 most thoughts or feelings
 to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush نَبَعَ الْمَاءُ إلخ
 forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out
 to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النَّهْرُ إلخ
 نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنُ مَاءٍ - رَاجِعُ يَنْبُوعٍ
 to be a genius نَبَعَ: كَانَ عَبْقَرِيًّا
 to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ
 to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا
 to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ
 nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقَ (نَبَات)
 jujube; rhamnus
 buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسَهِلٌ (نَبَات)
 knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ
 to shoot arrows at نَبَلَ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ
 to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, magnanimous نَبَلَ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا
 to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
 centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
 a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أَوْ نَافِ
 نَبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَبَذَةٍ
 scrap, brief extract or excerpt، نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)
 fragment, small piece, part, portion, section
 résumé, summary, abstract, digest، نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ
 epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis
 biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سِيَرَةٌ
 riculum vitae
 to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ
 to raise the voice, go up with the voice، نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
 sing in a high-pitched voice
 to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَّدَ
 to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold، نَبَرَ: زَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ
 tongue-lash
 accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشْدِيدٌ
 barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse، نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ
 warehouse, magazine
 botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الدُّبَابِ
 lamp; light; cresset نَبِرَاسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ
 accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَةٌ: شَدَّةٌ
 tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبَرَةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)
 swelling, intumescence نَبَرَةٌ: وَرَمٌ
 hose; pipe; tube نَبْرِيجٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ
 to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ، نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ
 nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ
 to utter, say, speak نَبَسَ، نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ
 to disinter, disen- نَبَشَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ الْقَبْرِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ إلخ
 tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up
 to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose، نَبَشَ: كَشَفَ
 reveal, bring to light, make known or public
 to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ransack نَبَشَ: فَتَشَ
 exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَشَ: مَصْدَرُ نَبَشَ

نَبِيذ: مَنبُود - راجع مَنبُود

vinous, vinic

نَبِيذِي: خَمْرِي، كُحُولِي

russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, بَلَوْنِ الخمر
vinous, winy

noble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, (صفة)
noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant

a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable (اسم)

the nobility

النبلاء

discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, فَطِين،
sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent

noble, highborn نَبِيه: شَرِيف

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated
brated نَبِيه: مَشْهُور

to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, poke
تَنَّا: بَرَزَ

to swell

تَنَّا: اِنْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ

hill, hillock, elevation تَنَّا: اَكَمَة، تَلَّة

product, production, produce, yield, harvest, نتاج
crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns,
proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make,
turnout

by-product نَتَاج ثانَوِيٍّ اَوْ جَانِبِيٍّ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, تَنَن
iness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness,
rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decay

to result from, ensue from, نَتَجَ عَنْ اَوْ مِنْ: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ
proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive
from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem
from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or
consequence of, be caused or occasioned by

نَتَجَتِ البَهِيمَةُ - راجع اُنْتَجَتِ البَهِيمَةُ

to exude, transude, نَتَحَ: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
transpire, ooze, sweat

exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze نَتَحَ: مَصْدَر نَتَحَ

transpiration

نَتَحَ: عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتِ الخ)

to grab, grasp, wrest (away), نَتَرَ: جَذَبَ بِشِدَّةٍ، اِنْتَزَعَ
wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with
a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force

nitrate

نترات

arrows; darts

نَبَل: سِهَام

nobility, nobleness, noblesse; نَبَل: نَبَالَة، صِفَةُ النَبِيلِ
highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity

arrow; dart نَبَلَة: سَهْم

to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated
نَبَه: اِشْتَهَرَ، اِشْتَهَرَ

to notice, perceive, see, observe, take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind
نَبِهَ لَ: فَطِنَ

to wake up, awaken, waken نَبَهَ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ

to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to
نَبَهَ عَلَى اَوْ إِلَى: لَفَتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى

to inform of, tell about, apprise of, notify of, advise of
نَبَهَ عَلَى اَوْ إِلَى: اَعْلَمَ بِهِ

to remind of نَبَهَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِهِ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert
نَبَهَ: حَذَرَ، اَنْذَرَ

to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken
نَبَهَ: حَرَّكَ، اَثَارَ

to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep
نَبَهَ: اَيْقَظَ

نُبَه - راجع نَبِيه

نُبَه: فِطْنَة - راجع نَبَاهَة

prophecy, forecast, prediction

نُبُوَة

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)
نُبُوِيٍّ: نَبِيِّي

club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy
نُبُوت: عَصَا غَلِيظَة

prophecy, prophethood, prophetness

نُبُوَة

genius

نُبُوغ: عَقْبَرِيَة

distinction, excellence; superiority

نُبُوغ: تَفَوُّق

prophetic; Mohammedan
نُبُوِيٍّ: خَاصُّ بَنِي اَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ

prophet

نَبِيٍّ: رَسُول

the Prophet, (مُحَمَّد) (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed
(God's blessing and peace be upon him)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبِيح: نَباح

wine

نَبِيذ: خَمْر

by-product

نَتِيجَةُ ثَانَوِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٍ

as a result of, in conse-

نَتِيجَةُ كَذَا، نَتِيجَةُ لِكَذَا

quence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of

after all; finally, at last, at long
last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long
run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus

dust, scattered particles or fragments

نُشَار: مَا تَنَاطَرَ

confetti, streamers

وَرَقٌ رَفِيعٌ مُلَوَّنٌ يُنْثَرُ فِي الْحَفَلَاتِ

نُشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نُشَارَ

to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle

نَثَرَ، نَثَرًا: فَرَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ

to prose, speak or write in
prose

نَثَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّثَرِ

scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling

نَثَرٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرٌّ

prose

نَثَرٌ: كَلَامٌ مَنثورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ

prose, prosaic, in prose

نَثَرِيٌّ: مَنثورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنظُومٍ

petty expenses

مَصَارِيفُ نَثَرِيَّةٍ

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or
articles, rummage, odds and ends

نَثَرِيَّاتٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعْ مَنثورٌ

to escape (danger, etc.), get away
(from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from),
rescued (from)

نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعْ نَاجَى

نَجَا: خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ - رَاجِعْ نَجَى

to save (from), rescue (from),
deliver (from), salvage (from)

نَجَى (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ

noble descent or origin

نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمَخْدُودِ، حَسَبٌ

excellence, superiority

نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ

rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape

نَجَاةٌ: نَجَاةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَجَاةٌ

success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding;

نَجَاحٌ: نَجَاحٌ

passing (of an examination)

نَجَاحٌ: مَنجَدٌ

upholsterer

نَجَاد: نَجَادُ (السَّيْفِ)

sword belt

silver nitrate

نِتْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ

sodium nitrate

نِتْرَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ

nitrogen

نِتْرُوجِين

nitrogenous, nitrogen-

نِتْرُوجِينِيٌّ

nitroglycerin(e)

نِتْرُوجِلِسِرِين

nitrite

نِتْرِيت

to pull out, pluck out

نَتَشَ: إِقْلَمَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَ

to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk

نَتَشَ: إِنْتَزَعَ، نَتَرَ

to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle

نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ

to pluck out, pull out, tear out
(hair, feathers, etc.); to depilate (hair)

نَتَفَ، نَتَفًا: مَرَطَ، مَرَطًا

shred, torn piece

نُتْفَةٌ: مِزْقَةٌ

a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle

نُتْفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ

to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay

نَتَنَ، نَتَنًا: نَتِنَ - رَاجِعْ أَتَنَ

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled

نَتَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نَتِنًا

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut, boss

نُتُوٌّ: بُرُوزٌ

swelling, intumescence

نُتُوٌّ: إِنْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ

hill, hillock, elevation

نُتُوٌّ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ

result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score

نَتِيجَةٌ: حَاصِلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ

conclusion, inference, deduction

نَتِيجَةٌ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقْدَمَاتِ

calendar, almanac

نَتِيجَةٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ

findings

نَتِيجَةٌ: نَتَائِجُ تَحْقِيقٍ أَوْ بَحْثٍ

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أتمَّ - راجع أنجزَ
نَجَزَ: تمَّ - راجع نَجَزَ

to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to
be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out,
fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - راجع أنجزَ

نَجَزَ - راجع إنجازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - راجع تَنَجَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish، لَوَّثَ، دَسَّ، وَسَخَّ، لَوَّثَ
stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - راجع نَجَاسَة

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy، وَسَخَّ، مَلَّوْتُ، مَلَّوْتُ
soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, pol-
luted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَفْعِلٌ - راجع نَجَسَ

to be beneficial, useful; to be نَجَعَ، نَجَعَ: كَانَ نَاجِعًا
effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful,
salutary

search for food, pas- نَجَعَةُ: طَلَبَ الْقَوْتُ أَوْ الْعُشْبُ الْخ
ture, etc.

hope نَجْمَةُ: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation نَجَفَ، نَجَفَ: تَلَّ

to beget, sire, father نَجَلَ: وَلَدَ، أُنْجَبَ

son, scion, offspring نَجَلَ: ابْنٌ، وَلَدَ

progeny, issue, offspring نَجَلَ: نَسَلَ

to result from, ensue from, proceed نَجَمَ عَنْ: نَتَجَ

from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring
from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow
out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars نَجَمَ: رَاقَبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star نَجَمَ: كَوَكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

carpenter, joiner, woodworker، نَجَّارٌ: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ النِّجَارَةُ
cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage نَجَّارٌ: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ
wood shavings نَجَّارَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الْحَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنْجَرُ

carpentry, wood working, joinery، حِرْفَةُ النِّجَّارِ، نَجَّارٌ
cabinetmaking

نَجَّازٌ - راجع إنجازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness، دَنَسَ
dirtiness

astrologer نَجَّامٌ: مُنْجِمٌ، مُسْتَفْعِلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنْجِيمَ

to be highborn, highbred; to be نَجَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِيْبًا نَبِيْلًا
magnanimous, generous

to be excellent, superior نَجَبٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent نَجَبٌ، نُجْبَةٌ: كَرِيْمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to)، pull off، نَجَحَ
make it، make one's way، win the day; to pass (an
examination, etc.)، go through successfully; to turn
out well، turn out as planned، come off; to work،
produce a desired effect or result; to prosper،
thrive

نَجَحَ - راجع أُنْجَحَ

success نَجَحَ: نَجَّاحٌ

نَجَدَ: أَسْفَفَ، أَعَانَ - راجع أُنْجَدَ

to sweat, perspire نَجَدَ: عَرَقَ

to upholster نَجَدَ: الْفَرْشَ أَوْ الْوَسَائِدَ الْخ

highland, upland, plateau، نَجْدٌ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ
tableland

relief, succor, aid, help, support، نَجْدَةٌ: إِسْعَافٌ

tance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation نَجْدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)
relief; reinforcement(s); auxiliaries

courage, bravery, intrepidity نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS! النَّجْدَةُ!

to importune, press نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to bite strongly (with the molars) نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out)، carve، plane; to whittle، نَجَرَ (الْحَشَبَ)
pare

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِي: عَشْبِي
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نَجِيم، نَجِيمَة: نَجْم صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَّى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِت
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَاتَة: بُرَايَة
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاس: مُشَغِلٌ بِالنَّحَّاسِ
copper	نَحَّاس: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
brass	نَحَّاسُ أَصْفَر
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِي
brassware	أَنْيَة نَحَّاسِيَّة، أَدَوَاتُ نَحَّاسِيَّة
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَة: نُحُول
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْل
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَة: تَرْبِيَة النَّحْل
flamingo	نَحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَب: نَاحَ، أَعْوَلَ
death	نَحَب: مَوْت
time, period, term, span	نَحَب: وَاقْت، مَدَّة
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَة

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
comet	نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ، نَجْمٌ مُدَنَّبٌ
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيٌّ
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْنٍ)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْل
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَايِي - رَاجِعٌ سِينَمَايِي
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاحِ [فلك]
star	نَجْمَة: كَوْكَبٌ
asterisk	نَجْمَة [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِي: كَوْكَبِيٌّ
Asteroida	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْد
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِط
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوَى
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَة: نَجْد
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَة مِنْ، بِنَجْوَة مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِي: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِي: مَنْ تُكَلِّمُهُ بِسِرِّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَجِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ، حَسَبِ
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيب: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيج: صَائِبٌ
	نَجِيس: مُسْتَعَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِسٌ
	نَجِيع: نَاجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِعٌ
blood	نَجِيع: دَمٌ

we	نَحْنُ
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	نَحْنَحْ، نَحْنَعَة - راجع تَنْحَحْ، تَنْحُحْ
direction; side	نَحْو: جِهَة، جَانِب
grammar; syntax	نَحْو: عِلْمُ النَّحْو
toward(s), to, in the direction of	نَحْو: صَوْبَ
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	نَحْو: نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوَالَى، زُهَاء
as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g.	نَحْو: مَثَلًا
all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world	نَحْو: فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slimness, slenderness	نَحْوَل: هُزَال، نَحَافَة
grammatical; syntactic(al)	نَحْوِي: خَاصُّ بِعِلْمِ النَّحْو
grammarian	نَحْوِي: عَالِمُ النَّحْو
wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing)	نَحِيب: نَوَاح، عَوِيل
blubbering, loud weeping, crying out in grief	نَحِيت - راجع مَنَحُوت
nature, natural disposition	نَحِيرَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَّة
diathesis	نَحِيرَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِهْدَادُ الْمَرَض
diathetic	نَحِيرِي: اسْتِهْدَافِي
thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny	نَحِيف: نَحِيل، هَزِيل
emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw- boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender	نَحِيل: هَزِيل، نَحِيف
cattle dealer	نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trader, slaver	نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيد
white slaver	نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَض
cattle trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَةُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَةُ الْعَبِيد
white-slave traffic	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَةُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَض
spinal cord	نَحَّاع: الْحَبْلُ الشُّوكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out)	نَحَتْ
to slaughter, butcher, kill	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
upper part of the chest, throat	نَحْر: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
Day of Immolation	يَوْمُ النَّحْرِ
skilled, adept, proficient	نَحْر: نَحِير: حَاضِق، مَاهِر
to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to	نَحَسَ: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى
to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	نَحَسَ: نَحْسَ: ضِدَّ سَعْدَ، كَانَ سَيِّئَ الطَّلَاحِ
to copper; to braze	نَحَسَ: طَلَّى بِالنَّحَّاسِ
bad luck, misfortune	نَحَسَ: ضِدَّ سَعْدَ، سُوْمُ الْبَخْتِ
to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight	نَحَفَ: نَحِيفَ - راجع مَنَحُوس
to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَحَلَ: أَهْدَى، أَعْطَى
to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to	نَحَلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender	نَحَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَلْ، نَحِلْ
bee(s)	نَحْل: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
drone	ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
wrong or un- due ascription (attribution, imputation)	نَحَلَ: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إِلَى شَخْصٍ قَوْلٌ قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلِي: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة
bee	نَحْلَة: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلَة: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة
creed, faith, religion	نَحْلَة: مَذْهَب، دِين
to clear one's throat, hem	نَحَمَ: تَنْحَحَ

snorting, snort

نَحْر: شَخِير

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

hole; cavity

نَحْرُوب: ثَقَبَ، فَجْوَة

honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored

نَحْرُوبِي: مَنَقَر، مَنَحْرَب

to prick, sting; to pierce

نَحَرَ: وَخَزَ

to sting, hurt (with words), offend

نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَة

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowel

نَحَسَ: هَمَزَ

amniotic fluid

نُحْط: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out

نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palms, palm trees, date palms, dates

نَحْل: نَخِيل، شَجَرُ الْبَلَح

sifting, bolting, sieving out

نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date

نَحْلَة: شَجَرَةُ الْبَلَح

Palmae

نَحْلِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ النَّحْلِيَّة

نَحْم - راجع تَنَحَّمَ

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor

نُخْوَة: مُرُوَّة

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency,

نُخْوَة: حَمَاسَة، غَيْرَة

ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern

arrogance, haughtiness

نُخْوَة: تَكَبُّر

snorting, snort

نَحْر: شَخِير

نَحِيل: نَخِيلَة - راجع نَحَلَ، نَحْلَة

to run away, flee, escape; to stray

نَدَا: شَرَدَ

high hill

نَدَا: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَة

incense, aloeswood

نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَدَا (النَّدي): مُبْتَل

peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart

نَدَا: نَظِير، مِثِيل، صِنُو

opponent, antagonist, adversary

نَدَا: خَصَم، غَرِيب

incense, aloeswood

نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble

نَدَا: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نُخَاع (المَظْمَر): مِخ (المَظْمَر)، نَبِي

medulla oblongata

النُّخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيل

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration نُخَاعَة: نُخَاعَة

spinal; myeloid, medullary نُخَاعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّخَاع

bran

نُخَالَة (الْحَبُوبِ إلخ)

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration نُخَاعَة: بَلغم، قَشَاعَة

pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial نُخَامِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْفِدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّة

غُدَّة نُخَامِيَّة - راجع غُدَّة

pituitrin

نُخَامِين: خُلَاصَةُ الْغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّة

toast نُخَب - راجع اِنتَخَبَ

toast

نُخَب: مَا يَشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ

نُخَب: اِنتِقَاء، اِخْتِيَار - راجع اِنتِخَاب

exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ

شَرِبَ نُخْبَةً - راجع شَرِبَ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part نُخْبَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة

elite, upper class, prominent نُخْبَة: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs

to snort

نَحَرَ: شَخَرَ

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce نُحَرَ: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ

to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious نُحِرَ: بَلِيَ، تَفَتَّتَ، تَسَوَّسَ

decay, rot, rottenness

نَحَرَ: تَفَتَّتَ، تَعَفَّنَ

necrosis

نَحَرَ: مَوْتُ النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ

caries

نَحَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْعِظَامِ

tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity

نَحَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ

decayed, rot

نَحِرَ: بِالٍ، مُتَفَتَّتَ، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten

نَحِرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)

carious, decayed

نَحِرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce نَدْرَ: قَلَّ وَجُودُهُ
to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary نَدْرَ: كَانَ غَرِيبًا
ندر - راجع نادر
rarity, rareness, infrequency; نقص نُدْرَة: قَلَّةٌ (وَجُودٌ)، نَقْصٌ
scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth
savory نَدَغ: صَفَتُ الرِّبَّ
to tease, card, comb نَدَفَ، نَدَفَ (النُّطْنُ إلخ)
teasing, carding, combing نَدَفَ: مَصْدَرُ نَدَفَ
snowflake نُدْفَةُ السَّلْجِ
flock نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ النُّطْنِ
flocule نُدْفَة: كُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُ نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إلخ
to snatch, snatch away نَدَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ
waiters, garçons نُدُلُ: خَدَمُ الضِّيَافَةِ
to repent (of), rue, regret نَدِمَ (على)
repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition نَدَمَ
نَدَمَان - راجع نادِم
sympo- نَدْوَة: حَلَقَةٌ (لِتَبَادُلِ الآرَاءِ، لِلْبَحْثِ، دِرَاسِيَّةِ إلخ) - نَدْوَة
sium; colloquim; seminar
ندوة: نادٍ - راجع نادٍ
council نَدْوَة: مَجْلِسٌ
ندوة نيائية أو برلانية - راجع مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ
ندوة - راجع ندَاوة
ندورة - راجع نُدْرَة
ندى: اِنْتَلَّ
to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp شَيْءٌ يَنْدَى لَهُ الْجَبِينُ
an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing نَدْيٍ: مُبْتَلٍ
wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدْيُ الكَفِّ
generous, liberal, openhanded نَدِي: نادٍ - راجع نادٍ
wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدْيَان: مُبْتَلٍ
ندید: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِنُو - راجع نَدَّ

to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon نَدَا: جَمَعَ
to moisten, wet, bedew نَدَى: بَلَّلَ
dew نَدَى: طَلَّ
ندى: ندَاوة - راجع ندَاوة
generosity, liberality نَدَى: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ
dewdrop قَطْرَةُ نَدَى
call; appeal; proclamation; announcement نَدَاءٌ
vocative نَدَاءٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
call for help, SOS نَدَاءُ اسْتِغَاثَةٍ
interjection, vocative particle حَرْفُ نَدَاءٍ
نَدَاب - راجع نادِب
cotton carder, cotton teaser نَدَافُ (النُّطْنِ)
ندامة - راجع نَدَمَ
moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew نَدَاوة
to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan نَدَبَ (الْمَيْتِ)
نَدَبَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - راجع اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)
to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up) نَدَبَ الجُرْحُ: اِنْدَمَلَ
scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبَ: أَثَرُ الجُرْحِ
lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over) نَدَبَ (الْمَيْتِ)
elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدَبَ: مَرثَاةٌ
نَدَبَ: اِنْتَدَاب - راجع اِنْتَدَاب
scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبَ، نَدَبَ: أَثَرُ الجُرْحِ
elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدَبَ: مَرثَاةٌ
lamentation نَدَبَ: نَدَاءٌ تَفَجُّعٌ
cicatrized نَدَبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّدَبَةِ
to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly نَدَّدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ
to revile, rail at نَدَّدَ بِ: شَتَمَ
to defame, slander, vilify نَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

nirvana

نِزَانَا

bitter orange

نَرَنج (نبات)

to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

to vibrate

نَزَّ: الْوَتَرُ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant

to spring, jump, leap

نَزَّ: وَثَبَ

to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut

نَزَّ: الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ

to cover, mount, copulate with

نَزَّ: الْحَيَوَانُ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ

to long for, yearn for

نَزَّ: بِه قَلْبُهُ إِلَى

to escape from, slip away from

نَزَّ: عَنْ

copulation

نَزَّ: نَزَّ: سَفَادَ، جَمَاعَ

inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to

نَزَّ: نَزَّ: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ - رَاجِعَ نَزْوِي

dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble

litigation

نَزَّ: حُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ

death struggle, agony of death

نَزَّ: احْتِضَارٌ

encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle

نَزَّ: نَزَّ: رَاجِعَ غَيْرَ مُنَازَعٍ (مُنَازَع)

impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness

نَزَّ: نَزَّ: تَجَرَّدَ

uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity

نَزَّ: نَزَّ: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ

purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness

نَزَّ: نَزَّ: عِفَّةٌ

ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido

نَزَّ: نَزَّ: شَهْوَةٌ

to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to

نَزَّ: نَزَّ: هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to

نَدِيد: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ نَدَّ

carded, teased, combed

نَدِيف: مَنْدُوفٌ

drinking companion

نَدِيم: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ

boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade

نَدِيم: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality

نَدَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ

to vow, make a vow

نَدَّرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا

to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God

نَدَّرَ: نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ

to be on one's guard against

نَذَرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، اتَّقَى

vow

نَذَرٌ: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذَرٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ يُوفَى بِهَا نَذْرٌ

votive

نَذَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذَرٍ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذَرٍ

to be low, base, mean, vile

نَذُلٌ: كَانَ نَذْلًا

low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascal-lion, scamp, villain

نَذُلٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغَدٌ

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

warning

نَذِيرٌ: إِذْذَارٌ

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding

نَذِيرٌ: بَشْرٌ أَوْ بُؤْسٌ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا

hose; pipe; tube

نَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَذَلٌ

narcissus

نَرْجِسٌ، نَرْجِسٌ: أَنْثَبُوبٌ

jonquil

نَرْجِسٌ: نَرْجِسٌ (نبات)

daffodil

نَرْجِسٌ: نَرْجِسٌ (نبات)

narcissist; narcissistic

نَرْجِسِي [نفس]

narcissism

نَرْجِسِيَّةٌ: عَشَقُ الذَّاتِ [نفس]

dice

نَرْدٌ: زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ: زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

backgammon, trictrac

نَرْدٌ: لُعْبَةُ النَّرْدِ: لُعْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ

nard, spikenard; valerian

نَرْدِين (نبات)

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

death struggle, agony of death نَزَعَ: اِحْتِضَارُ

tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, ميل نَزَعَةٌ

bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection

incitement to evil نَزَعُ، نَزَعَةٌ

insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation نَزَعُ الشَّيْطَانِ

to bleed, hemorrhage, lose (much) blood نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَ الدَّمُ

to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ

to drain, exhaust, empty نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحَهُ

to be exhausted, drained نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ

hemorrhage; bleeding نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ - راجع نَزَفَ

hemorrhagic نَزَفِي: نَزَفِيّ

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy نَزَقَ: طَاشَ

rashness, impetuosity, precipitateness, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity نَزَقَ: طَاشَ، رُعُونَةٌ

irritability, irascibility, testiness نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّنَبِ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded نَزَقَ: طَاشَ، أُرْعِنَ

irritable, cross, cranky, irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّنَبِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down نَزَلَ: اِنْحَدَرَ

to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ

to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline, decrease نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of) نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ

to land, touch down, alight نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ

to be distant, far (off), far away نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ بِهِ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

muddy water نَزَحَ: مَالَهُ كَدِرَ

drainage, draining, emptying نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفَ، تَفْرِيفَ

little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; trifle, insignificant amount نَزَرَ: قَلِيلَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out; to remove, take away, take off نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ

to disembowel, eviscerate نَزَعَ الْأَحْشَاءَ

to skin, flay, strip off the skin of نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْقَشْرَ

to disarm نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

to defuse نَزَعَ الْفَتِيلَ

to expropriate, dispossess نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of, take away from نَزَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ (an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier

to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ

to long for, yearn for, desire نَزَعَ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَى

to go to, proceed to, repair to نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ

to resemble, look like نَزَعَ إِلَى: أَشَبَهَ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ

نَزَعَ: اِحْتَضَرَ - راجع نَزَعَ

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ - راجع نَزَعَ

pulling out, extraction, plucking نَزَعَ: إِزَالَه

out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

disarmament نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

expropriation, disposses- نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

jump, leap, bound

نَزْوَة: وَثْبَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزُوح: بَعِيد

emigration, expatriation; exodus, هِجْرَة, رَحِيل
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving
away; immigration (to); migration

inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, dis-
position, predilection; tendency, trend

نَزُوع: مَيْل

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزُوع: رَغْبَة

conation, impulse

نَزُوع: [نَفْس]

descending, descent, coming down,
going down

نَزُول: انْحِدَار

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, سُكُوط
decline

disembarkation, debarkation, dis-
mounting, alighting, getting down, getting off,
getting out (of)

نَزُول: تَرْجُل

landing, touchdown

نَزُول: الطَّائِرَة إِلَيَّ: هُبُوط

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; إِقَامَة
stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwell-
ing, living, inhabiting

نَزُول: حُلُول، إِقَامَة

affliction, befalling, حُصُول
hitting, striking; happening, occurrence

نَزُول: إِصَابَة، حُلُول، حُصُول

compliance, fulfillment, نَزُولُ عِنْدَ رَغْبَةٍ أَوْ إِرَادَةٍ
accedence, accession, deference

capricious, whimsical, freakish, change-
able, fickle, moody

نَزْوِي: مُتَقَلِّب

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, الدَّوْرَة النَّزْوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ
heat

نَزُول: الدَّوْرَة النَّزْوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِيح: بَعِيد

نَزِير: قَلِيل - رَاجِع نَزَر

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيف: نَزَف

exhausted by loss of blood
نَزِيف: مُنْهَك بِسَبَبِ فَقْدَانِ الدَّمِ

hemorrhagic

نَزِيفِي: نَزْفِي

guest; lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, (ج نَزْلَاء)
occupant; tenant

نَزِيل (ج نَزْلَاء)

impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, عَادِل
unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد، عَادِل

to be revealed, to descend from heaven

نَزَلَ (ب، ف، عِنْدَ، عَلَيَّ): حَلَّ، أَقَامَ
to stop at, make a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put
up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up
quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in,
live in, inhabit

نَزَلَ بِهِ الْأَمْرُ: حَلَّ، أَصَابَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِع تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

نَزَلَ إِلَى الْمَيْدَانِ
to take the field, step into the arena
نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إِرَادَتِهِ
to yield to, submit to, defer to, give in to

نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلْبِهِ
to assent to, consent to, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply
with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's
wish or demand)

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ
to catch cold, have a cold
نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَنْزَلَ

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ
to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: فُنْدُق، بُنْيُون
hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, motel, pension; boardinghouse

نَزَلَة: ضِدَّ صَعْدَة
descent

نَزَلَة: إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَنَازِ التَّنَفُّسِيَّةِ
catarrh

نَزَلَة: شُعْبِيَّة أَوْ صَدْرِيَّة
bronchitis

نَزَلَة: وَافِدَة
influenza, flu

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ: كَانَ نَزِيهًا
to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuous

نَزَهَ عَنْ، نَزَهَ عَنْ
to be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain from

نَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ
to deem far above, consider too exalted for

نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزَاهَة

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزِيه

نَزَهَة
walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

نَزَوَ، نَزَوَ، نَزَوَان: سَفَاد، جَمَاع
copulation

نَزَوَة: هَوَى (مَفَاجِي)
caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vagary; impulse

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - راجع سِلْسِلَة

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ بِلَعْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نِسْبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - راجع نَسَب

connection, relation(ship)

نِسْبَة: إِزْتِبَاط، تَعَلُّق

relative or relational adjective; relation

نِسْبَة [لَفْظَة]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَة: إِتْسَام، تَمَاطُل

proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَة: مُعَدَّل

percentage

نِسْبَة مِثْوِيَّة

birthrate, natality

نِسْبَة الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality

نِسْبَة الْوَفَايَاتِ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةِ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِي: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِي

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيًّا

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نَسَبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَسَجَ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيه: شَرِيف، مُسْتَقِيم

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيه: عَفِيف

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَسَا: أَخَّرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَا فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَا: عِرْقٌ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مرض)

longevity, long life

نَسَاء: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاء: كَثِيرُ النَّسيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاء: نِسْوَة

female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

نِسَائِي: نِسْوِي

genealogist

نَسَاب: إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ بِلَعْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

نَسَابَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - راجع نَسَب

نُسَاء - راجع نِسِيَّة

weaver

نَسَاج: حَاكٍ

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نَسَاجَة: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَاح: نَاقِل، كَاتِب

torpedo boat

نَسَافَة: زَوْرَقٌ طَرِيدٌ

chaff

نَسَافَة: مَا يَنْسَقُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نَسَال، نَسَالَة

tow; oakum

نَسَالَة الْكُتَّانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتَهَمَ بِهِ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَغَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; origin, extraction

نَسَب: سُلَالَة، أَصْل

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَب: قَرَابَة

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَب: مُصَاهَرَة

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِينَ (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينَ الْكِلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَفَ: فَجَّرَ
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّاهُ
riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing	نَسَفَ: تَفْجِيرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَذْرِيبَ (الحُبُوبِ)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةً: نَسْفَةً خَفَافَ
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدَّرَّ الْإِخَ فِي خَيْطٍ)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النَّسَقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكَ، نَسَكَ، نَسَكَ: تَزَهَّدَ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكَ، نَسَكَ، نَسَكَ: تَعَبَّدَ، عِبَادَةً
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسَكَ: ذَبِيحَةً
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نَسَكَ (الْحَجِّ)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نَسَكِي، نَسَكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صَوْفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خُيُوطَهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حَيَاكَةً
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسَجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْغَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ الْإِخَ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَسَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إُلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
	آلَةُ النَّسَخِ - رَاجِعَ آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النَّسَخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسَخِ
copy	نُسخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ الْإِخَ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نُسخَةٌ طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ طَبِيقُ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْرَ (طَائِرَ)
frog	نَسْرَ: طَبَقَةُ قَرْنِيَّةٍ رَقِيقَةٍ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فَلَكَ]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فَلَكَ]

son-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الابْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigree	نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسِيب
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيب: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيج: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيج [أَحْيَاء]
texture, structure	نَسِيج: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ
xylem	نَسِيجُ الْحَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيجٌ وَحْدِهِ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيفَةٌ: مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْسَقٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشٌّ: أَرٌّ
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأٌ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأٌ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: اِنْتَشَقَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَ عَلَى

latex	نَسل: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسل: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَمَمَ (بِتِ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَمَمَ فِي: اِبْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَمَمَ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَمَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَمَسَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَمَسَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَمَسَةٌ: رُبُو (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَمَسَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَنْبَغِي نُوبَةً عَصِيَّةً
monkey, guenon	نَمَسَاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَمَوَانٌ، نَمَوَةٌ، نَمَوَةٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَمَوْلَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ
to forget	نَمَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نَسَائِيٌّ
unforgettable	نَمَوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إلخ)
forgetful, oblivious	نَمِيٌّ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَمِيٌّ لَا يُنْسَى
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	نَمِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
credit, delay of payment	نَمِيٌّ: نَمِيٌّ
on credit	نَمِيَّةٌ: ذَنْ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
sale on credit	نَمِيَّةٌ
forgetful, oblivious	نَمِيَّةٌ: بَيْعٌ عَلَى النَّسِيئَةِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَمِيَّانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَمِيَّانٌ: نَمِيٌّ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub (بِمِشْفَةٍ) with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

pumice, pumice stone

نَشَقَّة، نَشَقَّة، نَشَقَّة: خَفَّاف

نَشَقْ، نَشَقْ - راجع تَشَقَّقْ، تَشَقَّقْ

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

نَشَقَّة

to snatch away, take away

نَشَلَّ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

pickpocketing, pocket picking

نَشَلَّ: سَرَقَةُ الْجُيُوبِ اِلخ

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

biogenesis, biogeny

نُشُوءٌ اَحْيَائِيٌّ

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) النُّشُوءِ

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, exuberant, transported with joy

evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

نُشُوءِيٌّ

evolutionism

النُّشُوءِيَّةُ

evolutionists

النُّشُوءِيُّونَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

intoxication, drunkenness

نُشُوءٌ: سُكْرٌ

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

orgasm, climax

نُشُوءَةٌ (الْجَمَاعُ)

resurrection

نُشُورٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشُورِ

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity,

نُشْرٌ: اِغْلَانٌ، اِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

نُشْرُ (الْكُتُبِ اِلخ)

deployment

نُشْرُ (الْقَوَاتِ، الْجُنْدِ اِلخ)

resurrection

نُشْرٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

sawing

نُشْرٌ: قَطْعٌ بِالنَّشَارِ

copyright

حَقُّ (حَقُوقِ) النُّشْرِ وَالطَّبْعِ

publishing house, publisher

دَارُ نُشْرٍ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشْرِ

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaf-let, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

newscast, news bulletin, news

bull; encyclical

نُشْرَةٌ بَابُورِيَّةٌ

weather report

نُشْرَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

نَشَرَ: اِرْتَفَعَ

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

نَشَرَتْ الْمَرْأَةُ

elevation, elevated place

نَشَرَ: نُشْرٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

to knot a rope

نَشَطَ الْحَبْلُ: عَقَدَهُ

to tie a knot

نَشَطَ الْعُقْدَةُ: شَدَّهَا

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

نَشَطَ: تَنَشَّطَ

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

to promote, merchandise

نَشَطَ (الْبَيْعَاتِ اِلخ): رَوَّجَ

to knot, tie

نَشَطَ: عَقَدَ

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَفَ: نَشَفَ - راجع نَشَفَ

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

نَشَفَ: جَفَّ

نَصَاب (قَانُونِي): عَدَدُ الْأَعْضَاءِ الَّذِينَ يَتَعَيَّنُ حُضُورُهُمْ
الْجُلْسَةُ لِتَضَمُّنِ قَانُونِيَّةٍ
quorum

نِصَاب: أَصْلُ، بِمَبْدَأِ، أَوَّلُ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَوَّلُ شَيْءٍ
situation

نِصَاب: مَقْبِضُ
handle, haft, helve, hilt

نِصَابُ الْقَصِّ [تَشْرِيحُ]
episternum, manubrium

فِي نِصَابِهِ
in its proper place, in good order

عَادَتِ الْأُمُورُ إِلَى نِصَابِهَا
the situation (has) returned to normal

عَادَ (أَعِيدَ) الْأَمْنُ أَوْ الْهُدُوءُ إِلَى نِصَابِهِ
peace has been restored

وَضَعَ الْحَقَّ فِي نِصَابِهِ
to restore or establish justice

عَدَمُ اكْتِمَالِ النِّصَابِ
lack of quorum

نِصَاعَةٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نِقَاءٌ
purity, pureness, clearness, clarity

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ
to erect, raise, set up, put up; to install

نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً
to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

نَصَبَ شَجَرَةً
to plant a tree

نَصَبَ عَلَمًا
to hoist or raise a flag

نَصَبَ مِذْبَحًا أَوْ مِذْبَعِيَّةً
to mount or emplace a cannon (gun, artillery)

نَصَبَ: وَلَاءٌ مُنْصِبًا، عَيْنٌ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبِ

نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لُغَةً]
to put (a noun) in the accusative, put (a verb) in the subjunctive

نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَالَ
to swindle, dupe, gull, defraud, deceive, cheat

نَصَبَ (عَلَى): اخْتَلَسَ
to embezzle, misappropriate

نَصَبَ لَهُ الْحَرْبَ
to declare war on

نَصَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ
to show open hostility to

نَصَبَ لَهُ فَخًّا
to set a trap for

نَصَبَ لَهُ كَيْمَانًا
to prepare an ambush for

نَصَبَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْهَمَّ
to exhaust, fatigue, wear out, distress

نَصِبَ: تَعَبَ
to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted

نَصِبَ: جَدَّ، اجْتَهِدَ
to exert oneself, work hard, toil

نَصَبَ: وَلَاءٌ مُنْصِبًا، عَيْنٌ
to install (in an office), induct

نُشُوز (الرَّوْجَةِ): رَجْعُ نَشَارٍ
recalcitrance, disobedience, violation of marital duties (on the part of the wife)

نُشُوز: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِقِي) (إِلْح) - رَاجِعَ نَشَارٍ

نُشُوق: سَعُوطٌ
snuff

نَشَوِي
starchy, amyloid

نَشَوِيَّاتُ
starchy foods, starches

نَشِي: سَكَّرَ
to be (come) or get intoxicated or drunk

نَشِيح: بُكَاءٌ أَوْ تَنَهُدٌ بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ
sobbing, sob, whim-per (ing)

نَشِيد
song, chant, hymn, anthem

نَشِيدُ الْإِنشَادِ، نَشِيدُ الْأَنَاشِيدِ
Song of Solomon, Canticles, Cantic of Canticles, Song of Songs

نَشِيدٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
national anthem

نَشِيطٌ
active, energetic, dynamic, lively, brisk, sprightly, spirited, animated, vivacious, fresh, vigorous, full of vigor (energy, life, etc.); busy, bustling, full of activity; in full swing

نَصَّ عَلَى: ذَكَرَ، اشْتَرَطَ
to provide for, stipulate, lay down

نَصَّ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى (عَلَى)
to dictate (to)

نَصَّ: سَطَرَ، كَتَبَ، حَدَّدَ النَّصَّ
to draw up, compose, write, fix or determine the text of

نَصَّ الْحَدِيثَ: أَسْنَدَهُ إِلَى، نَسَبَهُ إِلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to

نَصَّ: مَتْنٌ، كَلِمَاتُ الْمُؤَلَّفِ
text

نَصَّ (مَكْتُوبٌ): مَخْطُوطَةٌ
script, text

نَصَّ: صِيغَةٌ
wording, version

نَصَّ: حُكْمٌ، شَرْطٌ
provision, stipulation, term, proviso, clause

نَصَّ: لَفْظٌ، ظَاهِرٌ، ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or signification

نَصًّا، بِنَصِّهِ: حَرْفِيًّا
literally, verbatim, word for word, ipsissimis verbis

نَصًّا وَرُوحًا
in letter and spirit

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَالٌ
swindler, impostor, sharper, cheat, fraud, crook, bluff; deceitful, fraudulent

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَلِسٌ
embezzler

counsel, give advice to, recommend to
to admonish, exhort نَصَحَ: حَذَّرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ
to be sincere to, faithful to نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لِـ
advice, counsel, recommendation نُصْح: نَصِيحَةٌ
admonition, exhortation نُصْح: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعَظٌ
admonitory, hortatory, hortative نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَعَظِي
advisory, consultative نُصْحِي: اسْتِشَارِي
to help, aid, assist, support، دَافَعُ عَنْ نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعُ عَنْ
back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up
for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patron-
ize, sponsor, espouse نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ
to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over)
to deliver (from), save (from), rescue نَصَرَ: نَجَّى
(from)
to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًّا
to baptize, christen نَصَرَ: عَمَّدَ
victory, triumph نَصَرَ: اِنْتَصَرَ، غَلَبَهُ، ظَفَرَ
نَصَرَ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُنَاصَرَةٌ
Christian نَصْرَانِي: مَسِيحِي (صفة واسم)
Christianity النَصْرَانِيَّة: الْمَسِيحِيَّة
نَصْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُنَاصَرَةٌ
to be or become clear, pure نَصَحَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًا
to be or become clear, plain, evident، obvious، patent نَصَحَ: وَضَحَ
to recognize, acknowledge نَصَحَ: بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى
to reach the middle or half of نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ
نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَصَفَ
to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts نَصَفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ
نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَصَفَ
نَصَفَ: اِنْصَافٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْصَافٌ
middle-aged نَصَفَ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate;
to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ
to prick up one's ears نَصَبَ: أَدْنِيَهُ
fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness نَصَبَ: تَعَبَ
toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion نَصَبَ: كَدَّ
pains, hardship نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ
hoisted or raised flag نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنْصُوبَ
erection, erecting, raising, setting up، رَفَعَ نَصَبَ: إِقَامَةً، رَفَعَ
putting up
نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّيَ، تَغَيَّنَ - رَاجِعَ تَنْصِيبَ
نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةِ) [لغة] putting a noun in the accusa-
tive or a verb in the subjunctive
نَصَبَ، حَالَةُ النَّصَبِ accusative (case), subjunctive
(mood)
disease, illness نَصَبَ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ
swindle, swindling, trickery, skul- نَصَبَ: إِخْتِيَالٌ
duggery, deception, fraud, cheating
embezzlement, misappropriation نَصَبَ: إِخْتِلَاسٌ
نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ
نَصَبَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ
something erected, set up, plant- نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ
ed, etc.; post
statue نَصَبَ: تِمْنَالٌ
idol نَصَبَ: وَثَنٌ
monument, memorial نَصَبَ: تَذْكَارِي
obelisk نَصَبَ: عَمُودِي: مِثْلَهُ
before my eyes نَصَبَ: عَيْنِي
نَصَبَ: غَرِيسَةً، شَتْلَةً (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling,
cutting, set, transplant
signpost, guidepost, road sign نَصَبَ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ
نَصَبَ: لَ - رَاجِعَ اُنْصَتَ لَ
نَصَبَ: رَاجِعَ اِنْصَاتَ
forelock نَصَبَ: نَاصِيَّةً، شَعْرَ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ
to advise، أَشَارَ عَلَى نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَةً لَ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ
blade	نَضْلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
	نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلَ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَصُوح: صَادِق، مُخْلِص
whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity	نُصُوع: بَيَاض، إِشْرَاق، صَفَاء
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَصِيب: حِصَّة
quota, quotient, proportion	نَصِيب: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
luck, fortune; chance	نَصِيب: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَصِيب: قَدَر، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَصِيب (جِ أَنْصِيبَةٍ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ
	نُصِيح - رَاجِعْ نَاصِح، نَصُوح
advice, counsel, recommendation	نُصِيحَةٌ: نَصِيح
admonition, exhortation	نُصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِير، وَعْظ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَصِير: مُنَاصِر
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble	نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ - قَطَرٌ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضَّ: نَقْدَ، نُقُود
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَا السِّيفَ مِنْ غَمْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَا الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَا اللَّوْنُ
	نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
	نَضَى ثَوْبَهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
sprinkler	نَضَاحَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ
(pure) gold	نَضَار: ذَهَب (خَالِص)
bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نِصْف: شَطْر، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ
middle	نِصْف: مُنْتَصَف
medium, middling, average	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّط، عَادِي
standard, regular, normal	
middle-aged	نِصْف: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّط، شِبْه
semiweekly	نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِي
half step	نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ
semicircle	نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِي
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نِصْفُ شَهْرِي
radius	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
eastern hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ
western hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ
midnight	نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مَرْتَجِرَةٍ، نِصْفُ مُجْتَزَرَةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلِ
half step, semitone, halftone	نِصْفُ نَغْمَةٍ
semifinal	نِصْفُ نِهَائِي، مَبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ
midday, noon	نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
	نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْصَاف
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نِصْفِي
bust	نِصْفِي: نِصْفِي
hemiplegia	نِصْفِي: شَلْلٌ نِصْفِي
Hemiptera	نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ
to get out of, to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَلَ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

نَضْرَة: نَضَارَة - راجع نَضَارَة

wealth, opulence, affluence

نَضْرَة: غِنَى

to move, shake

نَضَضَ: حَرَّكَ

to surpass, beat, defeat

نَضَلَ: فَاقَ، غَلَبَ

echidna, spiny anteater

نَضَانُص: قُنْفُذُ النَّمَلِ

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, rawboned

نَضُو: مَهْزُول

worn, tattered

نَضُو: بِالٍ

depletion, exhaustion

نَضُوب: نَفَاد

horseshoe

نَضُوءَة: حَدَوَة

ripeness, maturity

نَضُوج: نُضْج

نَضِيج - راجع ناضِج

نَضِيد - راجع مُنْضَد

mattress

نَضِيدَة: حَشِيَّة، فِرَاش

cushion, pillow

نَضِيدَة: وَسَادَة

نَضِير: نَاضِر - راجع ناضِر

gold

نَضِير: ذَهَب

to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

نَطَّ: وَتَبَ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

نَطَّ: وَتَبَ

given to butting; a butter

نَطَّاح: كَثِيرُ النُّطْحِ، نَاطِح

نَطَارَة: حِرَاسَة - راجع نَطَر

learned, erudite, well-informed; عالم

scholar; expert, specialist, authority, master

skilled physician

نَطَاسِي، نَطَاسِي: طَبِيبٌ حَاقِذٌ

jumper, leaper

نَطَاط: وَتَاب

range, extent, scope, compass, حَدّ، مَجَال،

sphere, province, purview, latitude, ambit, reach,

sweep, extension; field, domain; framework;

bound(s), limit

girth, girdle, belt; waist- شَرِيط

band, cummerbund; strap; band, strip

cordon (مِنَ الْجُنْدِ إِلَى مَضْرُوبٍ حَوْلَ مَكَانٍ مَا)

zone

نَطَاق [جيولوجيا]

Orion's Belt

نَطَاقُ الْجُوزَاء [فلك]

struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving, نَضَال: كِفَاح

fighting

struggle-; combative

to run out; to be or become exhausted, نَضَب: نَفَدَ

depleted; to peter out

to dwindle, drain away, fade; to نَضَبَ: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ

diminish, decrease, lessen

to dry up, run dry نَضَبَ النَّهْرُ: جَفَّ

to drain, seep away in the نَضَبَ الْمَاءُ: غَارَ فِي الْأَرْضِ

ground, be absorbed by the ground

inexhaustible لا يَنْضَبُ

to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature, نَضِجَ: نَضِجَ الطَّعَامُ

fully developed

to be well-done, well cooked

ripeness, maturity نَضِجَ، نَضُجَ: نُضْج

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower نَضَحَ: رَشَّ

to wet, moisten نَضَحَ: بَلَّلَ

to water نَضَحَ: سَقَى

to quench or slake one's thirst نَضَحَ عَطَشُهُ

to exude, ooze, transude, seep, نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ

leak, percolate, filter

to sweat, perspire نَضَحَ: عَرَقَ

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering نَضَحَ: رَشَّ

exudation, oozing, ooze, نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ

seep(age), leak(age)

to pile up, stack, tier نَضَدَ: رَكَّمَ

to put in order, array, arrange نَضَدَ: نَسَقَ

to compose, set, typeset نَضَدَ (طِبَاعِيًّا): صَفَّ

bedstead نَضَدَ: نَضَدَ - راجع نَضَدَ

bench نَضَدَ: هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ

to be flourishing, blooming; نَضَرَ، نَضَرَ، نَضَرَ: كَانَ نَاضِرًا

to be fresh, tender; to be bright, radiant

to make bloom, let flourish; to make نَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا

fresh or tender; to make shine, cause to be radiant

نَضِير - راجع ناضِر

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَطْلُ رَأْسِ الْمَرِيضِ
fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain نَطُولُ [طب]
butted نَطِيح: مَنْطُوح
isotopic نَظَائِر - راجع نَظِير، نَظِيرَة
isotopic tracer نَظَائِرِي [كيميا] كاشِف نَظَائِرِي [كيميا]
optician; optometrist نَظَّارَات - راجع نَظَّارَة
lockup, jail, prison نَظَّارَاتِي مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس
spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نَظَّارَة: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُور
(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نَظَّارَة، نَظَّارَتَان، عُيُونَات
field glasses, binoculars نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارُ الْمَيْدَان
monocle, eyeglass نَظَّارَة أُحَادِيَّة الرُّجَاجَة (لِعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)
pince-nez نَظَّارَة أَنْفِيَّة
sunglasses نَظَّارَات الشَّمْس، نَظَّارَات شَمْسِيَّة
spyglass نَظَّارَة مُقَرَّبَة: مِِنْظَار
magnifying glass نَظَّارَة مُكَبِّرَة
supervision, control، إدارة نَظَّارَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة
superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نَظَّارَة: نَقْلًا مِنَ الْوَسْخِ الْخ
cleanliness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purification نَظَّارَة: نَقْلًا مِنَ الْوَسْخِ الْخ
cleanliness is next to godliness نَظَّارَة: نَقْلًا مِنَ الْوَسْخِ الْخ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester، شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب نَظَّام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب
balladmonger, inferior poet نَظَّام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب
system; order; method نَظَّام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة
order, orderliness, arrangement, array، تَرْتِيب نَظَّام: تَرْتِيب
regularity; organization; organic structure نَظَّام: تَرْتِيب
order; discipline, orderly conduct نَظَّام: عَدَمُ الْفَوْضَى، انْضِباط
regime, system, form of government نَظَّام (الحُكْمِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَة الْخ)

واسِعُ النِّطَاق - راجع واسِع
zonal نِطَاقِي [جِئُولُجِيَا]
jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نِطَاق: وَبَّة
to butt نِطَاق: ضَرْبٌ بِقَرْنِهِ
butting نِطَاق: مَصْدَرُ نِطَاق
butt نِطَاق: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نِطَاق
to guard, watch, watch over نِطَاق: حَرَسَ
guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نِطَاق: حِرَاسَة
natron نِطْرُون
نِطْس، نِطْس، نِطْس: نِطْس: راجع نِطَاسِي، نِطَاسِي
to change color, turn pale نِطِيع لَوْنُهُ: تَغْيِيرٌ، شَحَبٌ
leather rug نِطِيع، نِطِيع: بَسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْد
palate نِطِيع، نِطِيع [تَشْرِيح]
dental نِطِيعِي، نِطِيعِي
dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نِطِيعِي
to trickle, dribble, drip نِطِيفُ الْمَاءِ: قَطَرٌ
sperm, semen نِطِيفَة (الرَّجُلِ): مَنِي
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; نِطِيق: لَفْظٌ، تَكَلَّمَ
to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk نِطِيق: لَفْظٌ، تَكَلَّمَ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نِطِيق: لَفْظٌ، تَكَلَّمَ
نِطِيق: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِيق - راجع أَنْطَقَ
to gird, girdle نِطِيق: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نِطِيق: لَفْظٌ
speech; saying نِطِيق: كَلَامٌ، قَوْلٌ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نِطِيقُ الْحُكْمِ الْخ
phonetic(al), pronunciational نِطِيقِي: لَفْظِي
to squeeze out, press (out) نِطِيق: عَصَرَ
نِطْلُ رَأْسِ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَطْلُ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

نَظَرَ (فِي) دَعَاىِ أَوْ قَضِيَّةً to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حَكَمَ، فَصَلَ to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide

نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ، أَعَانَ to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support

نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَطْفِ إِلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to

نَظَرَ خَلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرًّا - رَاجِعَ شَرًّا

نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ to view, observe

نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ to theorize, speculate

نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤْيَةً sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking

نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصُّرٌ insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance

نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation

نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ consideration, study(ing)

نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ examination, inspection, scrutiny

نَظَرَ (الدَّعَاىِ أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةِ) trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing)

نَظَرَ: حَكَمَ، قَضَاءً، فَصَلَ judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision

نَظَرَ: اِغْتَبَارَ، مُرَاعَاةً، اِلْتِمَاتًا إِلَى consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبٍ in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِاِغْتِبَارِ أَنَّ fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

بِصَرَفِ (بَعْضٍ، بِقَطْعٍ) النَّظَرِ عَنْ regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from

rule نِظَام: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَام: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامُ أُسَاسِي (لِهَيْئَةِ الْإِلَهِ)

economic system نِظَامُ اِقْتِسَادِيّ

feudalism, feudal system نِظَامُ اِفْطَاعِيّ

parliamentary government النِّظَامُ الْبِرْلَانِيّ

rationing نِظَامُ الْبِطَاقَاتِ: تَقْيِينٌ

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

two-party system نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامُ دَاخِلِيّ (لِهَيْئَةِ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

articles of association نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأُسَاسِيّ

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيّ

public order, ordre public نِظَامُ عَامٍ

decimal system النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيّ

judicial system نِظَامُ قَضَائِيّ

metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِثْرِيّ

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيعِيَّيْنِ، نِظَامُ ثَنَائِيَّةِ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِيّ: مُنْتَظِمٌ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِيّ: اِنْضَائِيّ

liner باخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيّ نِظَامِيّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى

to consider (carefully), نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

نَظَّمَ: ضَبَطَ to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control

نَظَّمَ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, lay out, make

نَظَّمَ: خَطَّطَ to plan, map out

نَظَّمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ - رَاجَعَ نَظَّمَ

نَظَّمَ: قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ versification, poetizing, poetic composition

نَظَّمَ: تَأَلَّفَ composition, composing

نَظَّمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤَ) إلخ stringing, threading

نَظَّمَ: شَمَّرَ poetry

نَظَّمَةٌ: مَنُظَّومَةٌ system

نَظْمُورَةٌ: طَلِيعَةٌ head, lead, avant-garde

نَظِيرٌ: مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin

نَظِيرٌ: مِثْلٌ like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable

نَظِيرٌ: شَبَهٌ para-, -like

نَظِيرٌ: مُقَابِلٌ، لِقَاءٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on

نَظِيرٌ: نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك] nadir

نَظِيرُ الْوُدِيِّ أَوْ السَّمْبَتَاوِيِّ [تشریح] parasympathetic

نَظِيرٌ: وَاحِدُ النُّظَائِرِ [كیمیاء وفیزياء] isotope

نَظِيرٌ مُشِعٌّ، نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيّ النِّشَاطِ radioisotope, radio-active isotope

مُنْقَطِعٌ (عَدِيمٌ) النُّظِيرُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرٌ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single

نَظِيرَةٌ: طَلِيعَةٌ head, lead, avant-garde

نَظِيفٌ: غَيْرُ وَسِخٍ clean, neat, tidy

نَظِيفٌ: بَرِيٌّ، طَاهِرُ الذِّلِّ innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear

in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes

فِيهِ نَظَرٌ، فِيهَا نَظَرٌ unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ، بُعِدَ النَّظَرُ،

بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ، طَوَّلَ النَّظَرَ، طَوِيلُ

النَّظَرِ، قَصَرَ النَّظَرَ، قَصِيرُ النَّظَرِ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ - رَاجِعَهَا

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَظَرٌ: مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ، مِثْلٌ - رَاجَعَ نَظِيرٌ

نَظِيرَةٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ، إِمْنَالٌ delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite

نَظَرَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَظَرٍ look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

نَظَرَةٌ (عَامَّةٌ أَوْ شَامِلَةٌ): لَمَحَةٌ general view, bird's eye

نَظَرَةٌ: مَنُظَّورٌ، رُؤْيُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةِ مُعَيَّنَةٍ perspective

نَظَرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ عَمَلِيٍّ theoretical, theoretic, speculative,

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ theoretically, in theory

نَظَرِيَّةٌ theory; notion; theorem

نَظَّفَ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا to be or become clean, neat, tidy

نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ to clean, cleanse; to

نَظَّفَ بِالْفُرْشَةِ to brush

نَظَّفَ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ to vacuum, vacuum-clean

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ to string, thread

نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ: قَرَضَ to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry

نَظَّمَ: وَضَعَ، أَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ to compose

نَظَّمَ: رَتَّبَ to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَعَّان: وَسَنَان
نَعَشَ، نَعَشَ - راجع أَنْعَشَ

bier; coffin, casket نَعَشَ (الْمَيْتِ)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

to be or become erect نَعَطَ (القَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ

to caw, croak نَعَقَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop نَعَقَ الْبُومُ

to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse-shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole نَعَلَ: زَوَّدَ بِنَعْلٍ

نَعْلٍ - راجع اِنْتَعَلَ

نَعْلٍ - راجع نَعَلَ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear نَعْلُ: حِذَاءُ

sole نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ

horseshoe نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ: حَذَوَةٌ

tap (of a shoe) نَصَفُ نَعْلٍ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort نَعَمَ: تَرَفَ

to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in نَعَمَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine نَعَمَ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا

to be green and tender نَعَمَ الْعُودُ

نَعَمَ: نَعَمَ - راجع نَعَمَ

to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine نَعَمَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا

to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury نَعَمَ: رَفَّهَ

livestock, cattle نَعَمَ (جِ أَنْعَامٍ): مَوَاشٍ

yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! نَعَمَ: بَلَى

ease, comfort نَعَمَ: رَغَدَ، رَغَدَ

how good the recompense! نَعَمَ الثَّوَابُ

what an excellent man Zaid is! نَعِمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ

to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالُهُ إلخ): عَابَ

نُعَابٌ - راجع نَعِيبٌ

vociferous, clamorous, noisy نَعَارَ: صَبَّاحٌ

agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, demagogue نَعَارَ: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ

serin نَعَارَ (طَائِرٌ)

earthen jug نَعَّارَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ

drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy نَعَّاسٌ: وَسَنٌ

satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality نَعَاظٌ: شَبَقٌ

ostrich نَعَامٌ، نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to caw, croak نَعَبَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop نَعَبَ الْبُومُ

to describe, qualify, characterize نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ

description, qualification, characterization نَعَتٌ: وَصْفٌ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic نَعَتٌ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيَّزَةٌ)

attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعَتٌ [لَفظة]

epithet نَعَتٌ: لَقَبٌ

descriptive, qualificative; attributive نَعَتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ

ewe, female sheep نَعْبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْخِرَافِ

to nasalize, twang نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ

to grunt نَعَرَ (الْخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ

to spurt or gush forth blood نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْذِّمِّ

(nasal) twang نَعْرَةٌ: خَنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ

confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ

nose نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، خَيْشُومٌ

to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy

cumulus

gulp, draft, swallow

to boil, bubble (up)

to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger

serin

to tickle, titillate

to prick

to shake, be agitated, be shaken

to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil

to fester, suppurate

to bear malice against, bear a grudge against

bastard, whorson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered)

hybrid, crossbred

to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone

tune, air, melody; sound, tone

note, tone; sound

illegitimacy, bastardy

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert

to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport

to negate

jet (engine, etc.)

jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner

نَفَّاشٌ، نَفَّاشٌ، نَفَّاشِيٌّ: قَزَمَ

نَفَّاضٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتَرَاكِمٌ

نَفْبَةٌ، نَفْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ

نَفَرٌ، نَفَرٌ: غَلَى

نَفَرَ (على)، نَفَرَ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا

نَفَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)

نَفَرَ: دَغَدَغَ

نَفَرَ: وَخَرَ

نَفَشٌ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ

نَفَضَ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ

نَغَلُ الْجُرْحِ: تَقَيَّحَ

نَغَلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَّدَ

نَغَلَ: وَلَدَ غَيْرَ شَرْعِيٍّ

نَغْلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ

نَغَمٌ، نَغَمٌ، نَغَمٌ

نَغَمٌ، نَغَمٌ

نَغْمَةٌ، نَغْمَةٌ

نُغُولَةٌ: حَالَةُ النَّيْلِ

نُغِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَغِلٌ

نَفَا - رَاجِعٌ نَفَى

نَفَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ

نَفَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَلَ

نَفَى [لَعَنَ]

نَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاةٌ

نَفَائِسٌ (مفردها نَفِيسَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

نَفَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاةٌ

نَفَاثٌ (مُحَرِّكٌ الْهَلِكِ)

نَفَاةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نَفَاةٌ

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!

ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, weath

favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn

gift, present

blood

anemone, windflower

blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness

amenity, convenience, comfort

by the grace of God, Dei gratia

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

benefactor

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمَّهَا
expectoration	نَفَثٌ
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفْثَةٌ: نَفَاةٌ
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَثَبَ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَّ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ بـ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused; to exhale fragrance	نَفَعَ الطِّيبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَعَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْعَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْعَةُ (الطِّيبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْعَةُ (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَخَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَخَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَفِّخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفْخٌ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: مَا يَصْقُفُهُ الْمُسْلُولُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاجٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفَّاحٌ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَّاحَةٌ: قُبَاعَةٌ
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَادٌ: اِنْتِهَاءٌ، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَازٌ: اخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَازٌ: سَرِيَانُ الْمَفْعُولِ
	نَفَازٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نِفَاسٌ: فِتْرَةٌ تَلِي الْوَضْعَ مُبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, priceless	نِفَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نِفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَّاشٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاضٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ)
something shaken off	نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضَةٌ: نَفَضَ
very useful	نَفَّاعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاقٌ: رِيَاءٌ
	نُفَاوَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نُفَايَةٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نُفَايَةٌ: رُبَالَةٌ
dump	مَقْلَبُ النُّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِذَ، إِجْرَاءَ، تَطْبِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
نَفَرًا: سَرَدَ، جَفَلَ bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy
نَفَرًا: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ to flee, run away, escape, break loose
نَفَرًا: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from
نَفَرًا مِنْ: كَرِهَ to have an aversion to, be disinclined
نَفَرًا: كَرِهَ to feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest
نَفَرًا إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ to hurry to, hasten to, rush to
نَفَرًا: تَنَازَلَ to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out
نَفَرًا: جَنَى، جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ أَوْ يَشْمِزُ to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust
نَفَرًا: جَفَلَ to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away
نَفَرًا: جَمَاعَةً band, party, company, group, troop
نَفَرًا: شَخْصًا person, individual
نَفَرًا: جُنْدِيَّ soldier, private
نَفَرَةً: نُفُورًا - رَاجِعَ نُفُورًا
نَفْسًا: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا to be precious, valuable, priceless
نَفْسًا (بِ): ضَنَّ، بَخَلَ to begrudge, give reluctantly, be sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back
نَفْسًا (عَلَى): حَسَدَ to envy, begrudge
نَفْسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسَاءَ to be in childbed, be confined
نَفْسًا (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِعَ نَفْسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
نَفْسًا عَنْ: صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا) to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest
نَفْسًا أَوْ الْغَمَّ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: فَرَّجَ to relieve the sorrow of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to
نَفْسًا عَنْ فُلَانٍ: رَفَّهَ to cheer up, entertain, amuse
نَفْسًا: هَوَاءٌ يَتَنَشَّقُ ثُمَّ يُزْفَرُ breath
نَفْسًا (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سَيَّكَارَةٍ إلخ) puff, pull, whiff
نَفْسًا: جُرَعَةً draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull
نَفْسًا: أَسْلُوبَ style

conceit, haughtiness, pride
glass blowing
blowpipe, blowtube (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)
wind instrument
blow, puff, whiff
gust, whiff, breath
flatulence, tympanites
to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end
to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
item, entry (حَسَابِيَّةً)
to penetrate, transpire, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
to reach, come to, get to, arrive at
to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effectuate, put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distrain
to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet
to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَفَذَ

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, swell, distend نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ: نَفَخَ

to shake (off), dust off (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْغُبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose color نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: بَهَتَ

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ الْمَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبَارَ) الْكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: نَفَاذَ

scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَطِلِمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِي [نبات]

نَفِطَ (الجلد) - راجع تَنَفَّطَ (الجلد)

to vesicate, blister نَفِطَ (الجلد)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفِطَ: نَفِطَ: بَتْرُول

crude oil, crude نَفِطٌ خَامٌ

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفِطَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفِطِي، نَفِطِي: بَتْرُولِي

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve نَفَعَ: أَفَادَ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit, good, welfare نَفَعَ: فَائِدَةٌ - نَفَعَ

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذَاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunistic; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian نَفْعِي

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism نَفْعِيَّةٌ

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَذَ

to sell well or easily, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot نَفَقَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ: رَاجَتْ

to sell well or easily, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot نَفَقَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ: رَاجَتْ

patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance نَفَسَ (طَوِيل): صَبْرٌ، طَوِيلُ الْبَالِ

long time نَفَسَ (طَوِيل): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind نَفْسَ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفْسَ: شَخْصٌ

self, person; being; essence, nature نَفْسَ: ذَاتٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical نَفْسَ (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

itself; oneself; himself, herself نَفْسُكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

yourself أَنْفُسُهُمْ، أَنْفُسُهُنَّ

themselves بِنَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

he himself; none other than, the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person

إِعْتِمَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتِمَادٌ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءٌ

confined, in childbed نَفْسَاءَ: الْحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلَدَتْ

نَفْسَانِي - رَاجِعَ نَفْسِي

psychiatry; psychotherapy طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي

respite, delay نَفْسَةٌ: مُهْلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual نَفْسِي: عَقْلِي، رُوحِي

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِي: سِيكُولُوجِي

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِي

psychologist عَالِمُ نَفْسِي

psychotherapy عِلَاجُ نَفْسِي، مُعَالَجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِي

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor نَفْسِيَّةٌ

to tease, card, نَفَشَ (الْقُطْنَ أَوْ الصُّوفَ إلخ): نَدَفَ

نَفَى - راجع مَنَى

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis-
proof, refutation نَفَى: إنكار، تكذيب

banishment, exile, expatriation, expul-
sion, relegation, deportation نَفَى: إبعاد

negation, negative نَفَى: سلب، ضد إيجاب

negation نَفَى [لغة]

حَرْفُ نَفَى، شَاهِدُ نَفَى، شَهَادَةُ نَفَى - راجعها في أماكنها

نَفِيز - راجع مُنْفِذ

trumpet, bugle, horn نَفِير: بوق

horn نَفِير: زَمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ

band, party, company, group, troop نَفِير: جَمَاعَة

لا في العِير ولا في النَفِير - راجع عِير

precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invalu-
able نَفِيس: قِيم

gem, precious thing, نَفِيسَة (ج نَفَائِيس): تَحْفَة، رَائِعَة
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork,
chef d'oeuvre

valuable نَفِيسَة: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيمَة

نَفِيسَة - راجع نَفَضَة

to croak نَقَّ الضَّفْدَعُ

to purify, refine, clarify, نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَنَّى، طَهَّرَ
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse

نَقَّى: اِنْتَقَى - راجع اِنْتَقَى

purity, pureness, fineness, refinement,
clarity, clearness نَقَاء: صَفَاء

veil نَقَاب: حِجَاب، خِمَار

كَشَفَ النَقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ

union, association, syndicate نَقَابَة

labor union, trade union, union نَقَابَة عَمَّال

bar association, bar نَقَابَة مُحَامِلِينَ

union, syndicalistic نَقَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَة

unionist, union member, syndi-
cate member نَقَابِي: عُضُوٌّ فِي نَقَابَة

syndicalism, (trade) unionism نَقَابِيَة

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

to be brisk, active نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ

to die, perish نَفَقَ الْحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ

to promote, push نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَة: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا
the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off,
dispose of completely by selling, market

tunnel نَفَق (ج أَنْفَاق)

expense, cost, charge; expendi-
ture, outlay, money spent نَفَقَة: كَلْفَة، مَضْرُوف

نَفَقَة: اِنْفَاق - راجع اِنْفَاق

fee, charge, rate نَفَقَة: جُعْل، رَسْم، أَجْر

alimony نَفَقَة الزَّوْجَة الْمُطَلَّقة

overhead(s) نَفَقَاتُ نَائِبَة أَوْ عَامَة

at someone's expense عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ

spoils, booty, loot نَفْل: غَنِيمَة

gift, present, donation نَفْل: هِبَة

clover, trefoil, berseem نَفْل: بِرْسِيم (نبات)

supererogatory performance نَفْل: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا

air, atmosphere نَفْت: هَوَاء، جَو

mountainside, نَفْت: جَانِبُ الْجَبَل، مُنَحَدَرٌ صَخْرِي
hillside, cliff

نَفُوذ: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نَافِذ

influence, sway, authority, نَفُوذ: سَطْوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige

نَفُوذ: نَفَاز - راجع نَفَاز

influential, powerful ذُو نَفُوذ، صَاحِبُ نَفُوذ

shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened نَفُور: هَيَّاب

averse, disinclined, reluctant, un-
willing نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـ

alienation, estrangement, disinclina-
tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis-
gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance نَفُور: جَفَاء، كُرْه

reluctance, unwilling-
ness نَفُور: كُرْه، رَغْبَة عَنْ، إِحْجَام

bolting, shying; flight, fleeing نَفُور: شُرُود، هُرُوب

very useful نَفُوع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْع

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch
to critique, criticize, review (نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا إلخ)
to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ
to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالَ
to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ
criticism; critique; review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا إلخ)
self-criticism نَقَدَ ذَاتِي
cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدَ، نَقُودَ
in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا
specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدَ مَعْدِنِيٍّ، نَقُودَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency نَقْدُ وَرَقِيٍّ، نَقُودُ وَرَقِيَّةٍ
monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٍّ: مَالِيٍّ
cash نَقْدِيٍّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا
critical نَقْدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إلخ
نَقْدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)
to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقْدَ (مِنْ)
to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ
to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْأَلَّةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ
to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، طَلَطَقَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)
to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإِصْبَعِ): نَقَفَ
to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً إلخ) فِي الْهَوَاءِ
to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ
carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
tion

critic; reviewer نَقَّاد: نَاقِد
نَقَّاد: مُؤَلِّغٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٍّ
engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّار: حَفَّار
woodpecker, flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِر)
نَقَّار: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ
Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاش: حَفَّار
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاش: نَحَّات
نَقَّاش - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ
engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ
sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ
infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَقِيعٌ
sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّافَةٌ: مِخْدَقَةٌ
frog نَقَّاق: نَقَّافَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ
portable; movable, mobile نَقَّال: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقُولٌ
stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِخْفَةٌ
sausage(s) نَقَّاقِيٍّ: لَقَائِقِيٍّ، مَقَانِيقِيٍّ
convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهُ: تَمَائُلٌ لِلشَّيْءِ التَّامِّ - نَقَّاهُ
نَقَّاهُ: نُقَاوَةٌ، نُقَايَةٌ: نَقَّاهُ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّاهُ
choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهُ: نُقَاوَةٌ، نُقَايَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture, perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out, dig out نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ
نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ
to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَثَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ
to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)
boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ
hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثُقِبَ
to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact, نَقَّحَ

to need, lack, want; to be عَارَ: انْقَضَ كَذَا: افتقر إليه، عازَ
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient
in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage
نَقَضَ حَقَّهُ إلخ

نَقَصَ - راجع أنقص

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down
نَقَصَ: ضِدَّ زِيَادَةٍ

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want
نَقَصَ: عَجَزَ

نَقَصَ: عَيْبَ، خَلَلَ - راجع نقيصة

undernourishment, undernutrition
نَقَصُ التَّغْذِيَةِ

hypoglycemia
نَقَصُ السُّكَّرِ، نَقَصُ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ

depreciation
نَقَصُ الْقِيَمَةِ

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - راجع سدَّ

inferiority complex
عُقْدَةُ النِّقْصِ، مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ

نُقْصَان - راجع نقص

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
نَقَضَ: أْبْطَلَ

to veto
نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَخْدِمًا الْفِيْتُو)

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove
نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw
نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَا جَعَ عَنْ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy
نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ

to undo
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)
نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing
نَقَضَ: فَنَخَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion
نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

snap(ping) (of the fingers)
نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ): فَرَقَمَةً

mortise
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّفَ مُسْتَطِيلَ فِي خَشَبَةِ إلخ يَدْخُلُ فِيهِ لِسَانُ

hole, bore
نَقَرَ: ثُقِبَ، ثُقِبَ

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang
نَقَرَ: دَقَّ، خَبَطَ

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّفَ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole
نَقَرَ الْعَيْنَ

dimple
نَقَرَ فِي الذَّقْنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ

alveolus
نَقَرَ: سَنَخَ [تَشْرِيحَ]

fovea
نَقَرَ: حُفِيرَةَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

نَقَرَ: مُشَاحَنَةً - راجع مُنَاقَرَةٌ

gout
نَقْرَسَ (مَرَضَ)

skilled physician
نَقْرَسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

skilled physician
نَقْرَسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump
نَقَرَ: وَثَبَ

to dandle, rock
نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَصَهُ، أَرْجَحَهُ، هَزَّهَزَهُ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase
نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel
نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ

to variegate, dapple
نَقَرَ: رَقَشَ

to variegate, dapple
نَقَرَ: رَقَشَ

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing
نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving
نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ

variegation, dappling
نَقَشَ: تَرَيَّنَ بِالْأَلْوَانِ

inscription
نَقَشَ: كَلَّمَ مَنْقُوشَ

figure, drawing, picture
نَقَشَ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ

pattern, design
نَقَشَ: تَصَنَّمَ (فَنِّيًّا)، مَخَطَّطَ، نَمَطَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen,
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall,
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

نَقَصَ: اَنْقَصَ - راجع أنقص

boiling point	نُقْطَةُ الْغَلْيَانِ
apoplexy	دَاءُ النُّقْطَةِ
colon	وَضَعَ النُّقْطَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوفِ - رَاجِعَ وَضَعَ
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	نُقِطَ: نَقَطَ: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَعَ: أَنْعَعَ
to quench or slake thirst	نَقَعَ الطَّشْ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نَقَعَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَعَ
dust	نَقَعَ: غُبَارَ
to fillip, flip, flick, snap	نَقَعَ: نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الْإِصْبَعِ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نَقَعَ: خَذَفَ
to break open	نَقَعَ الْبَيْضَةَ أَوْ الرُّمَانَةَ إلخ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، سَاقَ
to transcribe, copy	نَقَلَ: نَسَخَ
to translate (from one language into another)	نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى): تَرَجَّمَ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نَقَلَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نَقَلَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
to transfuse (blood)	نَقَلَ الدَّمَ
to conduct	نَقَلَ الضَّوْءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءَ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نَقَلَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْعَدْوَى
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ
to move (much), keep moving or ferring	نَقَلَ: أَكْثَرَ نَقْلَهُ
rubble, debris	نَقَلَ: أَنْقَاضَ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، سَوَّى

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نُقْضَ: دَخَضَ
demolition, destruction	نُقْضَ: هَدَمَ
undoing	نُقْضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النُّقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نُقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامَ
نُقْضَ (جَ أَنْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٍ) - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَاضَ	
to point, dot	نَقَطَ، نَقْطَ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةً): عَجَمَ
to punctuate, point	نَقَطَ، نَقْطَ (نَصًّا): رَوَّدَ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نَقَطَ: رَقَّطَ، لَطَّخَ بِنُقْطَ
point, dot, dia-critical point	نُقْطَةُ: عَلَامَةُ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَةُ: عَلَامَةُ الْوَقْفِ التَّامِّ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
colon	نُقْطَتَانِ: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:)
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَةُ: رَقْطَةُ
drop	نُقْطَةُ: قَطْرَةٌ
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَةُ: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَةُ: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَةُ: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
center	نُقْطَةُ: مَرَكَزٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَةُ: مَرَكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
fulcrum; prop, support	نُقْطَةُ: ارْتِكَازٌ
melting point	نُقْطَةُ: الْإِنْصِهَارِ
police station	نُقْطَةُ: الْإِنْطِلَاقِ - رَاجِعَ إِنْطِلَاقِ
freezing point	نُقْطَةُ: الْبُولِيْسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
turning point	نُقْطَةُ: التَّجَمُّدِ
saturation point	نُقْطَةُ: تَحَوُّلٍ
critical point	نُقْطَةُ: التَّشْبُعِ
center	نُقْطَةُ: حَرَجَةٌ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرَجِ
	نُقْطَةُ: الدَّائِرَةِ

dried apricots

نُقُوع: شَمِشٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

نُقُول، نُقُولَات - راجع نُقْل

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِي: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, خَالِص، صَافٍ، water, etc.)

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِي: طَاهِر

(bone) marrow, me-dulla

نَقِي: نُخَاع (العَظْمِ)، مَخ (العَظْمِ)

head, president, chief

نَقِيب: رَأِيس

captain

نَقِيب (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيب (فِي الْبَحْرِیَّةِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَة: نَفْس، عَقْل

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَة: طَبِيعَة

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِير

لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرْوَى نَقِير - راجع شَرْوَى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, antipode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, converse

نَقِیض

antithesis

نَقِیضُ الْمَوْضُوع: نَقِیضَة (دِيَالِکْتِیکِیَّة)

on the contrary

عَلَى النَّقِیضِ

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

عَلَى طَرَفِی نَقِیض - راجع طَرَف

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِیضَة

infusion

نَقِيع: نَقَاعَة

croaking, croak

نَقِيق (الضَّفْدِيع)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

نَكَى: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: قَهَر، غَلَبَ

to subdue, conquer, vanquish, overcome, defeat, crush

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic; transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shifting; transmission, delivery, delivering; conveyance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْل: نَسَخ

translation

نَقْل: تَرْجَمَة

tradition

نَقْل: تَقْلِيد

نَقْل: نُقْل، نُقُولَات - راجع نُقْل

(blood) transfusion

نَقْل الدَّم

conduction

نَقْل الضَّوْء، الْحَرَارَة، الصَّوْت، الْكَهْرَبَاء

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making over, delivery, assignment, cession

نَقْل الْمِلْكِيَّة

أَجْرَة النَّقْل - راجع أَجْرَة

transmission

جَهَازُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَة

سَيَّارَة نَقْل - راجع سَيَّارَة

carrier, transporter, conveyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْل - راجع وَسِيلَة

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés

move, step

نَقْلَة: حَرَكَة، خُطْوَة

traditional

نَقْلِي: تَقْلِيدِي، عَرَفِي

transport(ation) services (system, operations, etc.); transports

to harbor malice against, bear a grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمَ مِنْ، نَقَمَ عَلَى - راجع إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقَمَة، نَقَمَة: سَخَط

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَة، نَقَمَة: حِقْد

نَقَمَة، نَقَمَة: إِنْتِقَام - راجع إِنْتِقَام

to croak

نَقَقَ الضَّفْدِيعُ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate

نَقَع، نَقَع: تَمَازَلَّ لِلشَّفَاء

نَقَع، نَقَع: راجع نَقَاعَة

نُقُود - راجع نَقْد

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; نَكَدَ: كَدَر embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاةَ
fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity,
grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَبَّأُ الْخُلُقِ
pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby,
grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-
tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ
not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسم) [لغة]
form

نُكْرَان - راجع إنكار
نُكْرَانُ الْجَمِيل، نُكْرَانُ الذَّات - راجع جَمِيل، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةً: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ
indefinite noun نَكْرَةً [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةً: بَرُوتِسْتُو، إحتجاج
to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَخَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ
down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخ دَاءَ الْمَرِيضِ
نَكِسَ - راجع إِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ الْعَلَمَ
er to half-mast

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ
نَكْس - راجع نَكَسَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكْسَةٌ

to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَشَ (الْبُيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَصَ: إِزْدَدَ، تَرَجَعَ
back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, re-
trocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عَنْ - راجع إِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, نَكَاتَ: مَزَاحَ، طَرِيفَ
farceur; joking, jesting, humorous; witty, full of
esprit

avocet نَكَاتَ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاحَ: زَوَاجَ

temporary marriage نِكَاحَ الْمُتَمَعَةِ

incest نِكَاحَ الْحَاَرَمِ

mumps, parotitis نِكَافَ (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نَكَالَ: عِقَابَ، تَحْذِيرَ
example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةً: إِغَاظَةً
exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَةً: قَهْرَ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبَ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَنْ: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَحَى

نَكَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَكَبَ عَنْ

نَكَبَ - راجع نَكْبَةٍ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةً: مُصِيبَةٌ

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الْأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ
banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْنَتَهُ: مُلْحَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ
crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نَكْنَتَهُ: نُقْطَةٌ، لَطْفَةٌ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْنَتَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ: خَرَقَ، نَقَضَ
renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's
promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَثَ: مَصْدَرُ نَكَثَ
reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ
as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكَدَ: كَانَ تَعِيْسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَعَصَ، كَدَرَ، ضَايَقَ
ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمًا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمًا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ
to ascribe to, attribute to
نَمَى الْخَبْرُ إِلَيْهِ: بَلَغَهُ
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - راجع نُمُو
نَمَام: وَاشٍ
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نبات)
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَة
louse

نَمِر، نَمَرَ - راجع تَمَرَّ
نَمِر، نَمِر (حيوان)

leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِر: نَمِير - راجع نَمِير

نَمِرَة: أَنْثَى النَّمِر
leopardess; tigress

نَمِرَة: نُقْطَة، بُقْعَة
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرُق: نَمْرُقَة: وَسَادَة
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فَلَانًا: سَارَهُ
to confide a secret to

نَمَس (حيوان)
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ
to be or become freckled

نَمَش: بَقَعَ صِغَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ
freckles

نَمَش: دُو نَمَشٍ
freckled

نَمَط: طَرِيقَة، طِرَاز، شَكْل
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَاطِي
stereotyped; typical

نَمَّقَ: رَنَّ، دَبَجَ
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَل: خَدِرَ
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

نَكْفَة: غُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid

نَكْفِي، نَكْفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَكْفِيَّةِ
parotid

غُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid

النَّهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ النَكْفِيَّةِ
parotitis, mumps

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ
to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ
to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ - راجع نَكَلَ بِ

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: راجع نَكَلَ

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نِكَل: قَيْدٌ
fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نِكَل: نِيكَل، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْبَضُ
nickel

نَكَّةً: طَيَّبَ
to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to

نَكْهَة
flavor, relish, savor

نُكُوصٌ: تَرَاجُعٌ، ارْتِدَادٌ
regression, regress, recession,

retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُوصٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
involution

نُكُولٌ: نُكُوصٌ
recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُولٌ: اِمْتِنَاعٌ، إِحْجَامٌ
abstention, abstaining, refrain-ment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal

نَكِيرٌ: إِنْكَارٌ - راجع إِنْكَارٌ

نَكِيرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَدِيدٌ
difficult, hard; tough, drastic

نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ
to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose

نَمَّ: وَشَى بِ-
to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies

نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ
to sow dissension between

نَمَّ: وَشَاةٌ - راجع نَمِيمَة

نَمَّ: وَاشٍ - راجع نَمَام

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

intelligence, reason, mind, intellect **نَهْي: عَقْل**

final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive **نَهَائِي: أَخِير, خَتَامِي**

final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable **نَهَائِي: بَات, قَطْعِي**

finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely **نَهَائِيًا**

إِنْذَارٌ نَهَائِي, مُبَارَاةٌ نَهَائِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ إِنْذَار, مُبَارَاةٌ

finality **نَهَائِيَّة**

plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief **نَهَاب: سَلَاب**

day, daytime **نَهَار: ضِدُّ لَيْل**

daylight **ضَوْءُ النَّهَار**

all day long, all day **طَوَالَ النَّهَار**

نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا, لَيْلًا نَهَارًا, لَيْلٌ نَهَار - رَاجِعٌ لَيْل

diurnal; day **نَهَارِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَار**

day school **مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة**

نَهَار - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِهَازِي

snappish, biting, mordacious **نَهَاش: عَضَاضٌ**

end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale **نَهَايَة: آخِر, خَاتِمَة**

outcome, result, upshot, end **نَهَايَة: نَتِيْجَة, خَاتِمَة الْمَطَاف**

limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point **نَهَايَة: طَرَف, حَدّ**

utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree **نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى, أَقْصَى, غَايَة**

fate, destiny **نَهَايَة: مَصِير**

weekend **نَهَايَة الْأُسْبُوع**

minimum **النَّهَائِيَّة الصُّغْرَى**

maximum **النَّهَائِيَّة الْكُبْرَى**

in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all **فِي النَّهَايَة - ulti-**

to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un- **إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَايَة**

become numb, benumbed

creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness **نَمَل: خَدَر**

creepy, creeping, crawling **نَمِل: خَدِر**

teeming with ants **نَمِيل: مَلِيءٌ بِالنَّمَل**

ant **نَمَل, نَمْلَة (حشرة)**

termite, white ant **نَمْلَة بَيْضَاء**

antlike **نَمْلِي: كَالنَّمَل**

formic **نَمْلِي: نَمْلِيك [كيمياء]**

Formicidae **نَمْلِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ النَّمَل**

food safe **نَمْلِيَّة: خِزَانَةٌ حِفْظُ الطَّعَامِ إلخ**

formic **نَمْلِيك [كيمياء]**

formic acid **حَامِضُ النَّمْلِيك**

to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish **نَمَنَم: زَخَرَفَ**

to miniaturize **نَمَنَم: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أَنْشَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ**

miniature **نَمْنَمَة: فَنٌّ رَسْمِ الْمُنْصَنَعَات**

wren **نَمْنَمَة (طائر)**

growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion **نُمُو: نَمَاء**

sample, specimen, pattern, sampling **نَمُوذَج: عَيِّنَة**

type, model, pattern; example, exemplar **نَمُوذَج: مِثَال**

form, application form **نَمُوذَج: اسْتِمَارَة, طَلَب**

prototype, archetype **نَمُوذَج أَصْلِي**

typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al) **نَمُوذَجِي**

numismatics **نُمِّي - رَاجِعٌ نُمُو**

good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious **نُمِّيَّات, عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّات**

talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation **نُمِير: طَيِّب, صَافٍ, صَحِيحٌ**

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent **نَمِيْمَة: وَشَايَة**

to come to one's knowl- **نَهَى: مَنَعَ**

نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ, نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ - نَهَى

river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater نَهَرِيّ

to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge on نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ

opportunity, chance, occasion نَهْزَة: فُرْصَة

butcherbird, shrike نُهَس (طائر)

to bite, snap (at) نُهَسَ: عَضَ

to rise, get up نَهَضَ: قَامَ

to take off, depart نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَة

to raise, lift, carry نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ, حَمَلَ

to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ, رَفَّى, رَفَعَ

to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of نَهَضَ (بِأَعْيَاءِ كَذَا): أَدَارَ, قَامَ عَلَى

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish نَهَضَ بِ: قَامَ بِ, نَفَّذَ

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself نَهَضَ بِ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to get ready for, prepare for نَهَضَ لِ: اسْتَعَدَّ

to begin, start نَهَضَ لِ: شَرَعَ, بَدَأَ

to rush to(ward), run to(ward) نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ

rising, rise نَهَضَ: رَاحَ نُهُوضَ

awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance نَهَضَة: انْبِعَاثَ

boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress نَهَضَة: إِزْدِهَارَ, تَقَدُّمَ

to bray, hee-haw نَهَقَ, نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ

to wear out, fray, tatter نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ

river, (large) stream نَهَرَ: مَجَرَى الْمَاءِ الْكَبِيرِ

glacier نَهْرٌ جَلِيدٌ

column نَهْرٌ: عَمُودٌ, حَقْلٌ (مِنْ جَرِيدَةِ الْخ)

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to go at full speed نَهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ, غَنَيْمَة - رَاجِعَ نَهْبَة

plunder, pillage, loot, spoils, booty نَهْبَة: سَلَبَ, غَنَيْمَة

to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act نَهَجَ: سَلَكَ

to clarify, make clear نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

panting, pant, gasp نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

open way; plain road نَهَجَ: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

method, procedure, way; course; manner; approach نَهَجَ: طَرِيقَة

to swell, grow round and full نَهَدَ: نَهَدَ

to be buxom, bosomy, busty; to have large swelling breasts نَهَدَتِ الْمَرْأَة

to rise, get up نَهَدَ: نَهَضَ, قَامَ

breast(s), bosom(s), bust نَهَدَ: نَذَى

to chide, scold, tongue-lash, reprimand, rebuke, reprove, reproach نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ

to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ

river, (large) stream نَهَرَ: مَجَرَى الْمَاءِ الْكَبِيرِ

glacier نَهْرٌ جَلِيدٌ

column نَهْرٌ: عَمُودٌ, حَقْلٌ (مِنْ جَرِيدَةِ الْخ)

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَوَال: جِيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَوَال: عَاصِفَةٌ
gnu, wildebeest	نَوَال (حيوان)
to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَوَال: قَصْدٌ، اِعْتَزَمَ
to go far away	نَوَال: ذَهَبَ، بَعُدَ
to nucleate	نَوَال (النَّوَاة)
rain	نَوَال: مَطَرٌ
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوَال: بُعْدٌ
destination	نَوَال: وُجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَال: بَزْرٌ، عَجَمٌ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَاة: بَزْرَةٌ، عَجَمَةٌ
nucleus	نَوَاة [أَحْيَاءُ وَفِيْزِيَاءُ وَكِيْمِيَاءُ]
core, nucleus	نَوَاة: قَلْبٌ، جُزْءٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَال: نَائِحٌ
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَال: نَحِيْبٌ، عَوِيْلٌ
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَال: نَائِحَةٌ
May	نَوَال: نَائِرٌ - رَاجِعُ نَائِدَةٍ
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَال: نَائِرٌ - رَاجِعُ نَائِدَةٍ
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous	نَوَال: مُتَذَبِّبٌ
pendulum	نَوَال: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ
seesaw	نَوَال: لُعْبَةُ مَنِ الْمَبِ الْاَطْفَالِ
giving, granting	نَوَال: اِعْطَاءٌ
gift, present, grant	نَوَال: عَطِيَّةٌ
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَال: فَضْلٌ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: اِرْهَاقٌ، اِجْهَادٌ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
to drink	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
rising, rise	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
takeoff	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
raising, lifting	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid-ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
inhibition	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهَكَ: اِسْتِنْفَادٌ

Persian New Year's Day

نَوْرُوز: نَبْرُوز

gypsy; tramp, vagabond

نَوْرِي: وَاجِدُ النُّور

light-, luminary, luminous

نَوْرِي: ضَوْئِي

نَوْرِي: نِير، مُنِير - راجع نِير

dangling, dangle, swing(ing),

نَوَس: نَوَسَان: تَدْبُذُب

oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

نَوَاشِدِر - راجع نَوَاشِدِر

wild ass, onager

نَوَس: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش

نَوَط - راجع أَنَاط

something suspended or hanging

نَوَط: شَيْءٌ مُمْلَق

medal, decoration, order, badge of honor

نَوَط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

(musical) note

نَوَطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

نَوَع: شَكَّلَ

kind, sort, type, variety, species; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form

نَوَع: صَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل

species

نَوَع [أَحْيَاء]

somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little, rather, more or less, in a way

نَوَعًا، نَوَعًا مَا

qualitatively and quantitatively

نَوَعًا وَكَمًا

in particular, particularly, (e)specially, specifically

بِنَوْعٍ خَاصٍّ

specific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar; typical; essential, major

نَوَعِي

specific gravity

ثِقَلُ نَوَعِي

quality, character, kind; nature; specificity

نَوَعِيَّة

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

نَوَف: اِرْتِفَاع

November

نَوَفمبر: تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي

نَوَل - راجع أَنَال

loom

نَوَل: مَنَسَج، مَنَوَال، مَنَوَل (الْحَائِك)

fare

نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوب

freight(age)

نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن

نَوَل: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

right, correct, proper

نَوَال: صَوَاب

نَوَام - راجع نَوُوم

sleeping sickness; lethargy

نَوَام: مَرَضُ النَّوْم

نَوَب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

(one's) turn

نَوَبَة: دَوْر

shift; alternation, rotation

نَوَبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn; period, spell

نَوَبَة (عَمَلِي)

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

نَوَبَة (مَرَضِي)

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

نَوَبَة سَعَال

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

نَوَبَة غَضَب

heart attack

نَوَبَة قَلْبِيَّة

نَوَبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

(musical) note

نَوَتَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

neutron

نَوُتْرُون

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

نَوُتِي: مَلَّاح

نَوَح - راجع نَوَاح

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in bloom

نَوَرَ: أَزْهَرَ

نَوَرَ: أَضَاءَ - راجع أَنَارَ

to enlighten, illuminate, edify

نَوَّرَ (تَقَاتِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًا)

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

نَوَر (الوَاحِدُ نَوْرِي)

blossoms, flowers

نَوَر: زَهْر

light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

نَوَر: ضَوْء

searchlight; spotlight

نَوَرٌ كَشَاف

رَأَى النُّورَ - راجع رَأَى

neurasthenia

نَوْرَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصَبِي

luminous

نَوْرَانِي

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

نَوْرَانِيَّة

blossom, flower

نَوْرَة: زَهْرَة

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

نَوْرَج: دَرَّاسَة

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نَوْرَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُوتِيَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّةِ
subspecies	نُوعِيَّة (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْيَاءِ)
raw, uncooked	نِيءٌ: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخٍ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تَفْوِضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
	حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاح - راجع نُوَّاح
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَاة (لَقَب) نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوِيَّة
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: عَزْم، تَصَمِيم
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
	عَقْدَ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، إِعْتَزَم - راجع نَوَى
	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها
	نِيْتَرُوجِين، نِيْتَرُوجِينِي - راجع نِتْرُوجِين، نِتْرُوجِينِي
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِير: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Castor	نِيرُ التَّوَامِين [فلك]
Antares	نِيرُ الْعَرَقَب [فلك]

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نُولُون - راجع ناولُون
to anesthetize	نَوْمٌ: أَرْقَدَ
to hypnotize	نَوْمٌ: خَدَّرَ
sleep, slumber	نَوْمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْمٌ: رَقَاد
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْمٌ خَفِيف، سِنَة مِنَ النُّومِ
hypnosis	نَوْمٌ عَمِيق
bedroom, bedchamber	نَوْمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	غُرْفَةُ نَوْم، حُجْرَةُ نَوْم
somniloquy	قَمِيصُ النُّوم
	تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النُّوم
	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّوم - راجع سَيَّر
sleeping sickness; lethargy	مَرَضُ النُّوم
	نَوْم - راجع نَوُوم
sleep, nap	نَوْمَة
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نَوْنٌ
whale	نُون: حُوت
dimple (on the chin)	نُونَة: نُقْرَة (فِي الذَّقْن)
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُونِيَّة: أَصِيص
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نَوَّهَ بِ: مَدَحَ، أَشَادَ بِ
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to	نَوَّهَ بِ: ذَكَرَ
to hint at, allude to	نَوَّهَ عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear	نَوَوِي
thermonuclear	نَوَوِي حَرَارِي
nuclear war	حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear energy	طَاقَة نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear physics	فِيْزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
nucleolus	نَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِي فِي الْحَلِيَّة

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular	نیکل: مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَضٌ
nickel	نیکوٹین
nicotine	نیل: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، إِخْرَاز
obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization	نیل، نیلہ: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ
indigo; bluing, blue	نیل، نیلہ، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَةِ
indigo plant, indigo	نیلج: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ
indigo; bluing, blue	نیلوفر (نبات)
water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus	نیلون
nylon	نیل (لون)
indigo	نیمِشْت، نیمِشْت
soft-boiled (eggs)	نیوترون
neutron	نیون
neon	

yoke	نیر: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي تُوَرِّي الحِرَافَةَ إلخ
Persian New Year's Day	نیروز: نَوْرُوز
meteor, shooting star, falling star	نیزک: شهاب
aerolite	نیزک جَوِّي
bolide	نیزک مُتَفَجِّر
meteorite	نیزکی، حَجَرٌ نِيزَكِي
April	نيسان: اَبْريل
	کَذْبَةُ نِيسان - راجع کَذْبَةُ
target, mark; aim, goal	نیشان: هَدَف
badge; decoration, medal, order	نیشان: وَسَام
porcupine, hystrix, quill pig	نيس (حيوان)
	نَيْفَ عَلَى: زَادَ - راجع اُنَافَ عَلَى
more than, above, over	نَيْف، نَيْف
thirty odd, thirty and some, more than thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ وَنَيْف
thirty, over thirty	
fastidious, finicky, squeamish	نَيْق: صَعْبُ الإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيق



extraordinary, exceptional

روايم، روايم، روايم (على وجهه): شارد
(about), rambling, wanderer, roamer, rover

هايم: متحير - راجع هيوم

هايم: شديد الحب - راجع هيان

هاب: خوف -
scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

هاب: وقور، وجل -
to be awed by, stand in awe of; to fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

هايط: نازل، ساقط -
descending, falling, dropping, sink-
ing; fallen, dropped

هايطه: واحدة الهوايط

هات: هات -
give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

هاتر: سب -
to insult, abuse, revile

هاتف: تلفون

هاتف: صائح غير مرئي

هاتف: صائح

هاتف: تلفوني

هاج: نار -
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved;
to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to erupt, break out

هاج: هاجه -
to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam,
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

هاج البحر -
to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil-
low, swell (up), roll, rage

ها، هاك: here! take! there you are!; following is (are);
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what
follows

ها: here I am!

there he is!

هاندا

ها هو، ها هو ذا، هاكه

ها هنا، ههنا - راجع هنا

هذا، هكذا - راجع ذا

هاء الى: اشتاق -
to long for, yearn for, crave, desire

هائ الى: استعد - راجع تهبا

هائ: صار حسن الهيئة - راجع هيؤ، هيؤ

هايب - راجع هيب

هايج: ناثر، مضطرب، منفعل -
excited, agitated, aroused,
roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,
furious, enraged, horn-mad

هايج: متلاطم الأمواج -
rough, high, heaving, surging,
rolling, raging, restless

هايج: غضب -
rage, fury, anger

هاج: هاجه - راجع هاج

هاير: متداع -
tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated

هايل: مخيف -
frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying,
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

هايل: ضخم، جبار -
huge, big, large, great, vast, im-
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-
pean

ہار: اِنہار - راجع اِنہار
ہار (الہاری) - راجع ہائر

ہارب: فار - راجع ہارب
fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

ہارب من الجندیۃ
deserter
ہارِف: ہارِی
raving, delirious

ہازی: ہازی
sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, despoiser

ہازجۃ (طائر)
warbler; chiffchaff

ہازل: مازح
to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with

ہازل: مازح
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful

ہاش: ہاش
to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion

ہاش، ہاش ہاش - راجع ہش الوجہ

ہاض: کسر
to break, fracture, shatter

ہاض: فتت
to break up, fragmentize, crumble

ہاضوم: مساعد علی الهضم
digestive, peptic

ہاط: صاح، ضج
to shout, cry, clamor, din

ہاطل: منہم
pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily; raining heavily

ہاع: تقیأ
to vomit

ہاع: حاول التقيؤ
to retch

ہاف: ظعی
to parch, be or become very thirsty

ہاف: هرب
to run away, flee, escape

ہاف: كان نحیلاً
to be slender, slim

ہاف (الہافی): جائع
famished, starved

ہاک - راجع ہا

ہال (ہال الأمر) - راجع ہال
to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking

ہال (علیہ التراب إلخ) - راجع ہال
to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on

ہال: سراب
mirage, fata morgana

satirist

ہاج: آثار - راجع ہج
ہاج (الہاجی)

ہاجی: ضید مدح - راجع ہجا

ہاجر: ہاجر
to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native country; to immigrate (to); to migrate

ہاجرۃ: نصف النہار، زوال
midday, noon

ہاجرۃ: شدۃ الحر
midday heat, hottest time of the day

ہاجرۃ: کلام قبیح
obscene language, obscenity

ہاجری: زوالی، ظہری
midday, meridian, meridional

ہاجس: ہاجس
obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch

ہاجع: راقد، ساکن، ہامد
dormant, sleeping, resting, at rest, quiescent, inactive

ہاجم: حمل علی، انقض علی
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon

ہاد: صار یهودیاً - راجع تہود

ہاد (الہادی): مرشد
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher

ہادی: تبادلۃ الهدایا
to exchange presents (with)

ہادی: ساکن
calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific

ہادی: رابط الجأش
calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed

ہادی: البال - راجع بال

البحیط الہادی

the Pacific Ocean

ہادر: ہادر
thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud

ہادف: ذو ہدف، بناء، موجه
purposeful, meaningful, telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed

ہادف: ہادف

ہادف: ہادف

ہادف: ہادف

ہادف: ہادف

ہادف: ہادف

ہادف: ہادف

ہادف: ہادف

ہادف: ہادف

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: سَرُّور
servant	هانئ: خادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضَحِك بِاسْتِهْزَاء
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هاها: قَهَقَة
hobby-	ها هئا - راجع هئا
ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	هاو (الهاوي): مُؤَلِّغٌ ب, صاحبُ هواية, غَيْرُ مُخْتَرَف
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاو: مُحِبَّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sink-	هاو: ساقط
ing	هاوئ: دارئ
to humor, favor, indulge	هاود: لائِن, سامَح
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هاود: في الثَمَنِ أو السَّعَر
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاون: وَعَاةٌ يُدَقُّ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ إلخ
mortar	هاون, مِدْقَعُ هاون
mortar	يَدُ الهاون
pestle	هاوية: هَوَّة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية, الهاوية: جَهَنَّم
hell, the pit	هاوية: مُؤَنَّتْ هاو - راجع هاو
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هايا: كَيْفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هايط - راجع هايط
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكَ, نَشِطَ, أَسْرَعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ, قَامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحَةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ

cardamom	هال, حَبُّ الهال
halo	هال: رَمْلٌ مِنْهال, نُزْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مِنْهالة - راجع هَيْل
halo	هالة: دَارَةُ الْقَمَرِ, طَفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هالة [فلك]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسٍ قَدِيس)
halo, aura of	هالة تَقْدِيسٍ إلخ يُحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	هالة: حَلَقَةٌ, دَائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ الْعَيْنِ إلخ)
ring, circle	(around the eye, etc.)
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هالك: فَنِ
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام ب: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام: طافَ, عَارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام على وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: مُهِمٌ
head; top, summit	هامة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هامة الرأس
vermin; pest	هامة (ج هوام)
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هاميد: ساكِن, خامِل, هاجِع, مَيَّت
margin	هامش: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هامش: حَاشِيَةٌ (في كِتَابٍ إلخ)
marginal, fringe	على الهامش: هامِشِي
marginal, fringe	هامِشِي
to be or become easy (for)	هان (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ): سَهْلٌ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هان: ذَلَّ, حَقُرَ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أُنْزِلَ، خَفَّضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبْطَةٌ: سَقَطَةٌ
descent	هَبْطَةٌ: نَزْلَةٌ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبْطَةٌ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبْهَاب: سَرَاب
swift, nimble, fast	هَبْهَاب، هَبْب: سَرِيع
wind, gale	هَبُوب: رِيح
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوب (الرَّيْح): عَصْف
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوب: مُنْحَدَر
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوب: سُقُوط، انْخِفَاض
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوب: نُزُول
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوب: ضَعْف
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوب: انْهِيَار
depression	هَبُوب [نَفْس]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوب: تَدَلَّى عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبُ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَةٌ: ضَبَّع (حَيَوَان)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيط: مَهْزُول
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَاف: صِيَاح، صَبْحَة
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِخْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)	هَتَاف (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِخْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبَّ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرَضْ
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: فَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاء: غُبَار، ذَرَّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةُ هَبَاء
fine dust	هَبَاب: هَبَاء، غُبَار
lemur	هَبَّار (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِر (حَيَوَان)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَارِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْس
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَزَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّة (رِيح)
rise, rising	هَبَّة: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّة: عَطِيَّة
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَر، لَحْمٌ هَبَر
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَر
dandruff, scurf	هَبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْس
to gather, collect	هَبَّشَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى العَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ
put up at	

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْمِجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدُّ مَدَحٍ
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَةٌ
	حُرُوفُ الْمِجَاءِ - رَاجِعْ حَرْفٍ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدُّ مَدْحِي
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِي
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَةٌ، فِرْقَةُ الْمَهْجَانَةِ
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعْ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَّرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعْ هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَّرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking, separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَر: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَر: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجْر، هَجْرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
	هَجْرَان: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَةٌ: نُزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (الهِجْرَةُ) (النَّبَوِيَّةُ)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)	
rain drain	هِجْرَةُ الْأَذْيَمَةِ
animal migration	هِجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
bird migration	هِجْرَةُ الطُّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَافُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَامَةٌ: كِسْرَةٌ
fragment, broken piece	هَتَرُ عِرْضِهِ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَر: خَرَفَ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَر: هَذْيَانٌ
delirium	هَتَر: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَر: كَذِبٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفَ: صَاحَ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَةُ
to coo	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَرَّقَ، شَوَّقَ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِذْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَةً: قَضِيحَةٌ
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (سِتَ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدُّ مَدَحٍ

midday heat, hottest time of the day
هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ

watch, part of the night
هَجِيع: هَرِيع، طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;
half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred
هَجِين: نَفْل، مُوَلَّد

mean, ignoble, base, lowly
هَجِين: لَئِيم

to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,
wreck, destroy, ruin
هَدَّ: هَدَمَ

to break, crush
هَدَّ: كَسَرَ

to undermine, weaken, sap
هَدَّ: ضَعَفَ، أَضْعَفَ

demolition, pulling down, tearing
down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,
ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping
هَدَّ: مَصَدَّرَ هَدَّ

to calm down, cool down, repose,
rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-
ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;
to cease, stop
هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ

to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at
هَدَّ: أَقَامَ

to lull or put a baby to sleep
هَدَّ: أَطْفَلَ

to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),
conduct, pilot, usher
هَدَّى: أَرَشَدَ

to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),
pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,
soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,
temper, placate
هَدَّى: سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ

calm down! take it easy! don't
worry! don't be afraid!
هَدِّ: (مِنْ) رَوَّعَ

هَدَّ: رَاجِعْ هُدُوءَ

watch, part of the night
هَدَّ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

right guidance; right way, right path; رُشْد
true religion
هَدَّى: رَشَّادَ، رُشِدَ

هَدَّى: إِرشَادَ - رَاجِعْ هَدْيَ

fringes, edging, border, hem
هَدَّاب (التَّوْبِ)

Cirripedia
هَدَائِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

Cros-
sopterygii
هَدَائِيَّاتُ الرِّعَافِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَالِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ

slowdown, gentleness
هَدَّاد: تَأَنَّنَ

1360 A. H. سَنَةُ ١٣٦٠ لِلْهَجْرَةِ

grivet; guenon
هَجْرَس: قِرْد، نَسْنَس

of the Hegira هَجْرِيَّ

Moslem calendar تَقْوِيمُ هَجْرِيَّ، رُوزْنَامَةُ هَجْرِيَّةِ

1360 A. H. سَنَةُ ١٣٦٠ هَجْرِيَّةِ

to occur to, come to someone's
mind
هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ فِي صَدْرِهِ)

idea, thought, notion
هَجَسَ: فِكْرَةٌ، خَاطِرٌ

to sleep, slumber
هَجَعَ: نَامَ، رَقَدَ

to calm down, repose, rest; to
subside, abate, remit
هَجَعَ: اسْتَكَنَّ، سَكَنَ

هَجَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ هَاجَمَ

to make (or order to) attack
هَجَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَهْجُمُ

هَجَمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مُجُومَ

to hybridize, in-
terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-
grelize; to cross-fertilize
هَجَّنَ: مَزَجَ السَّلَالَاتِ، خَلَطَ الْأَجْنَاسَ

fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-
coming; incorrect language; obscene language
هَجَنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ

هَجَوُ: ضِدُّ مَذْحٍ - رَاجِعْ هِجَاءَ

slumber, sleep, dormancy;
lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,
remission
هَجُوع: نَوْمٌ، سُكُونٌ، هُمُودٌ

violent wind
هَجُومٌ: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَةٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge,
onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid
هَجُومٌ: جَمَلَةٌ، كَرٌّ

air raid, air strike, air attack
هَجُومٌ جَوِّيٌّ

counterattack, counteroffensive
هَجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

forward line
خَطُّ الْمُهْجُومِ [رِيَاضَةُ بَدْنِيَّةٍ]

center forward
قَلْبُ الْمُهْجُومِ [رِيَاضَةُ بَدْنِيَّةٍ]

forward, offensive player
لَاعِبُ الْمُهْجُومِ [رِيَاضَةُ بَدْنِيَّةٍ]

aggressive, offensive
هَجُومِيٌّ

هَجُومِيٌّ: ضِدُّ مَذْحِيٍّ - رَاجِعْ هِجَائِيٍّ

midday, noon
هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ

to be spent uselessly, be made ضَاعَ سُدَى
to no avail, be in vain

to shed or spill in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

to be shed or spilled in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

هَدَرَ - راجع هَذَرَ

loss; waste; wasting, squandering, تبذير - إِضَاعَةٌ، هَدْرٌ
dering

(useless) bloodshed; shedding of إِهْرَاقُ هَدْرُ الدَّمِ
blood in vain or with impunity

uselessly, in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavail-
ingly, futilely هَدَرًا

ذَهَبَ هَدْرًا - راجع ذَهَبَ

to hydrogenate هَدَّرَجَ: عَالَجَ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِيِّنِ

hydrogenation هَدَّرَجَةٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِيِّنِ

to aim at, drive at, purpose to, قَصَدَ إِلَى، رَمَى إِلَى هَدَفَ
design to

to approach, be or draw near to هَدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ

target هَدَفٌ: دَرِيئَةٌ

goal هَدَفٌ: مَرْمَى

aim, end, object(ive), goal, غَرَضٌ، قَصْدٌ هَدَفٌ
target, plan, purpose, design, intent(ion)

goal, score; hit هَدَفٌ: إِصَابَةٌ

with the aim of, in an effort to, in order يَهْدَفُ كَذَا
to, in order that, so as, so that, for, for the purpose
of, with a view to

كَانَ هَدَقًا لَ - راجع اسْتَهْدَفَ لَ

to coo هَدَلَ الْحَمَامَ

to let down, lower, let hang, dan- دَلَّى: أَرْخَى، دَلَّى
gle, hang (down)

هَدَلَ - راجع تَهَدَّلَ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck، هَدَّمَ، هَدَّمَ، هَدَّ
demolish, destroy, devastate; to subvert

to be or become seasick هُدِمَ: أَصَابَهُ دُورَارُ الْبَحْرِ

هُدِمَ - راجع تَهْدِيمَ

old garment, worn garment هُدِمَ: ثَوْبٌ بَالٍ

to be or become quiet, calm هَدَنَ: سَكَنَ

gently! slowly! take it easy! easy does هَدَاذِيكَ: مَهْلًا
it!

هَدَّارَ - راجع هَادِرَ

marksman, sharp- هَدَّافٌ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْهَدَفِ
shooter

football player, footballer هَدَّافٌ: لَاعِبُ كُرَةِ قَدَمٍ

destructive, devastative, subversive; negative; هَدَامٌ
destructionist

seasickness, mal de mer هُدَامٌ: دُورَارُ الْبَحْرِ

armistice, truce هِدَانَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ

هِدَايَةٌ: إِرْشَادٌ - راجع هَدَى

to have long lashes هَدِيبٌ (لِ: الْعَيْنِ)

to have long drooping branches هَدِيبَتِ الشَّجَرَةِ

to fringe, hem هَدَبٌ (الْتَوْبِ)

having long lashes هَدِيبٌ (مِنْ الْعُيُونِ)

هُدُبٌ - راجع هُدْبٌ

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدْبٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدْبٌ (الْتَوْبِ)

هُدْبَاءُ - راجع أَهْدَبَ، هَدِيبٌ

هُدَيْبَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ وَحَيْدَةِ الْخَلِيَّةِ Ciliata

هُدَيْبَاتٌ الْأَجْنِحَةُ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الصَّغِيرَةِ Thysanoptera

thud, thump, crash هُدَّةٌ: صَوْتُ غَلِيظٍ، صَوْتُ سُقُوطِ شَيْءٍ

to shamble, shuffle along; to totter، هَدَجَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)
stagger, walk with tremulous steps

to threaten, menace; to intimidate; to hang هَدَدَ: تَوَعَّدَ
over, loom over

to blackmail هَدَدَ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

to roar; to snarl, growl هَدَرَ: زَمَجَرَ

to snarl, growl, gnarl, grumble, rumble هَدَرَ: دَمَدَمَ

to rumble, peal, roll, ring out هَدَرَ: دَوَّى، زَمَزَمَ، قَصَفَ

to coo هَدَرَ: هَدَلَ، سَجَعَ، قَرَقَرَ

to bubble, boil, simmer هَدَرَ: غَلَا

to waste, squander; to spend use- هَدَرَ: بَذَرَ، ضَيَّعَ
lessly; to lose

هَدَّبَ: أَدَّبَ، رَبَّى
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَّبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى
to purify, refine

هَدَّبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ
to prune, trim

هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَذَرَ: هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذِرَ - رَاجِعٌ مِهْذَارٌ

هَذِرَمَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِهِ
this, this one

هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي: هَذِي
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hal-lucination

هَذِيَانِ ارْتِمَاشِي
delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَذَرَ، دَمَمَ
to growl, gnarl

هَرَّ: قَطَّ
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَرَّ بَرِّي
wildcat

هَرَّ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبْنِ)
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَّ الثَّوبَ
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَّاتِ الرِّيحِ
to be biting

هَرَّأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوبَ - رَاجِعٌ هَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّهْسِ
masher

هَرَّاعٌ، هَرَّاعِي - رَاجِعٌ هَرَّاعٌ، هَرَّاعِي

هَرَّاكِيرِي: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الْإِنْتِجَارِ
hara-kiri

هَرَّاوَةٌ: عَصَا ضَخْمَةٌ
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ: فَرَّ
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ هَدَنَ

هُدْنَةٌ: وَقْفُ الْقِتَالِ
armistice, truce

هُدْنَةٌ: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquillity

هَدَدَ الْوَلَدَ
to rock, lull (a baby to sleep)

هُدُوءٌ (طَائِرٌ)
hoopoe

هُدُوءٌ: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquillity, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هُدُوءٌ: رِبَاطَةُ الْجَمَاشِ
equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هُدُوءٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
watch, part of the night

هُدُونٌ: سَكُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ هُدْنَةٌ

هُدًى: إِرْشَادٌ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هُدًى: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هُدًى: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَبِيحَةٌ
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هُدِيَّةٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ
present, gift, donation

هُدِيَّةٌ، هُدِيَّةٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هُدًى

هُدِيرٌ: زَمْجَرَةٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ
oar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هُدِيلٌ (الْحَمَامُ)
coo(ing)

هُدًى
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ
this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نَفْسٌ]

هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنَّ
moreover, furthermore, what's more, more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - رَاجِعٌ هَذَا

هَذَا - رَاجِعٌ هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ هَدَّبَ

Hercules	هَرَقْل [نلک]
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هَرَكُول: حُوتٌ مُزَعَنَفٌ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرِمَ: شَاخَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرَمَ: شَيْخُوَّةٌ
pyramid	هَرَمَ (جِ أَهْرَام)
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرِمَ: شَيْخٌ
chopping (up), mincing	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
hormone	هَرْمُون
harmonica	هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
pyramidal, pyramidal	هَرَمِيّ
hierarchy	تَسْلُسلٌ هَرَمِيّ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْلُسلٌ
rhinoceros	هَرَمِيَّةٌ: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
	هَرَمِيس: كَرَكْدَنَ (حَيَوَان)
	هَرُوبَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَبَ
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرَوَلٌ: أَسْرَعُ فِي مَشْيِهِ
trot(ing); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرَوَلَةٌ
granary, garner; barn	هَرِي: شُونَةٌ
growling, growl	هَرِير: هَدِير، دَمْدَمَةٌ
kitten	هَرِيرَةٌ: هَرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
mash	هَرِيس، هَرِيسَةٌ: جَرِيش
	هَرِيس: مَهْرُوسٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْرُوسَ
to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَرَزَ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ
to wag the tail	هَرَزَ ذَيْلَهُ
to shake one's head, nod	هَرَزَ رَأْسَهُ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَرَزَ كَتِفَيْهِ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion,	هَرَزَ: مَضَدَرُ هَرَزَ

to desert	هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةٍ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِهَا
to smuggle, run	هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرَبَ شَخْصًا
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run-away, getaway	هَرَبَ: فِرَارٌ
female cat, she-cat, cat	هَرَّةٌ: قِطَّةٌ
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused	هَرَجَ: إِضْطَرَبَ
to speak confusedly	هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun	هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمُهْرَجٍ، مَزَحَ
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium	هَرَجَ: هَرَجٌ وَمَرْجٌ
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle	هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other	هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
to become a heretic	هَرَطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا
to originate a heresy	هَرَطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy	هَرَطَقَةٌ: بِدْعَةٌ
heretical	هَرَطُوقِيٌّ
oat(s)	هَرَطْمَان (نَبَات)
heretic; heresiarch	هَرَطُوقِيٌّ: مُهَرَطُوقِيٌّ
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to	هَرَعَ إِلَى، هَرَعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)	هَرَعَ: سُرْعَةٌ، إِسْرَاعٌ
hysteria	هَرَعَ: هِسْتِيرِيَا
hysterical, hysteric	هَرَعِيٌّ: هِسْتِيرِيٌّ
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly	هَرَفَ: بَالَغَ فِي مَدْحِهِ
to rave, talk at random	هَرَفَ: هَذَى

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - راجع أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ: مُزَاح، لَهْوُ joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; jocosity, jocularly; play

هَزَلِي: مُضْحِك comical, comedic, comic, funny, droll, laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comic, comic strip

مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ comedian, comic

مَسْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comedy

مَسْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ farce

هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ to defeat, vanquish, rout, conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of, overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

هَزَمَ: أَحَدَثَ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي to dimple, dent

هَزَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ هَزَمَ defeating, vanquishing, routing, conquering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ dimple, depression, dent, indentation

هَزَزَ، هَزَزَةً - راجع هَزَزَ، هَزَزَ

هَزِيزٌ (الرَّعْدُ) rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder)

هَزِيعٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ watch, part of the night

هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, emaciated, wasted, haggard

هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيلٌ meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor, insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, rumble, roll

هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ thunder

هَزِيمٌ: مَهْزُومٌ - راجع مَهْزُومٌ

هَزِيمَةٌ: إِنْهَزَامٌ، إِنْدِحَارٌ، إِنْكَسَارٌ defeat, rout, debacle

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ to whisper

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing)

هِسْتَامِينٌ، هِسْتَمِينٌ histamine

هِسْتِيرِيٌّ hysterical, hysteric

هِسْتِيرِيَا hysteria

هَسَسَ to swish, whisk, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, whisper

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying, swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillation

هَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, flout

هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُؤٌ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ mockery, mock, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزْأَةٌ - راجع هَزَأَ

هَزْأَةٌ: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ mock, mockery, laughing-stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

هَزَّارٌ: عِنْدَلَيْبٌ (طَائِرٌ) nightingale

هَزَّازٌ rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous

كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ rocking chair

هَزَّالٌ - راجع هَزَلَ

هَزَالٌ: نُحُولٌ emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ derisive, mocking

هَزِيرٌ: أَسَدٌ lion

هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ convulsion, concussion, shock, jerk, jog, jar, tremor, shake, quake

هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ earthquake, quake, seism

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ orgasm, climax

هَزَّةٌ السُّرُورِ أَوْ الْفَرَحِ أَوْ الطَّرَبِ rapture, transport

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ إِلَخَ - راجع هَزَّةٌ

هَزَجٌ، هَزَجٌ: تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَّبَ to sing, chant; to intone

هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ to laugh

هَزَزَ - راجع هَزَزَ

هَزَعَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed

هَزَعٌ [طَب] ataxia

هَزَعِيٌّ [طَب] ataxic

هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا to waste away, pine away; to be or become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weight

هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَهَا to joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk light-ly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - راجع أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ، هُزِلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع هَزَلَ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هَزَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ، دُعِرَ
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ، مَذْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: ابْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَفَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلَك، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ: لَ: مَتَفَ لَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْف
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ جَرَا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَل
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِيء
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوسَ
hallucination	هَلُوسَة
هَلُوع - راجع هَلَعَ	
large-bearded	هَلُوف: كَبِيرُ اللِّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُوغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولِتَر
hectometer	هِكْتُوْمِتَر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع الماضي)
why didn't you..?, why haven't you..?, you should have..	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
will you not..?, why don't you..?, you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَاك السَّفِينَةِ
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِن الْقَمَر)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (في الكِتَابَةِ)
bracket	هَلَال مَقْفُوف (في الكِتَابَةِ)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِي
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِي
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَب: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ
هَلَب - راجع أَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردا هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (لَهُ الْمَرَضُ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلَسَ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سُلَّ

savages, barbarians

هَمَج: مُتَوَحَّشُونَ

hunger

هَمَج: جُوع

savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian

savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity

to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away

to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate

to pour out, shed

هَمَر: صَبَّ

هَمَر: إِنْهَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَرَ

shower, downpour

هَمَرَة (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)

to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowl

to backbite, slander, calumniate

هَمَز: إِغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ

to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter

هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيٍّ

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ

whisper(ing), susurrat(n), susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)

هَمَسَ: وَشَوْشَة، صَوْتُ خَفِيٍّ

whisper

هَمَسَة: وَاحِدَة الْهَمَسِ

to bite

هَمَسَ: عَضَّ

to shed tears

هَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

هَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَلَ

to lullaby

هَمَمَ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الطِّفْلِ)

to hum; to murmur, mumble, mutter; to growl, snarl

hum(ming); murmur(ing), mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)

extinction; subsidence, abate, ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression

bristly, hairy, hirsute

هَلَب: أَهْلَبَ

helicopter

هَلِيْكَوْنِيْر: طَائِرَة عَمُوْدِيَّة أَوْ مِرْوَحِيَّة

helium

هَلِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

asparagus

هَلِيُون، هَلْيُون (نَبَات)

to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy

هَمَّ: أَفْلَقَ

to distress, grieve

هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ

to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect

هَمَّ الْأَمْرُ: عَنَاهُ

to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance

هَمَّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَ ذَا أَهْمِيَّةٍ

to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to

هَمَّ بِـ

to whom it may concern

إِلَى مَنْ يَمُوهُ الْأَمْرُ

worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude

هَمَّ: قَلَقَ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction

هَمَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ

intention, purpose, design, plan

هَمَّ: قَصْدٌ

interest; concern; attention

هَمَّ: إِهْتِمَامٌ

they

هُمُ

old man; decrepit, aged

هَمٌّ: هَرِمَ

to flow; to pour forth

هَمًا: هَمَى: سَالَ

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

هَمَّاز: مُغْتَابٌ

energetic, active, dynamic

هَمَّامٌ: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَالٌ

gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous determination, resolution

هَمَّامٌ: شُجَاعٌ، شَهْمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ

هَمَّة: عَزْمٌ

intention, purpose, design

هَمَّة: نِيَّةٌ

endeavor, earnest attempt or effort

هَمَّة: مَسْنَى

ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness

هَمَّة: إِنْدِفَاعٌ

energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle

هَمَّة: نَشَاطٌ

aspiration, ambition

هَمَّة: بُعْدُ الْهَمَّةِ

riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob

هَمَج: رَعَاعٌ

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ فَرَاغِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيَازِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِغَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array, arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ أُنِيقًا
time	هِنُوءٌ: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هَنِئِي، هَنِئِي: هَنِئِي
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هَنِئِيًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short time, moment, instant, minute, second	هُنِيئَةً: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٍ، لَحْظَةٌ
هَهْنَأُ - رَاجِعٌ هُنَا	
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُو [نَفْس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هُوَّى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هُوَّى: انْقَضَّ
to die, pass away	هُوَّى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هُوَّتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هُوَّى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هُوَّى: عَشَقَ، حُبَّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هُوَّى: مَيَّلَ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هُوَّى: نَزَوَتْ

thing	هَنْ: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هَنَأَ (الطَّعَامُ الْإِنْسَانِيَّ): كَانَ هَنِئًا
to be easy	هَنُوءٌ (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with	هَنِئِي بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرِحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هَنَّا: هَنَّا، هُنَا، هَهُنَا
here, over here, in this place	مِنْ هُنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	هَنَاءٌ، هَنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
bliss, felicity, happiness	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
from there, from that place	هَنْتَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming	هَنْتَ: شَيْءٌ
thing	هِنْدَاز: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
measure	هِنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّوْلِ
cubit; ell	هِنْدَامٌ: أَتَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry	هِنْدَبَاءُ (نَبَات)
endive, chicory	هِنْدَبَاءُ بَرِّيَّةٍ (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هِنْدَسٌ
to engineer	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ إِنْشَاطِيَّةٌ
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٌ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُورٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ زَرَاعِيَّةٍ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime **هَوَايَة**
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) **هَوَاة**: نَجَّة، فَجْوَة، مَهْوَاة
pit; gap, hiatus
lightheadedness, flightiness, fool- **هَوَج**: رُعُونَة، طَيْش
hardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness
cyclone, tornado, hurricane **هَوَجَاء**: زَوْبَعَة، إعْصَار
هَوَجَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَهْوَج - راجع أَهْوَج
to Judaize, make Jewish **هَوَّدَ**: صَيَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا
to intoxicate, inebriate **هَوَّدَ**: أَسْكَرَ
to walk slowly **هَوَّدَ**: مَشَى بِيْطَهُ
to lullaby **هَوَّدَ**: الطِّفْلَ: هَمَّمَهُ
howdah **هَوْدَج**: ظَمِينَة
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger **هَوَّرَ**: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَة
to crash **هَوَّرَ**: حَطَّم، هَشَمَ
هَوَّرَ: صَرَعَ - راجع هَارَ
lagoon, lake **هَوْرَ**: بُحِيرَة
peril, jeopardy, danger **هَوْرَة**: تَهْلُكَة
hormone **هَوْرْمُون**
to be or become a maniac; to be or become **هَوَسَ**: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
become infatuated, crazy; to be or become per-
plexed, bewildered
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; **هَوَسَ**: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
to perplex, bewilder, confound
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness **هَوَسَ**: مَسَّ، جُنُون
pyromania **هَوَسُ** الإِخْرَاق
kleptomania **هَوَسُ** السَّرَقَة
هَوَسَ - راجع هَاشَ
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, **هَوَّشَ**: أَثَارَ
incite
to sow dissension among, **هَوَّشَ**: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَ
stir up discord among, set people against each
other
excitement, agitation; commo- **هَوَّشَة**: هَيْجَاج، إِضْطِرَاب
tion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil

prejudice, bias, partiality **هَوَى**: تَعَرَّضَ، تَحَيَّزَ
as he likes, as he pleases **هَوَاءَ**
to suit oneself, act according to one's **عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاءَ**
own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have
one's own way
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet **بِنْتُ الْهَوَى**
هَوَاءَ: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكَرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
air
atmosphere **هَوَاءَ**: جَوَّ
weather **هَوَاءَ**: طَقْس
climate **هَوَاءَ**: مُنَاق
breeze **هَوَاءَ**: نَسِيم
wind **هَوَاءَ**: رِيح
cholera **الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ**: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air **هَوَاءَ** سَائِل
compressed air **هَوَاءَ** مَضْغُوط
aerology **عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ**
on the air, live **عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ**: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَة
air-conditioned **مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ**
في الْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَق - راجع طَلَق
aerial, air; aer-, aero-, airy, **هَوَائِي**: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ، جَوِّي
atmospheric(al)
pneu- **هَوَائِي**: يَفْعَلُ يَضْغُطُ الْهَوَاءَ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ الْمَضْغُوطِ
matic
aerial, antenna **هَوَائِي**: أَنْتِين
stalactites **هَوَائِي**: حَلَقِيَّاتٌ عَلِيَّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, in- **هَوَادَة**: لِين، بَسَاطِل
dulgence, forbearance
irregular troops **هَوَارَة** (مفرد هَوَارِي)
Sylviaidae **هَوَارِج**: قَصِيْلَة مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَرْدَة
psychosis **هَوَاس**: دُهَان
vermin; pests **هَوَام** (مفرد هَامَة)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humilia- **هَوَان**: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي
tion, degradation, abasement; contempt; despic-
ableness

هَيَّأَ: أَعَدَّ: to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up); set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specific use or future)

هَيَّأَ: أَتَّاحَ، سَهَّلَ: to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

هَيَّا: come on! let's go! quick! make haste!

هَيَّئَ: حَسَنَ الْمَهِينَةَ: shapely, good-looking, handsome, beautiful

هَيَّابٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ: timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fear-some, diffident

هَيْئَةٌ: شَكْلٌ، سَخَنَةٌ: form, shape, (outward) appearance; look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

هَيْئَةٌ: حَالٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ: state, situation, condition; fashion, manner, way

هَيْئَةٌ: جِهَازٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ: body, institution, organization; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group; society

هَيْئَةُ اتِّهَامِيَّةٍ: prosecuting authority, prosecution

الهَيْئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ: the human society

هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الْحَرْبِ: general staff

هَيْئَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ: the United Nations (Organization), the UN(O)

هَيْئَةُ انْتِخَابِيَّةٍ: electoral college; electorate

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ: faculty, (teaching) staff, professoriat

هَيْئَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ: diplomatic corps or body

هَيْئَةُ عَامَّةٍ: plenary session, plenum; general meeting; general assembly

هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلَفِينَ - رَاجِعْ مُحْلَفٌ

عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ: astronomy

هَيَّاجٌ: اِهْتِجَاجٌ، ثَوْرَانٌ: excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; raging, uproar

هَيَّارٌ ثَلْجِيٌّ: avalanche

هَيَّاطٌ - رَاجِعْ هَيَّاطٌ

هَيَّامٌ، هَيَّامٌ: عَشَقٌ شَدِيدٌ: passionate love, ardent love, passion

hockey

هَوَّلَ (عَلَى ب): to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, frighten, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat, hector, overawe

هَوَّلٌ: خَوْفٌ: terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock

هَوَّلٌ: قَطَاعَةٌ: terror, frightening aspect; terribleness, horribleness

هَوَّلٌ: قَدَاحَةٌ، جَسَامَةٌ: gravity, seriousness, grossness; enormity

Sphinx: أبو الهول

oh, how terrible! يا للهول

هَوْلَةٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُخِيفُ: monster; monstrosity; fright; terror

هَوَمٌ: هَزَّ رَأْسَهُ مِنَ التَّعَاسِ: to nod from drowsiness

هَوَمٌ: نَامٌ: to doze, nap; to fall asleep

هَوْنٌ: سَهْلٌ: to make easy, ease, facilitate

هَوْنٌ عَلَيْكَ! never mind! take it easy! don't get excited!

هَوْنٌ: سُهُولَةٌ: ease, easiness, facility

هَوْنٌ: سَكِينَةٌ: tranquility, calm(ness)

هَوْنٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - رَاجِعْ هَوَانٌ

هَوِيٌّ: أَحَبَّ: to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond of; to like, fancy, take to

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

هَوِيَّةٌ: هَوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

ہیہات، ہیہات - راجع ہیہات

how far! how impossible! I wish it
would!

ہیوب: نفور، جبان - راجع ہیاب

ہیوب: یخافہ الناس - راجع مہیب

(primordial) matter [فلسفہ] ہیولی: ما یتجد بالصورة

material ہیولانی، ہیولی

bewildered, confused, puzzled ہیوم: متحیر

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"! ہیمن: قال آمین

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, ہیمنۃ: سیطرۃ

upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)

influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,
(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, author-
ity, power

hemoglobin ہیموغلوبین: یخمر، خضاب الدم

easy, facile ہین، ہین: سہل

ease, easiness, facility ہیئۃ: سہولۃ

engine	وَأَبُورٌ : مُحَرِّكٌ	and, also, too; along with, as	وَحَرْفٌ عَطْفٍ يُبَيِّنُ الْجَمْعَ
steam engine	وَأَبُورٌ بَخَارِيٌّ : مُحَرِّكٌ بَخَارِيٌّ	well as; plus	
lamp; burner	وَأَبُورٌ : مِصْبَاحٌ ، مَوْقِدٌ	with; together with	وَعَ مَعَ
blowtorch	وَأَبُورٌ لِحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِينِ)	is not in agreement with their principles	لَا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِئُهُمْ
	وات - راجع واط	while, as; when; at	وَ (الْحَالِيَّةِ)
to do at intervals or intermittently	وَاتَرَ	by	وَ (الْقَسَمِ)
to pounce upon, fall upon, leap upon, spring upon	وَأَتَبَّ : انْقَضَّ عَلَى	by God!	وَاللَّهِ
to covenant, compact, enter into a covenant or compact or agreement with	وَأَتَقَ : عَاهَدَ	many a	وَرُبُّ
confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced, assured	وَأَتَقٌ : مُتَيَقِّنٌ ، مُتَحَقِّقٌ ، مُتَأَكِّدٌ	oh!	وَا
self-confident, self-assured, confident, assured, sure of oneself	وَأَتَقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ	woe! alas!	وَأَوَيْلَتَاهُ
duty, obligation; task, assignment; job	وَاجِبٌ : فَرَضٌ ، مُهِمَّةٌ	to agree with; to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to harmonize with, be in harmony with	وَإِعْمَ : وَافَقَ ، لَاعَمَ
necessary, essential, requisite, indispensable, required, obligatory, incumbent, mandatory, imperative	وَاجِبٌ : ضَرُورِيٌّ ، لَازِمٌ	to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit	وَإِعْمَ : كَيْفَ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable	وَاجِبٌ : مَحْتَمٌ	rapport; harmony, concord, agreement, accord; peace	وَتَامَ : أَلْفَةً ، وَفَاقَ ، سِلَامٌ
due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate	وَاجِبٌ : كَافٍ ، لَازِمٌ ، مُنَاسِبٌ	downpour, heavy rain	وَإِيلٌ : مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
due, owed, owing, payable, mature(d)	وَاجِبٌ : الْأَدَاءُ أَوْ الدَّفْعُ	shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent, flood, deluge	وَإِيلٌ (مِنْ الرِّصَاصِ ، الْأَسْثَلَةِ إلخ) : سَيْلٌ
finder; finding	وَاجِدٌ : مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَغْتَرُّ عَلَى	steamer, steamship	وَأَبُورٌ : بَاخِرَةٌ
lover; in love, loving	وَاجِدٌ : مُحِبٌّ	train	وَأَبُورٌ : قَطَارٌ
angry, furious, mad, irritated	وَاجِدٌ : غَاضِبٌ	locomotive, engine	وَأَبُورٌ : قَاطِرَةٌ
sad, grieved, grief-stricken	وَاجِدٌ : حَزِينٌ		

tit for tat, an eye for an eye واحدة بِوَاحِدَة
كُلُّ واحدٍ، وَلَا واحدٍ - راجع كُلِّ، لا
زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَة
واخَى - راجع آخَى
stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, وخَازٍ
biting, cutting, pungent
to bury alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَة): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً
to make friends with وَاذَّ: صَادَقَ
burying alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَة)
valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully وَايَ (الوَادِي)
to become reconciled with, make وَاذَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ
peace with, make up with
وَاذَعَ: مُودِعَ - راجع مُودِعَ
وَاذَعَ: ذُو دَعَة - راجع وَدِيعَ
to frighten, scare, terrify, appall وَأَرَّ: أَخَفَّ
to hide, conceal, disguise وَاَرَى: أَخْفَى
to bury, inter, inhumate وَاَرَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble وَاَرَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ
to double-cross, deceive, dupe وَاَرَبَ: خَانَ
heir, inheritor, successor وَاَرِثَ: مَنْ يَرِثُ
legatee, devisee وَاَرِثَ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
heiress وَاَرِثَة: مُوَثَّتْ وَاَرِثَ
incoming; coming, arriving; وَاَرِدَ: آتَى، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ
arrival, newcomer
mentioned, stated, reported وَاَرِدَ: مَذْكُورٌ
possible, conceivable, يُتَصَوَّرُ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، وَاَرِدَ: مُمَكِّنٌ،
thinkable, imaginable
impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable، غَيْرُ وَاَرِدَ
out of the question
imports وَاَرِدَات: مُسْتَوْرَدَات، ضِدَّ صَادِرَاتٍ
incomings, returns, receipts, pro- وَاَرِدَات: مَدَاخِيلُ
ceeds, takings, earnings; revenues
وَارِدَة، لَا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

misgiving, apprehension, foreboding واجِس: هَاجِسٌ
tremulous, trembling, quiver- واجِف: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ
ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating
silent، واجِم: سَاكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَابِسٌ
speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy
to face, front, subtend; كَانَ مُوَاجِهًا لَ، كَانَ أَمَامَ
to be opposite (to), in front of, facing
to face, meet face to face، واجَة: قَابِلٌ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهٍ
confront, encounter
to meet (with), have a meeting واجَة: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
with; to interview, have an interview or audience
with, see (personally), speak personally to
to face, be faced with, be واجَة: لَاقَى، لَتَى، صَادَفَ
confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to
encounter, meet with, come upon, come across,
run across, light upon
to confront, face, meet (with)، واجَة: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لَ،
encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, coun-
ter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to
cope with, deal with, grapple with
front, face, front part واجِهَة: مُقَدَّمُ الشَّيْءِ
facade, frontage واجِهَة: الْمَبْنَى إلخ
show window, shopwindow واجِهَة: عَرَضُ
oasis واحِر (الواحِي) - راجع مُوَحِرٌ
one واحَة: أَرْضٌ وَسَطُ الصَّخْرَاءِ ذَاتُ مَاءٍ وَشَجَرٍ
one واحِد: الرَّقْمُ وَاحِدٌ
one, single, sole, only, solitary واحِد: فَرْدٌ
unique, singular, peerless, matchless واحِد: فَرِيدٌ
individual, person واحِد: شَخْصٌ
someone, somebody; anyone, any- واحِد: شَخْصٌ مَا
body
the One (God) الواحِد: الله
the One and Only (God) الواحِدُ الْأَحَدُ: الله
واحِدًا وَاحِدًا، واحِدًا بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ، الواحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ
one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one
after the other, successively, in a row

resourceful واسعُ الحيلة
erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفة أو الاطلاع
conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read واسعُ النطاق
far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق
massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة
wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع
loader, freighter واسق: مُحملٌ، شاحن
informer, informant, denouncer; tale- (الواشي)
bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale
lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم
describer, depicter واصف: وصاف
to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع
continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue, follow up
to maintain close relations واصلَ الحبيبَ حبيبَهُ
with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual intercourse with
incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, آتٍ، واصل: وارد
newcomer
clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut واضح
to agree with someone (up)on وافقه فيه
or about something واضح فلاناً في: وافقه فيه
author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف
creator, maker, author واضع: مُوجد، صانع
in childbed, confined واضع: نساء
unveiled واضع: سافر، غير متحجبة
occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد
watt واط: وحدة القدرة الكهربائية
watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وَارِفٌ
extending, stretching; shady
leafy; green, verdant وَارِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَرَقٌ
وَارِمٌ - راجع مُوَرِّمٌ
to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وَاوَزَى
parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent
to; to equal, be equal to
وَاوَزَرَ - راجع آوَزَرُ
restraint, check; deterrent; sanction وَاوَزَعَ: زَاوَجِرٌ، رَاوِغٌ
to equal in weight, be of the same weight as وَاوَزَنَ: سَاوَى فِي الْوِزْنِ
weight as
to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate (for) وَاوَزَنَ: عَادَلَ
to equate (with), equalize, make equal, level, put on the same level وَاوَزَنَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): سَوَّى، سَوَّى
to compare (with), collate (with)، contrast (with) وَاوَزَنَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): قَابَلَ، قَارَنَ
to stabilize وَاوَزَنَ: حَفِظَ تَوَازُنَ (طَائِرَةِ الْحِج)
weigher وَاوَزِنَ: مَنْ يَزِنُ
of full weight وَاوَزِنَ: كَامِلُ الْوِزْنِ
heavy, weighty وَاوَزِنَ: ثَقِيلٌ
واسى - راجع آسَى
means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device, implement وَاوَسَطَ: وَسِيلَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ
واسطة: وَسِيطٌ - راجع وَسِيطٌ
by means of, through, by, per; by way of, via وَاوَسَطَ
c/o, care of وَاوَسَطَ (فِي كِتَابَةِ الْعُتْوَانِ)
mediately, indirectly بِالْوَاسِطَةِ
الغاية تُبَرَّرُ الْوَاسِطَةُ - راجع غَايَةٌ
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large وَاوَسَعَ
broad-minded, open-minded, large-minded, liberal, tolerant وَاوَسَعَ أَفْقَ التَّفَكُّيرِ
widespread, popular وَاوَسَعَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ

واغاهُ حَقَّةً - راجع وَفَى

to come together with

وافدٌ: أَتَى مَعَ، جاء مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease

مَرَضٌ وَاغِدٌ

influenza, flu

نَزْلَةٌ وَاغِدَةٌ

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافر: غَزِير، كَثِير، كَبِير
copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

to agree to, consent to, أَقَرَّ، رَضِيَ بِ، أَقَرَّ
assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

to agree with someone (up)on أو على
or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to نَاسَبَ
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

to agree with, correspond to, conform وَاَقْبَى طَابَقَ
with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

to correspond to, وَاَقْبَى صَادَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وَاَقْبَى بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (على) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)

bittern

واق (طائر)

limpkin

واقٌ أَعْرَ (طائر)

night heron

واقٌ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

to synchronize, make synchronous وَاَقْتَمَ زَمَانَ

to have sexual intercourse with, وَاَقْتَمَ: ضَاجَعَ، جَامَعَ

to agree with someone (up)on or about something

واطأ فُلَانًا على: وَاَقْتَمَ على

to repeat the same rhyme

واطأ: كَرَّرَ الْقَافِيَةَ

واطئ - راجع وَطِئ

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

to persevere in, persist in, devote وَاظَبَ على: نَابَرَ
oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-(الواعي)
ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

unconscious

لاواعي

the unconscious

العَقْلُ اللَّوَاوَعِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises

وَاَعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with

وَاَعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَ على مَوْعِدٍ مَعَ

promisor

وَاَعِدَ: مُتَمَهِّدٌ

promising

وَاَعِدَ: يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرْجُوٌّ، مَنْظُورٌ

واعر - راجع وعر، وعر

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect وَاَفَى (الوافي): تَامَ

sufficient, enough, adequate, due

وَأَفَى: كَافٍ

ample, abundant

وَأَفَى: وَافِرٌ

to come to

وَأَفَى فُلَانًا: أَتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

وَأَفَى: فَاجَأَ

to die, expire, pass away

وَأَفَاهُ الْمَوْتُ، وَاَفَتْهُ الْمَيِّتَةُ

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

وَأَفَى بِ: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، زَوَّدَ بِ

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey

وَأَفَى بِ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **وَكَابَ: رَافَقَ، صَاحَبَ**
attend, go (along) with; to join

وَاکَلَ الْقَوْمَ - رَاجَعَ تَوَاکَلَ الْقَوْمَ

ruler, governor, adminis- **رَاجَعَ: حَاكَمَ، مُتَصَرَّفَ**
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **وَالَى: نَاصَرَ، أَيْدَى، شَاعَى**
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **وَالَى: تَابَعَ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ**
carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing,
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice **وَالَى: تَابَعَ، مَارَسَ**
otherwise, or else **وَالَا**

وَالَدَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَوْلَدَ

father **وَالِد: أَب**

the parents, father and mother **الْوَالِدَان: الْأَبَوَان**

mother **وَالِدَة: أُم**

paternal, fatherly; parental **وَالِدِي: أَبَوِي**

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **وَالِدِيَّة: أَبَوَة**
hood

وَالَسَ: خَدَعَ - رَاجَعَ وَلَسَ

وَالَفَ - رَاجَعَ وَلَفَ

وَالِه - رَاجَعَ وَلِهَان

languid, listless, مُرَهَق، **وَان (الواني): فَاتِرُ الْهِمَّة، ضَعِيف،**
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,
exhausted, weary

وَان - رَاجَعَ إِنْ

وَاه، وَاه - رَاجَعَ وَاهَا

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **وَاه (الواهي): ضَعِيف**
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful...! **وَاهَا (لِ أَوْ بِ)**

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat **وَاقَعَ: حَارَبَ**

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **وَاقَعَ: سَاقَطَ، هَاطَطَ**

happening, occurring, **وَاقَعَ: حَادِثَ، حَاصِلَ، جَارٍ**
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **وَاقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا): كَانَتْ، قَائِمٌ**

وَاقَعَ: وَاقِعِي - رَاجَعَ وَاقِعِي

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الوَاقِع: الْحَقِيقَة**
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter **وَاقِعًا الْأَمْرَ، وَاقِعًا**
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **يُؤَاقِعُ**
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact **أَمْرٌ وَاقِعٌ**

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **وَاقِعَة: حَدَثٌ، حَادِثَة**
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **وَاقِعَة: حَادِثَة، مُصِيبَة**
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **وَاقِعَة: مَعْرَكَة، قِتَالٌ**

the Resurrection **الوَاقِعَة: الْقِيَامَة**

وَقَائِع - رَاجَعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **وَاقِعِي: حَقِيقِي**
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **وَاقِعِي: عَمَلِي**
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik **سِيَاسَة وَاقِعِيَة**

realism; reality **وَاقِعِيَة**

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **وَاقِف: مُنْتَصِب**
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **وَاقِف: مُتَوَقِّف، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ**
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **وَاقِف: مُوقِف (كَشْرَطٍ إِلَخ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **وَاقِفٌ عَلَى: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى**
aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

creator of an endowment or **وَاقِف: مَنْشِئُ الْوَقْفِ**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَ، وَبَقَ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (لَتِ السَّمَاءُ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبَلَّ: وَخَمَ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبَلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَّهَ، وَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بِأَلَى بِ
infected; infested	وَبَّيَ: وَبَّيَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبِيلَ: وَخِمَ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلَ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ
to string (a bow)	وَتَرَّ (الْقَوْسِ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَرَّ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَرَّ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَرَّ (الْقَوْسِ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَرَّ (الآلَةِ الْمَوْسِقِيَّةِ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَرَّ [تَشْرِيحَ]
chord	وَتَرُّ الدَّائِرَةِ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةٍ
Achilles' heel	وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
hamstring	وَتَرُ الْمَأْبُضِ
hypotenuse	وَتَرُ الْمُثَلَّثِ ذِي الزَّائِيَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْوَتْرِ الْحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتَرَةٌ: الْحِنْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إِصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتَرِي
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	وَاهَا (عَلَى)
donor, donator, giver, granter	وَاهِبٌ: مَنْ يَهِبُ، مَانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong; deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	وَاهِمٌ: مُتَوَهِّمٌ، مَوْهُومٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	وَاهِنٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	وَاوِي: ابْنُ آوَى (حَيَوَان)
buried alive	وَيْدٌ، وَيْدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَيْدٌ: مُتَانٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَيْدٌ: تَأَنُّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَيْدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَيْبٌ، وَبُوءٌ، وَبَّيَ: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَيْبٌ، وَبَّيَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَبَاءٌ، وَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْوَبَائَةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَبَائِيٌّ: مَسْئُوبٌ إِلَى وَبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَبَالٌ: وَخَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَبَّحَ: أَنْبَ، لَوَّحَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَبِرٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الْوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَبَرٌ (الْجَمَالِ الْإِنْحِ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَبَرٌ: زَعْبٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الْوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَبِرٌ: ذُو شَعَرٍ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَبِرٌ: زَعْبٌ، مُزَابِرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَبِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
	وَبَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ بَاشٌ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth (الْفِرَاشَ الْخ)

to be soft, snug, comfortable وَثْرٌ: كَانَ وَثِرًا

وَثِر - رَاجِع وَثِر

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight وَثِقٌ: كَانَ وَثِيقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of وَثِقُ مِنْ

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on وَثِقَ بِ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable يُوثِقُ بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid وَثَّقَ: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ

to document وَثَّقَ: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَّمَ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize وَثَّقَ: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize وَثَّقَ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ الْخ)

to register وَثَّقَ: سَجَّلَ

وَثَل - رَاجِع وَثِيل

idol وَثَنَ: صَنَمَ

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan وَثَنِيَّ

idolatry, paganism, heathenism وَثَنِيَّة

وَثُوبٌ - رَاجِع وَثَب

وَثُوقٌ - رَاجِع ثِقَة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth وَثِيرٌ: لَيِّنٌ، مُرِيحٌ، نَاعِمٌ

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight وَثِيقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ

close, intimate وَثِيقٌ: حَمِيمٌ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point وَثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record وَثِيقَة (ج وَثَائِقُ)

policy, insurance policy وَثِيقَة تَأْمِين

odd, uneven وَتَرِي، وَتَرِي: مُنْرَدٌ، فَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَعْمِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة، نَمَطٌ

style, tone وَتِيرَة: أُسْلُوبٌ

uniformly; monotonously; routinely على وَتِيرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي

stereotyped; typical وَتِيرِي: نَظْمِي

aorta وَتِين: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَظِي

aortic, aortal وَتِينِي: أَوْرَظِي، أَنْهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse وَثًا (يَدُهُ الْخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused وَثِي: انْفَكَّشَ، انْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise وَثَاءٌ، وَثَاءَة: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

وَثَائِقُ (مفردها وَثِيقَة) - رَاجِع وَثِيقَة

documentary وَثَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِي

documentation وَثَائِقِيَّة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant وَثَابٌ: قَفَّازٌ، مُنَوَّبٌ

soft bed; cushion وَثَارٌ: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ، وَسَادَة لَيِّنَة الْخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain وَثَاقٌ: قَيْدٌ

شَدَّ وَثَاقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَثَاقِ - رَاجِع أَوْثَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength وَثَاقَة: إِحْكَامٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper وَثَبَ: قَفَرَ، طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap وَثَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَثْبُ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping) وَثَبَ: قَفَرَ

long jump, broad jump وَثَبٌ طَوِيلٌ

high jump وَثَبٌ عَالٍ

pole vault وَثَبٌ بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast

وَجَبَةً: أَكَلَةً

denture, set of false teeth

وَجَبَةً: طَقَمَ أَسْنَانَ

to find; to meet with; to come

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

وَجَدَ: اكْتَشَفَ

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، ظَفِرَ بِـ

to find, consider, deem, think

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ

to be angry with, furious at

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

to grieve for, be sad for

وَجَدَ لـ: حَزِنَ

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ

to be available

وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا

there is, there are

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةَ

passion, love

وَجْدٌ: حُبٌّ

ecstasy

وَجْدٌ: اِنْجِذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

وَجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

conscience

وَجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ

sentimental, affective, emotional

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ

conscientious, scrupulous

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ

sympathy

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

cave, cavern, grotto

وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ

pitfall, pit

وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا

وَجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَزَ

وَجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَزَ

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

وَجَزَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَزَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجِيزٌ

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

وَيْثِقَةٌ: تَصْدِيقٌ أَوْ إِبْرَامٌ

bill of lading

وَيْثِقَةٌ: شَحْنٌ

palm-fiber rope; hemp rope

وَيْثِيلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلٌ

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush

وَجَّ (نبات)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

وَجَارٌ: جُحْرٌ

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وَجَارُ الْكَلْبِ

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرَبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعَ وَاجِفٌ

stove

وَجَاقٌ

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory

وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value

وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَقْبُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ

in presence

وَجَاهِيٌّ: حُضُورِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

وَجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

وَجَبَ: تَحَتَّمَ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْهِ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ

to owe, be indebted

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

كَمَا يَجِبُ

to palpitate, throb, beat

وَجَبَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

to fall; to fall down, collapse

وَجَبَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ: غَارَ

وَجَبَ (على): فَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَبَ (على)

to distinguish, honor	وَجَّهَ: شَرَفَ
to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to	وَجَّهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلَى) - إِلَى
to address, address oneself to	وَجَّهَ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى
to turn one's eyes to	وَجَّهَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ تَهْمَةً
	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - رَاجِعَ دَعَا
face, visage, countenance	وَجْهَهُ: مُحِيَّا
front, face, front part, facade	وَجْهَهُ: وَاجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّم
surface, face; outside, exterior	وَجْهَهُ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِر
right side, outside	وَجْهَهُ (الثَّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانِيَّةٌ
dial, face (of a watch or clock)	وَجْهَهُ (السَّاعَةِ)
face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)	وَجْهَهُ (الْعُمْلَةِ) (إِلَى)
phase (of the moon)	وَجْهَهُ (مِنْ أَوْجُهٍ الْقَمَرِ)
appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance	وَجْهَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication	وَجْهَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	وَجْهَهُ: نَاحِيَّةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
side; direction	وَجْهَهُ: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَّةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content	وَجْهَهُ: مَعْنَى، مَذَلُولٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	وَجْهَهُ: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ
way, manner, mode	وَجْهَهُ: طَرِيقَةٌ
reason, cause	وَجْهَهُ: سَبَبٌ
beginning, start, outset, first	وَجْهَهُ: بَدَايَةُ، أَوَّلٌ
coat, coating	وَجْهَهُ: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّةٌ)
	وَجْهَهُ: وَجْهِي، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعَ وَجْهِهِ
point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence	وَجْهَهُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ
mask; falseface	وَجْهَهُ مُسْتَعَارٌ

	وَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَاسَ
	وَجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّعَ
	وَجَّعَ: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَعَ
pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment	وَجَّعَ: أَلَمَ
toothache	وَجَّعَ الْأَسْنَانَ
headache	وَجَّعَ الرَّأْسَ: صُدَاعٌ
backache	وَجَّعَ الظَّهْرَ
	وَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ مَوْجُوعٌ
to be agitated, excited, in commotion	وَجَّعَ: اضْطَرَبَ
to beat, throb, palpitate	وَجَّعَ الْقَلْبَ: خَفَقَ
to be or become afraid, scared, frightened; to fear, apprehend, dread	وَجَّلَ: خَافَ
fear, dread, apprehension	وَجَّلَ: خَوْفٌ
afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive	وَجَّلَ: خَائِفٌ
to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy	وَجَّمَ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلَى، عَبَسَ
	وَجَّمَ - رَاجِعَ وَاجِمٌ
	وَجَّمَ - رَاجِعَ وَجُومٌ
cheek	وَجْنَةٌ، وَجْنَةٌ: خَدٌّ
malar, zygomatic	وَجْنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجْنَةِ
	عَظْمٌ وَجْنِي - رَاجِعَ عَظْمٌ
to be a notable, a person of distinction	وَجْهَةٌ: كَانَ وَجْهًا
to send, dispatch, forward	وَجَّهَ: أَرْسَلَ
to aim (at), level (at), point (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	وَجَّهَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ
to turn, direct	وَجَّهَ: وَلَّى، أَدَارَ
to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct	وَجَّهَ: قَادَ، أَرْشَدَ
to orient, orientate	وَجَّهَ (شَطْرَ أَتْجَاءِ مَا)
	وَجَّهَ: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَّطَ
	وَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّهَ

silence, سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عُبُوسٌ
speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

concise, terse, succinct, مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ، مَوْجَزٌ
laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, compact

manual, handbook وَحِيزٌ: كُتَيْبٌ

briefly, in brief, in fine, in short, بِوَحِيزِ الْمِبَارَةِ
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short, to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - راجع مُوجِعٌ

notable, notability, dignitary, person وَجِيهَةٌ: ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ
of distinction, prominent person, leading personality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished, eminent, prominent

good, valid, وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبُ إلخ): مَقْبُولٌ، مَقْبُولٌ، قِيَمٌ
sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, reasonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذَا - راجع أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

craving for some food during وَحَامٌ: اِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا
pregnancy, appetite

to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: اِنْفَرَدَ
to be unique, singular

to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, consolidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to standardize, make standard or uniform, bring into conformity with a standard وَحَدَّ

to profess or assert belief in the unity of وَحَدَّ اللَّهُ
God, believe that there is only one God, be a monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one God

to fund or consolidate debts وَحَدَّ الدُّيُونِ

alone, solitary, single, وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُفْرَدٌ
lone, sole, only

alone, by oneself; solely; singly, sin- وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ
glehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

وُحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَةٌ، زُرَافَةٌ

single, alone, solitary, lone، وَحْدَانِيَّ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، وَحِيدٌ
lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis

double-faced

in the face of

for the sake of God; to please لَوَجْهِ اللَّهِ: لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
God

for nothing, gratis, gratuitously لَوَجْهِ اللَّهِ: مَجَّانًا

بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْمَالِ - راجع إِجْمَالًا

على وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ - راجع تَقْرِيْبًا

بِوَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ، على وَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ - راجع خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ، بِوَجْهِ (على وَجْهِ) الْمُعْمُومِ - راجع عُمُومًا

direction; way; course; trend, drift وَجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، اِتِّجَاهٌ

destination وَجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

respect, regard وَجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint، وَجْهَةٌ: نَظَرٌ
outlook; angle; perspective

وَجْهَةٌ - راجع وَجْهَةٌ

facial, of the face وَجْهِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ

necessity وَجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لُزُومٌ

وَجُوبِيٌّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ - راجع وَاجِبٌ

existence, being; entity وَجُودٌ: كَيْنُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ

presence, attendance, being there; وَجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ
showing up, coming

occurrence وَجُودٌ: حَدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ

availability وَجُودٌ: تَيَسُّرٌ، تَوَفُّرٌ

finding; finding out, discovery, detection وَجُودٌ: عَثُورٌ عَلَى، اِكْتِشَافٌ

raison d'être عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الْوُجُودِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

whereabouts مَكَانُ الْوُجُودِ

existential; existentialist وَجُودِيٌّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

ontological وَجُودِيٌّ: اَنْطُوْلُوْجِيٌّ

existentialism وَجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe

bestial, beastly, brutish, animal

وَحْشِي: بُهيمِي

savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity

to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud

وَحَلَّ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to muddle, puddle, make muddy

muddy, miry, dirty

وَحَلَّ: مُوَحِّل

mud, mire

وَحْل، وَحَلَّ

to have a craving for some food, crave for, desire, feel appetite for

وَحِمَّ - رَاجَعَ وَحَام

birthmark, nevus, beauty spot

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

وَحْي

sole, only, exclusive

وَحِيد: مُفْرَد

one, single, sole, one and only

وَحِيد: فَرْد، وَاحِد

alone, solitary, single, lone

وَحِيد: مُتَفَرِّد

lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary

وَحِيد: بِلَا مُؤَنَس

unique, singular, matchless, peerless

وَحِيد: فَرِيد

وَحِيد: أَحَادِي - رَاجِعُ أَحَادِي

rhinoceros

وَحِيدُ الْقَرْن: كَرَكْدَن (حَيَوَان)

وَحْي: رَاجِعُ تَوْحَى

وَحَاظَر - رَاجِعُ وَاحِز

unhealthiness, bad consequences

وَحَاظَمَة: وَبَال

to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce

وَحَزَرَ: شَاكَ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-

وَحَزَرَ: ضَمِيرُهُ

stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang

وَحَزَرَ: مَضْطَرَّ وَحَزَرَ

qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of

وَحَزَرَ: الضَّمِير

the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

acupuncture

الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْر

unique, singular

وَحْدَانِي: فَرِيد

unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God);

soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness

unity; union

وَحْدَة: إِتْحَاد

integrity

وَحْدَة (أَرَاظِي بَلَدٍ مَا إِلَخ): تَمَامِيَّة، كَمَال

solidarity; identity of interests, objectives, etc.

identity, sameness, oneness

وَحْدَة: تَطَاقُق، تَمَاطُل

oneness, singleness, unity

وَحْدَة: وَحْدَانِيَّة، ضِدَّ كَثْرَة

loneliness, lonesome, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy

وَحْدَة: إِنْفِرَاد، عَزَلَة

unit

وَحْدَة (عَدَدِيَّة): قِطْعَة

calorie

وَحْدَة: حَرَارِيَّة: سَعْر

international unit

وَحْدَة: دَوْلِيَّة

the Arab unity

الْوَحْدَة: الْعَرَبِيَّة

military unit

وَحْدَة: عَسْكَرِيَّة

astronomical unit

وَحْدَة: فَلَكِيَّة

monetary unit

وَحْدَة: نَقْدِيَّة، وَحْدَة: نَقْدٍ أَوْ عُمْلَة

pantheism

وَحْدَة: الْوُجُود (مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِي)

وَحْدَة: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعُ وَحْد، وَحْد، وَحْد

وَحْدَوِي، وَحْدَوِيَّة - رَاجِعُ إِتْحَادِي، إِتْحَادِيَّة

wild (savage, untamed, feral)

وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِي

animal or beast

monster

وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ

وَحْش: مُوَحِّش - رَاجِعُ مُوَحِّش

loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness

وَحْشَة: وَحْدَة

alienation, estrangement

وَحْشَة: غُرْبَة

gloom(iness), melancholy

وَحْشَة: انْقِبَاض، كَاثَبَة

wild, savage, untamed, feral

وَحْشِي: بَرِّي، أَبَد

savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

وَحْشِي: هَمَجِي

brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-

وَحْشِي: قَاسٍ

leave me alone! let me go!	دَعَّ: أودَع - راجع أودَع
let's go!	دَعَّنَا نَذْهَبْ
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دَعَكَ مِنْ هَذَا
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	وَدَّعَ الْمُسَافِرُ الْقَوْمَ
to see off, bid farewell (to)	وَدَّعَ الْقَوْمَ الْمُسَافِرَ
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	وَدَّعَ، وَدَّعَ (مفرداها ودعة)
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	وَدَّعَ: إيداع - راجع إيداع
fat; tallow	وَدَّعَ: وَدَّعَة
fat; fatty	وَدَّعَ: شَحَادُ الْمَيْنِ
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	وَدَّعَ: دَسَمَ، شَحَمَ
friendly, nice; sociable	وَدَّعَ: دَسَمَ، سَمِين، دَسِمَ
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وَدَّعَ: مُحِبَّ - مُحِبَّة
amicably	وَدَّعَ: مُحِبَّة
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	وَدَّعَ: مُحِبَّة
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وَدَّعَ: مُحِبَّة
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وَدَّعَ: مُدَّعَ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُدَّعَ لَدَيْهِ
deposit	وَدَّعَ: أَمَانَة
bailment	وَدَّعَ: (في مَصْرَف)

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَحْزَة: شَكَّة
to become gray-haired	وَحْظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْبُ)، وَحْظَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَحْمٌ: وَبِلَ
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَحْمٌ: أَصِيبَ بَتْخَمَةٍ - راجع تَخِمَ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَحْمٌ: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صَحِيٍّ، وَسَخٌ
to like; to love	وَحْمٌ: راجع وَحِمَ
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَحْمٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وَحْمٌ: وَبِيلَ
to pay blood money	وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ
jugular vein	وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ
jugular	وَدَّ: وَدَّ
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَّ: وَدَّ
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	وَدَّ: وَدَّ
farewell party, farewell	وَدَّ: وَدَّ
farewell, valedictory	وَدَّ: وَدَّ
to leave; to let	وَدَّ: وَدَّ

stationer	وَرَّاقٌ: قِرْطَاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاقٌ: كَاتِبٌ
whitewasher	وَرَّاقٌ: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَةٌ: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْقِرْطَاسِيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارِبَ
to inherit	وَرِثَ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
	وَرِثَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (بِوَضْعِهِ دَخَلَ أَوْ عَائِدَاتِ الْخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرَدَ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدَ (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدَ: زَهْرٌ
damask rose	وَرْدُ جُورِيّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدَ: مَوْرِدَ، مَنَهَلٌ
fever	وَرْدَ: حُمَّى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدَ (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٌ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَّرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَّى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَّى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَّى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَّى: وَارِبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَّى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَّى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَّى الزَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكَوَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيّ: خَلْفِيّ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِيّ
heredity	وَرَاثَةٌ: إِنْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوَرَاثِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وَرَاثَةٌ: إِرْثٌ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
hereditary	وَرَاثِيّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وَرَاثِيّ
genetics	وَرَاثِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاقٌ: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الحَمَامِ أَوْ المِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرَّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَافٍ
sandpaper, emery	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أَوْ السَّنْفَرَةِ أَوْ الرُّجَاجِ
paper	
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَدَّاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أَوْ نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عُمَلَةُ وَرَقِيَّةٍ
currency	
scratch paper	وَرَقُ المُسَوَّدَةِ أَوْ المُسَوَّدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَضْرُفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقُ مَقَوًى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقُ نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَافٍ
	حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعْ حَبْرٌ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةُ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بِلَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةُ اتِّهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةُ اقْتِرَاعٍ أَوْ تَصَوِّتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ بِجَارِيَّةٍ
sum- (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)	وَرَقَةُ جَلْبٍ أَوْ إِحْضَارٍ أَوْ حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
mons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	
working paper	وَرَقَةُ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَة
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيّ (اللون)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّة
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرِشَ: كَانَ وَرِشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَشَ بَيْنَهُم: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشَ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَان: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرَشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَطَةٌ: مَازِقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعَ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرَعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ الظِّلُّ
وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعْ أَوْرَقَ	
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَقَ: كَسَا بِوَرَقٍ الجُدْرَانَ
to whitewash	وَرَقَ: طَيَّنَ، بَيَّضَ
paper	وَرَقَ (الكِتَابِيَّةُ، الطَّبَاعَةُ، التَّغْلِيفُ إلخ)
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقَ (النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ)
test paper	وَرَقُ اخْتِبَارٍ
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقُ اعْتِمَادٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ تَمْنَعَةٌ أَوْ دَمْنَعَةٌ
wallpaper	وَرَقُ الجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَرَار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وَرُود: مَجِي
vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوف
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيق: وَارِق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيفَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
	وَرَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِوَرَّة (ج. إِوَرَّ)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَرَارَة، وَرَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْوَرَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوَرَرَاء
government	وَرَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَرَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي
Ministry of Housing	وَرَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وَرَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَرَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وَرَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِي
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَرَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَرَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَرَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وَرَارَة التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وَرَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَرَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَرَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لَيْب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَنَد
bill, note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ نَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَةِ الْوَرَقِيَّة
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَانَصِيب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِي
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نَقُود وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَبْدِيل وَرَقِي
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حَيَوَان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَم: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَم: جَعَلَهُ يَرَم
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج. أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبِيبِي
benign tumor	وَرَمٌ حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَمٌ خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَمٌ عَصَبِي
myoma	وَرَمٌ عَضَلِي
osteoma	وَرَمٌ عَظْمِي
adenoma	وَرَمٌ غَدِّي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَيْفِي
	وَرَم - رَاجِعٌ مَتَوَرَّم
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَمِي
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَنَش: بَرَنَق
skate, ray	وَرَنَك، وَرَنَك (سَمَك)
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنِيش: بَرَنِيق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter وَرَعَ: مَنَعَ

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense وَرَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ

to deliver وَرَعَ الرِّسَالِ الْبَرِيدِيَّةِ الْخِ

gecko وَرَعَةً: أَبُو بَرَيْصَ

to weigh, determine the weight of وَرَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَرَنَهُ

to weigh, have a specified weight وَرَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَرَنُهُ كَذَا

weighing وَرَنَ: مَصْدَرُ وَرَنَ

weight وَرَنَ: يُثْقَلُ، يُثَقَّلُ

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity وَرَنَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ

meter, measure وَرَنَ (شَيْءٍ): بِخَر

tonnage وَرَنَ بِالطَّنِّ

gross weight وَرَنَ إِجْبَالِيًّا أَوْ قَائِمَ

molecular weight وَرَنَ جُزْئِيًّا

atomic weight وَرَنَ ذَرِّيًّا

net weight وَرَنَ صَافٍ

flyweight وَرَنَ الذُّبَابَةِ

featherweight وَرَنَ الرِّيشَةِ

heavyweight مَلَاكِيمَ (مُصَارَعُ الْخِ) مِنْ الْوَرَنِ الثَّقِيلِ

middleweight مَلَاكِيمَ (مُصَارَعُ الْخِ) مِنْ الْوَرَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ

أَقَامَ وَرَنًا لـ - رَاجِعُ أَقَامَ

weightlessness, zero gravity إِنْعِدَامُ الْوَرَنِ

weight وَرَنَةً: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَرَنَ

minister; secretary; vizier وَزِير (ج) وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَارُ

queen وَزِير (الشُّطْرَنْجِ): مَلِكَةٌ

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

to sin, err, commit a sin وَزَرَ: أَلْطَمَ

burden, heavy load وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ ثَقِيلًا، عَمِلَ

sin; offense; misdeed وَزَرَ: إِثْمٌ

loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall وَزَرَةُ: مِفْتَزَرٌ

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office وَزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry وَزَارَةُ الدِّفَاعِ

Ministry of Agriculture وَزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ

Ministry of Tourism وَزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ

Ministry of Social Affairs وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ

Ministry of Public Health وَزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ

Ministry of Industry وَزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ

Ministry (or Department) of Justice وَزَارَةُ الْمَدْلِ أَوْ الْمَدْلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Labor وَزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department وَزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources وَزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

Ministry of Communications وَزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ

prime ministry, premiership رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ

prime minister, premier رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ

under secretary (of state) وَكِيْلُ وَزَارَةِ

ministerial; cabinet وَزَارِي

broom, furze, gorse, whin وَزَّال (نَبَات)

weigher وَزَّان: وَازِن، مَنْ يَزِنُ

to flow وَزَبَ: سَالَ

وَزَّة - رَاجِعُ إِوْزَةِ

to carry, bear (a burden) وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)

وَزَرَ: أَلْطَمَ - رَاجِعُ وَزَرَ

to sin, err, commit a sin وَزَرَ: أَلْطَمَ

burden, heavy load وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ ثَقِيلًا، عَمِلَ

sin; offense; misdeed وَزَرَ: إِثْمٌ

وَزَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعُ وَضَعِ

loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall وَزَرَةُ: مِفْتَزَرٌ

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدَّ
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيطًا
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُنْتَصَفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسَطَ: بَيْنَتُهُ، مُحِيطٌ
ings, medium, setting

circles, (مَحَافِلُ)، مَحْفِلٌ (دَوَائِرُ)، وَسَطَ (أَوْسَاطُ): دَائِرَةٌ
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سياسة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطُ، وَسَطَانِيٌّ، واقِعٌ فِي الْوَسَطِ
central, medial, median, intermediate, inter-
mediary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, وَسَطَ: أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ (سِيَاسِيَّةٍ، دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ)
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size وَسَطَ: حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise وَسَطَ: حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطَ: فِي
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطَ: أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ
of; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَى: مُؤَنَّتُ أَوْسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطُ

middle finger وَسَطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَّابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَسَارَ بِلَا وَزَارَةٍ
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَسَارَ الْمَذَلَّ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَسَارَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَسَارَ مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَسَارَ مُفَوَّضٌ، وَسَارَ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
tentiary

prime minister, premier وَسَارَ الْوُزَرَاءِ، الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَسَارَ: حِصَّةٌ، تَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَسَارَ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَسَارَ: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِنٌ

وَسَائِلُ (مُفْرَدُهَا وَسِيلَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَارِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ)

dirty, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسَارَ: قَذَرٌ، قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسَارَ: وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسَارَ: وَسَاةٌ
sion

يُوسَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ يُوَايِسَةُ (وَايِسَةُ)

mediative, mediatory وَسَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسَارَ: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسَارَ: الْأَسْتِحْقَاقُ
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسَارَ: رِبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسَارَ: جَوْعَةُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَارَ: جَوْعَةُ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسَارَ: حُسْنٌ، جَمَالٌ
handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخَاحٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسِخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand وَسَمَّ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَّ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful وَسَمَّ: كَانَ وَسِيمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping وَسَمَّ: مَصْدَرٌ وَسَمَّ وَسَمَّ: عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

woad وَسَمَّ (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly) وَسَنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence وَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ وَسَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِنْ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ سِنَةً

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous وَسَنَ، وَسَنَانٌ، وَنَعَاسٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion وَنَوَاسٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan الْوَسْوَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
hypochondrias, hypochondriasis وَنَوَاسُ الْمَرَضِ
hypochondriac مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath وَنَوَسَ: وَشَوَسَ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt وَنَوَسَ: الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed وَنَوَسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَاوِسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation وَنَوَسَ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) (اسْمٌ)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary وَسِيطٌ (بَنِعْرٍ أَوْ تِجَارَةٍ إِلَخ): سَمْسَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant وَسِيطٌ (تِجَارِيَّ إِلَخ): وَكِيلٌ

medium, psychic وَسِيطٌ (فِي اسْتِحْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلَخ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

medial; average, mean وَسْطِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَعْدَلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسِعَ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ
وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ لِ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to

I cannot but لَا يَسْمَعُنِي إِلَّا
to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out) وَسِعَ: مَكَانًا (إِلَخ) لِ
to make room for, make place for, make way for

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich وَسِعَ عَلَيْهِ
capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength وَسِعَ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِعَ
بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بَذَلَ
وُسْعَةً - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةً

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with) وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage وَسَقَ: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَقَةً

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment وَسَقَ: شَحْنَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky, Scotch وَسْكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

to brand, burn وَسَمَّ: دَمَغَ، كَوَى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print وَسَمَّ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place وَسَمَّ: بِسْمَتِهِ أَوْ بِمِيسَمِهِ

وَشَّحَّ - راجع تَوَاشَّحَ

وَشَّحَّ: شَابَكَ، to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh, snarl, tangle

وَشَّحَّ: أَلْبَسَ الْوِشَاحَ to dress or adorn with a sash

وَشَّرَ (الْحَشْبَ إِلَى): نَشَرَ to saw

وَشَعَ (الْقُطْنَ إِلَى): لَفَّ to reel, spool, coil, wind

وَشَقَّ (حَيَوَان) lynx

وَشَكَّ، وَشَكَ: سَرَعَ to be quick, fast

وَشَكَّ، وَشَكَ: سُرْعَةً speed, hurry, quickness

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: قُرْبُ حَدُوثِ imminence

وَشَكَ أَنْ عَلَى وَشَكَ أَنْ about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

وَشَلَ dripping water; trickle, thin stream

وَشَمَّ، وَشَمَّ to tattoo

وَشَمَّ: مَضَرَّ وَشَمَّ tattooing, tattoo

وَشَمَّ (جِ وَشُومَ وَوَشَامَ) tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

وَشَوَّشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

وَشَوَّشَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus

وَشَى: مُطَرَّرَاتِ embroideries; brocade

وَشَى: تَوَشَّيَ - راجع تَوَشَّيَ

وَشِيحَةٌ (جِ وَشَائِحَ) close tie; connection; (inter)relation-ship

وَشِيحَ: سِيَّاحٌ مِنْ شُجَيْرَاتِ إِلَى hedge

وَشِيحَةٌ: لَفِيحَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ reel, spool, bobbin

وَشِيحَةٌ (فِي مِفْزَلِ) shuttle

وَشِيحَةٌ: مِفْزَلِ spindle

وَشِيكَ: مُخْدِقٌ، قَرِيبٌ imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وَصَّى - راجع أَوْصَى

وَصَائِي testamentary

وَصَّافٌ: وَاصِفٌ describer, depicter

وَصَالَ (الْحَبِيبَيْنِ إِلَى) reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

وَسَيْطُ جُمْرِيّ customs broker, customs agent

وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهْمَةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ (بَيْنَ فَرِيقَيْنِ) (صفة) intermediary, acting as a mediator

وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ intermediary, intermedie, medium, median, medial, middle

وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ: مَرْبُوعٌ medium sized, of medium height

وَسِيعٌ - راجع وَاسِعٌ

وَسِيلَةٌ: وَاسِطَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، سَبِيلٌ means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ means of communication

وَسَائِلُ الْإِعْلَامِ، وََسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ الْجَمَاهِيرِيِّ mass media, information media, communication media

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وََسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ - راجع رَاحَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وََسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وََسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وََسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وََسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وََسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وََسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وََسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وََسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى: to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ, حَضَرَ, وَرَدَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ, وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ- to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدِّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ, ضَمَّ, قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ, أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ- راجع واصل

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ, ضَمَّ, قَرَنَ- راجع واصل

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ- راجع أوصل

وَصَلَ: رَبَطَ, ضَمَّ, قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَالَ- راجع وصال

وَصَلَ, وَصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عُضْوٌ limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلُ joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةُ (جِ وَصَلٌ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةُ اِزْدَوَاجِ coupling

وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُبِ, وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُيَّة butt joint

وَصَمَ: شَانَ, وَصَمَ بِالْعَارِ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَةٌ disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصُ: ثُقُبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنِ peephole

وَصُوصَ: اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة, وَلَايَة, حِرَاسَة guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَةُ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبَ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصِبَ, وَصَبَ: مَرَضَ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبَ: مَرَضَ (مُزْمِنَ) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبَ: تَعَبَ fatigue, exhaustion

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْصِرَ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْصَارَ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعَ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kinglet; wren

وَصَفَ: صَوَّرَ, رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَ: نَعَتَ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفَ: تَصَوَّرَ, رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفَ: نَعَتَ description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفَ: صِفَةً, نَعَتَ [لُغَةً] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفَ: صِفَةً, خَاصِيَّةً, مِيزَةً- راجع صِفَة

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصَفَةٌ (طَبِيبَةٌ) prescription

وَصَفَةٌ (لِتَخْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِي: نَعْتِي descriptive; qualificative; attributive

هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

to be clean, pure

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;

brightness, brilliance, radiance

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

in broad daylight

dirt, filth

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

to fix, affix, attach

to impose

to write, compile, compose

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

to establish, found, set up, institute

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

to give birth (to)

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَصِيْلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

وَضَوْ: كَانَ نَظِيْفًا

وَضًا: نَظَّفَ

وَضَاء - رَاجِع وَضِي

وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيق

وَضَّاح: وَاضِح - رَاجِع وَاضِح

وَضَّاح: مُتَالِق، سَاطِع

وَضَّاح: وَسِيم

وَضَاعَةٌ - رَاجِع ضَمَّة، ضِمَّة

وَضَبَ: رَاجِع ضَمَّة، ضِمَّة

وَضَعَ - رَاجِع اِنْتَضَعَ

وَضَعَ - رَاجِع اَوْضَعَ

وَضَعَ: ضَوْء، سَطُوع

فِي وَضَعِ النَّهَارِ

وَضَرَ: وَسَخ

وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، ثَبَّتَ، رَكَزَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَصَقَ

وَضَعَ: قَرَضَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَفَّ

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ

وَضَعَ: اَسَّسَ، اَنْشَأَ

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَ: اَخْلَعَ، اَخْلَعَ، اَخْلَعَ

وَضَعَ: وَلَدَتْ

وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole

peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

receipt; voucher

access

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

opportunistic; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

opportunism; self-seeking

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

executor

administrator

وصيُّ مُخْتَار (بِالْوَصِيَّة)، وَصِيُّ اِنْصَانِي، وَصِيُّ الْمُوصِي

testamentary guardian

regent

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise

وصِيَّة: نَصِيحَةٌ

وصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

وَضَعٌ: مَوْقِفٌ، مَوْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضِعٌ

وَضَعٌ: مَوْضِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضِعٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَادَةٌ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

positive

positivist(ic); positivist

positive law

positivism

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضْعٌ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block

ablution, water used in ablution

(performance of the ritual) ablution

وُضُوءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضَاءَةٌ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعَ جَانِبًا - رَاجِعٌ جَانِبٌ

وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ

the war has come to an end, the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effect(uate), carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

putting, placing, placement

laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depositing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

writing, compilation, composition

وَضَعٌ: تَأْلِيفٌ

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp وَطَدَ الْأَرْضَ

to pave the way for وَطَدَ لَهُ

وَطَدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, غَايَةً وَطَرُ: بَغْيَةً، غَايَةً
end, goal

to strike, hit; to slap وَطَشَ: ضَرَبَ، صَفَعَ

to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live وَطَنَ بِ: أَقَامَ
in, inhabit

to settle (in), settle down (in) وَطَنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنَ

وَطَنَ: إِسْتَوَطِنَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوَطِنَ

to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) عَلَى وَطَنَ نَفْسَهُ
to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to,
(try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for;
to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's
mind, resolve to, determine to

homeland, fatherland, (home) country, وَطَنَ (جُ أَوْطَانِ)
native country, native land; home

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ

national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي

native, indigenous; domestic, home; وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي
homebred; homemade

nationalist, patriot; مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ،
nationalist(ic), patriotic

native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ

patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة

bat وَطُوطًا: خَفَاشٌ

low وَطِي: مُنْحَفِضٌ

soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ

flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدٌ

firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيد: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ

basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَة (جُ وَطَائِدُ)

battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيس: مَعْرَكَةٌ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligi- وَضُوح
bility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visi-
bleness, visibility, explicitness

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifest- بُوْضُوح
ly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,
markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicit-
ly, expressly

clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, بَرَّاق وَضِي: نَظِيفٌ،
radiant, luminiferous

lowly, humble, menial, mean، وَضِيع: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ
base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior

deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَة: وَدِيعَةٌ

وَطًا - رَاجِعَ وَطًا

to be or become low; to be or become وَطُو: صَارَ وَطِيئًا
flat, level

to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to وَطَى: دَاسَ
set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot

to mount, ride, get (up) on، وَطَى الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكِبَهُ
seat oneself on

to have sexual intercourse with، وَطَى الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا
copulate with, sleep with, make love to

to pave (the way, etc.); to level سَوَّى وَطًا: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ،
(off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen

to make, prepare, fix وَطًا (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ
up (a bed, etc.)

to lower, bring down وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ

to reduce, lower, cut; to turn وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ
down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)

treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; وَطَاءَ: دَوَسَ
trampling down

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، وَطَاءَ: جِمَاعَ
coition, carnal knowledge

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْحَفِضٌ

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْحَفِضٌ

pressure; stress; oppression; oppres- وَطَاءَة: ضَغْطٌ، شِدَّةُ
siveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity,
violence, vehemence, severity

وَطَدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَدَ

to establish, settle, stabilize، وَطَدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَزَ
make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate,

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاء: إِنَاء
blood vessel	وِعَاء دَمَوِي
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاء شَعْرِي
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاء الضَّرْبَةِ
vascular	وِعَائِي
vascular system	جِهَاز وِعَائِي
	وِعَاط - راجع واعظ
	وِعَب - راجع استوعب
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثْ، وَعَث: عَصِيْر، شَاق
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاء: مَشَقَّة
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ
to be promising	وَعَدَ: رُجِي خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدَ: هَدَّدَ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدَ: عَهْدَ، تَعَهَّدَ
promissory	وَعْدِي: تَعَهَّدِي
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعَرَ، وَعَرَّ، وَعِرَ: كَانَ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعَرَ، وَعَرَّ، وَعِرَ (صَفَة)
badlands	وَعَرَ، وَعَرَّ (اسم)
	وَعَزَّ، وَعَزَّ - راجع أوعز
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعَظَ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعَظِي
preachy, predicator, sermon, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعَقِي، وَعَق: سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، نَكِد، شَكِس، نَزَق
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَك - راجع توعك
	وَعَك - راجع متوعك
indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise	وَعَكَة (صِحْيَة)

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَطِيسُ الْمَرْكََّة
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الْوَطِيس
	وَطَائِف (مفردا وَطِيفَة) - راجع وَطِيفَة
physiological, physiologic	وَطَائِفِي: فِسْيُولُوجِي
physiologist	وَطَائِفِي: عَالِمُ الْفِسْيُولُوجِيَا
functionalism	وَطَائِفِيَّة (مَذْهَبُ فِلْسَفِي)
	وَطَبَ (على) - راجع واطب على
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وَطَّفَ (شَخْصًا): اسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to invest	وَطَّفَ (مَالًا): اسْتَشْمَرَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وَطِيف [تَشْرِيع]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وَطِيفَة: شُغْل، عَمَل، مَنْصِب، خِدْمَة
function	وَطِيفَة: مُهِمَة
(school) assignment, homework	وَطِيفَة: فَرْض (مَدْرَسِي)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وَطِيفَة شَاغِرَة
physiology	عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاء، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ
functional	وَطِيفِي
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى: حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَذْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى: حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَعْشُرُ
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَعْشُرُ مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى: نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى: أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

وَقَى بِ: نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

وَقَى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَقَى (بِالْمُتَطَلِّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ): لَبَّى، كَفَّرَ to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَقَى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for)

وَقَى فَلَانًا حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full

وَقَى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

وَقَاءٌ: أَمَانَةٌ، إِخْلَاصٌ faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith

وَقَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إلخ) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

وَقَاءٌ (بِ): تَنْفِذٌ carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

وَقَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

وَقَاءٌ (بِالْمُتَطَلِّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ إلخ) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

وَقَاةٌ: مَوْتٌ death; decease, demise

نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْوَقَاةِ death rate, mortality

وَقَادَةٌ: قُدُومٌ coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَادَتَهُ to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوَقَادَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنٌ

وَقَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقَضَةٌ

ibex

وَعَلَ (حيوان)

وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًا- ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

وَعَوْعَ: عَوَى، نَحَحَ to howl, yelp, bark, bay

وَعْيٌ consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

وَعْيٌ طَبْعِيّ class consciousness

لَا وَعْيٌ، اللَّا وَعْيٌ the unconscious; unconsciousness

الْمَا دُونُ الْوَعْيِ the subconscious

فَاقِدُ الْوَعْيِ unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

فَقِدَ وَعْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to

وَعِيدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَعِيدِيّ: تَهْدِيدِيّ threatening, menacing, minatory

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌ، وَعِيرٌ

وَعَى: حَرَبٌ war, battle, fight(ing)

وَعَى: ضَجَّةٌ din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar

وَعْدٌ: نَذْلٌ scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapsallion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا عَلَى to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ: حَقَدَ spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ to intrude upon, obtrude upon

وَعْلٌ: طَفِيلِيّ parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder

وَقَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِسَهْدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ to fulfill, keep, honor

hurry, haste, speed	وَفَزَ، وَفَزَ: عَجَلَةً
to run; to hurry, hasten, rush	وَفَضَ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ
wallet; leather bag	وَفْضَةٌ (ج. وَفَاضَ): مِخْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ
empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty	خَالِي (خَاوِي) الْوَفَاضُ
to be suitable, fit, appropriate	وَفَقَ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورَيْنِ): نَاغَمَ، لَاعَمَ
to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit	وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct	وَفَّقَ اللَّهُ فُلَانًا
to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day	وَفَّقَ
in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of	وَفَقًا لَ - وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٍ
coming, arrival, advent	وَفُودٌ: قُدُومٌ
delegations, deputations	وَفُودٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا وَفْدٌ): قَوْمٌ مُوَفَّدُونَ
faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant	وَفِيٌّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
true to one's word	وَفِيٌّ: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ
	وَفِيٌّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعَ وَافٍ
	وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَافِرٌ
companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal	وَفِيقَ: رَفِيقٌ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence	وَفَاقَ: وَثَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
agreement, understanding, accord; entente	وَفَاقَ: تَفَاهُماً
détente	وَفَاقَ: اِنْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ (الدَّوَلِيَّةِ)
reconciliation, conciliation	وَفَاقَ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ
وَفَاقَ: تَوَافُقٌ، اِنْسِجَامٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعَ تَوَافُقٍ	
وَفَاقًا لَ: رَاجِعَ وَفَقٍ، وَفَقًا لَ	
to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to	وَفَدَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: قَدِمَ، زَارَ
وَفَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَوْفَدَ	
delegation, deputation	وَفْدٌ: مُوَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ
coming, arrival, advent	وَفْدٌ: قُدُومٌ
وَفَزَ، وَفَزَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَافَرَ	
to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically	وَفَرَ: اِقْتَصَدَ
to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)	وَفَرَ: اِدْخَرَ
to save someone something, spare someone something	وَفَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا
to furnish, provide, supply	وَفَرَ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ
to secure, ensure, procure	وَفَرَ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ
to make available, make obtainable	وَفَرَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمَتَنَافِلِ
to increase, augment, multiply	وَفَرَ: كَثَّرَ
saving	وَفَرَ: اِدْخَارٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ
savings	وَفَرَ: مَالٌ مَدْخَرٌ أَوْ مُوَفَّرٌ
surplus, surpluseage, excess, overplus	وَفَرَ: فَائِضٌ
وَفَرَ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٍ	
وَفَرَ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٍ	
abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, copiousness, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance	وَفَرَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence	وَفَرَةٌ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ

وقاية: منع، تجنب، تفادٍ - prevention, obviation, avoid-
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

وقاية [طب] prophylaxis

درهم وقاية خير من قنطار علاج - راجع خير

وقب (بت العين الخ): غار، انخسف - to sink; to be
sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

وقب، وقبة: تجويف - socket; cavity, hollow, hole

وقت، وقت: إلى - to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) à
time for

وقت: حين، زمان - time; period (of time), point of time; زمان
juncture

وقت: فصل - season

وقت الطعام أو الأكل - mealtime

وقت (أوقات) الفراغ - leisure, sparetime, free time

وقت النوم أو الرقاد - bedtime

في الوقت الحاضر: مؤقتاً - for the time being, tempo-
rarily, provisionally

في هذا الوقت، في الوقت الحاضر: الآن - now, at present, الآن
at the (present) moment, at this time, at the pres-
ent time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays,
today, these days

في هذا الوقت: في هذه الأثناء - meanwhile, meantime, في هذه الأثناء
in the meantime, in the interim

في الوقت الذي - while, whilst, as, during

في الوقت نفسه، في نفس الوقت - at the same time,
simultaneously

في وقته - then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due
time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the
proper time, in good time, in season; timely,
opportune, seasonable, well-timed

في غير وقته - at the wrong time; out of season, out of
time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable
لوقته، للوقت: فوراً - immediately, at once, right away,
فوراً instantly, promptly

مع الوقت - in (due) time, in the course of time,
eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually,
progressively

من وقت لآخر، من وقت إلى آخر، في بعض الأوقات - from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

وقى، وقى: حفظ، حرز، صان - to preserve, keep, guard,
protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وقاء، وقاء: وقاية - راجع وقاية

وقاء، وقاء: حصى، ستر - shelter; shield; ward, protec-
tion, means of defense

وقاء، وقاء: غطاء - cover(ing), housing

وقائع: أحداث، حوادث - events, incidents, occurrences,
happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments;
facts

وقائع (الدعوى الخ) - facts, merits (of a case, etc.)

وقائع (الجلسة، الاجتماع الخ) - minutes, proceedings,
procès-verbal, record, report

وقائى: وقائي - precautionary, preventive, protective, preserva-
tive, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive
(attack, etc.)

تدبير (أو إجراء) وقائى - precautionary measure, pre-
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وقاح - راجع وقح

وقاحة: تحة - impudence, insolence, shamelessness,
impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy,
cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed
boldness, forwardness, brazenness

وقاد (في باخرة أو قاطرة) - stoker

وقاد: متقد، متوقد - burning, flaming, blazing, fiery;
glowing

وقاد: سريع توقد القلب - fiery, lively, spirited

وقاد: مضيء - bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing

وقاد - راجع وقود

وقار: وقار - gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety,
dignity; veneration, reverence

وقاع: متباب - backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

وقاع: جماع - sexual intercourse, copulation, coition,
coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

وقاعة - راجع وقاع

وقاية: حماية، حفظ، صون - protection, preservation,
keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

وقاية: حذر، احتراز، احتياط - precaution

to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: سَطَّ

to happen, take place, occur,
come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur لَ: جَرَى لَ، حَصَلَ لَ، أَصَابَ

to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

to get in, get stuck in, get caught in،
catch in وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَ

to impress; to affect, influence, act
upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon

وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ

to lie, be located, be situated
ated وَقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِثْلَةِ مَا)

to consist of, be made up of، تَكُونُ مِنْ،
of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise,
contain, include, embody, encompass

to backbite, slander, defame،
calumniate, malign وَقَعَ فِي: اغْتَابَ، ذَمَّ

to come across, come upon،
upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon،
chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover

وَقَعَ عَلَى: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى

to alight on, perch on وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَى: حَطَّ

to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon،
down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon،
pounce upon وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

to fight, combat وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ

to fall or come under or within،
under or within، be within or among، be included
in, belong to, pertain to وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ،

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ،

to incur, contract (a debt, etc.) وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ إلخ)

to break out, flare up, erupt وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبٍّ..

to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to
be at someone's expense وَقَعَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to sign, subscribe وَقَعَ: أَمَضَى

to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأُولَى

to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ حَزْرًا عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَعَ

وَقَعَ حَزْرًا عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَعَ

to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعٌ

وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

time signal إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

أَضَاعَ الْوَقْتَ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعَ أَضَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبِ

then, at that time, by then وَقْتَنَدِ، وَقْتَنَدَاكَ

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when وَقْتَمَا

temporal, time, of time وَقْتِي: زَمَنِي

وَقْتِي: مُؤَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُؤَقَّتٌ

to be impudent, shameless،
insolent, saucy وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ، وَقَعَ: كَانَ وَحَا،

impudent, shameless، inso-
lent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippan-
t, forward, brazen, brazen-faced وَقَعَ: قَبِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُتَطَاوِلٌ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ ائْتَدَّ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَدَّ

burning, combustion وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتَيْعَالٌ

fire وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to
hit fatally, hit hard وَقَدَّ وَ: قَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ

to break, fracture وَقَرَ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ

to become deaf or hard of hearing وَقَرَ أَذُنُهُ

to sit gravely at home وَقَرَ فِي بَيْتِهِ

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعَ وَقَرَ

to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا

to revere, reverence, venerate،
respect, honor وَقَرَ: بَجَلًا، اِحْتَرَمَ

cavity, hollow, pit وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

deafness وَقَرَ: صَمٌّ، طَرَسٌ

heavy load, burden وَقَرَ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ

cavity, hollow, pit وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

to break someone's neck وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَينَ to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لِي, حَصَصَهُ لِي to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ مِلْكُهُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ وَرَثَتِهِ مُعَيَّنِينَ to entail

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفُ الْأَيْدِي, وَقَفَ مَوْقِفُ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ, وَوَقُفَ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِنْقَافَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْقَافَ

وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسَ, تَخْصِيسَ dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ الْمَلِكُ: حَبَسَهُ entail(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ: مِلْكُ مَوْقُوفٍ, حُبْسَ endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ: إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ cease-fire

وَقَفَ: التَّنْفِيزَ, وَقَفَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ: الدَّعْوَى discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَع: حَدُوثَ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعَ

وَقَع: تَأْثِيرَ, مَفْعُولَ impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَعَ أَقْدَامُ footfall

وَقَعَة: سَقَطَة fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَة: صَدَمَة shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَة: إِشْتِبَاكُ, قِتَالُ encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَة: وَجَبَةُ طَعَامٍ meal, repast

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: انْتَهَى to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: انْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ) to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ, نَهَضَ to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ, ارْتَابَ to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ, وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ, وَقَفَهُ عَنْ to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ مَعَ to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى, عَلِمَ بِ to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

cuckoo	وَقُوقَ: وَقَوَاق (طائر)
cuckoo	وَقُوقَة: صَوْتُ الْوَقَوَاق
oke, oka, ounce	وَقِيَّة: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَن
	وَقِيح (الْوَجْه) - رَاجِع وَقِح
	وَقِيد - رَاجِع وَقُود
encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat	وَقِيعة: اِشْتِيَاك، قِتَال
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعة: حَادِثَة، حَدَث
backbiting, slander, calumny	وَقِيعة: اِغْتِيَاب
roost, perch	وَقِيعة: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِر
	وَقَائِع - رَاجِعَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
power of attorney, proxy, procurator, attorneyship	وَكَاَلَة (فَاوْنُوِيَّة): قُوَاة
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procurator	وَكَاَلَة: نِيَابَة عَنْ اَصِيْل، تَفْوِيض
agency	وَكَاَلَة: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة الْخ)
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَاَلَة اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ اَوْ مُخَابَرَات
advertising agency	وَكَاَلَة اِغْلَانَات
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَاَلَة حَصْرِيَّة
press agency	وَكَاَلَة دِعَايَة اَوْ اِغْلَان
news agency	وَكَاَلَة اَنْبَاء
travel agency	وَكَاَلَة سَفَر
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَاَلَة عَامَّة اَوْ مُطْلَقَة
specialized agency	وَكَاَلَة مُتَخَصَّصَة
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بَاوَلُو كَاَلَة
	وَكَاَلَة - رَاجِع وَكَاَلَة
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَّبَ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلًا
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكَّتَة: شَيْءٌ، نُقْطَةٌ مُلَوَّنَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: اَكَّدَ

pause	وَقْف (فِي كَلَامٍ اَوْ قِرَاءَة)
caesura	وَقْف (فِي مُنْتَصَف بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِ
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَة الْاَوْقَاف
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَة، وَفْقَة: وَضْعَة، وَضْعَة
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَة: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوف
pause	وَقْفَة (فِي كَلَامٍ اَوْ قِرَاءَة)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَة الْعِيْد
cuckoo	وَقَوَاق (طائر)
	وَقُوقَة - رَاجِع وَقَا حَة
fuel	وَقُود: اَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ اَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوَقُود، خَشَبُ الْوَقُود
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوَقُود
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وَقُور: ذُو وَقَار
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop, tumble, tumbling; downfall	وَقُوع: سَقُوط، (ping) دَرْج
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وَقُوع: حَدُوث
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وَقُوعَات
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وَقُوف: قِيَام
stopping, stop, halt	وَقُوف: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وَقُوف (عَلَى): اِطْلَاع
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp, perception, seeing	وَقُوف (عَلَى): فَهْم
inquiry	وَقُوف (عَلَى): اِسْتِعْلَام
inspection, examination, survey, view, seeing	وَقُوف (عَلَى): مُعَايَنَة
to cuckoo	وَقُوقَ: صَوْتُ (اَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوَقَوَاق

(authorized) agent, (authorized) مُفَوَّض (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law وَكِيل (قَانُونِي)

agent, representative; وَكِيل (تِجَارِي أَوْ بِالْمُؤَلَّة) commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

adman وَكِيلُ إِعْلَانَات

press agent, publicity agent, وَكِيلُ دِعَايَةِ أَوْ إِعْلَان publicist

insurance agent وَكِيلُ تَأْمِين

receiver (in bankruptcy) وَكِيلُ تَفْلِيسَةٍ

sole agent, exclusive agent; وَكِيلُ حَضَرِيٍّ أَوْ وَحِيد sole dealer, exclusive dealer

travel agent وَكِيلُ سَفَر

forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, وَكِيلُ شَحْن carrier; stevedore

general agent (representative, proxy, attor- وَكِيلُ عَامٍ- general agent, etc.)

lance corporal وَكِيلُ عَرِيف (فِي الْبَحْرِيَّة)

vice-consul وَكِيلُ قُنْصُل

bookmaker, bookie وَكِيلُ مُرَاهَنَات

prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney وَكِيلُ نِيَابَةِ

under secretary (of state) وَكِيلُ وِزَارَةِ

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّا - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

to inaugurate, induct (into عَيْنَ وَكِيلُ (هُ مُنْصِبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّن an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

to appoint as ruler, governor, ad- وَكِيلُ: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا ministrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

to put in charge of; to entrust وَكِيلُ: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ with, charge with, commission with

to turn, direct وَكِيلُ (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ الْخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ (the face, the back, etc.)

to turn away from, وَكِيلُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, وَكَّدَ: قَصْدٌ، مُرَاد object(ive)

effort, endeavor, attempt وَكَّدَ: جُهْدٌ

nest وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ

aerie وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ لَطَائِرٍ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ

nest, den, haunt, وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَزْنَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ hangout, retreat

den of thieves وَكَّرَ: اللَّصُوصُ

to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ

to punch, box, strike with the fist وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ

poke, thrust, jab, nudge وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَةَ

punch, box, a blow with the fist وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَةَ

to depreciate, fall in value وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ

to depreciate, disparage; to وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ

undervalue, underrate, underestimate وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ، وَبَّخَ

reprimand, reproach, censure

to lose, suffer or incur a loss وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ

depreciation وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَةِ

loss وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَةٌ

to drip, trickle, leak وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

to entrust (to), assign (to), commit وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ)

(to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

to authorize, empower, deputize, de- وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ)

pute, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs) وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ بَيْضَهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ)

nest; aerie وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

sure, certain, positive; definite وَكَّيْدَ: أَكِيدَ

to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

وَلَدَ: رَبَّى to bring up, raise, rear, breed

وَلَدَ: to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

وَلَدَ: مَوْلُودَ child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَدَ: أَوْلَادَ children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

وَلَدَ غَيْرَ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَلَدَ طَبِيعِيٍّ، وَلَدَ زِنًى، وَلَدَ سِفَاحَ، وَلَدَ حَرَامَ illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وُلِدَ، وَلَدَ - راجع وَلَدَ

وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَعَ بِ- راجع أَوْلَعَ بِ

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ- راجع أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ

وَلَعَ - راجع وُلِعَ

وَلَعَ بِ- راجع مَوْلَعَ بِ

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ الْبَغَ) to lick, lap

وَلَفَ: مَزَجَ to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفَ: رَكَّبَ to synthesize

وَلَفَ: أَلَفَ to tune

وَلَفَ: رَفِيقَ companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

وَلَمَ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ (saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَهَ، وَلَهَ: to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

وَلَهَ: to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

وَلَهَ: distraction, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthrallment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

وَلَّى: انْتَقَضَى، مَضَى to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّى ظَهْرَهُ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ to turn the back on

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ to turn tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

وَلَّى: طَاعَةً، وَقَاءَ allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

وَلَّى: صَدَاقَةً، مَحَبَّةَ friendship, amity

وَلَّى - راجع تَوَالٍ

وَلَّى، عَلَى الْوَلَاءِ - راجع عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَّادَةً - راجع وَلُودَ

وَلَّادَةً: وَضَعَ birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وَلَّادَةً: بَدَايَةَ، ظُهُورَ، نُشُوءَ birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

وَلَّادَةً: حَدِيثَ الْوَلَّادَةِ newborn, neonate; nascent

وَلَّادَةً: عِلْمَ الْوَلَّادَةِ obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

وَلَّادَةً: قَدَّاحَةً lighter

وَلَّادَةً: وَصَايَةَ، قَوَامَةَ guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وَلَّادَةً: إِخْتِصَاصَ، صِلَاحِيَّةَ jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وَلَّادَةً: حُكْمَ، عَهْدَ rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وَلَّادَةً: بَلَدَ، إِقْلِيمَ، مَقَاطِعَةَ state; province, district, territory

وَلَّادَةً: الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةَ the United States

وَلَّجَ: دَخَلَ to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَّجَ (هُوَ إِلَى الْأَمْرِ) to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَّجَ (بِالْحَامِلِ): وَضَعَتْ to give birth (to), bear

وَلَّجَ: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَّجَ الْحَامِلَ: تَوَلَّى وَلَادَتَهَا to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَّجَ الْطِفْلَ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَلَادَتِهِ to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ

وَلِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيٌّ إِنْصَائِيٌّ، وَلِيٌّ الْمُوصِي أَوْ الْأَب testamentary guardian

benefactor وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self, وَلِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; وَلِيدٌ
boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome وَلِيدٌ كَذَا
of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلِفٌ

banquet وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدُبَةٌ

وَمَا، وَمَا - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَأْمُورٌ

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَضَى

flash, gleam, glint, glim- وَمِيزٌ، وَمِيزٌ، وَمِيزٌ
mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, وَلِيٌّ: فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ
wearyed, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, وَلِيٌّ (فِي عَمَلِهِ)
neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, وَلِيٌّ، وَنَاءٌ
slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass; crane, hoist, derrick; gin رَافِعَةٌ وَلِيٌّ

periwinkle وَلِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

وَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَلِيٌّ

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; وَلَهَا
madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ: وَلَوْ أَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْ

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; وَلَوْجٌ: دُخُولٌ
intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَادَةٌ

viviparous وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَوْدٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيُوضٍ)

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- وَلَوْدِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ
ness, puerility, juvenility

وَلَوْعٌ: يَ: مَوْلَعٌ يَ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْلَعٌ يَ

وَلَوْعٌ: وَلَوْعٌ، وَلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَوْعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; وَلَوْعٌ
inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry وَلَوْلَ: أَعْوَلَ

to cry "woe" وَلَوْلَ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) وَلَوْلَةٌ

to be near to, close to وَلِيٌّ: قُرْبٌ مِنْ

to follow وَلِيٌّ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا

to manage, adminis- وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ
ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قِيمٌ
dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, وَلِيٌّ: نَصِيرٌ
defender

friend; companion, associate وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ

saint, holy man وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

master, lord, chief وَلِيٌّ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ

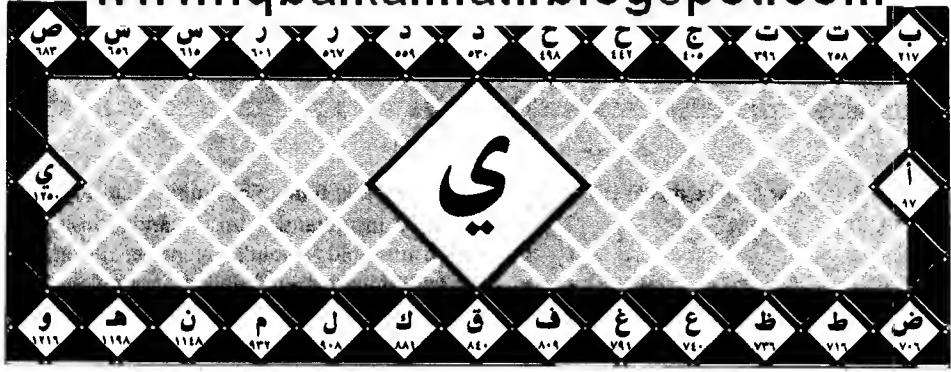
owner, possessor, proprietor, وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ
holder

responsible manager, someone in charge, وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ

وَأُولَئِكَ

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى - راجع أوّل

وَهَلْ، وَهَلَّةٌ: خَوْفٌ



يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ
plaque

يَافِطَة: إِعْلَانٌ (يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)
adolescent, pubescent (صفة)

يَافِع: شَابٌّ، حَدَثٌ (صِفَة)
adolescent, teenager, teener, (اسم)
juvenile, youth, youngster, young man

يَافُوخ، يَافُوخ (الرَّأْسِ)
fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown
of the head

يَاقَة: قَبَّة
collar

يَاقُوت: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
corundum

يَاقُوتٌ أَحْمَرُ
ruby

يَاقُوتٌ أَزْرَقُ
sapphire; hyacinth

يَاقُوتٌ أَصْفَرُ
topaz

يَاقُوتِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر
hyacinth

يَاك (حَيَوَان)
yak

يَام (نَبَات)
yam

يَا مَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
to go to the right

يَانَسُون (نَبَات)
anise, aniseed

يَانْتَصِب
lottery

يَانِع: نَاضِج
ripe, mellow

يَاوَس - رَاجِعْ يَائِس
يَاوَمَ (الْعَامِلِ)
to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis

يَاي: نَابِض، زُنْبُرُك
spring; spiral spring

يَاوُؤ: جَلَم، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
merlin

O, oh

يا

يَا تُرَى، يَا هَلْ تُرَى - رَاجِعْ تُرَى

يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - رَاجِعْ حَسْرَةَ

(oh,) what a man!
(suggestion!, etc.)

يَائِس: قَانِطُ
desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

يَائِس، يَائِسَة
dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

يَابَسَة، الْيَابَسَة
land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

يَارْدَة، يَارْد: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الطُّولِ
yard

يَيْسَ (مِنْ): قَنِطَ - رَاجِعْ يَائِس
to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يُؤْس - رَاجِعْ يَائِس

يَاس: قُنُوطُ
despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سِنْ الْيَاس - رَاجِعْ سِنْ

يَاسِر: تَسَاهَلَ مَعَ، لَا يَنْ - رَاجِعْ يَائِس
to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward)

يَاسْمِين (نَبَات)
jasmine

يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)
clematis

يَافِطَة: لَافِتَة
sign; signboard; billboard

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةُ الْأَسْمِ
nameplate, doorplate

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked	يَبَّابٌ: مُفْقِرٌ، حَرِبٌ
	يَبَّاسٌ: يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعُ يَابِسٍ
	يَبَّاسٌ: يُبْوَسَةٌ - رَاجِعُ يُبْوَسَةٍ
mandrake	يَبْرُوحُ (نبات)
to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify	يَبَسَ: صَارَ يَابِسًا
	يَبَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَابِسًا
desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify	يَبَسَ: يُبْوَسَةٌ - رَاجِعُ يُبْوَسَةٍ
	يَبَسَ: يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعُ يَابِسٍ
	يَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ يَابِسٍ
	يَبَسَ: يُبْوَسَةٌ - رَاجِعُ يُبْوَسَةٍ
	يَبَسَ: يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعُ يَابِسٍ
	يَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ يُبْوَسَةٍ
	يَبْوَسٌ - رَاجِعُ يَابِسٍ
dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity	يُبْوَسَةٌ: يَبَسٌ
	يَبَسَ: يَتَمُّ، يَتَمُّ، يَتَمُّ - رَاجِعُ يَتَمِّمٌ
to orphan, cause to become an orphan	يَتَمُّ: جَعَلَهُ يَتِيمًا
orphanhood, orphanage	يَتَمٌ، يَتَمٌ، يَتَمٌ - يَتَمُّ: يَتِيمٌ
orphan, parentless	يَتِيمٌ: فَاقِدُ أَحَدِ الْآبَوَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا
fatherless	يَتِيمُ الْآبِ
motherless	يَتِيمُ الْأُمِّ
single, solitary, one, only, sole	يَتِيمٌ: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيدٌ
unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable	يَتِيمٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ
orphanage	دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَلْجَأٍ) الْيَتَامِ
	يَجِبُ - رَاجِعُ وَجَبَ
roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag	يَحْمُورٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيَّالِ
wild ass, onager	يَحْمُورٌ: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

to be or become easy, facile	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسِّرُ: سَهَّلَ
to simplify, make simple	يَسِّرُ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (المُصَوِّلَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سَهْوَةً
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرَ (شَجَر)
	يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَةٍ
left hand, left	يُسْرَى، الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسْرَةً: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسْرَةً
caterpillar; larva	يُسْرُوعٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
	يَسْعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَسِعَ - رَاجِعُ وَسِعَ
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسُوعُ: الْمَسِيحُ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعِيٌّ
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسِيرٌ: هَيِّنٌ، سَهْلٌ
small, little, insignificant, inconsiderable, slight, light	يَسِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ، بَسِيطٌ، طَفِيفٌ
jasper	يَسْبَجُ: حَجَرُ كَرِيمٍ
jade	يَسْمُ: حَجَرُ كَرِيمٍ
yashmak, veil	يَسْمَقُ: حِجَابٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَسْفُورُ [أَحْيَاء]
	يَغُوبُ: عُبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - رَاجِعُ عُبَابٍ
drone, male bee	يَغُوبُ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
dragonfly	يَغُوبُ: سُرْمَانٌ
Arabian gazelle	يَغْفُورُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
jaguar	يَغُورُ (حَيَوَان)
hill, highland, elevation	يَقَاعٌ: تَلٌّ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَقَعُ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدَ، سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْقَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَّبَ يَدَ قَتَاةٍ، عَرَبَتُهُ يَدَ، كُرَةُ الْبَدَدِ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعُ) الْيَدَ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْأَيْدِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	يَدْعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعُ وَدَعَ
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِيٌّ
شُغِلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، عَمِلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، قُنْبَلَةُ يَدَوِيَّةٍ إلخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	
يَذَرُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعُ وَذَرَ	
pen, quill	يِرَاعُ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يِرَاعُ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يِرَاعُ: يِرَاعَةٌ: حَبَّابٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
coward; cowardly	يِرَاعُ: يِرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يِرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يِرْقَانٌ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mildew	يِرْقَانٌ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يِرْقَانَةٌ: يِرْقَةٌ: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرٌّ
solvency	يِسَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
يَسَارٌ: غِنًى، سَهْوَةٌ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَ	
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسَارٌ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ
left hand, left	يَسَارٌ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
Left, left wing; leftism	الْيَسَارُ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger	يَسَارِيٌّ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
left-hand, left	يَسَارِيٌّ: أُيْسَرٌ (كَجِهَةٍ)
يَسَارِيٌّ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ	
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	
leftism; Left, left wing	يَسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to be or become small, little	يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ
	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَ

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِين certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِي positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable

yucca يَكَّة (نبات)

sea

stock dove, dove, pigeon

Yemeni; Yemenite

يَمَانِي: يَمَانِي يُمكن - راجع أَمَكَن

يَم: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمَن، يَمَن، يَمَن، يَمَن: كَانَ ذَا يَمَنٍ وَبَرَكَهَ to be lucky, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous

يَمَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ to go to the right

Yemen

يَمَن: بَرَكَهَ، سَعَدَ، سَعَادَةٌ good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness

يُمْنِي: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمْنَة

يُمْنِي، الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى right hand, right

يَمْنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

يَمْنَة to (at, on) the right, right

يَمْنَة وَيَسْرَة (to the) right and left

يَمَانِي: يَمَانِي Yemeni; Yemenite

oath يَمِين: قَسَم

يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ by God! I swear by God!

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مُغَلَّظَةٌ - راجع غَلِيظ

يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ perjury, false swearing

يَمِين: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

hill, highland, elevation

يَفْع: يَافِع - راجع يَافِع

adolescence; puberty يَفْع: مُرَافَقَةٌ، مُنَافَرَةٌ الْبُلُوغِ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَفْعِين (نبات)

يَقُظ - راجع يَقُظ

يَقُظ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، حَذَرَ to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard, wary, cautious; to look out, watch out

يَقُظ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَقُظ - راجع اَيَقُظ

يَقُظ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاعٍ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقُظ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

يَقُظ: صَاحَ

يَقُظَان - راجع يَقُظ

cock, rooster اَبُو الْيَقُظَان: دِيكٌ

wakefulness, waking, awakening يَقُظَة: صَحُو

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; wariness, caution, cautiousness; attention, advertence يَقُظَة: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذَرَ

daydream(ing), reverie حُلُمُ الْيَقُظَة

palm pith يَقَق: جُمَارٌ، شَحْمُ النَّخْلِ

to be certain, sure يَقِن (الْأَمْرُ)

يَقِن: يَقِين - راجع يَقِين

credulous يَقِن، يَقِن، يَقِن: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيقِ

يَقِن - راجع يَقِين

credulous يَقِنَة: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيقِ

certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism يَقِين: ثَبَّةٌ، تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ، اِقْتِنَاعٌ

يَقِين: يَقِينِي - راجع يَقِينِي

certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assured-ly, positively, definitely, absolutely, of course, un-

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُود: عَالَج (أو مَزَج) بِالْيُود
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُود
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورْم
iodic, iodous	يُودِي
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّة
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّم
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِي، يُوسُفِي (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِي
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَّة، رِيَاضَة إِلْح)
yogi, yogin, yogic	يُوغِي
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولْيُو: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ سَاعَة (أو نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْتُ
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَب: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّة
today	اليَوْم
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْم، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْم
after day, from day to day	يَوْم الدَّيْن (الْبَعْث، الْحِسَاب، الْحَشْر، الدِّيُونَة، الْفَصْل،

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سِيَا سَة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنْ الْيَمِين
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِي [سِيَا سَة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِي: أَيْمَن (كَجَمَة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِي: دَائِرَةٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سِيَا سَة]
yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَةُ يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنْأَيِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
	يَنْبَغِي - رَاجِعْ إِنْبَغِي
spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدْوَل
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أَيْنَع
	يَنْع: عَقِيْقُ أَحْمَر
	يَنْي: مُضَارِعُ وَتَى - رَاجِعْ وَتَى
ripe, mellow	يَنْع: نَاضِج
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَهُودِي
Judaism	الْيَهُودِيَّة
Jehovah	يَهْوَه
Jehovah's Witnesses	شُهَدَاءُ يَهْوَه
yuan	يُوَان: عُمْلَةُ صِيْنِيَّة
jubilee, anniversary	يُوبِيل
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ ذَهَبِي
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ فَضِي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ مَاسِي
	يُوتُوبِي، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِي إِلْح

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَ ذَلِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٍ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, daily news- صحيفَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ، paper, journal

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مُفَكَّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June يُونِيَّةٌ، يُونِيُو: حَزِيرَان

yo-yo يُوِيُو (لَعْبَةٌ)

Day of Resurrection، النَّشْرُ، النَّشُورُ إلخ Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday

New Year's Day يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ عَمَلٍ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مُنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طَبَعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّةِ

بِـيـرُوت - تـلـفـون : ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٢٢٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
إذا وجدت خطأً بترتيب الصفحات الر
بدار العلم للملايين واعادة هذه
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في
البريد 1085 بيروت .

الدكتور رُوحِيّ البعلبكي

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-
MAWRID**

ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

دار الفهم للملايين